EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1963
TO
JUNE 1964

LIBRARY
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
NEWARK CAMPUS

Abbreviations of Publications Indexed

July 1963—June 1964

For full information consult pages VII-XII

AAUP Bul—AAUP Bulletin
ALA Bul—ALA Bulletin
Adult Ed—Adult Education
Adult Lead—Adult Leadership
Ag Ed Mag—The Agricultural Education Magazine
Am Ann Deaf—American Annals of the Deaf
Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk—American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. Yearbook
Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q—American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Research Quarterly
Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report—American Association of School Administrators. Official Report
Am Biol Teach—The American Biology Teacher
Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk—American Council on Industrial Arts Teacher Education. Yearbook
Am J Men Deficiency—American Journal of Mental Deficiency (Monograph Supplements included)
Am Mus Teach—American Music Teacher
Am Sch & Univ—American School and University (Annual)
Am Sch & Univ—American School and University (Monthly)
Am Sch Bd J—The American School Board Journal
Am Teach Mag—The American Teacher Magazine
Am Voc J—American Vocational Journal
Arith Teach—The Arithmetic Teacher
Ariz Teach—Arizona Teacher
Art Ed—Art Education
Arts & Activities—Arts and Activities
Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc—Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings
Assn Stud Teach Yrbk—Association for Student Teaching. Yearbook
Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk—Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. Yearbook
Athletic J—Athletic Journal
Av Comm R—AV Communication Review
Av Instr—Audiovisual Instruction

Bal Sheet—The Balance Sheet
Brit J Ed Psychol—The British Journal of Educational Psychology
Brit J Ed Studies—British Journal of Educational Studies
Bsns Ed Forum—Business Education Forum
Bsns Ed World—Business Education World

CTA J—CTA Journal
Calif Ed—California Education
Formerly California Journal of Elementary Education
Calif El Sch Adm Assn Mon—California Elementary School Administrators Association. Monographs
Calif J Ed Res—California Journal of Educational Research
Calif J El Ed—California Journal of Elementary Education
Continued as California Education
Can Ed Res Digest—Canadian Education and Research Digest
Cath Ed R—The Catholic Educational Review
Cath Sch J—The Catholic School Journal
Chicago Sch J—Chicago Schools Journal
Child Develop—Child Development
Childh Ed—Childhood Education
Children—Children
Christian Scholar—The Christian Scholar
Claremont Read Conf Yrbk—Claremont Reading Conference. Yearbook
Class J—The Classical Journal
Clearing House—The Clearing House
Col & Univ—College and University
Col Engl—College English
Comp Ed R—Comparative Education Review
Conf on Read Univ Chicago—Conference on Reading. University of Chicago. (Supplementary Educational Monographs)
Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep—Conference on Reading. University of Pittsburgh. Report

Ed—Education
Ed & Psychol M—Educational and Psychological Measurement
Ed Digest—The Education Digest
Ed Exec Overview—Educational Executives Overview
Ed Forum—The Educational Forum
Ed Lead—Educational Leadership
Ed Rec—The Educational Record
Ed Rec Bur Bul—Educational Records Bureau. Bulletins
Ed Res—Educational Research (British)
Ed Screen Av G—Educational Screen and Audiovisual Guide
Ed Theatre J—Educational Theatre Journal
Ed Theory—Educational Theory
El Engl—Elementary English
El Sch J—The Elementary School Journal
Engl J—The English Journal
Engl Lang Teach—English Language Teaching
Excep Child—Exceptional Children

French R—The French Review

German Q—The German Quarterly
Grade Teach—Grade Teacher

H Points—High Points
H Sch J—The High School Journal
Harvard Ed R—Harvard Educational Review
Higher Ed—Higher Education
Hispania—Hispania
Hist Ed Q—History of Education Quarterly

Ill Ed—Illinois Education
Improving Col Univ Teach—Improving College and University Teaching
Ind Arts & Voc Ed—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education
Ind Arts Teach—The Industrial Arts Teacher
Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul—Indiana University. School of Education. Bulletin
Instr—The Instructor
Int Bur Ed Bul—International Bureau of Education. Bulletin
Int J Adult Youth Ed—International Journal of Adult and Youth Education
Int J Relig Ed—International Journal of Religious Education
Int R Ed—International Review of Education
Int Yrbk Ed—International Yearbook of Education

J Ap Psychol—Journal of Applied Psychology
J Bsns Ed—Journal of Business Education
J Chem Ed—Journal of Chemical Education
J Col Placement—Journal of College Placement
J Comm—The Journal of Communication
J Counsel Psychol—Journal of Counseling Psychology
J Develop Read—Journal of Developmental Reading
J Ed—Journal of Education
J Ed Psychol—Journal of Educational Psychology
J Ed Res—Journal of Educational Research
J Ed Sociol—The Journal of Educational Sociology
Continued as Sociology of Education
J Exp Ed—The Journal of Experimental Education
J Gen Ed—The Journal of General Education
J Geog—The Journal of Geography
J Health Phys Ed Rec—Journal of Health, Physical Education, Recreation
J Higher Ed—The Journal of Higher Education
J Home Econ—Journal of Home Economics

ABBREVIATIONS OF PUBLICATIONS INDEXED

J Ind Arts Ed—The Journal of Industrial Arts Education
J Negro Ed—The Journal of Negro Education
J Nurs Ed—The Journal of Nursery Education
J Personal—Journal of Personality
J Res Mus Ed—Journal of Research in Music Education
J Sch Health—The Journal of School Health
J Sec Ed—Journal of Secondary Education
J Speech & Hearing Dis—Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders (Monograph Supplements included)
J Teach Ed—The Journal of Teacher Education
John Dewey Soc Yrbk—John Dewey Society. Yearbook
Jun Col J—Junior College Journal

Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed—Kansas. University. Kansas Studies in Education
Ky Sch J—Kentucky School Journal

Lang Learn—Language Learning
Liberal Ed—Liberal Education

Math Teach—The Mathematics Teacher
Mich Ed J—Michigan Education Journal
Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc—Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Proceedings
Minn J Ed—Minnesota Journal of Education
Mod Lang J—The Modern Language Journal
Mont Ed—Montana Education
Mus Educators J—Music Educators Journal
Mus J—Music Journal

NEA J—NEA Journal
NEA Res Bul—NEA Research Bulletin
N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul—New York City. Board of Education. Curriculum Bulletins
N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk—New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education. Yearbook
N Y State Ed—New York State Education
Nat Art Ed Assn Yrbk—National Art Education Association. Yearbook
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul—National Association of Secondary-School Principals. Bulletin
Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk—National Association of Student Councils. Yearbook
Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J—National Association of Women Deans and Counselors. Journal
Nat Bsns Ed Q—The National Business Education Quarterly
Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk—National Business Education Yearbook
Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul—National Catholic Educational Association. Bulletin (Proceedings included)
Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report—National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards. Official Report
Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk—National Council for the Social Studies. Yearbook
Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk—National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Yearbook
Nat Ed Assn Proc—National Education Association. Addresses and Proceedings
Nat El Prin—The National Elementary Principal
Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk—National Society for the Study of Education. Yearbook
Nations Sch—The Nation's Schools
North Cen Assn Q—The North Central Association Quarterly

Ohio Sch—Ohio Schools
Overseas—Overseas

PTA Mag—The PTA Magazine
Pa Sch J—Pennsylvania School Journal
Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc—Pennsylvania University Schoolmen's Week. Proceedings
Peabody J Ed—Peabody Journal of Education
Personnel & Guid J—Personnel and Guidance Journal
Phi Delta Kappan—Phi Delta Kappan
Prac Forecast—Practical Forecast for Home Economics

Q J Speech—Quarterly Journal of Speech

R Ed Res—Review of Educational Research
Read Teach—The Reading Teacher
Relig Ed—Religious Education (Research Supplements included)

Safety Ed—Safety Education
Sch Activities—School Activities
Sch & Com—School and Community
Sch & Soc—School and Society
Sch Arts—School Arts
Sch Life—School Life
Sch Mgt—School Management
Sch Musician—The School Musician
Sch R—The School Review
Sch Sci & Math—School Science and Mathematics
Sch Shop—School Shop
Schol Coach—Scholastic Coach
Sci Ed—Science Education
Sci Teach—The Science Teacher
Sight-Saving R—The Sight-Saving Review
Social Ed—Social Education
Social Studies—The Social Studies
Sociol of Ed—Sociology of Education Formerly The Journal of Educational Sociology
Soviet Ed—Soviet Education
Speech Mon—Speech Monographs
Speech Teach—The Speech Teacher
Studies Art Ed—Studies in Art Education
Sup Stud—The Superior Student

Teach Col J—The Teachers College Journal
Teach Col Rec—Teachers College Record
Tex Outl—The Texas Outlook
Times Ed Sup—Times (London) Educational Supplement
TIP—Theory into Practice
Train Sch Bul—The Training School Bulletin

U S Child Bur Pub—United States. Children's Bureau. Publications
U S Office Ed Bul—United States. Office of Education. Bulletins
U S Office Ed Circ—United States. Office of Education. Circulars
U S Office Ed Voc Div Bul—United States. Office of Education. Vocational Division Bulletins
U S Office Voc Rehab Service Ser—United States. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation. Rehabilitation Service Series
Univ Q—Universities Quarterly

Va J Ed—Virginia Journal of Education
Voc Guid Q—Vocational Guidance Quarterly
Volta R—The Volta Review

Wilson Lib Bul—Wilson Library Bulletin
Wis J Ed—Wisconsin Journal of Education

Year Book of Ed—Year Book of Education

LIBRARY
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
NEWARK CAMPUS

From the collection of the

Prelinger Library

San Francisco, California
2008

EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1963—JUNE 1964

UPLAND, CALIFORNIA

EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1963—JUNE 1964

A CUMULATIVE SUBJECT INDEX TO A SELECTED LIST OF EDUCATIONAL PERIODICALS, PROCEEDINGS, AND YEARBOOKS

EDITED BY
MINNIE A. SENG

INDEXERS
JULIA W. EHRENREICH
MARYLOUISE HEWITT

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
NEW YORK 1964

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Library of Congress Catalog No. (30-23807)

Abbreviations of Publications Indexed

July 1963—June 1964

For full information consult pages VII-XII

AAUP Bul—AAUP Bulletin
ALA Bul—ALA Bulletin
Adult Ed—Adult Education
Adult Lead—Adult Leadership
Ag Ed Mag—The Agricultural Education Magazine
Am Ann Deaf—American Annals of the Deaf
Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk—American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. Yearbook
Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q—American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Research Quarterly
Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report—American Association of School Administrators. Official Report
Am Biol Teach—The American Biology Teacher
Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk—American Council on Industrial Arts Teacher Education. Yearbook
Am J Men Deficiency—American Journal of Mental Deficiency (Monograph Supplements included)
Am Mus Teach—American Music Teacher
Am Sch & Univ—American School and University (Annual)
Am Sch & Univ—American School and University (Monthly)
Am Sch Bd J—The American School Board Journal
Am Teach Mag—The American Teacher Magazine
Am Voc J—American Vocational Journal
Arith Teach—The Arithmetic Teacher
Ariz Teach—Arizona Teacher
Art Ed—Art Education
Arts & Activities—Arts and Activities
Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc—Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings
Assn Stud Teach Yrbk—Association for Student Teaching. Yearbook
Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk—Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. Yearbook
Athletic J—Athletic Journal
Av Comm R—AV Communication Review
Av Instr—Audiovisual Instruction

Bal Sheet—The Balance Sheet
Brit J Ed Psychol—The British Journal of Educational Psychology
Brit J Ed Studies—British Journal of Educational Studies
Bsns Ed Forum—Business Education Forum
Bsns Ed World—Business Education World

CTA J—CTA Journal
Calif Ed—California Education
Formerly California Journal of Elementary Education
Calif El Sch Adm Assn Mon—California Elementary School Administrators Association. Monographs
Calif J Ed Res—California Journal of Educational Research
Calif J El Ed—California Journal of Elementary Education
Continued as California Education
Can Ed Res Digest—Canadian Education and Research Digest
Cath Ed R—The Catholic Educational Review
Cath Sch J—The Catholic School Journal
Chicago Sch J—Chicago Schools Journal
Child Develop—Child Development
Childh Ed—Childhood Education
Children—Children
Christian Scholar—The Christian Scholar
Claremont Read Conf Yrbk—Claremont Reading Conference. Yearbook
Class J—The Classical Journal
Clearing House—The Clearing House
Col & Univ—College and University
Col Engl—College English
Comp Ed R—Comparative Education Review
Conf on Read Univ Chicago—Conference on Reading. University of Chicago. (Supplementary Educational Monographs)
Conf on Read Univ Pittsburgh Rep—Conference on Reading. University of Pittsburgh. Report

Ed—Education
Ed & Psychol M—Educational and Psychological Measurement
Ed Digest—The Education Digest
Ed Exec Overview—Educational Executives' Overview
Ed Forum—The Educational Forum
Ed Lead—Educational Leadership
Ed Rec—The Educational Record
Ed Rec Bur Bul—Educational Records Bureau. Bulletins
Ed Res—Educational Research (British)
Ed Screen Av G—Educational Screen and Audiovisual Guide
Ed Theatre J—Educational Theatre Journal
Ed Theory—Educational Theory
El Engl—Elementary English
El Sch J—The Elementary School Journal
Engl J—The English Journal
Engl Lang Teach—English Language Teaching
Excep Child—Exceptional Children

French R—The French Review

German Q—The German Quarterly
Grade Teach—Grade Teacher

H Points—High Points
H Sch J—The High School Journal
Harvard Ed R—Harvard Educational Review
Higher Ed—Higher Education
Hispania—Hispania
Hist Ed Q—History of Education Quarterly

Ill Ed—Illinois Education
Improving Col Univ Teach—Improving College and University Teaching
Ind Arts & Voc Ed—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education
Ind Arts Teach—The Industrial Arts Teacher
Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul—Indiana University. School of Education. Bulletin
Instr—The Instructor
Int Bur Ed Bul—International Bureau of Education. Bulletin
Int J Adult Youth Ed—International Journal of Adult and Youth Education
Int J Relig Ed—International Journal of Religious Education
Int R Ed—International Review of Education
Int Yrbk Ed—International Yearbook of Education

J Ap Psychol—Journal of Applied Psychology
J Bsns Ed—Journal of Business Education
J Chem Ed—Journal of Chemical Education
J Col Placement—Journal of College Placement
J Comm—The Journal of Communication
J Counsel Psychol—Journal of Counseling Psychology
J Develop Read—Journal of Developmental Reading
J Ed—Journal of Education
J Ed Psychol—Journal of Educational Psychology
J Ed Res—Journal of Educational Research
J Ed Sociol—The Journal of Educational Sociology
Continued as Sociology of Education
J Exp Ed—The Journal of Experimental Education
J Gen Ed—The Journal of General Education
J Geog—The Journal of Geography
J Health Phys Ed Rec—Journal of Health, Physical Education, Recreation
J Higher Ed—The Journal of Higher Education
J Home Econ—Journal of Home Economics

J Ind Arts Ed—The Journal of Industrial Arts Education
J Negro Ed—The Journal of Negro Education
J Nurs Ed—The Journal of Nursery Education
J Personal—Journal of Personality
J Res Mus Ed—Journal of Research in Music Education
J Sch Health—The Journal of School Health
J Sec Ed—Journal of Secondary Education
J Speech & Hearing Dis—Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders (Monograph Supplements included)
J Teach Ed—The Journal of Teacher Education
John Dewey Soc Yrbk—John Dewey Society. Yearbook
Jun Col J—Junior College Journal

Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed—Kansas. University. Kansas Studies in Education
Ky Sch J—Kentucky School Journal

Lang Learn—Language Learning
Liberal Ed—Liberal Education

Math Teach—The Mathematics Teacher
Mich Ed J—Michigan Education Journal
Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc—Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Proceedings
Minn J Ed—Minnesota Journal of Education
Mod Lang J—The Modern Language Journal
Mont Ed—Montana Education
Mus Educators J—Music Educators Journal
Mus J—Music Journal

NEA J—NEA Journal
NEA Res Bul—NEA Research Bulletin
N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul—New York City. Board of Education. Curriculum Bulletins
N Y Soc Exp Study Ed Yrbk—New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education. Yearbook
N Y State Ed—New York State Education
Nat Art Ed Assn Yrbk—National Art Education Association. Yearbook
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul—National Association of Secondary-School Principals. Bulletin
Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk—National Association of Student Councils. Yearbook
Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J—National Association of Women Deans and Counselors. Journal
Nat Bsns Ed Q—The National Business Education Quarterly
Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk—National Business Education Yearbook
Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul—National Catholic Educational Association. Bulletin (Proceedings included)
Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report—National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards. Official Report
Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk—National Council for the Social Studies. Yearbook
Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk—National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Yearbook
Nat Ed Assn Proc—National Education Association. Addresses and Proceedings
Nat El Prin—The National Elementary Principal
Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk—National Society for the Study of Education. Yearbook
Nations Sch—The Nation's Schools
North Cen Assn Q—The North Central Association Quarterly

Ohio Sch—Ohio Schools
Overseas—Overseas

PTA Mag—The PTA Magazine
Pa Sch J—Pennsylvania School Journal
Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc—Pennsylvania University. Schoolmen's Week. Proceedings
Peabody J Ed—Peabody Journal of Education
Personnel & Guid J—Personnel and Guidance Journal
Phi Delta Kappan—Phi Delta Kappan
Prac Forecast—Practical Forecast for Home Economics

Q J Speech—Quarterly Journal of Speech

R Ed Res—Review of Educational Research
Read Teach—The Reading Teacher
Relig Ed—Religious Education (Research Supplements included)

Safety Ed—Safety Education
Sch Activities—School Activities
Sch & Com—School and Community
Sch & Soc—School and Society
Sch Arts—School Arts
Sch Life—School Life
Sch Mgt—School Management
Sch Musician—The School Musician
Sch R—The School Review
Sch Sci & Math—School Science and Mathematics
Sch Shop—School Shop
Schol Coach—Scholastic Coach
Sci Ed—Science Education
Sci Teach—The Science Teacher
Sight-Saving R—The Sight-Saving Review
Social Ed—Social Education
Social Studies—The Social Studies
Sociol of Ed—Sociology of Education Formerly The Journal of Educational Sociology
Soviet Ed—Soviet Education
Speech Mon—Speech Monographs
Speech Teach—The Speech Teacher
Studies Art Ed—Studies in Art Education
Sup Stud—The Superior Student

Teach Col J—The Teachers College Journal
Teach Col Rec—Teachers College Record
Tex Outl—The Texas Outlook
Times Ed Sup—Times (London) Educational Supplement
TIP—Theory Into Practice
Train Sch Bul—The Training School Bulletin

U S Child Bur Pub—United States. Children's Bureau. Publications
U S Office Ed Bul—United States. Office of Education. Bulletins
U S Office Ed Circ—United States. Office of Education. Circulars
U S Office Ed Voc Div Bul—United States. Office of Education. Vocational Division Bulletins
U S Office Voc Rehab Service Ser—United States. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation. Rehabilitation Service Series
Univ Q—Universities Quarterly

Va J Ed—Virginia Journal of Education
Voc Guid Q—Vocational Guidance Quarterly
Volta R—The Volta Review

Wilson Lib Bul—Wilson Library Bulletin
Wis J Ed—Wisconsin Journal of Education

Year Book of Ed—Year Book of Education

List of Publications Indexed

All data as of latest issue received

AAUP Bulletin—$3.50. q American Association of University Professors, 1785 Massachusetts Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

ALA Bulletin—Free to members. m(bi-m Jl-Ag) American Library Association, 50 E. Huron St, Chicago 60611

Adult Education—$5. q Adult Education Association of the United States of America, 1225 19th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Adult Leadership—$5. m(S-Je) Adult Education Association of the United States of America, 1225 19th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Agricultural Education Magazine—$3. m The Interstate Printers and Publishers, 19-27 N. Jackson St, Danville, Ill. 61832

American Annals of the Deaf—$5. 5 times a yr. (S-My) Editor, American Annals of the Deaf, Gallaudet College, Washington, D.C. 20002

American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Research Quarterly—$5. q American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. Yearbook—$3. ann American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, Edward C. Pomeroy, Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

American Association of School Administrators. Official Report—$3. ann American Association of School Administrators, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The American Biology Teacher—$10. m(O-My) National Association of Biology Teachers, Jerry Lightner, Secretary Treasurer, Great Falls High School, Great Falls, Montana 59401

American Business Education—$2.50. q Joint Publication Commission of the Eastern Business Teachers Association and the National Business Teachers Association, G. E. Dittamo, Manchester Regional High School, Haledon, N.J. 07508

Ceased publication June 30, 1962

American Business Education Yearbook—$5. ann N.Y. University Bookstore, Washington Sq, N.Y. 10003

Ceased publication with v 19. 1962

American Council on Industrial Arts Teacher Education. Yearbook—$4. ann American Council on Industrial Arts Teacher Education, McKnight and McKnight Publishing Co, Bloomington, Ill. 61701

American Journal of Mental Deficiency—(Monograph Supplements included) $14. bi-m The American Association on Mental Deficiency, P.O. Box 96, Willimantic, Conn. 06226

American Music Teacher—$3. bi-m(S-Jl) Music Teachers National Association, C. W. Bercaw, jr, Business Manager, 2209 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

American School and University (Annual)—$10. Buttenheim Publishing Corp, 757 3d Av, N.Y. 10017

Superseded by American School and University (monthly)

American School and University (Monthly)—$8. m Buttenheim Publishing Corp, 757 3d Av, N.Y. 10017

Began publication September 1963 with v36

Supersedes Educational Executives' Overview and American School and University (annual) and assumes the latter's volume numbering

The American School Board Journal—$4.50. m The Bruce Publishing Co, 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201

The American Teacher Magazine—$1.50. q American Federation of Teachers, 716 N. Rush St, Chicago 60611

American Vocational Journal—$3. m(S-My) American Vocational Association, Inc, 1010 Vermont Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20005

The Arithmetic Teacher—$7. m(O-My) National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Arizona Teacher—$2. bi-m(S-My) Arizona Education Association, 2102 W. Indian Sch. Rd, Phoenix, Ariz. 85015

Art Education—$4. m(O-Je) The National Art Education Association, Charles M. Dorn, Executive Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Arts and Activities—$6. m(S-Je) Publishers' Development Corporation, 8150 N. Central Park Av, Skokie, Ill. 60076

Association for Student Teaching. Yearbook—$4.75. ann Association for Student Teaching, A. C. Moon, Secretary, Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. Yearbook—$4. ann Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings—$5. ann Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada, C. W. Foster, Secretary, 2424 W. Lawrence Av, Chicago 60625

Athletic Journal—$3. m(S-Je) Athletic Journal Publishing Co. 1719 Howard St, Evanston, Ill. 60202

Audiovisual Instruction—$5. m(S-Je) Department of Audiovisual Instruction, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

AV Communication Review—$6. q Department of Audiovisual Instruction, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Balance Sheet—gratis m(S-My) South-Western Publishing Co, 5101 Madison Rd, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

The British Journal of Educational Psychology—£2. 3 times a yr. (F,Je,N) The Manager, B.J.E.P. Dept, Methuen & Co, Ltd, 11 New Fetter Lane, London EC 4

British Journal of Educational Studies—16s. 8d. ($2.35) bi-ann(My,N) Faber & Faber, Ltd. 24 Russell Sq, London WC 1

Business Education Forum—$5. m(O-My) National Business Education Association, Hollis P. Guy, Executive Director, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Business Education World—$4. m(S-Je) Business Education World, 330 W. 42d St, N.Y. 10036

CTA Journal—$2. 4 times a yr (O, Ja, Mr, My) California Teachers Association, 1705 Murchison Drive, Burlingame, Calif. 94011

California Education—$4. m(S-Je) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Textbooks and Publications, Sacramento, Calif. 95814

Supersedes California Journal of Elementary Education
v 1, no. 1 issued September 1963

California Elementary School Administrators Association. Monographs—irregular California Elementary School Administrators Association, Dan Dawson, Executive Secretary, 1705 Murchison Drive, Burlingame, Calif. 94011

California Journal of Educational Research—$6. bi-m(S-My) California Journal of Educational Research, 1705 Murchison Drive, Burlingame, Calif. 94011

California Journal of Elementary Education—$1.50. q California State Department of Education, Bureau of Textbooks and Publications, Sacramento, Calif.

Ceased publication May 1963
Name changed to California Education with September 1963 number

Canadian Education and Research Digest—$3. q Canadian Education Association, 151 Bloor St, W, Toronto 5, Ontario

The Catholic Educational Review—$5. m(S-My) The Catholic Educational Review, The Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. 20017

The Catholic School Journal—$4. m(S-Je) The Bruce Publishing Co, 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201

Chicago Schools Journal—$2. m(O-My) Managing Editor, Chicago Schools Journal, 6800 Stewart Av, Chicago 60621

Child Development—$12. q Child Development Publications, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. 47907

Childhood Education—$4.50. m(S-My) Association for Childhood Education International, 3615 Wisconsin Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20016

Children—$1.25. bi-m(S-Jl) Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

The Christian Scholar—$5. q Christian Scholar, 475 Riverside Drive, N.Y. 10027

Claremont Reading Conference. Yearbook—ann Claremont Graduate School, Curriculum Laboratory, Claremont, Calif. 91711

The Classical Journal—$4.25. m(O-My) Classical Association of the Middle West & South, Inc, Paul R. Murphy, Circulation Manager, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 45701

The Clearing House—$5. m(S-My) The Clearing House, 205 Lexington Av, Sweet Springs, Mo. 65351

College and University—$3. q American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, Edward M. Stout, DePaul University, 25 E. Jackson Blvd, Chicago 60604

College English—$5. m(O-My) National Council of Teachers of English, 508 S. 6th St, Champaign, Ill. 61822

Comparative Education Review—$3. 3 times a yr. (F,Je,O) Comparative Education Society, Business Office, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio

Conference on Reading, University of Chicago—(Supplementary Educational Monographs) $4.50. ann University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago 60637

Conference on Reading, University of Pittsburgh. Report—$3.50. ann University of Pittsburgh, Reading Laboratory, 2630 Cathedral of Learning, Pittsburgh 15213

Education—$5.50. m(S-My) Education, 4300 W. 62d St, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206

The Education Digest—$5. m(S-My) The Education Digest, 416 Longshore Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103

Educational and Psychological Measurement—$10. q Educational and Psychological Measurement, Box 6907, College Station, Durham, N.C. 27708

Educational Executives' Overview—$5. m Buttenheim Publishing Corp, 757 3d Av, N.Y. 10017

Ceased publication August 1963
Superseded by American School and University

The Educational Forum—$4. bi-m(N-My) General and Publication Office, J. Richard McElheny, P.O. Box 645, West Lafayette, Ind. 47906

Educational Leadership—$4.50. m(O-My) Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Educational Record—$6. q American Council on Education, 1785 Massachusetts Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Educational Records Bureau. Bulletins—irregular Educational Records Bureau, 21 Audubon Av, N.Y. 10032

Educational Research (British)—16s. 6d. 3 times a yr. (F,Je,N) Newnes Educational Publishing Co, Ltd, Tower House, Southampton St, London WC 2

Educational Screen and Audiovisual Guide—$4. m Educational Screen, Inc, 415 North Dearborn, Chicago 60610

Educational Theatre Journal—$5. q American Educational Theatre Association, Executive Office, School of Speech, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. 60201

Educational Theory—$5. q Editorial Office, 105 Gregory Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. 61803

Elementary English—$5. m(O-My) National Council of Teachers of English, 508 S. 6th St, Champaign, Ill. 61822

The Elementary School Journal—$4.50. m (O-My) University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago 60637

The English Journal—$5. m(S-My) National Council of Teachers of English, 508 S. 6th St, Champaign, Ill. 61822

English Language Teaching—8s. q Subscription Department, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Press Rd, Neasden, London, NW 10

Exceptional Children—$7. m(S-My) Council for Exceptional Children, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The French Review—$5. 6 times a yr. (O-My) American Association of Teachers of French, J. Henry Owens, Circulation Manager, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Mich.

The German Quarterly—$7.50. bi-m (S-My) American Association of Teachers of German, Herbert H. J. Peisel, Business Manager, Department of German, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210

Grade Teacher—$5.50. m(S-Je) Grade Teacher, 23 Leroy Av, Darien, Conn. 06820

Harvard Educational Review—$5. q Subscription Office, Margaret K. O'Hara, Business Manager, Longfellow Hall, 13 Appian Way, Cambridge, Mass. 02138

High Points—m(S-Je) New York City, Board of Education, 110 Livingston St, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

The High School Journal—$3. m(O-My) University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514

Higher Education—$1.25. 9 times a yr. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

Hispania—$5. q American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese, Professor Laurel H. Turk, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. 46135

History of Education Quarterly—$5. q University of Pittsburgh Press, Room 3309, Cathedral of Learning, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 15213

Illinois Education—$2. m(S-My) Illinois Education Association, 100 E. Edwards St, Springfield, Ill. 62704

Improving College and University Teaching—$3. q Graduate School, 10 Commerce Hall, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Ore. 97331

Indiana University. School of Education. Bulletin—$5. bi-m(S-Jl) School of Education, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. 47405

Industrial Arts and Vocational Education—$4. m(S-Je) The Bruce Publishing Co, 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201

The Industrial Arts Teacher—$5. bi-m(S-My) American Industrial Arts Association, Inc, Kenneth E. Dawson, Executive Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

Ceased publication Nov.-Dec. 1963
Superseded by The Journal of Industrial Arts Education January 1964

The Instructor—$6. m(S-Je) The Instructor, Dansville, N.Y. 14437

International Bureau of Education. Bulletin—10 Swiss francs. q International Bureau of Education, Palais Wilson, Geneva, Switzerland

International Journal of Adult and Youth Education—$1.50. q Division of Educational Information and Materials, Unesco, Place de Fontenoy, Paris 7°, France

International Journal of Religious Education—$5. m(S-Jl) International Journal, National Council of Churches, Box 303, N.Y. 10027

International Review of Education—(Text and title in English, French and German) $5.85. q Martinus Nijhoff, Lange Voorhout 9, 's-Gravenhage, P.O.B. 269, Holland

International Yearbook of Education—1962 $6.50. ann Columbia University Press, International Documents Service, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 10027

John Dewey Society. Yearbook—$5.95. ann Harper & Brothers, 49 E. 33d St, N.Y. 10016

Ceased publication with v 16, 1962

Journal of Applied Psychology—$10. bi-m American Psychological Association, 1333 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Journal of Business Education—$4. m(O-My) Robert C. Trethaway, 15 S. Franklin St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18701

Journal of Chemical Education—$4. m Journal of Chemical Education, Business and Publication Office, 20th & Northampton Sts, Easton, Pa. 18042

Journal of College Placement—$5. bi-m(O-Ap) College Placement Council, Inc, 35 E. Elizabeth Av, Bethlehem, Pa. 18018

The Journal of Communication—$4. q National Society for the Study of Communication, Roger L. Baumeister, Business Manager, Box 336, Tampico, Ill.

Journal of Counseling Psychology—$8. q Journal of Counseling Psychology, Ohio State University, 1945 N. High St, Columbus, Ohio 43210

Journal of Developmental Reading—$3.50. q Developmental Reading Staff, Dept. of English, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. 47907

Journal of Education—$3. bi-m(O-Ap) Boston University, School of Education, 765 Commonwealth Av, Boston 15, Mass.

Journal of Educational Psychology—$10. bi-m(O-Ag) American Psychological Association, Inc, 1333 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Journal of Educational Research—$7.50. m(S-Ap; bi-m My, Jl) Dembar Educational Research Services, Inc, Box 1605, Madison, Wis. 53701

The Journal of Educational Sociology—$4. m(S-My) Payne Educational Sociology Foundation, Inc, New York University, Washington Sq, N.Y. 3
Ceased publication Spring 1963
Name changed to Sociology of Education with Fall 1963 number

The Journal of Experimental Education—$7.50. q Dembar Educational Research Services, Inc, Box 1605, Madison, Wis. 53701

The Journal of General Education—$5. q The Pennsylvania State University Press, University Park, Pa. 16802

The Journal of Geography—$5. m(S-My) A. J. Nystrom & Co, Pub, Journal of Geography, 3333 Elston Av, Chicago 60618

Journal of Health, Physical Education, Recreation—$10. m(S-N, Ja-Je) American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Journal of Higher Education—$6. m(O-Je) Ohio State University Press, 164 W. 19th Av, Columbus, Ohio 43210

Journal of Home Economics—$8. m(S-Je) American Home Economics Association, 1600 20th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20009

The Journal of Industrial Arts Education—$6. bi-m(S-My) American Industrial Arts Association, Inc, Kenneth E. Dawson, Executive Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Journal of Negro Education—$4. q The Journal of Negro Education, Howard University, Washington, D.C. 20001

The Journal of Nursery Education—$5. q National Association for Nursery Education, 155 E. Ohio St, Chicago 60611

Journal of Personality—$6.50. q Duke University Press, Box 6697, College Station, Durham, N.C. 27708

Journal of Research in Music Education—$6. semi-ann Music Educators National Conference, NEA Bldg, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Journal of School Health—$5. m(S-Je) American School Health Association, A. O. DeWeese, Executive Secretary, 515 E. Main St, Kent, Ohio 44240

Journal of Secondary Education—$5. m(O-My) Journal of Secondary Education, 1705 Murchison Drive, Burlingame, Calif. 94011

Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders—(Monograph Supplements included) $7. q American Speech and Hearing Association, Kenneth O. Johnson, Business Manager, 1001 Connecticut Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Journal of Teacher Education—$3. q National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Junior College Journal—$4. m(S-My) American Association of Junior Colleges, Edmund J. Gleazer, jr, Executive Director, 1777 Massachusetts Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Kansas. University. Kansas Studies in Education—irregular Kansas. University, School of Education, Lawrence, Kan. 66044

Kentucky School Journal—$2. m(S-My) Kentucky Education Association, 2303 S. 3d St, Louisville, Ky. 40208

Language Learning—$3. q Language Learning, 3038 N. University Bldg, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104

Liberal Education—$4. q Association of American Colleges, Irene Childress, Business Manager, 1818 R St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20009

The Mathematics Teacher—$7. m(O-My) National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Michigan Education Journal—$3. m(S-My) Michigan Education Association, 935 N. Washington Av, Lansing, Mich. 48905

Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Proceedings—ann Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Elwood C. Kastner, Secretary, New York University, N.Y. 10003

Minnesota Journal of Education—$2. m(S-My; semi-m,S) Minnesota Education Association, 41 Sherburne Av, St Paul, Minn. 55103

The Modern Language Journal—$4. m(O-My) Modern Language Journal, Wallace G. Klein, Acting Business Manager, 7144 Washington Av, St. Louis, Mo. 63130

Montana Education—$4. m(S-My) Montana Education Association, 1232 E. 6th Av, Helena, Mont. 59601

Music Educators Journal—$3.50. bi-m(S-Je) Music Educators National Conference, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Music Journal—$6. m(S-My) Music Journal, Inc, 1776 Broadway, N.Y. 10019

NEA Journal—Available only to members. m(S-My) National Education Association of the United States, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

NEA Research Bulletin—$2. q Research Division, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Art Education Association. Yearbook—ann National Art Education Association, Charles M. Dorn, Executive Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Association of Secondary-School Principals. Bulletin—$15. m(S-My) National Association of Secondary-School Principals, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Association of Student Councils. Yearbook—$2. ann National Association of Student Councils, Paul E. Elicker, Executive Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Association of Women Deans and Counselors. Journal—$5. q National Association of Women Deans and Counselors, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The National Business Education Quarterly—$3. q National Business Education Association, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Business Education Yearbook—$4.75. ann National Business Education Association, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Catholic Educational Association. Bulletin—(Proceedings included) $3. q National Catholic Educational Association, 1785 Massachusetts Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards. Official Report—$4, pa $3 ann National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, Don Davies, Secretary, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Council for the Social Studies. Yearbook—$5; pa $4. ann National Council for the Social Studies, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Yearbook—$3; pa $1.50. ann National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Education Association. Addresses and Proceedings—$5. ann National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The National Elementary Principal—$5.50. 6 times a yr (S, N, Ja-F, Ap-My) Department of Elementary School Principals, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

National Society for the Study of Education. Yearbook (2pts)—pt. 1 $6.50; pt. 2 $4.50. ann University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago 60637

The Nation's Schools—$4. m The Nation's Schools, Circulation Department, 1050 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 60654

New York City. Board of Education. Curriculum Bulletins—irregular New York City, Board of Education, Publication Sales Office, 110 Livingston St, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education. Yearbook—$3. biennial 110 Livingston St, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

New York State Education—$2. m(O-Je) New York State Teachers Association, 152 Washington Av, Albany, N.Y. 12210

The North Central Association Quarterly—$4; to libs $3. q North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 5454 South Shore Drive, Chicago 60615

Ohio Schools—$3.50. m(S-My) Ohio Education Association, 225 E. Broad St, Columbus, Ohio 43215

Overseas—$2. m(S-My) Institute of International Education, Inc, 800 2d Av, N.Y. 10017
Ceased publication May 1964

The PTA Magazine—$1.50. m(S-Je) PTA Magazine, 700 N. Rush St, Chicago 60611

Peabody Journal of Education—$3.50. bi-m (S-Jl) George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. 37205

Pennsylvania School Journal—$3. m(S-My) Pennsylvania State Education Association, 400 N. 3d St, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105

Pennsylvania. University. Schoolmen's Week. Proceedings—$3.75. ann University of Pennsylvania Press, 3436 Walnut St, Philadelphia 19104

The Personnel and Guidance Journal—$10. m (S-Je) American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20009

Phi Delta Kappan—$5. m(S-Je) Phi Delta Kappan, Jules Harcourt, Business Manager, 8th St. and Union Av, Bloomington, Ind. 47403

Practical Forecast for Home Economics—$4.50, m(S-My) Practical/Forecast, 900 Sylvan Av, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

The Quarterly Journal of Speech—$10. q Speech Association of America, William Work, Executive Secretary, Statler Hilton Hotel, New York, N.Y. 10001

The Reading Teacher—$4.50. 8 times a yr. (S-My) International Reading Association, P.O. Box 119, Newark, Del. 19711

Religious Education—(Research Supplements included) $8.50. bi-m(Jl-My) The Religious Education Association, 545 W. 111th St, N.Y. 10025

Review of Educational Research—$7. bi-m (O-Je) American Educational Research Association, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Safety Education—$3.75. m(S-My) National Safety Council, 425 N. Michigan Av, Chicago 60611

Scholastic Coach—$3. m(S-Je) Scholastic Coach, 50 W. 44th St, N.Y. 10036

School Activities—$4.50. m(S-My) School Activities Publishing Co, 1041 New Hampshire St, Lawrence, Kan. 66044

School and Community—$4. m(S-My) Missouri State Teachers Association, Columbia, Mo. 65202

School and Society—(Summer annual included) $7.50. bi-w(O-My) Society for the Advancement of Education, Inc, 1834 Broadway, N.Y. 10023

School Arts—$6. m(S-Je) School Arts, Printers Bldg, 44 Portland St, Worcester, Mass. 01608

School Life—$1.75. 9 times a yr. School Life, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

School Management—$8. m School Management Magazines, Inc, 22 W. Putnam Av, Greenwich, Conn. 06830

The School Musician—$4. m(S-Je) School Musician, 4 E. Clinton St, Joliet, Ill. 60431

The School Review—$5. q University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago 60637

School Science and Mathematics—$6. m(O-Je) School Science and Mathematics, Luther Shetler, Business Manager, P.O. Box 108, Bluffton, Ohio 45817

School Shop—$4. m(S-Je) School Shop, 416 Longshore Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48107

Science Education—$5. m(F-Ap;bi-m,O,D) Science Education, Inc, C. M. Pruitt, University of Tampa, Tampa, Fla. 33606

The Science Teacher—$10. m(S-D, F-My) National Science Teachers Association, National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Sight-Saving Review—$3.50. q National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, Inc, 16 E. 40th St, N.Y. 10016

Social Education—$5. m(O-My) Social Education, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Social Studies—$5. m(O-Ap) McKinley Publishing Co, 809-811 N. 19th St, Philadelphia 19130

Sociology of Education—$7. q American Sociological Association, Suite 215, 1755 Massachusetts Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

Supersedes The Journal of Educational Sociology
v37. no. 1 issued Fall 1963

Soviet Education—$70. m International Arts and Sciences Press, 156 Fifth Av, N.Y. 10010

Speech Monographs—$10. q Speech Association of America, William Work, Executive Secretary, Statler Hilton Hotel, New York, N.Y. 10001

The Speech Teacher—$10. q Speech Association of America, William Work, Executive Secretary, Statler Hilton Hotel, New York, N.Y. 10001

Studies in Art Education—$3 semi-ann National Art Education Association, Charles M. Dorn, Managing Editor, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20036

The Superior Student—gratis bi-m(S-Je) University Honors Information Service of the Inter-University Committee on the Superior Student, 924 Broadway, University of Colorado, Boulder, Col. 80304

The Teachers College Journal—gratis m(O-Ja; bi-m,Mr,My) Indiana State College, Terre Haute, Ind. 47809

Teachers College Record—$5. m(O-My) Teachers College, Bureau of Publications, Columbia University, 525 W. 120th St, N.Y. 10027

The Texas Outlook—$4. m Texas Outlook, 316 W. 12th St, Austin, Tex. 78701

Theory into Practice—$3.75. 5 times a yr. Egon G. Guba, Editor, Arps Hall, 1945 North High St, Columbus, Ohio 43210

The Times (London) Educational Supplement—£2 14s. 2d. w Times Publishing Co, Ltd, Printing House Sq, London, EC 4

The Training School Bulletin—$2. q Public Relations Department, The Training School at Vineland, Vineland, N.J. 08360

United States. Children's Bureau. Publications—irregular Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

United States. Office of Education. Bulletins—irregular Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

United States. Office of Education. Circulars—irregular Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

United States. Office of Education. Vocational Division Bulletins—irregular Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

United States. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation. Rehabilitation Service Series—irregular Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

Universities Quarterly—30s. q Turnstile Press, Ltd, 10 Great Turnstile, London, WC 1

Virginia Journal of Education—$3. m(S-My) Virginia Education Association, Inc, 116 S. 3d St, Richmond, Va. 23219

Vocational Guidance Quarterly—$3 q National Vocational Guidance Association, 1605 New Hampshire Av, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20009

The Volta Review—$5. m(S-Je) Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf. 1537 35th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. 20007

Wilson Library Bulletin—$4. m(S-Je) H. W. Wilson Co, 950 University Av, Bronx, N.Y. 10452

Wisconsin Journal of Education—$2. m(S-My;semi-m,Ja) Wisconsin Journal of Education, 404 Insurance Bldg, Madison, Wis. 53703

Year Book of Education—$10.50. ann Harcourt, Brace and World, 750 3d Av, N.Y. 10017

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+	continued on later pages of same issue
Ag	August
Am	America, American
ann	annually
Ap	April
assn	association
auth	author
av	avenue
bd	board
bi-ann	bi-annually
bibliog	bibliography
bi-m	bi-monthly
bi-w	bi-weekly
bk	book
bldg	building
blvd	boulevard
bros	brothers
bul	bulletin
bur	bureau
circ	circular
co	company
col	college
com	committee
comm	commission
comp	compiler
cond	condensed
conf	conference
cong	congress
cont	continued
corp	corporation
curric	curriculum
D	December
d.	pence
dept	department
diag	diagram
doc	document
ea	each
ed	edited, edition, editor, education, educational
enl	enlarged
exp	experiment, experimental
ext	extension
F	February
il	illustration
inc	incorporated
inst	institute
int	international
Ja	January
Je	June
Jl	July
jr	junior
jt	joint
lib	library
ltd	limited
m	monthly
misc	miscellaneous
mon	monograph
Mr	March
My	May
N	November
nat	national
nd	no date
no	number
ns	new series
O	October
p	pages
pa	paper
pl	place
por	portrait
proc	proceedings
pseud	pseudonym
pt	part
ptg	printing
pub	publication, published, publisher, publishing
q	quarterly
r	review
ref	reference
res	research
rev	revised
S	September
s.	shilling
sch	school
sec	secretary
semi-ann	semi-annually
semi-m	semi-monthly
ser	series
soc	society
Spr	Spring
sq	square
st	street
Sum	Summer
sup	supplement
supt	superintendent
tr	translated, translation, translator
univ	university
v	volume
vocab	vocabulary
w	weekly
Wint	Winter
yr	year
yrbk	yearbook

For those unfamiliar with the form of reference to magazines used in the entries the following explanation is given:

Sample entry: AUDIO-visual education
Administration
How good is your A-V director? T. C. Cobun. Nations Sch 73:118+ Mr '64

Explanation: An article on the subject AUDIO-visual education—Administration entitled "How good is your A-V director? by T. C. Cobun will be found in volume 73 of the Nation's Schools, page 118 (continued on later pages of the same issue) of March 1964 number

EDUCATION INDEX

July 1963 — June 1964

A.A.C. See Association of American colleges
A.A.C.R.A.O. See American association of collegiate registrars and admissions officers
A.A.C.T.E. See American association of colleges for teacher education
A.A.H.P.E.R. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation
AAHPER honor award
AAHPER honor award. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:54-6 Je '63
President Kennedy accepts AAHPER award. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:10 N '63
AAHPER youth fitness test
Analysis of the AAHPER youth fitness test. N. A. Ponthieux and D. G. Barker. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 525-6 D '63
A.A.J.C. See American association of junior colleges
A.A.S.A. See American association of school administrators
A.A.T.S.P. See American association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese
A.A.U.P. See American association of university professors
A.B.A. See American bar association
AC test of creative ability
Effects of variations in test directions on originality test response. V. S. Gerlach and others. J Ed Psychol 55:79-83 Ap '64
A.C.E.I. See Association for childhood education international
A.C.E.S.I.A. See American council for elementary school industrial arts
A.C.I.A.S. See American council of industrial arts supervisors
A.C.R.L. See Association of college and research libraries
A.C.S. See American cancer society
ACSSAVO. See Association of chief state school audiovisual officers
A.C.T. See American college testing program examination
A.D.A. See American dental association
A.E.A. See Adult education association of the United States of America; Arizona education association
A.E.C. See Association of education committees, England; United States—Atomic energy commission
A.E.T.A. See American educational theatre association
A.F.S. See American field service
A.F.T. See American federation of teachers
A.H.E.A. See American home economics association
A.I.A.A. See American industrial arts association
A.I.D. See United States—Agency for international development
A.L.A. See American library association
A.M.A. See American medical association
AMF. See American machine and foundry company
A.P.G.A. See American personnel and guidance association
ARL. See Association of research libraries
A.S.B.D.A. See American school band directors association
A.S.B.O. See Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada
A.S.C.A. See American school counselor association
ASCAP. See American society of composers, authors and publishers
A.S.C.D. See Association for supervision and curriculum development
ASCUS. See Association for school, college, and university staffing
ASFA. See American science film association
A.S.H.A. See American school health association
A.S.T.A. See American string teachers association
A.T.C.D.E. See Association of teachers in colleges and departments of education, England
A.T.T.I. See Association of teachers in technical institutions, England
A.U.T. See Association of university teachers, England
A.V.A. See American vocational association
AVE. See Archdiocesan vocation endeavor
ABACUS
Don't write off the abacus. E. J. Haga. Clearing House 38:398 Mr '64
Effective projects in mathematics and science teaching; back to the abacus; ed. by L. A. Ostlund. D. Stone. diags Sch Sci & Math 63:600-1 O '63
Experiment with a variable base abacus. K. W. Jamison, jr. Arith Teach 11:81-4 F '64
Fractional quantities on the abacus. W. F. Wyatt, jr. Class J 59:268-71 Mr '64
Use of manipulative devices in teaching mathematics. A. L. Bernstein. il Arith Teach 10:280-3 My '63
ABBEYS
Netley abbey project; scale model of an abbey. il Times Ed Sup 2520:260 S 6 '63
ABBOTT, Norman H.
For two Yankee placement directors: new bridges to cross. il J Col Placement 24: 71-2 Ap '64
ABELIAN groups
History of group theory leading to the development of infinite abelian groups. B. Litvak. bibliog Math Teach 57:30-2 Ja '64
Permutation group and its isomorphs. M. L. Ingraham. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:150-61 '63
ABERYSTWYTH, University college of. See Wales. University—University college of Aberystwyth
ABIDJAN university, Ivory Coast
Abidjan university. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:151 '63
ABILITIES, Special. See Aptitudes
ABILITY
Changes in conventional and deviation IQ's. B. W. Lindholm. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55: 110-13 Ap '64
Educability and endowment. K. Mierke. Year Book of Ed 1962:106-14
Project talent; some early findings from a nationwide survey. J. C. Flanagan. il NEA J 53:8-10 Ja '64; Same. Ed Digest 29: 20-2 Ap '64
Rim of ability. M. Witherow. Bsns Ed World 43:4-5 Je '63
Sex differences in academic prediction based on scholastic, personality and interest factors. J. M. Long. J Exp Ed 32:239-48 Spr '64
Talent and performance: a report from Columbia university. E. Ginzberg. Year Book of Ed 1962:438-44
See also
Artistic ability
College aptitude
Correlation of abilities
Creative ability
Mathematical ability
Motor ability
Musical ability
Physical ability
Scientific ability

Research

Ability levels of students transferring between the School of education and the College of arts and science at Miami university during calendar year 1960. D. S. Parkinson. J Ed Res 57:364-7 Mr '64

ABILITY—Research—*Continued*
Experimental conditions for measuring individual differences. D. W. Fiske and J. M. Butler. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:249-66 Sum '63

ABILITY, Influence of age on
Age, IQ, and improvement of reading. N. M. Chansky. J Ed Res 56:439 Ap '63
Concept attainment and adolescent development. L. Yudin and S. L. Kates. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:177-82 Ag '63
Never too late to learn. Times Ed Sup 2549: 799 Mr 27 '64
New look at readiness; excerpts from Democracy and excellence in American secondary education. H. S. Broudy and others. bibliog Sch & Soc 91:424-30 D 28 '63
Teaching of adults, a polemic. R. D. Boyd. bibliog Adult Lead 12:227-8+ F '64

ABILITY and achievement
Age, IQ, and improvement of reading. N. M. Chansky. J Ed Res 56:439 Ap '63
Analysis of the grade expectancy and actual reading achievement of sixth grade pupils, with special attention to six of the possible factors in reading underachievement. V. W. Mitchell. Teach Col J 35:52-3 N '63
Are we losing bright failing students? R. Schmelzlee. Sch & Soc 92:189-90 Ap 18 '64
Art and the under-achiever; a study. G. F. Horn. il Art Ed 17:10-14 My '64
Bright achiever and under-achiever: a comparison. J. V. Pierce. Year Book of Ed 1962:143-54
Case of Andrew Miller; a retarded reader of above average intelligence. H. Schwartzberg. El Sch J 64:200-4 Ja '64
Characteristics of working and non-working mothers among intellectually gifted high and low achievers. E. Frankel. Personnel & Guid J 42:776-80 Ap '64
Chicago's vocational guidance and education centers; a program for over-age elementary school youth. N. F. Simeon. il Chicago Sch J 45:15-21 O '63
Comparison of two methods for classifying underachievers with respect to selected criteria. R. Pippert and N. S. Archer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:788-91 My '63
Courage to do. J. W. Gordon. Childh Ed 40: 239-41 Ja '64; Same. Ed Digest 29:29-31 Mr '64
Description of twenty arithmetic underachievers. R. Ross. Arith Teach 11:235-41 Ag '64
Effect of counselling on the achievement of high-ability pupils. G. Shouksmith and J. W. Taylor. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34: 51-7 F '64
Gifted underachiever. J. Cauthen. il Tex Outl 48:30-1 Ap '64
Imagination and humor in creative writing by achieving and underachieving students. R. Pippert. Peabody J Ed 41:157-63 N '63
Intellectual strengths and weakness shown by reading clinic subjects on the WISC. M. C. Robeck. bibliog J Develop Read 7: 120-9 Wint '64
Marking and reporting practices in the American secondary school. C. D. Jarrett. bibliog Peabody J Ed 41:36-48 Jl '63
Motor characteristics of underachieving boys. J. Keogh and D. Benson. J Ed Res 57:339-44 Mr '64
My son, the underachiever. J. W. Kessler. il PTA Mag 57:12-14 Je '63
Ninety per cent should be women. J. R. Frymier. Ed 84:498-500 Ap '64
Perceptual training with young mental retardates. N. M. Chansky and M. Taylor. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 68:460-8 Ja '64
Personality differences between high-achieving and low-achieving gifted children. W. K. Durr and R. R. Schmatz. Read Teach 17:251-4 Ja '64
Preliminary report on a pilot study for educating low achievers; Experimental freshman year program. H. L. Cohen and others. Sup Stud 6:36-45 Ja '64
Program for underachievers. S. Rein. Instr 73:152 S '63
Relation between concept formation ability and reading achievement at three developmental levels. J. S. Braun. bibliog Child Develop 34:675-82 S '63
Relationship of certain science concepts to mental ability and learning of first grade children. E. K. Weaver and S. G. Coleman. bibliog Sci Ed 47:490-4 D '63
Some objective evidence of immaturity in underachieving college students. W. J. Powell and S. M. Jourard. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:276-82 Fall '63
Theory of underachievement. D. J. Chabassol. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:216-20 S '63
Underachievement and vocation. P. F. D'Arcy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:512-14 Ag '63
Wasted talent. J. Tenenbaum. H Points 46: 55-8 Mr '64
Willingness to accept limitations and college achievement: a replication. E. M. Berger. J Counsel Psychol 10:176-8 Sum '63

Research
Attitude and achievement in arithmetic. H. Bassham and others. Arith Teach 11:66-72 F '64
Children's dependent and achievement behaviors in social situations and their perceptual field dependence. V. J. Crandall and C. Sinkeldam. bibliog J Personal 32:1-22 Mr '64
Cross validation of an underachievement scale. M. Fink. Calif J Ed Res 14:147-52 S '63
Further investigation of sex differences in achievement of under-, average-, and overachieving students within five IQ groups in grades four through eight. K. M. Parsley, jr, and others. bibliog J Ed Res 57: 268-70 Ja '64
Personality traits and discrepant achievement. R. G. Taylor. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:76-82 Spr '64
Prediction of academic achievement using the Edwards need achievement scale. J. G. Bachman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:16-19 F '64
Researcher and the underachiever: never the twain shall meet. J. Peterson. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:379-81 My '63
Self-concept of bright academic underachievers. M. C. Shaw and G. J. Alves. Personnel & Guid J 42:401-3 D '63

ABILITY grouping
Group flexibility. M. Adler. Ohio Sch 42:26 Mr '64
School-wide program for language arts. B. V. Chidekel. il Chicago Sch J 45:277-80 Mr '64
There's a job for all who can be trained. W. K. Dunton. il diag Sch Shop 23:48-51 Ap '64
See also
Classification—Students
Group instruction

Evaluation
Effects of homogeneous grouping in seventh-grade arithmetic. I. H. Balow. Arith Teach 11:186-91 Mr '64
Grouping for the gifted. M. M. Pilch. Minn J Ed 44:21 Ap '64
Is ability grouping taking schools in the wrong direction? R. Tillman; J. H. Hull. Nations Sch 73:70-1+ Ap '64

Research
Achievement in eighth grade science by heterogeneous and homogeneous classes. L. J. Bicak. bibliog diag Sci Ed 48:13-22 F '64
Discriminant analysis of achievement characteristics for multi-grade grouping of students. D. A. Leton and H. E. Anderson, jr. J Exp Ed 32:293-7 Spr '64
Gifted children and learning experiences. N. L. Pielstick. bibliog J Ed Res 57:125-30 N '63
Grouping children for instruction, a conference points the way; symposium. Sch Life 45:5-12+ Je '63
Research and experience; an extended note: streaming in schools. W. Pattinson. bibliog Ed Res 5:229-35 Je '63
Research in grouping: a review. J. Franseth. Sch Life 45:5-6 Je '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:25-7 D '63
Scholastic attainments as related to size and homogeneity of classes. S. Marklund. Ed Res 6:63-7 N '63
Search for the multiple effects of grouping junior high school pupils. J. Wilcox. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:216-25 Ja '64

Elementary schools
Ability grouping: yes or no? P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 81:60+ S '63
Elementary solution to high-school dropouts. Sch & Com 50:16-17+ S '63
Grouping and human values. J. W. Gordon. Sch Life 45:10-15 Jl '63
Grouping children for instruction, a conference points the way; symposium. Sch Life 45:5-12+ Je '63
Grouping for the gifted. M. M. Pilch. Minn J Ed 44:21 Ap '64
Grouping of children; its meaning for the preservice education of teachers. C. M. Long. Sch Life 46:17-19 D '63

ABILITY grouping—Elementary schools—*Cont.*
Questions parents ask: homogeneous grouping. H. Heffernan. bibliog Grade Teach 81: 8+ Ap '64
Research in grouping: a review. J. Franseth. Sch Life 45:5-6 Je '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:25-7 D '63
Using reading as a basis for grouping. R. A. McCracken. Ed 84:357-9 F '64

High schools

Ability grouping, a third look. L. H. Clark. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:69-71 D '63
Do we expect too much from ability grouping? C. E. Hood. Clearing House 38:467-70 Ap '64
Grammar school streaming; the case against. M. Higginson. Times Ed Sup 2503:994 My 10 '63
High-school ability grouping programs. G. Cawelti. Ed Digest 29:23-5 S '63

Intermediate grades

Interclass grouping for reading instruction. W. F. Moorhouse. El Sch J 64:280-6 F '64

Junior high schools

Search for the multiple effects of grouping junior high school pupils. J. Wilcox. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:216-25 Ja '64

Seventh grades

Effects of homogeneous grouping in seventh-grade arithmetic. I. H. Balow. Arith Teach 11:186-91 Mr '64

ABILITY level. See Ability

ABILITY tests
Effect of childrearing practices on development of differential cognitive abilities. E. Bing. bibliog Child Develop 34:631-48 S '63
Study of abilities of women students entering the colleges of Letters and science and Applied arts at the University of California, Los Angeles. F. Obst. J Ed Res 57:84-6 O '63
Using and interpreting tests. J. M. Ivanoff and N. J. Topetzes. Cath Sch J 63:23-6 D '63
See also
Achievement tests
Cooperative school and college ability tests
Henmon-Nelson tests of mental ability
Motor ability tests
Musical ability tests
Otis quick-scoring mental ability tests
Physical ability tests
SRA primary mental abilities test

Research

Measurement of learning ability. G. W. S. Mackay and P. E. Vernon. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:177-86 Je '63

ABILITY to learn. See Educability

ABORTION
Moral tension and an ethical frontier; fertility control. J. Fletcher. Christian Scholar 46:256-61 Fall '63

ABSENCES
Attendance headaches? E. L. Shultz. Clearing House 37:546 My '63

Research

Factors associated with absenteeism among students in two metropolitan high schools. J. E. Greene, sr. J Exp Ed 31:389-94 Sum '63
Inter-school comparisons of selected individual characteristics of enrollees in two metropolitan high schools. J. E. Greene, sr. J Exp Ed 32:53-8 Fall '63

Colleges and universities

Cutting: permissive or controlled. J. P. Williams. Sch & Soc 91:306-7 O 19 '63

ABSORPTION of rays
Absorption, dispersion, circular dichroism, and rotary dispersion. J. G. Foss. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:592-7 N '63

ABSTRACT art. See Art, Abstract

ABSTRACT mathematics. See Mathematics, Abstract

ABSTRACTION
Commentary inspired by the new mathematics programs. R. J. Diamond. Sch Sci & Math 63:658-64 N '63
Concepts from semantics as avenues to reading improvement. D. Cooper. Engl J 53:85-90 F '64
Levels of questioning. R. L. Carner. Ed 83: 546-50 My '63
Logical model for conceptualizing and other related activities. K. B. Henderson. Ed Theory 13:277-84 O '63

Tests and scales

Relationship of differential abstraction ability levels to psychological test performances in mentally retarded subjects. C. G. Matthews and R. M. Reitan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:235-44 S '63

ABSTRACTS
Student investigations; abstracts of award-winning reports, ed. by V. Showalter and I. Slesnick. Sci Teach 30:30-2 O; 45-7 N; 78-80 D '63; 31:62-4 F '64

ABSTRACTS, Educational
Abstracts. See issues of Journal of home economics
Abstracts of staff studies, 1962. Can Ed Res Digest 3:152-65 Je '63
Abstracts of theses in the field of speech; ed. by C. W. Dow. Speech Mon 30:175-257 Ag '63
Catholic university research abstracts. See issues of Catholic educational review
Digest of theses; Indiana state college. Teach Col J 35:68-73 N '63
Reporter: clearinghouse of studies on higher education. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education (OE-50004-6) US Office Ed Circ 720:1-53 '63
Research abstracts. See issues of AV communication review
Research abstracts. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research council. Research abstracts committee. See issues of American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research quarterly
Selected abstracts of current publications of interest to workers in the field of mental retardation. American association on mental deficiency. Project on technical planning in mental retardation. See issues of American journal of mental deficiency
Summaries of graduate theses in education, 1962. Can Ed Res Digest 3:132-51 Je '63
Summaries of researches reported in degree theses. See issues of British journal of educational psychology
Title VII research abstracts (cont) W. H. Allen. Av Comm R 11:A 143-A 172 S '63; 12:109-26 Spr '64

ACADEMIC attitude preference inventory. See Attitudes—Tests and scales

ACADEMIC costume
Note on academic degrees. A. J. Clark. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:532-42 N '63

ACADEMIC credits. See Credits and credit systems

ACADEMIC degrees. See Degrees, Academic

ACADEMIC dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

ACADEMIC freedom
Academic due process. L. Joughin. AAUP Bul 50:19-35 Mr '64
Academic freedom and adult education. H. W. L'Hommedieu. Adult Lead 12:110 O '63; Reply. R. C. O'Reilly. 12:173 D '63
Academic freedom and tenure; 1940 statement of principles. AAUP Bul 49:192-3 Je '63
Academic freedom and the public school teacher. J Teach Ed 14:231-3 S '63
Bertrand Russell on teaching the importance of mental independence. J. Van Patten. Sch & Com 50:16 F '64
Educational freedom in the courts. W. P. Murphy. bibliog f AAUP Bul 49:309-27 D '63
H. Gordon Hullfish and educational freedom. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Ed Theory 13: 176-82 Jl '63
Have our schools kept us free? W. H. Boyer. bibliog Sch R 71:222-8 Sum '63
Statement by the Board of regents of the University of Minnesota on freedom and the university. Sch & Soc 92:108-9 Mr 7 '64
University and freedom. H. S. Commager. J Higher Ed 34:361-70 O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:15-18 D '63
See also
American association of university professors—Committee on academic freedom and tenure

Great Britain

Academic freedom in England: the case of University college, Nottingham, in the 1880's. A. W. Coats. bibliog f AAUP Bul 49:328-35 D '63

ACADEMIC rank
See also
Student achievements

Colleges and universities

Middle 60 per cent an untapped gold mine? H. L. Manning and W. H. Cato. J Col Placement 24:55-6+ Ap '64

ACADEMIC rank—*Continued*

High schools

Abilities and careers of Connecticut high school graduates in vocational agriculture 1958-1960. W. H. Martin. Ag Ed Mag 35: 266-7 Je '63

College enrollments of the highest ten per cent of Michigan high school graduates, 1960. J. E. Milholland and others. Col & Univ 39:64-71 Fall '63

ACADEMIC success. See Student achievements

ACADEMIC tenure. See Tenure

ACCELERATION (education)

Action research study in arithmetic. O. B. Aftreth and D. G. MacEachern. Arith Teach 11:30-2 Ja '64

Books tie in with accelerated education. Mich Ed J 41:26 F '64

Research

Effects of accelerating bright older elementary pupils: a follow up. H. J. Klausmeier. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:165-71 Je '63

Effects of condensing content in mathematics and science in the junior and senior high school. H. J. Klausmeier and W. Wiersma. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:4-11 Ja '64

Gifted children and learning experiences. N. L. Pielstick. bibliog J Ed Res 57:125-30 N '63

Research and educational improvement. H. J. Klausmeier. bibliog Teach Col J 34:139-41 Mr '63

Using research: condensing subject matter. H. J. Klausmeier. Wis J Ed 96:10-11 D '63

Elementary schools

Ability of elementary-school children to learn the new mathematics; vertical acceleration of gifted first graders. P. Suppes. TIP 3:59-60 Ap '64

High schools

Advanced placement via TV for gifted students; high school students earn college mathematics credit. H. M. Chausow and J. J. Zigerell. il Chicago Sch J 45:181-5 Ja '64

Effects of condensing content in mathematics and science in the junior and senior high school. H. J. Klausmeier and W. Wiersma. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:4-11 Ja '64

Survey concerning advanced mathematics curriculum. W. R. Blank. Math Teach 57: 208-11 Ap '64

Using research: condensing subject matter. H. J. Klausmeier. Wis J Ed 96:10-11 D '63

With college in mind, Amarillo redesigned its math curriculum. E. M. Savage and D. M. Teague. Tex Outl 48:26-7 Ja '64

Junior high schools

Acceleration for the overage potential dropout? G. L. Chamberlin and C. D. Catterall. Phi Delta Kappan 45:98-100 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:11-13 Ja '64

Acceleration or enrichment in the junior high schools. M. Reich. H Points 45:49-51 N '63; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:19-21 D '63

Acceleration versus enrichment. G. A. Swenson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:9-10 O '63

Effects of condensing content in mathematics and science in the junior and senior high school. H. J. Klausmeier and W. Wiersma. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:4-11 Ja '64

Two-year study of eighth-grade algebra I. W. J. Hegstrom and D. E. Riffle. Math Teach 56:419-23 O '63

Using research: condensing subject matter. H. J. Klausmeier. Wis J Ed 96:10-11 D '63

ACCELERATION (mechanics)

Another way to measure *g*; acceleration due to gravity. R. Gardner. diags Sci Teach 31:55-7 Mr '64

ACCENTS and accentuation

See also

English language—Accents and accentuation

ACCESSORIES (dress) See Clothing and dress

ACCIDENT prevention. See Accidents—Prevention

ACCIDENTS

Accidents and education. Safety Ed 43:15 N '63

Learn how to fall. A. F. Gillett. il Safety Ed 43:2-6 Mr '64

Student accidents. National commission on safety education. NEA J 52:78 O '63

Submerged vehicle study. B. J. Kuhn. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:61-2 N '63

Was one of your students killed today? il Am Sch & Univ 36:50-2 S '63

What happens to the children inside? J. Mockus. il Safety Ed 43:8-10 Mr '64

Where auto accidents happen. Safety Ed 43:31 F '64

Would you be liable if. . . D. J. Kigin. il Safety Ed 43:2-7 F '64

Year's oddest accidents. T. Dodds. Safety Ed 43:8-9 F '64

See also

First aid in illness and injury

Medical emergencies

Sports—Accidents and injuries

Prevention

Asks for help to stop parked-car deaths; preventing deaths from accidental carbon monoxide exposure. A. E. Heustis. Sch Activities 35:134 Ja '64

How to make school buses heard as well as seen. Nations Sch 73:84 F '64

Last prom; one of the most stirring traffic safety documentaries ever created. T. A. Bland. il Safety Ed 43:2-7 Ap '64

Preventing playtime accidents; safety tips for teaching kindergarten and primary-grade physical education classes. il Safety Ed 43:12-14 Mr '64

Responsibility for accident prevention. N. V. Steere. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:A27+ Ja '64

Road manners in France; nationwide contests on traffic accident prevention. Times Ed Sup 2524:436 O 4 '63

Stop in time; a new way to teach your pupils how to do it. R. W. Bishop. il Safety Ed 43:2-6 Ja '64

Ten ways to guard against Christmas tragedy. T. K. Flaum. il Safety Ed 43:14-17 D '63

That nice, safe office. il Safety Ed 43:10-14 Ja '64

Tips for keeping teachers safe. il Safety Ed 43:16-18 O '63

Trouble in the lunchroom? Safety Ed 43:2-4 N '63

When is an accident not an accident? K. F. Licht. Safety Ed 43:23-4 F '64

Why don't you get out of the office! K. F. Licht. il Safety Ed 43:2-5 S '63

See also

Fire protection

Safety devices and measures

Safety education

Psychological aspects

Kid with two strikes against him. G. P. Liddle and R. E. Rockwell. il Safety Ed 43:2-5 D '63

Tales computers can't tell. D. E. Hamachek. il Safety Ed 43:20-2 F '64

When is an accident not an accident? K. F. Licht. Safety Ed 43:23-4 F '64

Research

Accident patterns in a nursery school sample of children. S. O. Bitner and V. de Lissovoy. J Nurs Ed 19:194-7 Ap '64

Near-accidents and minor mishaps in the nursery school; factors related to their frequency. S. S. Federer and H. C. Dawe. J Nurs Ed 19:188-93 Ap '64

Statistics

Grim statistics on traffic safety. Chicago Sch J 45:39 O '63

Highway statistics for 1962 show school bus ride safest. Calif Ed 1:28 Ja '64

National accident fatality toll. Safety Ed 43: 31 Ap '64

New facts on near drownings. R. L. Brown. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:38-9 S '63

Schoolchildren's deaths; accident toll. P. Henderson. Times Ed Sup 2525:493 O 11 '63

ACCIDENTS, Liability for. See Liability (law)

ACCOMPANIMENT, Musical. See Musical accompaniment

ACCORDION

Accordion briefs; ed. by L. Holzhauer. See issues of School musician through June 1963

Accordion news from the AAA. E. M. Bennett. Sch Musician 34:29+ Je '63

ACCORDION music

New music for accordion: are commissions valid? M. Ellegaard. il Mus J 22:28+ F '64

New music for the accordion. P. Tregellas. Mus J 21:38+ My '63

ACCOUNTANTS

See also

Accounting as a profession

Qualifications

Outcomes in developing vocational competence in bookkeeping occupations. M. H. Freeman. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:35-52 '63

ACCOUNTING
How to keep tabs on what your district owns. A. J. Peters. il Sch Mgt 8:80-2 Mr '64
How to keep track of property. R. S. Ricketts. Nations Sch 73:98+ Ap '64
Introducing an accounting manual for Catholic schools. L. V. Ryan. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:13-18 My '63
Manual for uniform financial accounting. L. V. Ryan. Cath Sch J 63:28-9 Je '63
Needed: better school financial accounting. B. K. Adams and J. A. Perkins, jr. Sch Life 45:11-14 My '63
Property accounting in Jefferson County, Colorado. M. Abbott. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:313-20 '62
Realistic property accounting. C. T. Roberts. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:81-94 '62; Same cond. diags Sch Life 56:25-7 N '63
United services forum: bookkeeping and accounting; ed. by L. A. Brendel. See issues of Business education forum
See also
Auditing
Billing
Bookkeeping
Cost accounting

Computer aids
Student activity accounting; Automation and student activity accounting. S. B. Tidwell; H. G. Gray; W. P. Riddoch; A. W. Parker. bibliog Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:235-48 '62
See also
Data processing in education

Curriculum
Accounting, bookkeeping, recordkeeping; a three-track program. W. Carpenter and J. Lesak. Bsns Ed Forum 18:21+ F '64

Mechanical aids
See also
Punched card system

Motivation
What accounting image are you creating? R. Charvonia. J Bsns Ed 39:67-8 N '63

Teaching
Colleges and universities
Cal poly internship program mixes on-the-job training with studies. il J Col Placement 24:55 D '63
Relation of high school bookkeeping to college accounting. A. Howard. Bal Sheet 45: 68-70 O '63
High schools
College accounting for high school? B. G. Plymire. Bal Sheet 45:259-60 F '64

ACCOUNTING, School. See Reports and records; School finance

ACCOUNTING as a profession
Career in bookkeeping and accounting. A. E. Carlson. Bsns Ed Forum 18:10-11 Ja '64
Needs and values in three occupations. J. T. Gray. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42: 238-44 N '63
What accounting image are you creating? R. Charvonia. J Bsns Ed 39:67-8 N '63

ACCREDITED colleges and universities
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 38:37-48 Sum '63
List of accredited institutions of higher education, 1963-64. North Cen Assn Q 38: 19-36 Sum '63
Member institutions, higher education, January 1, 1963. Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1962:98-110
Survey of professional education offerings in NCATE-accredited institutions. B. J. Humphry. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:406-10 D '63

ACCREDITED high schools
List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1963. Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1962:111-39
List of member schools by states. North Cen Assn Q 38:65-134 Sum '63

ACCREDITED library schools. See Library schools and education

ACCREDITED secondary schools. See Accredited high schools

ACCREDITING
Not two cultures, but one hundred and two. W. K. Selden. Teach Col Rec 65:50-6 O '63
Place of accreditation in insuring expertness; symposium. J Sec Ed 38:280-318 My '63
See also
Standards

Research
Are accredited teacher education programs worthwhile? T. Whiteley. Calif J Ed Res 15:94-8 Mr '64

ACCREDITING associations
Professional organizations and education; developments in accreditation of teacher education. S. Elam and R. Garvue. R Ed Res 34:108-9 F '64
See also
Accrediting commission for business schools
American bar association
American dental association
American library association
American medical association
Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools
National commission on accrediting
National council for accreditation of teacher education
National league for nursing
New England association of colleges and secondary schools
North central association of colleges and secondary schools
Northwest association of secondary and higher schools
Southern association of colleges and schools
Western association of schools and colleges

ACCREDITING commission for business schools
Decade of service; the Accrediting commission for business schools. H. B. Post. Bal Sheet 45:214-15 Ja '64

ACCULTURATION
See also
Intercultural education

ACCURACY
Accuracy and variability of information sources as determiners of performance and source preference of decision makers. J. C. Naylor. J Ap Psychol 48:43-9 F '64
Accuracy, reliability, and refractoriness in a coincidence-anticipation task. J. J. Belisle. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:271-81 O '63
Analysis of the control concept in typewriting. L. W. Erickson. Bal Sheet 45:292-5+ Mr '64
Comparison of the ice hockey wrist and slap shots for speed and accuracy. J. F. Alexander and others. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:259-66 O '63
Development of accuracy in typing. J. L. Rowe. Bsns Ed World 44:23-5+ Ap '64
Personal-social changes reflected in reading accuracy ratings. S. M. Cohn and M. W. Fite. Read Teach 17:97-9 N '63
Try a cost approach to accuracy. R. E. Hoskinson. Bsns Ed Forum 18:17+ N '63

ACETYLENE
See also
Oxyacetylene welding

ACHIEVEMENT
Achievement in conflict. E. E. Sampson. bibliog J Personal 31:510-16 D '63

Research
Achievement. V. J. Crandall. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:416-59 '63

ACHIEVEMENT, Prediction of. See Prognosis of success

ACHIEVEMENT and ability. See Ability and achievement

ACHIEVEMENT tests
Achievement tests are essential? J. C. Campbell. il Ohio Sch 41:14-15 N '63
Difficulties in the use of achievement test gains as measures of growth. M. Weiner and J. J. Howell. Personnel & Guid J 42: 781-6 Ap '64
Gains in various measures of communication skills relative to three curricular patterns in college. W. B. Michael and others. Ed & Psychol M 23:365-74 Sum '63
Improvement of tests. M. D. Engelhart and J. M. Beck. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:163-92 '63
Intellective abilities of deaf and hearing children compared by factor analyses. R. H. Farrant. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 109: 306-25 My '64
1963 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 84:1-83 '63
Question of abuses in the use of aptitude and achievement tests. E. J. Furst. TIP 2:199-204 O '63

ACHIEVEMENT tests—*Continued*
Relations among social desirability, achievement, and anxiety measures in children. P. W. Lunneborg. Child Develop 35:169-82 Mr '64
Use of group tests of ability and attainment: a follow-up study from primary to secondary school. N. France. Brit J Ed Psychol 34:19-33 F '64
Using and interpreting tests. J. M. Ivanoff and N. J. Topetzes. Cath Sch J 63:23-6 D '63
What to look for in a review of an achievement test. M. D. Engelhart. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:616-19 F '64
See also
American college testing program examination
California achievement tests
Graduate record examinations
Iowa tests of educational development
Metropolitan achievement tests
Sequential tests of educational progress
Stanford achievement tests
Wide range achievement test

ACHIEVEMENTS, Student. See Student achievements

ACIDITY
See also
Hydrogen ion concentration

ACIDS
Acid-base equilibria, pH; Lewis-Bronsted acid-base theory. H. N. Alyea. J Chem Ed 41:A384 My '64
Acids, bases. H. N. Alyea. diag J Chem Ed 40:A947-A948 D '63
Entropy and equilibrium; interpretations of ionization data for organic acids. C. R. Allen and P. G. Wright. J Chem Ed 41:251-3 My '64
Indicators: a historical perspective; tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Szabadváry. J Chem Ed 41:285-7 My '64
What is humic acid? C. Steelink. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 40:379-84 Jl '63
See also
Amino acids
Gibberellic acid

ACORNS
From little acorns. L. Gabrilska. il Grade Teach 81:47+ N '63

ACOUSTIC analysis. See Sound

ACOUSTIC nerve
Tumors
Modified SISI technique for selected cases with suspected acoustic neurinoma. G. Thompson. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:299-302 Ag '63
Problems in auditory evaluation for neurosurgical diagnosis. S. Brand and P. E. Rosenberg. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:355-61 N '63
Tone decay in VIIIth nerve and cochlear lesions. E. Owens. J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:14-22 F '64

ACOUSTIC tumors. See Acoustic nerve—Tumors

ACOUSTICAL materials
Acoustical materials for schools. L. S. Goodfriend. il Am Sch Bd J 147:21-3 N '63
Role of glass in sound control. L. F. Yerges. il Am Sch Bd J 147:48-9 N '63

ACOUSTICS. See Sound

ACOUSTICS, Architectural
Acoustical design of multi-purpose college auditoriums. R. Johnson. Am Sch & Univ 34:H5-H 14 '62
Acoustical studies in school design. D. Pyle. il Am Sch Bd J 147:46-7 N '63
See also
Acoustical materials

ACQUISITIONS. See Libraries—Acquisitions; Libraries, College—Acquisitions

ACTING
Phonic aspects of language in the theater. L. W. Cor. bibliog f French R 37:31-40 O '63
See also
Dramatization in schools
Study and teaching
Actors in action; expression in movement. il Times Ed Sup 2495:509 Mr 15 '63
Honors program in dramatic art. T. Bogard. Sup Stud 5:16-19 My '63
Speech in the theatre: the importance of voice science to director and actor. A. Stambusky. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:289-98 N '63
University drama education: a modest proposal. W. L. Phillips. Ed Theatre J 15:219-23 O '63; Same cond. Sup Stud 5:13-15 My '63

ACTION potential. See Electrophysiology

ACTION research
Action research study in arithmetic. O. B. Aftreth and D. G. MacEachern. Arith Teach 11:30-2 Ja '64
Classroom research as a source of satisfaction in teaching. W. S. Harris. Mich Ed J 41:10-11 Mr '64
Classroom research in industrial arts; thirteenth yearbook. American council on industrial arts teacher education. 191p bibliog '64 McKnight
School-centered research experience for science teachers. M. H. Bruce, jr, and P. G. Johnson. il Sci Teach 30:16-20 S '63
Selected problem areas with implications for action research. C. N. Grote and C. M. Hackler. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 13:123-50 '64
Supervision and action research. M. N. Columbro. bibliog Ed Lead 21:297-300+ F '64
Teacher of secondary school English as researcher. W. H. Evans. Engl J 53:79-84+ F '64
Teachers-in-the-becoming. A. T. Allen and D. I. Seaberg. El Sch J 64:332-8 Mr '64

ACTIONS and defenses
Board may legally restrict use of teacher's leave of absence. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 148:21-2 Ap '64
Can you fire a teacher for unprofessional conduct? L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 73:90+ Ap '64
Closing schools, within board's discretionary authority? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 7:8 Ag '63
College professors and income taxes. S. Jacobson. J Higher Ed 35:121-9 Mr '64
Court calls neighborhood schools legal in Gary; Chicago is next test. Nations Sch 72:74 D '63
Court excuses accidental school segregation. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 71:88 My '63
Deductibility of expenses; a professor's research and a study in his home. W. W. Oliver. AAUP Bul 50:14-18 Mr '64
Economic, legal, and social status of teachers; legal status. H. Davis and others. R Ed Res 33:401-2 O '63
Educational freedom in the courts. W. P. Murphy. bibliog f AAUP Bul 49:309-27 D '63
Elections of necessity must be held in all kinds of weather. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 148:11-12 F '64
Four big educational issues dominate court cases. L. O. Garber. bibliog Nations Sch 73:76-7+ Mr '64
Great train scene robbery. S. Faulkner. Q J Speech 50:24-8 F '64
Investigate; then consolidate. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 72:64 N '63
Judicial review of college-admission policies; the Lesser decision. S. Jacobson. J Higher Ed 34:432-7 N '63
Judicial rhetoric: a field for research. W. E. Wright. Speech Mon 31:64-72 Mr '64
Law suit won, in favor of young children. C. Goldsmith. J Nurs Ed 19:96-7 Ja '64
Minnesota joins growing list of states abrogating historic immunity doctrine. M. C. Nolte. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 147:13+ D '63
Neglected landmark: California's Jack Owens case. C. Tyner. Phi Delta Kappan 45:270-7 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:12-16 My '64; Reply. J. M. Williamson. Phi Delta Kappan 45:339-41 Ap '64
Once a merger, always a merger, district finds. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 71:58 Je '63
Opinions from the Attorney General's office; taken from the Kentucky school boards journal. Ky Sch J 42:52-3 Ap '64
School buildings may not be subject to municipal construction regulations. M. C. Nolte. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 148:11-12 Ja '64
School districts can be sued in Minnesota and in Illinois; is your state next? L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 71:66 Ap '63
School law. S. F. Roach. See issues of School management
Schools that earn money may lose their immunity. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 72:54 S '63
Tenure rights protected. T. E. Stanton, jr. CTA J 60:42-6 Mr '64
Tenure teacher entitled to hearing when district merges with another. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 148:11-12 Mr '64
Would you be liable if. . . D. J. Kigin. il Safety Ed 43:2-7 F '64

ACTIVATION
Kinetics experiment for the physical chemistry laboratory. R. D. Whitaker. J Chem Ed 40:264-5 My '63

ACTIVITIES. See Creative activities; Kindergarten—Activities; Primary grades—Activities; Student activities
ACTIVITIES index. See Personality tests
ACTIVITY coefficients
Determining activity coefficients by gas chromatography; a physical chemistry experiment. S. Kenworthy and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:541-3 O '63
Dissociation quotient of bromcresol green; a class study of ionic strength effects. R. W. Ramette. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:252-4 My '63
ACTIVITY level
Studies in activity level: effects of amphetamine drug administration on the activity level of retarded children. T. R. McConnell, jr, and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68: 647-51 Mr '64
ACTIVITY method. See Project method
ACTIVITY programs
See also
Projects
ACTORS, Irish
See also
Sheridan, T.
ACTORS and actresses
See also
Make-up, Theatrical
ADAM de Saint-Victor
Medieval sequence; for St Stephen's day by Adam of St Victor. J. J. Welch. bibliog f Class J 59:76-8 N '63
ADAPTATIONS, Film. See Film adaptations
ADDICTS. See Narcotic habit
ADDING machines. See Calculating machines
ADDITION
Modern mathematics and the elementary teacher. E. H. Harper. bibliog Arith Teach 10:412-16 N '63
ADDRESS of abdication. See Speeches, addresses, etc.
ADELL, James Claude
Forty-first Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por(cover) Sci Ed 48: 201-18 Ap '64
ADHESIVES
Adhesives for book labels. G. T. Piez. ALA Bul 57:1051-2 D '63
ADJECTIVE
See also
English language—Adjective
ADJECTIVE check-list. See Gough adjective check-list
ADJUSTMENT, Emotional. See Adjustment, Personal; Emotional problems
ADJUSTMENT, Occupational. See Job satisfaction; Occupational adjustment
ADJUSTMENT, Personal
Empirical test of the mongoloid stereotype. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 68:493-7 Ja '64
Growing up in the USA. K. M. Cobb. Teach Col Rec 65:380-4 Ja '64
Identification, ego control, and adjustment. J. Block and E. Turula. bibliog Child Develop 34:945-53 D '63
Maternal anxiety during pregnancy and adequacy of mother and child adjustment eight months following childbirth. A. Davids and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:993-1002 D '63
Psychology for today's living. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 55:108-11 Mr '64
Teacher judgments of high and low adjustment. J. Seeman. bibliog J Ed Res 57:213-16 D '63
See also
Maladjustment
ADJUSTMENT, Social. See Social adjustment and development
ADJUSTMENT, Student. See College students—Adjustment; High school students—Adjustment; Junior high school students—Adjustment; School children—Adjustment
ADJUSTMENT, Teacher. See Teachers—Mental hygiene
ADJUSTMENT, Vocational. See Job satisfaction; Occupational adjustment
ADJUSTMENT inventory
Test reviews; Adjustment inventory; student form. L. Siegel. J Counsel Psychol 11:98-9 Spr '64
ADJUSTMENT tests
See also
Bills index of adjustment and values
ADMINISTRATION. See Management
ADMINISTRATION, Public
See also
Public service

Peru

Public administration in Peru. Higher Ed 19:20 Je '63

ADMINISTRATION, Theory of
Consequences of executive behavior. H. J. Leavitt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 167-76 Ap '64
ADMINISTRATION buildings
Fulton County's new services building. N. J. Aaron. Am Sch & Univ 34:K4-K8 '62
New school administration building in Memphis. R. Wells. il plans Am Sch Bd J 147:23-4+ O '63
ADMINISTRATION of schools
Administration was just as rugged 100 years ago. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 72:24 D '63
Administrative problems related to the eleven- or twelve-month school year. J. R Childress and H. A. Philippi. H Sch J 47. 230-7 Mr '64
Administrator's clinic. C. Grieder. See issues of Nation's schools
Barriers to change in educational organizations. D. J. Willower. bibliog f TIP 2:257-63 D '63
Change in the schools. J. Culbertson. TIP 2:249-51 D '63
Climate for self-improvement. R. L. Foster. Ed Lead 21:275-6+ F '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:26-7 My '64
Comparative study of educational developments in 1961-1962; administration. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:sup 13-19
Countdown on the space age superintendent. N. Estes and D. Myers. Sch & Com 50:14+ Mr '64
Education is a cooperative enterprise. R. M. Cole and G. W. Smith. Ill Ed 52:117-20 N '63
Educational consultant and educational planning. G. R. Rasmussen. Am Sch Bd J 147: 15-16 S; 17-18+ O '63
Examining educational innovations. G. T. Kowitz. Am Sch Bd J 147:5-6+ D '63; 148: 17-18 Ja '64
Extended school year, is it administratively feasible? G. W. Holmes. 3d. and W. H. Seawell. H Sch J 47:224-9 Mr '64
Getting a grip on organization. M. Shaw. Ed Exec Overview 4:38-40+ Je '63
How to spend time on things that count. P. F. Drucker. Nations Sch 73:75 Ap '64
Local control of public schools. K. S. Haussler. Am Sch Bd J 147:9-12+ O '63
Next twenty years in school administration. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 71:52-3+ Ap '63
Problems faced in organizing a school differently. J. L. Trump. Am Sch Bd J 147:7-8+ N '63
Schoolman's judgment. R. E. Brown. Nations Sch 73:109-13 Mr '64
What schools are doing; developing administrative handbooks. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 84:315-17 Ja '64
Women in administration. H. A. Taylor. il Am Sch & Univ 36:21-3 D '63
Your AASA in 1962-63. American association of school administrators. 224p il pa '63 The assn.
See also
Adult education—Administration
Agricultural education—Administration
Art education—Administration
Boards of education
Business administration of schools
Business managers
House plans
Libraries, School—Administration
Public relations
Rules and regulations
Special education—Administration
Summer schools—Administration
Superintendents
Vocational education—Administration

Bibliography

Selected references on school administration; general administration (cont) comp. by D. H. Cooper and others. El Sch J 64: 401-2 Ap '64
Where to get help. See issues of School management

City

Democracy, expertise, and schools. L. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:442-8 My '63
Public education department guides and controls. P. Zhidkov. Soviet Ed 6:10-16 N '63
See also
Boards of education—City

County

Effective intermediate unit. R. DeShane. Ill Ed 52:205-8 Ja '64
How Shiawassee County mastered reorganization. J. R. Francis. il Mich Ed J 40: 645 My '63

ADMINISTRATION of schools—County—*Cont.*
School board operations in Jefferson Parish, Louisiana. W. D. Maxwell and J. A. Hartman. Am Sch Bd J 148:25-6+ Ap '64

Democratic practices

Change that counts. V. Harvey and others. bibliog Ed Lead 21:292-6+ F '64
Cooperative improvement of school administration. B. Hughes. Mont Ed 40:8-9 F '64
Democracy and school administration. D. Duncanson. Teach Col J 35:165-7 Mr '64
Democratic administrative behavior. R. L. Lien. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:31-8 Mr '64
Democratic school board leadership. J. W. Tucker. Am Sch Bd J 148:24 F '64
Interview with a secondary school principal and his staff. E. Spaights. J Sec Ed 39: 20-3 Ja '64
Role of authority in democratic educational administration. F. M. Crowley and G. F. Cleminson. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 146:15-17 Je; 147:13-14 Jl; 11-12 Ag '63
Task of administration in the pursuit of excellence: decentralization can supply climate for growth. P. M. Katz. Chicago Sch J 45:267-9 Mr '64
See also
Administration of schools—Personnel practices
Administration of schools—Public participation
Administration of schools—Student participation
Administration of schools—Teacher participation

District

Investigate; then consolidate. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 72:64 N '63
Once a merger, always a merger, district finds. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 71:58 Je '63
Portrait of the administrator as an old Zuni. W. G. Monahan. Ed Exec Overview 4:34-5 Jl '63
State or local control: who is responsible for education? A. L. McPherran. Calif Ed 1:17-18 O '63
Three concepts of democratic district leadership. D. D. Pascoe. Ed Lead 21:89-92+ N '63
See also
School districts

Parent participation

See Parent participation in school activities

Personnel practices

Changing times require cooperative action. W. A. Stoneking. Ill Ed 52:234-5 F '64
Compelling need for written policies. F. Vescolani. Mich Ed J 41:16-19 My '64
Good judgment is impersonal judgment. R. E. Brown. Nations Sch 73:105-9 Ap '64
Has this district found a substitute for bargaining? Minnetonka school district. R. P. Kleeman. il Sch Mgt 8:58-61 F '64
How to avoid collective bargaining. R. Fisher. Nations Sch 72:59 D '63
How to superintend the board. N. B. Burbank. Nations Sch 72:41-2+ Ag '63
Right to talk or the right to be heard. L. E. McCann. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 146:11-12 Je '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:19-21 N '63
Staff allocation and school quality. Sch & Com 50:44-5 O '63
Techniques of motivating people. R. E. Stoltz. bibliog Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:426-34 '62
What schoolmen should do to attract better teachers. J. D. Koerner. Nations Sch 73: 50+ F '64
See also
Principals and teachers

Bibliography

Selected references on school administration; staff personnel (cont) comp. by D. H. Cooper and others. El Sch J 64:402-4 Ap '64

Research

Human side of school management or just how good are personnel relationships in New York state schools? D. J. McCarty and V. C. Nuccio. N Y State Ed 51:12-14 Ap '64

Pressure group control

Conflicting pressures: the educator and politics. R. E. Cleary. Peabody J Ed 40: 323-9 My '63
Educators need a pressure group. L. Pryer. Ohio Sch 41:22-3 D '63
Influencing the power elite. A. Dykes. Ed Digest 29:28-9 O '63
Local pressures in education. C. H. Wilson. Nat El Prin 43:32-6 Ja '64
Pressure groups in politics and education. J. H. Bunzel. Nat El Prin 43:12-16 Ja '64
Pressure or planning: which shall activate change? panel on critical issues in audio-visual education. M. W. Divizia. Av Instr 9:81 Ja '64

Public participation

Democracy, expertise, and schools. L. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:442-8 My '63
How shall the citizen be involved? H. E. Turner. Ed Lead 20:499-502 My '63
Is the curriculum our business? with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris, A. H. Marckwardt. il PTA Mag 58:7-9, 35-6 Ap '64
See also
Citizens committees
Parent participation in school activities

Research

Observation instrument for theory orientated research into administrative behavior; Verbal administrative behavior. A. Fibish and others. bibliog f Calif J Ed Res 14:208-13 N '63
Teacher role expectations and the internal organization of secondary schools. S. Soles. bibliog J Ed Res 57:227-38 Ja '64
Theory, research, and practice: three legs of administrative science. R. J. Hills. bibliog Sch R 71:478-92 Wint '63

State

Establishing curriculum requirements; trends in state-level policies and practices. R. L. Cox. Ed Lead 21:171-2+ D '63
Official rulings which support sound educational practice. L. E. McCann. Am Sch Bd J 148:21-2 F '64
State or local control: who is responsible for education? A. L. McPherran. Calif Ed 1:17-18 O '63
Supervision and recognition of Illinois schools. R. Page. map Ill Ed 52:71-2 O '63
Trends in the use of state curriculum committees. R. L. Cox. H Sch J 47:260-3 Mr '64
Will outside control on school budgets increase? H. C. de Bruin. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 147:5-6 Ag '63
See also
Boards of education—State
Departments of education, State

Student participation

Students should get a crack at decision-making. Nations Sch 71:10+ My '63
See also
Student self-government

Teacher participation

Cooperative improvement of school administration. B. Hughes. Mont Ed 40:8-9 F '64
Democracy, teachers, and educational decision-making. A. R. Dykes. Sch & Soc 92: 155-6 Ap 4 '64
Educators on school boards? D. Chaput. Mich Ed J 41:9 O '63
Local associations work for better teaching conditions. il NEA J 53:28-31 F '64
System uses cooperation in setting salary scale. H. E. Robinson. Ohio Sch 42:38-9+ Ap '64
Teacher and administrator; plea for interchangeability. T. C. Rising. Times Ed Sup 2497:647 Mr 29 '63
Teacher as administrator. H. E. Beck. Chicago Sch J 45:209-15 F '64
Teachers as councillors. L. F. W. White. Times Ed Sup 2528:627 N 1 '63
Teacher's role in policy determination. G. H. Goold. N Y State Ed 51:8-9 My '64
Teaching complex: focus of in-service education. A. Haan. Ed Lead 21:285-7 F '64
See also
Curriculum development—Teacher participation

Theories and principles

Administrative theory in international perspective; review of Comparative educational administration, ed. by T. L. Reller and E. L. Morphet. G. F. Kneller. J Higher Ed 34:401-6 O '63
Can educational theory guide practice? D. B. Gowin; reply with rejoinder. H. J. Perkinson. Ed Theory 14:93-8 Ap '64
Depressive state of educational leadership. A. J. Bartky. Clearing House 38:131-5 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:4-7 F '64

ADMINISTRATION of schools—Theories and principles—*Continued*
Lay and professional decisions in education. D. J. Willower. Peabody J Ed 41:226-8 Ja '64
Observation instrument for theory orientated research into administrative behavior; Verbal administrative behavior. A. Fibish and others. bibliog f Calif J Ed Res 14:208-13 N '63
Principles for principals. Sch & Com 50:6-7 Ja '64
Role of authority in democratic educational administration. F. M. Crowley and G. F. Cleminson. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 146:15-17 Je; 147:13-14 Jl; 11-12 Ag '63
Ten tenets of junior-high-school administration. Council on junior-high-school administration. Clearing House 38:329-32 F '64
Theory, research, and practice: three legs of administrative science. R. J. Hills. bibliog Sch R 71:478-92 Wint '63
Use of authority, subsidiarity and obedience in Catholic school administration. W. F. Hogan. Cath Ed R 61:601-7 D '63
What are innovators like? E. M. Rogers. bibliog f TIP 2:252-6 D '63

Catholic schools

See Catholic schools—Administration

Church schools

See Church schools—Administration

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Administration

Elementary schools

Departmentalization: the space age elementary program. B. B. Hirsch. N Y State Ed 51:34-5 O '63
Elementary-school principal and change in the school system. D. E. Griffiths. TIP 2:278-84 D '63
Elementary solution to high-school dropouts. L. A. Murphy. Sch & Com 50:16-17+ S '63
Impact of testing on school organization. W. W. Cook and T. Clymer. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:62-81 '63
Self-contained classroom: the stage for pedagogical practices in the elementary school. T. D. Butterfield. N Y State Ed 51:12 F '64
See also
Self-contained classrooms

High schools

Elements of scheduling a flexible curriculum. D. W. Allen. J Sec Ed 38:84-91 N '63
Impact of testing on school organization. W. W. Cook and T. Clymer. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:62-81 '63
Oasis amid negativism. R. A. Alterman. il Mich Ed J 40:634-5+ My '63
Selling your ideas. W. Fox and G. Gardiner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:72-8 Mr '64
Tackling the big problem of administrative and supervisory staffing. D. B. Austin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:47-59 Ap '64
Ungraded high schools: why those who like them love them. S. P. Rollins. Nations Sch 73:110+ Ap '64
See also
Public relations—High schools

Junior high schools

Articulation between the junior and senior high school. S. H. Frey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:35-43 O '63
Interview with a secondary school principal and his staff. E. Spaights. J Sec Ed 39:20-3 Ja '64
Junior high school: a changing view. W. M. Alexander. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:15-24 Mr '64
JHS in transition. G. A. Gogo. Clearing House 38:275-7 Ja '64
Ten tenets of junior-high-school administration. Council on junior-high-school administration. Clearing House 38:329-32 F '64

Private schools

See Private schools—Administration

Rural schools

See also
Administration of schools—County
Administration of schools—District

Secondary schools

See Administration of schools—High schools

Arab states

Problèmes d'éducation dans le monde Arabe. A. K. Kinany. Int R Ed 8 no3/4:276-91 '63

California

District organization patterns change. R. Clemo and L. A. Wann. Calif Ed 1:25-7 F '64
State or local control: who is responsible for education? A. L. McPherran. Calif Ed 1:17-18 O '63

Canada

Canada; report on educational developments, Sept. 1962-June 1963; school administration. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:71-3 Je '63

Great Britain

Hierarchy in English education. S. Morris. Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:356-62 '63
Off the rates? Times Ed Sup 2516:175 Ag 9 '63; Discussion. 2517:195; 2518:215; 2519:238; 2520:267 Ag 16-S 6 '63
School scene in England. T. R. Weaver. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:22-38
Teachers as councillors. L. F. W. White. Times Ed Sup 2528:627 N 1 '63

Greece

La réforme de l'enseignement en Grèce. B. Haronis. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no3:334-9 '63/64

Guinea

Administrative measures. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:81 '63

Illinois

Supervision and recognition of Illinois schools. R. Page. map Ill Ed 52:71-2 O '63

Michigan

How to cement board-administration relations with management workshops. J. J. Herman. Sch Mgt 7:61-3+ S '63

New York (state)

Human side of school management or just how good are personnel relationships in New York state schools? D. J. McCarty and V. C. Nuccio. N Y State Ed 51:12-14 Ap '64

Russia

Public education department guides and controls. P. Zhidkov. Soviet Ed 6:10-16 N '63

Scotland

Bigger and better? local government reform plan. Times Ed Sup 2514:120 Jl 26 '63
Scots changes. Times Ed Sup 2511:17 Jl 5 '63

ADMINISTRATION offices
In-school cooperative secretarial training. D. J. Kappel. H Points 46:46-8 Ja '64

Equipment and supplies

Tools, techniques and methods. S. Willins. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:162-74 '62

ADMINISTRATIVE assistants
Role of a coordinator. Sister Elizabeth Ann. il Cath Sch J 63:65-6 N '63

ADMINISTRATIVE handbooks. See Manuals and handbooks

ADMINISTRATORS. See Business managers; College admission officers; College presidents; Deans; Executives; School administrators; Superintendents

ADMISSION officers. See College admission officers

ADOLESCENCE
Adolescent behavior and American society. R. H. Potvin. Cath Ed R 62:19-24 Ja '64
Awkward age. D. Beckmann. PTA Mag 58:23 S '63
Case for individual latitude. A. Whitson. il Sch Arts 63:36-8 My '64
Juvenatrics: study of prolonged adolescence. A. Goldberg. Clearing House 38:488-92 Ap '64
Teen-age manners and make-up; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. R. H. Loeb, jr. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:30-2, 36 D '63
When teens have growing pains; excerpts from Patience and fortitude, by G. B. Blaine, jr. il Prac Forecast 9:10-11+ Ja '64
Would you like to be an adolescent today? symposium; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. il PTA Mag 58:7-9, 36 My '64
Youth and authority. W. B. Simon. Ed Digest 29:16-18 S '63
See also
Boys
Girls

ADOLESCENCE—See also—*Continued*
High school students
Junior high school students
Puberty
Voice, Change of
Youth

Crime

See Juvenile delinquency

Psychology

Adolescent society, by J. Coleman; review. C. W. Gordon. Sch R 71:377-85 Autumn '63
Adolescents, aspirations, and the older generation. F. G. Jennings. Teach Col Rec 65:335-41 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:8-11 Mr '64
Changes in two dimensions of cognition during adolescence. D. Freides and others. Child Develop 34:1047-55 D '63
Comparison of adolescent and adult behavioral norm properties. R. D. Strom. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:322-30 D '63
Cost of conformity; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. R. Squires. PTA Mag 58:4-6, 36 Mr '64
Dilemma of counselor identity. D. H. Blocher and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 344-9 Wint '63
Emotional life of the teen-ager; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. J. R. Gallagher. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:26-8, 36-7 F '64
High school culture and academic progress. M. E. Gilliom. H Sch J 147:153-8 Ja '64
Idea and emotion. R. Henkes. il Art Ed 16: 20-1 N '63
Let them eat cake. F. C. Neff. Ed Forum 28:405-12 My '64
Parental model attributes, nurturant reinforcement, and consistency of behavior in adolescents. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Child Develop 35:151-67 Mr '64
Psychology of adolescent anti-smoking education. M. P. Lawton. bibliog J Sch Health 33:337-45 O '63
Rebellious youth subculture; a myth. R. C. Bealer and others. bibliog Children 11:43-8 Mr '64; Reply. I. M. Josselyn. 11:122-3 My '64
Rehabilitating disturbed adolescents. T. Seligman. H Points 45:59-65 D '63
Role-conflict in adolescence. F. Musgrove. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:34-42 F '64
Self concepts in children. A. S. Phillips. bibliog Ed Res 6:104-9 F '64
Stress and distress and identity formation in college and high school. G. B. Blaine, jr. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27: 25-31 O '63
Youth-adult relationships: the social milieu. O. Wilfert. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1: 43-9 '63

Research

Concept attainment and adolescent development. L. Yudin and S. L. Kates. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:177-82 Ag '63
Relation of childhood intelligence, maternal behaviors, and social class to behavior during adolescence. J. Kagan and M. Freeman. bibliog Child Develop 34:899-911 D '63

ADOLESCENT delinquency. See Juvenile delinquency

ADOPTION
Differential utilization of social work personnel. H. B. Montgomery. Children 11:103-7 My '64
Independent adoptions, ten years later; review of Independent adoptions: a follow-up study, by H. L. Witmer and others. E. G. Meier. Children 10:230-2 N '63

ADSORPTION
Adsorption isotherm using a colorimetric method; a general chemistry experiment. A. J. Dandy. diag J Chem Ed 41:47 Ja '64

ADSORPTION apparatus. See Chemical apparatus

ADULT-child relationship. See Child-adult relationship; Parent-child relationship

ADULT education
Academic freedom and adult education. H. W. L'Hommedieu. Adult Lead 12:110 O '63; Reply. R. C. O'Reilly. 12:173 D '63
Adult education, dimensions and necessities. F. E. Engleman. Sch Life 45:8-13 F '63
Aged: a challenge to education. T. E. Linton and D. L. Spence. Adult Lead 12:261-2+ Mr '64
Alchemy for non-conductors. J. Goodman. Adult Lead 12:273 Mr '64
Attitudes toward adult education by social class. J. London. bibliog Adult Ed 13:226-33 Sum '63
Best of F.E.E; the re-education of the adult. F. E. Engleman. Am Sch & Univ 36:59 F '64
Case study in co-operation. H. T. Spitze. Adult Lead 12:185+ D '63
Continuing education (cont) ed. by A. Kaplan. J Higher Ed 34:470-1; 35:110-11 N '63, F '64
Crash program for more adult education? J. W. Russell. Adult Lead 12:70 S '63
Divine imperative to learn and to teach. J. C. Pritchard. bibliog f Adult Lead 12: 39-40+ Je '63
Educational pursuits of American adults. J. W. C. Johnstone. Adult Ed 13:217-22 Sum '63
Extended day teaching. T. W. Hatten. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:42-3 Wint '64
Growing needs of adults. G. Burch. Adult Lead 12:37-8+ Je '63
Informing the adult citizenry about changing mathematics curriculums. D. F. Devine. Math Teach 56:528-30 N '63
Let's put adult education in the main stream! J. B. Holden. Adult Lead 12:66-7+, 112+ S-O '63
No room at the bottom. il NEA J 53:44 My '64
School dropout and adult education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:179 Ap 18 '64
Superintendents and adult education; summary of Opinions of school superintendents on adult education. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 42:8-11 F '64
They came to us. H. Hyberger and others. Adult Lead 12:105-6+ O '63
Topsy and apathy. R. D. Yeo. Adult Lead 12:145-6 N '63

See also
Ability, Influence of age on
Adult education, Rural
Adult education association of the United States of America
Agricultural education—Adult
Business education—Adult
Community development
Council of national organizations for adult education
Distributive education—Adult
Home economics education—Adult
Illiteracy
International education—Adult
Languages, Modern—Teaching—Adults
Mathematics—Teaching—Adults
Parent education
Part time education
Programmed teaching—Adults
Reading—Remedial teaching—Adults
Religious education—Adult
Technical education—Adult
United States—Army—Education
Vocational education—Adult

Administration

Advisory committees in adult education. M. Babitz. Calif Ed 1:13 D '63
Advisory council for adult education. J. L. Gable. Adult Lead 12:235-6+ F '64

Aims and objectives

Adult education for a better quality of life. T. P. Gnagey. Adult Lead 12:46-8 Je '63
Challenge confronting American adult education. W. E. Cotton. bibliog Adult Ed 14: 80-8 Wint '64
Means and ends for adult education. P. Bergevin. Adult Lead 12:149-52+ N '63
New horizons for liberal adult education. A. A. Liveright. J Higher Ed 34:437-42 N '63
Shaping the urban culture. K. Haygood. Adult Ed 14:111-16 Wint '64
Teaching mature students. R. K. Morton. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:84-6 Spr '63
Undereducation in our American society. E. W. Brice. Ill Ed 51:387-9 My '63
Vision of greatness. A. P. J. Crabtree. Adult Lead 12:163-4+ D '63

Bibliography

Professional literature; ed. by J. B. Whipple. See issues of Adult education

Curriculum

Lebensschulen of Vienna. J. Kulich. Adult Lead 12:293-4 Ap '64
Vision of greatness. A. P. J. Crabtree. Adult Lead 12:163-4+ D '63

Evaluation

Evaluating the adult education curriculum. F. R. Martinez. Adult Lead 12:237-8 F '64

ADULT education—*Continued*

Federal aid

Adult education and federal legislation. B. Carstenson. Adult Lead 12:249-50 F '64
Adult under-education. F. Thompson. jr. Adult Lead 12:49-50 Je '63
Dangers of adult illiteracy. F. Keppel. Sch & Soc 92:95+ Mr 7 '64
Jensen testifies for Senate bill. G. Jensen. Adult Lead 12:82+ S '63

Finance

Adults and out-of-school youth; teacher-opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 53:77 F '64

Graduate work

Internships in adult education. A. B. Knox. bibliog Adult Lead 12:265-6+ Mr '64
Survey of graduate training needs in adult education. R. W. Axford and D. F. Wilson. Adult Ed 13:222-5 Sum '63

History

Adult education in Los Angeles. T. S. Warburton. Adult Lead 12:177-8+ D '63
Challenge confronting American adult education. W. E. Cotton. bibliog Adult Ed 14:80-8 Wint '64
Continuing education of Jean-Marie Roland (1734-1793) C. A. Le Guin. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:123-33 S '63
What do we know about the field of adult education? M. S. Knowles. bibliog Adult Ed 14:67-79 Wint '64

International aspects

UNESCO and the future of adult education. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no2:89-96 '63

Library participation

Libraries: active agents in adult reading improvement. H. A. Robinson. bibliog f ALA Bul 57:416-20 My '63
Library adult education activities in public libraries of Germany, Denmark, and England; report. G. T. Stevenson. bibliog f il ALA Bul 57:643-54 Jl '63
Library aide volunteers. E. B. Sigman. bibliog Adult Lead 12:295-6+ Ap '64

Research

Johnstone study and world affairs education. R. R. Woock. Adult Lead 12:291-2+ Ap '64
Research and investigations in adult education. W. Thiede and J. Draper. Adult Ed 13:195-216 Sum '63
Research on higher education for adults. E. J. McGrath. Ed Rec 45:89-96 Wint '64
Research team in adult education. G. C. Husted. Adult Lead 12:136-8+ N '63
Study of adult education participants in Green Bay, Wis. W. D. Dowling. J Exp Ed 32:85-93 Fall '63

Subject matter

Case for creative problem-solving. W. T. Kingsbury. Adult Lead 12:230-2+ F '64
Experimental booklets project: 1963; adult students adjust to changing conditions in New York city. E. K. Sussman. Adult Lead 12:171-2 D '63

Summer programs

Utilization of school facilities for adult education during the summer. E. R. Watson. H Sch J 47:253-9 Mr '64

Teaching aids and devices

Experimental booklets project: 1963; adult students adjust to changing conditions in New York city. E. K. Sussman. Adult Lead 12:171-2 D '63
See also
Radio in adult education
Television in adult education

Teaching methods

Teaching mature students. R. K. Morton. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:84-6 Spr '63
See also
Discussion method

Theories and principles

Adult education: a philosophy of communication. J. W. Powell. Adult Lead 12:194-6+ J '64
Autonomer fernunterricht; ein beitrag zur theorie der erwachsenenbildung. K. Graff. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no3:290-300 '63/64
Teaching of adults, a polemic. R. D. Boyd. bibliog Adult Lead 12:227-8+ F '64
Vision of greatness. A. P. J. Crabtree. Adult Lead 12:162-4+ D '63

Value

Can and able of upward mobility. J. W. Russell. Adult Lead 12:199 Ja '64
Does your team do nough plowin? M. Kennedy. Calif Ed 1:14 D '63
Education for risk. J. W. Russell. Adult Lead 12:108+ O '63
Human interest in adult education. Calif Ed 1:14 D '63
New horizons for liberal adult education. A. A. Liveright. J Higher Ed 34:437-42 N '63

Catholic colleges

Role of the Catholic college in the field of adult education. L. V. Ryan. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:171-8 Ag '63

Colleges and universities

Find and deliver the truth! G. A. Sabine. Adult Lead 12:34-6+ Je '63
New horizons for liberal adult education. A. A. Liveright. J Higher Ed 34:437-42 N '63
Research on higher education for adults. E. J. McGrath. Ed Rec 45:89-96 Wint '64
Seen in the gallery! D. R. McNeil. Adult Lead 12:5-6+ My '63
Shaping the urban culture. K. Haygood. Adult Ed 14:111-16 Wint '64

High schools

High school study program for adults. J. Shank. Adult Lead 12:167 D '63
Only high school graduates need apply. E. M. DeGabriele. Calif Ed 1:19-20 O '63

Australia

Adult education in Australia. P. Corbett. Adult Ed 14:88-95 Wint '64

Austria

Lebensschulen of Vienna. J. Kulich. Adult Lead 12:293-4 Ap '64

California

Adult education in Los Angeles. T. S. Warburton. Adult Lead 12:177-8+ D '63
Adult school trains garment workers; Jefferson adult school, Los Angeles. il Calif Ed 1:20 F '64
Meeting change, the challenge to adults. il Calif Ed 1:23-4 S '63
Only high school graduates need apply. E. M. DeGabriele. Calif Ed 1:19-20 O '63
Weeping won't help Willie McGee. P. C. Hertert. il Calif Ed 1:11-12 Ja '64

Canada

Canada; report on educational developments, Sept. 1962-June 1963; adult education. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:80 Je '63
New sound in the air. P. G. Stensland. Adult Lead 12:113-15 O '63

China (Peoples Republic)

Housewife becomes literate in Communist China; testimony, tr. by D. C. Chu. L. Y. Wang. Sch & Soc 91:379-80 N 30 '63
Winter schools for farmers. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:148 '63

Colorado

See also
Adult education council of metropolitan Denver

Florida

Operation diploma; evening adult program, Pinellas County. P. W. Fitzgerald and W. F. Perry. il Voc Guid Q 12:104-6 Wint '63/64

France

Continuing education of Jean-Marie Roland (1734-1793) C. A. Le Guin. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:123-33 S '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Adult education. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:150 '63

Ghana

Adult education in Ghana. Times Ed Sup 2539:90 Ja 17 '64; Reply. J. S. Gregory. 2543:371 F 14 '64

Great Britain

Adult education Albemarle. E. H. Littlecott. Times Ed Sup 2513:91 Jl 19 '63
Education for adults; over to L.E.A.s? Times Ed Sup 2522:343 S 20 '63
Education of adults; new Manchester training course. R. D. Waller. Times Ed Sup 2547:663 Mr 13 '64
For adults only; centres surveyed. M. Page. Times Ed Sup 2526:543 O 18 '63

ADULT education—Great Britain—*Continued*
Universities at the crossroads. Times Ed Sup 2523:398 S 27 '63
Using sound broadcasts; a tool in adult education. T. I. Jeffreys-Jones. Times Ed Sup 2516:171 Ag 9 '63
Zooming up to the skies; Liverpool's culture plans. Times Ed Sup 2529:669 N 8 '63
See also
Educational centres association

Illinois
New effort in adult education in southern Illinois. F. H. Sehnert. Adult Lead 12:288-90+ Ap '64

India
Adult education. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:81 '63

Iowa
Advisory council for adult education; Cedar Rapids. J. L. Gable. Adult Lead 12:235-6+ F '64

Kenya
Adult education in Kenya: a fresh start; College of social studies. Kikuyu. H. Wiltshire. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no2:73-80 '63

Latin America
Analysis of inter-American adult education programs. E. Jones. bibliog f il Phi Delta Kappan 45:189-92 Ja '64

Minnesota
Retraining the unemployed and the underemployed. H. D. Hill. il Minn J Ed 44:6-7 D '63

Netherlands
See also
Folk high schools—Netherlands

New York (state)
Experimental booklets project: 1963; adult students adjust to changing conditions in New York city. E. K. Sussman. Adult Lead 12:171-2 D '63

Rhodesia, Northern
U.S. educators aid Africa; College of further education. Higher Ed 19:20 Je '63

Scotland
Inquiry for action; Scottish plans. Times Ed Sup 2529:664 N 8 '63

Singapore
Adult education in Singapore (1950-61) L. Comber. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no2:65-72 '63

Sudan
Some notes on adult education in the Sudan. S. V. Rao. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no3:116-19 '63

Wisconsin
Programs in education for business in vocational, technical, and adult evening schools. R. J. Hosler. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:351-67 '63
Success story; Wisconsin alumni seminars. C. R. Reich. Adult Lead 12:109+ O '63

ADULT education, Rural
Universita agraria. R. MacGregor-Hastie. Univ Q 18:187-92 Mr '64

ADULT education association of the United States of America
Adult education association, USA, to move its headquarters to Washington. Adult Lead 12:210-11+ Ja '64
Annual report, AEA executive director, 1963. E. I. Johnson. Adult Lead 12:307-9 Ap '64
Introducing AEA's new director: E. I. Johnson. il Adult Lead 12:18 My '63
Shall AEA move? Adult Lead 12:55-7 Je '63
Vision of greatness. A. P. J. Crabtree. Adult Lead 12:162-4+ D '63
What are we waiting for? R. E. Sharer. Adult Lead 12:98-100 O '63
What do we know about the field of adult education? M. S. Knowles. bibliog Adult Ed 14:67-79 Wint '64
See also
National commission for adult literacy

Meetings, 1963
AEA Miami Beach conference offers you all this! Adult Lead 12:85-6+ S '63
Removing roadblocks to the effective use of television in adult education; report from the 1963 conference. E. I. Johnson. Adult Lead 12:203-6 Ja '64
Reports from Miami Beach conference. Adult Lead 12:213-16 Ja '64

Committee on goals and structure
Report of the AEA goals and structure committee. A. P. Crabtree. Adult Lead 12:76-8 S '63

Committee on social philosophy
Accent on social philosophy. See issues of Adult leadership January 1962-

ADULT education council of metropolitan Denver
Developing community leaders; Rocky Mountain workshop for group development. E. M. Lewis. Ed Lead 21:158-60+ D '63

ADULT education directors
When were you last a teacher, or a student, with adults? E. H. Sargent, jr. Adult Lead 12:119+ O '63

Education
Internships in adult education. A. B. Knox. bibliog Adult Lead 12:265-6+ Mr '64

ADULT education students
Report on an informal foreign language opinionnaire. M. Nevin. Adult Ed 13:240-2 Sum '63
San Diego students participate in letters to a dropout contest. L. E. Koehler. Calif Ed 1:13-14 N '63
See also
Evening school students

ADULT education teachers
When were you last a teacher, or a student, with adults? E. H. Sargent, jr. Adult Lead 12:119+ O '63

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
That professor of mine. H. S. Jones. Adult Lead 12:41+ Je '63

Education
Education of adults; new Manchester training course. R. D. Waller. Times Ed Sup 2547:663 Mr 13 '64

ADULT guidance. See Counseling

ADULT residential colleges. See Adult education—Great Britain

ADVANCED placement program. See College entrance examination board—Advanced placement program

ADVENT
Plays, pageants, etc.
O antiphons. Sister Mary Rosaire. Cath Sch J 63:33-4 N '63
What the prophets said. Sister Maria. Cath Sch J 63:32-3 N '63

Projects
Advent offerings. Sister Mary Cephas. il Cath Sch J 63:37 N '63

ADVENTISTS, Seventh day. See Seventh day Adventists

ADVERB
See also
English language—Adverb

ADVERTISEMENTS. See Advertising

ADVERTISING
Current developments in consumer economics; classified advertisements. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 44:38 F '64
Modern advertising versus spelling. E. B. Suhrie. Ed 84:40-3 S '63
See also
Religious advertising
Sales promotion

Research
Factors affecting perceptual integration of illustrated material. J. M. McKendry and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:293-9 O '63

Tests and scales
Classroom advertising tests. R. C. Geist. H Points 45:68-9 My '63

Units of work
Advertising, a study in creativity and depth. G. Erlandson. Bsns Ed Forum 18:24 F '64
Resource unit in advertising. C. Vance. Bsns Ed World 44:17-19 D '63

ADVERTISING, School. See Publicity

ADVERTISING art. See Art, Commercial

ADVICE
Dear Ovid: my problem is. . . B. L. Fox. Class J 59:156-9 Ja '64

ADVICE columns. See Newspapers

ADVISERS. See Counselors; Student counselors; Vocational counselors

ADVISORY centre for education, England
A.C.E. defends its survey. Times Ed Sup 2545:516 F 28 '64

ADVISORY committees. See Citizens committees
ADVISORY periods. See Home rooms
AERODYNAMICS
Aerodynamic and mechanical forces in discus flight. R. V. Genslen. il diag Athletic J 44:50+ Ap '64
AERONAUTIC engineering. See Aviation engineering
AERONAUTIC research
See also
Airplanes, Experimental
AERONAUTICS, Military
See also
Space flight—Military applications
AEROS (artificial satellite) See Artificial satellites—Meteorological applications
AEROSPACE education
Aerospace-age education. J. M. Ogle. il Mont Ed 40:30-2 Ap '64
Aerospace is a challenging interest activity. B. Blackmon. Sch Activities 35:195-6 Mr '64
AEROSPACE industries
Manpower futures in NASA. C. G. Ferguson. Higher Ed 19:3-6+ My '63
AESTHETIC perception (test)
Test reviews: Aesthetic perception. L. Siegel. J Counsel Psychol 11:98 Spr '64
AESTHETICS
Aesthetic experience in music. E. T. Gaston. bibliog f Mus Educators J 49:25-6+ Je '63
Aesthetics and the teaching of art. E. F. Kaelin. il Studies Art Ed 5:42-56 Spr '64
Appreciation of beauty; review of The experimental psychology of beauty, by C. W. Valentine. C. Burt. Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 194-201 Je '63
Beauty and ugliness in painting. R. Henkes. Ed 84:247-50 D '63
Beauty around our town. J. Stillion. il Sch Arts 63:22-4 F '64
Field, philosophy, and esthetics. E. R. Fagan. il Sch Arts 63:25-8 My '64
Musician and aesthetics. V. L. Kliewer. Mus J 21:58+ O '63
On teaching aesthetic sensitivity. G. L. Duerksen. Mus Educators J 50:85-6 Ja '64
Role of the visual arts in the education of the academically talented. J. K. McFee. il Art Ed 17:15-16 Mr '64
Structure of aesthetics, by F. E. Sparshott; review. T. F. Saunders. Studies Art Ed 5:75-7 Spr '64
Vision in art in people to people. E. D. Stone. il Art Ed 17:5-11 Ja '64
See also
Nature (aesthetics)
AFFECTION. See Love
AFFILIATION (psychology)
Birth order and needs for affiliation. C. K. Conners. bibliog J Personal 31:408-16 S '63
Emotional comparison and self-esteem as determinants of affiliation. P. Zimbardo and R. Formica. bibliog J Personal 31:141-62 Je '63
Some personality and behavioral factors related to birth order. E. E. Smith and J. D. Goodchilds. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:300-3 O '63
AFGHAN language
English and other languages in Afghanistan. G. Cannon. Mod Lang J 47:314-18 N '63
AFGHANISTAN
See also
Education—Afghanistan
English language—Teaching—Afghanistan
Languages, Modern—Teaching—Afghanistan
Technical assistance in Afghanistan
AFRICA
Rise of new nations in Africa. P. Wallin. bibliog Social Studies 54:211-18 N '63
See also
American educators in Africa
American students in Africa
American teachers in Africa
Americans in Africa
English language in Africa
Ethiopia
Liberia
Somalia
Technical assistance in Africa
Timbuktu
also subhead Africa under the following subjects
Colleges and universities
Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Correspondence schools and courses
Cost and standard of living
Education
English language—Teaching
Higher education
Legal education
Libraries
Medical education
Scholarships and fellowships
Sports
Teacher education
Teacher recruiting
Television in education
Testing programs
Women
Women—Education

Economic conditions

Changing Africa. E. Eiselen. bibliog f J Geog 62:253-8 S '63

Languages

See also
Bantu languages

Native races

Settling nomadic people: bushmen at home. il Times Ed Sup 2536:934 D 27 '63

Study and teaching

Are you prepared to teach about Africa? A. B. Du Plessis. map Pa Sch J 112:110-11 N '63
Films: Africa. L. C. Carter. J Geog 63:226-7 My '64
Teaching about Africa. H Sch J 47:46-99 N '63
AFRICA, CENTRAL
See also
Education—Africa, Central
AFRICA, EAST
See also
Electric engineering—Teaching—Africa, East
Higher education—Africa, East

Economic conditions

Family expenditure studies in developing economies; East Africa and Rhodesia. J. M. Due. bibliog J Home Econ 56:321-8 My '64
AFRICA, SOUTH. See South Africa
AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN
Sociological perspective of Africa. A. H. Burrows. Social Studies 55:88-96 Mr '64
See also
Church and education—Africa, Sub-Saharan
Education—Africa, Sub-Saharan

Economic conditions

African economic prospects. J. J. Spengler. H Sch J 47:71-88 N '63

Nationalism

Role and importance of Africa south of the Sahara: a challenge to American education. C. K. Snyder. H Sch J 47:46-59 N '63

Native races

Some observations on native life in Africa. E. T. Thompson. bibliog f H Sch J 47:60-70 N '63

Social conditions

Some observations on native life in Africa. E. T. Thompson. bibliog f H Sch J 47:60-70 N '63
AFRICA, WEST
See also
Education—Africa, West
English literature—Teaching—Africa, West
Examinations—Africa, West
Social classes—Africa, West

Economic conditions

Family expenditure studies in developing economies; West Africa. J. M. Due. bibliog J Home Econ 56:169-75 Mr '64
AFRICA and the United States
Africa, teacher education, and the United States: the fourth Charles W. Hunt lecture. K. W. Bigelow. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:102-12 '63
Role and importance of Africa south of the Sahara: a challenge to American education. C. K. Snyder. H Sch J 47:46-59 N '63
AFRICAN-AMERICAN institute, New York
AID extends contract for Guinean training program. Higher Ed 19:12 Ap '63
AFRICAN children
Note on the frequency of left-handedness in African children. P. Verhaegen and A. Ntumba. J Ed Psychol 55:89-90 Ap '64
AFRICAN folk songs. See Folk songs, African
AFRICAN literature
African literature in English. Times Ed Sup 2500:810 Ap 19 '63
Teaching English literature to West African students. P. Edwards and D. R. Carroll. Engl Lang Teach 18:38-44 O '63

AFRICAN musical instruments. See Musical instruments, African
AFRICAN poetry
Modern Mashona poetry. Times Ed Sup 2517: 189 Ag 16 '63
See also
Folk songs, African
AFRICAN sculpture. See Sculpture. African
AFRICAN students
Challenge to higher education; Competition for Africa's students. Overseas 3:29 N '63
Teaching English literature to West African students. P. Edwards and D. R. Carroll. Engl Lang Teach 18:38-44 O '63
AFRICAN students in Communist countries
Students behind the curtain; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2542:294-5 F 7 '64
AFRICAN students in the United States
AID extends contract for Guinean training program. Higher Ed 19:12 Ap '63
A.I.D. sponsored foreign visitor. L. Nadler. Adult Lead 12:200-2+ Ja '64
Africans study in U.S. Higher Ed 20:17 S '63
Exploratory study of problems of academic adjustment of Nigerian students in America. G. D. Morgan. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:208-17 Sum '63
Some thoughts on education in West Africa. P. Sammartino. Liberal Ed 50:43-8 Mr '64
Teachers for Africa. K. W. Bigelow. il Overseas 3:18-22 N '63
Teaching foreign students, in French. E. M. Sinauer. il Overseas 3:12-15 D '63
U.S. influence on East African education. K. D. Luke. il Overseas 3:4-9 O '63
AFTER images
Spiral afterimage in cultural-familial retardates. T. E. Smith and A. A. Baumeister. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68: 91-3 Jl '63
AFTRETH, Orville B.
President of the Department of elementary school principals. por Nat El Prin 43:6-7 S '63
AGE
Effect of early father absence on scholastic aptitude. L. Carlsmith. bibliog Harvard Ed R 34:3-21 Wint '64
Individual variation in the rate of skeletal maturation between five and eighteen years. F. E. Johnston. bibliog Child Develop 35:75-80 Mr '64
Ontogenetic change in the meaning of concepts as measured by the Semantic differential. H. E. Maltz. bibliog Child Develop 34:667-74 S '63
Relation of age and mental growth to the CFF response in children; critical flicker frequency. J. P. Cross. bibliog Child Develop 34:739-44 S '63
Restudy of relationships between physical performances of school children and age, height, and weight. A. S. Espenschade. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:144-53 My '63
See also
Aged
College students—Age
AGE (animals)
Parturition calendar. H. H. Hillemann. il Am Biol Teach 25:632-3 D '63
AGE, Psychology of
Determining worker preferences among employee benefit programs. S. M. Nealey. J Ap Psychol 48:7-12 F '64
See also
Age differences
AGE, Reading. See Reading age
AGE, School. See School age
AGE and ability. See Ability. Influence of age on
AGE and employment
Advantages of employing older college professors. T. Ticker. Phi Delta Kappan 45: 344+ Ap '64
Meaningfulness of work. H. Rusalem and A. Speiser. Voc Guid Q 12:119-22 Wint '63/64
Retirement practices in colleges and universities; the report of a recent study conducted by the Research division of the National education association. R. C. Maul. J Higher Ed 35:79-82 F '64
See also
College professors and instructors, Retired—Employment
Scientists, Retired—Employment
AGE and grade of students leaving school. See Educational attainment
AGE and grade placement. See Grade placement
AGE differences
Age and normal hearing. L. L. Price. J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:91-3 F '64
Age and other correlates of self-concept in children. E. V. Piers and D. B. Harris. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55:91-5 Ap '64
Age changes in accuracy of self-perceptions. B. N. Phillips. bibliog Child Develop 34: 1041-6 D '63
Age differences in performance on the Stroop color-word test. G. Rand and others. bibliog J Personal 31:534-58 D '63
Changes in conventional and deviation IQ's. B. W. Lindholm. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55: 110:13 Ap '64
Children's dependent and achievement behaviors in social situations and their perceptual field dependence. V. J. Crandall and C. Sinkeldam. bibliog J Personal 32: 1-22 Mr '64
Comparison of programmed learning and note-making at two age levels. P. K. Poppleton and K. Austwick. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:43-50 F '64
Effect of instructions, penalty, and age on probability learning. G. E. Gruen and M. W. Weir. bibliog Child Develop 35:265-73 Mr '64
Experimental examination of the size-weight illusion in young children. H. B. Robinson. bibliog il Child Develop 35:91-107 Mr '64
Motor characteristics of underachieving boys. J. Keogh and D. Benson. J Ed Res 57: 339-44 Mr '64
Oral behavior of newborn infants as a function of age and time since feeding. L. S. Hendry and W. Kessen. Child Develop 35: 201-8 Mr '64
Reaction time and speed of movement in males and females of various ages. J. Hodgkins. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:335-43 O '63
Recognition by children of inverted photographs of faces. R. M. Brooks and A. G. Goldstein. bibliog Child Develop 34:1033-40 D '63
Recognition of children's faces. A. G. Goldstein and J. E. Chance. bibliog Child Develop 35:129-36 Mr '64
Research on children's thinking. M. A. Wallach. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:236-76 '63
Socially desirable responses in relation to grade level. D. B. Cruse. bibliog Child Develop 34:777-89 S '63
Stability of language age modifications over time. M. Mueller and J. O. Smith. Am J Men Deficiency 68:537-9 Ja '64
Studies in perceptual development: part-whole perception. D. Elkind and others. bibliog il Child Develop 35:81-90 Mr '64
Word meaning difficulties. M. Wozencraft. El Engl 41:44-6 Ja '64
AGED
Community service, Kansas style; working with handicapped children and visiting the aged. L. S. Kelley. il J Home Econ 55:780-1 D '63
Golden age center. E. K. Sussman. bibliog f Adult Lead 12:13-14+ My '63
Our responsibilities to senior citizens; report. H. T. Hucklebridge. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:38+ Ap '64
Senior citizens month; proclamation by the President of the United States. J. F. Kennedy. Sch Life 45:23 Ap '63
Some facts about our older people. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 42:112-13 O '63
Toward happier years for older adults. H. W. Byrnes. Adult Lead 12:73-4 S '63
See also
Church work with the aged
Adjustment problems
Aged: a challenge to education. T. E. Linton and D. L. Spence. Adult Lead 12:261-2+ Mr '64
Positive view of aging asks much of education. H. L. Dunn. il Sch Life 46:30-4 Ja '64
Care and hygiene
See also
Geriatrics
Case studies
Meaningfulness of work. H. Rusalem and A. Speiser. Voc Guid Q 12:119-22 Wint '63/64
Economic conditions
Economic status of elderly. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 42:652-3 Mr '64
Employment
See Age and employment
Mental hygiene
Volunteer's contribution to the mental health of the geriatric patient. I. M. Hulicka. Adult Lead 12:130-2+ N '63

AGED—*Continued*

Nutrition

Better nutrition for senior citizens; Pasadena. A. Xedes and V. Cardinal. J Home Econ 56:188 Mr '64

Psychological aspects

See Age, Psychology of

AGENCIES, Social. See Social agencies

AGENCY for international development. See United States—Agency for international development

AGGRESSIVENESS (psychology)

Influence of anti-aggressive communications upon the response to provocation. H. Kaufmann and S. Feshbach. bibliog J Personal 31:428-44 S '63

Interpersonal stimuli as interference in a sorting task. M. Brodsky. bibliog J Personal 31:517-33 D '63

On the high-magnitude theory of aggression. R. H. Walters. Child Develop 35:303-4 Mr '64

Social class, parental punishment for aggression, and child aggression. L. D. Eron and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:849-67 D '63

Understanding aggressiveness. Cath Sch J 64:32 Ap '64

See also

Hostility

Research

Aggression. A. Bandura and R. H. Walters. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1: 364-415 '63

Studies of reinforcement of aggression: effects of emotionally-arousing antecedent conditions. H. Hops and R. H. Walters. bibliog Child Develop 34:553-62 S '63

Studies of reinforcement of aggression: effects of scheduling. P. A. Cowan and R. H. Walters. bibliog Child Develop 34:543-51 S '63

Studies of reinforcement of aggression: transfer of responses to an interpersonal situation. R. H. Walters and M. Brown. bibliog Child Develop 34:563-71 S '63

AGING

Positive view of aging asks much of education. H. L. Dunn. il Sch Life 46:30-4 Ja '64

AGRIBUSINESS. See Agriculture—Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL chemicals

See also

Pesticides

AGRICULTURAL clubs. See 4-H clubs; Future farmers of America; Young farmers associations

AGRICULTURAL colleges

See also

Arkansas. Agricultural, mechanical and normal college

Florida agricultural and mechanical university

Land grant colleges

Michigan state university of agriculture and applied science

South Dakota state college of agriculture and mechanic arts

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Agricultural colleges

Entrance requirements

Letter to Robin. A. H. Krebs. Ag Ed Mag 36:11 Jl '63

Latin America

Educated manpower produces better crops. L. M. Roberts. il Overseas 2:6-11 My '63

AGRICULTURAL contests

Corn contest sparks adult course. P. E. Burns. Ag Ed Mag 36:89-90 O '63

Michigan FFA poultry contest keeps abreast of new technology. C. Sheppard and W. A. Householder. il Ag Ed Mag 36:133-4 Ja '64

Relevance of youth organizations and awards to youth problems. H. H. Punke. Am Voc J 39:8-11+ Mr '64

AGRICULTURAL cooperation. See Agriculture, Cooperative

AGRICULTURAL credit

$52,000 worth of credit for farming programs. M. J. Iverson. il Ag Ed Mag 36:39-40 Ag '63

AGRICULTURAL economics

See also

Agriculture—Economic aspects

Teaching

Farm business analysis can be taught. R. P. Marvin. Ag Ed Mag 36:57-8 S '63

AGRICULTURAL education

Acquaint the community with the vocational agriculture program. J. Anderson and R. Beach. il Ag Mag 36:178-9 F '64

Better communications through better correspondence. W. W. Carnes. Ag Ed Mag 36: 176-7 F '64

Community changed, I decided to stay. R. Franz. Ag Ed Mag 36:42+ Ag '63

Finding the time for quality teaching. J. C. Atherton. Ag Ed Mag 36:128-9 Ja '64

FFA banquet may provide an avenue of communication for revitalizing the vocational agriculture image. H. E. Todd. Ag Ed Mag 35:265-6 Je '63

How to prepare for teaching. N. K. Quarles. Ag Ed Mag 36:16 Jl '63

Letter to Robin. A. H. Krebs. Ag Ed Mag 36:11 Jl '63

Radio-television farm director, your public relations counsel. B. Davies. il Ag Ed Mag 36:173-4 F '64

Securing faculty support. J. C. Atherton. Ag Ed Mag 36:147-8 D '63

Students or sheep? C. West. Ag Ed Mag 36: 65 S '63

Study the whole community; there is more than meets the eye. L. W. Drabick. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 35:253-4 Je '63

Thirty-two years of vo ag at Shawnee mission. H. Garver. Ag Ed Mag 36:18-19 Jl '63

Using the press for better public relations. J. C. Atherton. Ag Ed Mag 36:177-8 F '64

See also

Agricultural mechanics

Future farmers of America

National center for advanced study and research in agricultural education, Ohio

Young farmers associations

Administration

Five ways to a new era in adult farmer education. H. W. Deems. Ag Ed Mag 36:77-8 O '63

Flexibility in planning. D. C. Towne. il Ag Ed Mag 36:7-8 Jl '63

Adult

Conference reports on the future of adult and young farmer education; Southwestern young and adult farmer and rancher education conference. A. Bjergo. Ag Ed Mag 36:184 F '64

Evolving patterns of farm management teaching. L. W. Boucher and F. G. McCormick. Ag Ed Mag 36:53-4 S '63

Farm business analysis can be taught. R. P. Marvin. Ag Ed Mag 36:57-8 S '63

Farm management education programs in Minnesota. E. J. O'Connell. Ag Ed Mag 36:66-7 S '63

Farm management for whom? C. Scarborough. Ag Ed Mag 36:54-5+ S '63

Five ways to a new era in adult farmer education. H. W. Deems. Ag Ed Mag 36:77-8 O '63

He didn't know. J. C. Atherton. Ag Ed Mag 36:75 O '63

In our adult farmer program you start with a farm management core. A. G. Bullard. diag Ag Ed Mag 36:79-81 O '63

Our young farmer enrollment has doubled. R. E. James. Ag Ed Mag 36:92-3 O '63

Packaged young farmer program. A. E. Marshall. Ag Ed Mag 36:82-3 O '63

Profit is the goal of adult farmer teaching. M. J. Peterson. il Ag Ed Mag 36:182-4 F '64

Ten ways to please adult farmers. R. L. Anderson. Ag Ed Mag 36:81-2 O '63

Universita agraria. R. MacGregor-Hastie. Univ Q 18:187-92 Mr '64

Using a state directory of resource personnel for adult and young farmer education in Texas. E. L. Tiner. il Ag Ed Mag 36:136-7 Ja '64

Using full-time teachers for young and adult farmers. M. W. Cooper. il Ag Ed Mag 36:114-16 N '63

Vo-ag specialists spark Texas adult programs. B. Craig. il Ag Ed Mag 36:112-13 N '63

Aims and objectives

Agriculture education for a changing agriculture; report. D. Dunnett. Am Voc J 39: 19-20 F '64

Appraisal of twenty-five purposes of vocational agriculture. J. K. Coster and others. Ag Ed Mag 36:212-14 Mr '64

California considers new directions for agricultural education. E. M. Juergenson. Ag Ed Mag 35:256-7 Je '63

Influence of science education felt in vocational agriculture. C. W. Anderson. Ag Ed Mag 35:268 Je '63

AGRICULTURAL education—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
National center seminar outlines new roles. R. E. Taylor. Ag Ed Mag 36:110-11 N '63
Pumpkins on oak trees. A. Floyd. Ag Ed Mag 36:13 Jl '63
Re-planning high school programs in agricultural education. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed Mag 36:90-1 O '63
Teachers must communicate. H. E. Edwards. Ag Ed Mag 36:171 F '64
Teaching for occupational guidance in agriculture. N. K. Hoover. Ag Ed Mag 36:226-7+ Ap '64
Training doers in vocational agriculture. N. H. Clark. Ag Ed Mag 35:270 Je '63

Curriculum

Agricultural college and technical education. F. Snyder. Ag Ed Mag 36:105-6 N '63
California considers new directions for agricultural education. E. M. Juergenson. Ag Ed Mag 35:256-7 Je '63
Canadian approach to training the farmer of tomorrow. E. H. Lange. il Am Voc J 39: 16-17 Ap '64
Exploring farm related occupations; three years experience with a three-phase program in Indiana. R. L. Sparrow. il Ag Ed Mag 36:228-9 Ap '64
New demands in agriculture; ornamental horticulture. W. J. Maynard. il Calif Ed 1:23-4 Mr '64
Non-farm agricultural occupations and curriculum planning. E. W. Courtney and J. K. Coster. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 36:32-4 Ag '63
Ohio seniors given work experience in farm related occupations. R. Cunningham. il Ag Ed Mag 36:44-5 Ag '63
Organizing the high school curriculum around farm business management. G. R. Fuller. il Ag Ed Mag 36:60-1 S '63
Re-planning high school programs in agricultural education. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed Mag 36:90-1 O '63
Science and farm mechanics for future teachers. C. E. Johnson. il Ag Ed Mag 36: 198-9+ Mr '64
Six types of supervised practice for Virginia high school students. E. G. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 36:30-1 Ag '63
State plan aids in teaching farm management. H. W. Green. il Ag Ed Mag 36:163-4 D '63
Study of the influence of teaching integrated subjects in the first grade of secondary agricultural schools. E. G. Jungwirth. Int R Ed 9 no3:339-41 '63/64
Teaching basic principles in science in the vocational agriculture curriculum. C. E. Richard. Ag Ed Mag 36:129-30 Ja '64
Technical education in the agricultural education program. J. H. Blackmon and C. G. Dawson. il Ag Ed Mag 36:101-3 N '63
Three curricula for training agricultural technicians at Modesto junior college. J. J. Halterman. il Ag Ed Mag 36:106-8 N '63
See also
Curriculum—Agricultural colleges

Demonstrations

There is a place for more science in vocational agriculture teaching. A. E. Starosta. Ag Ed Mag 36:3-4 Jl '63

Enrollment

Our young farmer enrollment has doubled. R. E. James. Ag Ed Mag 36:92-3 O '63

Exhibits

Parents enjoy an exhibit at the FFA banquet. C. G. Devin. Ag Ed Mag 36:20 Jl '63

Federal aid

Arguments for and against special funds for public school education in agriculture. J. R. Warmbrod. Ag Ed Mag 36:9-10 Jl '63
Public school education in agriculture, before and after federal aid. J. R. Warmbrod. Ag Ed Mag 35:262-3 Je '63

Follow up

Abilities and careers of Connecticut high school graduates in vocational agriculture 1958-1960. W. H. Martin. Ag Ed Mag 35: 266-7 Je '63
Factors influencing high school vocational agriculture graduates' choices of occupations. J. E. Bishop. Ag Ed Mag 36:19 Jl '63
Occupations of former vocational agriculture students in Alabama. H. W. Green. Ag Ed Mag 35:268-9 Je '63

Graduate work

Fellowships and assistantships available for graduate study in agricultural education. V. R. Cardozier. Ag Ed Mag 36:130-1 Ja '64
Why don't vo-ag teachers get a master's degree? L. La Rue. Ag Ed Mag 36:160-1 D '63

Problem solving

Is problem-solving instruction worth saving? R. H. Wilson. Ag Ed Mag 36:127-8 Ja '64
Using problem solving in supervised farming. I. Parker and J. Hannemann. il Ag Ed Mag 36:14-15 Jl '63

Programmed teaching

Programed learning in agricultural education. J. Hannemann. il Ag Ed Mag 36:5-6 Jl '63

Projects

At Okemos one in six take agriculture. R. Cook. il Ag Ed Mag 36:223+ Ap '64
Farm skills for prospective teachers. H. W. Gadda. il Ag Ed Mag 36:159-60 D '63
Farming programs are basic to occupational experience in agriculture. D. C. Aebischer. il Ag Ed Mag 36:34+ Ag '63
Farming programs or supervised practice programs? C. S. McLearen. Ag Ed Mag 36:67 S '63
$52,000 worth of credit for farming programs. M. J. Iverson. il Ag Ed Mag 36:39-40 Ag '63
Is a test plot an asset to your department? H. J. McPheron. Ag Ed Mag 36:230 Ap '64
Parents need to understand our goals. J. Harper. Ag Ed Mag 36:236 Ap '64
Planning agricultural experiences. G. W. Wiegers, jr. Ag Ed Mag 36:27-8 Ag '63
Procedures for providing on-farm instruction for in-school students. C. J. Hudson, jr. Ag Ed Mag 36:15+ Jl '63
Promoting better supervised farming programs. J. N. Auel. Ag Ed Mag 36:138-9 Ja '64
Providing occupational experience for boys with limited opportunities. E. M. Juergenson. Ag Ed Mag 36:40-1 Ag '63
Providing supervised practice, school and community should share. T. R. Miller. Ag Ed Mag 36:45-6 Ag '63
Six tips on developing farming programs. D. Nestingen. Ag Ed Mag 36:69 S '63
Six types of supervised practice for Virginia high school students. E. G. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 36:30-1 Ag '63
Using problem solving in supervised farming. I. Parker and J. Hannemann. il Ag Ed Mag 36:14-15 Jl '63
Winning entries in the exchange of ideas contest at the National vocational agriculture teachers convention (cont) Ag Ed Mag 35:270 Je '63

Records

Record book daze, diagnosis and treatment. A. L. Utech. Ag Ed Mag 36:93-4 O '63

Research

Bibliography

Studies in progress in agricultural education. Ag Ed Mag 36:83-9 O '63

Short courses

Vo-ag specialists spark Texas adult programs. B. Craig. il Ag Ed Mag 36:112-13 N '63

Subject matter

Farm ownership studied in Iowa vo ag class. E. H. Frink. il Ag Ed Mag 35:259 Je '63

Supervised practice

See Agricultural education—Projects

Teacher education

See Agricultural teachers—Education

Teachers

See Agricultural teachers

Teaching aids and devices

Wisconsin teaching aids contest. Ag Ed Mag 36:69 S '63

Teaching methods

Improving teaching practice. P. Hemp. il Ag Ed Mag 36:124-6 Ja '64

Textbooks

First agricultural textbook. T. K. Shotwell. il Ag Ed Mag 36:68 S '63

Value

Are high-school curricula meeting student needs? G. C. Matzner and B. G. McClard. Ill Ed 51:382-4 My '63
Both sides of the issue; the community changed. R. Franz; J. P. Bressler. Ag Ed Mag 36:42-3+ Ag '63

AGRICULTURAL education—Value—*Continued*
Importance of agriculture to today's American youth. G. S. McIntyre. Teach Col J 35:96-8 D '63
Is vocational agriculture good college preparation? M. L. Welker. Ohio Sch 42:34-5 F '64
Need for vocational agricultural training. C. R. Owen. Ag Ed Mag 36:12-13 Jl '63
Vocational agriculture as preparation for college. L. M. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 36: 221-2 Ap '64

High schools

Are we out-guidanced? J. K. Bailey. Ag Ed Mag 36:230 Ap '64
Interest inventory test developed for prospective vo-ag students. R. W. Walker. Ag Ed Mag 36:235-6 Ap '64
Vocational agriculture as preparation for college. L. M. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 36: 221-2 Ap '64

Junior colleges

Junior colleges pioneer in training agricultural technicians. S. S. Sutherland. il Ag Ed Mag 36:103-4 N '63

Brazil

Brazil expands agricultural education. Higher Ed 20:14 O '63

California

California considers new directions for agricultural education. E. M. Juergenson. Ag Ed Mag 35:256-7 Je '63
New demands in agriculture. W. J. Maynard. il Calif Ed 1:23-4 Mr '64

Canada

Canadian approach to training the farmer of tomorrow. E. H. Lange. il Am Voc J 39: 16-17 Ap '64

Indiana

Bill of rights aids Indiana administrators and Vo-Ag teachers. W. S. Weaver. Ag Ed Mag 36:185 F '64

Italy

Universita agraria. R. MacGregor-Hastie. Univ Q 18:187-92 Mr '64

Latin America

Agricultural education in Latin America and its promise for the future. F del Rio. bibliog f il Phi Delta Kappan 45:202-7 Ja '64

Russia

For better production training in rural schools. K. A. Ivanovich. Soviet Ed 5:38-43 O '63

Texas

Vo-ag specialists spark Texas adult programs. B. Craig. il Ag Ed Mag 36:112-13 N '63
Who will do the public relations job? J. Holcomb and A. D. Ice. il Ag Ed Mag 36:175-6 F '64

Virginia

Procedures for providing on-farm instruction for in-school students. C. J. Hudson, jr. Ag Ed Mag 36:15+ Jl '63

Washington (state)

Who wants to be stationed by the owl? J. H. Magisos. Ag Ed Mag 36:157-8 D '63

AGRICULTURAL education associations
See also
Association of state universities and land-grant colleges
National vocational agricultural teachers association

AGRICULTURAL education departments. See High schools—Departments of agricultural education

AGRICULTURAL education magazine
Dr Earl T. Carpenter named research editor. Ag Ed Mag 36:239 Ap '64
From former issues. See issues of Agricultural education magazine February 1963-
Magazine reports a year of progress. il Ag Ed Mag 36:214-15 Mr '64
Proposal and an opinion on changing the name of the Agricultural education magazine. J. T. Horner; M. G. Linson. Ag Ed Mag 35:258 Je '63

AGRICULTURAL employment. See Farm labor

AGRICULTURAL extension workers
Guidance role in extension. E. Jones and D. E. Guinouard. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:188-91 Spr '63
Improving relationships with county extension agents. A. M. Omar. Ag Ed Mag 36: 180-1 F '64

AGRICULTURAL machinery
Importance of agriculture to our nation. R. K. Doerk. Am Voc J 38:20-1 My '63
Report on an integrated shop program set up to teach industrial methods. G. H. Campbell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:24-5 Je '63
Unit operations for teaching farm machinery. R. P. Marvin. Ag Ed Mag 36:205-7 Mr '64
When teaching farm power, start with small engines. J. P. Clouse and J. M. Ebbert. il Ag Ed Mag 36:197+ Mr '64
See also
Agricultural mechanics

Maintenance and repair

Teach them hard-surface welding. A. W. Hollander. il Ag Ed Mag 36:208-9 Mr '64

AGRICULTURAL marketing. See Marketing

AGRICULTURAL mechanics

Curriculum

Science and farm mechanics for future teachers. C. E. Johnson. il Ag Ed Mag 36:198-9+ Mr '64

Research

Maryland farmers suggest farm mechanics curriculum. D. M. Tugend. Ag Ed Mag 36: 210 Mr '64

Projects

Hay racks or hat racks? V. E. Christensen. Ag Ed Mag 36:207 Mr '64

Teaching

Agricultural mechanics; what now. C. F. Albrecht. Ag Ed Mag 36:195-6 Mr '64
My students demonstrate their shop skills. J. L. Yates. il Ag Ed Mag 36:203 Mr '64
Teach small engine repair to all age groups. A. Lingle. il Ag Ed Mag 36:92 O '63
Teach them hard-surface welding. A. W. Hollander. il Ag Ed Mag 36:208-9 Mr '64

Teaching methods

Unit operations for teaching farm machinery. R. P. Marvin. Ag Ed Mag 36:205-7 Mr '64

AGRICULTURAL research
More wealth from agriculture. W. P. Ratchford and N. E. Roberts. bibliog il diag J Chem Ed 40:556-8 O '63

AGRICULTURAL rooms
Equipping the modern Vo-ag department. A. H. Hollenberg. il Am Voc J 39:16-18 Ja '64

AGRICULTURAL schools
See also
Graduates—Agricultural schools and colleges

Israel

Study of the influence of teaching integrated subjects in the first grade of secondary agricultural schools. E. G Jungwirth. Int R Ed 9 no3:339-41 '63/64

AGRICULTURAL students
Abilities and careers of Connecticut high school graduates in vocational agriculture 1958-1960. W. H. Martin. Ag Ed Mag 35: 266-7 Je '63
Broader concept of guidance is needed. J. H. Rodgers. Ag Ed Mag 36:233 Ap '64
Do today's teenagers have less initiative? J. Havens. Ag Ed Mag 35:269 Je '63
Factors influencing the vocational choices of agriculture college freshmen. R. R. Bentley. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 36:153-4 D '63
Interest inventory test developed for prospective vo-ag students. R. W. Walker. Ag Ed Mag 36:235-6 Ap '64
Occupational values and anticipated occupational frustration of agricultural college students. P. Glick, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:674-9 Mr '64
Occupations of former vocational agriculture students in Alabama. H. W. Green. Ag Ed Mag 35:268-9 Je '63
Our high school-college bridge. D. Weale. il Ag Ed Mag 36:21 Jl '63
Personal values of vocational agriculture students and their teachers. O. E. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 36:234-5 Ap '64
Students or sheep? C. West. Ag Ed Mag 36:65 S '63
Training doers in vocational agriculture. N. H. Clark. Ag Ed Mag 35:270 Je '63
See also
Student selection—Agricultural schools and colleges

AGRICULTURAL teachers
Both sides of the issue; should I stay in teaching? J. Kusel; F. Foreman. Ag Ed Mag 35:260-1 Je '63
Both sides of the issue; the community changed. R. Franz; J. P. Bressler. Ag Ed Mag 36:42-3+ Ag '63

AGRICULTURAL teachers—*Continued*
Improving relationships with county extension agents. A. M. Omar. Ag Ed Mag 36:180-1 F '64
Making up your mind to teach. C. F. Archer. Ag Ed Mag 36:158+ D '63
Nebraska recognizes teachers of teachers; Proven sire awards. C. A. Cromor. il Ag Ed Mag 36:152+ D '63
Personal values of vocational agriculture students and their teachers. O. E. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 36:234-5 Ap '64
Using full-time teachers for young and adult farmers. M. W. Cooper. il Ag Ed Mag 36:114-16 N '63

Duties

Community and the man. M. J. Peterson. Ag Ed Mag 35:251 Je '63
Guidance functions in promoting farm partnerships. J. T. Horner and D. R. Sandy. Ag Ed Mag 36:231-2 Ap '64
Improving counseling interviews. J. F. Thompson. il Ag Ed Mag 36:224-5 Ap '64
Modern guidance role of the teacher of agriculture. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed Mag 36:219 Ap '64
Problem method and nondirective guidance. H. Chase. il Ag Ed Mag 36:132-3 Ja '64
Study the whole community; there is more than meets the eye. L. W. Drabick. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 35:253-4 Je '63
Using the press for better public relations. J. C. Atherton. Ag Ed Mag 36:177-8 F '64
Who will do the public relations job? J. Holcomb and A. D. Ice. il Ag Ed Mag 36:175-6 F '64

Education

Agricultural teacher education developments. C. R. Smith. J Teach Ed 15:77-80 Mr '64
Farm skills for prospective teachers. H. W. Gadda. il Ag Ed Mag 36:159-60 D '63
Graduate guidance courses for vo ag teachers. M. Ebbert. Ag Ed Mag 36:17-18 Jl '63
Science and farm mechanics for future teachers. C. E. Johnson. il Ag Ed Mag 36:198-9+ Mr '64
Study of the participating experiences of student teachers of vocational agriculture. J. H. Hutchinson. Ag Ed Mag 36:187-8 F '64

Education in service

In-service education in farm management. J. M. Campbell. Ag Ed Mag 36:55 S '63
Michigan workshop studies nonfarm agricultural business. R. M. Clark. il Ag Ed Mag 36:108-10 N '63
Why don't vo-ag teachers get a master's degree? L. La Rue. Ag Ed Mag 36:160-1 D '63

AGRICULTURAL technicians
Agricultural college and technical education. F. Snyder. Ag Ed Mag 36:105-6 N '63
Junior colleges pioneer in training agricultural technicians. S. S. Sutherland. il Ag Ed Mag 36:103-4 N '63
Technical education in the agricultural education program. J. H. Blackmon and C. G. Dawson. il Ag Ed Mag 36:101-3 N '63
Three curricula for training agricultural technicians at Modesto junior college. J. J. Halterman. il Ag Ed Mag 35:106-8 N '63

AGRICULTURE
Students or sheep? C. West. Ag Ed Mag 36:65 S '63
See also
Farms

Correlation with other subjects

Agri-business project; pilot project in Pennsylvania. J. T. Weyant. Am Voc J 38:24-5 D '63
Teaching basic principles in science in the vocational agriculture curriculum. C. E. Richard. Ag Ed Mag 36:129-30 Ja '64
There is a place for more science in vocational agriculture teaching. A. E. Starosta. Ag Ed Mag 36:3-4 Jl '63

Economic aspects

Agri-business project; pilot project in Pennsylvania. J. T. Weyant. Am Voc J 38:24-5 D '63
Consumer-labor interests in food and agricultural trade. E. Poyner. J Home Econ 56:251-2 Ap '64
Importance of agriculture to our nation. R. K Doerk. Am Voc J 38:20-1 My '63
Importance of agriculture to today's American youth. G. S. McIntyre. Teach Col J 35:96-8 D '63
Problem approach: an effective tool for economic education. L. Senesh. Grade Teach 81:26+ Ap '64
See also
Agricultural economics
Land utilization

Periodicals

See also
Agricultural education magazine

Research

See Agricultural research

Teaching

See Agricultural education

California

Youth: an answer to California in its need for seasonal workers. G. P. Couper. Calif Ed 1:13-14 O '63

Malta

Agricultural landscapes of the Maltese islands. B. S. Young. il map J Geog 63:23-32 Ja '64

Southeastern states

Hairy indigo in the Southeast. B. G. Vanderhill. il maps J Geog 63:149-55 Ap '64

United States

Importance of agriculture to our nation. R. K. Doerk. Am Voc J 38:20-1 My '63
Importance of agriculture to today's American youth. G. S. McIntyre. Teach Col J 35:96-8 D '63

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative
Experiment in cooperative agriculture: the rice communities of the Po River delta. D. L. Wheeler. bibliog f il map J Geog 62:310-16 O '63

AGRICULTURE, Vocational. See Agricultural education

AGRICULTURE as a profession
Achievement orientations and career patterns of rural youth. G. H. Elder, jr. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37:30-58 Fall '63
Agricultural occupations, a course for seniors. L. D. Lawrence. Ag Ed Mag 36:140 Ja '64
Both sides of the issue; should I stay in teaching? J. Kusel; F. Foreman. Ag Ed Mag 35:260-1 Je '63
Broader concept of guidance is needed. J. H. Rodgers. Ag Ed Mag 36:233 Ap '64
Exploring farm related occupations; three years experience with a three-phase program in Indiana. R. L. Sparrow. il Ag Ed Mag 36:228-9 Ap '64
Factors influencing the vocational choices of agriculture college freshmen. R. R. Bentley. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 36:153-4 D '63
Fifteen years experience in teaching for agricultural careers in North Carolina. J. W. Allison. Ag Ed Mag 36:20 Jl '63
Making up your mind to teach. C. F. Archer. Ag Ed Mag 36:158+ D '63
Modern guidance role of the teacher of agriculture. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed Mag 36:219 Ap '64
Non-farm agricultural occupations and curriculum planning. E. W. Courtney and J. K. Coster. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 36:32-4 Ag '63
Ohio seniors given work experience in farm related occupations. R. Cunningham. il Ag Ed Mag 36:44-5 Ag '63
Our graduates operate dairy farms. R. L. Mitchell. il Ag Ed Mag 36:29-30 Ag '63
Recruitment responsibilities. R. E. Bender. il Ag Ed Mag 36:150-2 D '63
Slide and tape presentation of agricultural careers in an Iowa community. A. Cubit. il Ag Ed Mag 35:255-6 Je '63
Study of the influence of teaching integrated subjects in the first grade of secondary agricultural schools. E. G. Jungwirth. Int R Ed 9 no3:339-41 '63/64
Teaching farm related occupations in Maryland. W. L. Harris. il Ag Ed Mag 36:16-17 Jl '63
Teaching for occupational guidance in agriculture. N. K. Hoover. Ag Ed Mag 36:226-7+ Ap '64
Three farms for every vo ag graduate. J. T. Horner and D. Benson. Ag Ed Mag 36:62-3 S '63

AGRIPPA, Marcus Vipsanius
Pliny's ideal Roman. M. A. T. Burns. Class J 59:253-8 Mr '64

AID to dependent children program. See Child welfare—United States

AIDES, Teachers. See Teachers aides

AIDS in teaching. See Audio-visual aids; Teaching—Aids and devices

AIKEN, Charles
New school honors music educators. C. L. Gary. il por Mus Educators J 50:88 S '63
AIKEN, Louis
New school honors music educators. C. L. Gary. il por Mus Educators J 50:88 S '63
AIKEN, Walter
New school honors music educators. C. L. Gary. il por Mus Educators J 50:88 S '63
AIMS of education. See Education—Aims and objectives
AINSWORTH test of security in personal adjustment. See Security and insecurity (psychology)—Tests and scales
AIR
Burning candle experiment. J. Glanz. diags Sci Teach 30:29-31 N '63
AIR brush work. See Airbrush work
AIR conditioning
Achieving thermal comfort in educational buildings. L. Slote. Am Sch & Univ 34:C 1-C4 '62
Myths and facts about ventilation. W. M. Peña and J. B. Thomas. Am Sch & Univ 35:41-4 '63
New school heating-air-conditioning approach. il plans Am Sch Bd J 146:31-2 Je '63
Systems that circulate air. Am Sch & Univ 36:36 F '64
Systems that cool the air. Am Sch & Univ 36:36-7 F '64
Trends in air conditioning for schools and colleges. M. J. Wilson. Am Sch & Univ 34:C5-C 12 '62
AIR cushion vehicles. See Ground effect machines
AIR force bands. See Bands (music)
AIR force reserve officers training corps. See United States—Reserve officers training corps
AIR pilots
Good musicians make good pilots. P. L. Long. il Sch Musician 35:54-5+ Ap '64
AIR pollution
Suggestions for teaching about air pollution. A. B. Carr. Sch Sci & Math 64:229-35 Mr '64
AIR pressure. See Pressure
AIR raid shelters
See also
Atomic bomb shelters
AIRBRUSH work
Use of the air brush in drafting. S. Williamson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:50 S '63
AIRCARS. See Ground effect machines
AIRPLANES, Experimental
X-15 and me. R. M. White. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:162-70
AIRSPACE (international law) See Space law
AKERS, Howard E.
Howard E. Akers. por Sch Musician 35:24 Ag '63
AKRON, Ohio
Public schools
Science facilities: a planetarium your district can afford; portable planetarium. il Sch Mgt 7:70-1 Je '63
AKRON, University, Ohio
Closed-circuit television: one answer C. V. Blair. il Am Sch Bd J 148:53-4 F '64
Teach yourself French. Higher Ed 20:12 O '63
ALABAMA
See also
Reformatories—Alabama
ALABAMA, Livingston state college
Evaluation as an integral part of a summer science program for talented high school students. M. C. Lyon. Sci Ed 47:377-82 O '63
ALAMOSA, Colorado
High school
Alamosa plan for athletics. J. H. Suehr. Sch Activities 35:45-8 O '63
ALARCÓN, Pedro Antonio de
Distinction of structure in Alarcón's *El sombrero de tres picos* and *El capitán Veneno*. R. W. Winslow. bibliog Hispania 46:715-21 D '63
AL-AZHAR university, Cairo. See Azhar university
ALBANIA
See also
Education—Albania
ALBANY, Georgia
Mamie Brosnan school
What is news to fourth-graders. I. McLendon. il Instr 73:97 Ja '64
ALBANY medical college. See Union college and university—Medical college
ALBEE, Edward
Fun and games of Edward Albee. A. Lewis. Ed Theatre J 16:29-39 Mr '64
ALBERTA teachers association. See Teachers associations—Canada
ALBERTA, University, Edmonton, Canada
Some problems of English and Canadian education. N. V. Scarfe. Can Ed Res Digest 3:235-50 D '63
ALBION, New York
Central high school
Marching bands, New York state, 1963. M. Sherman. il Sch Musician 34:42-3+ Ja '63
AL-BĪRŪNĪ, Abū al Raihan. See Bīrūnī
ALBUQUERQUE, New Mexico
Hayes junior high-Embudo school
Hayes junior high-Embudo elementary school. C. R. Spain and L. G. Hesselden. il plans Am Sch Bd J 148:13-16 Ja '64
Hodgin school
Continuous exercise course. L. E. Saavedra. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:69 Ja '64
ALCALÁ GALIANO, Antonio
Antonio Alcalá Galiano y la Fontana de oro. C. G. Barrón. Hispania 47:91-4 Mr '64
ALCOHOL
Physiological effect
Teenage drinking and driving. T. K. Flaum. il Safety Ed 43:2-5 My '64
ALCOHOL education
Alcohol. R. D. Russell. NEA J 53:66-7 Mr '64
ALCOHOLISM
Differentiation in alcoholic women. S. A. Karp and others. bibliog J Personal 31:386-93 S '63
Highball or oddball? R. J. Stine. Adult Lead 12:116-17 O '63
ALDRIDGE, Ira Frederick
Taras Shevchenko and Ira Aldridge; the story of friendship between the great Ukrainian poet and the great Negro tragedian. D. M. Corbett. J Negro Ed 33:143-50 Spr '64
ALEXANDER Graham Bell association for the deaf
Association's 1964 summer meeting to be held in Salt Lake City, Utah. il Volta R 66:17-18 Ja '64
Northwest regional meeting; Portland, Ore, Oct. 4-5, 1963. Volta R 65:347-8, 455, S, N '63
Adult deaf section
Marsters gift establishes memorial fund to aid oral deaf adult section. il Volta R 65:578 D '63
New adult deaf section: a statement of objectives, purposes and organization. A. B. Simon. Volta R 66:217-18 Ap '64
Proposed adult deaf section. H. L. Breunig. Volta R 65:292-3 Je '63
Parents section
Parents' section. See issues of Volta review
ALEXANDER Graham Bell award
A. G. Bell award dinner. il Volta R 65:188 Ap '63
Alexander Graham Bell award, 1964. Volta R 66:116 Mr '64
Alexander Graham Bell honors citation, 1964. Volta R 66:117 Mr '64
Nominations for candidates for 1964. Volta R 65:454 N '63
ALEXANDER Meiklejohn award
Sixth Alexander Meiklejohn award; H. L. Bowden. AAUP Bul 49:136-7 Je '63
ALGAE
Closing an ecological system consisting of a mammal, algae, and non-photosynthetic microorganisms. C. G. Golueke and W. J. Oswald. il diag Am Biol Teach 25:522-8 N '63
Continuous culture of algae under high light intensity. R. O. Matthern and R. B. Koch. bibliog il diags Am Biol Teach 25:502-11 N '63
Laboratory exercise on the green algae. R. W. Hoshaw. Am Biol Teach 26:107-11 F '64
Living algae in the classroom. R. C. Starr. Am Biol Teach 26:112-13 F '64
Use of algae and other plants in the development of life support systems. C. H. Ward and others. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:512-21 N '63

ALGEBRA
Some axioms for teaching real exponents. C. E. Falbo. Math Teach 57:212-14 Ap '64
See also
Equations
Factors and factoring
Matrices
Numbers, Theory of
Permutations

Achievements, Student
Two-year study of eighth-grade algebra I. W. J. Hegstrom and D. E. Riffle. Math Teach 56:419-23 O '63

Bibliography
Annotated bibliography of articles in periodicals; algebra. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:221-5 '63

Problem solving
Importance of elementary operations. Brother U. Alfred. Math Teach 56:614-19 D '63
Teaching the quadratic equation in intermediate algebra. A. Vavoulis. Sch Sci & Math 63:753-4 D '63
Techniques of solving rational equations. F. T. Kocher and R. T. Heimer. bibliog Math Teach 56:486-9 N '63
See also
Iteration, Method of

Problems, exercises, etc.
Integers modulo 3. C. F. Brumfiel. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:27-33 '63
Random walks. J. G. Kemeny. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:285-300 '63

Prognosis of success
Prediction of proficiency in a modern and traditional course in beginning algebra. H. G. Osburn and R. S. Melton. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:277-87 Sum '63

Programmed teaching
Comparison of four techniques of programming algebra. P. T. Hountras and F. P. Belcastro. bibliog Sci Ed 47:388-93 O '63

Teaching
Colleges and universities
Experiment in the teaching of college algebra. R. A. Dobyns. Math Teach 57:86-8 F '64
Elementary schools
Algebraic approaches to developmental work with the operations. E. Deans. Arith Teach 11:266-9 Ap '64
Junior high schools
Two-year study of eighth-grade algebra I. W. J. Hegstrom and D. E. Riffle. Math Teach 56:419-23 O '63

Teaching methods
Evaluation
Experiment in the teaching of college algebra. R. A. Dobyns. Math Teach 57:86-8 F '64
Instructional television and student attitudes toward teacher, course, and medium. B. H. Westley and H. K. Jacobson. bibliog Av Comm R 11:47-60 My '63
Preliminary evaluation of SMSG instruction in arithmetic and algebra for seventh, eighth, and ninth grade pupils. R. N. Cassel and M. Jerman. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:202-7 N '63; Reply with rejoinder. H. A. Bowman. 15:52-5 Mr '64

ALGEBRAIC fields. See Fields, Algebraic

ALGERIA
See also
Education—Algeria

ALGORISM
Algorism is born. L. E. Driscoll. Arith Teach 11:93 F '64
Rationale for duplation-mediation multiplying. B. E. Adkins. Arith Teach 11:251-3 Ap '64
Study of teaching division through the use of two algorisms. L. Scott. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:739-52 D '63

ALHAMBRA, California

Public schools
Educational defenses against quackery. F. V. Hein. J Sch Health 34:97-105 Mr '64
Noon-duty assistant program. R. F. Valdez. NEA J 53:63 Ap '64

ALIQUIPPA, Pennsylvania

Hopewell-Independence-Raccoon high school
School library must have books. J. P. Milanovich. il Am Sch Bd J 148:79 Ap '64

ALKALI metals
Alkali metal-water reactions. M. M. Markowitz. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:633-6 D '63

ALKYLATION
Friedel-Crafts alkylation of benzene; a first year organic laboratory experiment. H. C. Dunathan. J Chem Ed 41:278-9 My '64

ALL year schools. See School year—Length

ALLEGORY
Four masters: an allegory. M. LaPray. Read Teach 17:8-9 S '63
Lord of the flies: Beelzebub revisited. B. Oldsey and S. Weintraub. bibliog f Col Engl 25:90-9 N '63
Lost magic of communication: an allegory. R. Mehling. J Comm 13:215-16 D '63
Pearl: realism and allegory. H. Morris. Engl J 52:487-95+ O '63

ALLEN, Dana W.
Dana W. Allen heads literacy commission. por Adult Lead 12:209+ Ja '64

ALLERGY
See also
Hay fever

ALLIANCE for progress
Alliance education programs for Costa Rica. Higher Ed 19:12 My '63
Alliance for progress. Higher Ed 20:18 S; 14 O '63
Education and Latin America. Overseas 3:29 O '63
Expanding Alliance programs in education. Higher Ed 19:11 My '63
Making democracy work in Latin America. P. M. Holt. il Overseas 3:4-8 Ja '64
OAS and education. J. Marín. Teach Col Rec 65:11-16 O '63
School lunch, Latin American style; *Operation ninos.* il Mich Ed J 41:44-5 My '64
U.S. and Venezuela continue education program. Higher Ed 19:12 My '63
U.S. technical assistance to Latin American education. H. B. Leavitt. Phi Delta Kappan 45:220-5 Ja '64

ALLOCATION of places. See Student selection—Great Britain

ALLPORT-Vernon-Lindzey study of values. See Study of values test

ALPENA, Michigan

High school
To develop appreciation of education, Alpena schools teach about Alpena schools. R. H. Wilson. il Nations Sch 71:62-3+ Ap '63

ALPENA community college, Michigan
Besser technical school. R. M. Sandell. il plan Am Sch Bd J 148:25-7 Mr '64

ALPHABET
Amerikan fonetik alfabet; as revizd bie N. W. Tune. Mich Ed J 41:26 O '63
Fascination of phonics. J. F. Travers. bibliog f Ed 84:19-22 S '63
Interested in a new alfabet? il Mich Ed J 41:27 O '63
Learning to read; Initial teaching alphabet. J. Downing. Times Ed Sup 2548-725 Mr 20 '64
Learning to read ITA style. A. M. Todd. Pa Sch J 112:222-4+ Ja '64
New alphabet helps beginning readers; Initial teaching alphabet. J. Downing. il Cath Sch J 63:46-8 S '63
Teaching reading with I.T.A. in Britain. J. Downing. Phi Delta Kappan 45:322-9 Ap '64
Visual discrimination of alphabet letters. H. M. Popp. bibliog Read Teach 17:221-6 Ja '64
Wuns upon a tiem; Initial teaching alphabet. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:109 O '63

ALPINE, New Jersey

Alpine school
Alpine elementary school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:15-17 D '63

ALTERNATIVE expressions test. See Technical writing—Tests and scales

ALUMINUM foil sculpture. See Paper sculpture

ALUMINUM work

Projects
Cast hacksaw frame. A. K. Zink. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:36 Ja '64
Sectional gaff hook. J. R. Nelson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:30 O '63

ALUMNI. See Colleges and universities—Alumni

ALUMNI associations
International alumni groups. E. Duge. il Overseas 3:9-11 D '63
Is he one of our alums? R. J. Moser. Jun Col J 34:28-31 F '64

ALUMNI funds
Is alma mater on their gift list? W. R. Long. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:19-23 My '63

ALVIN, Laurence
Obituary
Ed Theatre J 15:317 D '63

AMADO, Jorge
Poetry and progress in Jorge Amado's Gabriela, cravo e canela. R. A. Mazzara. Hispania 46:551-6 S '63

AMARILLO, Texas

Public schools
Lesson in American business; student loan company. J. G. Miller. il Tex Outl 48:16-17 My '64
With college in mind, Amarillo redesigned its math curriculum. E. M. Savage and D. M. Teague. Tex Outl 48:26-7 Ja '64

AMATEUR musicians. See Musicians, Amateur

AMATEUR radio operators. See Radio operators, Amateur

AMATEUR theater. See Theater, Amateur

AMATEURISM in sports. See Professionalism in sports

AMBIGUITY
Model of item ambiguity in personality assessment. L. R. Goldberg. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:467-92 Autumn '63
Perceptual set in young children (cont) H. W. Reese. bibliog Child Develop 34:451-4 Je '63
Suprasegmentals and the performance of poetry. S. R. Levin; reply. R. A. Hopkins. Q J Speech 49:446-7 D '63

AMBIGUITY in literature
Ambiguity of the Anouilh Medea. C. R. Lyons. bibliog f French R 37:312-19 Ja '64
Dramatic method of James Bridie. H. L. Luyben. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:332-42 D '63

AMEBIASIS. See Dysentery

AMENDMENTS, Constitutional. See United States—Constitution—Amendments

AMERICAN artists. See Artists, American

AMERICAN association for adult education. See Adult education association of the United States of America

AMERICAN association for health, physical education and recreation
AAHPER scholarships, 1964. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:6 Ja '64
Appeal to the membership. B. W. Miller. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:28 Ap '64
Board of directors and staff, 1963-64. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:33 O '63
Board of directors, 1963-64; portraits. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:36 O '63
Committees, 1963-64. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:38-42 O '63
District officers, 1963-64. map J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:37 O '63
Division and section officers, 1963-64. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:34-6 O '63
National directors for student services, 1963-64. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:46 O '63
New dimensions for progress. B. W. Miller. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:18-22 N '63
1963-64 roster of AAHPER officers and committees. il map J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:33-48 O '63
Now I truly know. A. Aldrich. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:22 Je '63
Plans and progress. B. W. Miller. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:20-3+ S '63
Professional service in the Peace corps. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:12+ My '63
Publications directors; membership directors, 1963-64. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:47 O '63
Role of elected officials and headquarters staff. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:23-5 Ja '64
Service to AAHPER members. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:10 Ja '64
State association presidents-elect hold conference at AAHPER headquarters; ninth annual conference. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:85 S '63
State association presidents; portraits. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:43-5 O '63
State directors of health, physical education, recreation, 1963-64. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:48 O '63
Your district convention, 1964. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:26-7+ Ja '64
See also
National conference on leadership for leisure
Society of state directors of health, physical education, and recreation

Meetings, 1963
Convention story, Minneapolis, May 3-7, 1963. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:13-56 Je '63

Meetings, 1964
AAHPER national convention Washington, D.C. May 8-12, 1964. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:36-44+ Mr '64

Committee on aging
Our responsibilities to senior citizens; report. H. T. Hucklebridge. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:38+ Ap '64

Council of city and county directors and supervisors
See also
National conference of city and county directors and supervisors of health, physical education, and recreation

Division for girls and womens sports
Statement of policies for competition in girls and women's sports. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:31-3 S '63
See also
American association for health, physical education, and recreation—National girls athletic association project
National institute on girls sports

Division of health education
Institutions offering undergraduate and graduate programs of specialization in health education; prepared as a project of the Teacher education commission. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:28-32+ N '63
News from the Health education division. W. Cushman. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:74-5 Ja '64

Division of safety education
Safety component in education. O. N. Hunter. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:18 My '63

National girls athletic association project
Serving the girls of the Nation. B. Sprayberry. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:25 Ap '64

National section on dance
Probationary period challenges dance educators. M. Fee. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:67-9 S '63

Peace corps projects
Creating an image of the profession abroad. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:31-2+ Mr '64
Majors to the corps. R. A. Ciszek. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:77-8 Ap '64

Professional preparation implementation committee
Professional preparation. G. Drew. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation January 1964-

Research council
Research abstracts committee
Research abstracts. See issues of American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research quarterly

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Central section)
Central district, AAHPER convention, Des Moines, Iowa, April 2-4, 1964. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:44+ F '64

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Midwest section)
Midwest district, AAHPER convention, Detroit, April 10-13, 1964. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:42-3 F '64

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Northwest section)
Northwest district AAHPER convention, Spokane, Wash, March 7-9, 1964; program. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:32-3 Ja '64

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Southern section)
Southern district AAHPER convention, Jacksonville, Fla, Feb. 28-March 2, 1964; program. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:33-4+ Ja '64

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Southwest section)
Southwest district AAHPER convention, Honolulu, June 10-14, 1964. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:42-3 Ap '64
AMERICAN association of colleges for teacher education
Basic issues in teacher education. R. C. Gilman. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:50-6 '63
International orientation for college administrators. L. J. Stiles. Sch & Soc 91:356-8 N 16 '63
International understanding and teacher education. H. K. Barker. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:488-93
Looking at the association. C. W. Friedman. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:57-64 '63
NCATE relationships. C. Travelstead. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:65-6 '63
Sixteenth yearbook, annual meeting, Chicago, 1963; Strength through reappraisal. 257p pa $3 '63 The assn.
Statement of the theme; Strength through reappraisal. J. W. Maucker. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:1-12 '63
Teachers teach as they are taught. R. E. Lawrence. il Av Instr 8:417-18 Je '63
AMERICAN association of collegiate registrars and admissions officers
You can take it with you. G. C. Wilson. Col & Univ 38:399-409 Sum '63
AMERICAN association of junior colleges
AAJC approach; the circle widens. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 34:3 Ap '64
Annual J.C.L.P. meeting. J. R. Barnet. Jun Col J 34:32 F '64
Association development program, 1960-68. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 34:2-3 Mr '64
New student personnel project. M. R. Raines. Jun Col J 34:32-3 D '63
Publications program. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 34:2 D '63
Three cliches; junior colleges are being called upon to make good their long-standing claims. D. E. Deyo. Jun Col J 34:6-7 S '63

Meetings, 1964

AAJC approach; 1964 convention, Miami Beach, Fla. March 30-April 2. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 34:3 N '63

Commission on administration

Commission on administration. D. Wimpress. Jun Col J 34:31-2 S '63
Concerning a leadership program. A. M. Weinreis. Ed 83:560-3 My '63

Commission on instruction

Commission on instruction. L. L. Bethel. Jun Col J 34:30 Mr '64

Curriculum commission

Curriculum commission. W. G. Dwyer. Jun Col J 34:30 N '63

Student personnel commission

Student personnel commission. H. J. Sheffield. Jun Col J 34:36 Ap '64
AMERICAN association of land-grant colleges and state universities. See Association of state universities and land-grant colleges
AMERICAN association of school administrators
Ad astra per conventions. W. D. Cocking. Am Sch & Univ 36:69 F '64
A.A.S.A. is 100 years old; what's next for schoolmen? A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 73:28+ Ja '64
Annual report of the executive secretary. S. E. Engleman. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:5-16
Honored history in support of music education. Mus Educators J 50:42 Ja '64
Your AASA in 1962-63; official report, including a record of the annual meeting and work conference on School administration keeps pace with space, Atlantic City, Feb. 16-20, 1963. 224p il pa $3 '63 The assn.
See also
Educational policies commission

Meetings, 1964

AASA: candid jottings from the editors' notebooks. Am Sch & Univ 36:40-1 Mr '64
AASA in 1964. Am Sch Bd J 148:24 Ap '64
American association of school administrators; 100th convention. Ky Sch J 42:66-8 Mr '64
Are local school boards on the way out? centennial convention, Atlantic City, Feb. 15-19, 1964. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 148:19-20+ Ap '64
Keppel tells schoolmen: don't be complacent, nor so defensive. il Nations Sch 73:103-8 Mr '64
PCPF and AAHPER join forces at the 1964 AASA convention. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:35 Ap '64
Professional problems dominate AASA convention. il Pa Sch J 112:380-1 Ap '64
What to watch for at this month's A.A.S.A. convention. Nations Sch 73:82+ F '64
AMERICAN association of teachers colleges. See American association of colleges for teacher education
AMERICAN association of teachers of German
Membership issue, September 1, 1963. German Q 36:327-87 S '63
AMERICAN association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese
Chapter news; ed. by J. C. Herman. See issues of Hispania

Meetings, 1963

Forty-fifth annual meeting. Hispania 47:3-16 Mr '64
Program of the 1963 annual meeting, Chicago, Dec. 28-30. Hispania 46:792-3 D '63
AMERICAN association of university professors
Academic freedom and tenure; 1940 statement of principles. AAUP Bul 49:192-3 Je '63
Association letters in the case of Professor Frederick C. Barghoorn. AAUP Bul 49: 372-3 D '63
Censured administrations. See issues of AAUP bulletin
Committees of the association. AAUP Bul 49:270-4 S '63
Record of council meeting; San Francisco, April 25 and April 28, 1963. AAUP Bul 49: 264-9 S '63
Record of council meeting, Washington, D.C. Oct. 25-26, 1963. AAUP Bul 50:65-8 Mr '64
Statement on recruitment and resignation of faculty members. AAUP Bul 49:374-5 D '63
See also
Alexander Meiklejohn award
Joint committee of the American association of university professors and the Association of American colleges

Meetings, 1963

Forty-ninth annual meeting; San Francisco, April 26-27, 1963. AAUP Bul 49:188-91 Je '63

Meetings, 1964

Fiftieth annual meeting. AAUP Bul 50:63-4 Mr '64

Committee on academic freedom and tenure

Academic freedom and tenure: Arkansas agricultural, mechanical, and normal college. AAUP Bul 50:36-43 Mr '64
Academic freedom and tenure: Mercy college. AAUP Bul 49:245-52 S '63
Academic freedom and tenure: the College of the Ozarks. AAUP Bul 49:352-9 D '63
Academic freedom and tenure: the University of Arizona. AAUP Bul 49:336-43 D '63
Academic freedom and tenure: the University of South Florida. AAUP Bul 50:44-57 Mr '64
Academic freedom and tenure: University of Arkansas. AAUP Bul 49:344-51 D '63
Developments relating to censure by the association. W. P. Fidler. AAUP Bul 50: 58-61 Mr '64
Report of committee A, 1962-1963. D. Fellman. AAUP Bul 49:125-35 Je '63

Committee on college and university government

Faculty participation in college and university government; statement of principles. AAUP Bul 49:253-9 S '63
Tulane university: faculty participation in the government of the university. R. P. Adams. AAUP Bul 49:221-5 S '63
University of California at Berkeley: faculty participation in the government of the university. L. W. Eley. AAUP Bul 50:5-13 Mr '64
University of Pennsylvania; faculty participation in the government of the university. G. R. Morrow. AAUP Bul 49:114-22 Je '63

Committee on the economic status of the profession

Economic status of the profession, 1962-63; annual report by committee Z. W. J. Baumol. AAUP Bul 49:138-40 Je '63
Economic status of the profession, 1962-63: report on the self-grading compensation survey. AAUP Bul 49:141-87 Je '63
AMERICAN association on mental deficiency
Four score and seven. W. Sloan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:6-14 Jl '63

AMERICAN association on mental deficiency—*Continued*

Meetings, 1964

Eighty-eighth annual meeting. Kansas City, Mo. May 5-9, 1964; program. Am J Men Deficiency 68:559-79 Mr '64

Project on technical planning in mental retardation

Selected abstracts of current publications of interest to workers in the field of mental retardation. See issues of American journal of mental deficiency through May 1963

Standards for state residential institutions for the mentally retarded. Am J Men Deficiency Mon Sup 68:1-101 Ja '64

AMERICAN authors. See Authors, American

AMERICAN bandmasters association

Meetings, 1963

American bandmasters association progress report; fourth annual meeting, December 18, 1963, Chicago. Sch Musician 35:59 Ap '64

Research center

Do we appreciate our band heritage? C. E. Whiting. Mus J 22:35+ Ap '64

AMERICAN bar association

Citizen, the law and the school. J. D. Stecher. Teach Col J 35:118-19 D '63

NEA, ABA, ADA, and AMA; a comparison. L. Kendall. Peabody J Ed 41:270-5 Mr '64

AMERICAN board on counseling services

American board on counseling services. C. J. Lindley. Personnel & Guid J 42:104-7 S '63

AMERICAN board on professional standards in vocational counseling. See American board on counseling services

AMERICAN cancer society

Cigarette smoking and cancer; a new booklet by the American cancer society. J Sch Health 33:266-8 Je '63

AMERICAN chemical society

Decade of unusual progress. E. L. Haenisch. J Chem Ed 40:460-4 S '63

Division of chemical education

Condensed norms: ACS cooperative examinations. J Chem Ed 41:166-7 Mr '64

AMERICAN children. See Children—United States

AMERICAN civil liberties union

Operation abolition vs. Operation correction; two controversial political films. B. S. Greenberg. bibliog Av Comm R 11:40-6 My '63

Teachers' right to strike. Sch & Soc 92:93-4 Mr 7 '64

AMERICAN civilization. See United States—Civilization

AMERICAN college testing program

American college testing program. P. L. Trump. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:40-3 O '63

AMERICAN college testing program examination

American college testing program examination. D. V. Tiedeman. Personnel & Guid J 41:814-19 My '63

AMERICAN colleges. See Colleges and universities

AMERICAN composers. See Composers, American

AMERICAN council for elementary school industrial arts

American council for elementary school industrial arts. E. E. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:42+ Je '63

American council for elementary school industrial arts; first annual convention. Ind Arts Teach 22:6 My '63

ACESIA; how can it improve elementary industrial arts? E. E. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:20+ D '63

AMERICAN council of industrial arts supervisors

American council of industrial arts supervisors. T. G. Boyd. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:46 Je '63

AMERICAN council of learned societies

See also

Commission on the humanities

AMERICAN council on education

Committee on equality of educational opportunity

Equalizing educational opportunity in colleges and universities. L. E. Dennis. Phi Delta Kappan 45:401-5 My '64

AMERICAN council on education psychological examination for college freshmen

ACE scores as a possible means of predicting success in general college physics courses. G. F. Powers and P. Witherspoon. Sci Ed 47:416 O '63

Comparative effectiveness of intellective and non-intellective measures in the prediction of the completion of a major in theater arts. J. Morrison. Ed & Psychol M 23: 824-30 Wint '63

AMERICAN council on industrial arts teacher education

Action and thought in industrial arts education; twelfth yearbook; ed. by E. A. T. Svendsen. 136p bibliog $4 '63 McKnight

Classroom research in industrial arts; thirteenth yearbook; ed. by C. B. Porter. 191p bibliog '64 McKnight

AMERICAN dental association

NEA, ABA, ADA, and AMA; a comparison. L. Kendall. Peabody J Ed 41:270-5 Mr '64

AMERICAN drama

Great works in twentieth century American fiction and drama. R. M. Bossone. bibliog f H Sch J 47:123-31 D '63

Appreciation and interpretation

See American literature—Appreciation and interpretation

Technique

See American literature—Technique

AMERICAN economic association

See also

National task force on economic education

AMERICAN education award

Presentation of American education award to Harold R. Medina. R. M. Bowen. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:190-2

AMERICAN education week

American education week 1963. Higher Ed 20: 13 O '63

AEW, 1963. il Instr 73:35+ N '63

American education week; November 10-16, 1963. NEA J 52:60 S '63

American education week proclamation for New York state. N. A. Rockefeller. N Y State Ed 51:6 N '63

Education strengthens the Nation. Ky Sch J 42:9+ O '63

Education week. Ind Arts Teach 23:16 S '63

Hand in hand with parents. NEA J 52:13 D '63

Let's promote it: American education week. J. Buzzelli. il Minn J Ed 44:16-17 S '63

1963 American education week. Art Ed 16:27-9 My '63; Same cond. il Ariz Teach 51:15 My '63

President's message. J. Siegman. Pa Sch J 112:115 N '63

Proclamation. J. F. Kennedy. il Pa Sch J 112: 105 N '63

When mothers visited school; St Anthony of Padua school, Kenosha, Wis. il Cath Sch J 64:28 Ap '64

Plays, pageants, etc.

Great teachers. R. W. Saxe. Grade Teach 81: 25+ N '63

AMERICAN educational research association

Curriculum planning and development; reviews the literature for the three-year period since June 1960. R Ed Res 33:227-335 Je '63

Language arts and fine arts; reviews the literature for the three-year period since April 1961. bibliog R Ed Res 34:115-258 Ap '64

Philosophical and social framework of education; reviews the literature for the three-year period since February 1961. bibliog R Ed Res 34:1-113 F '64

Statistical methodology; reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1960. bibliog R Ed Res 33:451-578 D '63

Teacher personnel; reviews the literature for the five-year period since June 1958. bibliog R Ed Res 33:339-448 O '63

AMERICAN educational theatre association

AETA projects. W. R. McGraw. Ed Theatre J 16:64-9 Mr '64

AETA reports, 1963. Ed Theatre J 15:398-404 D '63

1963-1964 directory; ed. by R. I. Schneideman. Ed Theatre J Sup 15:1-114 D '63

Playwright's program of AETA. Ed Theatre J 15:178-80 My '63

Meetings, 1963

Report of the twenty-seventh AETA convention. J. A. Walker. Ed Theatre J 15:385-94 D '63

AMERICAN educational theatre association—*Continued*

American community theatre association

American community theatre association. D. P. Hatfield. Ed Theatre J 15:397 D '63

Childrens theatre conference

Children's theatre conference. Mrs K. Wilson. Ed Theatre J 15:394-6 D '63

Secondary school theatre conference

Secondary school theatre conference. G. C. Schuermann. Ed Theatre J 15:396-7 D '63

AMERICAN educators in Africa

Some thoughts on education in West Africa. P. Sammartino. Liberal Ed 50:43-8 Mr '64

AMERICAN educators in foreign countries

American higher education in service abroad. W. W. Marvel. Liberal Ed 49:541-52 D '63

Peripatetic comparative education. J. Katz. Phi Delta Kappan 45:311-12 Mr '64

AMERICAN educators in Germany

Your state superintendent goes to Germany. A. B. Rothwell. il Wis J Ed 96:10-11 N '63

AMERICAN educators in Russia

Russian tour: I was a multilateral exchange participant. J. T. Flanagan. Col Engl 25: 85-90 N '63

AMERICAN federation of teachers

American federation of teachers: what it wants, how it bargains, where it's headed. D. Selden. il Sch Mgt 8:56-8+ F '64

Ideas from abroad for winning teacher loyalty; Teachers syndicate of the United Arab Republic. L. J. Stiles. Phi Delta Kappan 45: 278-82 Mr '64

President's page. C. J. Megel. See issues of American teacher magazine

See also

Teachers unions

AMERICAN fiction

American fiction and American life. P. Young. J Gen Ed 15:109-23 Jl '63

Great works in twentieth century American fiction and drama. R. M. Bossone. bibliog f H Sch J 47:123-31 D '63

History and criticism

See American literature—History and criticism

Technique

See American literature—Technique

AMERICAN field service

From Poona to Port Washington. C. R. Reich. il N Y State Ed 51:8-10+ F '64

In view: Stephen Galatti. il Overseas 3:23-5 N '63

AMERICAN film festival. See Moving picture exhibits

AMERICAN folk songs. See Folk songs, American

AMERICAN geological institute

See also

Earth science curriculum project

AMERICAN history. See United States—History

AMERICAN home economics association

AHEA fellowship awards. J Home Econ 55: 508-9, 705 S, N '63

AHEA legislative program for 1962-64. J Home Econ 55:558 S '63

Focus on the future. F. W. Low. il J Home Econ 55:491-4 S '63

1962-63 report of activities. J Home Econ 55:512-53 S '63

Officers and committees, 1963-64. J Home Econ 55:575-82 S '63

Plans for action for subject-matter sections and professional sections. J Home Econ 55:560-6 S '63

Program of work for 1962-1964. J Home Econ 55:556-7 S '63

Meetings, 1963

Highlights of the AHEA convention, Kansas City, Mo. il Prac Forecast 9:40-1+ S '63

Program, 54th annual meeting. J Home Econ 55:429-36 Je '63

Pulse of progress. V. V. Brickler. il J Home Econ 55:501-6 S '63

Accreditation committee

Accreditation program progress proposals. P. C. Paul. J Home Econ 55:688-92 N '63

College chapters section

Interpreting the plan for action. M. E. Hamelman. J Home Econ 56:108-9 F '64

Section challenges: present and future. M. E. Hamelman. il J Home Econ 55:510-11 S '63

Home economists in business section

Traveling trophy is awarded St Louis; first annual Betty Crocker recruitment and vocational guidance award. N. K. Cavanaugh. il J Home Econ 55:702-3 N '63

AMERICAN Indians. See Indians of North America

AMERICAN industrial arts association

Association bulletins. See issues of Industrial arts teacher through November 1963

See also

American council for elementary school industrial arts

American council on industrial arts teacher education

Meetings, 1963

AIAA in Indianapolis; April 10-12, 1963. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:17+ Je '63

AIAA meets at Indianapolis. Sch Shop 22:37 Je '63

Meetings, 1964

AIAA convention in Washington, March 29-April 3. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:42+ Ap '64

Industrial arts group prepares national convention. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:4+ Ap '64

AMERICAN institute for research

See also

Project talent

AMERICAN institute of biological sciences

See also

Biological sciences curriculum study

AMERICAN institute of graphic arts

Study of children's book choices. B. J. Peltola. bibliog El Engl 40:690-5+ N '63

AMERICAN institute of management

Odds are nine to one. E. J. Kehoe. J Col Placement 24:37+ O '63

AMERICAN instructors of the deaf

American instructors of the deaf establish new headquarters. R. M. Stelle and L. A. Ambrosen. Am Ann Deaf 108:356-8 S '63

American instructors of the deaf, October 1, 1963. Am Ann Deaf 109:2-93 Ja '64

AMERICAN International school, Vienna. See Vienna—Schools

AMERICAN language. See English language in the United States

AMERICAN legion

Greetings. J. E. Powers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:44-5 '63

Legion to campaign for eye safety in schools. Sight-Saving R 33:171 Fall '63

AMERICAN library association

American adults read more fiction; ALA report. Wilson Lib Bul 38:441+ F '64

American library association and civil rights; excerpts from report. J. E. Bryan. ALA Bul 57:747 S '63

ALA makes administrative changes. Wilson Lib Bul 38:728 My '64

ALA organization and information, 1963-64. ALA Bul 57:885-6+ N '63

Coordination of library statistics. Wilson Lib Bul 38:121 O '63

Library 21 report. Wilson Lib Bul 37:830 Je '63

Look at the new headquarters. S. Smith. il ALA Bul 57:655-8 Jl '63

Membership in ALA. R. Land. ALA Bul 57: 809-10 O '63

New ALA headquarters; a symbol of accomplishment. R. Munn. il ALA Bul 57:729-33 S '63

News from the divisions. See issues of ALA bulletin

1963 ALA awards winners. R. Austin. il ALA Bul 57:768-71 S '63

Obligations to the future. F. H. Wagman. ALA Bul 57:761-6 S '63

Meetings, 1963

ALA conference roundup. Wilson Lib Bul 38:5+ S '63

Chicago conference; symposium. il ALA Bul 57:725-73 S '63

Enjoy your stay at ALA. B. Fast. ALA Bul 57:413+ My '63

Explosion—. Wilson Lib Bul 38:43 S '63

Figure in the carpet; report on the ALA conference within a conference. K. Molz. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:44-9 S '63

Highlights of the Chicago conference program. ALA Bul 57:401-12 My '63

Meetings, 1964

ALA midwinter meeting 1964; tentative program. ALA Bul 58:32 Ja '64

ALA midwinter report. Wilson Lib Bul 38: 558-9+ Mr '64

AMERICAN library association—Meetings, 1964
—*Continued*
Highlights of the midwinter meeting; with report by F. H. Wagman. ALA Bul 58:191-6+ Mr '64
St Louis conference program planning. ALA Bul 58:215-18 Mr '64

Adult services division
Notable books council
Notable books of 1963: a selected list. ALA Bul 58:223-4 Mr '64; Same. NEA J 53:74-5 Ap '64; Wilson Lib Bul 38:590+ Ap '64

Childrens services division
Book evaluation committee
Notable children's books of 1962. PTA Mag 57:31-2 Je '63
Notable children's books of 1963. il ALA Bul 58:307-10 Ap '64; Same cond. Wilson Lib Bul 38:710+ My '64

Intellectual freedom committee
ALA as *amicus curiae:* Tropic of Cancer before the U.S. Supreme court; excerpts from brief. A. L. McNeal; T. M. Thomas and R. L. Hedlund. ALA Bul 58:290-8 Ap '64

international relations office
ALA at work in other countries; excerpts from memorandum. ALA Bul 58:138-40 F '64

Library administration division
Library administration division: culprit or victim? ALA Bul 57:585-90 Je '63
Report on the study of Access to public libraries. ALA Bul 58:299-304 Ap '64
Shortcomings of LAD; letter to the editor. R. E. Ellsworth. ALA Bul 57:692-3 S '63; Reply. H. S. Hacker. 57:1001 D '63; Rejoinder. 58:9 Ja '64

Library technology project
Data processing equipment in libraries. ALA Bul 58:227-30 Mr '64
Film coatings; concerning program of LTP. G. T. Piez. ALA Bul 58:237 Mr '64

Program evaluation and budget committee
Begun, progressing, completed; activities and projects. ALA Bul 57:423-31 My '63

Young adult services division
Significant adult books for young people, 1963. Wilson Lib Bul 38:597-8 Ap '64; Same cond. NEA J 53:34 Mr '64

AMERICAN literature
Modern American humor; the Janus laugh. H. Hill. Col Engl 25:170-6 D '63
Russian tour: I was a multilateral exchange participant. J. T. Flanagan. Col Engl 25:85-90 N '63
See also
Folklore—United States

Appreciation and interpretation
American fiction and American life. P. Young. J Gen Ed 15:109-23 Jl '63
Ballad of the sad cafe. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 65:372-4 Ja '64
City in the sea: a re-examination. T. F. Keefer. Col Engl 25:436-9 Mr '64
Death wish in Stopping by woods. J. Armstrong. Col Engl 25:440+ Mr '64
Dreiser's An American tragedy; a critical study. R. Lehan. Col Engl 25:187-93 D '63
Fun and games of Edward Albee. A. Lewis. Ed Theatre J 16:29-39 Mr '64
Insensibility in The red badge of courage. W. B. Dillingham. bibliog f Col Engl 25:194-8 D '63
Multi-faceted blackbird and Wallace Stevens' poetic vision. P. L. McNamara. Col Engl 25:446-8 Mr '64
Pearl: realism and allegory. H. Morris. Engl J 52:487-95+ O '63
Pudd'nhead Wilson; a literary caesarean operation. R. A. Wiggins. Col Engl 25:182-6 D '63
Robert Frost, the middle-ground: an analysis of Neither out far nor in deep. D. J. Lepore. Engl J 53:215-16 Mr '64

Correlation with other subjects
New approach to early American literature. M. B. Quinn. Col Engl 25:267-73 Ja '64

History and criticism
Cotton Mather's *Manuductio ad ministerium.* E. E. White. Q J Speech 49:308-19 O '63
Is poetry an American art? K. Shapiro. Col Engl 25:395-405 Mr '64
O'Hara's Appointment in Samarra: his first and only real novel. J. Bier. Col Engl 25:135-41 N '63
Silas Phelps' unwritten sermon. M. H. Bernstein. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:257-61 My '63
Whitman's calendar leaves. R. Bridgman. Col Engl 25:420-5 Mr '64
William Carlos Williams: giant. L. W. Wagner. Col Engl 25:425-30 Mr '64
Woodsman, spare those Trees! B. G. Kenney. Col Engl 25:431-3 Mr '64

Teaching
Puritanism: scourge of education today? A. D. Alley. Clearing House 38:393-5 Mr '64
Woodsman, spare those Trees! B. G. Kenney. Col Engl 25:431-3 Mr '64

Colleges and universities
New approach to early American literature. M. B. Quinn. Col Engl 25:267-73 Ja '64

High schools
And children learn to walk on frozen toes; a unit on the literature of New England. J. S. Simmons. Engl J 52:591-5+ N '63
Human side of Puritan literature. J. F. Warner, jr. Engl J 52:587-90+ N '63
Three novels for comparative study in the twelfth grade; Huckleberry Finn, The catcher in the rye, and Intruder in the dust. G. B. Little. Engl J 52:501-5 O '63

Technique
Discovering theme and structure in the novel: To kill a mockingbird. E. H. Schuster. Engl J 52:506-11 O '63
Dramatic art vs. autobiography; a look at Long day's journey into night. G. H. Redford. Col Engl 25:527-35 Ap '64
Henry James in the advanced composition course. D. M. Murray. Col Engl 25:26-30 O '63
Question of Poe's narrators. J. W. Gargano. bibliog f Col Engl 25:177-81 D '63

Units of work
And children learn to walk on frozen toes; a unit on the literature of New England. J. S. Simmons. Engl J 52:591-5+ N '63

New England
And children learn to walk on frozen toes; a unit on the literature of New England. J. S. Simmons. Engl J 52:591-5+ N '63
Human side of Puritan literature. J. F. Warner, jr. Engl J 52:587-90+ N '63

AMERICAN loyalists
Colonists who wouldn't rebel. W. E. Gandy. bibliog f Social Ed 27:385-9 N '63

AMERICAN machine and foundry company
Multi-screen technique critical to AMF training program. E. T. Albaugh and M. A. Lipkowitz. il Ed Screen Av G 42:616-18 N '63

AMERICAN medical association
NEA, ABA, ADA, and AMA; a comparison. L. Kendall. Peabody J Ed 41:270-5 Mr '64

AMERICAN music. See Music, American

AMERICAN music center, incorporated, New York
American music center comes of age. J. Browning. Mus J 22:34 F '64

AMERICAN opera. See Opera, American

AMERICAN painting. See Painting, American

AMERICAN personnel and guidance association
Association activities; ed. by C. McDaniels. See issues of Personnel and guidance journal
Branches in highlight. See issues of Personnel and guidance journal through October 1963
Counselor; professional preparation and role; statement of policy. Personnel & Guid J 42:536-41 Ja '64
From the executive director. A. A. Hitchcock. See issues of Personnel and guidance journal through October 1963
New officers assume duties on May 1. Personnel & Guid J 41:834-6 My '63
1963-1964 directory of officers and committees of APGA and its divisions, state membership coordinators, branch officers. Personnel & Guid J 42:213-30 O '63
President reports. W. E. Dugan. Personnel & Guid J 42:418 D '63
See also
American board on counseling services

Meetings, 1964
Preliminary program, San Francisco, March 23-26, 1964. Personnel & Guid J 42:sup i-xxiv Mr '64

AMERICAN personnel and guidance association—*Continued*

Committee on ethics

Ethical standards and APGA; progress report. Personnel & Guid J 42:90 S '63

Professional preparation and standards committee

Report. Personnel & Guid J 42:535 Ja '64

Research awards committee

Winning studies for 1961-1962 selected. J. L. French. Personnel & Guid J 41:837 My '63

AMERICAN poetry

Appreciation and interpretation

See American literature—Appreciation and interpretation

History and criticism

See American literature—History and criticism

Teaching

See American literature—Teaching

AMERICAN poets. See Poets, American

AMERICAN psychological association

Project on scientific information exchange in psychology

APA project on scientific information exchange in psychology. W. D. Garvey and B. C. Griffith. J Counsel Psychol 10:297-302 Fall '63

AMERICAN school and university, 1962-63, 1963; Educational purchasing guide and plant reference. (V34-35) 2v il plans diags ea $10 '62-'63 Buttenheim pub. corp.

AMERICAN school band directors association

American school band directors' association; ed. by S. Okun. See issues of School musician February 1963-

63-64 programs pondered at Elkhart meeting. S. Okun. Sch Musician 35:56-9 Ja '64

AMERICAN school counselor association

Progress report of the ASCA counselor study. J. W. Loughary and P. W. Fitzgerald. Personnel & Guid J 42:191-3 O '63

Tentative guidelines for implementation of the ASCA statement of policy for school counselors. Personnel & Guid J 42:198-203 O '63

Tentative statement of policy for secondary school counselors. Personnel & Guid J 42: 194-8 O '63

AMERICAN school health association

A.S.H.A. study committees. J Sch Health 34:18 Ja '64

Annual report of the president. I. Fricke. J Sch Health 33:433-8 D '63

Second generation of our association; the annual report of the executive secretary, A. O. DeWeese. J Sch Health 33:438-42 D '63

Standing committees, association year 1963-64. J Sch Health 34:149-50 Mr '64

Study committees for 1963-64. J Sch Health 33:234-7 My '63

Meetings, 1963

Program for the thirty-seventh annual meeting, Kansas City, Mo, Nov. 9-10, 1963. J Sch Health 33:289-92 S '63

Committee on eye health

Eye health programs; a statement of policy by the American school health association. J Sch Health 33:263-5 Je '63

Committee on mental health in the classroom

Mental health in the classroom; report. J Sch Health 33 sup:1-36 S '63

Committee on school physician responsibilities

Committee on school physician responsibilities; report to the governing council November 11, 1963. J Sch Health 34:243-9 My '64

Report on school physician remuneration. J Sch Health 33:364-71 O '63

Committee on study committees

Report. J. K. Rash. J Sch Health 34:14-15 Ja '64

Committee on tuberculosis

Twenty-eighth annual report; Denver, May 13, 1963. J Sch Health 34:59-64 F '64

Research council

Research council. W. H. Southworth. J Sch Health 34:15-17 Ja '64

Resolutions committee

Report. J Sch Health 34:40-2 Ja '64

AMERICAN schools abroad

Reflections on the international school. C. Malik. Ed Rec 44:282-7 Jl '63

See also

Military post schools, American

AMERICAN schools in Japan

Creative music education; American school in Tokyo, Japan. D. P. Berger. Mus Educators J 50:79-81 N '63

AMERICAN science film association

What is ASFA? W. Webb. Ed Screen Av G 43:133 Mr '64

AMERICAN society of composers, authors and publishers

ASCAP story. Mus Educators J 50:103 Ap '64

AMERICAN standards association

New American standard for home cooking and baking utensils. A. F. Rush. il J Home Econ 55:417-19 Je '63

AMERICAN string teachers association

American string teachers' association; ed. by R. C. Marince. See issues of School musician September 1962-August 1963

AMERICAN students

Teaching political science at a British university. C. A. McCoy. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:234-7 Autumn '63

AMERICAN students in Africa

American student in Africa. P. Hagberg. il Overseas 3:18-22 O '63

AMERICAN students in foreign countries

American responsibilities in international education. F. Bowles. Ed Rec 45:19-26 Wint '64

College students and faculty abroad. R. M. Walker. Sch Life 45:12 My '63

Opportunities and problems involved in the study abroad of U.S. students; panel discussion. D. J. Shank and others. Col & Univ 38:434-60 Sum '63

Programs for American students abroad: a critique. D. J. Shank. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:74-6 Wint '64

Small college discovers the world. L. R. Bolling. il Overseas 3:12-17 Ap '64

See also

Colleges and universities—Overseas extension

Orientation programs for foreign students

AMERICAN students in France

How to set up a summer school abroad. S. Laidig. Sch Mgt 7:88 D '63

AMERICAN students in Great Britain

Oxford the complement; American Oxonians look back. Times Ed Sup 2511:8 Jl 5 '63

AMERICAN students in Italy

Fulbrighters in the arts; Susan Draper and Raymond Ciarrochi. il Overseas 3:14-17 O '63

AMERICAN students in Japan

Summer marine biology seminar for U.S. fifth air force high school students. R. F. Osner. il map diag Am Biol Teach 26: 40-2 Ja '64

AMERICAN students in Mexico

Kent students go to Mexico. M. Baker. il Ohio Sch 42:26 Ap '64

AMERICAN students in Scotland

Foreign student poetry by: John Shaw, an American at Edinburgh 1801-1803. S. Fraser. Peabody J Ed 41:304-7 Mr '64

AMERICAN students in Yugoslavia

U.S. student in Yugoslavia. L. Mintz. il Overseas 3:11-15 F '64

AMERICAN studies

Aberystwyth goes American. Times Ed Sup 2514:121 Jl 26 '63

American studies and the social studies: a symposium. Social Ed 27:416-35 D '63

American studies overseas; the Johnson report. Overseas 3:29 D '63

Summer seminar brings European students to Ohio. D. N. Nelson. il Overseas 3:16-19 F '64

We have left no art unturned. C. S. Burks. il NEA J 53:22-4 My '64

Where does American studies begin? M. W. Fishwick. bibliog f Social Ed 27:419-22 D '63

AMERICAN teachers in Africa

Noise comes in several sizes. S. Fisher. El Sch J 64:186-7 Ja '64

Teachers for Africa. K. W. Bigelow. il Overseas 3:18-22 N '63

Teachers for East Africa: 1964. Higher Ed 20:15 Mr '64

AMERICAN teachers in Finland

Christmas letter. R. Pangle. Peabody J Ed 41:154-6 N '63

AMERICAN teachers in foreign countries

College students and faculty abroad. R. M. Walker. Sch Life 45:12 My '63

AMERICAN teachers in foreign countries—*Continued*
Happiness is a warm pupil. M. Milmoe. il Ariz Teach 52:22-3 Ja '64
Language teaching around the world. D. Lasher-Schlitt. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:126-33 Sum '63
No spectator sport; Missourians in the Peace corps. P. Hardberger. il Sch & Com 50:24-5+ N '63
Teachers around the world. J. V. Sheahan. J Sec Ed 38:109-12 D '63
See also
Teachers, Interchange of
AMERICAN teachers in Great Britain
Business and economic education at a city (junior) college in England. A. Jacobson. J Bsns Ed 38:333-5 My '63
Teaching political science at a British university. C. A. McCoy. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:234-7 Autumn '63
AMERICAN teachers in India
Arthur Earl in India. Ind Arts Teach 23:7 S '63
AMERICAN teachers in Indonesia
Improving preparation of Indonesian secondary school science teachers. H. Gould. il Sci Ed 48:275-95 Ap '64
AMERICAN teachers in Japan
How travel can broaden a curriculum. N. Anastasiow. Sch Mgt 7:87 D '63
AMERICAN teachers in Malaya
Peace corps teachers in Malaya. F. R. Shaftel. Ed Lead 21:347-51+ Mr '64
AMERICAN teachers in the Philippines
Teaching internship in the Philippines. R. C. Weil. Teach Col Rec 65:152-6 N '63
AMERICAN teachers in Turkey
Turkish street scene. H. L. Shelton. Sch & Com 49:16 My '63
AMERICAN teachers in Venezuela
Teaching English in Venezuela. R. F. Arnove and J. F. Seely. il Overseas 3:3-8 D '63
AMERICAN technical assistance. See Technical assistance, American
AMERICAN technical education association
Meetings, 1963
American technical education association program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:12 N '63
AMERICAN telephone and telegraph company
Today's search for tomorrow's leaders. R. W. Walters, jr, and D. W. Bray. il J Col Placement 24:22-3+ O '63
AMERICAN trade dollars. See Silver as money
AMERICAN university in Cairo
Educational trends at the American university in Cairo during a generation of nationalism: 1920-1962. E. F. Gossett. Col & Univ 39:274-80 Spr '64
AMERICAN university of Beirut, Lebanon
AID and AUB: partners in Middle East development. M. H. Vent. Higher Ed 19:8-12 Ap '63
AMERICAN vocational association
AVA announces 1963 award winners. il Am Voc J 39:38-9+ F '64
AVA committee memberships. Am Voc J 38:23-6 O '63
AVA resolutions adopted by the House of delegates, Atlantic City, Dec. 12, 1963. Am Voc J 39:40-2 F '64
AVA supports expanded vocational education programs. Am Voc J 38:25-6 My '63
Dr Joseph Barber heads new AVA teacher recruiting service. Am Voc J 39:43 Ja '64
House of delegates to vote on proposal to increase AVA dues. Am Voc J 38:12 N '63
Momentous year for vocational education. M. J. Peterson. Am Voc J 39:8+ F '64
See also
National center for advanced study and research in agricultural education. Ohio
Meetings, 1963
57th annual American vocational association convention. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:9+ Ja '64
57th annual vocational convention, Atlantic City, Dec. 9-13, 1963; program and notes. il Am Voc J 38:33-8 O '63
57th annual vocational convention; exhibit guide and preview. il Am Voc J 38:38-46 N '63
Agricultural education division
Agriculture education for a changing agriculture; report. D. Dunnett. Am Voc J 39:19-20 F '64
Business education division
Annual convention, Atlantic City, Dec. 10-12, 1963; program. Bal Sheet 45:179 D '63
Businessman speaks to the business educator. D. Dunnett. il Am Voc J 39:31 F '64
Distributive education division
Some challenges to distributive education; report. D. Dunnett. il Am Voc J 39:21-2+ F '64
Home economics division
Home economics education: next steps in curriculum development. R. S. Fleming. Am Voc J 39:23-5 F '64
Industrial arts division
Fluid power: an industrial anonymity. A. J. MacDonald. il Am Voc J 39:26-7 F '64
Trade and industrial education division
Technical education programs for the employment of highly skilled technical occupations to accommodate rapidly changing requirements. D. Dunnett. il Am Voc J 39:28-30 F '64
AMERICANISM
Tempest tost. H. Barnes. Ariz Teach 51:18 My '63
See also
Patriotism
Teaching
American heritage and the quarrel among the heirs. M. Diamond. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:47-54 '63
Units of work
February, a month of meaning. D. K. Snyder. Grade Teach 81:32+ F '64
AMERICANISMS
See also
English language in the United States
AMERICANS in Africa
Letter from Dakar. J. O. Cross. Mod Lang J 47:327-9 N '63
Operation crossroads Africa. J. H. Robinson. Relig Ed 59:89-91 Ja '64
View from Africa of American race relations. S. Selkow. J Negro Ed 33:201-2 Spr '64
AMERICANS in Europe
Americans' music reaches hearts where words don't. J. Schmalfeldt. Mus Educators J 50:132-3 Ap '64
See also
United States—Army—Forces in Europe
AMERICANS in foreign countries
Can your faith travel? D. D. MacBryde. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15+ Je '63
Home economists observe family life abroad. F. W. Low. il J Home Econ 55:684-7 N '63
Peace corps: a new learning situation. R. W. Iversen. Mod Lang J 47:301-4 N '63
AMERICANS in Germany
Notes on the 1963 VEA European tour. E. C. Peple. Va J Ed 57:18 N '63
AMERICANS in Mexico
Good neighbor policy in action. C. A. Wiley. il Sch Musician 35:66-7 F '64
AMERICANS in Russia
Adventures in a police state. O. J. M. Smith. Sci Ed 48:239-48 Ap '64
Controlled camping or USSR in heterospect. O. J. M. Smith. Sci Ed 48:262-75 Ap '64
AMERICANS in the British West Indies
Step in world understanding. M. Du Bose. J Home Econ 56:261-2 Ap '64
AMERICANS in the Middle East
Orientations: adventures in the Mid-East. D. Ellington. il Mus J 22:34-6+ Mr '64
AMERICANS in the Philippines
Peace corps training for businessmen; Dole pineapple company. J. N. Stalker. il Overseas 3:23-5 Mr '64
AMHERST college, Massachusetts
Kennedy speaks at Frost library dedication. J. F. Kennedy. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:317 D '63
Transfer students at Amherst. Sch & Soc 92:44 F 8 '64
AMIDON plan. See Washington, D.C.—Amidon school
AMINES
Limitation of the Hinsberg method for primary amines. P. E. Fanta and C. S. Wang. J Chem Ed 41:280 My '64
AMINO acids
Efficiency of vegetarian diets as a source of protein for growth and maintenance. C. H. Edwards and others. bibliog J Home Econ 56:164-8 Mr '64
AMISH Mennonites. See Mennonites
AMMONIA
Textbook errors: catalytic inhibition by adsorbed hydrogen. S. R. Logan. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:473-4 S '63
AMMONIA-soda process. See Sodium carbonates
AMMONS full-range picture vocabulary test. See Full-range picture vocabulary test

AMOUNT of schooling. See Educational attainment
AMPHETAMINE
Studies in activity level: effects of amphetamine drug administration on the activity level of retarded children. T. R. McConnell, jr, and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68: 647-51 Mr '64
AMPHIBIA
See also
Frogs
AMPLIFIERS
AC differential biological amplifier for detection and demonstration of biopotential phenomenon. H. I. Runion. bibliog il diags Am Biol Teach 25:598-609 D '63
Influence of attack and release in compression amplification on understanding of speech by hypoacusics. G. Lynn and R. Carhart. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:124-40 My '63
See also
Light amplifiers
Transistors
AMUSEMENTS
See also
Games
Hobbies
ANAHEIM, California
City elementary school district
Closed-circuit TV in Anaheim city elementary school district. R. E. Shanks. il Am Sch Bd J 148:34-6+ F '64
Union high school district
Fourth summer of pupil-parent-counselor conferences completed at Anaheim. il Calif Ed 1:20 S '63
Brookhurst junior high school
Flexible scheduling; Brookhurst junior high school. G. Swenson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:84-6 My '63
ANALOGY
Analogue bases for research in creativity. E. Murray and J. L. Stewart. bibliog f J Comm 13:246-51 D '63
ANALYSIS (mathematics) See Functions
ANALYSIS (philosophy)
Dimensions of analysis and recognized meanings. P. G. Smith. bibliog f Ed Theory 13: 183-8+ Jl '63
ANALYSIS of variance
Developments in analysis of variance and design of experiments. D. W. Norton. bibliog R Ed Res 33:490-500 D '63
Effect of correlation on the repeated measures design. R. E. Lana and A. Lubin. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:729-39 Wint '63
Report on high school foreign language: directed study experiment 1960-1961. R. S. Rathee and V. V. Mennes. J Exp Ed 32: 107-13 Fall '63
ANALYTIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Analytic
ANALYTIC geometry. See Geometry, Analytic
ANATOMICAL models
Use of disposable brain models. D. N. Naiman. il Am Biol Teach 26:178-81 Mr '64
ANATOMY
See also
Dissection
Knee
Physiology
Skeleton
Teaching
How to improve the course in human anatomy, physiology and hygiene. I. D. Zverev. Soviet Ed 5:29-31 O '63
ANCESTOR worship. See Religion, Primitive
ANCIENT history. See History, Ancient
ANCIENT sculpture. See Sculpture, Ancient
ANDREAN high school, Gary, Indiana
Organization structure and charts. Sister Mary Daniel. Cath Sch J 64:80-3 Ja '64
ANDREWS, Benjamin Richard
Obituary
J Home Econ por 55:507 S '63
ANECDOTAL records. See Personnel records
ANGER
Influence of anti-aggressive communications upon the response to provocation. H. Kaufmann and S. Feshbach. bibliog J Personal 31:428-44 S '63
ANGLE
Problem of the angle bisectors. J. Holzinger. diag Math Teach 56:321-2 My '63
ANGLE, Trisection of. See Trisection of angle
ANGLING. See Fishing
ANGLO-SAXON literature
See also
Beowulf
ANIMAL behavior (psychology)
Relationships between carbon chain length and avoidance responses in rats. F. J. Blaisdell. J Ap Psychol 47:284-8 Ag '63
See also
Instinct
ANIMAL chemistry. See Physiological chemistry
ANIMAL growth. See Growth (animals)
ANIMAL heat
Thermochemistry and animal metabolism: a historical survey. V. M. Schelar. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:226-9 Ap '64
ANIMAL learning
Biochemical factors in learning. W. J. Hudspeth. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:101-5 '63
Electric shock method
Lest we forget. the viable memory. R. L. Forney. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:106-9 '63
ANIMAL light. See Luminescence, Biological
ANIMAL psychology. See Animal behavior (psychology)
ANIMAL stories
At the Crossforest grocery. L. Leurgans. Grade Teach 81:59 Ap '64
Bat in the belfry. R. Bloom. Grade Teach 81:33 O '63
Chris, the thirsty camel. R. Bloom. Grade Teach 81:20-1 Ap '64
Martin, the mouse from Mars. M. Brown. Grade Teach 81:28-9 F '64
Mischievous Mulberry Monkey. S. Crawford. il Instr 73:30 S '63
Mouse party. G. Bell-Zano. il Grade Teach 81:22 N '63
Mouse who was king. M. O. Slicer. Instr 73: 102 Ja '64
Simba. M. Anderson. il Grade Teach 81:59 N '63
Smallest Rabbit learns a lesson. J. C. Barkhouse. il Instr 73:35 D '63
Squeak of the little gray mouse. F. B. Watts. il Grade Teach 81:23 N '63
Tug of war. J. C. Soule. il Instr 73:25 Mr '64
Valentine package. M. Hopkins. Grade Teach 81:60 F '64
Whale who wanted to be a minnow. J. H. Yolen. il Grade Teach 81:19 Ap '64
ANIMALS
Animals in the kindergarten. M. F. Bartlett. bibliog Grade Teach 81:16+ Mr '64
Small animal friends. B. J. Syrocki. il Grade Teach 81:25+ O '63
See also
Camels
Minks
Pets
Rats
Seals (animals)
Age
See Age (animals)
Food and feeding habits
Visit to Treetops: African animals coming to gather salt and water. Z. Subarsky. Am Biol Teach 26:43-5 Ja '64
Units of work
Along animal trails. A. C. Lee. bibliog Grade Teach 81:50+ F '64
ANIMALS, Aquatic. See Marine fauna
ANIMALS, Diseases of. See Veterinary medicine
ANIMALS in literature
Animal symbolism in the fiction of Ramón Sender. K. Schwartz. bibliog Hispania 46: 496-505 S '63
ANIMATED cartoons. See Moving picture cartoons
ANNOTATIONS
Annotations of doctoral dissertations relevant to religious education, 1962; comp. by R. P. Scherer and others. Relig Ed 58:491-528 N '63
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Epistle of Paul to the pedants; against the long discursive footnote. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 38:485 F '64
ANNUAL reports. See Reports and records
ANNUITIES
Internal revenue service gives ruling on tax-sheltered annuities. R. L. Drury. Ohio Sch 41:31 D '63

ANNUITIES—*Continued*
Legal aspects of teacher annuities. H. Branscomb, jr. Tex Outl 47:8-10 Ag '63
Tax-saving opportunity in tax-deferred annuities. J. J. Walsh. Ohio Sch 41:10-11 My '63
Tax-sheltered annuities. J. A. Lawrence. Wis J Ed 96:15 O '63
Tax-sheltered annuities. J. A. Lawrence; J. D. Slaybaugh; G. A. Wilson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:132-9 '62
Tax-sheltered annuities for public school employees. E. T. Prostano. Am Sch Bd J 147:26-7 Ag '63
Tax-sheltered annuity program. T. Borek. Ariz Teach 52:18-20 S '63

ANOUILH, Jean
Ambiguity of the Anouilh Medea. C. R. Lyons. bibliog f French R 37:312-19 Ja '64

ANTARCTIC REGIONS
Ends of the earth. N. A. Ostenso. bibliog maps Sci Teach 30:11-15 S '63
Polar lands; science facts and activities. J. G. Navarra. maps Instr 73:86-7 Ja '64

ANTHEMS, National. See National songs

ANTHOLOGIES
Anthologies and workbooks. M. L'Amoreaux. bibliog Read Teach 17:447-52 Mr '64
Anthologies; do we get out of them what we want? J. S. Simmons. Clearing House 38:368-72 F '64
Critical review of High school English textbooks, by J. J. Lynch and B. Evans. A. Jewett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:129-34 F '64
Lynch-Evans study of High school English textbooks; two reviews. M. J. Early; W. W. Douglas. Engl J 53:298-305 Ap '64

ANTHROPOLOGY
Anthropology. G. D. Spindler. bibliog il NEA J 52:28-31 S '63
Anthropology and education; anthropology's contribution to education: a general view. W. R. Shunk and B. Z. Goldstein. R Ed Res 34:72-4 F '64
See also
Educational anthropology
Social anthropology

Bibliography
To learn, to look, to live; a bibliography of children's literature. K. Marantz. Art Ed 17:24-5 My '64

Teaching
Research
Anthropology and education; anthropology in the secondary curriculum. W. R. Shunk and B. Z. Goldstein. R Ed Res 34:79-80 F '64

ANTHROPOMETRY
Anthropometric measurements, somatotype ratings, and certain motor fitness tests of physical education majors in South Africa. M. Hebbelinck and J. W. Postma. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 327-34 O '63
Buoyancy as predicted by certain anthropometric measurements. E. C. Lane and J. C. Mitchem. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:21-8 Mr '64
Determination of the optimum setting of an adjustable grip dynamometer. H. J. Montoye and J. A. Faulkner. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:29-36 Mr '64
See also
Children—Anthropometry

ANTIOCH college, Yellow Springs, Ohio
America needs the experimental college. R. W. Tyler. Ed Forum 28:151-7 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:40-2 D '63
Co-op education: contribution to teacher education. B. Thompson. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:291-300
Different kind of discipline; International work-study program. F. Abrams and I. Abrams. il Overseas 2:27-22 My '63

ANTIQUES
See also
Collectors and collecting

ANTI-SEMITISM
See also
Jews

ANTI-SOCIAL behavior. See Behavior, Anti-social

ANXIETY
Effect of differential failure on expectation of success, reported anxiety, and response uncertainty. N. T. Feather. bibliog J Personal 31:289-312 S '63
Level of anxiety, interference proneness, and defensive reactions to fear-arousing information. P. R. Robbins. bibliog J Personal 31:163-78 Je '63
Man: anxious or guilty? a second look at Kierkegaard's The concept of dread. K. Hamilton. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46: 293-9 Wint '63
Maternal anxiety during pregnancy and adequacy of mother and child adjustment eight months following childbirth. A. Davids and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:993-1002 D '63
Measurement of speech disturbance in anxious children. P. G. Zimbardo and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:362-70 N '63
Need to predict and control under conditions of threat. L. A. Pervin. bibliog J Personal 31:570-87 D '63
Physiological and the psychological concomitants of stage fright. A. Y. Martin. Mus Educators J 50:100-8 Ja '64
Relation of test anxiety, defensiveness, and intelligence to sociometric status. K. T. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 34:767-76 S '63
Relationship between the ability to acquire interviewing skills and authoritarianism and manifest anxiety. A. Dispenzieri and B. Balinsky. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:40-2 S '63
Studies of reinforcement of aggression: effects of emotionally-arousing antecedent conditions. H. Hops and R. H. Walters. bibliog Child Develop 34:553-62 S '63
Tension and anxiety. F. S. Gold. J Sec Ed 38:13 O '63
Test anxiety and performance on projective tests. J. Doris and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:751-66 S '63
Tests, snakes, and the dark. K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 81:8+ O '63
Visual discrimination and social reinforcement in normal and emotionally disturbed boys. R. M. Knights. bibliog J Personal 32: 145-61 Mr '64
See also
Fear

Research
Anxiety. B. K. Ruebush. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:460-516 '63
Anxiety and academic prediction. L. R. Malnig. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:72-5 Spr '64
Children's manifest anxiety scale: validity and applicability for retarded subjects and comparison to normals. S. A. Warren and H. L. Collier. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:192-200 F '64
Identifying anxieties experienced by student teachers. M. L. Thompson. J Teach Ed 14: 435-9 D '63
Mathematical-verbal ability differentials of situational anxiety as measured by blood pressure change. R. L. Milliken. J Exp Ed 32:309-11 Spr '64
Personality and adjustment of high and low anxious children. J. F. Feldhusen and J. R. Thurston. bibliog J Ed Res 57:265-7 Ja '64
Research report on anxiety in the classroom. L. Pocchiari and J. Ness. bibliog J Ed Res 57:163-5 N '63

ANXIETY scales
Effectiveness of the Anxiety differential in examination stress situations. T. R. Husek and S. Alexander. Ed & Psychol M 23:309-18 Sum '63
Scoring the S-R inventory of anxiousness on the IBM basic 650. N. S. Endler and others. Ed & Psychol M 24:143-6 Spr '64
Test anxiety and defensiveness in institutionalized and noninstitutionalized normal and retarded children. R. M. Knights. bibliog Child Develop 34:1019-26 D '63
See also
Taylor manifest anxiety scale

Childrens forms
Children's form of the Alpert-Haber achievement anxiety scale. D. Stanford and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:1027-32 D '63
Children's manifest anxiety scale: validity and applicability for retarded subjects and comparison to normals. S. A. Warren and H. L. Collier. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:192-200 F '64
Exploratory study of the CMAS lie scale. H. E. Rie. bibliog Child Develop 34:1003-17 D '63
Personality and adjustment of high and low anxious children. J. F. Feldhusen and J. R. Thurston. bibliog J Ed Res 57:265-7 Ja '64
Reading ability and CMAS scores in educable mentally retarded boys. R. Reger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:652-5 Mr '64
Relations among social desirability, achievement, and anxiety measures in children. P. W. Lunneborg. Child Develop 35:169-82 Mr '64

APARTHEID. See South Africa—Race problems
APARTMENT houses
Music, city living, and the future. S. Diller. diag Mus J 22:68+ Mr '64
APHASIA
Art classes for aphasic children. J. B. Helms. il Sch Arts 63:35-6 Ja '64
Black light box for reducing attention scatter in aphasoid cases. M. F. Palmer and J. Hanselman. diags J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:396-8 N '63
Filmstrips as an adjunct to language therapy for aphasia. J. M. Wepman and A. Morency. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:191-4 My '63
Case studies
Case of aphasia. H. L. Gerstman. J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:89-91 F '64
Case report of an edentulous aphasic laryngectomee. L. P. Goldstein. J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:86-7 F '64
APHORISMS and apothegms
On the uses of aphorisms in ethics. H. Margolius. bibliog Ed Forum 28:79-85 N '63
APOLOGETICS
Teaching methods
Form criticism goes to college. E. Finn. Relig Ed 59:125-32 Mr '64
APPARATUS, Chemical. See Chemical apparatus
APPARATUS, Physiological. See Physiological apparatus
APPARATUS, Scientific. See Scientific apparatus
APPARATUS for the blind. See Blind, Apparatus for the
APPARENT movement
Perception of autokinetic movement by brain-injured and familial retardates. S. W. Bennett and C. H. Poit. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:413-16 N '63
APPERCEPTION
Tests and scales
See also
Childrens apperception test
APPETITE, Abnormal. See Pica (pathology)
APPLETON, Wisconsin
Public schools
Appleton educators successfully promote EBI day. il Wis J Ed 96:42 S '63
How to grow elementary school principals in your own backyard. R. E. Kurtz. Sch Mgt 8:106+ Mr '64
APPLICATIONS for college admission. See Student selection—Colleges and universities
APPLICATIONS for positions
Ethics opinion 44: employment application forms. NEA J 53:55 My '64
Help the professional secretary market her talents. M. Wood. Bsns Ed World 43:19-21 Je '63
How to get hired: advice to new Ph.D.'s. R. B. Hovey. Col Engl 25:1-6 O '63
Individual differences in selection decisions. P. M. Rowe. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:304-7 O '63
Job-hunting in a big city. J. N. Baker. il J Col Placement 24:35+ D '63
Letters and resumes; what the personnel men want. C. E. Peck. il J Col Placement 24:125-6+ F '64
Monroe offers a clinic for job-seekers. D. W. Stetz. Mich Ed J 41:34 Ja '64
APPLIED mathematics. See Mathematics, Applied
APPLIED science. See Technology
APPLIQUÉ work
Appliqué with upholstery samples. W. B. Toole. il Instr 73:107 N '63
APPORTIONMENT
Is your vote equal? M. Nord. map PTA Mag 58:16-18 D '63
APPRECIATION
See also
Aesthetics
Art—Appreciation
Drama—Appreciation and interpretation
Literature—Appreciation and interpretation
Moving pictures—Appreciation
Music—Appreciation
Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation
Television broadcasting—Appreciation
Research
Evaluation in the noncognitive areas. L. B. Urdal. bibliog f TIP 2:213-17 O '63
APPRENTICE teachers. See Student teachers
APPRENTICES
Training before entrance to the labor market. E. E. Goshen. Sch Shop 22:15-16 Je '63
United association training program forges ahead; tenth annual apprentice contest and instructor training courses. Purdue university. il Am Voc J 38:19-22 O '63
Great Britain
Selecting the apprentice. R. A. Abel. bibliog Ed Res 6:110-20 F '64
Netherlands
Harbour apprenticeships; Rotterdam's Dockers' training school. il Times Ed Sup 2540: 154 Ja 24 '64
West Indies, British
Apprenticeship system in the British West Indies. J. Latimer. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:52-7 Wint '64
APPRENTICESHIP system. See Apprentices—West Indies, British
APPROVED schools. See Reformatories—Great Britain
APPROXIMATE computation
Iterative application for elementary algebra. L. Leake, jr. il Math Teach 57:12-15 Ja '64
Iterative methods in high school algebra. A. R. Hesse. bibliog il Math Teach 57:16-19 Ja '64
On lifting oneself by one's own bootstraps: iteration schemes. A. A. Blank. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:274-84 '63
See also
Iteration, Method of
APTITUDE. See Aptitudes
APTITUDE tests
Analysis of certain factors which may affect completion in supervised correspondence study. G. B. Childs. J Exp Ed 32:101-5 Fall '63
Anxiety and academic prediction. L. R. Malnig. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:72-5 Spr '64
Challenge to vocational guidance: the specialty oriented student. K. B. Hoyt. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:192-8 Spr '63
Comparative prediction of college major-field grades by pure-factor aptitude, interest, and personality measures. J. W. French. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:767-74 Wint '63
Improvement of tests. M. D. Engelhart and J. M. Beck. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:163-92 '63
Prediction of proficiency in a modern and traditional course in beginning algebra. H. G. Osburn and R. S. Melton. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:277-87 Sum '63
Prediction of vocational success. R. L. Thorndike. Voc Guid Q 11:179-87 Spr '63
Question of abuses in the use of aptitude and achievement tests. E. J. Furst. TIP 2:199-204 O '63
Selection and guidance of students for technical and vocational education. M. L. Crawford. Am Voc J 39:14-15+ Ap '64
Teachers and resources for urban education; student appraisal. H. R. Schueler. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:238
What I look for in a review of a scholastic aptitude test or battery. J. R. Hills. Personnel & Guid J 42:711-14 Mr '64
What to look for in a review of a vocational aptitude test. W. L. Layton. Personnel & Guid J 42:815-17 Ap '64
See also
College aptitude—Tests and scales
College entrance examination board scholastic aptitude test
Differential aptitude tests
Drake musical aptitude tests
Flanagan aptitude classification tests
General aptitude test battery
Preliminary scholastic aptitude test
APTITUDES
Excellence and the later bloomer. R. K. Merton. Sup Stud 5:37-8 Mr '63
Need and the setting. J. West and R. C. Doll. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:1-8
Project talent; some early findings from a nationwide survey. J. C. Flanagan. il NEA J 53:8-10 Ja '64; Same. Ed Digest 29:20-2 Ap '64
Talent and performance: a report from Columbia university. E. Ginzberg. Year Book of Ed 1962:438-44
Talent and today's schools. J. N. Bryan. Sup Stud 6:3-9 N '63

APTITUDES—*Continued*
Vocationally talented pupils. W. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:20+ Mr '64
See also
College aptitude

Research

Effect of early father absence on scholastic aptitude. L. Carlsmith. bibliog Harvard Ed R 34:3-21 Wint '64
Relationship of interest to aptitude by profiles and by interest areas. W. P. Ewens. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:359-63 D '63

AQUARIUMS
Pollywogs to frogs. J. E. Hyer and M. D. Hyer. il Grade Teach 81:44+ Ap '64

AQUATIC animals. See Fresh water fauna; Marine fauna

AQUATIC plants
See also
Duckweed

AQUATIC sports
Taking to the water. H. Littlewood. il Times Ed Sup 2543:357-62 F 14 '64
Water games add to confidence, control and competence. B. E. Empleton. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:37 My '63
See also
Swimming

Research

Research as an aid to improved instruction in aquatics skills. H. T. Friermood. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:44 My '63

Safety devices and measures

Twelve water emergencies: could your pupils save themselves? J. de Cicco. il Safety Ed 43:10-13 Ap '64

ARAB states
See also
Education—Arab states
United Arab Republic

ARABIC language
English and other languages in Afghanistan. G. Cannon. Mod Lang J 47:314-18 N '63

ARBOR day
To plant a tree is a wonderful thing. R. W. Stevens. il Grade Teach 81:68+ Ap '64

Plays, pageants, etc.

Because today is Arbor day. O. Menius. Grade Teach 81:39+ Ap '64
It's Arbor day. R. Nathanson. Instr 73:34 Mr '64
Talking trees. H. F. McKee. Grade Teach 81:38+ Ap '64

ARC welding. See Electric welding, Arc

ARCATA, California

High school

Christmas art show. P. C. Degenhart. il Arts & Activities 54:27-9 N '63

ARCHDIOCESAN vocation endeavor
Modern techniques for promoting sisters vocations: Archdiocesan vocation endeavor. Sister Marie and others. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:519-26 Ag '63

ARCHEOLOGY

Bibliography

To learn, to look, to live; a bibliography of children's literature. K. Marantz. Art Ed 17:24-5 My '64

ARCHERY
Having a first shot at archery. il Times Ed Sup 2520:266 S 6 '63
Safety in archery. Safety Ed 43:27-30 O '63

Equipment

Archery target idea. D. McCain. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:59 N '63

ARCHITECTS
Keyman in the battle for space. H. J. Harman. Am Sch Bd J 147:28 S '63

Selection

How to select an architect. M. Liebeskind. Nations Sch 73:61 Ja '64
Selecting the architect; symposium of comments by thirteen architects. Am Sch & Univ 34:15-22 '62

ARCHITECTS, American
See also
Gropius, W.

ARCHITECTURAL acoustics. See Acoustics, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL education

Technical schools

Architectural technology. P. J. Lougeay. il Sch Shop 23:40-1+ O '63

Great Britain

Statistical framework; Royal institute of British architects new series of tables. Times Ed Sup 2529:666 N 8 '63
Training the architect. Times Ed Sup 2514: 123 Jl 26 '63

ARCHITECTURAL models
21st century school has room at the top to grow, World's fair exhibit shows. il Nations Sch 73:132+ Ap '64

ARCHITECTURE
See also
Space (architecture)

Exhibitions

Plant and spirit. Teach Col Rec 65:420-1 F '64

ARCHITECTURE, Ancient
Man-made miracles. il Ind Arts Teach 23:16-18 N '63

ARCHITECTURE, College. See College architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Gothic
Grandpa would also approve. M. D. Marshall. il Arts & Activities 55:31-2 Ap '64

ARCHITECTURE, Junior college. See Junior colleges—Buildings

ARCHITECTURE, Modern
Brasília. J. E. Searles. il plan Sch Arts 63: 24-8 O '63
Man-made miracles. il Ind Arts Teach 23:16-18 N '63
Modern architecture. E. D. Stone. bibliog il NEA J 53:54-7 F '64
Vision in art in people to people. E. D. Stone. il Art Ed 17:5-11 Ja '64

ARCHITECTURE, School. See School buildings

ARCHIVES

Indiana

National D.E. archives established. F. H. Carter. il Am Voc J 38:8 D '63

ARCTIC REGIONS
Ends of the earth. N. A. Ostenso. bibliog maps Sci Teach 30:11-15 S '63
Polar lands: science facts and activities. J. G. Navarra. maps Instr 73:86-7 Ja '64

ARDMORE, Pennsylvania

Lower Merion township school district

Do teachers deserve credit for travel? Interviews. P. Hampton; D. W. Stager; R. DiBatista; H. D. Donald. Sch Mgt 7:46-8+ D '63

Lower Merion township high school

Eclectic, experimental program in composition; Lower Merion township, Ardmore, Pa. E. L. Prestwood. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:38-43 F '64

AREA measurement
Area of a rectangle. L. A. Ringenberg. diags Math Teach 56:329-32 My '63

AREA redevelopment act. See Educational laws and legislation—United States

AREA studies
Backdoor to the future. D. N. Bigelow. Liberal Ed 49:481-7 D '63
Foreign area studies in New York schools and colleges. W. Morehouse. Sch & Soc 91: 280-2 O 5 '63
Four college area studies. W. E. O'Donnell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:12-17 F '64
Language research in non-western studies. Higher Ed 19:14-15 Ap '63
Modern foreign languages and NDEA, title VI. D. L. Hamilton. Higher Ed 19:3-8+ Jl '63
Non-western studies in Indiana undergraduate education. J. M. Thompson. Teach Col J 34:148-52 Mr '63
Retooling for a new liberal arts program. W. L. Hickman. Liberal Ed 50:22-7 Mr '64
Two language and area centers added for 1963-64. Higher Ed 19:14 Ap '63
University studies in minority cultures; a plea for strengthening the study of neglected civilizations. J. Neusner. J Higher Ed 35:202-6 Ap '64
See also
American studies
Asian studies
Chinese studies
Latin American studies

AREA tests. See Graduate record examinations

AREA vocational schools. See Vocational schools

ARGENTINA
See also
Education—Argentina
Education and the state—Argentina

ARGENTINA in literature
Eugenio Cambacérès: the vortex of controversy. P. P. Beck. bibliog Hispania 46:755-9 D '63
ARGENTINE literature
Aim and function of *costumbrismo porteño*. H. E. Lewald. bibliog Hispania 46:525-9 S '63

Appreciation and interpretation

Renunciation and hope in Nalé Roxlo's mature poetry. J. F. Tull, jr. bibliog Hispania 46:533-5 S '63
ARGENTINE poetry

Appreciation and interpretation

See Argentine literature—Appreciation and interpretation
ARGUEDAS, Alcides
Raza de bronce. H. L. Alberdi. Hispania 46: 530-2 S '63
ARGUMENT
Classification of the argumentative proposition. W. F. Terris. Q J Speech 49:266-73 O '63; Reply with rejoinder. H. Howard. 50:75-7 F '64
Minucian, On epicheiremes: an introduction and a translation. P. A. Meador, jr. Speech Mon 31:54-63 Mr '64
See also
Debates and debating
Persuasion
ARISTA league
Origin and early stages of Arista. S. J. Ellison. H Points 46:42-52 Ap '64
ARISTOPHANES
Aristophanes, Athens and Attica. C. T. Murphy. il Class J 59:306-23 Ap '64
ARISTOTLE
Aristotle and Sidney on imitation. T. C. Kishler. Class J 59:63-4 N '63
Associationism and the internal senses of Aristotle. T. J. Gannon. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:505-18 N '63
ARITHMETIC
Finding squares. R. A. Lee. Sch Sci & Math 63:672-3 N '63
Utilization of feral intelligence criteria in a critical assessment of the qualitative values accruing under new math; satire. M. Garbarini. Mich Ed J 41:19-20 Ap '64
See also
Addition
Algorism
Decimal system
Division
Factors and factoring
Fractions
Multiplication
Numerals
Numeration
Ratio and proportion
Square root
Subtraction
Zero (the number)

Achievements, Student

Action research study in arithmetic. O. B. Aftreth and D. G. MacEachern. Arith Teach 11:30-2 Ja '64
Arithmetic achievement in England and central Minnesota. R. T. Johnson and R. A. Anderson. Arith Teach 11:176-80 Mr '64
Attitude and achievement in arithmetic. H. Bassham and others. Arith Teach 11:66-72 F '64
Comparison of arithmetic achievement in England, central California, and Georgia. G. M. Thomason and A. F. Perrodin. Arith Teach 11:181-5 Mr '64
Competence in arithmetic of prospective Georgia elementary teacher. J. L. Creswell. Arith Teach 11:248-50 Ap '64
Description of twenty arithmetic underachievers. R. Ross. Arith Teach 11:235-41 Ap '64
Educational disability in emotionally disturbed children. F. B. Stone and V. N. Rowley. Excep Child 30:423-6 My '64
Effect of Cuisenaire materials on reasoning and computation. R. A. Passy. Arith Teach 10:439-40 N '63
Effects of homogeneous grouping in seventh-grade arithmetic. I. H. Balow. Arith Teach 11:186-91 Mr '64
Evaluation of an in-service arithmetic program. A. K. Ruddell land I. H. Balow. J Ed Res 57:34-8 S '63
Evaluation of topics in modern mathematics. H. I. Peck. Arith Teach 10:277-9 My '63
Growth in number readiness in kindergarten children. W. H. Dutton. bibliog Arith Teach 10:251-5 My '63
Improving problem solving by improving verbal generalization. E. H. Irish. Arith Teach 11:169-75 Mr '64
In-service education in arithmetic: three approaches. A. K. Ruddell and G. W. Brown. El Sch J 64:377-82 Ap '64
Mathematics in-service education: teacher growth increases pupil growth. W. R. Houston and M. V. DeVault. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:243-7 My '63
Parents and children learn about arithmetic. E. Sitts and M. Sitts. El Sch J 64:31-5 O '63
Pre-service and in-service education of elementary school teachers in arithmetic. W. H. Dutton and A. P. Cheney. Arith Teach 11:192-8 Mr '64
Reading and computation ability as determinants of problem solving. I. H. Balow. bibliog Arith Teach 11:18-22 Ja '64
Survey of the attainments and interests of ten-year-old children from differing geographical environments within a county. A. N. Smith. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:325-6 N '63
Testing the Cuisenaire method. W. H. Lucow. Arith Teach 10:435-8 N '63
Time allotment and pupil achievement. O. T. Jarvis. bibliog f Ed 84:300-3 Ja '64
Time allotment relationships to pupil achievement in arithmetic. O. T. Jarvis. bibliog Arith Teach 10:248-50 My '63

Activities

Fun, fact, and fancy. C. R. Parrish. Arith Teach 11:39-41 Ja '64
Open-ended practice exercise. E. Deans. Arith Teach 11:119-21 F '64

Aims and objectives

Aligning traditional with new mathematics. A. J. Lynch. bibliog Arith Teach 11:23-7 Ja '64
Beginning number experiences and structured materials. E. E. Andrews and L. D. Nelson. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:330-3 O '63
New math: what is it? F. Smith. Tex Outl 48:32-3+ Ap '64

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of articles in periodicals; arithmetic. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:219-21 '63

Correlation with other subjects

Is the traditional ninth-grade mathematics course needed? O. L. Petersen. Sch Sci & Math 63:477-8 Je '63
Math (like art) is everywhere. O. Sutton. il Arts & Activities 53:33-4 Je '63

Curriculum

Effecting change in a large county system; Dade County, Florida. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10:294-7 My '63
Elementary school mathematics; new emphasis on thought. Times Ed Sup 2527:574 O 25 '63
Fundamentals of modern mathematics. L. M. Furbush. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:408-12 Ag '63
How to implement a modern mathematics program; interviews. G. Baird; H. A. Scheetz; E. D. Andrews; G. W. Booth. il Sch Mgt 7:55-60+ O '63
New look at the old mathematics. V. Schult. il NEA J 53:12-15 Ap '64
New mathematics. Calif Ed 1:16 N '63
Revolution in mathematics. D. T. Dawson and W. F. McClintock. Nat El Prin 43: 15-21 S '63
What schools are doing; elementary school mathematics. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 83: 571-3 My '63

Difficulties

Arithmetic and the difficulties of calculative thinking. J. D. Williams. Ed Res 5:216-28 Je '63
Does the order of presentation of numerical data in multi-steps arithmetic problems affect their difficulty? P. C. Burns and J. L. Yonally. Sch Sci & Math 64:267-70 Ap '64
Reasons for the failure of first-graders in arithmetic. A. M. Leushina. Soviet Ed 6: 7-16 Ja '64

Errors

Importance of elementary operations. Brother U. Alfred. Math Teach 56:614-19 D '63

Exhibits

Math (like art) is everywhere. O. Sutton. il Arts & Activities 53:33-4 Je '63

Motivation

Arithmetic is fun. L. Rapp. Arith Teach 10: 256-8 My '63

ARITHMETIC—*Continued*

Problem solving

Does the order of presentation of numerical data in multi-steps arithmetic problems affect their difficulty? P. C. Burns and J. L. Yonally. Sch Sci & Math 64:267-70 Ap '64
Importance of elementary operations. Brother U. Alfred. Math Teach 56:614-19 D '63
Improving problem solving by improving verbal generalization. E. H. Irish. Arith Teach 11:169-75 Mr '64
Reading and computation ability as determinants of problem solving. I. H. Balow. bibliog Arith Teach 11:18-22 Ja '64
Understanding relationships: an essential for solving equations. F. Flournoy. El Sch J 64:214-17 Ja '64
Use of the common denominator and the reciprocal in dividing fractions. A. J. Shryock and A. Riedesel. Sch Sci & Math 64:53-9 Ja '64

Problems, exercises, etc.

Can present-day students work problems of seven or eight generations ago? C. B. Read. il Math Teach 56:538-40 N '63
Finding the area of the black. R. T. Walls. Arith Teach 11:98+ F '64
Finding the LCM and GCD in base seven using the Euclidean algorithm. E. C. Johnson. Arith Teach 11:100+ F '64
Historical mathematics materials for use in teaching arithmetic. P. C. Burns. Arith Teach 11:262-6 Ap '64
Multiplication: using equations and postulates in patterned form. P. Dubitsky. Arith Teach 10:509-13 D '63
Open-ended practice exercise. E. Deans. Arith Teach 11:119-21 F '64
Roman numerals can be challenging. C. A. Riedesel and A. N. Schwartz. Sch Sci & Math 64:143-5 F '64
Sixth graders compose space problems. K. Reuter. il Arith Teach 11:201-4 Mr '64
Some mathematical notebooks of the late 18th century. C. B. Read. il Sch Sci & Math 63:447-50 Je '63
Three problems of using equations in elementary arithmetic programs. F. B. May. Arith Teach 11:166-8 Mr '64
Verbal problem solving. F. E. Grossnickle. Arith Teach 11:12-17 Ja '64
What has eighteen legs and catches flies? B. E. Adkins. Arith Teach 10:293 My '63
Word problems in elementary mathematics. A. P. Hagaman. Arith Teach 11:10-11 Ja '64

Programmed teaching

Arithmetic enrichment through the use of the modified program. C. A. Riedesel. Arith Teach 10:501-3 D '63
In slow gear: on teaching arithmetic to slow learners. C. A. Riedesel. Instr 73:28 N '63
Shift to new math. B. G. Nunley. Tex Outl 47:29 S '63

Projects

Constructing an inexpensive sphere. N. C. Whitman and S. Okita. Arith Teach 11: 261-2 Ap '64
Problems in presenting a grocery store lesson. R. A. Korey. Arith Teach 10:446-8 N '63

Readiness

Growth in number readiness in kindergarten children. W. H. Dutton. bibliog Arith Teach 10:251-5 My '63
Ready for numbers. L. R. Mohn and N. C. Mohn. il Grade Teach 81:38+ F '64

Research

Bibliography

Research on elementary school mathematics, 1962. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10:297-300 My '63
Research on elementary school mathematics, 1963. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 11:273-5 Ap '64

Subject matter

As good as gold. T. J. Jennings. Arith Teach 11:118-19 F '64
Elementary school principal and mathematics instruction. B. E. McArthur. Arith Teach 10:339-43 O '63
Reading and writing Roman numerals. J. Q. Long. Grade Teach 81:65+ N '63
Solving algebraic equations in grade 2. R. H. Gimmel. Arith Teach 10:357-8 O '63

Teacher education

Competence in arithmetic of prospective Georgia elementary teacher. J. L. Creswell. Arith Teach 11:248-50 Ap '64
Pre-service and in-service education of elementary school teachers in arithmetic. W. H. Dutton and A. P. Cheney. Arith Teach 11:192-8 Mr '64
Uneven progress of the revolution in elementary school mathematics. J. L. Marks. Arith Teach 10:474-8 D '63

Teacher education in service

Effecting change in a large county system; Dade County, Florida. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10:294-7 My '63
Evaluation of an in-service arithmetic program. A. K. Ruddell and I. H. Balow. J Ed Res 57:34-8 S '63
Foundations of mathematics for elementary schools: an in-service project. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10:359-64 O '63
In-service course for elementary arithmetic teachers. D. Tredway. Arith Teach 10:344-6 O '63
In-service education and the teacher. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10:456-7 N '63
In-service education in arithmetic: three approaches. A. K. Ruddell and G. W. Brown. El Sch J 64:377-82 Ap '64
Mathematics in-service education: teacher growth increases pupil growth. W. R. Houston and M. V. DeVault. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:243-7 My '63
New math; training for transition. J. B. Bass. Tex Outl 48:36 Ap '64
Pre-service and in-service education of elementary school teachers in arithmetic. W. H. Dutton and A. P. Cheney. Arith Teach 11:192-8 Mr '64
Shift to new math. B. G. Nunley. Tex Outl 47:29 S '63

Teaching

Activity approach to critical thinking. P. F. Kavett. Instr 73:116+ N '63
Comments and advice from your counselors; mathematics. E. J. Swenson. See issues of Instructor
Does modern math ignore learning theory? D. Rappaport. Phi Delta Kappan 44:445-7 Je '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:47-9 N '63
Elementary school mathematics; new emphasis on thought. Times Ed Sup 2527:574 O 25 '63
Elementary school principal and mathematics instruction. B. E. McArthur. Arith Teach 10:339-43 O '63
How to teach base 5 in the grades. Sister Mary Teresa. il Cath Sch J 63:27-30 O '63
In the classroom; ed. by E. Deans. See issues of Arithmetic teacher
Modern mathematics and the elementary teacher. E. H. Harper. bibliog Arith Teach 10:412-16 N '63
New math: what is it? F. Smith. Tex Outl 48:32-3+ Ap '64
Revolution in mathematics. D. T. Dawson and W. F. McClintock. Nat El Prin 43:15-21 S '63
Self-estimates of ability to teach arithmetic. P. J. Groff. Arith Teach 10:479-80 D '63
Using a spring scale in arithmetic class. H. J. Murphy, jr. il Volta R 65:378-80 S '63
Waynesboro's Westwood Hills school adopts sweeping change in mathematics teaching. M. Collins. il Va J Ed 56:13-14 My '63

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic (cont) comp. by M. L. Hartung. El Sch J 64:169-71 D '63

Evaluation

Effect of Cuisenaire materials on reasoning and computation. R. A. Passy. Arith Teach 10:439-40 N '63
Evaluation of topics in modern mathematics. H. I. Peck. Arith Teach 10:277-9 My '63

History

Some mathematical notebooks of the late 18th century. C. B. Read. il Sch Sci & Math 63:447-50 Je '63

Research

Focal point; ed. by J. F. Weaver. See issues of Arithmetic teacher January 1963-
Research on elementary school mathematics, 1962. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10:297-300 My '63
Research on elementary school mathematics, 1963. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 11:273-5 Ap '64

Fifth grades

Exploring rate graphs with gifted ten-year-olds. B. Lansdown. Arith Teach 11:146-9 Mr '64
Fifth graders play the stock market. N. Balmer. Chicago Sch J 45:87-8 N '63

ARITHMETIC—Teaching—Fifth grades—*Cont.*
Individualized teaching of fifth- and sixth-grade arithmetic. W. A. Graham. Arith Teach 11:233-4 Ap '64

First grades

Evaluation of an in-service arithmetic program. A. K. Ruddell and I. H. Balow. J Ed Res 57:34-8 S '63
Ready for numbers. L. R. Mohn and N. C. Mohn. il Grade Teach 81:38+ F '64
Reasons for the failure of first-graders in arithmetic. A. M. Leushina. Soviet Ed 6: 7-16 Ja '64

Fourth grades

Action research study in arithmetic. O. B. Aftreth and D. G. MacEachern. Arith Teach 11:30-2 Ja '64
Experiment in individualized arithmetic. C. C. Potamkin. El Sch J 64:155-62 D '63
Fourth-grade pupils study a number system with base five. H. H. Lerch. J Ed Res 57: 59-63 O '63

Intermediate grades

Creative mathematics lesson. H. Ruchlis. Instr 73:149 S '63
Does the order of presentation of numerical data in multi-steps arithmetic problems affect their difficulty? P. C. Burns and J. L. Yonally. Sch Sci & Math 64:267-70 Ap '64
New approach to the teaching of fractions in the intermediate grades. A. P. Riess. il Sch Sci & Math 64:111-19 F '64

Junior high schools

Preliminary evaluation of SMSG instruction in arithmetic and algebra for seventh, eighth, and ninth grade pupils. R. N. Cassel and M. Jerman. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:202-7 N '63; Reply with rejoinder. H. A. Bowman. 15:52-5 Mr '64

Kindergarten

Clocks in kindergarten. M. Rice. Arith Teach 10:455 N '63
Guiding number experiences. Calif J El Ed 31:237-9 My '63
Kindergarten mathematics. L. Fitzsimons. diags Arith Teach 11:33-5 Ja '64

Primary grades

Approach to subtraction using easy facts. E. S. Irwin. Arith Teach 11:260-1 Ap '64
School mathematics study group project on elementary school mathematics, grades K-3. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10:514-16 D '63

Second grades

Arithmetic experiment in second grade. S. Barry and B. Stroetzel. Instr 73:54+ O '63
Arithmetic is fun. L. Rapp. Arith Teach 10: 256-8 My '63
Solving algebraic equations in grade 2. R. H. Gimmel. Arith Teach 10:357-8 O '63
Triangle number game, recommended for grade 2. E. A. Maline. Arith Teach 11:270-2 Ap '64

Sixth grades

Individualized teaching of fifth- and sixth-grade arithmetic. W. A. Graham. Arith Teach 11:233-4 Ap '64
Metric system in grade 6. D. R. Bowles. Arith Teach 11:36-8 Ja '64
Rationalizing inverting and multiplying. A. M. Chabe. Arith Teach 10:272-3 My '63

Third grades

Parents and children learn about arithmetic. E. Sitts and M. Sitts. El Sch J 64:31-5 O '63

California

Comparison of arithmetic achievement in England, central California, and Georgia. G. M. Thomason and A. F. Perrodin. Arith Teach 11:181-5 Mr '64

Georgia

Comparison of arithmetic achievement in England, central California, and Georgia. G. M. Thomason and A. F. Perrodin. Arith Teach 11:181-5 Mr '64

Great Britain

Arithmetic achievement in England and central Minnesota. R. T. Johnson and R. A. Anderson. Arith Teach 11:176-80 Mr '64
Comparison of arithmetic achievement in England, central California, and Georgia. G. M. Thomason and A. F. Perrodin. Aritb Teach 11:181-5 Mr '64
Logic in the primary school; Lewis Carroll's Game of logic. il Times Ed Sup 2523:391 S 27 '63
Mathematics for all; primary and sixth form ideas. Times Ed Sup 2524:444 O 4 '63

Minnesota

Arithmetic achievement in England and central Minnesota. R. T. Johnson and R. A. Anderson. Arith Teach 11:176-80 Mr '64

Russia

Current problems of teaching arithmetic. A. S. Pchelko. Soviet Ed 5:13-22 S '63
Reasons for the failure of first-graders in arithmetic. A. M. Leushina. Soviet Ed 6: 7-16 Ja '64
Soviet nonbase-ten numeration. H. C. Sherman. Arith Teach 11:99 F '64

Teaching aids and devices

Arithmetical abstractions, progress toward maturity of concepts under differing programs of instruction. W. A. Brownell. Arith Teach 10:322-9 O '63
Beginning number experiences and structured materials. E. E. Andrews and L. D. Nelson. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:330-3 O '63
Bulletin boards for elementary school arithmetic. D. E. Hall. il Arith Teach 11:114-15 F '64
Easily made arithmetic aids. R. B. Bridgers, jr. diag Arith Teach 10:507-8 D '63
Effect of Cuisenaire materials on reasoning and computation. R. A. Passy. Arith Teach 10:439-40 N '63
Fun, fact, and fancy. C. R. Parrish. Arith Teach 11:39-41 Ja '64
Game of five. H. J. Shurlow. il Arith Teach 10:290-1 My '63
Historical mathematics materials for use in teaching arithmetic. P. C. Burns. Arith Teach 11:262-6 Ap '64
How to teach base 5 in the grades. Sister Mary Teresa. il Cath Sch J 63:27-30 O '63
Inexpensive devices for teaching arithmetic. M. M. Ingersol and B. Massarsky. Chicago Sch J 45:283 Mr '64
Kindergarten mathematics. L. Fitzsimons. diags Arith Teach 11:33-5 Ja '64
Math for the blind; an unusual approach in teaching mathematics. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 41:22-4 Ap '64
Multiplication tables and dominoes. J. Kennedy and V. Blume. il Arith Teach 10:283 My '63
Register receipts teach arithmetic. C. Schaafsma. Chicago Sch J 45:281 Mr '64
Teaching guide on a pack rat's shelf. B. M. Irving. il Arith Teach 10:504-7 D '63
Triangle number game, recommended for grade 2. E. A. Maline. Arith Teach 11:270-2 Ap '64
Try an arithmetic tournament. L. White. Instr 73:140 S '63
Use of manipulative devices in teaching mathematics. A. L. Bernstein. il Arith Teach 10:280-3 My '63
Using a math caddy to store and display manipulative devices. I. M. Heard. il Arith Teach 10:355-7 O '63
See also
Abacus

Teaching methods

Adventure in discovery. M. Pincus. Arith Teach 11:28-9 Ja '64
Aligning traditional with new mathematics. A. J. Lynch. bibliog Arith Teach 11:23-7 Ja '64
Arithmetic enrichment through the use of the modified program. C. A. Riedesel. Arith Teach 10:501-3 D '63
Arithmetical abstractions, progress toward maturity of concepts under differing programs of instruction. W. A. Brownell. Arith Teach 10:322-9 O '63
Emphasis on the individual. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 41:22-4 N '63
Experiment in individualized arithmetic. C. C. Potamkin. El Sch J 64:155-62 D '63
Grouping plus individualized instruction aids arithmetic understanding. V. W. Browning. Sch & Com 50:14+ O '63
Individualized teaching of fifth- and sixth-grade arithmetic. W. A. Graham. Arith Teach 11:233-4 Ap '64
Learning by discovery; what is learned? B. Y. Kersh. bibliog Arith Teach 11:226-32 Ap '64
Math for the blind; an unusual approach in teaching mathematics. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 41:22-4 Ap '64
New math means better method. Sister Mary Ann Joachim. il Cath Sch J 63:44-5 S '63

ARITHMETIC—Teaching methods—*Continued*
Tv offers new experiences in arithmetic. H. M. Anderson. Wis J Ed 95:19 My '63
Use of the common denominator and the reciprocal in dividing fractions. A. J. Shryock and A. Riedesel. diags Sch Sci & Math 64:53-9 Ja '64
You can individualize arithmetic instruction. F. Searight. Arith Teach 11:199-200 Mr '64

Evaluation

Action research study in arithmetic. O. B. Aftreth and D. G. MacEachern. Arith Teach 11:30-2 Ja '64
Effects of homogeneous grouping in seventh-grade arithmetic. I. H. Balow. Arith Teach 11:186-91 Mr '64
Evaluation of an in-service arithmetic program. A. K. Ruddell and I. H. Balow. J Ed Res 57:34-8 S '63
Frames, frames, and more frames. M. Folsom. Arith Teach 10:484-5 D '63
Grade placement and meaningful learning. P. Krich. Sch Sci & Math 64:131-7 F '64
Preliminary evaluation of SMSG instruction in arithmetic and algebra for seventh, eighth, and ninth grade pupils. R. N. Cassel and M. Jerman. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14: 202-7 N '63; Reply with rejoinder. H. A. Bowman. 15:52-5 Mr '64
Testing the Cuisenaire method. W. H. Lucow. Arith Teach 10:435-8 N '63

Research

Experimental study of two approaches to teaching percentage. D. C. Tredway and G. E. Hollister. Arith Teach 10:491-5 D '63

Tests and scales

Applying basic mathematical ideas in arithmetic. F. Flournoy. Arith Teach 11:104-8 F '64

Textbooks

Comparison: textbooks, domestic and foreign. M. M. Dominy. bibliog Arith Teach 10:428-34 N '63
Critical view of some professional literature in mathematics education. C. W. Schminke. bibliog f diags Sch Sci & Math 63:535-40 O '63
Learning tools for the new mathematics. E. J. Swenson. bibliog Instr 73:57+ Mr '64

ARITHMETIC, Commercial

Aims and objectives

Outcomes in the refinement of computational knowledges and skills. J. Gruber. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:170-82 '63

Diagnostic tests

Outcomes in the refinement of computational knowledges and skills. J. Gruber. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:170-82 '63

Problem solving

Success without arithmetic? P. F. Menges. Bal Sheet 45:391-4 My '64

Subject matter

Relationship of base, rate, and percentage in business arithmetic. C. E. Roberts. Bal Sheet 45:114-16+ N '63

Teaching

Success without arithmetic? P. F. Menges. Bal Sheet 45:391-4 My '64

Teaching aids and devices

Television instruction in business mathematics. R. E. Fairbank. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:246-52
Visualizing business mathematics calculations. M. R. Guthrie. diags Bal Sheet 45: 296-7+ Mr '64

Teaching methods

Relationship of base, rate, and percentage in business arithmetic. C. E. Roberts. Bal Sheet 45:114-16+ N '63

Units of work

Arithmetic project, automobile operation. C. D. Nadler. J Bsns Ed 39:108-10 D '63

ARITHMETIC, Mental
Mental arithmetic. R. H. Koenker. Grade Teach 81:128-31 S '63
Verbal problem solving. F. E. Grossnickle. Arith Teach 11:12-17 Ja '64

ARITHMETIC comprehension tests. See Comprehension tests

ARITHMETIC readiness. See Arithmetic—Readiness

ARITHMETICAL ability. See Mathematical ability

ARIZONA
See also
Conferences and conventions, Educational—Arizona
Curriculum development—Arizona
Educational laws and legislation—Arizona
Junior colleges—Arizona
School finance—Arizona
Secondary education—Arizona
Teachers—Pensions and retirement—Arizona
Teachers workshops—Arizona
Water supply—Arizona

ARIZONA education association
Committees for 1963-1964. Ariz Teach 52:30-1 Mr '64
Happy new year! J. P. Hindman. il Ariz Teach 52:10-11 S '63
How long is a year? P. Harrington. Ariz Teach 51:7+ My '63

ARIZONA state university, Tempe
Personalization through computerization. R. F. Menke and L. Yehle. il J Col Placement 24:42-3+ O '63

ARIZONA. University, Tucson
Academic freedom and tenure: the University of Arizona. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 49:336-43 D '63
Experimental learning center. J. T. Greer. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:102-9
Honors program at the University of Arizona. A. H. Beattie. Ariz Teach 51:12-13 My '63

ARKANSAS
See also
Housing—Arkansas

ARKANSAS. Agricultural, mechanical, and normal college, Pine Bluff
Academic freedom and tenure: Arkansas agricultural, mechanical, and normal college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 50:36-43 Mr '64

ARKANSAS. University, Fayetteville
Academic freedom and tenure: University of Arkansas. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 49:344-51 D '63
Can the college promote string playing? M. Pales. Sch Musician 35:56-7 Ag '63
Housing for married students at University of Arkansas. R. M. Jones. Am Sch & Univ 34:J 1-J4 '62

College of arts and sciences

Evaluation of honors at the University of Arkansas. H. D. Hantz and E. P. Trapp. Sup Stud 6:27-9 Ja '64
Honors course in the arts at the University of Arkansas. E. A. Albin. Sup Stud 5:25-8 My '63

ARM
Relation between muscular force of a limb, under different starting conditions, and speed of movement. L. E. Smith and J. D. Whitley. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:489-96 D '63

ARMENIA
See also
Education—Armenia

ARMISTICE day. See Veterans day

ARMOR. See Arms and armor

ARMS and armor
Arms and armour: Middle ages to the mid-nineteenth century: photographs. Times Ed Sup 2501:872 Ap 26 '63

ARMY alpha test
Child mind myth and college admission: a historical perspective. J. C. Bentley. bibliog Col & Univ 39:147-56 Wint '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:5-8 Ap '64

ARMY cadet force, England
Army cadets in Somerset. Times Ed Sup 2501:866 Ap 26 '63

ARMY specialized training program. See United States—Army—Education

ARNOLD, Matthew
Le concept d'éducation comparée. L. F. Hernández. Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:365-6 '63

AROMATIC compounds
Ultraviolet spectra of aromatic hydrocarbons; predicting substitution and isomerism changes. P. E. Stevenson. diags J Chem Ed 41:234-9 My '64

ARRANGEMENT, Music. See Musical arrangement

ART
Fine arts: issues and developments, principal's view. C. M. Dorn; V. Lawler; W. B. Mitchell; L. K. Wechsler. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:42-58 N '63

ART—*Continued*
Institutional responsibilities for culture and the arts. H. Ransom. Ed Rec 45:16-18 Wint '64
Women in the arts. R. Murtagh. il Mus J 21: 54+ O '63
See also
Arts and crafts
Childrens art
Christian art and symbolism
Collectors and collecting
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
Cubism (art)
Design, Decorative
Drawing
Imitation (in art)
Impressionism (art)
Painting
Pictures
Prints
Sculpture

Appreciation

Art appreciation. See issues of Arts and activities
Integrated arts program for the gifted. O. B. Davis. Ed Theatre J 15:327-31 D '63
Mona Lisa; comments by kindergartners. E. Sangiuliano and A. G. O'Sullivan. il Grade Teach 81:40-1 S '63
Widening horizons; a philosophical basis. R. S. Stites. il Art Ed 17:22-4 F '64
See also
Aesthetics
Picture study

Bibliography

Books. K. Marantz. See issues of School arts
Books and films in review. See issues of Art education
Paperbacks preferred; arts and the theatre. D. M. Perks. H Points 46:74-6 F '64
To learn, to look, to live; a bibliography of children's literature in art. K. Marantz. Art Ed 16:12-13 O '63; 17:11-13 F '64

Correlation with other subjects

Animals in their winter homes. H. K. O'Hare. il Instr 73:106 N '63
Art goes to school in Fairfield. A. Duckworth and E. A. Millward. il Am Sch Bd J 147:13-14 Ag '63
Art in the world history curriculum. F. T. Feldman and M. Feldman. H Points 45: 56-8 D '63
Canadian panorama. L. Cloutier. il Arts & Activities 55:17 Ap '64
Cultural project of the New York state education department. Clearing House 38:125-7 O '63
Flags for space. P. Zich. il Sch Arts 63:43 N '63
Handbell ringing correlated with the arts. B. P. Erb. il Mus Educators J 50:117 Ja '64
Life of man; paper mache historical figures. E. H. Whitehead. il Arts & Activities 54: 28-31 S '63
Magic dragons. E. Tschida. il Grade Teach 81:36-7 Ap '64
Math (like art) is everywhere. O. Sutton. il Arts & Activities 53:33-4 Je '63
Painting to music. E. Hunt and M. Dishron. il Tex Outl 48:30-1 Ja '64
Personality teeth. J. Walker. il Grade Teach 81:41 F '64
Poetry and art. M. Ray. bibliog El Engl 41: 56-61 Ja '64
Roads make history. B. Zimo. il Sch Arts 63:18-20 Mr '64
Tales of America in pictures. B. I. Forman. Grade Teach 81:58-9+ S '63
We have left no art unturned. C. S. Burks. il NEA J 53:22-4 My '64

Criticism

See Art criticism

Exhibitions

See Art exhibits

Galleries and museums

Art news and notes; ed. by B. Wasserman. See issues of Art education
Sheldon art gallery, University of Nebraska. N. A. Geske. Am Sch & Univ 34:H 1-H4 '62
See also
Brooklyn museum
Chicago art institute
Music in museums
National gallery of art, Washington, D.C.
Rochester, New York, memorial art gallery

France

See also
Havre, Le—Musée maison de la culture

History

Historical survey of printmaking. A. H. Mayor. il Art Ed 17:4-9 Ap '64

Teaching

Art history: high school. H. F. Collins. il Art Ed 16:6-9 My '63
Art in the world history curriculum. F. T. Feldman and M. Feldman. H Points 45:56-8 D '63
Need for understanding art in the secondary school. G. Evans. il Teach Col J 35:115-17 D '63
Taste of art history. N. Baldo and R. P. Knopf. il Arts & Activities 55:11-12 Ap '64

Laws and legislation

Arts; federal legislation. il Art Ed 16:13-18 My '63
Encouraging legislation in the arts. F. Keppel. Higher Ed 20:3-4+ Mr '64

Philosophy

Aesthetics and the teaching of art. E. F. Kaelin. il Studies Art Ed 5:42-56 Spr '64
Artist and teacher. C. Everts. il Sch Arts 62:21-3 Je '63
Promoting artistic creativity. R. E. Dodson. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:173-6 Sum '63
Solitude, modernity and art education. J. A. Richardson. bibliog il Sch Arts 63:34-7 S '63
Structure of aesthetics, by F. E. Sparshott; review. T. F. Saunders. Studies Art Ed 5:75-7 Spr '64
See also
Ugliness

Psychology

Idea and emotion. R. Henkes. il Art Ed 16: 20-1 N '63
Silent images. G. K. Stark. bibliog il Art Ed 16:14-19 N '63
See also
Art therapy

Research

Non-verbal manipulation and creativeness in art. P. R. Henrickson. bibliog Studies Art Ed 5:60-70 Fall '63

Social aspects

See Art and society

Technique

Art techniques and society. R. Henkes. Clearing House 38:309-11 Ja '64

Terminology

Art vocabulary: kindergarten. C. Kolson and G. Kaluger. bibliog il Art Ed 16:11-12 My '63

Themes

See also
Flowers in art
Realism in art

Therapeutic use

See Art therapy

Europe, Western

Subsidy of the arts in Free Europe and the United States. H. L. Munson. Mus J 22: 46+ Ja '64

United States

Arts and American education. F. Engleman. Mus Educators J 50:30-2+ F '64
Arts: federal legislation. il Art Ed 16:13-18 My '63
Central role of the arts. A. Heckscher. il Mus J 22:13+ Ja '64
Encouraging legislation in the arts. F. Keppel. Higher Ed 20:3-4+ Mr '64
Quality of life in this technological age. C. D. Jackson. il Mus J 22:11-12+ Ja '64
Quality of life in this technological age. S. L. Udall. Mus J 22:19-20+ F '64
Subsidy of the arts in Free Europe and the United States. H. L. Munson. Mus J 22: 46+ Ja '64

ART, Abstract

Designs that rise into space. A. Matthews. il Arts & Activities 53:25-6 Je '63

ART, American

See also
Painting, American

ART, Commercial

Teaching

Look at real-life art applications. L. Wearne. il Arts & Activities 54:6-10 O '63

ART, Contemporary. See Modernism (art)

ART, Decorative. See Design, Decorative

ART, Greek
See also
Vases, Greek
ART, Inca. See Incas—Art
ART, Influence of. See Art therapy
ART, Latin American
Arts. il Instr 73:39-41 Ap '64
ART, Modernist. See Modernism (art)
ART, Primitive
See also
Cave drawings and paintings
ART, Religious. See Christian art and symbolism
ART and children. See Children and art
ART and communism. See Communism and art
ART and industry
Foundation and the arts. W. M. Lowry. Mus J 22:48+ Mr '64
ART and literature
Art through literature. D. Y. Kuhn. bibliog Childh Ed 40:301-4 F '64
Children's stories in sculpture. il El Sch J 64:68-9, 122-3, 188-9, 246-7, 304-5 N '63-Mr '64
Some explorations of the effect of creative visual art experiences upon the poetry writing quality of eighth grade students. L. Frankston. il Studies Art Ed 5:42-59 Fall '63
ART and music
Interrelationship of the arts. A. Satz. il Mus J 21:54+ S '63
ART and nature
Adventures in nature's fantastic menagerie. R. Batcheller. il Arts & Activities 55:11-13 F '64
Follow nature: a synthesis of eighteenth century views. A. S. Mattingly. Speech Mon 31:80-4 Mr '64
Through the looking glass. F. W. Metzke, jr. il Arts & Activities 54:6-8 Ja '64
ART and poetry. See Art and literature
ART and psychology
Ten tests of the visual haptic aptitude. P. B. Flick. bibliog Studies Art Ed 4:24-34 Spr '63
ART and science
Sociology of music: a perspective. H. L. Cady. bibliog Mus Educators J 50:25-7+ N '63
ART and society
Art techniques and society. R. Henkes. Clearing House 38:309-11 Ja '64
Central role of the arts. A. Heckscher. il Mus J 22:13+ Ja '64
Commitment to culture and the arts. W. M. Lowry. Ed Rec 45:11-15 Wint '64
Composer and the American scene; with list of works. N. Dello Joio. il Mus J 22:30-2+ Mr '64
Contemporary art and art education. J. J. Hausman. bibliog f Studies Art Ed 5:82-91 Fall '63
Democracy, education and art. F. T. Villemain. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:1-14+ Ja '64
Encouraging legislation in the arts. F. Keppel. Higher Ed 20:3-4+ Mr '64
Quality of life in this technological age. C. D. Jackson. il Mus J 22:11-12+ Ja '64
Quality of life in this technological age. S. L. Udall. Mus J 22:19-20+ F '64
ART and the state
Arts: federal legislation. il Art Ed 16:13-18 My '63
Arts in today's world. A. Heckscher. Teach Col Rec 65:72-8 O '63
Encouraging legislation in the arts. F. Keppel. Higher Ed 20:3-4+ Mr '64
Subsidy of the arts in Free Europe and the United States. H. L. Munson. Mus J 22:46+ Ja '64
ART as a profession
Industrial design: a profession? R. R. Kostellow. Ind Arts Teach 23:20-2 S '63
Why I want to teach art; statements by art education students. T. K. Kurzband. il Sch Arts 63:5-7 N '63
ART consultants. See Educational consultants
ART contests
Artist of the month. O. P. Baker. il Sch Arts 63:37-8 Ja '64
See also
International school art program
ART criticism
Diderot's art criticism: a controversy. V. W. Topazio; G. May. bibliog f French R 37:3-21 O '63
Factor analysis of three dimensions of the art judgment complex: criteria, art objects, and judges. K. R. Beittel. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:167-73 Wint '63
ART education
Art and blind children. M. Bains. il Sch Arts 63:3-9 Ja '64
Art programs for mentally handicapped students. R. G. Wiggin. Art Ed 17:21-3 Mr '64
Contemporary art and art education. J. J. Hausman. bibliog f Studies Art Ed 5:82-91 Fall '63
Creative education and the special student. G. Barlow. il Sch Arts 63:29-34 Ja '64
Encouraging legislation in the arts. F. Keppel. Higher Ed 20:3-4+ Mr '64
Questions you ask. A. A. D. Baumgarner. See issues of School arts
Sir Herbert Read on the teaching of art. J. S. Keel. bibliog il Sch Arts 63:19-21 D '63
Solitude, modernity and art education. J. A. Richardson. bibliog il Sch Arts 63:34-7 S '63
Visually handicapped youngster in art. I. Borodziej. il Sch Arts 63:27-8 Ja '64
Whatever happened to the arts in education? H. D. Cater. Sch Arts 63:20 F '64
See also
Museum education

Administration

Anatomy of a consultant program. D. Whipple. il Mich Ed J 41:12-13 S '63
Art education and the principal of it. M. Swynehart. il Ill Ed 52:63-5 O '63
Role of the art consultant. P. Greenberg. il Sch Arts 63:21-3 Ap '64

Aims and objectives

Art and uncertainty. D. F. Guillaume. il Sch Arts 63:23-4 Mr '64
Elementary art to develop visual sensitivity. G. S. Wright, jr. il Sch Arts 63:19-20 N '63
NEA status study: professional imperatives; Music and art in the public schools. E. Ziegfeld. Art Ed 16:22-4 D '63
Performing arts: the necessity for a new tradition. J. H. Clancy. Ed Theatre J 16:25-8 Mr '64
Some inadequate doctrines in art education and a proposed resolution. D. W. Ecker. bibliog Studies Art Ed 5:71-81 Fall '63
Who should teach art in the elementary school and where? H. E. Hoffa. Art Ed 17:8-11 Mr '64

Bibliography

Books and audio-visual guide. I. E. Johnson. See issues of Arts and activities
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art (cont) comp. by E. W. Eisner. El Sch J 64:174-5 D '63

Creative activities

Adventures in nature's fantastic menagerie. R. Batcheller. il Arts & Activities 55:11-13 F '64
Art for learning's sake. M. Q. Dix. il Sch Arts 63:36-7 Ap '64
Children and the arts. E. L. Mattil. il Childh Ed 40:286-91 F '64
Creative art experiences. H. B. Lemmerman. Grade Teach 81:48+ D '63
Creative crafts. P. Johnson. bibliog il Childh Ed 40:292-7 F '64
Designs that rise into space. A. Matthews. il Arts & Activities 53:25-6 Je '63
Designs that yearn for yarn. D. M. Chilcutt. il Arts & Activities 54:9-10 Ja '64
The 500. P. L. Brown. il Grade Teach 81:46-7+ My '64
Let's accent art with a needle. I. Bancroft. il Arts & Activities 53:11-13 Je '63
Magic dragons. E. Tschida. il Grade Teach 81:36-7 Ap '64
Proposed structure of the art experiences. R. E. Dodson. Arts & Activities 55:33-6 Ap '64
Road to success is paved with clay. R. Sherin. il Arts & Activities 55:6-8 Mr '64
School art fosters creativity. Sister Mary Louis. il Cath Sch J 63:49-51 S '63
Seen profiles. S. Gruenberg. il Sch Arts 63:8-9 N '63
Squares, anyone? R. N. Wild. il Grade Teach 81:35+ F '64
Tales of America in pictures. B. I. Forman. Grade Teach 81:58-9+ S '63
Using emotional impact creatively. I. Robbins. il Instr 73:80 F '64

Criticism

Art education, criticism; a reply to D. Manzella's, Educationists and the evisceration of the visual arts. R. A. Smith. bibliog Art Ed 17:4-8 F '64

Curriculum

Course requirements for prospective teachers of art 1941-1962: a comparison. J. Diffily. Studies Art Ed 4:52-8 Spr '63

ART education—Curriculum—*Continued*
Developing a basic art program in the intermediate classroom. E. W. Linderman. bibliog il Grade Teach 81:35+ Ap '64
Identifying what to teach in art. J. Schwartz. il Sch Arts 63:48 My '64
Profile of art in the secondary schools; report of a national survey. R. Hastie and D. Templeton. il Art Ed 17:5-9 My '64

Evaluation
Criteria for evaluation of children's art. S. W. Cromartie. Arts & Activities 55:38 Ap '64
Grading and pupil evaluation. M. E. Godfrey. bibliog il Art Ed 17:17-20 Mr '64

History
Research
Research review: the history of art education. J. S. Keel. bibliog Studies Art Ed 4:45-51 Spr '63

Motivation
Artist of the month. O. P. Baker. il Sch Arts 63:37-8 Ja '64
Key to action. M. McMullan. il Sch Arts 63:5-7 Mr '64
Motivation: new ways of seeing. M. Pappas. il Sch Arts 63:8-11 S '63
No magic formula! E. Hyatt. Ariz Teach 51: 20-1+ My '63

Programmed teaching
Programmed instruction: challenge or threat to art education? D. W. Ecker. bibliog il Sch Arts 63:3-6 O; 12-14 N; 8-10 D '63
There is a place for programmed instruction in the teaching of the visual arts. L. M. Quirke. il Sch Arts 63:31-4 Mr '64

Projects
Activity approach to critical thinking. P. F. Kavett. Instr 73:116+ N '63
Art for learning's sake. M. Q. Dix. il Sch Arts 63:36-7 Ap '64
Art-o-rama. J. E. Olds. il Art Ed 17:16-18 My '64
Art projects for the retarded. V. McPharlin. il Mich Ed J 41:22-3 S '63
Blot plots! J. P. Feldmeier. il Grade Teach 81:33+ F '64
Box cover, a bit of sand, some broken glass. D. M. Chilcutt. il Arts & Activities 54:21-3 O '63
Canadian panorama. L. Cloutier. il Arts & Activities 55:17 Ap '64
Clay etching on paper. R. T. Cameron. il Instr 73:29 Ja '64
Composition in sand. L. S. Parker. il Sch Arts 63:11-12 D '63
Crayon, cement prints. D. Beringer. il Sch Arts 63:39-40 My '64
Crayon-resist plaques. I. Robbins. il Instr 73:113 F '64
Crayon transparencies. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 81:42-3 Mr '64
Detergent, water and paint. J. L. Bloom. il Instr 73:27 Ja '64
Dragons in tempera and glitter. R. N. Day. il Instr 73:26 Ja '64
Flags for space. P. Zich. il Sch Arts 63:43 N '63
Foil sculptures. D. A. Moore. il Grade Teach 81:60-1+ S '63
From little acorns. L. Gabrilska. il Grade Teach 81:47+ N '63
How to enjoy a box of space. E. McSherry. il Arts & Activities 55:37 Ap '64
Intercommunity exchange. E. C. Fielding. il Instr 73:67 S '63
It all comes out in the wash! H. R. Ringgenberg. il Arts & Activities 55:25-6 Mr '64
Kinder im garten der skulptur. E. McSherry. il Arts & Activities 55:30 F '64
Leaf rubbings. I. Robbins. il Grade Teach 81:31 O '63
Let's carve a log; a fourth grade project in wood sculpture. H. McWhinnie. il Sch Arts 63:16-17 F '64
Lives of heroes suggest original postage stamps. I. Robbins. il Instr 73:114 F '64
Magazine mosaics. I. Robbins. il Grade Teach 81:41+ Mr '64
Make yourself big. H. M. Waltermire. il Grade Teach 81:24-5 Ap '64
Mock commercial art. I. Robbins. il Grade Teach 81:122 F '64
Mosaic wall of N.Y.C. P. Greenberg. il Sch Arts 63:5-7 S '63
Of raffia and reticules. L. W. Robinson. il Arts & Activities 54:12-13 S '63
Our neighborhood as inspiration. T. Prentise. il Sch Arts 63:21 Mr '64
Painting with wool. P. Greenberg. il Grade Teach 81:52-3+ My '64
Painting with yarn. E. Brockway. il Arts & Activities 55:31-2 F '64
Paper mosaics. M. S. Shaw. il Sch Arts 63: 33 F '64
Paste and print. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 81:40-1 N '63
Pine cone art. Sister Mary Josepha. il Cath Sch J 63:39 D '63
Plaster and burlap; large landscape models. R. Carboni. il Sch Arts 63:16-17 S '63
Plaster planets. K. K. Agee. il Grade Teach 81:61+ Ap '64
Portraits in depth. C. J. Alkema. il Arts & Activities 54:33-4 O '63
Proposed structure of art experiences. R. E. Dodson. Arts & Activities 55:33-6 Ap '64
Specimens in stereo; 3-d effect. S. B. Faier. il Arts & Activities 54:12-13 O '63
Squares anyone? R. N. Wild. il Grade Teach 81:35+ F '64
Stained glass, and we did it ourselves. E. Radin. il Sch Arts 63:14-15 D '63
Stars, stripes and stimulation. R. N. Wild. il Instr 73:113 F '64
Stitchery. M. K. Kight. il Sch Arts 63:32-3 S '63
Story and color on film. Sister Mary Laurus. il Sch Arts 63:17-18 N '63
Tales of America in pictures. B. I. Forman. Grade Teach 81:58-9+ S '63
Texture says: please touch! G. F. Brommer. il Arts & Activities 53:16-18 Je '63
Things to make. See issues of Grade teacher
This could happen to you! B. A. Crump and F. Abrams. il Arts & Activities 54:28-31 Ja '64
Through the looking glass. F. W. Metzke, jr. il Arts & Activities 54:6-8 Ja '64
Tissue takes us to cubism. H. Souder. il Arts & Activities 54:23-5 S '63
To add to your art idea file. il Instr 73:128-9 S '63
Together we build. N. Lawson. il Arts & Activities 53:30-2 Je '63
Toy invasion slated for holidays. E. Stein. il Arts & Activities 54:23-5 D '63
Want ads reclassified; introducing intermediate grade students to design. C. J. Alkema. il Arts & Activities 54:21-2 D '63
Washington architecture in the spring. H. K. O'Hare. il Instr 73:112 F '64
Who is it that can tell me who I am? J. Lerman. il Arts & Activities 53:6-9 Je '63
Young artist. See issues of Arts and activities
See also
Block printing
Paper sculpture
Posters

Psychology
Case for individual latitude. A. Whitson. il Sch Arts 63:36-8 My '64
Classroom as a sensitizing factor. S. A. Czurles. il Art Ed 17:5-7 Mr '64

Research
Art and the under-achiever; a study. G. F. Horn. il Art Ed 17:10-14 My '64
Art education. R. M. Thomas. bibliog R Ed Res 34:236-48 Ap '64
Language arts and fine arts; reviews the literature for the three-year period since April 1961. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 34:115-258 Ap '64
Profile of art in the secondary schools; report of a national survey. R. Hastie and D. Templeton. il Art Ed 17:5-9 My '64
Short evaluation of the research reviewed in language arts and fine arts. W. B. Michael. It Ed Res 34:249-56 Ap '64
Some explorations of the effect of creative visual art experiences upon the poetry writing quality of eighth grade students. L. Frankston. il Studies Art Ed 5:42-59 Fall '63
Strategies of spontaneous, divergent, and academic art students. K. R. Beittel and R. C. Burkhart. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 5:20-41 Fall '63

Bibliography
Survey of research. National art education association. Information studies committee. Art Ed 17:24-5 Mr '64

Subject matter
Weaving in the elementary grades. C. J. Alkema. il Arts & Activities 55:22-4 Mr; 20-3 Ap '64

Supervision
Role of the art supervisor: a definition. S. W. Cromartie. Arts & Activities 54:25 Ja '64

Teacher education
See Art teachers—Education

ART education—*Continued*

Teaching aids and devices

Cultural project of the New York state education department. Clearing House 38:125-7 O '63
On location; sketches via 35mm color slides. L. Wearne. il Arts & Activities 55:23-4 F '64
Visual materials. D. Irving. il Sch Arts 63: 28-9 D '63
See also
Moving pictures in art education
Television in art education

Teaching methods

Art and uncertainty. D. F. Guillaume. il Sch Arts 63:23-4 Mr '64
Art education. R. M. Thomas. bibliog R Ed Res 34:236-48 Ap '64
Integrated arts program for the gifted. O. B. Davis. Ed Theatre J 15:327-31 D '63
Let's not teach creativity out of children. H. Sartain. il Pa Sch J 112:230-1+ Ja '64
Sequential program to develop textural sensitivity. P. A. Sisk. il Sch Arts 63:21-6 Ja '64

Textbooks

Textbooks that motivate the art program. I. E. Johnson. Instr 73:65+ Mr '64

Theories and principles

Aesthetics and the teaching of art. E. F. Kaelin. il Studies Art Ed 5:42-56 Spr '64
Art techniques and society. R. Henkes. Clearing House 38:309-11 Ja '64
Creativity, a rusty old halo! C. H. Larson. il Art Ed 16:11-14 N '63
Is there a discipline of art education? M. Barkan; F. M. Logan; Art education: a discipline? I. Kaufman. Studies Art Ed 4: 4-23 Spr '63
Liberal tradition of art education. R. A. Smith. bibliog Studies Art Ed 4:35-44 Spr '63
On the impossibility of theory in art education. E. W. Eisner. bibliog f Studies Art Ed 5:4-9 Fall '63
Paradigm for teaching the visual art. E. Eisner. il Sch Arts 63:29-31 My '64
Promoting artistic creativity. R. E. Dodson. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:173-6 Sum '63
Some inadequate doctrines in art education and a proposed resolution. D. W. Ecker. bibliog Studies Art Ed 5:71-81 Fall '63
Toward a personal philosophy. R. E. Dodson. Arts & Activities 55:30-3 Mr '64

Units of work

Let's learn about art. E. W. Linderman. bibliog Arts & Activities 54:31-2 D '63

Value

Art as education. H. Wilson. il Sch Arts 63: 30-2 D '63
Art for the deaf child, its potentialities. R. Silver. bibliog il Volta R 65:408-13+ O '63
Art programs for all secondary school students. J. A. Schinneller. il Art Ed 17:11-14 Mr '64
Creative crafts. P. Johnson. bibliog il Childh Ed 40:292-7 F '64
Da Vinci had it! J. E. Olds. il Wis J Ed 95:8-9 My '63
Democracy, education and art. F. T. Villemain. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:1-14+ Ja '64
Education by theatre. H. Taylor. Ed Theatre J 15:299-310 D '63
Higher horizons; art. S. F. Gordon. il Art Ed 16:18-19 Ja '63
President views art education. P. Bulger. il Sch Arts 63:37-8 Mr '64
Role of the visual arts in the education of the academically talented. J. K. McFee. il Art Ed 17:15-16 Mr '64
Schismogenesis in contemporary art education. V. Lanier. bibliog Studies Art Ed 5: 10-19 Fall '63
Two related crises. P. R. Henrickson. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:177-9 Sum '63
Vision in art in people to people. R. Arnheim. il Art Ed 17:14-15 Ja '64

Colleges and universities

Honors course in the arts at the University of Arkansas. E. A. Albin. Sup Stud 5:25-8 My '63
Honors programs in the arts. S. C. Pepper. Sup Stud 5:10-12 My '63
Inter-collegiate student conference on art education. M. F. Andrews and K. Matoba. il Art Ed 16:14-17 O '63
President views art education. P. Bulger. il Sch Arts 63:37-8 Mr '64
Rescuing the artist; work for the new universities. Times Ed Sup 2500:809 Ap 19 '63; Reply. E. Forrest. 2503:996 My 10 '63
University and the creative arts. W. M. Lowry. Ed Theatre J 14:99-112 My '62; Same cond. Sup Stud 5:4-9 My '63; Discussion. Ed Theatre J 15:97, 158-62, 212-18 Mr-O '63; Sup Stud 5:35-7 My '63

Elementary schools

Art and the student teacher. L. B. Kennon and T. Markle. il Sch Arts 63:5-10 Ap '64
Art and uncertainty. D. F. Guillaume. il Sch Arts 63:23-4 Mr '64
Art as education. H. Wilson. il Sch Arts 63: 30-2 D '63
Art education today for tomorrow. L. J. Groome. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:304-15 D '63
Art enrichment. M. Sheridan. il Sch Arts 63:19-20 My '64
Art in the sun; classes outdoors. D. Carlson. il Sch Arts 63:5-9 F '64
Art instruction in the public schools; summary of Music and art in the public schools. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:90-3 O '63; Art Ed 16:5-14 D '63
Assuring the place for art in the school curriculum. R. W. Reynolds. Calif Ed 1: 17-18+ F '64
Beginning teacher. J. Schwartz. il Sch Arts 63:46 S '63
Comments and advice from your counselors; art. I. E. Johnson. See issues of Instructor
Elementary art to develop visual sensitivity. G. S. Wright, jr. il Sch Arts 63:19-20 N '63
Evaluating children's art. E. W. Eisner. il Sch Arts 63:20-2 S '63
The 500. P. L. Brown. il Grade Teach 81: 46-7+ My '64
Horse I wish I had. E. La Tronico. il Mich Ed J 41:10-11 S '63; Same. Sch & Com 50: 23+ N '63
Identifying what to teach in art. J. Schwartz. il Sch Arts 63:48 My '64
Integration of the arts in the curriculum. G. Peterson and R. M. Borstad. Mus Educators J 50:37-9 Ap '64
Let's go places. M. Hammerl. il Grade Teach 81:48-9+ Mr '64
Let's not teach creativity out of children. H. Sartain. il Pa Sch J 112:230-1+ Ja '64
NEA status study: professional imperatives; Music and art in the public schools. E. Ziegfeld. Art Ed 16:22-4 D '63
Painting; a fundamental art experience for children. W. Stewart. il Sch Arts 63:21-3 N '63
Paste, paper and paint. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 81:64-5 My '64
Proposal concerning art education at the elementary level. B. Chernow. il Sch Arts 63:30 S '63
Research implications, Music and art in the public schools; symposium. Art Ed 16:14-21 D '63
This could happen to you! B. A. Crump and F. Abrams. il Arts & Activities 54:28-31 Ja '64
Who should teach art in the elementary school and where? H. E. Hoffa. Art Ed 17:8-11 Mr '64
With inner tube and linoleum block; print making in the elementary school art program. A. Hurwitz. il NEA J 53:32-3 My '64

High schools

Art history: high school. H. F. Collins. il Art Ed 16:6-9 My '63
Art instruction in the public schools; summary of Music and art in the public schools. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:90-3 O '63; Art Ed 16:5-14 D '63
Art programs for all secondary school students. J. A. Schinneller. il Art Ed 17:11-14 Mr '64
Fine arts: issues and developments, visual arts. C. M. Dorn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:42-7 N '63
High school dumping grounds. M. Venable. il Sch Arts 63:32-4 My '64
Integrated arts program for the gifted. O. B. Davis. Ed Theatre J 15:327-31 D '63
NEA status study; professional imperatives; Music and art in the public schools. E. Ziegfeld. Art Ed 16:22-4 D '63
Need for understanding art in the secondary school. G. Evans. il Teach Col J 35:115-17 D '63
New directions in secondary school art; promising practices in secondary programs. il Art Ed 17:18-23 My '64
Non-creative practices in art education. K. E. Anderson. Sci Ed 47:437-9 D '63
Profile of art in the secondary schools; report of a national survey. R. Hastie and D. Templeton. il Art Ed 17:5-9 My '64

ART education—High schools—*Continued*
Research implications. Music and art in the public schools; symposium. Art Ed 16:14-21 D '63
Secondary school art program: challenges and design. L. C. Leatherbury. il Art Ed 17:4 My '64

Bibliography

Art education in the secondary school; a selected bibliography. Art Ed 16:22-5 N '63

Intermediate grades

Developing a basic art program in the intermediate classroom. E. W. Linderman. bibliog il Grade Teach 81:35+ Ap '64

Junior high schools

Art and the under-achiever; a study. G. F. Horn. il Art Ed 17:10-14 My '64
Art in the difficult school; a program. R. Micherdzinski. il Art Ed 16:14-16+ Je '63
Art in the difficult school; a study. D. E. Wilson. il Art Ed 16:4-8+ Je '63
Art in the difficult school; problems. N. Fass. il Art Ed 16:9-14 Je '63
Art talent classes in junior high school. P. Albenda. H Points 45:53-5 D '63
Case for individual latitude. A. Whitson. il Sch Arts 63:36-8 My '64
Oils for jr. high? R. Henkes. il Arts & Activities 55:25-7 F '64

Kindergarten

Art expression. Calif J El Ed 31:240-3 My '63
Experimenting with art. E. D. Strubel. Instr 73:34+ F '64
Kinder im garten der skulptur. E. McSherry. il Arts & Activities 55:30 F '64

Sunday schools

Christmas, a venture in art; Edgewood peoples church of East Lansing, Mich. E. S. Morrison. il Int J Relig Ed 40:10-11+ O '63

Australia

Some aspects of the debate on art education in Australia. J. Burke. Studies Art Ed 5: 5-11 Spr '64

California

Assuring the place for art in the school curriculum. R. W. Reynolds. Calif Ed 1:17-18+ F '64

Canada

Art education today for tomorrow. L. J. Groome. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:304-15 D '63

Egypt

Art education in Egypt. T. Abdul-Razik. il Sch Arts 63:34-8 F '64

Florida

Printmaking in the Dade County schools. A. Hurwitz. il Art Ed 17:21-3 Ap '64

France

Art education in France. M. M. Rabec-Mailiard. Studies Art Ed 5:57-66 Spr '64

Germany (Federal Republic)

German art education. J. A. Soika. Studies Art Ed 5:67-74 Spr '64

Great Britain

Art in English education now. D. Young. Studies Art Ed 5:28-41 Spr '64
Art locally. Times Ed Sup 2545:519 F 28 '64
Art rationalized. Times Ed Sup 2503:1009 My 10 '63; Discussion. 2504:1081; 2505:1142 My 17-24 '63
Dip. A.D. as seed-ground; diploma of art and design. Times Ed Sup 2545:515 F 28 '64
Revolt of the students; art course campaign. Times Ed Sup 2508:1313 Je 14 '63
Social side of art. il Times Ed Sup 2500:812 Ap 19 '63

Michigan

Arts for everyone; symposium. il Mich Ed J 41:9-24+ S '63

New York (state)

Cultural project of the New York state education department. Clearing House 38:125-7 O '63
New York state arts project. Mus Educators J 50:129 S '63

Pakistan

Changing function of art education in Pakistan. A. Peshkin. Studies Art Ed 5:12-20 Spr '64

Russia

Venus de Milo ousted; arts' low status. Times Ed Sup 2502:922 My 3 '63

United Arab Republic (Egypt)

Art education in the United Arab Republic; Egypt. M. Y. El-Bassiouny. Studies Art Ed 5:21-7 Spr '64

See also
Art education—Egypt

ART education associations
See also
Eastern arts association
International society for education through art
National art education association
Pacific arts association
Southeastern arts association
Western arts association

ART exhibits
Arts in the community. E. L. Raichle. il Art Ed 16:19-22 My '63
Cave for a child; Des Moines art center's junior art museum. D. Parker. il Sch Arts 63:14-18 My '64
How children respond through art. J. F. Sheridan and I. R. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-11 Je '63
In Flint, schools are integral with a renaissance. A. Koskinen. il Mich Ed J 41:14-15 S '63

See also
Childrens art—Exhibitions

Elementary schools

Beauty around our town. J. Stillion. il Sch Arts 63:22-4 F '64
Latin learning. V. P. Ryder. il Arts & Activities 53:19 Je '63

High schools

Art-o-rama. J. E. Olds. il Art Ed 17:16-18 My '64
Christmas art show. P. C. Degenhart. il Arts & Activities 54:27-9 N '63
Students-about-town exalt the steel industry. M. Bradley. il Arts & Activities 54:38 D '63

See also
National high school print show

Great Britain

Distaff and brush; Women's institute painters come to London. il Times Ed Sup 2501:869 Ap 26 '63
Goya exhibition; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2533:838 D 6 '63
Paintings of 1963; Royal academy of arts summer exhibition. Times Ed Sup 2502:926 My 3 '63
Piccadilly treasure house. il Times Ed Sup 2523:393 S 27 '63
Ruskin and his circle; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2539:94 Ja 17 '64

ART festivals. See Art exhibits

ART museums. See Art—Galleries and museums

ART objects
See also
Collectors and collecting

ART of living. See Conduct of life

ART rooms
Creative education and the special student. G. Barlow. il Sch Arts 63:29-34 Ja '64
Ideal art room. L. E. Eben. Instr 73:150 S '63
Who should teach art in the elementary school and where? H. E. Hoffa. Art Ed 17:8-11 Mr '64

ART schools

Great Britain

Art in English education now. D. Young. Studies Art Ed 5:28-41 Spr '64
New developments at the Central school of arts and crafts. il Times Ed Sup 2510:1412 Je 28 '63
Rescuing the artist; work for the new universities. Times Ed Sup 2500:809 Ap 19 '63; Reply. E. Forrest. 2503:996 My 10 '63

See also
Royal college of art

ART students
Militant art students. Times Ed Sup 2549:803 Mr 27 '64
Strategies of spontaneous, divergent, and academic art students. K. R. Beittel and R. C. Burkhart. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 5:20-41 Fall '63

ART supplies
Message for spendthrifts. Sister Thomas Mary. Arts & Activities 54:47 S '63
Mutual need. A. W. Malony. Art Ed 16:10-11 O '63

ART teachers
Becoming and being a teacher of art. L. Chapman. Art Ed 16:18-20 O '63

ART teachers—*Continued*
Mutual need. A. W. Malony. Art Ed 16:10-11 O '63
Who should teach art in the elementary school and where? H. E. Hoffa. Art Ed 17:8-11 Mr '64
See also
Art as a profession

Duties

Opportunities for counseling in the high school art department. J. L. Ullman. Personnel & Guid J 42:610-11 F '64

Education

Art and the student teacher. L. B. Kennon and T. Markle. il Sch Arts 63:5-10 Ap '64
Art in English education now. D. Young. Studies Art Ed 5:28-41 Spr '64
Artist and teacher; a plea for a more liberal education. E. Forrest. Times Ed Sup 2529: 654 N 8 '63
Course requirements for prospective teachers of art 1941-1962: a comparison. J. Diffily. Studies Art Ed 4:52-8 Spr '63
Placement and teaching level concerns of students. C. Canon. Art Ed 16:7-10 O '63

Education in service

Horse I wish I had. E. La Tronico. il Mich Ed J 41:10-11 S '63; Same. Sch & Com 50: 23+ N '63
Strike him sharply with some hard object. D. Manzella. il Sch Arts 63:35 Mr '64

ART therapy
Art classes for aphasic children. J. B. Helms. il Sch Arts 63:35-6 Ja '64

ART typing. See Typewriting—Projects

ART workshops
Summer's place for art. D. M. Chilcutt. il Art Ed 16:9-11 My '63

ARTEMIDORUS DALDIANUS
Notes on Artemidorus' Oneirocritica. A. S. Osley. bibliog Class J 59:65-70 N '63

ARTESIA, New Mexico

Abo school

Windowless in Artesia; really a mole's life. Times Ed Sup 2523:388 S 27 '63

ARTICLE. See English language—Article

ARTICULATION (education)
Articulation between the junior and senior high school. S. H. Frey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:35-43 O '63
College-high school conferences on foreign language teaching. Mod Lang J 48:236-7 Ap '64
Différents facteurs de la politique de l'école compréhensive; l'intégration de l'enseignement primaire et de l'enseignement secondaire. V. Garcia Hoz. Int R Ed 9 no2:196-202 '63/64
Entering levels and college courses in freshman mathematics. C. B. Lindquist. Sch Life 45:14-17 Ap '63
From school to college in foreign languages. T. Andersson. NEA J 53:35-6 Ap '64
Ounce of prevention. D. Antman. H Points 45:60-2 My '63
Outcomes in preparing students for transfer from junior college to four-year colleges and universities. W. L. Winnett. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:384-92 '63
Pittsburgh curriculum continuity demonstration. J. S. Gow, jr. Sup Stud 6:13-15 N '63
Secondary education in Latin America. I. Salas. il Phi Delta Kappan 45:173-7 Ja '64
Summary of evaluators' reports and participants' evaluation responses to workshop sessions. H. Bard. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1962:90-5
Summary of workshop sessions from recorders' reports. J. P. Lozo. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1962:77-89
Teaching of foreign languages; current issues and the future. W. Starr. Sch Life 46:7-10 N '63
Want quality? correlate the high school and college music curricula! W. D. Revelli. Mus J 22:42+ Mr '64
What junior and senior high teachers expect. H. E. Hale. Instr 73:59 Ja '64

ARTICULATION (speech)
Auditory discrimination ability and consistency of articulation of /r/. L. F. Aungst and J. V. Frick. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:76-85 F '64
Phonetic approach to voice and speech improvement. W. H. Canfield. bibliog f Speech Teach 13:42-6 Ja '64
Speech pattern and etiology in mental retardation. I. Blanchard. Am J Men Deficiency 68:612-17 Mr '64

Research

Research in articulation and intelligence. H. Winitz. bibliog Child Develop 35:287-97 Mr '64

ARTICULATION tests. See Speech tests

ARTIFICIAL intelligence. See Intelligence, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL larynx. See Larynx, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL satellites

Communication applications

Communication in the space age. K. E. Hobbs. il Av Instr 8:391-3 Je '63
International classroom likely, but not yet. V. Bronson. il Av Instr 8:394-5 Je '63

Meteorological applications

Ranger III satellite. D. J. Collins. il Sci Ed 47:468-71 D '63
Recent advances in atmospheric sciences. L. W. Trowbridge. il maps Sci Teach 31:12-17 Mr '64

ARTISTIC ability
Art talent classes in junior high school. P. Albenda. H Points 45:53-5 D '63
Defining artistic creativity. R. E. Dodson. Arts & Activities 55:16-18 F; 30-3 Mr; 33-6 Ap; 24-6 Je '64
Effect of hypnotically induced change in the self-image on drawing ability. D. Manzella. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 4:59-67 Spr '63
Non-verbal manipulation and creativeness in art. P. R. Henrickson. bibliog Studies Art Ed 5:60-70 Fall '63
To balance our talent. C. H. Greenewalt. Teach Col Rec 65:375-9 Ja '64

ARTISTS
Contemporary art and art education. J. J. Hausman. bibliog f Studies Art Ed 5:82-91 Fall '63
University and the creative arts. W. M. Lowry. Ed Theatre J 14:99-112 My '62; Same cond. Sup Stud 5:4-9 My '63; Discussion. Ed Theatre J 15:97, 158-62, 212-18 Mr-O '63; Sup Stud 5:35-7 My '63
See also
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

ARTISTS, American
American artist in a changing world. R. Peters. il Mus J 22:40-1+ Mr '64

ARTISTS as authors
Wax figures and mannequins in Solana. W. Flint. bibliog Hispania 46:740-7 D '63

ARTISTS as teachers
Artist and teacher; a plea for a more liberal education. E. Forrest. Times Ed Sup 2529: 654 N 8 '63
Two related crises. P. R. Henrickson. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:177-9 Sum '63

ARTISTS colonies
Tolstoy colony, a Chilean utopian-artistic experiment. L. C. Bourgeois. bibliog Hispania 46:514-18 S '63

ARTS and crafts
Crafts in a technocracy and education. J. W. Cataldo. il Sch Arts 63:29-33 Ap '64
Creative crafts. P. Johnson. bibliog il Childh Ed 40:292-7 F '64
See also
Appliqué work
Batik
Collage
Folk art
Jewelry
Papier-mâché
Pottery
Silk screen printing
Wood carving

Teaching

High school dumping grounds. M. Venable. il Sch Arts 63:32-4 My '64

Latin America

Art by young Latin Americans. il Instr 73: 80-1 Ap '64
Rich legacy of arts and crafts. il Instr 73: 40-1 Ap '64

Okinawa

Two cultures view Okinawan handicraft products. M. Higa and C. K. Snyder. bibliog il J Home Econ 55:613-16 O '63

ASCENDANCY
Complementary-needs hypothesis, authoritarianism, dominance, and other Edwards personal preference schedule scores. G. Becker. bibliog J Personal 32:45-56 Mr '64

ASHLAND, Kentucky

Paul G. Blazer high school

Landscape blending high school. J. E. Baker. Am Sch & Univ 34:31-4 '62

ASIA
See also
Costume—Asia
Education—Asia
Family life—Asia
Illiteracy—Asia
Primary education—Asia
Teacher education—Asia
Unemployment—Asia

Economic conditions
Economic prospects in Asia. J. J. Spengler. H Sch J 47:353-68 My '64

Study and teaching
School experiences in teaching about Asia. J. D. Gault. H Sch J 47:398-405 My '64
Some considerations and materials for teaching about Asia. S. Fersh. H Sch J 47: 341-4 My '64
See also
India—Study and teaching

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Study and teaching
Films: Southeast Asia. J Geog 62:320-1 O '63

ASIAN students
Asian education and unemployment: the continuing crisis. J. M. Van Der Kroef. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:173-80 O '63
Orientation afloat. A. Bens and J. Bens. il Overseas 3:20-3 F '64

ASIAN students in Australia
Role of kinship and authority patterns in the cross-cultural education of Asian students. M. C. Hodgkin. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37:71-89 Fall '63

ASIAN studies
Asia: a study in depth. W. Morehouse and D. V. Hart. Clearing House 38:493-7 Ap '64
Co-operation of six small colleges in non-western studies program. H. Gleason. Cath Ed R 61:470-4 O '63
Small college discovers the world. L. R. Bolling. il Overseas 3:12-17 Ap '64
Summer session in Tokyo; Sophia university. Mich Ed J 41:43 F '64

ASPIRATION level
Achievement orientations and career patterns of rural youth. G. H. Elder, jr. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37:30-58 Fall '63
College and the American dream. R. J. Fisher. il Mich Ed J 41:28-9 Ap '64
Need to aspire. J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:68 My '64
Theory of vocational choice: vocational daydreams. J. L. Holland. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:93-7 Wint '63/64

Research
Changes in career aspirations; a study of NDEA counseling and guidance institute participants. C. Coleman and B. Shertzer. Voc Guid Q 12:133-9 Wint '63/64
Confusing literature on the OL scale of the SVIB. R. R. Carkhuff and J. Drasgow. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:283-8 Fall '63
Life goals and vocational choice. A. W. Astin and R. C. Nichols. J Ap Psychol 48:50-8 F '64
Test of academic aspiration. P. S. Anderson. J Ed Res 57:274-5 Ja '64

Tests and scales
Measure of level of occupational aspiration. I. W. Miller and A. O. Haller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:448-55 Ja '64

ASSEMBLIES
Did the family get out alive? dramatic assembly program on home fire drills. il Safety Ed 43:22-6 Mr '64

High schools
Assembly and its presentation, a lost art? J. Cosby. Sch Activities 35:187-8 F '64
Assembly programs. See issues of School activities
Spotlight Carver high. Mrs J. H. Copeland. Sch Activities 35:235-6 Ap '64
Wide world of assembly programs. D. M. Teichler. H Points 45:12-17 My '63

Junior colleges
Instructor joins the assembly committee. A. Flanter. Ed 84:105-9 O '63

Junior high schools
Assemble your country. J. R. Sahli. Sch Activities 35:53-5 O '63

ASSEMBLY line methods
Effects of magnification on a subminiature assembly operation. R. M. Nayyar and J. R. Simon. bibliog diags J Ap Psychol 47:190-5 Je '63
Industrial arts in Liberia; American Red cross-industrial arts team. W. H. Dyson and K. E. Dawson. il Ind Arts Teach 23: 10-11 N '63

ASSEMBLY rooms. See Auditoriums

ASSIGNMENTS, Lesson
New techniques for checking knowledge (based on work and observations in upper grades) N. G. Dairi. Soviet Ed 6:42-53 Ja '64
Teacher responsibility for handwriting in junior and senior high schools. E. A. Enstrom. H Sch J 47:34-9 O '63

ASSISTANT teachers

Education
Senior teaching fellows. J. R. Wilson. Col Engl 25:48 O '63
Training of the foreign language teaching assistant. S. Øksenholt. Mod Lang J 47: 368-71 D '63

ASSISTANTS
See also
Administrative assistants

ASSOCIATED colleges of the Midwest
Cooperative inter-institutional personnel research of the Associated colleges of the Midwest. J. B. Tompkins. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:15-19 O '63
Correlation of foreign language speaking competency and grades in ten midwestern liberal arts colleges. K. A. Mueller and W. Wiersma, jr. Mod Lang J 47:353-5 D '63
New look in teacher education; ACM-Chicago urban semester. W. D. Lewis. il Ill Ed 52:386-7 My '64

ASSOCIATED schools project. See United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization—Associated schools project

ASSOCIATION (psychology)
Cognitive balance and the development of meaning. E. P. Bettinghaus. bibliog f J Comm 13:94-105 Je '63
Development of classificatory behavior. E. Rossi. bibliog Child Develop 35:137-42 Mr '64
See also
Associationism
Word association

ASSOCIATION, Freedom of. See Freedom of association

ASSOCIATION for a world language, incorporated, New York
Other places, other times. J. H. Janis. J Comm 13:267-70 D '63

ASSOCIATION for childhood education international
See also
Joint committee of the Association for childhood education international, Association for supervision and curriculum development, International reading association and the National council of teachers of English

Meetings, 1964
1964 ACEI study conference. il Childh Ed 40:149 N '63
Preliminary program, Portland, Ore, March 29-April 3, 1964; study conference. Childh Ed 40:191-8 D '63

Research committee
Research: children's concepts. H. F. Darrow. Childh Ed 40:247-54 Ja '64

ASSOCIATION for school, college, and university staffing
Want a job? ASCUS. L. A. Eason. NEA J 52:53-4 D '63

ASSOCIATION for science education, England
Need so desperate. Times Ed Sup 2538:46 Ja 10 '64
New lines in science; annual meeting of the A.S.E. il Times Ed Sup 2538:47 Ja 10 '64

ASSOCIATION for student teaching
Concern for the individual in student teaching; forty-second yearbook, 1963. 240p bibliog $4.75 '63 The assn.

ASSOCIATION for supervision and curriculum development
Individualizing instruction; yearbook 1964; ed. by R. C. Doll. 174p bibliog $4 '64 The assn, N.E.A.
See also
Joint committee of the Association for childhood education international, Association for supervision and curriculum development, International reading association and the National council of teachers of English

Meetings, 1963
18th annual conference, St Louis, March 10-14. Nations Sch 71:110+ My '63

ASSOCIATION for supervision and curriculum development—*Continued*

Commission on current curriculum developments

Current curriculum developments. NEA J 52:47-8 N '63

Commission on teacher education

Philosophic bases of decisions probed in ASCD report; Criteria for curriculum decisions in teacher education. Mich Ed J 41:28-9 F '64

Yearbook committee

Composite of ideas about release of potential. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964: 159-61

Fostering individualization in the classroom. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:75-97

ASSOCIATION of American colleges

Academic freedom and tenure; 1940 statement of principles. AAUP Bul 49:192-3 Je '63

Report of board of directors. Liberal Ed 50: 98-104 Mr '64

Report of executive director. T. A. Distler. Liberal Ed 50:112-19 Mr '64

Statement on recruitment and resignation of faculty members. AAUP Bul 49:374-5 D '63

See also

Council for the advancement of small colleges

Joint committee of the American association of university professors and the Association of American colleges

Meetings, 1964

Minutes of the 50th annual meeting, Washington, D.C, Jan. 13-16, 1964. Liberal Ed 50:120-6 Mr '64

State of liberal education; 50th annual meeting, Washington, D.C. January 13-16, 1964. W. W. Anderson. Sch & Soc 92:208-9 My 2 '64

Commission on academic freedom and tenure

Commission on academic freedom and tenure. H. Borton. Liberal Ed 50:78-9 Mr '64

Commission on Christian higher education

Commission on Christian higher education. H. E. Dunn. Liberal Ed 50:81 Mr '64

Commission on college finance

Commission on college finance. S. G. Umbeck. Liberal Ed 50:83 Mr '64

Commission on faculty and staff benefits

Commission on faculty and staff benefits. J. D. Brown. Liberal Ed 50:84 Mr '64

Commission on international understanding

Commission on international understanding. J. R. Murray. Liberal Ed 50:85-7 Mr '64

Commission on legislation

Commission on legislation. C. N. Ellis. Liberal Ed 50:88-92 Mr '64

Commission on liberal education

Commission on liberal education. H. F. Lowry. Liberal Ed 50:93-4 Mr '64

Commission on professional and graduate study

Commission on professional and graduate study. L. W. Norris. Liberal Ed 50:95 Mr '64

Commission on teacher education

Commission on teacher education. F. W. Ness. Liberal Ed 50:96-7 Mr '64

Commission on the arts

Commission on the arts. G. C. Simpson. Liberal Ed 50:80 Mr '64

ASSOCIATION of American geographers

See also

Joint committee on education of the Association of American geographers and the National council for geographic education

ASSOCIATION of chief state school audio-visual officers

ACSSAVO looks ahead. H. C. Ruark. il Av Instr 8:444-5 Je '63

ASSOCIATION of college and research libraries

Shortcomings of LAD; letter to the editor. R. E. Ellsworth. ALA Bul 57:692-3 S '63; Reply. H. S. Hacker. 57:1001 D '63; Rejoinder. 58:9 Ja '64

ASSOCIATION of education committees, England

A.E.C. case on Burnham. Times Ed Sup 2500: 819 Ap 19 '63

ASSOCIATION of ideas. See Association (psychology)

ASSOCIATION of nations. See United Nations

ASSOCIATION of research libraries

From the Library of Congress; Union catalog of microfilms. E. Hamer and A. McCormick. ALA Bul 57:1017-19 D '63

Sharing the cataloging load; planning committee of ARL with LC. Wilson Lib Bul 38:525+ Mr '64

ASSOCIATION of school business officials of the United States and Canada

Proceedings; forty-eighth annual meeting and educational exhibit. Dallas, October 15-19, 1962; theme: Enlightened school business administration aids educational development; ed. by C. W. Foster. 481p bibliog il map plan diags $5 '63 The assn.

Some questions and answers on ASBO participation in university centered workshops. G. F. Hansen. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:337-41 '62

Meetings, 1963

A.S.B.O. meets in Denver; business officials worry about labor relations, professional standards. Nations Sch 72:58-9+ D '63

1963 A.S.B.O. convention in Denver. R. M. Abbott. il Am Sch Bd J 148:47-8+ Ja '64

ASSOCIATION of state universities and land-grant colleges

Rural development office

Rural development office. Sch & Soc 92:117+ Mr 21 '64

ASSOCIATION of teachers in colleges and departments of education, England

Homerton homilies. Times Ed Sup 2499:773 Ap 12 '63

See also

Joint working party of the British psychological society and the Association of teachers in colleges and departments of education

ASSOCIATION of teachers in technical institutions, England

Patronage or freedom; universities' testimony. Times Ed Sup 2534:883 D 13 '63

Radical wing. Times Ed Sup 2507:1263 Je 7 '63

ASSOCIATION of technical institutions, England

Down to earth technicians; signs of change at A.T.I. Times Ed Sup 2510:1420 Je 28 '63

ASSOCIATION of universities of the British Commonwealth

Commonwealth congress. K. Urwin. Times Ed Sup 2512:47 Jl 12 '63

Commonwealth universities. il Times Ed Sup 2513:92 Jl 19 '63

ASSOCIATION of university teachers, England

No dreaming amid the spires; A.U.T. puts N.I.C. right. Times Ed Sup 2524:447 O 4 '63

Quid pro quo for expansion; A.U.T. N.I.C. and Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2533:848 D 6 '63

So many to teach; A.U.T. report plan. Times Ed Sup 2506:1207 My 31 '63

ASSOCIATIONISM

Associationism and the internal senses of Aristotle. T. J. Gannon. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:505-18 N '63

ASSOCIATIONS

Documentation activities of associations. M. F. Tauber. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 38: 768-72 My '64

New cultural organization; Education and world affairs. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter: 156 '63

Unearthing an organization's hidden perceptions: relationships between volunteers and staff. W. L. Brown. Adult Lead 12: 239+ F '64

See also

Trade associations

Youth serving organizations

also names of associations, e.g. National association for the advancement of colored people

ASSOCIATIONS, Educational

Collection of educational data. L. Fernig. Int R Ed 9 no2:215-25 '63/64

Local scholarships: an investment in the future; Oakridge-Westfir community scholarship association, Oregon. W. Sybouts. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:80-8 D '63

New dimensions for progress. B. W. Miller. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:18-22 N '63

ASSOCIATIONS, Educational—*Continued*
Professional associations gain in elections. Pa Sch J 112:396 Ap '64
Professional negotiations: toward quality education. D. H. Kruger. Mich Ed J 41:30-1+ Ap '64
Professional organizations: an editorial. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen Av G 42:261 My '63
Schools are not factories. G. W. Denemark. NEA J 53:25-7 Mr '64
Toward professional strength and responsible freedom. R. H. Wyatt. il NEA J 53:18-20 F '64
See also
Accrediting associations
Audio-visual associations
Business education associations
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Parent-teacher associations
Teachers associations

Research

Professional organizations and education. S. Elam and R. Garvue. bibliog R Ed Res 34: 101-11 F '64

Great Britain

More for everybody; C.A.S.E. conference. Times Ed Sup 2522:342 S 20 '63
More we are together; towards a teachers' general council. Times Ed Sup 2507:1261 Je 7 '63
Not today, thank you; national centre for education in London. Times Ed Sup 2536: 938 D 27 '63

New York (state)

See also
Association for a world language, incorporated

Scotland

How much authority? Wheatley report considered; General teaching council. Times Ed Sup 2511:17 Jl 5 '63
Rival professional bodies; dissidence in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2534:879 D 13 '63
Scottish teaching council. Times Ed Sup 2510:1422 Je 28 '63

ASSOCIATIONS, Library. See Library associations

ASSOCIATIONS, Professional
NEA, ABA, ADA, and AMA; a comparison. L. Kendall. Peabody J Ed 41:270-5 Mr '64
Why join a professional association? J. F. Fairman. Av Instr 8:548 S '63

ASTRONAUTS
See also
Space flight—Manned flights

ASTRONOMY
See also
Earth
Planetaria
Solar system

Teaching

Stars in their skies. O. G. Thompson. il Ill Ed 52:284-5+ Mr '64

Teaching aids and devices

Astronomy, student-size. C. A. Scott. diag Sci Teach 31:51+ F '64
Equatorial mount for each student. R. S. Vrana. il Sch Sci & Math 64:107-9 F '64
Overhead projection constellations. J. E. Morlan. il Sci Teach 31:64 Mr '64

ASTRONOMY, Spherical and practical
Computing a lunar eclipse: an exercise in classical mathematics. S. L. Greitzer. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:265-73 '63

ATARAX. See Tranquillizing drugs

ATHEISM
Anti-religious education: an important element in the ideological work of higher schools; review of articles. Soviet Ed 5: 17-21 Je '63
Concerning an individual approach in the atheistic upbringing of pupils. A. M. Netyiko. Soviet Ed 6:28-34 N '63

ATHENS in literature. See Greece in literature

ATHLETES
Health needs in school athletic programs. J. H. Shaw. bibliog J Sch Health 33:205-9 My '63
Keeping the high school athletic candidate active. A. A. Savastano. Athletic J 44:38+ O '63
Psychology of athletic success. V. F. Krumdick and N. C. Lumian. Athletic J 44:52+ S '63
See also
Baseball players
Basketball players
Football players
Wrestlers

Nutrition

Effect of eating at various times on subsequent performances in the 440-yard dash and half-mile run. G. M. Asprey and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:267-70 O '63
Improvements in physical fitness associated with a course of U.S. navy underwater trainees, with and without dietary supplements. T. K. Cureton. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:440-53 D '63
Pre-game meal in a can! A. Kiess. il Schol Coach 33:60 Mr '64

Personality

Getting to really know your players. D. O. Nelson and P. Langer. Athletic J 44:39+ S '63

Scholastic achievements

High school athletes are brighter. R. M. Eidsmoe. Sch Activities 35:75-7 N '63

Training

Baseball in the gym. R. A. Briner and R. E. Smith. il diags Schol Coach 33:12-13+ D '63
Complete training program. C. Martin. il Schol Coach 33:30+ Ja '64
Developing a 9.4 junior sprinter. B. S. Rockhold. il Schol Coach 33:26+ Ap '64
Developing the sprinter. J. U. Stein. il Schol Coach 33:22+ D '63
Distance training the Arthur Lydiard way. K. Doherty. Schol Coach 33:47-9+ N '63
Effects of dynamic and static training on vertical jumping ability. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:419-24 D '63
Effects of five training combinations of swimming and weight training on swimming the front crawl. C. R. Jensen. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:471-7 D '63
Endurance via isometric exercise. B. Morgan. bibliog Athletic J 44:18+ N '63
Improvements in physical fitness associated with a course of U.S. navy underwater trainees, with and without dietary supplements. T. K. Cureton. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:440-53 D '63
Individual defense: stance, position, movement. B. Kloppenburg. diags Schol Coach 33:10-11+ D '63
Indoor baseball drills in a confined area. R. Ellis. diags Athletic J 44:30+ Ja '64
In-season isometrics for football. S. R. Brown. il Schol Coach 33:54+ Ap '64
Isometric contraction program for football. B. J. Pickford. il Schol Coach 33:36+ N '63
Mechanical analysis of the ideal approach to the javelin throw. T. K. Lambert. il Athletic J 44:18+ F '64
Nature of endurance in running. J. K. Doherty. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:29-30+ Ap '64
New concept in resistance training. W. E. Perrin. il Athletic J 44:16-17+ F '64
Off-season conditioning program for linemen. B. Hickey. il diags Athletic J 44:8+ Ja '64
Planning the track man's daily workout schedule. T. Ecker. Athletic J 44:44+ F '64
Practice regimen for young swimmers. D. Barrows. il Schol Coach 32:30+ Je '63
Progressive calisthenics for football practice. G. H. Storck. Schol Coach 33:90-1+ Ap '64
Relationship between the team physician and the coach. B. Troppmann. Athletic J 44: 54+ Ja '64
Tournament experience for younger wrestlers. G. H. Evans. il Schol Coach 33:22+ Ja '64
Train your vaulters on the ropes. J. U. Stein. il Schol Coach 33:46+ Ja '64
Training and development of the college javelin thrower. J. McWilliams. il diag Athletic J 44:24+ Ap '64
Training program for discus and javelin throwers. J. L. Kennison. Athletic J 44:58 F '64
Training program for high school distance runners. J. L. Kennison. Athletic J 44: 33+ Ap '64
Training trends in distance running. F. Wilt. il Schol Coach 33:10-11+ F '64
Weight training for swimmers? C. Jensen. bibliog Athletic J 44:44-5 O '63

Warming up practices

Effect of passive warm-up on muscular strength and endurance. A. W. Sedgwick and H. R. Whalen. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:45-59 Mr '64

ATHLETES—Warming up practices—*Continued*
Influence of fatiguing warm-up exercises on speed of movement and reaction latency. W. H. Phillips. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:370-8 O '63
Looseness factor in speed on O_2 consumption of an anaerobic 100-yard dash. H. A. deVries. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:305-13 O '63
ATHLETIC ability. See Physical ability
ATHLETIC ability tests. See Physical ability tests
ATHLETIC associations
See also
International federation of womens hockey associations
ATHLETIC clubs
Grinnell college Faculty kids club. K. Elliott. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:73 S '63
ATHLETIC directors. See Coaches and coaching (athletics)
ATHLETIC injuries. See Sports—Accidents and injuries
ATHLETIC officials
Coach vs. officials. O. Jorgensen. Sch Activities 34:278 My '63
Guide for track officiating. D. O. Matthews. Schol Coach 33:80-4+ S '63
Officials and coaches are on the same team. C. J. Alderson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:40-2 N '63
Officiating in girls and women's sports. F. Koenig; M. Aitken; L. Magnuson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:22-9 O '63
Selecting your basketball officials. S. Verderame. il Schol Coach 32:24+ Je '63
Training
Intramural officiating. J. H. Naylor. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:77-8 S '63
ATHLETIC record forms
Charting basketball with a tape recorder. D. Blickenstaff. il Schol Coach 33:18+ Ja '64
Fitness testing chart: an effective visual tool. H. Willis, sr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:71 Ja '64
Game-chart data processing for pitching perfection. J. E. Nulton. il Schol Coach 33: 22+ Mr '64
ATHLETIC teams
See also
Football teams
ATHLETIC tracks
Quarter-mile track; layout. Schol Coach 33: 52 Ja '64
Those existing rubber tracks: how have they been working out? S. Westervelt. il Athletic J 44:30+ O '63
ATHLETIC trainers
See also
Coaches and coaching (athletics)
ATHLETIC training rooms
High school training room. W. Kanicki. il plan Schol Coach 33:36 Ja '64
ATHLETICS
Do sports and music mix? T. Haller. il Sch Musician 34:50-3 Ap '63
Games are for playing. G. W. Hawks. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:46-7 My '63
Health in physical education and athletics; ed. by J. H. Shaw. See issues of Journal of school health June 1963-
Misconceptions in athletics and physical education. T. E. Shaffer. bibliog J Sch Health 33:346-50 O '63
See also
Baseball
Basketball
Boxing
Coaches and coaching (athletics)
Cricket
Discus throwing
Football
Golf
Hockey
Javelin throwing
Olympic games
Physical education
Professionalism in sports
Shot-putting
Sports
Swimming
Tennis
Tournaments
Volleyball
Wrestling
Bibliography
Books and bulletins. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation
New books. See issues of Athletic journal
New books on the sport shelf. See issues of Scholastic coach
Equipment
Fiber glass pole vaulting. T. T. Pikulsky. diags Athletic J 44:16+ Mr '64
Fiberglass pole vaulting. F. Ryan. il Schol Coach 33:8-9+ Mr; 7-9+ Ap; 20+ My '64
Misconceptions about protective equipment and procedures in athletics. C. B. Fagan. J Sch Health 34:168-73 Ap '64
New equipment. See issues of Scholastic coach
New items in equipment and ideas. See issues of Athletic journal
1964 second annual directory of sources of equipment and supplies for athletics, health education, physical education, outdoor education, and recreation. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:45-52 Ap '64
1963 buyer's guide to sports equipment for high schools and colleges. Schol Coach 32:sup 1-30 Je '63
Overhead projector at a track meet. J. W. Kautz. il Athletic J 44:23 Ja '64
Palm Springs fitness run. R. Hough. il diag Athletic J 44:16+ N '63
Palmistry for the gymnast. E. J. Scrobe. il Schol Coach 33:58+ S '63
Products parade. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation
Trainer for fiberglass pole vaulting. W. E. Perrin. il Athletic J 44:76-8 Ja '64
See also
Archery—Equipment
Baseball—Equipment
Football—Equipment
Medical aspects
See Sports medicine
Rules and regulations
Eligibility standards versus eligibility rules. Sch Activities 35:106 D '63
Score cards
Charting the hitters. D. Starrett. diags Athletic J 44:22+ F '64
Total base average; latest system of baseball averaging. T. J. Conroy. il Athletic J 44:32+ F '64
Utilization of game film. J. E. McVay. il Athletic J 44:14+ F '64
Track and field
See Track and field athletics
Value
Big time athletics' commitment to education. W. R. Reed. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:29-30+ S '63
Muscles and money. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 65:623-6 Ap '64
Elementary schools
Integrated public-parochial school activity program. il Schol Coach 33:30 D '63
High schools
Eligibility standards versus eligibility rules. Sch Activities 35:106 D '63
Fitness today; what about tomorrow? F. N. Williams. Sch Activities 35:21-3 S '63
Participation in secondary school athletics. R. Erickson. Sch Activities 35:143-4 Ja '64
See also
Coaches and coaching (athletics)—High schools
Junior high schools
Needs of pupils in relation to athletic competition at the junior high school level. C. R. Meyers and F. W. Ohnmacht. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:521-4 D '63
Great Britain
Far cry from Volgograd. il Times Ed Sup 2524:442 O 4 '63
Russia
Rise of Soviet athletics. J. A. Marchiony. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:17-27 Je '63
ATHLETICS, Intercollegiate
As Michigan's Ruthven sees it. A. G. Ruthven. Mich Ed J 41:31 N '63
Education-athletics nonsense; a proposal for severing the connection between higher education and competitive sports. J Higher Ed 34:487-90 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:34-6 F '64
Intercollegiate and interschool athletics, assessing the accomplishments and problems. W. R. Reed. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:271-80 Ap '64
Value
Intercollegiate sports in academe. L. B. Perry. Liberal Ed 49:333-9 O '63

ATHLETICS, Interscholastic
Intercollegiate and interschool athletics, assessing the accomplishments and problems. W. R. Reed. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:271-80 Ap '64
Who says we gotta win? R. M. Allen. Sch Activities 34:262 My '63

Standards
Standards for junior high school athletics. J. H. Shaw. J Sch Health 34:164-8 Ap '64

Value
Athletics are a menace to education. J. Cosby. Sch Activities 35:11-14 S '63
Athletics in education. A. T. Vincent. il Ohio Sch 41:30-1 O '63
Plea for j.h.s. athletics. R. D. Graham. Clearing House 38:79 O '63

High schools
Alamosa plan for athletics. J. H. Suehr. Sch Activities 35:45-8 O '63
Eligibility standards versus eligibility rules. Sch Activities 35:106 D '63
Emphasis on academic achievement and student interest in sports. L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 35:137-8 Ja '64
Health needs in school athletic programs. J. H. Shaw. bibliog J Sch Health 33:205-9 My '63
Hosting a high school basketball tournament. C. R. Gilbert. Sch Activities 35:109-11, 147-9, 169-72 D '63-F '64
Interscholastic wrestling for the high school; revival of interest in ancient sport. F. R. Krasnowski. Chicago Sch J 45:132-5 D '63

Junior high schools
Interscholastic athletics, yes or no? J. W. Jordan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:5-6 O '63
Plea for j.h.s. athletics. R. D. Graham. Clearing House 38:79 O '63
Standards for junior high school athletics. J. H. Shaw. J Sch Health 34:164-8 Ap '64

Great Britain
Competitors at Keswick for Cumberland championships. il Times Ed Sup 2506:1202 My 31 '63

ATHLETICS, Intramural
Colleges and universities
Intramural officiating. J. H. Naylor. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:77-8 S '63

Elementary schools
Springtime is tracktime. J. E. Ragsdill. il Tex Outl 48:20-1+ F '64

High schools
Co-recreational intramurals. P. Mallory. Sch Activities 35:68 N '63
High school recreational program. R. Jacobson. il Wis J Ed 95:11-12 My '63
Intramurals are recreation for all in the high school. R. O. Jacobson. Sch Activities 35:183-4 F '64

ATHLETICS for girls and women
Girls' sports blast off; first National institute on girls sports. C. Bonner. Sch & Com 50:28 Mr '64
Officiating in girls and women's sports. F. Koenig; M. Aitken; L. Magnuson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:22-9 O '63
Physical activities for girls: grades 7-9. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no 11:205p
Should men teach or coach girls' sports? G. N. Magness; H. M. Starr; D. Tipple. J Sch Health 33:278-80 Je '63
Statement of policies for competition in girls and women's sports. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Division for girls and womens sports. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:31-3 S '63
Track program for teen-age girls. K. Gibson. il Schol Coach 33:40+ Ja '64
See also
Hockey
Lacrosse

ATLANTA
Public schools
Desegregation in Atlanta schools. J. W. Letson. il NEA J 52:46-7 D '63

ATLANTA university system
Project home economics at the Atlanta university center. F. Davis and M. Waymer. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:239-46

Atlanta university
Negro colleges in Atlanta. G. Sisk. J Negro Ed 33:131-5 Spr '64

Spelman college
Negro colleges in Atlanta. G. Sisk. J Negro Ed 33:131-5 Spr '64

ATLANTIC, Iowa
High school
How our library club functions. B. Mason. Sch Activities 35:138-9 Ja '64

ATLANTIC college, Glamorgan, Wales
Sixth form international; Atlantic college's second year. Times Ed Sup 2525:497 O 11 '63

ATLANTIC OCEAN
Floor of the Atlantic Ocean. W. C. Difford. il map Instr 73:18-19 N '63

ATMOSPHERE
Recent advances in atmospheric sciences. L. W. Trowbridge. il maps Sci Teach 31:12-17 Mr '64

ATMOSPHERIC humidity. See Humidity

ATMOSPHERIC pressure
Physiological effect
Relationship between barometric pressure and relative humidity and classroom behavior. G. I. Brown. J Ed Res 57:368-70 Mr '64

ATOMIC bomb shelters
Below ground school and community shelter for 2,400 persons. F. M. Standhardt. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:380-7 '62
Constituent-congressional communication on fallout shelters: the congressional polls. R. A. Brody and E. R. Tufte. J Comm 14:34-49 Mr '64
Higher education and civil defense. S. L. Pittman. Ed Rec 44:332-5 O '63
National shelter program. G. F. West. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:387-92 '62
Public school buildings as air raid shelters. H. H. Ferris. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:232-4 '62
San Diego County school gets school fallout shelter. il Am Sch Bd J 147:29-30 D '63
Sheltered life; teachers volunteered to learn shelter management techniques. M. L. Greene. il N Y State Ed 51:16-17 Ap '64
Study of a school fallout shelter. J. Dutton and R. L. Pearce. plans Am Sch Bd J 147:31-3 O '63

ATOMIC energy commission. See United States —Atomic energy commission

ATOMIC nuclei
Atomic nucleus models. L. Panush. il Sch Sci & Math 64:312-18 Ap '64

ATOMIC orbitals
Models
Contour surfaces for atomic and molecular orbitals. E. A. Ogryzlo and G. B. Porter. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 40:256-61 My '63

ATOMIC theory
Prout's chemical Bridgewater treatise. W. H. Brock. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:652-5 D '63

ATOMIC warfare
Children's responses to the nuclear war threat. S. K. Escalona. Children 10:137-42 Jl '63

ATOMS
See also
Atomic nuclei
Atomic theory
Isotopes
Neutrons
Stereochemistry
Models
Atomic and molecular models made from vinyl covered wire. G. O. Larson. il J Chem Ed 41:219-20 Ap '64

ATTAINMENT tests
See also
Achievement tests

ATTENDANCE
See also
Absences
Enrollment
Catholic schools
Correlates of parochial school attendance. A. M. Greeley and P. H. Rossi. Sch R 72:52-73 Spr '64

Colleges and universities
Changing plans of high school graduates. R. F. Berdie and A. B. Hood. Personnel & Guid J 42:43-6 S '63

ATTENDANCE—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
College enrollments of the highest ten per cent of Michigan high school graduates, 1960. J. E. Milholland and others. Col & Univ 39:64-71 Fall '63
Personal values and attitudes as determinants of post-highschool plans. R. F. Berdie and A. B. Hood. Personnel & Guid J 42:754-9 Ap '64
Prediction of college attendance; Preliminary scholastic aptitude test. D. W. Seibel. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:265-72 Sum '63
Relationship of ability to college attendance. A. B. Hood and R. F. Berdie. Col & Univ 39:309-18 Spr '64

High schools

Factors associated with absenteeism among students in two metropolitan high schools. J. E. Greene, sr. J Exp Ed 31:389-94 Sum '63
Improving attendance. L. Goldstein. H Points 45:57-9 Je '63
Inter-school comparisons of selected individual characteristics of enrollees in two metropolitan high schools. J. E. Greene, sr. J Exp Ed 32:53-8 Fall '63

Junior high schools

Attendance in study halls. H. D. Carter and L. Hochberg. Calif J Ed Res 15:18-23 Ja '64

ATTENDANCE, Compulsory. See Compulsory education
ATTENDANCE records. See Student accounting—Record systems
ATTENTION
Application of an attention theory to retardate word learning. D. J. Moore. Teach Col J 35:49-50 N '63
Black light box for reducing attention scatter in aphasoid cases. M. F. Palmer and J. Hanselman. diags J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:396-8 N '63
Maintenance of vigilance in an auditory monitoring task. J. S. Kidd and A. Micocci. J Ap Psychol 48:13-15 F '64
Perceptual development. E. J. Gibson. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:144-95 '63
Use of written responses in the stimulated recall method. C. J. Krauskopf. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:172-6 Je '63
See also
Set (psychology)
ATTENTION seeking. See Emotional dependency
ATTENTION span tests
See also
Memory span tests
ATTICA in literature. See Greece in literature
ATTITUDE, Change of
Attitude change by parents of trainable mentally retarded children as a result of group discussion. J. A. Bitter. bibliog Excep Child 30:173-7 D '63
Attitude changes in an N.D.E.A. institute. V. Jones. Personnel & Guid J 42:387-92 D '63
Attitude changes of student teachers. D. Corrigan and K. Griswold. J Ed Res 57: 93-5 O '63
Attitudes and education: a limited statement. A. R. Mead. Ed 84:427-32 Mr '64
Changes in career aspirations; a study of NDEA counseling and guidance institute participants. C. Coleman and B. Shertzer. Voc Guid Q 12:133-9 Wint '63/64
Changes in critical thinking, attitudes, and values from freshman to senior years. I. J. Lehmann. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:305-15 D '63
Counselor movement as a result of an intensive six-week training program in counseling. G. D. Demos and F. H. Zuwaylif. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:125-8 O '63
Development and modification of the elusive attitude. R. Edwards. Ed Forum 28:355-8 Mr '64
Effects of a program of advanced summer study on the self-perceptions of academically talented high school students. E. Frankel. bibliog Excep Child 30:245-9 F '64
Effects of personal contact on intergroup relations. C. Selltiz and S. W. Cook. bibliog f il TIP 2:158-65 Je '63
Effects of threat appeals and media of transmission. K. D. Frandsen. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:101-4 Je '63
Effects of training in group processes on open-mindedness. F. S. Haiman. bibliog f J Comm 13:236-45 D '63
Ethics of debating both sides. R. Murphy. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:242-7 S '63
Evaluation of first steps in the counseling of superior students. R. P. Koeppe and J. W. M. Rothney. Personnel & Guid J 42:35-9 S '63
Factors related to the shift of professional attitudes of students in teacher education. L. T. Ofchus and W. J. Gnagey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:149-53 Je '63
Group guidance with mothers of retarded readers. J. M. Studholme. Read Teach 17:528-30 Ap '64
Instructional approach to the development of an emergent value orientation. K. H. Hoover. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:402-5 D '63
Operation abolition vs. Operation correction; two controversial political films. B. S. Greenberg. bibliog Av Comm R 11:40-6 My '63
Small group discussion and modification of attitudes. H. H. Reiter. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:24-5 Wint '64
Study of attitudes of teachers and pupils toward MPATI. L. Beymer and C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 34:177-9 My '63
See also
Personality change

Research

Attitudinal effects of a group discussion on a proposed change in company policy. K. Giffin and L. Ehrlich. Speech Mon 30:377-9 N '63
Attitudinal effects of inadequate justification. J. L. Freedman. bibliog J Personal 31:371-85 S '63
Changes in semantic compatibility during the production of a play. P. H. Tannenbaum and others. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:340-4 N '63
Changes in the concepts of self and others of NDEA guidance institute members. R. C. Winkler and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:227-31 Fall '63
College student subcultures: their structure and characteristics in relation to student change. D. Gottlieb and B. Hodgkins. bibliog Sch R 71:266-89 Autumn '63
Influence of anti-aggressive communications upon the response to provocation. H. Kaufmann and S. Feshbach. bibliog J Personal 31:428-44 S '63
Language intensity, social introversion, and attitude change. J. W. Bowers. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:345-52 N '63
Sex and persuasibility. T. M. Scheidel. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:353-8 N '63
Student values: methods of appraisal and some implications. D. W. Robinson. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:226-34 My '63
Teletalk project: a study of the effectiveness of two public relations speeches. J. V. Irwin and H. H. Brockhaus. Speech Mon 30:359-68 N '63
Time, awareness, and order of presentation in opinion change. D. P. Schultz. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:280-3 Ag '63

ATTITUDE tests. See Attitudes—Tests and scales
ATTITUDES
Attitudes: a dialogue. K. Hoag. Ed Forum 27:423-8 My '63
Attitudes of Americans toward pronunciation. M. Twomey. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:204-13 S '63
Attitudes toward adult education by social class. J. London. bibliog Adult Ed 13:226-33 Sum '63
Attitudes toward composers as reflected in three general encyclopedias of the early 1960's. P. R. Farnsworth. J Res Mus Ed 11: 142-3 Fall '63
Barriers to change in educational organizations. D. J. Willower. bibliog f TIP 2:257-63 D '63
Cultural values and employee attitudes: United States and Japan. A. M. Whitehill, jr. J Ap Psychol 48:69-72 F '64
Danger beyond smoking. N. Cousins. Va J Ed 57:21 Mr '64; Same. Ed Digest 29:32-3 My '64
Development and modification of the elusive attitude. R. Edwards. Ed Forum 28:355-8 Mr '64
Dimensions of analytic attitude in cognition and personality. S. Messick and F. J. Fritzky. bibliog diags J Personal 31:346-70 S '63
Effect of environment. A. Beery. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:98-124
Effects of testing programs on the attitudes of students, teachers, parents, and the community. C. Mahler and H. Smallenburg. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:103-25 '63

ATTITUDES—*Continued*
Ends for which we educate. F. H. Horn. Ed Forum 28:133-43 Ja '64
From campus to company to company. A. G. Athos. J Col Placement 24:22-3+ D '63
Human difference; how should we regard it? J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:53 O '63
Job attitudes in management (cont) L. W. Porter. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:267-75. 386-97; 48:31-6 Ag. D '63-F '64
Professional image. G. D. Demos and M. V. Belok. Voc Guid Q 12:46-9 Autumn '63
Sectarians and schooling. B. R. Wilson. Sch R 72:1-21 Spr '64
See also
Attitude, Change of
Dogmatism
National attitudes (attitudes toward other nationalities)
Opinions (psychology)
Political attitudes
Race attitudes
Religious attitudes
Sex attitudes
Social attitudes
Stereotypes (psychology)
Student opinion
Tests and scales—Influence of attitude

College students

All-university honors program; Edmund J. James scholars. R. Schoenbeck. il Ill Ed 52:149+ D '63
Attitudes of college students toward employment among married women. V. H. Hewer and G. Neubeck. Personnel & Guid J 42: 587-92 F '64
Attitudes of university faculty, administrators, teachers, supervisors, and university students toward the gifted. J. L. Wiener and H. E. O'Shea. Excep Child 30:163-5 D '63
Attitudes toward a programed text: The analysis of behavior compared with A textbook of psychology. T. J. Banta. bibliog Av Comm R 11:227-40 N '63
Catholic students' attitudes toward college authority. M. Kinnane. Cath Ed R 61:294-301 My '63
Characteristics and problems of Indian universities and their students. L. D. Eyde. bibliog Int R Ed 9 no4:461-76 '63/64
College student subcultures: their structure and characteristics in relation to student attitude change. D. Gottlieb and B. Hodgkins. bibliog Sch R 71:266-89 Autumn '63
Connotative meaning of concepts: teachers and children. M. C. Wittrock. Calif J Ed Res 15:60-7 Mr '64
Development of an academic predictor scale based on students' attitudes toward education; Academic attitude preference inventory. A. E. Juola. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:381-6 D '63
Effects of training in group processes on open-mindedness. F. S. Haiman. bibliog f J Comm 13:236-45 D '63
Exploring student attitudes about dating. E. M. Duvall. J Home Econ 56:86-8 F '64
Factored scales for measuring characteristics of college environments. J. C. Nunnally and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23: 239-48 Sum '63
Knowledge about psychology test. F. Costin. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:395-400 Sum '63
Meletus or Socrates? H. L. Parsons. Liberal Ed 49:411-20 O '63
Personality correlates of attitude toward mathematics. L. R. Aiken, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:476-80 My '63
Relationship of cost of instruction and attitudes toward instruction. G. H. Stempel. bibliog J Ed Res 57:207-9 D '63
Small group discussion and modification of attitudes. H. H. Reiter. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:24-5 Wint '64
Student values: methods of appraisal and some implications. D. W. Robinson. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:226-34 My '63
Subjective reactions of students to a programmed workbook for a Continental classroom course. E. J. Robinson and O. Lerbinger. Av Comm R 11:241-52 N '63
Way to measure classroom teaching effectiveness. R. B. Hayes. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:168-76 Je '63
Way to measure teaching. R. B. Hayes. J Ed Res 57:47-50 S '63
What's wrong with education in West Africa. E. H. Lieb. il Overseas 3:3-9 N '63; Reply with rejoinder. J. A. Majasan. 3:3 Ja '64
Willingness to accept limitations and college achievement: a replication. E. M. Berger. J Counsel Psychol 10:176-8 Sum '63

Research

Presentation of test information to college freshmen. J. E. Holmes. J Counsel Psychol 11:54-8 Spr '64

Elementary school students

Attitude and achievement in arithmetic. H. Bassham and others. Arith Teach 11:66-72 F '64
Attitude control. K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 81:8+ Ja '64
Children's perception of educable mentally retarded children. E. T. Clark. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:602-11 Mr '64
Development of racial bias in young children. J. K. Morland. bibliog f TIP 2:120-7 Je '63
Development of responsibility perceptions of lower and middle class children. M. Zunich. bibliog J Ed Res 56:497-9 My '63
Development of the child's conception of the teacher. R. H. Ojemann and B. C. F. Snider. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:73-80 Fall '63
Exploratory study of the attitudes of non-crippled children toward crippled children in three selected elementary schools. H. K. Billings. J Exp Ed 31:381-7 Sum '63
Germany's European children. S. M. Shafer. Teach Col Rec 65:361-71 Ja '64
Programed learning, some recommendations and results. M. H. Maier and P. I. Jacobs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:242-55 Ap '64
Some relationships of peer liking patterns in the classroom to pupil attitudes and achievement. R. Schmuck. bibliog Sch R 71:337-59 Autumn '63
Teacher leader behavior and pupil respect and liking. L. M. Smith and F. W. Lutz. J Ed Res 57:434-6 Ap '64
What do marks mean to your pupils? E. F. DeRoche. Instr 73:79 My '64

Graduate students

Changing the behavior of graduate students in education. W. D. Hedges. Phi Delta Kappan 44:447-9 Je '63
Ideal traits of the professional nurse described by graduate students in education and in nursing. J. Holliday. J Ed Res 57: 245-9 Ja '64

High school students

Attitude formation in high-school seniors: a study of values and attitudes. E. G. Nolan and others. bibliog J Ed Res 57:185-8 D '63
Comparison of adolescent and adult behavioral norm properties. R. D. Strom. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:322-30 D 63
Do today's teenagers have less initiative? J. Havens. Ag Ed Mag 35:269 Je '63
Effect of classwork in economics on attitudes and understanding of a select group of secondary school pupils. E. G. Sewell. J Ed Res 57:131-6 N '63
Effects of sex differences on protective attitudes in delinquents and nondelinquents. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Excep Child 30: 111-17 N '63
Evaluation of the relationship between attitudes toward self and attitudes toward a vocational high school. D. Silverman. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:410-18 My '63
Germany's European children. S. M. Shafer. Teach Col Rec 65:361-71 Ja '64
High school seniors' images of California colleges and universities. N. S. Hutchinson. Jun Col J 34:12-13 S '63
How radical are our students? H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 39:228-9 Mr '64
Personal values and attitudes as determinants of post-high school plans. R. F. Berdie and A. B. Hood. Personnel & Guid J 42:754-9 Ap '64
Slow learner in the academic high school. M. B. Slack and M. A. Boyer. Ed Lead 21: 380-3+ Mr '64
Subjective reactions of students to a programed workbook for a Continental classroom course. E. J. Robinson and O. Lerbinger. Av Comm R 11:241-52 N '63
Teaching the Bill of rights to high school students: case study approach gives substance to ideals. M. G. Guysenir. il Chicago Sch J 45:161-7 Ja '64
Tragedy of false gods. E. E. Hummel. Ed 84: 176-80 N '63

Junior college instructors

Faculty image of the junior college. N. S. Hutchinson. Jun Col J 34:14-15 S '63
Human relations are important. C. E. Blocker and R. C. Richardson, jr. il Jun Col J 34:19-22 Ap '64

ATTITUDES—*Continued*

Junior college officials

Survey of facts and attitudes concerning junior college offerings in education in eighty-three western junior colleges, January 1962. D. K. Gast and J. B. Barnes. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:391-8 D '63

Junior college students

College students' images of Florida junior colleges. N. S. Hutchinson. Jun Col J 34: 13-14 S '63

Junior high school students

Instructional television and student attitudes toward teacher, course, and medium. B. H. Westley and H. K. Jacobson. bibliog Av Comm R 11:47-60 My '63

Study of attitudes of Negro teachers and pupils toward their school. N. L. Arnez. J Negro Ed 32:289-93 Sum '63

Kindergarten children

Children love it. J. L. Hymes. jr. Grade Teach 81:17+ S '63

Parents

Attitude change by parents of trainable mentally retarded children as a result of group discussion. J. A. Bitter. bibliog Excep Child 30:173-7 D '63

Dimensional analysis of child-rearing attitudes of parents of handicapped children. J. J. Cook. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:354-61 N '63

Group guidance with mothers of retarded readers. J. M. Studholme. Read Teach 17:528-30 Ap '64

Insurance practices of urban families with minor children. E. D. White and M. Dunsing. bibliog f J Home Econ 55:707-14 N '63

Inventory to measure the parental attitude variables in Roe's theory of vocational choice; with comment by R. F. Berdie. R. J. Brunkan and J. O. Crites. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:3-12 Spr '64

Investigation of some child-rearing attitudes of mothers with retarded children. H. F. Dingman and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:899-908 My '63

Moderately and severely retarded child: maternal perceptions of retardation and subsequent seeking and using services rendered by a community agency. W. H. Ehlers. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:660-8 Mr '64

Survey of problems of families of 168 mentally deficient children: the medical services. C. G. Davies. Calif J Ed Res 14:153-63 S '63

What parents think of homework. G. Langdon and I. W. Stout. NEA J 52:9-11 D '63

Why not plow the young children under? R. Gans. J Nurs Ed 19:69-72 Ja '64

Principals

Comparison of teacher and principal attitudes toward faculty meetings. A. Blumberg and E. Amidon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:45-55 Mr '64

Elementary counselor as perceived by elementary principals. W. P. McDougall and H. M. Reitan. Personnel & Guid J 42:348-54 D '63

Interview with a secondary school principal and his staff. E. Spaights. J Sec Ed 39:20-3 Ja '64

Research

Changing concepts of teacher leadership. L. Nelson. bibliog Ed Lead 21:177-82 D '63

Exploratory study of the attitudes of noncrippled children toward crippled children in three selected elementary schools. H. K. Billings. J Exp Ed 31:381-7 Sum '63

Public's perception of social welfare agencies and organizations in an industrial community. L. W. Shannon. J Negro Ed 32: 276-85 Sum '63

Retention of school learning as influenced by selected affective tone variables. C. M. Garverick. J Ed Psychol 55:31-4 F '64

Study of attitudes of Negro teachers and pupils toward their school. N. L. Arnez. J Negro Ed 32:289-93 Sum '63

Study of the attitudes of adolescent girls to their own physical, intellectual, emotional and social development. M. Hall. Ed Res 6:68-70 N '63

School administrators

Attitudes of university faculty, administrators, teachers, supervisors, and university students toward the gifted. J. L. Wiener and H. E. O'Shea. Excep Child 30:163-5 D '63

Educators' attitudes toward educational practices. R. S. Miller. J Ed Res 56:424-7 Ap '63

Human side of school management or just how good are personnel relationships in New York state schools? D. J. McCarty and V. C. Nuccio. N Y State Ed 51:12-14 Ap '64

Instrumental music and the viewpoint of the school administrator. L. A. Dalhaus. Sch Musician 35:62-3 F '64

Reactions of a group of school administrators to Conant's recommendations for education in the junior high school years. O. Hughes and D. C. Manlove. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-64 N '63

Schoolmen tell views on small and big issues; A.A.S.A. survey. Nations Sch 73:92 Ap '64

Superintendents and adult education; summary of Opinions of school superintendents on adult education. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 42:8-11 F '64

Student teachers

Attitude changes of student teachers. D. Corrigan and K. Griswold. J Ed Res 57: 93-5 O '63

Experience in teacher training. T. J. Cole. Peabody J Ed 41:144-6 N '63

Teachers

Aftermath of a revolution. F. G. Delon. Arith Teach 10:481-3 D '63

Amidon: a return to essentialism? from a Canadian point of view. F. H. Johnson. Ed Digest 29:29-31 N '63

Attitudes and values: tools or chains? T. W. Parsons. bibliog Ed Lead 21:343-6+ Mr '64

Attitudes of teachers towards their profession in the Netherlands. H. W. F. Stellwag. Year Book of Ed 1963:425-31

Attitudes of university faculty, administrators, teachers, supervisors, and university students toward the gifted. J. L. Wiener and H. E. O'Shea. Excep Child 30:163-5 D '63

Attitudes toward the handicapped. D. A. Fenderson. Minn J Ed 44:27+ F '64

Causes of annoyance among Ceylonese graduate teachers. T. L. Green. bibliog J Ed Res 57:11-20 S '63

Check on individualized reading. P. J. Groff. Ed 84:397-401 Mr '64

Comparison of adolescent and adult behavioral norm properties. R. D. Strom. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:322-30 D '63

Comparison of teacher and principal attitudes toward faculty meetings. A. Blumberg and E. Amidon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:45-55 Mr '64

Comparison of world-minded attitudes of Georgia and Oregon school teachers. K. C. Garrison. J Teach Ed 14:151-3 Je '63

Current thinking about the future of business education. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 39:140-2 Ja '64

Do social studies teachers want curriculum change? W. T. Lowe. Social Studies 55: 96-9 Mr '64

Economic, legal, and social status of teachers; morale, opinions, and attitudes of teachers. H. Davis and others. R Ed Res 33:409-11 O '63

Educators' attitudes toward educational practices. R. S. Miller. J Ed Res 56:424-7 Ap '63

Human side of school management or just how good are personnel relationships in New York state schools? D. J. McCarty and V. C. Nuccio. N Y State Ed 51:12-14 Ap '64

Instructional television and the classroom teacher. J. O. Fritz and B. G. Massialas. Av Comm R 12:5-15 Spr '64

Interview with a secondary school principal and his staff. E. Spaights. J Sec Ed 39:20-3 Ja '64

Lagging learners. J. R. Dettre. Clearing House 38:396-8 Mr '64

Personalities, teachers and curriculum change. R. Urick and J. R. Frymier. bibliog f Ed Lead 21:107-11 N '63

Principal's role in facilitating innovation. M. Chesler and others. il TIP 2:269-77 D '63

Problems in predicting teacher attitudes in Norway. J. Sandven. Year Book of Ed 1963:419-24

Professional attitudes toward a first course in speech and its requirement in American colleges. N. T. London. bibliog f Speech Teach 13:25-31 Ja '64

Programed learning, some recommendations and results. M. H. Maier and P. I. Jacobs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:242-55 Ap '64

Questions parents ask. H. Heffernan. Grade Teach 81:42+ D '63

ATTITUDES—Teachers—*Continued*
Securing faculty support. J. C. Atherton. Ag Ed Mag 36:147-8 D '63
Self-image and role perceptions of teachers: towards a typology. D. F. Swift and I. Rootman. Can Ed Res Digest 4:5-16 Mr '64
Self-inventory for the teacher of general business. M. M. Brady. Bsns Ed Forum 18: 22-3 F '64
Study of attitudes of Negro teachers and pupils toward their school. N. L. Arnez. J Negro Ed 32:289-93 Sum '63
Survey of beliefs and practices relative to creativity. W. C. Wolf, jr. J Ed Res 57:384-5 Mr '64
Survey of teachers' opinions of guidance services. J. C. Russell and A. R. Willis. Personnel & Guid J 42:707-9 Mr '64
Teacher-counselor in the small high school. Sister Mary Julia Clare. bibliog Cath Sch J 63:45-6 O '63
Teacher reactions to school faculty meetings. A. Blumberg and E. Amidon. J Ed Res 56:466-70 My '63
Varied attitudes of 488 teachers toward curriculum development. J. H. Littrell. Clearing House 38:339-41 F '64
What do beginning teachers think of teacher training programs? H. M. Chase. Ohio Sch 41:30-1 My '63
What teachers think of teacher education. Mich Ed J 41:20 Mr '64
What they really think. R. M. Palmer. J Col Placement 24:33+ F '64
Why do teachers reject change? G. C. Eichholz. TIP 2:264-8 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:26-8 Ap '64

Teachers college students

Attitudes of intending teachers to school reform in Sweden. S. Marklund. Year Book of Ed 1963:432-42
Attitudes toward labor. R. E. Doherty. Ed Digest 29:4-7 O '63
Factors related to the shift of professional attitudes of students in teacher education. L. T. Ofchus and W. J. Gnagey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:149-53 Je '63
Social climate of teacher education. B. R. Joyce. J Teach Ed 14:179-83 Je '63

Tests and scales

Attitude changes of student teachers. D. Corrigan and K. Griswold. J Ed Res 57:93-5 O '63
Attitudes of university faculty, administrators, teachers, supervisors, and university students toward the gifted. J. L. Wiener and H. E. O'Shea. Excep Child 30:163-5 D '63
Children's feelings of personal control as related to social class and ethnic group. E. S. Battle and J. B. Rotter. bibliog J Personal 31:482-90 D '63
Comparison of world-minded attitudes of Georgia and Oregon school teachers. K. C. Garrison. J Teach Ed 14:151-3 Je '63
Conforming role of successful food service workers; Worker attitude inventory. J. P. Armatas. J. Counsel Psychol 10:304-6 Fall '63
Counselor movement as a result of an intensive six-week training program in counseling. G. D. Demos and F. H. Zuwaylif. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:125-8 O '63
Development of an academic predictor scale based on students' attitudes toward education; Academic attitude preference inventory. A. E. Juola. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:381-6 D '63
Development of the child's conception of the teacher. R. H. Ojemann and B. C. F. Snider. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:73-80 Fall '63
Effect of classwork in economics on attitudes and understanding of a select group of secondary school pupils. E. G. Sewell. J Ed Res 57:131-6 N '63
Effects of sex differences on protective attitudes in delinquents and nondelinquents. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Excep Child 30: 111-17 N '63
Effects of training in group processes on open-mindedness. F. S. Haiman. bibliog f J Comm 13:236-45 D '63
Evaluation in the noncognitive areas. L. B. Urdal. bibliog f TIP 2:213-17 O '63
Factorial invariance and other psychometric characteristics of five opinions about mental illness factors. E. L. Struening and J. Cohen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:289-98 Sum '63
Human relations are important. C. E. Blocker and R. C. Richardson, jr. il Jun Col J 34:19-22 Ap '64
Note on job performance: differences between respondent and nonrespondent salesmen to an attitude survey. W. K. Kirchner and N. B. Mousley. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:223-4 Je '63
Note on the Nagle attitude scale. R. M. Guion and J. E. Robins. J Ap Psychol 48: 29-30 F '64
Q-sort instrument to assess the meaning of work. W. S. Neff and A. Helfand. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:139-45 Sum '63
Retention of school learning as influenced by selected affective tone variables. C. M. Garverick. J Ed Psychol 55:31-4 F '64
Self-image and role perceptions of teachers: towards a typology; Index of teacher orientation. D. F. Swift and I. Rootman. Can Ed Res Digest 4:5-16 Mr '64
Self-percept and consumer attitudes toward small cars. E. Jacobson and J. Kossoff. J Ap Psychol 47:242-5 Ag '63
Study of attitudes of teachers and pupils toward MPATI. L. Beymer and C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 34:177-9 My '63
See also
Minnesota teacher attitude inventory
Parental attitude research instrument

Research

Graphic ratings and attitude measurement: a comparison of research tactics. J. B. Taylor and H. A. Parker. J Ap Psychol 48: 37-42 F '64

ATTITUDES, Professional. See Professionalism

ATTORNEYS. See Lawyers

AUBURN, Washington

High school

Thirty-nine shells solved school's expansion problem; hyperbolic paraboloids. il Nations Sch 73:52-5 F '64

AUBURN university, Alabama

School of home economics

New labs stimulate nutrition research. il Prac Forecast 9:38-9+ F '64

AUCTIONS
More education and less glamour needed in junior steer sales. D. Miskell. Ag Ed Mag 35:264-5 Je '63

AUDIENCE reaction to moving pictures. See Moving pictures—Audience reaction

AUDIENCE reaction to television. See Television broadcasting—Audience reaction

AUDIENCES
Imaginary forces; a minority report. D. Krempel. Q J Speech 49:383-8 D '63
Palmar sweat investigation of the effect of audience variation upon stage fright. D. L. Bode and E. J. Brutten. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:92-6 Je '63
Technique for teaching audience awareness and audience response to high school students. D. F. Behan. Speech Teach 13:52-4 Ja '64
Word and deed: Jefferson's addresses to the Indians. A. Hillbruner. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:328-34 N '63

Research

Effect of variations in nonfluency on audience ratings of source credibility. G. R. Miller and M. A. Hewgill. Q J Speech 50:36-44 F '64

AUDIO-lingual method (language teaching) See Languages, Modern—Teaching methods; Spanish language—Teaching methods

AUDIOMETER. See Audiometry

AUDIOMETRY
Ability of deaf children to perceive speech sounds through the OL56 hearing aid supplied under the National health service. J. O. Darbyshire and F. Fee. bibliog Ed Res 5:236-9 Je '63
Age and normal hearing. L. L. Price. J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:91-3 F '64
Audiologic assessment of children. D. C. Shepherd and others. bibliog Volta R 65: 486-95 N '63
Clinical masking of air- and bone-conducted stimuli. G. A. Studebaker. bibliog diag J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:23-35 F '64
Detection and assessment of pseudohypoacusis among school-age children. W. Rintelmann and E. Harford. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:141-52 My '63
Effects of training upon audiometry with the mentally retarded. B. B. Schlanger and N. J. Christensen. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:469-75 Ja '64
Electroencephalic audiometry in young children. R. Goldstein and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:331-54 N '63

AUDIOMETRY—*Continued*
Elements of an effective public school hearing conservation program. A. T. Garber. bibliog J Sch Health 34:132-7 Mr '64
Evaluation of a recommended program of identification audiometry with school-age children. W. Melnick and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:3-13 F '64
Method to test the hearing of mentally retarded children. E. L. LaCrosse and H. Bidlake. bibliog Volta R 66:27-30 Ja '64
Nonorganic hearing loss in children and Békésy audiometry. J. L. Peterson. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:153-8 My '63
Pure tone air conduction thresholds of deaf children. E. H. Nober. bibliog Volta R 65: 229-33+ My '63
Reliability of pure tone audiometry with the mentally retarded: some practical and theoretical considerations. N. J. Kopatic. Train Sch Bul 60:130-7 N '63
Report on the use of the Békésy audiometer in the performance of the Stenger test. J. E. Watson and R. J. Voots. bibliog diag J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:36-46 F '64
Tone decay in VIIIth nerve and cochlear lesions. E. Owens. J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:14-22 F '64

Research

Spondee threshold measurement: a comparison of 2- and 5-dB methods. J. B. Chaiklin and I. M. Ventry. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:47-59 F '64

AUDIO oscillators. See Oscillators

AUDIO-visual aids
Aids is obsolete. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen Av G 42:615 N '63
Audio. M. U. Bildersee. See issues of Educational screen and audiovisual guide
Audio-visual advisory. J. Tanzman. See issues of School management
Audio-visual aids. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation
Audio-visual aids; ed. by M. Oberle. See issues of Speech teacher through January 1964
Audio-visual aids in education. Times Ed Sup 2513:91 Jl 19 '63
Audio-visual approach to Italy. J. F. Aceti. il Instr 73:98+ Ja '64
Audiovisual materials. See issues of NEA journal
Audio-visual materials (cont) J. Sánchez. Mod Lang J 47:261-5; 48:156-60 O '63, Mr '64
Audiovisual media in correspondence study. Av Instr 8:590-3 O '63
Av more than movies. A. E. Luce. Minn J Ed 43:11 My '63
Audio visual teaching aids. C. Robinson. See issues of Journal of business education through May 1963
Bringing change into focus. R. P. Abrams. Ed Screen Av G 42:364-5 Jl '63
Copyright revision threatens use of a-v materials. Am Sch & Univ 36:18 S '63
Cross media: defined, explained. J. Tanzman. Sch Mgt 7:86+ O '63
Educational media for insight and understanding; Project CUE, culture, understanding, enrichment. K. Bloom. il Art Ed 17:14-16 My '64
Effective use of cartoons in the classroom. H. R. Smith and D. A. Leptich. bibliog Clearing House 38:38-41 S '63
From flannelboard to etv: an audiovisual demonstration. G. Faris and W. C. Prigge. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:436-7 Ag '63
Instructional materials; ed. by I. A. Eckhauser. See issues of Social studies
It's IMC for 1963; the third year of the decisive decade. H. C. Ruark, jr. il Ed Screen Av G 42:674-80 D '63
Let's make better use of what we already have. E. A. George. il Int J Relig Ed 40: 20-1+ F '64
Local production programs serve; picture story. J. Moldstad and G. Faris. Av Instr 8:292-5 My '63
Mrs Appleblossom and her many hats. L. Saks. il Ed Screen Av G 42:312-13 Je '63
Modern courts: audiovisual deserts? J. Karas. il Ed Screen Av G 42:310-11 Je '63
New materials. See issues of Educational screen and audiovisual guide
New teaching aids; ed. by J. J. Urbancek. See issues of Chicago schools journal
New visual aids in industrial education. Sch Shop 23:102+ Ap '64
Profile of your next building. B. Castaldi. il Ed Exec Overview 4:30-2+ Je '63
Sight and sound in social studies; ed. by W. H. Hartley. See issues of Social education
So you're on the program. J. E. Kemp. il Ed Screen Av G 43:138-9 Mr '64
Teaching aids widen communication. H. Fleck. Prac Forecast 9:5+ D '63
To rebuild, not to remodel. R. H. Bell. Av Instr 9:229-30 Ap '64
Tool for team teaching. il Sch Mgt 7:76-8 N '63
West Point AV story; AV in social sciences. G. K. Osborn. il Ed Screen Av G 43:31 Ja '64
West Point AV story; AV materials in military science. J. J. Dorney. il Ed Screen Av G 43:22-3 Ja '64
What schools are doing; choosing and using educational media. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 84:379-81 F '64
See also
Film strips
Lantern slides
Moving pictures—Educational films
Phonorecords
Pictures
Tape recordings

Bibliography

American Negro: an annotated list of educational films and filmstrips. C. L. Redden. J Negro Ed 33:79-82 Wint '64
Audio-visual aids; ed. by R. F. Freeland. See issues of School musician
Bibliography of current films and filmstrips in elementary science, 1955-1962. P. A. Nelson and G. B. Kelley. Sci Ed 48:42-59 F '64
New publications. See issues of Educational screen and audiovisual guide
Sources of information on audio-visual materials for use by social studies teachers. G. Faris. Social Studies 54:177-81 O '63

Cataloging

Centralization of audio-visual and professional materials; Central school district no. 1, Lake Mohegan, N.Y. S. Mahoney. Wilson Lib Bul 37:868-9+ Je '63
Unique venture in joint audiovisual materials cataloguing. L. R. Lindeman. Ed Screen Av G 43:84-5 F '64

Catalogs

Spread the word. F. Gale. il Ed Screen Av G 42:568+ O '63
38th annual Blue book audiovisual materials. il Ed Screen Av G 42:440-65 Ag '63

Circulation, loans, etc.

Filmstrips for home use. O. Jenkins. il Ed Screen Av G 42:514 S '63
Free film. M. Cunningham. Sch & Com 50: 11+ D '63

Cost

How big an audiovisual budget is big enough? T. C. Cobun. Nations Sch 72:68+ N '63

Evaluation

Audio-visual aids. See issues of Science teacher
Evaluations of audio-visual aids. E. C. Clark. See issues of Catholic school journal
Learning effects of pictures. O. Magne and L. Parknas. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 265-75 N '63
Some common problems in the use of audio-visual materials. P. A. Nelson and G. B. Kelley. Sci Ed 48:37-41 F '64
Use of audiovisual materials in elementary school science. P. A. Nelson and G. B. Kelley. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:495-505 D '63

Indexes

See also
Educational media index

Production

Custom filmstrips for your shop. G. Cipolletti. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:25-7 Ja '64
Filmstrips for local needs. K. L. Bowers. il Av Instr 9:179-80 Mr '64
Future teachers sharpen skills on film-tape project. R. B. Lorenz and R. H. Kuipers. il Av Instr 9:182-3 Mr '64
How to plan A-V production facilities. J. Tanzman. il plan Sch Mgt 7:54-6 N '63
Improving the learning environment; a study on the local preparation of visual instructional materials. United States. Office of education. (OE-34031) bibliog il maps plans diags US Office Ed Circ 718:1-148 '63
Literature of local production. W. L. Veenendaal. bibliog Av Instr 8:324-30 My '63
Make your own safety slideshow. R. L. Meyer. il Safety Ed 43:22-4 N '63
Preparation of inexpensive lantern slides. W. H. R. Shaw and J. N. Aronson. diag J Chem Ed 40:483-4 S '63

AUDIO-visual aids—Production—*Continued*
Story and color on film. Sister Mary Laurus. il Sch Arts 63:17-18 N '63
Take-home workshops for inservice training. R. A. Frye. il Av Instr 8:314-15 My '63
Tape duplication with speed and economy. G. L. Hart. il Av Instr 8:730-1 D '63
Tape-slide programs. H. C. Laun. Am Biol Teach 26:173-7 Mr '64
See also
Moving picture production

Projection
Multi-screen technique critical to AMF training program. E. T. Albaugh and M. A. Lipkowitz. il Ed Screen Av G 42:616-18 N '63
Way to improve classroom communication. J. E. Morlan. il Ed Screen Av G 42:510-11 S '63
See also
Moving picture projection

Research
Development of audio-visual learning aids. M. S. Stokes. bibliog Ed 84:368-72 F '64

AUDIO-visual associations
Affiliate directory. il Av Instr 8:502-17 S '63
Affiliate program; symposium. il Av Instr 8:477-80 S '63
Membership promotion; symposium. il Av Instr 8:474-6 S '63
See also
Audio-visual education association of California
National audio-visual association
National education association—Department of audiovisual instruction
New Hampshire audiovisual association
New York state audiovisual council
Rochester audio visual association

AUDIO-visual centers. See Instructional materials centers

AUDIO-visual clubs
Noon movies managed by and for the students. J. W. Berg. Sch Activities 35:241-2 Ap '64

AUDIO-visual communication
Communication and audiovisual counterpoint. H. B. Jackman. Av Instr 8:336-8 My '63
Don't overlook the larynx. C. J. Markvart. Av Instr 9:125 F '64
New age of the visible: a call to study. K. Winetrout. Av Comm R 12:46-52 Spr '64
Perceptual principles and audiovisual practices. M. Fleming. il Av Comm R 12:75-87 Spr '64

Evaluation
Cinema attendance of a sub-elite Latin American group. H. W. Ellingsworth. Q J Speech 49:262-5 O '63

AUDIO-visual coordinators. See Audio-visual specialists

AUDIO-visual education
Audio-visual advisory. J. Tanzman. See issues of School management
Audio-visual education for the retarded. K. C. Cotter. El Sch J 63:441-7 My '63
Case for a-v has been proved; now it's your move. W. A. Wittich. Nations Sch 71:61-4 My '63
Interpreting material presented in graphic form. G. H. McCune and N. Pearson. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:202-29 '63
It's IMC for 1963; the third year of the decisive decade. H. C. Ruark, jr. il Ed Screen Av G 42:674-80 D '63
Perceptual principles and audiovisual practices. M. Fleming. il Av Comm R 12:75-87 Spr '64
You are in the people business. D. K. Berlo. il Av Instr 8:372-81 Je '63
See also
Audio-visual aids
Moving pictures in education
Radio in education
Television in education

Administration
How good is your A-V director? T. C. Cobun. Nations Sch 73:118+ Mr '64
Some somnambulant peregrinations in the land of A.S.A.P. W. C. Farlow. Ed Screen Av G 43:140 Mr '64
Study of a small audiovisual community; Wantagh public schools, New York. F. M. Lehman. Av Instr 9:37-9 Ja '64
Using tapes in the classroom; ed. by J. Otterness and others. Minn J Ed 44:35 Mr '64
West Point AV story; organization for audiovisual communications. A. B. DeWald. il Ed Screen Av G 43:20-1 Ja '64

Aims and objectives
Import of the Wantagh interviews and a modest proposal for next steps. S. Cohen. Av Instr 9:61-3 Ja '64

Equipment
See Audio-visual equipment

Evaluation
How good is your A-V director? T. C. Cobun. Nations Sch 73:118+ Mr '64
What does audiovisual mean to you? a series of interviews conducted by S. Cohen in the Wantagh public schools. Av Instr 9: 40-60 Ja '64

Exhibits
Audiovisuals at the NCEA convention; including a report on the Catholic audiovisual educators' meetings. E. C. Clark. Cath Sch J 63:24-6 Je '63
Directory of exhibits; 1964 DAVI convention. Av Instr 9:113-15 F '64
23d annual National audiovisual convention and exhibit. plan Ed Screen Av G 42:353-62 Jl '63

International aspects
International AV committee reports progress. il Av Instr 8:756-7 D '63
International rendezvous. W. A. Spalding. il Av Instr 8:424-6 Je '63
New avenues of international cooperation in audiovisual language teaching. E. W. Bauer. bibliog Av Comm R 11:200-6 S '63

Teacher education
Austin's media dissemination project. H. E. Overfield and L. B. Ezell. il Tex Outl 47: 20-1 N '63
Cross-media teaching. J. E. Morlan. il Ed Screen Av G 42:318 Je '63
Future teachers sharpen skills on film-tape project. R. B. Lorenz and R. H. Kuipers. il Av Instr 9:182-3 Mr '64
Learning in an av equipment laboratory. M. Haleff. il Ed Screen Av G 42:564-5 O '63
Student teachers teach themselves. W. J. Mars. il Ed Screen Av G 42:566-7 O '63

Teacher education in service
Constant contact: an essential of inservice education. B. L. Reed. il Av Instr 8:659-61 N '63
EMC directory; 1964 summer courses on educational media. Educational media council. Av Instr 9:184-6 Mr '64
Reducing the research-to-practice gap; a cooperative learning resource and training center. I. J. Singer. il Av Instr 8:652-5 N '63
Re-training. O. R. Bliven. Ed Screen Av G 42:268-9 My '63
Take-home workshops for inservice training. R. A. Frye. il Av Instr 8:314-15 My '63
Texas plan: a phased inservice training program. R. A. Frye. il Av Instr 8:671-3 N '63
Yardstick for your inservice program. C. W. H. Erickson. Av Instr 8:678-80 N '63

Bibliography
Planning, conducting, and evaluating the inservice program or workshop; a selective bibliography; comp. by D. H. Currie. Av Instr 8:680-8 N '63

Value
Dealers, dollars and scholars. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen Av G 42:667 D '63
Role of visual aids in stimulating pupils' cognitive activity. A. I. Zil'bershtein. bibliog Soviet Ed 6:35-43 N '63
Why is a picture worth a thousand words? G. L. Gropper. Av Comm R 11:75-95 Jl '63

Colleges and universities
Decentralization as a method of optimum utilization of educational motion picture materials in physical science classes. G. F. Powers and H. P. Zimmerman. Sci Ed 47:454-5 D '63

Elementary schools
Better beginnings at Borrego. K. L. Bowers. il Av Instr 8:570-3 O '63
Classroom centers for independent learning; viewing, listening and exploration centers. G. M. Pastoret. il Av Instr 8:574-7 O '63
Listen, look, and learn; listening-viewing center. E. S. Bernthal. il Av Instr 8:582-3 O '63
Mrs Appleblossom and her many hats. L. Saks. il Ed Screen Av G 42:312-13 Je '63

AUDIO-visual education—Elementary schools —*Continued*
So how is av different in a nongraded program? M. M. Forbes. il Av Instr 8:578-9 O '63

High schools
Early start at Campus high. il Av Instr 8: 666-7 N '63
Instructional technology. J. D. Finn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:99-119 My '63

California
How effective are our audiovisual programs? interview with L. R. Ramm. J. W. Brown. Av Instr 9:23-8 Ja '64

Canada
How effective are our audiovisual programs? interview with Z. S. Phimister. F. R. Branscombe. Av Instr 9:18-20 Ja '64

Colorado
How effective are our audiovisual programs? interview with N. B. Burbank. R. E. deKieffer. Av Instr 9:15-17 Ja '64

France
Educational media in France. R. A. Lefranc. Av Comm R 11:271-6 N '63

Hawaii
Hawaii's public school audiovisual program. W. H. Durr. il maps Ed Screen Av G 42: 670-3 D '63

Michigan
Audio-visual minimum standards for Michigan. Michigan audio-visual association. il Mich Ed J 41:21-7 D '63

Minnesota
How effective are our audiovisual programs? interview with F. E. Conner. N. Pearson. Av Instr 9:8-10 Ja '64

New York (state)
Educational media for insight and understanding; Project CUE, culture, understanding, enrichment. K. Bloom. il Art Ed 17:14-16 My '64
Emerging instructional resources centers in state university colleges of New York state. F. Lane. il Ed Screen Av G 43:189-91 Ap '64
Four community agencies supporting audiovisual education programs in the Rochester, N.Y. area. J. Street. il Ed Screen Av G 43:194-6 Ap '64
Study of a small audiovisual community; Wantagh public schools, New York. F. M. Lehman. Av Instr 9:37-9 Ja '64
What does audiovisual mean to you? a series of interviews conducted by S. Cohen in the Wantagh public schools. Av Instr 9:40-60 Ja '64

North Carolina
How effective are our audiovisual programs? interview with B. Proffitt. J. M. Shaver. Av Instr 9:28-31 Ja '64

Ohio
How effective are our audiovisual programs? interview with R. L. McCormick. J. E. Dome. Av Instr 9:32-6 Ja '64

Russia
Role of visual aids in stimulating pupils' cognitive activity. A. I. Zil'bershtein. bibliog Soviet Ed 6:35-43 N '63

Texas
Austin's media dissemination project. H. E. Overfield and L. B. Ezell. il Tex Outl 47: 20-1 N '63
Demonstrations with a difference; Texas dissemination project. il Av Instr 8:422 Je '63
How effective are our audiovisual programs? interview with D. Williams. E. Tiemann. Av Instr 9:20-2 Ja '64

Washington (state)
How effective are our audiovisual programs? interview with A. E. Lind. W. G. Gnaedinger. Av Instr 9:11-14 Ja '64

AUDIO-visual education association of California
Coordinating activities in a multi-affiliate state. A. Risdon; G. Rohrbough. map Av Instr 8:482-3 S '63

AUDIO-visual equipment
Audio. M. U. Bildersee. See issues of Educational screen and audiovisual guide
Audio-visual aids keep up with the times. W. H. King. Am Sch & Univ 34:E 1-E6 '62
Audiovisual industry and educational change; symposium. Ed Screen Av G 42:369-76 Jl '63
Audiovisual management. T. C. Cobun. See issues of Nation's schools
Audio-visual minimum standards for Michigan. Michigan audio-visual association. il Mich Ed J 41:21-7 D '63
Av more than movies. A. E. Luce. Minn J Ed 43:11 My '63
Bringing change into focus. R. P. Abrams. Ed Screen Av G 42:364-5 Jl '63
Caveat emptor, audiovisual style; panel on critical issues in audio-visual education. R. Wyman. Av Instr 9:244-5 Ap '64
Classroom centers for independent learning; viewing, listening and exploration centers. G. M. Pastoret. il Av Instr 8:574-7 O '63
Directory of audiovisual equipment and services. Ed Screen Av G 42:382-8 Jl '63
Dynamic changes are coming. W. G. Harley. Ed Screen Av G 42:368 Jl '63
Grant to education. il Ed Screen Av G 42: 572-3 O '63
Hawaii's public school audiovisual program. W. H. Durr. il maps Ed Screen Av G 42: 670-3 D '63
How many uses for a coathanger? A. L. Hyer. Av Instr 8:642+ O '63
Learning in an av equipment laboratory. M. Haleff. il Ed Screen Av G 42:564-5 O '63
Let's make better use of what we already have. E. A. George. il Int J Relig Ed 40: 20-1+ F '64
Listen, look, and learn; listening-viewing center. E. S. Bernthal. il Av Instr 8:582-3 O '63
New equipment. See issues of Educational screen and audiovisual guide
Panel of specialists looks at a-v equipment, use. Nations Sch 71:65-80 My '63
Rochester; audiovisual center of the world. G. G. Wallington. il Ed Screen Av G 43:192-3+ Ap '64
Student teachers teach themselves. W. J. Mars. il Ed Screen Av G 42:566-7 O '63
Technology and methodology look ahead. P. Lewis. il Ed Screen Av G 42:366-7 Jl '63
Tool for team teaching. il Sch Mgt 7:76-8 N '63
Trade directory for the audiovisual field. See issues of Educational screen and audiovisual guide
See also
Loud speaking apparatus
Magnetic recorders and recording
Moving picture projectors
Projection apparatus

AUDIO-visual specialists
Rediscovered art of listening. S. Duker. il Av Instr 8:744-6 D '63
Role and function of the audiovisual supervisor. G. Hammersmith. Ed Screen Av G 43:89 F '64
Status of the building coordinator. M. McMahan. Av Instr 8:418-19 Je '63
We must base our profession on social needs. F. F. Harcleroad. il Av Instr 8:382-3 Je '63
Who needs an A-V director? T. C. Cobun. Nations Sch 73:76 Ja '64

Duties
Building coordinator: professional partner? M. McMahan. Av Instr 8:662-5 N '63
Communication specialist and the learning center. H. R. Jensen. Ed Lead 21:234-7+ Ja '64
Import of the Wantagh interviews and a modest proposal for next steps. S. Cohen. Av Instr 9:61-3 Ja '64
Instructional service center: a new concept? J. J. Herman. Am Sch Bd J 148:17-19 F '64
Superintendent talks to av supervisors. L. E. Angene. il Ed Screen Av G 42:506-7 S '63

Education
Issues of professional preparation; panel on critical issues in audiovisual education. R. O. Hall. Av Instr 8:712-13 N '63

AUDIO-visual workers
Appointed: one volunteer. D. A. Tuller. Ed Screen Av G 42:508-9 S '63

AUDIO-visual workshops
Constant contact: an essential of inservice education. B. L. Reed. il Av Instr 8:659-61 N '63
Planning conferences and workshops; symposium. il Av Instr 8:464-73 S '63
Take-home workshops for inservice training. R. A. Frye. il Av Instr 8:314-15 My '63
Texas plan: a phased inservice training program. R. A. Frye. il Av Instr 8:671-3 N '63
See also
National workshop on educational media demonstrations

AUDITING
Closer look at school district audits. H. C. de Bruin. Am Sch & Univ 36:47-8 O '63
Independent audits; an aid to school management. R. Zech. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:78-80 '62
AUDITIONS. See Music contests
AUDITORIUM activities. See Assemblies
AUDITORIUMS
Acoustical design of multi-purpose college auditoriums. R. Johnson. Am Sch & Univ 34:H5-H 14 '62
Chameleon auditorium. G. E. Ingham. il Av Instr 9:128 F '64
Colorado school sets stage for new auditorium design. il plans Nations Sch 72:47-51 D '63
Connecticut school divides auditorium and keeps stage. il Nations Sch 72:52 D '63
Darien high school auditorium. il plans Am Sch Bd J 147:19-21 D '63; Same cond. Nations Sch 72:52 D '63
Tomorrow looks interesting. J. Powell. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:23-5 Ag '63
AUDITORY blending test. See Roswell-Chall auditory blending test
AUDITORY discrimination. See Discrimination (psychology)
AUDITORY nerve. See Acoustic nerve
AUDITORY perception. See Sound perception
AUDITORY span. See Memory
AUDITORY stimuli
Clinical masking of air- and bone-conducted stimuli. G. A. Studebaker. bibliog diag J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:23-35 F '64
Effectiveness of an educational film without direct visual presentation of content. C. H. Ketcham and R. W. Heath. bibliog Av Comm R 11:114-23 Jl '63
How infants three, four, and five months of age respond to sound. J. Miller and others. bibliog Excep Child 30:149-54 D '63
Maintenance of vigilance in an auditory monitoring task. J. S. Kidd and A. Micocci. J Ap Psychol 48:13-15 F '64
Pitch and loudness transposition in children and adults. D. A. Riley and J. P. McKee. Child Develop 34:471-82 Je '63
Problems in aural reading. H. Kennedy. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:86-100 '63
AUDITORY tests. See Audiometry
AUDITORY training of the deaf. See Deaf—Auditory training
AUERSWALDS accounting and secretarial school, Seattle, Washington
Roundup of dictation labs. E. W. May. il Bsns Ed World 44:15 Ja '64
AUGMENTED Roman alphabet. See Alphabet
AURAL comprehension. See Chinese language—Comprehension; Languages, Modern—Comprehension
AURAL training. See Ear training
AURORA, Colorado
Public schools
Filmstrips spark Aurora program. W. Murray. Ed Screen Av G 42:258 My '63
AUSCULTATION of the heart. See Heart—Sounds
AUSTIN, Texas
Public schools
Austin's media dissemination project. H. E. Overfield and L. B. Ezell. il Tex Outl 47: 20-1 N '63
AUSTIN college, Sherman, Texas
English major at Austin college. J. Nist. Col Engl 25:224-5 D '63
AUSTRALIA
See also
Adult education—Australia
Art education—Australia
Asian students in Australia
British teachers in Australia
Catholic schools—Australia
Education—Australia
Higher education—Australia
Speech education—Australia
Student selection for teacher education—Australia
Teacher education—Australia
Teachers—Australia
Television in education—Australia
History
Pioneers of Australia. C. M. H. Clark. il Times Ed Sup 2545:502-3 F 28 '64
Native races
Assimilating the aborigines. il Times Ed Sup 2501:864-5 Ap 26 '63
AUSTRIA
See also
Adult education—Austria
Colleges and universities—Austria
Education—Austria
Personnel service—Austria
Secondary education—Austria
Description and travel
Holiday plans; early winter skiing in Austria. K. Wylie. il map Times Ed Sup 2529: 655-6 N 8 '63
AUTHORITARIANISM
Authoritarianism and conceptual functioning in varied conditions. O. J. Harvey. bibliog J Personal 31:462-70 D '63
Complementary-needs hypothesis, authoritarianism, dominance, and other Edwards personal preference schedule scores. G. Becker. bibliog J Personal 32:45-56 Mr '64
Forms of failure to respond and varieties of authoritarianism. M. Weitman. bibliog J Personal 32:109-18 Mr '64
Logical consistency, values, and authoritarianism in a sample of public school superintendents. G. L. Newsome, jr, and H. W. Gentry. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:411-16 D '63
Personality, family structure, and social class as antecedents of parental power assertion. M. L. Hoffman. bibliog Child Develop 34: 869-84 D '63
Prejudice: is it societal or personal? G. W. Allport. bibliog f Relig Ed 59:20-9 Ja '64
Relationship between the ability to acquire interviewing skills and authoritarianism and manifest anxiety. A. Dispenzieri and B. Balinsky. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:40-2 S '63
Success for new counselors. L. C. Olsen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:350-5 Wint '63
Two cheers for the authoritarian. A. M. Tibbetts. Col Engl 25:370-3 F '64
Tests and scales
Attitude formation in high-school seniors: a study of values and attitudes. E. G. Nolan and others. bibliog J Ed Res 57:185-8 D '63
AUTHORITY
Authority inception period in socialization. E. R. Dubin and R. Dubin. bibliog Child Develop 34:885-98 D '63
Catholic students' attitudes toward college authority. M. Kinnane. Cath Ed R 61:294-301 My '63
Interpersonal stimuli as interference in a sorting task. M. Brodsky. bibliog J Personal 31:517-33 D '63
Perception of authority in relation to open and closed belief systems. C. G. Kemp. Sci Ed 47:482-4 D '63
Role of authority in democratic educational administration. F. M. Crowley and G. F. Cleminson. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 146:15-17 Je; 147:13-14 Jl; 11-12 Ag '63
Use of authority, subsidiarity and obedience in Catholic school administration. W. F. Hogan. Cath Ed R 61:601-7 D '63
Youth and authority. W. B. Simon. Ed Digest 29:16-18 S '63
See also
Authoritarianism
AUTHORS
Business education made me a successful writer. F. Pasqualini. il Bsns Ed World 44: 26-7+ N '63
See also
Artists as authors
AUTHORS, American
American fiction and American life. P. Young. J Gen Ed 15:109-23 Jl '63
See also
Field, R. L.
Irving, W.
Mather, C.
Miller, H.
Neville, E. C.
Poe, E. A.
Roberts, E. M.
Tourgée, A. W.
AUTHORS, Argentine
See also
Gálvez, M.
AUTHORS, Chilean
See also
D'Halmar, A.
AUTHORS, English
See also
Swift, J.
AUTHORS, French
See also
Chateaubriand, F. A. R.
Marcel, G.
Sartre, J. P.

AUTHORS, German
See also
Goethe, J. W. von
Hauptmann, G. J. R.
Kafka, F.
Mann, H.
Stifter, A.
Werfel, F. V.
AUTHORS, Russian
See also
Chukovskiĭ, K. I.
Gogol, N. V.
AUTHORS, Spanish
See also
Gutiérrez-Solana, J.
Martínez Ruiz, J.
Ortega y Gasset, J.
AUTHORS, Uruguayan
See also
Rodó, J. E.
AUTHORS as teachers
Jesse Stuart, here's to you! R. L. Tucker. Ed Forum 28:165-70 Ja '64
One kind of anarchy. G. P. Garrett. Col Engl 25:163-9 D '63
Teaching of writing. K. Boyle. NEA J 53: 11-12 Mr '64
AUTHORSHIP
Adventures in research. M. E. Andrews. il El Engl 41:79-83 Ja '64
Press and school activities. E. H. Schmidt. Sch Activities 35:99-101 D '63
Put it in writing. J. P. Collignon. Clearing House 38:281-2 Ja '64

Textbooks

American science textbooks and their authors, 1915 and 1955. W. E. Brownson and J. J. Schwab. bibliog Sch R 71:170-80 Sum '63
Textbook potential. G. H. Rawcliffe. il Times Ed Sup 2545:sup viii F 28 '64
Writers on education; flow of print. H. C. Dent. Times Ed Sup 2538:50 Ja 10 '64
AUTISM
Teaching reading to an autistic boy through operant conditioning. F. M. Hewett. Read Teach 17:613-18 My '64
AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL elements in literature
Biography in the interpretation of poetry. A. O. Aldridge. Col Engl 25:412-20 Mr '64
Dramatic art vs. autobiography; a look at Long day's journey into night. G. H. Redford. Col Engl 25:527-35 Ap '64
La realidad artística en las tragedias grotescas de Ramón Pérez de Ayala. M. A. Beck. bibliog Hispania 46:480-9 S '63
AUTO-INSTRUCTIONAL devices. See Teaching machines
AUTO-INSTRUCTIONAL programs. See Programs, Auto-instructional
AUTOKINETIC illusion
Perception of autokinetic movement by brain-injured and familial retardates. S. W. Bennett and C. H. Poit. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:413-16 N '63
AUTOMATED test construction. See Tests and scales—Construction
AUTOMATIC control
See also
Cybernetics
AUTOMATIC data storage. See Information storage and retrieval systems
AUTOMATIC information retrieval. See Information storage and retrieval systems
AUTOMATIC promotions. See Promotions—Students
AUTOMATIC tutors. See Teaching machines
AUTOMATION
Allocation of functions between man and machines in automated systems. N. Jordan. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:161-5 Je '63
Automation: a must unit for general business. G. A. Myran. bibliog Bsns Ed World 43:6-9+ Je '63
Cybernation and the secretary. R. J. Thompson. il J Bsns Ed 39:189-90 F '64
Understanding automation. E. J. Haga. See issues of Journal of business education
What teachers should know about automation. V. M. Rogers. bibliog il NEA J 52:50-2+ O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:11-14 D '63
See also
Libraries—Automation
Libraries, School—Automation
Office practice—Automation

Economic aspects

Arresting technology. D. Gabor. Times Ed Sup 2527:584 O 25 '63
Cause and cure of business teacher obsolescence. M. F. Robek. Bsns Ed Forum 18:16-18 F '64
Economics and automation. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 54:264-8 D '63
Enlargement of opportunity in higher education. S. G. Tickton. Ed Rec 45:84-8 Wint '64
General address; New industrial revolution: automation. G. E. Arnstein. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:274-84 '62
What shall we teach about automation? H. L. Hurwitz. bibliog f Social Ed 27:301-4 O '63

Educational aspects

Automation. J. I. Mason and E. W. Moy. Clearing House 38:511-12 Ap '64
Automation and education. D. G. Hogan. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:296-300 '62
Automation and school dropouts. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 55:67-70 F '64
Automation: new tasks for the schools. V. M. Rogers. N Y State Ed 51:19 Ap '64
Automation of teaching and learning. L. Mones. Clearing House 38:136-43 N '63
Dropouts, automation, and the cities. R. A. Dentler. Teach Col Rec 65:475-83 Mr '64
Help wanted, 1964. V. M. Rogers. il NEA J 53:53 F '64
Societal forces influencing curriculum decisions; economic influences. G. F. Vars and W. T. Lowe. R Ed Res 33:262-3 Je '63
AUTOMATION in documentation. See Information storage and retrieval systems
AUTOMOBILE accidents. See Accidents
AUTOMOBILE camping. See Camping
AUTOMOBILE drivers
Allstate study calls for firmer parental hand on teenage drivers. Sch Activities 34:271-2 My '63
If you decide to ban student driving. W. R. Manning and R. V. Jones. J Sec Ed 38: 262-8 My '63
Problem drivers. Safety Ed 43:15 N '63
Rate your date as a driver. Sch Activities 35:181 F '64
Signs don't slow motorists. Safety Ed 43: 31-2 F '64
Young drivers like speedways. Safety Ed 43: 31 F '64
AUTOMOBILE driving
Athletes on wheels. il Times Ed Sup 2545: 506 F 28 '64
Children's values and pre-driver education. J. Bauer. Childh Ed 40:362-4 Mr '64
Stop in time; a new way to teach your pupils how to do it. R. W. Bishop. il Safety Ed 43:2-6 Ja '64
Teenage drinking and driving. T. K. Flaum. il Safety Ed 43:2-5 My '64
See also
Automobile drivers

Teaching

See Driver education
AUTOMOBILE engines

Mufflers

Muffler: a welding project. L. J. Jenkins. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:28 Je '63
AUTOMOBILE industry and trade
Heroic days in the French automobile industry. J. M. Laux. bibliog French R 37: 349-55 Ja '64
AUTOMOBILE jacks. See Jacks
AUTOMOBILE mechanics

Projects

Classroom research: auto mechanics. K. W. Burk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:59 O '63
AUTOMOBILE models
Job sheet for making a model car. G. Tolbert and G. Benjaminson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:35-6 F '64
AUTOMOBILE parking
If you decide to ban student driving. W. R. Manning and R. V. Jones. J Sec Ed 38: 262-8 My '63
AUTOMOBILES
Household service life of durable goods. J. L. Pennock and C. M. Jaeger. J Home Econ 56:22-6 Ja '64
Self-percept and consumer attitudes toward small cars. E. Jacobson and J. Kossoff. J Ap Psychol 47:242-5 Ag '63

Care

See also
Automobiles—Repairing

Cost of operation

Arithmetic project, automobile operation. C. D. Nadler. J Bsns Ed 39:108-10 D '63

AUTOMOBILES—*Continued*

History

Heroic days in the French automobile industry. J. M. Laux. bibliog French R 37:349-55 Ja '64

Repairing

Body hammers. A. D. Johnson. diags Sch Shop 23:25 Mr '64

Safety devices and measures

See also

Safety belts

AUTUMN

Fall decorative panels. R. O. Burke. il Sch Arts 63:15-16 N '63

Harvest time. M. F. Bartlett. bibliog il Grade Teach 81:21+ O '63

Units of work

It's autumn. V. Beard. Instr 73:32+ S '63

AUXILIARY teachers. See Teachers aides

AVANT-garde music. See Music

AVARICE in literature

Double image of avarice in Galdós' novels. J. J. Alfieri. bibliog Hispania 46:722-9 D '63

AVIATION engineering

Aviation electronics at Purdue university; avionics. A. S. Drew and J. R. Maris. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:63-5 Mr '64

AVIATORS. See Air pilots

AVO schools. See Education—Netherlands

AVOCATIONS. See Hobbies

AVOIDANCE reactions

See also

Conditioned responses—Avoidance reactions

AWARDS. See Rewards and prizes

AWARENESS of self. See Self

AWKWARDNESS

Awkward age. D. Beckmann. PTA Mag 58: 23 S '63

AXE, Barbara

Quads' mother makes child care a science. il Prac Forecast 9:22-3+ Mr '64

AXIOMATIC method. See Mathematics—Teaching methods

AXIOMS

From algebra to geometry in four easy lessons. M. C. Condit. Math Teach 57:40-1 Ja '64

Some axioms for teaching real exponents. C. E. Falbo. Math Teach 57:212-14 Ap '64

AYALA, Ramón Pérez de. See Pérez de Ayala, R.

al-AZHAR university, Cairo

Girls at El Azhar; first year ends. il Times Ed Sup 2514:116 Jl 26 '63

AZORIN, pseud. See Martínez Ruiz, J.

AZTEC, New Mexico

High school

Future teachers busy in Aztec. C. C. Harvey. Sch Activities 35:150 Ja '64

Public schools

Making pupils safety-conscious. C. C. Harvey. il Sch Activities 34:265-6 My '63

B

B.S.C.S. See Biological sciences curriculum study

BABIES. See Infants

BABY sitters

Eighth-graders as baby sitters. C. Morse. il Prac Forecast 9:43 O '63

BACH, Johann Sebastian

Piano, harpsichord; some additional thoughts. K. Speer. Am Mus Teach 12:22-3 My '63

Problems of interpretation in the music of Bach. F. Neumann. Am Mus Teach 12:20-1 My; 13:14-15+ N '63

BACHELARD, Gaston

Réalisme ouvert of Bachelard and Breton. M. A. Caws. bibliog f French R 37:302-11 Ja '64

BACKWARD areas. See Underdeveloped areas

BACKWARD children. See Children, Backward

BACON, Francis

James G. Carter on Baconian induction. J. J. Chambliss. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:198-209 D '63

Scope of linguistic study. C. V. Hartung. Q J Speech 50:1-12 F '64

BACTERIA

Sewage lagoons and biology teachers. G. A. Vaughan. Am Biol Teach 26:281 Ap '64

Culture

Experiments with non-symbiotic nitrogen-fixing bacteria. S. R. Wicks. Am Biol Teach 26:282-4 Ap '64

BACTERIOLOGY

Experiments

Experiments in bacterial ecology. R. M. Johnson. Am Biol Teach 26:277-81 Ap '64

Experiments with non-symbiotic nitrogen-fixing bacteria. S. R. Wicks. Am Biol Teach 26:282-4 Ap '64

BAEKELAND, Leo Hendrik

Leo Hendrik Baekeland, 1863-1944; tr. by R. E. Oesper. J. Gillis. por J Chem Ed 41:224-6 Ap '64

BAER, Clarence Eugene

Thirty-eighth Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por(cover) Sci Ed 47: 417-25 D '63

BAG lunches. See Lunches, School

BAKERS and bakeries

Baking industry studies high school vocational training courses for bakers. Am Voc J 38:18 S '63

BAKING

Why teach baking techniques and principles? F. T. Hall and M. M. Nielsen. J Home Econ 56:332-4 My '64

See also

Bread

BAKING utensils. See Kitchen utensils

BALANCE of nature. See Ecology

BALDWIN, New York

Public schools

Prepare the community for educational change. J. Ryan and F. J. Bauerschmidt. il N Y State Ed 51:22-3 My '64

BALL

Kickball. P. Plummer. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:59 S '63

Physical education games and activities. il Instr 73:38-9 O; 16 N; 63 D '63; 10 Ja; 18 F; 16 Mr; 12 My '64

Wall ball. E. Mellen. diag J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:59-60 S '63

BALL bearings. See Bearings (machinery)

BALLET

Conscience of educational foundations. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:199 My 2 '64

Ford foundation grants for ballet. Mus Educators J 50:108 F '64

BALLIOL college. See Oxford. University, England—Balliol college

BALLROOM dancing. See Dancing

BALSA wood

Designing with balsa wood. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 81:50-1 Ja '64

BALTIMORE

Education

Project help; Early school admissions project. C. Brunner. Ed Digest 29:22-5 Mr '64

Negro population

Inter-racial experience of youth in Baltimore in out-of-school life. G. H. Bradley. J Ed Res 57:181-4 D '63

Columbus school

Operation understanding. J. Epstein. il NEA J 53:22-4 Mr '64

Dumbarton junior high school

Team teaching; Dumbarton junior high school. J. A. Kleman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:43 My '63

Public schools

Art and the under-achiever; a study. G. F. Horn. il Art Ed 17:10-14 My '64

Art in the difficult school; a program. R. Micherdzinski. il Art Ed 16:14-16+ Je '63

William S. Baer school

Activities and attitudes of physically handicapped special education graduates. O. F. Furno and M. H. Costello. Excep Child 30:85-91 O '63

BALTIMORE COUNTY, Maryland

Public schools

Determining obsolescence of school buses. W. M. Gordon. Am Sch & Univ 34:D 1-D4 '62

General physical science. H. E. Hale and C. W. Woodfield. il Sci Teach 31:24-6 Mr '64

BALTIMORE Junior college, Maryland
Complete training program. C. Martin. il Schol Coach 33:30+ Ja '64
BALZAC, Honoré de
From Godeau to Godot. S. A. Rhodes; reply. J. Fletcher. French R 37:78-80 O '63
BAMBARA antelope headdress. See Head-gear
BANANAS
Trends in the banana export industry of tropical America. D. R. Hoy. J Geog 63: 108-16 Mr '64
BANCROFT, George
Ms. that would not scour; centennial of the Gettysburg address. Wilson Lib Bul 38:378-9 Ja '64
BANCROFT, Idaho
North Gem public schools
Why not a social studies laboratory? T. Bell. Social Studies 54:181-3 O '63
BAND directors. See Conductors (music)
BAND music
Band music laboratory; ed. by D. Kaplan. See issues of School musician through June 1963
Band music reviews (cont of) Heritage of the band; ed. by H. E. Akers. See issues of School musician August 1963-
Can we buy individual parts only? G. C. Haskell. Sch Musician 35:62-3 D '63
In defense of the symphonic band. L. Cailliet. Mus J 21:32 N '63
Keep your eye on the band. P. Yoder. Mus J 21:38+ N '63
Stage bands can teach better musicianship. L. Breeden. Sch Musician 35:22+ F '64
Time to clean house? F. C. Bradac. Mus Educators J 49:77-8 Je '63
Toward an ideal band arrangers workshop. R. B. Smith. Mus J 22:94-5+ Mr '64
Uniform instrumentation results gratifying. S. Okun. il Sch Musician 35:54-5 F '64
BANDAGES and bandaging
Effect of exercise upon the measurable supporting strength of cloth and tape ankle wraps. R. M. Malina and others. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 158-65 My '63
Orthopedic ankle strapping. G. L. Thompson. il Schol Coach 33:26+ N '63
See also
Splints (surgery)
BANDMASTERS. See Conductors (music)
BANDS (music)
Approach to the band's interpretation. R. Spicer. Sch Musician 34:43-4 Je '63
Band man of the month. il Mus J 21:95 S; 87 O; 72 N '63
Beginning of a fourth career. G. S. Howard. il Sch Musician 35:34-5 D '63
Contrapunctus to symphonic band. A. R. Abramson. il Mus J 22:38+ F '64
Do we appreciate our band heritage? C. E. Whiting. Mus J 22:35+ Ap '64
In defense of the symphonic band. L. Cailliet. Mus J 21:32 N '63
Is music to go down the tax cut-back drain? F. L. McAllister. Sch Musician 35:82-3 Ap '64
Karl King's wonderful Fort Dodge municipal band; ed. by L. J. Cooley. il Sch Musician 34:41 D '62
Keep your eye on the band. P. Yoder. Mus J 21:38+ N '63
Let's look at methods; ed. by J. F. Herendeen. See issues of School musician
Orientations: adventures in the Mid-East. D. Ellington. il Mus J 22:34-6+ Mr '64
Our town band was born; Brattleboro town band, Vt. B. H. Corwin. Sch Musician 35: 58 N '63
Southern California's unique youth band movement. B. Jani. Sch Musician 35:27-8 Ag '63
United States air force academy band, Midwest clinic in Chicago, December 18. il Sch Musician 35:68-70 O '63
United States army band. il Sch Musician 35: 30-2 F '64
What makes a champion? Joliet, Ill. American legion band. B. Laraway. il Sch Musician 35:56-8 N '63
See also
Drum majors
Wind instruments
BANDS, School
Are the high schools doing everything they can to develop grade school bandsmen? D. Tolosko. il Sch Musician 35:68 N '63
Band music reviews (cont of) Heritage of the band; ed. by H. E. Akers. See issues of School musician August 1963-
Band stand; ed. by A. L. Williams. See issues of School musician
Bands vs. bonds. R. McGill. Mus Educators J 49:77 Je '63
Basketball bands can be a pleasure. J. L. Gerardi. il Sch Musician 34:22+ Ap '63
Building better public relations. J. McGuin. Sch Musician 34:38-9 D '62
Card sense with files. J. T. Whitney. Sch Musician 34:50-1 Mr '63
Day the band room shrunk. H. Rudoff. Mus Educators J 50:130-2 S '63
Do sports and music mix? T. Haller. il Sch Musician 34:50-3 Ap '63
Excellence in junior college. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:297 O 19 '63
Good neighbor policy in action. C. A. Wiley. il Sch Musician 35:66-7 F '64
Guiding the band program. J. Contino. il Mus J 21:48-50+ S '63
How a stage band was born; King super-20 showcase. il Sch Musician 34:46-7 Ja '63
How do you develop a good stage band? D. V. Joseph. Sch Musician 35:24+ O; 16+ D '63
How I plan and conduct a rehearsal. M. H. Hindsley. Sch Musician 34:38-9 Ja '63
How I recruit beginners. C. Aamoth. Sch Musician 34:52-3 My '63
How I recruit beginners. W. Ireland. Sch Musician 34:44-5 D '62
How to improve intonation in your band. W. H. Noble. Sch Musician 34:52-3 Mr '63
Improved tuning procedures. R. R. Pottle. Sch Musician 34:39-40 D '62
It's here: football! make the most of it. V. Akers. Sch Musician 35:52 O '63
Jazz in the classroom; Walt Whitman high school dance band. J. Nadeau. il N Y State Ed 51:23+ Ap '64
Just for our teenage readers; ed. by M. Dwyer. See issues of School musician February 1961-August 1963
Listening with the high school band. M. O. Johnson. Mus Educators J 50:83-4 Ja '64
Marching bands, New York state, 1963. M. Sherman. il Sch Musician 34:42-3+ Ja '63
Marching bands of the future. J. Berdahl. il Mus J 21:30+ D '63
Meet Hawaii's H. P. Baldwin high school band. S. Watanabe. il Sch Musician 34:50-1 My '63
Meet two New York championship marching bands: the Hawks of Holley; the Little Irish of Rochester. M. H. Sherman. il Sch Musician 35:56-7+ O '63
Merits of stage bands. W. Scott. Mus J 22: 95 Mr '64
Motivation plus! B. Masoner. il Sch Musician 34:56-9 My '63
Musi-caterers and stage band-its. H. P. Henderson. Mus J 22:44+ Ja '64; Reply. R. Wright. 22:36+ F '64
Pan pipes and pigskins. Mus J 21:79 S '63
Percussion ensembles; should your school have one? L. W. McCormick. Sch Musician 34:12-13 F '63
Personnel problems in the marching bands. J. H. Butler. Mus J 21:40+ My '63
Quality as well as quantity. R. F. Goldman. Sch Musician 34:46 Je '63
Rehearsal techniques for high school bands. K. Mackey. Sch Musician 35:32+ Ja '64
6,000 stage bands can't be wrong. G. Hall. il Mus J 21:64-5 O '63
Small band clinic; ed. by G. C. Haskell. See issues of School musician February 1963-
Stage band clinic; ed. by D. V. Joseph. See issues of School musician October 1963-
Stage band controversy. W. Barnett. Mus J 22:94+ Mr '64
Stage bands can teach better musicianship. L. Breeden. Sch Musician 35:22+ F '64
State ASBDA active in Canal Fulton clinic. M. Carr. il Sch Musician 35:74-5 Ap '64
Student speaks: what band did for me. M. L. Brouse. Mus J 22:90 Mr '64
Use your camera. C. T. Garrison. il Sch Musician 34:42-3 D '62
What causes my band program to be successful. P. Fuller. Sch Musician 34:46-7 Mr '63
What causes our band program to be successful. D. Harper. Sch Musician 34:45-6 D '62
Why are so many school bands restricted? ed. by F. L. McAllister. Sch Musician 35: 48-9 Mr '64
Young America goes musical. il Sch Musician 34:21-4 Ja '63
See also
American school band directors association
Music camps
National ROTC band association
School band of America
United States of America high school band
BANDSAWS. See Saws
BANG, Katherine
In view: Katherine Bang. por Overseas 3: 21-2 My '64

BANGKOK institute of child study. See Teachers colleges—Thailand
BANK employees
Cleanliness and successful bank clerical personnel. J. C. White. J Counsel Psychol 10: 192 Sum '63
BANK Street college of education, New York
Educational change process in a field project. C. B. Winsor. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:199-205 '63
BANKS and banking
See also
Checks
Savings and loan associations
Teaching
As good as gold. T. J. Jennings. Arith Teach 11:118-19 F '64
California teaches the how and why of banking. K. Ray. il Bsns Ed World 44:20-1 D '63
How a goldsmith became a banker. L. Senesh. il Instr 73:38-9, 44 F '64
Work-study class opens savings accounts. D. Joslin. Sch & Com 50:15+ O '63
BANQUETS. See Father and son banquets
BANTU languages
Modern Mashona poetry. Times Ed Sup 2517: 189 Ag 16 '63
Professor of Xhosa at Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 92:121 Mr 21 '64
Traditional Mashona poetry. Times Ed Sup 2512:48 Jl 12 '63
BANTUS
Mashona religious practice. Times Ed Sup 2541:222 Ja 31 '64
BAPTISTS
See also
Southern Baptist convention
BAR mitzvah. See Jews—Rites and ceremonies
BARBECUE grills
Charcoal lighter. L. A. Braaten. il diag Sch Shop 23:52 Mr '64
BARBER, Joseph
Dr Joseph Barber heads new AVA teacher recruiting service. por Am Voc J 39:43 Ja '64
BARDEEN, John
Discovery of the transistor: W. Shockley, J. Bardeen and W. Brattain. A. B. Garrett. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:302-3 Je '63
BARGHOORN, Frederick Charles
Association letters in the case of Professor Frederick C. Barghoorn. AAUP Bul 49:372-3 D '63
Barghoorn affair and educational exchange. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:63 F 22 '64
BARIUM
Qualitative detection of Ba, Sr, and Ca ions. R. Pariza. J Chem Ed 40:417 Ag '63
BARKER, Ernest
Pluralism and Christianity: the political thought of Ernest Barker. R. B. Ripley. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:300-11 Wint '63
BAROQUE music. See Music, Baroque
BARR, Wilma Bailey
Teacher from Alaska. il pors Instr 73:8-9 D '63
BARRON, Francis Xavier
Creativity explored; two psychologists and a business executive will carry convention theme. por Av Instr 9:102 F '64
BARRY, Ruth
Ode to an epitaph; review of Epitaph for vocational guidance, by R. Barry and B. Wolf. H. Lebensold. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:8-11 Autumn '63
BARTÓK, Béla
Keyboard's four most original composers. G. Anson. Am Mus Teach 13:22-3 S '63
BASAL metabolism. See Metabolism
BASEBALL
A-bunting we will go! M. McConnell. il Schol Coach 33:16+ F '64
Baseball readiness. R. E. Smith and R. A. Briner. il Schol Coach 32:20+ Je '63
Coaching the first baseman. G. Toporcer. il Schol Coach 33:12-13+ Ap '64 (to be cont)
Coaching your hitters. G. Toporcer. il Schol Coach 33:34+ F; 14+ Mr '64
Developing rotation and breaking pitches. J. Sain. il Schol Coach 33:7-9+ F '64
Factor structure of major league baseball records. D. G. Barker. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:75-9 Mr '64
Fifth infielder; demonstrated by J. Sanford. D. Weiskopf. il Athletic J 44:14-18+ Ja '64
Heads-up base running. R. J. Tierney and D. O'Brien. il Schol Coach 33:22+ Ap '64
Juan Marichal's high leg kick. D. Weiskopf. il Athletic J 44:8-10+ Mr '64
Motion pictures as an aid in correcting baseball batting faults. D. L. Watkins. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 228-33 My '63
Outfield play for enclosed parks. D. Litwhiler. Athletic J 44:54 F '64
Pattern for the curve-ball pitcher. G. Dunlap. il Schol Coach 33:10-11+ Mr '64
Pitching; demonstrated by J. Hare and W. Howard. V. Ledbetter. il Athletic J 44: 62-3 Ap '64
Planned batting practices. L. Watts. il Schol Coach 33:26+ Mr '64
Problem of hitting. L. A. Lande. il Athletic J 44:12-13+ F '64
Rear foot in batting. D. Weiskopf. il Athletic J 44:8-11+ F '64
Running the bases. D. Curran. il Schol Coach 33:22+ F '64
See also
Little leagues
Equipment
Indoor pitching mound. L. Kosobucki. il Athletic J 44:23 Ja '64
Safety in your indoor batting cage. D. Young. Athletic J 44:36 F '64
Simultaneously operated three-position electric ball and strike indicator. S. J. Berriman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:35-7 N '63
Signals and signaling
Baseball signal system. J. Stallings. Schol Coach 33:52-4 F '64
Defensive communication. C. Nelson. Athletic J 44:24+ Mr '64
Colleges and universities
Baseball in the gym. R. A. Briner and R. E. Smith. il diags Schol Coach 33:12-13+ D '63
Baseball training. D. Litwhiler and D. Fauls. il Athletic J 44:32-5+ D '63
Bunting strategy: offense and defense. T. Russo. il Schol Coach 33:36+ Ap '64
Bunting with an angled bat. T. Russo. il Schol Coach 33:7+ Mr '64
Correlates of batting order. D. G. Barker. Athletic J 44:62+ Mr '64
Developing a catcher. C. Balciulis. diags Athletic J 44:26+ Ap '64
Offensive game conditions. D. Clegg. Athletic J 44:32+ Mr '64
Opposite field hitting. C. Irace. Schol Coach 33:48-9 Ap '64
Push and pull phase of pitching. B. Hines. il Athletic J 44:12-13 Ap '64
Seasonal planning and organization. H. H. Wolf. Athletic J 44:56+ Mr '64
Simplify the second baseman's pivot. T. A. Petroff. diags Athletic J 44:55+ Mr '64
High schools
Baseball classes. B. Brian. Schol Coach 33: 46+ Ap '64
Baseball gimmicks. B. Gutierrez. il Athletic J 44:20+ F '64
Batting objectively. J. Olszewski. Athletic J 44:34+ F '64
Charting the hitters. D. Starrett. diags Athletic J 44:22+ F '64
Come down on the ball and go with the pitch! J. O. Herbold. il Schol Coach 33:34-6 Mr '64
Defensive communication. C. Nelson. Athletic J 44:24+ Mr '64
Game-chart data processing for pitching perfection. J. E. Nulton. il Schol Coach 33:22+ Mr '64
Indoor baseball drills in a confined area. R. Ellis. diags Athletic J 44:30+ Ja '64
Playing the percentages. W. H. Hatch. Athletic J 44:20+ Mr; 28+ Ap '64
Sure slidin's easy. P. M. Pote. il Athletic J 44:48+ Mr '64
Total base average; latest system of baseball averaging. T. J. Conroy. il Athletic J 44:32+ F '64
Training the base coaches. B. Cohen. il Schol Coach 33:42+ Mr '64
BASEBALL players
Baseball in the gym. R. A. Briner and R. E. Smith. il diags Schol Coach 33:12-13+ D '63
See also
Haller, T. F.
BASEBALL scoreboards. See Scoreboards
BASES (chemistry)
Acid-base equilibria. pH; Lewis-Bronsted acid-base theory. H. N. Alyea. J Chem Ed 41:A384 My '64
Acids, bases. H. N. Alyea. diag J Chem Ed 40:A947-A948 D '63
Indicators: a historical perspective; tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Szabadváry. J Chem Ed 41:285-7 My '64
BASIC education. See Fundamental education
BASIC mathematics. See Mathematics
BASIC research. See Research
BASIC training. See United States—Army—Education

BASKET making
Weaving in the elementary grades. C. J. Alkema. il Arts & Activities 55:20-3 Ap '64

BASKETBALL
Beating the zone press. H. Munoz. diags Schol Coach 33:32+ N '63
Fame, frenzy, frustration; the state basketball tournament. B. A. Stainer. il Minn J Ed 44:20-1 F '64
Platoon system in basketball. A. Porter and R. Campbell. Athletic J 44:36+ O '63
Selecting your basketball officials. S. Verderame. il Schol Coach 32:24+ Je '63
World netball at Eastbourne. il Times Ed Sup 2517:192 Ag 16 '63

Scouts and scouting
Basketball scouting. F. D. Handler. diags Athletic J 44:32+ O '63

Colleges and universities
Blitz basketball system. B. Samaras. diags Schol Coach 33:10-11 N '63
Buddying-up on free-lance plays; photographs. Schol Coach 33:8-9 N '63
Chaser zone offense. M. G. Severson. diags Athletic J 44:46-8+ O '63
Combating basketball staleness. R. A. Briner and R. E. Smith. Athletic J 44:70-1 Ja '64
Cordon the box. J. Sells. diags Athletic J 44:24+ O '63
Driving the post; demonstrated by L. Nance and J. Street. R. Grady. il Athletic J 44:36-7 N '63
Individual defense: stance, position, movement. B. Kloppenburg. diags Schol Coach 33:10-11+ D '63
Instant offense: attacking by the numbers. Z. Hogeland. diags Schol Coach 33:22+ N '63
Low post. R. L. Grady. il Athletic J 44:12-15 O '63
Mechanics of the jump shot. R. Wilder. il Schol Coach 33:26+ D '63
Ohio Wesleyan's freeze attack. R. V. C. Merrill. diags Schol Coach 33:18+ N '63
Organizing a fast break. B. A. Key. diags Athletic J 44:30-1+ D '63
Shoot from the wrong foot. J. Sells. diags Athletic J 44:19+ D '63
Simplified combination offense. C. Winsor. diags Athletic J 44:23+ D '63
Special setups. C. Wells. diags Athletic J 44:50-2+ O '63
Switch in time. R. Rubin. il Schol Coach 33:8-9+ D '63
Theory of shot discipline. F. Lewis. diags Athletic J 44:9+ O '63
Triple feature fast break drill. E. Edmonds. diag Athletic J 44:22+ N '63
Unique basketball drills. F. A. Lindeburg. diags Athletic J 44:24+ N '63
Vertical I. G. Phillips. diags Athletic J 44:34+ N '63

High schools
Application of sociometric technique in basketball. J. J. McWhirter. Athletic J 44:32+ N '63
Attacking man-for-man and zone presses. J. M. Hartle. diags Athletic J 44:26+ N '63
Basketball grows up. Sch Activities 35:208 Mr '64
Building an offense in high school. J. Dromo. diags Athletic J 43:24+ Je '63
Charting basketball with a tape recorder. D. Blickenstaff. il Schol Coach 33:18+ Ja '64
Combination drills for the press. J. N. Johnston. diags Athletic J 44:24+ D '63
Combining the shuffle and single post offenses. G. Carson. diags Athletic J 44:10-11+ O '63
Concealed switching man-to-man defense. A. Nida. il diags Schol Coach 33:12-13+ N '63
Davies zone offense. J. R. Disler. diags Athletic J 44:22+ D '63
Drills for successful rebounding. G. D. Noch. diags Athletic J 44:42-3+ N '63
Effective out-of-bounds play. R. H. Joor. diags Athletic J 44:49-50+ N '63
Fast break following an opponent's successful throw. G. E. Hill. diags Athletic J 44:44+ Ja '64
Front court out-of-bounds play. A. Avery. diags Athletic J 44:28+ O '63
Fundamental drills to develop a winning team at a small school. L. Julian. diags Athletic J 44:26+ S '63
Hosting a high school basketball tournament. C. R. Gilbert. Sch Activities 35:109-11, 147-9, 169-72 D '63-F '64
Inside-outside zone offense. J. Corr. diags Athletic J 44:10+ N '63
Key the guards. D. Paradise. diags Athletic J 44:20 N '63
Mechanical analysis of jumping in basketball. C. Luce. diags Athletic J 44:44+ S '63
Moving 1-3-1 offensive pattern. H. C. Lindsley. diags Athletic J 44:20+ O '63
1-3-1 shuffle. T. Griffin. diags Schol Coach 33:7+ N '63
Preparing for tournament play. W. Shublom. Athletic J 44:36+ D '63
Shuffle, cut and deal. A. Poulin. diags Schol Coach 33:7+ D '63
Snowplow offense vs. a man-for-man. J. Filor. diags Athletic J 44:20+ D '63
Switching zone defense. D. L. Gries. diags Athletic J 44:8+ N '63

Junior colleges
Individual offensive moves. H. Landa. il Athletic J 44:11-14 N '63

Junior high schools
Triangle plus two. T. J. Watman. diags Athletic J 44:28+ N '63

BASKETBALL players
Combating basketball staleness. R. A. Briner and R. E. Smith. Athletic J 44:70-1 Ja '64
Getting to really know your players. D. O. Nelson and P. Langer. Athletic J 44:39+ S '63
Individual defense: stance, position, movement. B. Kloppenburg. diags Schol Coach 33:10-11+ D '63
Off-season check-list for junior high basketball players. G. Hastings. il Schol Coach 32:40+ Je '63
Recipe for good defense. B. Carter. il Schol Coach 33:42+ Ja '64

BATHS
See also
Shower baths

BATHS (chemical apparatus) See Chemical apparatus

BATHYSCAPHE
Bathyscaph: USN Trieste. W. C. Difford. il map diags Instr 73:34-5 S '63

BATIK
Batik without the bath. R. D. Martin. il Arts & Activities 55:26-9 Ap '64
Fabric batik. L. Lauterburg. il Sch Arts 63:33-7 N '63
We're dyeing to make unique batik. G. Schreiber. il Arts & Activities 54:24-6 N '63

BATINTON (game) See Games

BATONS
Baton, friend or foe. W. C. Welke. Mus Educators J 50:129-30 F; 95-6 Ap '64

BATS
Bat in the belfry; story. R. Bloom. Grade Teach 81:33 O '63

BATTERIES. See Storage batteries

BATTING. See Baseball

BAY CITY, Michigan

Central high school
High school training room. W. Kanicki. il plan Schol Coach 33:36 Ja '64

BAY VILLAGE, Ohio

Bay Junior high school
Guidance functions only as a team effort. E. M. Chonko. il Ohio Sch 42:22-3 Ja '64

BAYANIHAN dance company. See Dancing, Philippine

BAYONNE, New Jersey

High school
Data processing is within your means: less paperwork, more administrative control. A. X. O'Connor. il Sch Mgt 7:52-4 O '63

BEACHWOOD, Ohio

High school
How to start a high school humanities program; interviews. G. C. Parker; R. F. Dober; A. Shapiro. il Sch Mgt 7:58-66+ D '63

BEARD, Ward P.
Obituary
Ag Ed Mag por 36:70 S '63

BEARINGS (machinery)
Principles of bearings and their applications. K. Baugrud. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:62+ O '63

BEATLES (quartet) See Singers

BEAUTY. See Aesthetics

BEAUTY, Personal
See also
Grooming, Personal

BEAUTY culture. See Cosmetology

BECK, Lester F.
Creativity explored; two psychologists and a business executive will carry convention theme. por Av Instr 9:102-3 F '64
BECKETT, Samuel
Beckett's verse: influences and parallels. J. Fletcher. bibliog f French R 37:320-31 Ja '64
From Godeau to Godot. S. A. Rhodes; reply. J. Fletcher. French R 37:78-80 O '63
BEECHER, Catharine Esther
Catharine Beecher, crusader for calisthenics. W. G. Riordan. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:40+ S '63
BEEF cattle. See Cattle, Beef
BEES
Units of work
Bees are interesting insects. J. Hilton. il Instr 73:70 My '64
BEEVILLE, Texas
A. C. Jones high school
Beeville's big switch-over; college-type schedule for high school students. T. D. Carter. il Tex Outl 48:24-5+ My '64
BEHAVIOR
Adolescent behavior and American society. R. H. Potvin. Cath Ed R 62:19-24 Ja '64
Behavioral approach to counseling and guidance. J. Michael and L. Meyerson; discussion. Harvard Ed R 33:239-41, 381-3 Spr-Sum '63
Compensatory reaction to angularly displaced visual feedback in behavior. C. McDermid and K. U. Smith. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 48:63-8 F '64
Considerations in understanding characteristics of children and adolescents. S. Eiseman. bibliog J Sch Health 33:468-70 D '63
Creative school mental health program. J. C. Lafferty and others. Nat El Prin 43:28-35 Ap '64
Developing socially responsible students. G. D. Maybee. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:32-4 O '63
Diagnostic consistency and prediction: a note on graduate student skills. T. W. Mahan, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:364-7 D '63
Effects of positive social reinforcement on regressed crawling of a nursery school child. F. R. Harris and others. J Ed Psychol 55:35-41 F '64
Influence of breast feeding on children's behavior. M. I. Heinstein. bibliog Children 10:93-7 My '63
Linguistic content variable in school counseling. J. G. Snider, bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:577-80 F '64
Low probability hypothesis. J. R. Cautela. Personnel & Guid J 42:670-3 Mr '64
Modified model for test validation and selection research. M. D. Dunnette. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:317-23 O '63
Motivation: foundation of persuasion. R. B. Fulton. Q J Speech 49:295-307 O '63
Need to do. J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:48 Mr '64
Note on the Nagle attitude scale. R. M. Guion and J. E. Robins. J Ap Psychol 48: 29-30 F '64
On theory-building in communication: some conceptual problems. L. O. Thayer. bibliog f J Comm 13:217-35 D '63
One step further, affecting and reflecting. B. B. Strasser. il Childh Ed 40:409-15 Ap '64
Personality, family structure, and social class as antecedents of parental power assertion. M. L. Hoffman. bibliog Child Develop 34: 869-84 D '63
Psychometric lawfulness and the prediction of behavior. N. J. Pallone. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:433-42 O '63
Taking the kids for a ride; school bus problem. E. S. Warren. N Y State Ed 51:13 F '64
Teen-age manners and make-up; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. R. H. Loeb, jr. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:30-2, 36 D '63
Thioridazine hydrochloride in the behavior disturbance of retarded children. M. Allen and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:63-8 Jl '63
Undergraduate careers: alternatives and determinants. C. E. Bidwell and others. bibliog Sch R 71:299-316 Autumn '63
Values, value systems, and the good life. R. Palmer. Social Studies 55:129-31 Ap '64
See also
Aggressiveness (psychology)
Animal behavior (psychology)
Group behavior
Imitation
Problem children
Verbal behavior
Evaluation by clinicians
Empirical test of the mongoloid stereotype. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 68: 493-7 Ja '64
Gardner behavior chart as a measure of adaptive behavior of the mentally retarded. M. Dayan and J. McLean. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:887-92 My '63
Observing behavior in preschool children as a function of stimulus complexity. G. N. Cantor and others. bibliog il Child Develop 34:683-9 S '63
Screening in schools for behavior disorders: use of mothers' reports of symptoms. J. C. Glidewell and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56: 508-15 Jl '63
Evaluation by parents
Screening in schools for behavior disorders: use of mothers' reports of symptoms. J. C. Glidewell and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56: 508-15 Jl '63
Evaluation by students
Social class, parental punishment for aggression, and child aggression. L. D. Eron and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:849-67 D '63
Evaluation by teachers
Screening in schools for behavior disorders: use of mothers' reports of symptoms. J. C. Glidewell and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56: 508-15 Jl '63
Research
Age differences in performance on the Stroop color-word test. G. Rand and others. bibliog J Personal 31:534-58 D '63
Analysis of the quality of the behaviors of principals as observed and reported in six critical incident studies. B. Cooper. bibliog J Ed Res 56:410-14 Ap '63
Assessment of teacher behavior and instruction. D. G. Ryans. bibliog R Ed Res 33: 415-41 O '63
Authority inception period in socialization. E. R. Dubin and R. Dubin. bibliog Child Develop 34:885-98 D '63
Behavioral expectations of Negro and white teachers on recently desegregated public school faculties. N. Mays. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:218-26 Sum '63
Behaviors in group guidance (socio process) and group counseling (psyche process) C. G. Kemp. J Counsel Psychol 10:373-7 Wint '63
Biological correlates of behavior. D. H. Eichorn. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:4-61 '63
Changing concepts of teacher leadership. L. Nelson. bibliog Ed Lead 21:177-82 D '63
Children's dependent and achievement behaviors in social situations and their perceptual field dependence. V. J. Crandall and C. Sinkeldam. bibliog J Personal 32: 1-22 Mr '64
Comparison of adolescent and adult behavioral norm properties. R. D. Strom. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:322-30 D '63
Current research in mental retardation. D. J. Stedman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:485-91 Ag '63
Current research on classroom behavior of teachers and its implications for teacher education; symposium, ed. by H. F. Silberman. J Teach Ed 14:235-325 S '63
Effect of a teaching program in behavioral science on changes in causal behavior scores. R. H. Ojemann and B. C. Snider. bibliog J Ed Res 57:255-60 Ja '64
Effects of instructions and initial reinforcement on fixed-interval behavior in retardates. M. W. Headrick. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:425-32 N '63
Effects of work-requirements in two types of delay of gratification situations. R. Metzner. bibliog Child Develop 34:809-16 S '63
Interpersonal communication behavior analysis: a research method. R. E. Buehler and J. F. Richmond. bibliog J Comm 13:146-55 S '63
Logical consistency, values, and authoritarianism in a sample of public school superintendents. G. L. Newsome, jr, and H. W. Gentry. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:411-16 D '63
Observing behavior in children as a function of stimulus novelty. J. H. Cantor and G. N. Cantor. il diags Child Develop 35: 119-28 Mr '64
Operant conditioning in mental deficiency. M. W. Headrick. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:924-9 My '63
Oral behavior of newborn infants as a function of age and time since feeding. L. S. Hendry and W. Kessen. Child Develop 35:201-8 Mr '64

BEHAVIOR—Research—*Continued*
Psychological ecology of a nursery school. M. B. Shure. bibliog Child Develop 34:979-92 D '63
Relation between intelligence and socially-approved behavior: a methodological cautionary note. S. M. Unger. Child Develop 35:299-301 Mr '64
Relation of childhood intelligence, maternal behaviors, and social class to behavior during adolescence. J. Kagan and M. Freeman. bibliog Child Develop 34:899-911 D '63
Relationship between barometric pressure and relative humidity and classroom behavior. G. I. Brown. J Ed Res 57:368-70 Mr '64
Resistance to temptation and sex differences in children's use of fantasy confession. F. G. Rebelsky and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:955-62 D '63
Role-conflict in adolescence. F. Musgrove. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:34-42 F '64
School demands. A. Brenner and others. El Sch J 64:261-4 F '64
Social reinforcement effects on child behavior. F. D. Horowitz. bibliog J Nurs Ed 18:276-84 S '63
Sociological correlates of child behavior. J. A. Clausen and J. R. Williams. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:62-107 '63
Studies in diagnosis of brain injury and related behavior problems of children. D. F. Driggs. Childh Ed 40:277-9 Ja '64
Teacher behavior theory and research: implications for teacher education. D. G. Ryans. bibliog f diags J Teach Ed 14:274-93 S '63

Tests and scales
Appraisal of self-attitudes and behavior following group psychotherapy with retarded young adults. L. Gorlow and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:893-8 My '63
Effect of a teaching program in behavioral science on changes in causal behavior scores. R. H. Ojemann and B. C. Snider. bibliog J Ed Res 57:255-60 Ja '64
Etiology and covariation of obstinacy, orderliness, and parsimony in young children. E. M. Hetherington and Y. Brackbill. bibliog Child Develop 34:919-43 D '63
Experiences with the OScAR technique; Observation schedule and record. D. M. Medley. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:267-73 S '63
See also
Child behavior rating scale
Gardner behavior chart

BEHAVIOR, Anti-social
Anti-social behavior among disadvantaged youth: some observations on prevention for teachers. C. V. Willie. J Negro Ed 33: 176-81 Spr '64
Personality factors in mild mental retardation; family background and sociocultural patterns. C. E. Benda and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:24-40 Jl '63
Picture drama. W. R. Walsh. Excep Child 30:427-30 My '64

BEHAVIOR clinics. See Child guidance clinics

BEHAVIOR patterns
Analysis of remedial activities used by elementary teachers in coping with classroom behavior problems. D. L. Barnes. J Ed Res 56:544-7 Jl '63
Best classifying every individual at every level. L. L. McQuitty. Ed & Psychol M 23:337-45 Sum '63
How much of reading is really learned? G. P. Sackett. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:110-13 '63
Patterns of imitative behavior in young children. W. W. Hartup. bibliog Child Develop 35:183-91 Mr '64
Teacher behavior theory and research: implications for teacher education. D. G. Ryans. bibliog f diags J Teach Ed 14:274-93 S '63

Research
Stereotyped movements of mental defectives. G. Berkson and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:849-52; 67:879-82; 68:409-12, 511-24 My '62, My, N '63-Ja '64

BEHAVIOR problems. See High school students—Disciplinary problems; Problem children; School children—Disciplinary problems

BEHAVIORAL genetics. See Genetics

BEHAVIORAL sciences
Predictability and ethical freedom. K. C. Bailey. Christian Scholar 46:126-34 Sum '63
Research team in adult education. G. C. Husted. Adult Lead 12:136-8+ N '63
See also
Anthropology

Teaching
Effect of a teaching program in behavioral science on changes in causal behavior scores. R. H. Ojemann and B. C. Snider. bibliog J Ed Res 57:255-60 Ja '64

BEHAVIORISM
Behavioral approach to counseling and guidance. J. Michael and L. Meyerson; discussion. Harvard Ed R 33:239-41, 381-3 Spr-Sum '63
Behavioristic approach to communication: a selective review of learning theory and a derivation of postulates. F. R. Hartman. bibliog Av Comm R 11:155-90 S '63

BEING. See Ontology

BEIRUT university, Lebanon. See American university of Beirut

BÉKÉSY audiometer. See Audiometry

BELFAST, Ireland

Schools
Social factors and school influence in juvenile delinquency, an analysis of police cases in the Belfast juvenile court, July, 1961, to June, 1962; with comment by A. B. Clegg. G. A. Dell. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:312-22 N '63

BELGIUM
See also
Education—Belgium
Mentally superior—Education—Belgium
Teacher education—Belgium
Technical schools—Belgium

BELGRADE university, Yugoslavia
U.S. student in Yugoslavia. L. Mintz. il Overseas 3:11-15 F '64

BELIEF and doubt
I behave as I believe. H. Denman. il Int J Relig Ed 40:3 N '63
Religion and fears about death: a critical review of research. D. Martin and L. S. Wrightsman. Relig Ed 59:174-6 Mr '64
Religious beliefs of students at six colleges and universities. H. L. Parsons. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:538-44 N '63
See also
Faith
Truth

BELIEF and doubt (psychology)
Perception of authority in relation to open and closed belief systems. C. G. Kemp. Sci Ed 47:482-4 D '63

BELL, Hobart H.
Hobart Bell, editor, retires. W. E. Henry. il pors Ohio Sch 42:12-13 F '64

BELL ringing. See Bells

BELL telephone laboratories
Training program for secretaries and the executives they serve: Bell telephone laboratories, Whippany, N.J. H. B. Filmer. il J Bsns Ed 38:323-5 My '63

BELLES-lettres. See Literature

BELLEVILLE, New Jersey

High school
Student tutors for floundering classmates. Sch Activities 35:255-6 Ap '64

BELLOWS
Fireplace bellows. F. A. Zambella. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:42 S '63

BELLPORT, New York

High school
PIP insurance plan and the Bellport school fire. il Am Sch Bd J 147:25-6 D '63

BELLS
Handbell ringing correlated with the arts. B. P. Erb. il Mus Educators J 50:117 Ja '64

BELLSON, Louis
Louis Bellson story. por Sch Musician 35:32-3 D '63

BELOIT college, Wisconsin
Curriculum changes at Beloit. Sch & Soc 92:210 My 2 '64
Recipe for revolution: Beloit's nineteen ingredients. S. Hayward. Liberal Ed 49: 493-501 D '63

BELT racks
Belt holder. J. T. Sealey. il Sch Shop 23:20 Ja '64

BELTS, Safety. See Safety belts

BENDER gestalt test
Form copying tests for prediction of first grade reading. B. K. Keogh. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:141-4 '63
Performance time and brain damage ratings. F. M. Throne and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68:656-9 Mr '64

BENDING. See Man—Attitude and movement

BENGTSON, Nels August
Obituary
J Geog 63:85 F '64. L. Hewes

BENNETT college, Greensboro, North Carolina
Social science core. G. Breathett. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:225-7 Autumn '63
BENNETT college, Millbrook, New York
Training good ambassadresses; Bennett's Overseas service program. D. Ahern. il Jun Col J 34:17-19 Mr '64
BENTON visual retention test
Qualitative analysis of performance on the Visual retention test. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 68:109-13 Jl '63
Simulation of mental deficiency on a visual memory test. O. Spreen and A. L. Benton. Am J Men Deficiency 67:909-13 My '63
Study of immediate and delayed visual retention with deaf and hearing adolescents. C. P. Goetzinger and T. G. Huber. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 109:297-305 My '64
Visual memory test performance in mentally deficient and brain-damaged patients. A. L. Benton and O. Spreen. Am J Men Deficiency 68:630-3 Mr '64
BENZEDRINE. See Amphetamine
BENZENE
Benzene clathrate. V. M. Bhatnagar. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 40:646-7 D '63
Friedel-Crafts alkylation of benzene; a first year organic laboratory experiment. H. C. Dunathan. J Chem Ed 41:278-9 My '64
BEOWULF
Light up the dark ages; contrasting Beowulf with The Canterbury tales. L. Mussoff. Engl J 52:525-7 O '63
BEQUESTS. See Junior colleges—Gifts, legacies, etc.
BEREA college, Kentucky
Admission to student teaching. R. V. Buckland. Ky Sch J 42:20 F '64
BERGAN high school, Peoria, Illinois
Bergan Catholic high school. il plan Cath Sch J 64:94-8 Mr '64
BERLIN (East Berlin)
Notes on the 1963 VEA European tour. E. C. Peple. Va J Ed 57:18 N '63
Talking it over. M. E. Owen. il Instr 73:6+ F '64
BERLIN (West Berlin)
Talking it over. M. E. Owen. il Instr 73:6+ F '64
BEST books. See Books and reading—Best books
BETHPAGE, New York
Public schools
Bargaining vs paternalism; or, The middle ground. F. Leahy. N Y State Ed 50:7 Je '63
BETTY Crocker recruitment and vocational guidance award
Traveling trophy is awarded St Louis; first annual Betty Crocker recruitment and vocational guidance award. N. K. Cavanaugh. il J Home Econ 55:702-3 N '63
BEVERAGES
Are candy sales in schools justified? C. Millican. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:35+ Ja '64
BEVERLY HILLS, California
High school
How to set up a summer school abroad. S. Laidig. Sch Mgt 7:88 D '63
BIALER locus of control. See Attitudes—Tests and scales
BIBLE
Allusions
See Bible in literature
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Biblical teaching about race relations, an Old Testament perspective. A. Gilbert. Relig Ed 59:14-17 Ja '64
Church and race relations in biblical perspective. D. Kitagawa. Relig Ed 59:7-10 Ja '64
Sacred scripture and race. K. Sullivan. Relig Ed 59:10-13 Ja '64
Examinations, questions, etc.
Knowledge of the Bible among Protestant and Jewish university students: an exploratory study. R. Payne. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:289-93 My '63
Influence on literature
See Bible in literature
Literary character
See Bible as literature
Study
See Bible study
Translations
See Bible—Versions
Versions
We do hear them speak in our tongues. A. T. Dale. il Times Ed Sup 2499:760 Ap 12 '63
Old Testament
Biblical teaching about race relations, an Old Testament perspective. A. Gilbert. Relig Ed 59:14-17 Ja '64
BIBLE as literature
Studying the Bible in public school. T. S. Warshaw. Engl J 53:91-4+ F '64
BIBLE classes. See Sunday schools—Senior departments
BIBLE in literature
And God said, That's good; an analysis of James Weldon Johnson's The creation. L. Miller. Engl J 52:644-6 N '63
Silas Phelps' unwritten sermon. M. H. Bernstein. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:257-61 My '63
Studying the Bible in public school. T. S. Warshaw. Engl J 53:91-4+ F '64
BIBLE in the schools. See Religion in the public schools
BIBLE stories
Bible for young children. E. G. Pitcher. Relig Ed 58:384-7 Jl '63
BIBLE study
Vocation unit based on the Scriptures. Sister Mary Catherine. Cath Sch J 64:63 Mr '64
We do hear them speak in our tongues. A. T. Dale. il Times Ed Sup 2499:760 Ap 12 '63
High schools
Studying the Bible in public school. T. S. Warshaw. Engl J 53:91-4+ F '64
Theological schools
Progress and prospects in Scripture studies in the seminaries. E. H. Maly. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:59-65 Ag '63
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL services
Proposal for new bibliographic tools for psychologists. A. M. Bodin. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:193-7 Sum '63
BIBLIOGRAPHY
See also
Bio-bibliography
BIBLIOTHERAPY
Bibliotherapy. A. R. Stadel. Ohio Sch 42:23+ Ap '64
Books as therapy. A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 17:121-2 N '63
Boundaries of reading in satisfying needs. S. Weingarten. Ed 84:480-9 Ap '64
Meeting developmental needs through reading. P. A. Witty. bibliog Ed 84:451-8 Ap '64
BICYCLES
Bike inspection checklist. il Safety Ed 43:19-21 Ap '64
BICYCLING. See Cycling
BILATERAL education. See Secondary education—Great Britain
BILATERALITY. See Laterality
BILINGUAL instruction
Teaching of English in Japan. B. F. Buck. il Overseas 3:14-17 N '63
BILINGUALISM
Auditory discrimination, spelling and reading with bilingual and monolingual children. H. D. Love. J Develop Read 6:212-14 Spr '63
Color the apple red. P. W. Shoudel. il Tex Outl 47:32-3+ O '63
Intelligence-test performance of children from bilingual environments. J. E. Kittell. bibliog El Sch J 64:76-83 N '63
Reading problem of a bilingual child. Sister Mary Timothy. bibliog El Engl 41:235-7+ Mr '64
Some misconceptions about teaching American ethnic children their mother tongue. G. J. Brault. Mod Lang J 48:67-71 F '64
Story of Pedro. Sister Jean-Marie. bibliog il Cath Sch J 63:42-3 Je '63
Hawaii
Effects of a six month remedial English program on oral, writing and reading skills of third grade Hawaiian bilingual children. D. C. Ching. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:133-45 Wint '63
BILL of rights. See United States—Constitution—Bill of rights
BILLING
Voucher tags along with order. E. C. Coddington. il Nations Sch 73:38 Ap '64

BILLS Index of adjustment and values
Self-concept of bright academic underachievers. M. C. Shaw and G. J. Alves. Personnel & Guid J 42:401-3 D '63

BINARY system (mathematics)
Binary can be fun. M. E. Ochsenhirt and M. M. Wedemeyer. Arith Teach 10:354-5 O '63
Computations with binary numerals. R. L. Morton. Arith Teach 11:96-8 F '64
How can a binary computer simulate the process of reasoning? E. P. Odescalchi. il Sci Ed 47:472-4 D '63
Variation on binary notation. J. M. Kingston. Math Teach 56:511-13 N '63

BINDERS, Loose leaf. See Book covers

BINET tests
Changes in conventional and deviation IQ's. B. W. Lindholm. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55: 110-13 Ap '64
Changes in Terman-Merrill I.Qs. of educationally sub-normal boys. C. S. Rushton and A. E. Stockwin. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:132-42 Je '63
Comparative validity of the WAIS and the Stanford-Binet with college freshmen. A. S. Giannell and C. M. Freeburne. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:557-67 Autumn '63
Evaluation of two short forms of the Stanford-Binet, form L-M, for use with mentally retarded children. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 67:922-3 My '63
Search for talented pupils. R. A. Schena. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:27-41 Fall '63
Using vocabulary as a measure of general ability. A. J. Edwards. Personnel & Guid J 42:153-4 O '63
Vineland social maturity scale: utility in assessment of Binet MA. L. R. Goulet and A. Barclay. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:916-21 My '63

BINOCULAR reading tests. See Sight testing

BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY
Paperbacks preferred; biography. D. M. Perks. H Points 46:76 F '64

BIOCHEMICAL genetics. See Genetics

BIOCHEMISTRY
Role of biochemistry in the study of mental retardation. E. E. McCoy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:492-4 Ag '63
Three-dimensional effects in biochemistry. L. L. Ingraham. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 41:66-9 F '64
See also
Bacteriology
Body composition

Experiments
Active transport of sodium ions across frog skin; a demonstration experiment. P. R. Quinney and H. A. Swartz. diag J Chem Ed 41:159-60 Mr '64

Research
Biochemical factors in learning. W. J. Hudspeth. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:101-5 '63
Chemical problem related to schizophrenia. J. R. Bergen. J Chem Ed 41:168-70 Mr '64

Teaching aids and devices
Teaching model for alcoholic fermentation. T. Staudenmayer. il J Chem Ed 41:46 Ja '64

BIOGRAPHICAL dictionaries
See also
Who's who of American women

BIOGRAPHICAL information blank. See Personal history inventories

BIOGRAPHICAL inventory. See Personal history inventories

BIOGRAPHY
Materials for instruction; biography in the social studies. R. A. Brown. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:243-55 '62
See also
Bio-bibliography

BIOLOGICAL chemistry. See Biochemistry

BIOLOGICAL laboratories
Fable of the little black table. P. R. Fordyce. il plan Sci Teach 30:19-20 D '63

Equipment and supplies
Biology by yourself; individualized labs. diag Av Instr 8:584-5 O '63
Carrousel for independent study. D. D. Rupel. diags Sci Teach 30:14-15 D '63
Classroom greenhouse for biology teaching. W. Darr. il diags Sci Teach 30:16-17 D '63
Demonstrations with a difference; individualized study unit. il Av Instr 8:423 Je '63
Equipment: how much and what kind? Sch Mgt 7:65-7 Je '63
Instrumentation and the teaching of biology. N. N. Goldstein, jr. il Am Biol Teach 25:585-8 D '63
Marine laboratory for high school biology. J. T. Woolever. il Sci Teach 30:12-13 D '63
Study carrels: independent study centers for students and teachers. il Cath Sch J 63: 86-7 S '63

BIOLOGICAL models
Easily made cell model. E. M. Kniskern. il Am Biol Teach 26:191-2 Mr '64
Virus' overcoat; models made of corks and sponges. L. Panush. il Am Biol Teach 26: 185-8 Mr '64

BIOLOGICAL pigments. See Pigments, Biological

BIOLOGICAL research
Biology today. B. Commoner. il NEA J 53:17-20 Mr '64
High school research. V. A. Greulach. Clearing House 38:434-6 Mr '64

BIOLOGICAL sciences curriculum study
American biological sciences curriculum study. R. W. Crossland. Am Biol Teach 26:348-53 My '64
BSCS and advanced biology. J. P. Lightner. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 26:338-40 My '64
BSCS and the slow learner. L. Lisonbee and L. A. Fliegler. bibliog Am Biol Teach 26: 334-7 My '64
BSCS: biology bandwagon. J. J. W. Baker. Sci Teach 30:73-4 O '63; Discussion. 30:64-5 N '63; 31:73-4 F '64
B.S.C.S. biology course; blue, green and yellow versions. bibliog Times Ed Sup 2502: 922 My 3 '63
B.S.C.S. in the yellow version. G. A. Walsh and W. P. Kelly. bibliog f il Cath Sch J 63:47-9 O '63
BSCS plus. R. L. Weaver. Am Biol Teach 25:404 O '63; Reply. N. Abraham. 26:263-4 Ap '64
Considerations upon the BSCS (Green version) A. Amaro. Am Biol Teach 26:347 My '64
Gifted student program of the BSCS. J. Metzner. Am Biol Teach 26:341-4 My '64
High school biology: on what grade level does it belong? H. Grobman. Clearing House 38:498-9 Ap '64
Modern biology: a unifying science; AIBS-BSCS versions. H. T. Cox. J Sec Ed 39:9-13 Ja '64
New science curriculums: biology. Sch Mgt 7:63 Je '63
Objectives. A. E. Lee. Am Biol Teach 25: 484+ N '63
Our first year under BSCS. W. J. Weishar and R. E. Terry. Am Biol Teach 26:345-6 My '64
Teaching science to the disadvantaged pupil. L. Lisonbee. bibliog Sci Teach 30:18-21 O '63

BIOLOGICAL specimens

Collection and preservation
Laboratory exercise: permanent microscopic preparation of the frog's tissues. S. Feldman. Am Biol Teach 26:269-70 Ap '64
Making a collection of preserved animal specimens. J. E. Hyer and R. G. Young. il Grade Teach 81:28-9+ Mr '64
Parasitism, hyperparasitism, and commensalism. A. Amaro. bibliog Am Biol Teach 26:264-5 Ap '64
Sewage lagoons and biology teachers. G. A. Vaughan. Am Biol Teach 26:281 Ap '64
Swimming trematodes in your biology laboratory. E. C. Waldbauer. bibliog diags Am Biol Teach 26:271-5 Ap '64
Teaching tips; an answer to your cement problems. C. Reed. Am Biol Teach 25:633 D '63

BIOLOGISTS
Role of American biologists in international scientific meetings and projects. R. W. Dexter. Am Biol Teach 26:46-50 Ja '64
See also
Galvani, L.

BIOLOGY
Biology and the evolution of science. C. A. Williams, jr. Sci Teach 30:22-3 N '63
Biology today. B. Commoner. il NEA J 53:17-20 Mr '64
See also
Anatomy
Biochemistry
Botany
Cells
Embryology
Genetics
Marine biology
Microbiology
Parasites
Zoology

BIOLOGY—*Continued*

Achievements, Student

Relationship of two methods of teaching to the development of critical thinking by high school students in advanced biology. W. Kastrinos. Sci Ed 48:187-95 Mr '64

Retention of school learning as influenced by selected affective tone variables. C. M. Garverick. J Ed Psychol 55:31-4 F '64

Aims and objectives

Objectives. A. E. Lee. Am Biol Teach 25: 484+ N '63

Science in the high school. J. T. Robinson. Calif Ed 1:7-8 Mr '64

Bibliography

Book reviews. See issues of American biology teacher

Classification

Understanding a key; identifying living organisms by use of a dichotomous key. A. C. Haman. il Sci Teach 31:63 Mr '64

Correlation with other subjects

Chemistry approach to biology. Sister Mary Joan. Sch Sci & Math 64:101-6 F '64

Curriculum

BSCS and advanced biology. J. P. Lightner. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 26:338-40 My '64

BSCS and the slow learner. L. Lisonbee and L. A. Fliegler. bibliog Am Biol Teach 26: 334-7 My '64

B.S.C.S. biology course; blue, green and yellow versions. bibliog Times Ed Sup 2502: 922 My 3 '63

B.S.C.S. in the yellow version. G. A. Walsh and W. P. Kelly. bibliog f il Cath Sch J 63:47-9 O '63

BSCS plus. R. L. Weaver. Am Biol Teach 25:404 O '63. Reply. N. Abraham. 26:263-4 Ap '64

Biology instruction in secondary schools must be brought up to date; with reply by I. D. Zverev, B. G. Ioganzen. Soviet Ed 5:19-23, 29-31 O '63

Curriculum patterns in higher education: the biological sciences. T. E. Furman. Higher Ed 19:17-21 Jl '63

Modern biology: a unifying science; AIBS-BSCS versions. H. T. Cox. J Sec Ed 39:9-13 Ja '64

New science curriculums: biology. Sch Mgt 7:63 Je '63

Our first year under BSCS. W. J. Weishar and R. E. Terry. Am Biol Teach 26:345-6 My '64

Trends of reform in Europe: OECD project for the reform of secondary school biology teaching in Europe. J. M. Thoday. Am Biol Teach 26:12-18 Ja '64

Demonstrations

Continual observation of a living chick embryo. H. J. Kilmer. diags Am Biol Teach 25:627-9 D '63

Demonstration of DNA in general biology. J. D. Adams and others. il Am Biol Teach 26:182-4 Mr '64

Incubating and studying chicken eggs in high school biology. J. P. McMenamin. Am Biol Teach 26:257-63 Ap '64

Mitochondria for the biology student. M. Cravats. diags Am Biol Teach 26:254-6 Ap '64

Ecology

See Ecology

Experiments

Effects of gibberellic acid on penicillin yield. N. E. Stees. il Am Biol Teach 26:284-6 Ap '64

Laboratory work

Laboratory exercise: permanent microscopic preparation of the frog's tissues. S. Feldman. Am Biol Teach 26:269-70 Ap '64

Parasitism, hyperparasitism, and commensalism. A. Amaro. bibliog Am Biol Teach 26:264-5 Ap '64

Rapid thin layer chromatography of chloroplast pigments for the high school biology laboratory. D. Kraus. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:616-20 D '63

Swimming trematodes in your biology laboratory. E. C. Waldbauer. bibliog diags Am Biol Teach 26:271-5 Ap '64

See also
Dissection

Philosophy

Renewal in the life sciences; tr. by W. H. Bossart. F. J. J. Buytendijk. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:212-18 Fall '63

Programmed teaching

Programing a high school biology course. H. K. Wong. il diags Am Biol Teach 26: 169-72 Mr '64

Use of a card deck unit in teaching biology. W. N. Pafford. il Am Biol Teach 26:203-6 Mr '64

Projects

Biology lends itself to enrichment. L. A. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 63:460-2 Je '63

Forest under glass. J. Haberern. Instr 73:79-80 O '63

Hatching chicks in the classroom. G. F. Warren. il Instr 73:31+ Mr '64

Research

See Biological research

Subject matter

Bryology for the high school; study of mosses and liverworts. C. G. Roehrick. Am Biol Teach 26:124-30 F '64

Cell and tissue culture technique. P. Geisert. Am Biol Teach 26:249-52 Ap '64

Chemistry approach to biology. Sister Mary Joan. Sch Sci & Math 64:101-6 F '64

Cultivation of mammalian cells in vitro. A. E. Sher. Am Biol Teach 26:253-4 Ap '64

Place of plant pathology in high school biology. C. W. Boothroyd. Am Biol Teach 26:114-17 F '64

Should microbiology be a part of secondary education? W. Umbreit. Sci Teach 31:29-31 F '64

Teaching

Food for biological thought. Z. Subarsky. Am Biol Teach 26:337+ My '64

Is an era fading? P. Klinge. Am Biol Teach 26:244+ Ap '64

Teaching tips. C. Reed. Am Biol Teach 25:633 D '63

Evaluation

Evaluation as an integral part of a summer science program for talented high school students. M. C. Lyon. Sci Ed 47:377-82 O '63

Science in the high school. J. T. Robinson. Calif Ed 1:7-8 Mr '64

Colleges and universities

Case for university biology. S. A. Hutchinson. bibliog Univ Q 18:74-9 D '63

Obligatory fourth term; best possible for biologists. N. F. Robertson. Times Ed Sup 2497:652 Mr 29 '63; Reply. D. W. Hollomon. 2499:776 Ap 12 '63

Elementary schools

Fascinating life of ponds and ditches. J. E. Hyer and M. D. Hyer. il Grade Teach 81: 48-9+ My '64

Fifth grades

Science and curious children; Ritenour school district in St Louis County. V. G. Smith. il Sch & Com 50:18+ Mr '64

High schools

American biological sciences curriculum study. R. W. Crossland. Am Biol Teach 26:348-53 My '64

BSCS and advanced biology. J. P. Lightner. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 26:338-40 My '64

BSCS and the slow learner. L. Lisonbee and L. A. Fliegler. bibliog Am Biol Teach 26:334-7 My '64

B.S.C.S. in the yellow version. G. A. Walsh and W. P. Kelly. bibliog f il Cath Sch J 63:47-9 O '63

Biology instruction in secondary schools must be brought up to date; with reply by I. D. Zverev, B. G. Ioganzen. Soviet Ed 5:19-23, 29-31 O '63

Decade of Advanced placement program in biology. E. Frankel. Am Biol Teach 26:357-62 My '64

Established system of biology instruction must be improved. P. I. Borovitskii. Soviet Ed 6:35-8 D '63

Gifted student program of the BSCS. J. Metzner. Am Biol Teach 26:341-4 My '64

High school biology: on what grade level does it belong? H. Grobman. Clearing House 38:498-9 Ap '64

Instructional and educational significance of the course in general biology. M. I. Mel'nikov. Soviet Ed 6:39-43 D '63

Instrumentation and the teaching of biology. N. N. Goldstein, jr. il Am Biol Teach 25:585-8 D '63

BIOLOGY—Teaching—High schools—*Continued*
Modern biology: a unifying science. H. T. Cox. J Sec Ed 38:105-8; 39:9-13 D '63-Ja '64
On perfecting the biology education of secondary school pupils. M. I. Mel'nikov. Soviet Ed 5:24-8 O '63
Our first year under BSCS. W. J. Weishar and R. E. Terry. Am Biol Teach 26:345-6 My '64
Place of plant pathology in high school biology. C. W. Boothroyd. Am Biol Teach 26: 114-17 F '64
Problems of biology education in Europe. B. Rensch. Am Biol Teach 26:19-23 Ja '64
Relationship of two methods of teaching to the development of critical thinking by high school students in advanced biology. W. Kastrinos. Sci Ed 48:187-95 Mr '64
Science in the high school. J. T. Robinson. Calif Ed 1:7-8 Mr '64
Special honors three-in-one biology course. A. Jacobelli. Clearing House 38:172 N '63
Suggested teaching schedule for biological science. D. L. Thomas. Am Biol Teach 26:354-6 My '64
Wausau story on team teaching. M. O. Pella. il Wis J Ed 96:13-14 D '63

Seventh grades
Determining the feasibility of presenting a marine biology unit in ecology to average seventh graders. L. M. Bennett. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:306-11 Ap '64
Science, grade 7; the materials of life. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no9c:41p

Europe
Problems of biology education in Europe. B. Rensch. Am Biol Teach 26:19-23 Ja '64
Trends of reform in Europe: OECD project for the reform of secondary school biology teaching in Europe. J. M. Thoday. Am Biol Teach 26:12-18 Ja '64

Great Britain
Science and biology; an educational tragedy? Times Ed Sup 2530:719 N 15 '63; Discussion. 2531:768 N 22 '63

Japan
Biology teaching in Japan. M. Nakji. Am Biol Teach 26:9-11 Ja '64

Latin America
Considerations upon the BSCS (Green version) A. Amaro. Am Biol Teach 26:347 My '64

Russia
Biology instruction in secondary schools must be brought up to date; with reply by I. D. Zverev. B. G. Ioganzen. Soviet Ed 5:19-23, 29-31 O '63
Established system of biology instruction must be improved. P. I. Borovitskii. Soviet Ed 6:35-8 D '63
Importance of general biology course for the study of social science. M. I. Mel'nikov. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:20-4 Jl '63
Instructional and educational significance of the course in general biology. M. I. Mel'nikov. Soviet Ed 6:39-43 D '63
On perfecting the biology education of secondary school pupils. M. I. Mel'nikov. Soviet Ed 5:24-8 O '63

Switzerland
Biology teaching in Switzerland. T. Schläpfer. Am Biol Teach 26:24-6 Ja '64

Teaching aids and devices
Biological symbols for plant and animal. T. C. McKenney. Am Biol Teach 26:197 Mr '64
Library resources for biology. T. F. Andrews. Am Biol Teach 25:580 D '63
Maze crossword puzzle. L. Holland. Am Biol Teach 26:275-6 Ap '64
Modern biology: a unifying science; AIBS film series. H. T. Cox. J Sec Ed 38:105-8 D '63
Overhead projector. Sister Mary Ivo. il Am Biol Teach 26:195-7 Mr '64
Peg boards. A. Savage. il Am Biol Teach 26: 209-10 Mr '64
Polarized light in biology. C. D. Corbit. il Am Biol Teach 26:201-2 Mr '64
Teaching tools are important. P. Klinge. Am Biol Teach 26:164 Mr '64
Using pre-typed lecture notes and overhead film projector. G. Matter. Volta R 65:313-14 Je '63

Teaching methods
American biological sciences curriculum study. R. W. Crossland. Am Biol Teach 26:248-53 My '64
Demonstration is teaching. E. C. Weaver. Sci Teach 31:34-5 F '64
Effective projects in mathematics and science teaching: a laboratory exercise in taxonomy. P. M. Green. Sch Sci & Math 64:265-6 Ap '64
Report on team teaching adapted to a standard secondary school curriculum. H. Mason and others. Am Biol Teach 26:363-5 My '64
ST-TOP: specialized teaching, the Orange program. P. Lozanoff. Am Biol Teach 26:366-8 My '64
Team teaching at James Monroe high school. L. Weitz. H Points 46:5-39 Ja '64
Wausau story on team teaching. M. O. Pella. il Wis J Ed 96:13-14 D '63

Evaluation
Relationship of two methods of teaching to the development of critical thinking by high school students in advanced biology. W. Kastrinos. Sci Ed 48:187-95 Mr '64
Use of a card deck unit in teaching biology. W. N. Pafford. il Am Biol Teach 26:203-6 Mr '64

Textbooks
Considerations upon the BSCS (Green version) A. Amaro. Am Biol Teach 26:347 My '64
Suggested teaching schedule for biological science. D. L. Thomas. Am Biol Teach 26:354-6 My '64

Value
Biological literacy for all. P. Klinge. Am Biol Teach 26:4 Ja '64
Importance of general biology course for the study of social science. M. I. Mel'nikov. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:20-4 Jl '63

BIOLOGY, Chemical. See Biochemistry

BIOLOGY departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of science

BIOLOGY students
Letters to the editor; need for a biology students organization. R. A. Pellet. Am Biol Teach 26:188-90 Mr '64

BIOLOGY teachers
Outstanding biology teacher award program. R. Yager. Am Biol Teach 26:192-4 Mr '64

BIOLOGY teachers associations
See also
National association of biology teachers

BIOLUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence, Biological

BIOTECHNOLOGY. See Human engineering

BIOTIC communities
Balanced aquatic microcosms: their implications for space travel. R. J. Beyers. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:422-9 O '63
Information processing behavior of a natural plankton community. B. C. Patten. bibliog diags Am Biol Teach 25:489-501 N '63
Limits of remote ecosystems containing man. H. T. Odum. bibliog diags Am Biol Teach 25:429-43 O '63

BIRCH, John, society. See John Birch society

BIRD study
Bird flyways. E. C. Lewis. il Instr 73:112 O '63
Studying birds. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 73: 26-7 Mr '64

BIRDS
Migration
Bird flyways. E. C. Lewis. il Instr 73:112 O '63

BIRMINGHAM, Alabama
Rabbi and social conflict. R. L. Rubenstein. Relig Ed 59:100-6 Ja '64

George Washington Carver high school
Spotlight Carver high. Mrs J. H. Copeland. Sch Activities 35:235-6 Ap '64

BIRMINGHAM, England, college of commerce
Business and economic education at a city (junior) college in England. A. Jacobson. J Bsns Ed 38:333-5 My '63

BIRMINGHAM, Michigan
Public schools
On planning library rooms. W. S. Corliss. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:27-8 Jl '63
Outline for improving team teaching. R. Helser and others. il Mich Ed J 41:17-19 Ja '64

BIRTH control
Marriage, parenthood, and prevention of pregnancy. M. S. Bass. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:318-33 N '63
Moral tension and an ethical frontier; fertility control. J. Fletcher. Christian Scholar 46:256-61 Fall '63
BIRTH defects. See Deformities
BIRTH order
Birth-order and curricular choice; is there a relationship? L. A. Stone. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:209-11 Spr '63
Birth order and needs for affiliation. C. K. Conners. bibliog J Personal 31:408-16 S '63
Birth order and social reinforcer effectiveness in children. J. B. Gilmore and E. Zigler. bibliog Child Develop 35:193-200 Mr '64
Familial ordinal position in relation to guidance and counseling. W. P. Angers. bibliog J Ed Res 57:116-24 N '63
Sex of sibling, birth order position, and female dispositions to conform in two-child families. R. Schmuck. bibliog Child Develop 34:913-18 D '63
Some personality and behavioral factors related to birth order. E. E. Smith and J. D. Goodchilds. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:300-3 O '63
Tail-end Charlie. E. Wahleen. il PTA Mag 58:19 Ja '64
BIRTH rate
See also
Population, Increase of
al BĪRŪNĪ, 973?-1048
Al-Bīrūnī on determining the meridian. E. S. Kennedy. bibliog diags Math Teach 56: 635-7 D '63
BISHOP Turner high school, Buffalo, New York
Prepare now for work and leisure. G. Forton. Cath Sch J 63:33-5 Je '63
BLACK Muslim movement
Challenge of the Black Muslims. J. M. Kirman. bibliog f Social Ed 27:365-8 N '63
Negro protest movements and organizations. A. Meier. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:437-50 Fall '63
BLACKBOARD T squares. See Drawing instruments
BLACKBOARDS. See Chalkboards
BLANCHESTER, Ohio
High school
Community and high school cooperate to make vocational study program work. C. J. Binkely. il Ohio Sch 42:28-9 Mr '64
BLEACHING materials. See Laundry supplies
BLEEDERS disease. See Hemophilia
BLIND
Causes of blindness in school children. E. M. Hatfield. Sight-Saving R 33:218-33 Wint '63
Letter. C. Halliday; L. Ehrlich. Peabody J Ed 40:364-9 My '63
See also
Children, Partially seeing
Libraries—Work with the blind
National society for the prevention of blindness
Adjustment
Research
Emotional and social adjustment of blind children; a review of the literature published between 1928 and 1962. M. L. K. Pringle. bibliog Ed Res 6:129-38 F '64
Education
Art and blind children. M. Bains. il Sch Arts 63:3-9 Ja '64
Catholic resources for braille textbooks. A. R. McGratty. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:475-9 Ag '63
Letter. C. Halliday; L. Ehrlich. Peabody J Ed 40:364-9 My '63
Math for the blind; an unusual approach in teaching mathematics. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 41:22-4 Ap '64
Modern instructional techniques in the education of the visually handicapped. G. D. Heltzell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:480-4 Ag '63
Physical education adapts to the visually handicapped. F. N. Williams. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:25-6 Mr '64
Three R's plus P for children who are blind. J. R. Eichorn. El Sch J 64:301-3 Mr '64
Visually handicapped youngster in art. I. Borodziej. il Sch Arts 63:27-8 Ja '64
Great Britain
Development of schools for handicapped children in England during the nineteenth century. D. G. Pritchard. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:215-22 D '63
Personal narratives
Long cane. G. Ossentjuk. il Mich Ed J 41:36-8 My '64
Matter of feeling. R. Roderick. Arts & Activities 54:26-7 Ja '64
Recreation
See Recreation for the handicapped
Schools and institutions
See also
Hadley school for the blind
Iowa braille and sight saving school
Missouri school for the blind
Travel
Three R's plus P for children who are blind. J. R. Eichorn. El Sch J 64:301-3 Mr '64
BLIND, Apparatus for the
Three R's plus P for children who are blind. J. R. Eichorn. El Sch J 64:301-3 Mr '64
BLIND, Books for the
Catholic resources for braille textbooks. A. R. McGratty. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:475-9 Ag '63
Report on Prince study; review of Aid for the visually handicapped, by J. H. Prince. G. T. Piez. ALA Bul 58:324-5 Ap '64
BLIND, Teachers for the
Master's degree for home teachers of the adult blind. Higher Ed 19:19 Ap '63
Education
Summer courses, 1964. Sight-Saving R 34:39 Spr '64
BLIND teachers
Blind, but he sees. il Calif Ed 1:9 O '63
Long cane. G. Ossentjuk. il Mich Ed J 41:36-8 My '64
Teacher in room 18. F. S. Barry. il N Y State Ed 51:10-12 My '64
BLOCK, Herbert Lawrence
Golden Key awards presented to Herbert Lawrence Block (Herblock) and Helen Harris. D. E. Matthews. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:39-45
BLOCK printing
Cardboard printing. J. Lidstone. il Sch Arts 63:16-18 O '63
Corrugation enters print-making field. E. Brockway. il Arts & Activities 54:14-15 N '63
500 Christmas program covers. M. Williams. il Arts & Activities 54:32-4 N '63
National high school print show; linoleum. il Arts & Activities 55:14-20 My '64
Plaster as print-maker. E. Brockway. il Arts & Activities 54:34-5 S '63
Printing on colored tissue. M. Nemec and D. Weir. il Grade Teach 81:39 F '64
With inner tube and linoleum block; print making in the elementary school art program. A. Hurwitz. il NEA J 53:32-3 My '64
Woodcut: for dynamic prints and printers. G. F. Brommer. il Arts & Activities 54:11-13 Ja '64
BLOCK-time classes. See Curriculum—Core program
BLOOD
Analysis and chemistry
Serum proteins and hematocrits of mentally retarded patients. W. J. Culley and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:856-9 My '63
Circulation
Entoptically perceived retinal circulation: a method for classroom demonstration of the circulatory phenomenon. L. Zusne. bibliog diag Am Biol Teach 25:621-5 D '63
This body of ours: the circulatory system. O. W. Blake. Grade Teach 81:101-4 My '64
Diseases
See also
Hemophilia
Pressure
See Blood pressure
Proteins
Chemical problem related to schizophrenia. J. R. Bergen. J Chem Ed 41:168-70 Mr '64
Serum proteins and hematocrits of mentally retarded patients. W. J. Culley and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:856-9 My '63

BLOOD flukes. See Trematoda

BLOOD pressure
Mathematical-verbal ability differentials of situational anxiety as measured by blood pressure change. R. L. Milliken. J Exp Ed 32:309-11 Spr '64

BLOOMFIELD, Leonard
Longer look at Let's read; review of Let's read: a linguistic approach, by L. Bloomfield and C. L. Barnhart. C. A. Lefevre. El Engl 41:199-203+ Mr '64
Scope of linguistic study. C. V. Hartung. Q J Speech 50:1-12 F '64

BLOXOM, Virginia

Bloxom school
Third grade geometry easy as pi. S. H. Taylor. il Va J Ed 57:22-3 F '64

BLUEMEL, Charles Sidney
Bluemel's influence on stuttering theory. J. R. McDearmon. Q J Speech 49:282-6 O '63

BLUEPRINTS
Blueprints: the sun prints white on a blue ground. P. A. Lee. il Arts & Activities 54: 12-13 N '63

BLUMFIELD, Coleman
Flint's artist-in-residence: first in the Nation. il por Mich Ed J 41:16-17 S '63

BOARDING schools
See also
Private schools

Germany (Federal Republic)
Right to be different; West German experiment. il Times Ed Sup 2519:232 Ag 30 '63

Great Britain
Boarding schools for girls. il Times Ed Sup 2531:755 N 22 '63
Regular private prayer; how much of it at boarding school? Times Ed Sup 2503:995 My 10 '63; Discussion. 2504:1067 My 17 '63
See also
Atlantic college, Glamorgan, Wales

Russia
Experiences in training boarding school teacher-educators. K. G. Matveeva. Soviet Ed 5:22-8 Je '63

BOARDS and foundations
Role foundations play in education. R. E. Leestamper. il Wis J Ed 96:16-19+ D '63
Role of the American foundations in future teacher training. A. C. Eurich. Year Book of Ed 1963:507-12
Schoolmen give foundations a conditional o.k; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 72:53 D '63
See also
Carnegie corporation of New York
Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching
Ford foundation
Freeport community college foundation, Illinois
Knapp foundation, New York
Nuffield foundation, England
Peabody education fund

BOARDS of education
Are school boards necessary? H. B. Holt. Sch & Soc 91:349-50 N 16 '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:1-3 F '64
Basic principles for school board policy. P. E. Mawhinney. Am Sch Bd J 147:6 Ag '63
Changing times require cooperative action. W. A. Stoneking. Ill Ed 52:234-5 F '64
Communication networks of a public school board. J. T. Condon. bibliog il plans diags Am Sch Bd J 148:13-16 F '64
Do quality boards produce quality schools? J. C. Seiferth. Am Sch Bd J 147:3-4 Ag '63
Educators and school board elections. M. G. Donaldson. Mich Ed J 41:34-5 My '64
How to superintend the board. N. B. Burbank. Nations Sch 72:41-2+ Ag '63
Is the curriculum our business? with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. A. H. Marckwardt. il PTA Mag 58:7-9, 35-6 Ap '64
Our student council reports to the board of education. D. Richmond. Sch Activities 35: 23-4 S '63
Right to talk or the right to be heard. L. E. McCann. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 146:11-12 Je '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:19-21 N '63
School board member: whose man is he? Mich Ed J 41:35 My '64
School board members: who they are, what they do, how they lead. Sch Mgt 7:54-7+ S '63
School boards and *de facto* segregation. W. C. Riles. Calif Ed 1:7-8 N '63
Trouble with standing committees. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 71:12 Je '63
Who determines policy? D. C. Chaput. Clearing House 37:521-2 My '63; Summary with discussion. Mich Ed J 41:9 O '63
See also
National school boards association

City
Too-busy school board. F. M. Hechinger. Ed Digest 29:1-3 My '64

Powers and duties
Board may legally restrict use of teacher's leave of absence. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 148:21-2 Ap '64
Role of the professional educator as board of education member. R. N. Cassel. Am Sch Bd J 148:9-10 Mr '64
Roles of the school board and the superintendent. J. B. Conant. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:113-26
School board operations in Jefferson Parish, La. W. D. Maxwell and J. A. Hartman. Am Sch Bd J 148:25-6+ Ap '64
Textbook selection: whose job? interview with L. Deighton and others. il Sch Mgt 8:74-8+ Ap '64
Too-busy school board. F. M. Hechinger. Ed Digest 29:1-3 My '64

Qualifications
D's of effective school board membership. K. F. Jordan. Am Sch Bd J 147:7-8 D '63

State
Fable for state boards of teacher certification; satire. C. McKee. J Develop Read 7:89-96 Wint '64
Suggested functions and responsibilities; state board of education. Mich Ed J 41:17 D '63

Louisiana
School board operations in Jefferson Parish, La. W. D. Maxwell and J. A. Hartman. Am Sch Bd J 148:25-6+ Ap '64

Michigan
Board, secrecy and the press. U. Auld. Mich Ed J 41:8-10 Ja '64

BOAT racing
Schools behind the boat race. il Times Ed Sup 2549:798 Mr 27 '64

BOATS, Toy
Magnetic mold. E. Scanlan and E. Patterson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:32 O '63

BOATS and boating
See also
Regattas

BOB Jones university, Greenville, South Carolina
Tribute to Bob Jones university. R. Cumming. il Mus J 21:55 N '63

BODE, Boyd H.
Hullfish and Bode. E. E. Bayles. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:192-5+ Jl '63

BODILY maturation. See Maturation

BODILY posture. See Posture

BODY and mind. See Mind and body

BODY awareness. See Body image concept

BODY build. See Constitution (physiology)—Types

BODY composition
Body composition relative to motor aptitude for preadolescent boys. A. H. Ismail and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:462-70 D '63

BODY flexibility. See Flexibility (physiology)

BODY image concept
Body awareness and selective memory for body versus non-body references. S. Fisher. bibliog J Personal 32:138-44 Mr '64
Body-image boundaries in relation to clothing fabric and design preferences of a group of hospitalized psychotic women. N. H. Compton. bibliog J Home Econ 56:40-5 Ja '64
Differentiation in alcoholic women. S. A. Karp and others. bibliog J Personal 31:386-93 S '63

BODY movement. See Man—Attitude and movement

BODY size. See Size (physiology)

BODY sound. See Sound

BODY types. See Constitution (physiology)—Types

BOLAND, Frederick H.
Dublin's new chancellor. il Times Ed Sup 2534:884 D 13 '63

BOLIVIA
See also
English language—Teaching—Bolivia

BOMB shelters. See Atomic bomb shelters

BONDS, Government
See also
United States bonds and savings stamps

BONDS, Municipal. See Municipal bonds

BONDS, School
Bond sales for higher education: 1962; Office of education survey. W. R. Bokelman and E. C. Deering. Sch Life 45:20-4 Mr '63
Bonds for educational purposes, sales, interest rates, et cetera; public schools (title varies) E. C. Deering. See issues of School life September 1961-
Cost of borrowing money. O. F. Furno. Sch Mgt 7:77-9 N '63
Elections of necessity must be held in all kinds of weather. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 148:11-12 F '64
How to avoid pitfalls in issuing school bonds; excerpts from Pitfalls in issuing public bonds. Sch Mgt 7:82-3 D '63
How to bounce back from a bond issue defeat. Sch Mgt 7:57-62+ N '63
How to turn your debt-service dollars into profits. W. Hulkower. Sch Mgt 8:119 Ap '64
School bond sales. C. E. Crowe. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:125-7 '62
Underwriting school bonds. O. V. Cecil. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:127-31 '62

BONES
See also
Skeleton

Wounds and injuries
Identification of abused children. E. Elmer. bibliog Children 10:180-4 S '63

BOOK and periodical giving campaigns
Books USA. Higher Ed 19:16-17 My '63
Literary foreign aid from Rutgers press. G. J. Lukac. il Overseas 3:8-10 S '63
Our pupil-to-pupil program. M. Kwiatkowski. Sch Activities 35:102-3 D '63

BOOK buying
See also
Book selection

BOOK catalogs. See Catalogs, Library

BOOK censorship. See Censorship

BOOK clubs
Children's book clubs and the reading explosion. N. Larrick. El Engl 41:165-6 F '64
Teams from high schools meet to discuss books. P. S. Cassman. Chicago Sch J 45: 26-9 O '63

BOOK collecting
Junior book collectors; book fair with a twist. H. J. Kunkle. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:176-7 O '63

BOOK covers
Loose-leaf metal binder. C. H. Hubachek. il Sch Shop 22:32 Je '63
Those yearbook covers! Sch Activities 34:269 My '63

BOOK exhibits
See also
Book fairs

BOOK fairs
Book fair that kindled a fire! Sister Mary Leonarda. il Cath Sch J 64:45-6 F '64
Junior book collectors; book fair with a twist. H. J. Kunkle. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:176-7 O '63

BOOK illustration. See Textbooks—Illustration

BOOK industries and trade
Book distribution. D. Lacy. ALA Bul 57:505-6 Je '63
See also
Booksellers and bookselling
Publishers and publishing

Great Britain
Book distribution in the United Kingdom. R. Barker. ALA Bul 57:523-7 Je '63

Russia
Book distribution in the USSR. K. Enoch and R. W. Frase. ALA Bul 57:518-23 Je '63

United States
See also
Franklin publications, incorporated

BOOK lists. See Reading lists

BOOK losses. See Libraries—Book losses

BOOK marks. See Bookmarks

BOOK-of-the-month club
See also
Dorothy Canfield Fisher library awards

BOOK paper. See Paper

BOOK rarities
French books and manuscripts. il Times Ed Sup 2549:795 Mr 27 '64

BOOK repairing. See Books—Conservation and restoration

BOOK reports
Using paperbacks with science classes. Sister Catherine Virginia. il Cath Sch J 64:58-9 F '64

Projects
Spicing book report assignments. R. C. Weaver. Pa Sch J 112:324 Mr '64

BOOK reviewing
Rewards and hazards of book reviewing. H. Lash. ALA Bul 57:860-1 O '63

BOOK reviews
See also
New York review of books
New York times book review

BOOK selection
Buying better rather than more. M. K. Eakin. il Instr 73:67-9 N '63
Chance to compare; choosing books. Times Ed Sup 2510:1419 Je 28 '63
Cooperative venture; Joint book selection committee of Miami public library and Dade County school libraries. M. H. Edmonds. Wilson Lib Bul 38:689 Ap '64
Friends and True friends in New City. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 57:387-8 My '63
Is vocabulary a basis for selecting books? M. Early. bibliog il Instr 73:70-6 N '63
School libraries. P. Sullivan. Wilson Lib Bul 38:793 My '64
School library book catalog. Wilson Lib Bul 38:713 My '64
Take me to your reader. F. K. Varn. Instr 73:73 Ap '64
What goes on your library shelves? D. M. Cole. il Instr 73:45-6 N '63

BOOK storage. See Books—Storage

BOOK thefts. See Libraries—Book losses

BOOK trucks
Casters for book trucks: what type is best for carpeted floors? G. T. Piez. diags ALA Bul 57:787-9 S '63

BOOK week
Book week, Nov. 10-16, 1963; official poster. Cath Sch J 63:27 N '63
Children's book week; Nov. 10-16, 1963. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:174-5 O '63

Plays, pageants, etc.
Book week carol. il Instr 73:80-1 N '63
Book week parade. I. Wilson. Tex Outl 47: 23 Je '63
First grade at book fair. Sister Mary Phillip. il Cath Sch J 63:27-8 N '63

Songs
Let's go and get a book; German folk tune. E. S. Daniels. Instr 73:82 N '63

Stories
Old Miss Olst. J. W. Krows. Instr 73:40-1 N '63

Units of work
Children's book week unit. M. Rohlfs and H. Kinghorn. Instr 73:22 N '63

BOOKKEEPERS. See Accountants

BOOKKEEPING
United services forum: bookkeeping and accounting; ed. by L. A. Brendel. See issues of Business education forum
See also
Accounting

Achievements, Student
Assessing student achievement in bookkeeping. R. M. Kessel. Bsns Ed Forum 18:5 D '63
Does evaluation in bookkeeping bother you? R. Huff. Bsns Ed Forum 18:20+ Mr '64

Aims and objectives
Outcomes in developing vocational competence in bookkeeping occupations. M. H. Freeman. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:35-52 '63

Correlation with other subjects
Bookkeeping builds basic economic concepts. B. B. Griffith. J Bsns Ed 39:233-4 Mr '64
Integration of economic concepts in beginning bookkeeping classes. R. Griffith. Bal Sheet 45:63-4+ O '63

BOOKKEEPING—*Continued*

Curriculum

Economic education enrichment in the bookkeeping course. L. L. Garrison. Bsns Ed Forum 18:25+ Ap '64

High school bookkeeping, as it was, so shall it always be? a fable. R. B. Woolschlager. Bsns Ed Forum 18:19-20 Mr '64

Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in bookkeeping and accounting. A. E. Carlson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1: 228-39 '63

Motivation

Help bookkeeping students see the need for new work. I. D. Satlow. J Bsns Ed 38:321-2 My '63

Practice sets

Don't teach bookkeeping too fast. J. C. Harger. Bsns Ed World 44:22+ Ap '64

Problem solving

Problem testing in bookkeeping; some guidelines. L. J. Boggs. Bsns Ed Forum 18:7-8 D '63

Projects

Handling all levels of ability in the classroom. L. Del Turco. Bsns Ed World 44:20-2 F '64

Subject matter

Enriching high school bookkeeping by relating it to business management. M. H. Freeman and G. Kahn. Bsns Ed Forum 18: 16+ N '63

Teaching

Static bookkkeeping. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 39:270-1 Ap '64

Bibliography

Current thought on teaching bookkeeping (cont) I. D. Satlow. J Bsns Ed 39:14-16 O '63

High schools

Enriching high school bookkeeping by relating it to business management. M. H. Freeman and G. Kahn. Bsns Ed Forum 18: 16+ N '63

High school bookkeeping, as it was, so shall it always be? a fable. R. B. Woolschlager. Bsns Ed Forum 18:19-20 Mr '64

Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in bookkeeping and accounting. A. E. Carlson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1: 228:39 '63

Teaching aids and devices

Boardwork and bookkeeping. M. J. Balsam. H Points 45:64 N '63

Improving teaching effectiveness in bookkeeping. M. Miller. il J Bsns Ed 39:280-1 Ap '64

Teaching methods

Don't teach bookkeeping too fast. J. C. Harger. Bsns Ed World 44:22+ Ap '64

Individualizing bookkeeping with contracts. M. Tener. Bal Sheet 45:248+ F '64

Six ways to simplify your bookkeeping teaching. V. A. Musselman. Bsns Ed World 44:24-5 N '63

T account speeds learning. G. W. Lees. Bal Sheet 45:208-10 Ja '64

Terminology

Six ways to simplify your bookkeeping teaching. V. A. Musselman. Bsns Ed World 44: 24-5 N '63

Tests and scales

Assessing student achievement in bookkeeping. R. M. Kessel. Bsns Ed Forum 18:5 D '63

Does evaluation in bookkeeping bother you? R. Huff. Bsns Ed Forum 18:20+ Mr '64

Essay testing of business information related to bookkeeping. R. J. Thompson. Bsns Ed Forum 18:11-12 D '63

Objective testing in bookkeeping. L. J. West. Bsns Ed Forum 18:9-10 D '63

Problem testing in bookkeeping: some guidelines. L. J. Boggs. Bsns Ed Forum 18:7-8 D '63

Textbooks

Static bookkeeping. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 39:270-1 Ap '64

Textbook illustrations can illuminate bookkeeping instruction. H. L. Forkner. Bsns Ed Forum 17:22+ My '63

Value

Relation of high school bookkeeping to college accounting. A. Howard. Bal Sheet 45: 68-70 O '63

BOOKKEEPING as a profession. See Accounting as a profession

BOOKMARKS

Book marks. M. Saxer. il Grade Teach 81:57 Mr '64

BOOKMOBILES

Don't undersell good bookmobile service. G. K. Schenk. Wilson Lib Bul 38:201 O '63

See also

Bookstores, Traveling

BOOKS

Respect for books: where does it begin? J. Sherman. Grade Teach 81:14+ N '63

Trade books. R. A. Brown. bibliog Read Teach 17:422-7 Mr '64

We believe in books. Peabody J Ed 41:65 S '63

Conservation and restoration

How to save book repair costs. C. Zeiger. Nations Sch 72:56 D '63

Labeling, marking, etc.

Adhesives for book labels. G. T. Piez. ALA Bul 57:1051-2 D '63

Paper covered books

See Paperback books

Readability

Value of twenty-five cent books for independent recreational reading. G. Maynard. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:86-90 S '63

See also

Textbooks—Readability

Reprints

See also

Paperback books

Pocket books (reprints)

Storage

Space problem; concerning report: Yale's selective book retirement program. Wilson Lib Bul 38:444-5 F '64

BOOKS, Filmed. See Film adaptations

BOOKS, Rare. See Book rarities

BOOKS and reading

American adults read more fiction; ALA report. Wilson Lib Bul 38:441+ F '64

Artist's eyesight. E. L. Wallant. H Points 46:34-41 Mr '64

I don't have time to read. J. A. Battle. NEA J 53:13 F '64

Letter on reading. R. M. Hutchins. ALA Bul 57:1027-33 D '63

Library and the teen age; concerning College preparatory reading list, by Nioga library system. D. R. Watts. Wilson Lib Bul 38:795 My '64

Library honors program. M. Moss. Wilson Lib Bul 38:298 N '63

Press, the public, and the reading program. K. Hendrick. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:55-60 '63

They look at life through modern books. F. P. Hege. Int J Relig Ed 40:21-2 Mr '64

See also

Anthologies
Book selection
Book week
Catholic literature
Childrens literature and reading
Classical literature
Educational literature
Fiction
High school students—Reading
Libraries
Literature
National book committee
Professional books and reading
Reading interests
Reading lists
Reference books
Religious literature
Textbooks

Best books

Great works in twentieth century American fiction and drama. R. M. Bossone. bibliog f H Sch J 47:123-31 D '63

Introducing elementary children to the classics. D. M. Broderick. bibliog il Instr 73:50-2 N '63

Notable books of 1963: a selected list. American library association. Adult services division. Notable books council. ALA Bul 58:223-4 Mr '64; Same. NEA J 53:74-5 Ap '64; Wilson Lib Bul 38:590+ Ap '64

BOOKS and reading—Best books—*Continued*
Paperbacks preferred; low-priced paperback classics. D. M. Perks. H Points 46:75-6 Mr '64
Reading better books in the middle grades. M. Gertz. Chicago Sch J 45:30-1 O '63
Recent readability studies at Boston university; great classics. C. F. Mulkey. J Ed 146:28-30 Ap '64
Significant adult books for young people, 1963. American library association. Young adult services division. Wilson Lib Bul 38:597-8 Ap '64; Same cond. NEA J 53:34 Mr '64
Study of children's book choices. B. J. Peltola. bibliog El Engl 40:690-5+ N '63

Reading aloud
Developing listening skills. Sister Mary Edith. Cath Sch J 64:72 F '64
For reading out loud! C. Dane. PTA Mag 58:13 N '63
Listen, my children. D. A. McClenathan. il N Y State Ed 51:36-7 Ja '64
Read it aloud! N. Lilienthal. Clearing House 38:13-15 S '63
See also
Poetry—Reading aloud

Ghana
Popular reading materials for Ghana. E. Griffin. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no3: 125-32 '63

BOOKS for children. See Childrens literature and reading

BOOKS for the blind. See Blind, Books for the

BOOKS for the gifted. See Reading—Subject matter for the gifted

BOOKS USA program. See Book and periodical giving campaigns

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling

Paperback books
Distribution of paperbound books. P. Johnson, jr. ALA Bul 57:534+ Je '63
How to make more books available to your students. il Sch Mgt 7:47-9 N '63

California
Obscenity: U.S. style; United States of America vs. West Coast news co, inc; reprint. R. R. Kirsch. ALA Bul 58:269-72 Ap '64

Russia
Book distribution in the USSR. K. Enoch and R. W. Frase. ALA Bul 57:518-23 Je '63

United States
Bookseller serves the community, but who serves him? G. Light. ALA Bul 57:528-30 Je '63

BOOKSTORES
Using paperbacks: some why's and how's. K. L. Donelson. Engl J 53:191-5 Mr '64

BOOKSTORES, Traveling
How to make more books available to your students. il Sch Mgt 7:47-9 N '63

BORCHERS, Gladys Louise
Gladys Louise Borchers: teacher of speech. A. T. Weaver. Speech Teach 13:1-5 Ja '64

BORDEAUX. Université, France
Students adapt to French university. Sch & Soc 92:150 Ap 4 '64

BOREDOM
Boredom in the last year; the barrier of English. Times Ed Sup 2538:49 Ja 10 '64
Boredom, the unhidden enemy. C. W. Obuchowski. French R 37:343-8 Ja '64

BORGES, Jorge Luis
Borges' *El aleph*; some thematic considerations. D. W. Foster. Hispania 47:56-9 Mr '64

BORROWING of money. See Credit

BORSTAL system. See Juvenile detention homes

BOSTON

Hospitals
Child guidance service in a municipal hospital; Boston city hospital. E. Pavenstedt. il Children 10:207-12 N '63

BOSTON college, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
Catholic students' attitudes toward college authority. M. Kinnane. Cath Ed R 61:294-301 My '63

BOSTON university, Massachusetts

College of business administration
Honors course in mathematics. D. L. Rados. Sup Stud 5:27 S '63

BOTANICAL research
Plant research in the high school. E. J. Trybalski. il Am Biol Teach 26:118-23 F '64

BOTANY
See also
Flowers
Leaves
Plants
Seeds

Curriculum
Botany for the elementary school teacher. T. R. Porter. bibliog il diags Sch Sci & Math 63:503-15 Je '63

Experiments
Classroom greenhouse for biology teaching. W. Darr. il diags Sci Teach 30:16-17 D '63
Plant physiology, its history and classroom application. J. Youngpeter. bibliog il Sch Sci & Math 63:479-91 Je '63

Laboratory work
Use of living material in the teaching of botany; symposium, with introd. by P. A. Vestal. bibliog Am Biol Teach 26:89-113 F '64

Programmed teaching
Practical audio-programmed instruction. S. N. Postlethwait. il Ed Screen Av G 43:82-3 F '64

Projects
Plant research in the high school. E. J. Trybalski. il Am Biol Teach 26:118-23 F '64

Research
See Botanical research

Subject matter
Botany for the elementary school teacher. T. R. Porter. bibliog il diags Sch Sci & Math 63:503-15 Je '63

Teaching
Elementary schools
Botany for the elementary school teacher. T. R. Porter. bibliog il diags Sch Sci & Math 63:503-15 Je '63
Variations among plants. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 81:53+ D '63

High schools
Bryology for the high school; study of mosses and liverworts. C. G. Roehrick. Am Biol Teach 26:124-30 F '64

Kindergarten
Flowers in the kindergarten. M. F. Bartlett. Grade Teach 81:26+ My '64
Kindergartners learn about plants and seeds. M. F. Bartlett. Grade Teach 81:24+ F '64

Textbooks
Colleges and universities
Botany texts: a survey of their development in American higher education, 1643-1906. C. E. Ford. Hist Ed Q 4:59-71 Mr '64

BOULDER, Colorado

Boulder Valley school district
How effective are our audiovisual programs? interview with N. B. Burbank. R. E. deKieffer. Av Instr 9:15-17 Ja '64

BOURDELLE, Émile Antoine
André Suarès and Antoine Bourdelle: Vates and Pygmalion. S. D. Braun. bibliog f French R 37:41-6 O '63

BOURGEOIS society in literature. See Middle classes in literature

BOWDEN, Henry L.
Sixth Alexander Meiklejohn award. AAUP Bul 49:136-7 Je '63

BOWDOIN college, Brunswick, Maine
General education for college seniors. J. S. Coles. Sch & Soc 91:302 O 19 '63

BOWLING
Bowling program introduced to teachers. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:67 F '64

Teaching aids and devices
Effectiveness of a bowling aid to university bowling instruction. L. Dailey and others. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 136-43 My '63

BOXES
How to enjoy a box of space. E. McSherry. il Arts & Activities 55:37 Ap '64

BOXING
Body-blow to boxing. il Times Ed Sup 2542: 299 F 7 '64

BOXING—*Continued*
Boxing in public schools. J. M. Lampe. J Sch Health 33:414-15 N '63
Pulling more punches. Times Ed Sup 2501: 871 Ap 26 '63
Pulling no more punches. Times Ed Sup 2497: 659 Mr 29 '63
Should instruction in boxing be included in the school physical education curriculum? W. E. Ayling and O. W. Miller. J Sch Health 34:87-9 F '64

BOY scouts
Scouts and pioneers; areas of overlap. Times Ed Sup 2498:707 Ap 5 '63

BOYS
Big brothers to troubled children. C. M. Bloomberg and C. H. Troupe. il NEA J 53:22-5 Ja '64
Body composition relative to motor aptitude for preadolescent boys. A. H. Ismail and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:462-70 D '63
Comparison of the performance of normal and subnormal boys on structured categorization tasks. W. E. Stephens. Excep Child 30: 311-15 Mr '64
Reading ability and CMAS scores in educable mentally retarded boys. R. Reger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:652-5 Mr '64
Relationships between personal-social measures applied to ten-year-old boys. H. H. Clarke and W. H. Greene. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:288-98 O '63
Special class for over-weight boys. D. Bernstein. H Points 46:68-71 Ja '64

Education
Developing the boy's changing voice. R. M. Conrad. Mus Educators J 50:68+ Ap '64
Why don't boys take business subjects? D. H. Sandham. Bsns Ed World 44:20-1 O '63; Reply with rejoinder. D. McKinney. 44:5+ F '64

Research
Motor characteristics of underachieving boys. J. Keogh and D. Benson. J Ed Res 57:339-44 Mr '64
Visual discrimination and social reinforcement in normal and emotionally disturbed boys. R. M. Knights. bibliog J Personal 32:145-61 Mr '64

BOYS, Delinquent
Academic-activity program at Hawthorne, a specially designed educational program for the troubled adolescent. H. Cohen. Excep Child 30:74-9 O '63
Effects of sex differences on protective attitudes in delinquents and nondelinquents. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Excep Child 30: 111-17 N '63
Guy'ners: venture in group guidance. A. A. Attwell and R. R. Odom. El Sch J 64:124-30 D '63
Health, growth, and physical condition of Ohio's institutionalized delinquents. T. G. Eynon. bibliog J Sch Health 33:398-407 N '63
Performance of male juvenile delinquents on four psychological tests. P. J. Finley. Train Sch Bul 60:175-83 F '64
Youthful offender. J. Gastin. Mich Ed J 41: 25-7 Ja '64

BOYS books and reading
Boys' club for middle readers. V. Graff and S. Feldman. El Sch J 64:131-6 D '63

BOYS choirs. See Choirs

BOYS clubs
Boys' club for middle readers. V. Graff and S. Feldman. El Sch J 64:131-6 D '63
See also
Future farmers of America
Little leagues

BOYS in literature. See Children in literature

BOYS schools
See also
Private schools

Great Britain
National reserves of ability; some evidence from independent schools. P. L. Masters and S. W. Hockey. Times Ed Sup 2504: 1061 My 17 '63; Reply. A. F. Clayton. 2505: 1149 My 24 '63

BRACE, David Kingsley
Gulick award. il por J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:52-3 Je '63

BRAILLE books. See Blind, Books for the

BRAIN
Diseases
Dementia infantilis; Heller. H. J. Dietze. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:193-202 S '63
See also
Aphasia
Diagnosis
See also
Electroencephalography

Localization of functions
Alleged refractory nature of verbal subtest scores in brain-damaged cases. E. E. Balthazar. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67: 871-8 My '63
Neurological and psychological trends in reading diagnosis. E. G. Ketchum. bibliog Read Teach 17:589-93 My '64

Models
See Anatomical models

Wounds and injuries
Alleged refractory nature of verbal subtest scores in brain-damaged cases. E. E. Balthazar. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67: 871-8 My '63
Brain-injured child in a clinic population: a statistical description. M. D. Lezak and H. H. Dixon, jr. bibliog Excep Child 30: 237-40 F '64
Differential responses in perceptual ability among mentally retarded brain-injured children. B. H. Bradley. bibliog J Ed Res 57:421-4 Ap '64
In slow gear; class for the brain-damaged. K. Hemmer. Instr 73:10+ My '64
Perception of autokinetic movement by brain-injured and familial retardates. S. W. Bennett and C. H. Poit. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:413-16 N '63
Performance time and brain damage ratings. F. M. Throne and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68:656-9 Mr '64
Special help for special children; the brain-injured child. C. Rounsaville. Tex Outl 47: 36-7 O '63
Studies in diagnosis of brain injury and related behavior problems of children. D. F. Driggs. Childh Ed 40:277-9 Ja '64
Teaching an emotionally-disturbed, brain-injured child. N. Miller. Read Teach 17: 460-5 Mr '64
Value of functional training in severely disabled institutionalized brain damaged children. E. W. Johnson and others. il Am J Men Deficiency 67:860-4 My '63
Visual memory test performance in mentally deficient and brain-damaged patients. A. L. Benton and O. Spreen. Am J Men Deficiency 68:630-3 Mr '64

BRANDED merchandise
Brand loyalty revisited: a twenty-year report. L. Guest. J Ap Psychol 48:93-7 Ap '64

BRANDES, Georg Morris Cohen
Georg Brandes: 1842-1927. H. O. Dyrenforth. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:143-50 My '63

BRASÍLIA, Brazil
Brasília. J. E. Searles. il plan Sch Arts 63: 24-8 O '63
Brasília: the emergence of a national capital. J. P. Augelli. bibliog f il maps J Geog 62: 241-52 S '63
Brasília, world's newest capital city. il Instr 73:86-7 Ap '64

BRASS instruments. See Wind instruments

BRATTAIN, Walter
Discovery of the transistor: W. Shockley, J. Bardeen and W. Brattain. A. B. Garrett. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:302-3 Je '63

BRAZIL
See also
Agricultural education—Brazil
Brasília
Conferences and conventions, Educational—Brazil
Education—Brazil
Science—Teaching—Brazil

BRAZIL in literature
Rubén Darío and Brazil. F. P. Ellison. Hispania 47:24-35 Mr '64

BRAZILIAN fiction

Appreciation and interpretation
See Brazilian literature—Appreciation and interpretation

BRAZILIAN literature
Rubén Darío and Brazil. F. P. Ellison. Hispania 47:24-35 Mr '64

BRAZILIAN literature—*Continued*

Appreciation and interpretation

Poetry and progress in Jorge Amado's Gabriela, cravo e canela. R. A. Mazzara. Hispania 46:551-6 S '63

BRAZORIA COUNTY, Texas

Education

Texas community tackles teen-age food and nutrition program. G. S. Lee. il J Home Econ 55:763-6 D '63

BREAD

First graders bake bread. W. E. McCalment. il Tex Outl 48:26-7 Mr '64

BREAD trays. See Trays

BREAKFASTS

Better nutrition for senior citizens; Pasadena. A. Xedes and V. Cardinal. J Home Econ 56:188 Mr '64

Breakfast at school gives pupils a taste for learning. L. Monteleone. Nations Sch 72:38 Jl '63

BREAST feeding. See Infants—Nutrition

BREATHINESS. See Voice disorders

BREATHING. See Respiration

BRECHT, Bertolt

Temptation of goodness. B. F. Dukore. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:105-11 My '63

BREMERPLAN. See Education—Germany (Federal Republic)

BRENGLE, Fred E.

Obituary

Teach Col J 35:22 O '63

BRENTWOOD, New York

Public schools

Automating the school library: an advance report. C. A. Vertanes. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:864-7 Je '63

BRESGEN, Cesar

Orff and Bresgen as music educators. P. L. Frank. il Mus Educators J 50:58-60+ F '64

BRETON, André

André Breton et le paradis perdu. J. D. Hubert. French R 37:200-5 D '63

Réalisme ouvert of Bachelard and Breton. M. A. Caws. bibliog f French R 37:302-11 Ja '64

BRIDGEPORT education association. See Teachers associations—Connecticut

BRIDIE, James

Dramatic method of James Bridie. H. L. Luyben. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:332-42 D '63

BRIGHAM Young university, Provo, Utah

Roundup of dictation labs. T. D. Stoddard and S. E. Warner. il Bsns Ed World 44: 18 Ja '64

BRIGHT children. See Children, Gifted

BRIGHTNESS, Degree of. See Intelligence quotient

BRINKLEY, David McClure

Golden Key winners, 1964. il por Wis J Ed 96:14-15 F '64; Same. Ky Sch J 42:30+ Mr '64; Mich Ed J 41:26-8 Mr '64; Ohio Sch 42: 30-1 Mr '64; Pa Sch J 112:322-3 Mr '64

BRINNIN, John Malcolm

Poems for study; Nuns at eve. W. R. Clark. Clearing House 38:445 Mr '64

BRISTOL college of technology, England

From the city to the plough: Bristol college's move. Times Ed Sup 2525:491 O 11 '63

BRITISH association for the advancement of science

British association. Times Ed Sup 2520:262-3 S 6 '63

Ecology of disciplines; ideas spill over at Aberdeen. Times Ed Sup 2520:264 S 6 '63

Investment in man; British association meets. Times Ed Sup 2519:236 Ag 10 '63

BRITISH COLUMBIA vocational school, Burnaby, Canada

Welding training in a Canadian school. J. E. Cooper. il Sch Shop 22:21 Je '63

BRITISH council of industrial design, England. See Council of industrial design

BRITISH GUIANA in literature

British Guiana writings. Times Ed Sup 2504: 1059 My 17 '63

BRITISH Pestalozzi village. See Sedlescombe, Sussex, England. Childrens village

BRITISH psychological society

See also

Joint working party of the British psychological society and the Association of teachers in colleges and departments of education

BRITISH students

Self concepts of trainee teachers in two subcultures. A. S. Phillips. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:154-61 Je '63

See also

College students—Great Britain

BRITISH students in the United States

Oxford views American debating. J. H. McBath. Q J Speech 50:93-5 F '64

BRITISH teachers in Africa

Blackboard safari; stimulating session in Africa. Times Ed Sup 2539:107 Ja 17 '64

BRITISH teachers in Australia

Pommy professor. E. Powell. il Times Ed Sup 2545:sup i F 28 '64

BRITISH teachers in the United States

Assault on knowledge; a Briton looks at Buffalo. Earl of Gowrie. Times Ed Sup 2543:381 F 14 '64

Flight of the scientists; U.S. can offer more. Times Ed Sup 2543:379 F 14 '64

Registers: a protest. N. P. Moyle. N Y State Ed 50:15 Je '63

Year in the Bronx. Times Ed Sup 2544:433 F 21 '64

BROADCASTING, Radio. See Radio broadcasting

BROADCASTING, Television. See Television broadcasting

BROKEN homes. See Home

BRONTË, Charlotte

Jane Eyre: fire and water. E. Solomon. Col Engl 25:215-17 D '63

BRONTË, Emily

Wuthering Heights as *epos*. V. Bell. bibliog f Col Engl 25:199-200+ D '63

BRONZE doors. See Church portals

BRONZES

Children's stories in sculpture; Bremen town musicians in Bremen. il El Sch J 64:246-7 F '64

BROOK reaction test. See Interest (psychology)—Tests and scales

BROOKE, Charles Frederick Tucker

William to Tucker to Jess. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 38:677 Ap '64

BROOKFIELD, Wisconsin

Brookfield east high school

Our first year under BSCS. W. J. Weishar and R. E. Terry. Am Biol Teach 26:345-6 My '64

BROOKLINE, Massachusetts

Public schools

Control factors for quality floor finishes. il Am Sch & Univ 36:37-8 Ja '64

BROOKLYN

Erasmus Hall high school

Origin and early stages of Arista. S. J. Elison. H Points 46:42-52 Ap '64

George Gershwin junior high school

Culinary careers deter dropouts. B. McKeon. Prac Forecast 9:14-15 Ja '64

Midwood high school

Functions of a student government. D. Feld. H Points 45:23-6 Je '63

Prospect Heights high school

High school peace corps. S. Sobel and C. Cherkis. Social Ed 27:310-12 O '63

Technical high school

Chemistry seminar for high school seniors. L. Weiss. H Points 46:38-45 F '64

William H. Maxwell vocational high school

Everybody teaches reading. S. Kantowitz. H Points 46:40-5 Ja '64

BROOKLYN college

Advanced placement helps Brooklyn college find honor students. G. Stein. Sup Stud 5:12+ Mr '63

College basic skills center program. S. U. Wedeen. bibliog J Develop Read 7:138-40 Wint '64

Judicial review of college-admission policies; the Lesser decision. S. Jacobson. J Higher Ed 34:432-7 N '63

Workshops in elementary education. R. Zinar. Mus J 21:38+ O '63

BROOKLYN museum

Impresario grows in Brooklyn: concerts in a museum. G. Mathew. il Mus J 21:45-6 My '63

BROOKLYN polytechnic institute. See Polytechnic institute of Brooklyn

BROOKLYN public library

Branches

Access to education; joiner and goer; service to Bedford Stuyvesant area. K. Molz. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:349-51 D '63

BROTHERHOOD week

Plays, pageants, etc.

Brotherhood. C. Bortniker. Instr 73:85+ F '64

Projects

Brotherhood week every week. E. Waun and M. Sadler. il Grade Teach 81:15+ F '64

BROWN, Keith

There's more publicity in pitching than in the pit. H. Journey-McCarty. por Sch Musician 35:46-7 Mr '64

BROWN DEER, Wisconsin

Public schools

Keep incompetent teachers off tenure. C. J. Piskula. il Sch Mgt 7:54-6 D '63

BROWN university, Providence, Rhode Island

Horace Mann at Brown. J. C. Messerli. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 33:285-311 Sum '63; Reply. T. R. Crane. 33:527-9 Fall '63

MA-3 at Brown university. R. O. Schulze. Sup Stud 5:18-20 Mr '63

BROWNING, Montana

High school

Browning high school's reading program. P. A. Ward, jr. Mont Ed 40:9-10+ Ap '64

BRUNSWICK, Maine

Politics and government

Democracy, expertise, and schools. L. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:442-8 My '63

High school

Curricular innovations; Brunswick senior high school. M. Tonon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:130-1 My '63

BRYAN, William Jennings

William Jennings Bryan, reformer. F. W. Schruben. Social Studies 55:12-17 Ja '64

BRYAN, Texas

Sul Ross school

Children's art from foreign lands. B. C. Young. il Tex Outl 48:24-5 F '64

BRYOPHYTES. See Liverworts; Mosses

BUBER, Martin

Philosophical foundation for motivation of community health education. H. S. Slusher. bibliog J Sch Health 33:353-60 O '63

Structure and process of self; Martin Buber. G. Y. Koo. Ed Theory 14:113-14 Ap '64

BUCKS COUNTY, Pennsylvania

Public schools

In-service education in Bucks County, Pennsylvania. G. F. Raab and L. W. Bender. diags Childh Ed 40:457-62 My '64

BUCYRUS, Ohio

High schools

Let alumni evaluate your school's success. R. H. Davis. Ohio Sch 42:25+ F '64

BUDDHA and Buddhism

See also

Zen (sect)

BUDGET, Family. See Budget, Household

BUDGET, Household

Job-related expenses of the working mother. L. K. Addiss. bibliog Children 10:219-23 N '63

See also

Cost and standard of living

BUDGET, Municipal

Performance budgeting. L. F. Anderson. bibliog f Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:371-9 '62

BUDGET, School

Budget preparation and presentation. E. Wedge. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:321-5 '62

Budgeting by educational area. H. M. Wilson, jr. il Am Sch Bd J 147:29-30 Jl '63

Budgets in business education. R. M. Swanson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:63-9 My '63

How is money being spent by your spending equals? O. F. Furno. Sch Mgt 8:137-40, 142, 144+ Ja '64

How much should you spend on instruction and administration? (cont) Sch Mgt 8:102-13 Ja '64

How to keep track of the a-v budget. T. C. Cobun. Nations Sch 72:62 S '63

Manual encumbrance system for your schools. O. B. Fjeran. Am Sch Bd J 148:20 F '64

Setting up the maintenance budget. C. L. Koehler. Am Sch & Univ 34:M 1-M4 '62

Will outside control on school budgets increase? H. C. de Bruin. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 147:5-6 Ag '63

BUFFALO, University. See New York. State university—University at Buffalo

BUILDING

See also

Windowless construction

Contracts and specifications

See also

School buildings—Contracts and specifications

Teaching

Teaching farm building construction. H. D. Henderson and C. Saloutos. il Ag Ed Mag 36:200-2 Mr '64

BUILDING industry

See also

Contractors

Great Britain

Building under pressure. Times Ed Sup 2546: 588 Mr 6 '64

BUILDING laws and legislation

School buildings may not be subject to municipal construction regulations. M. C. Nolte. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 148:11-12 Ja '64

BUILDING materials

Building materials standards which reflect long-term maintenance and operations savings. R. G. Corwin. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:414-21 '62

How to select the right school face. E. O. Moore. Nations Sch 73:46 Ja '64

New materials for new schools. W. L. Garvin. il Am Sch & Univ 36:29-33 S '63

Trends in construction materials. W. L. Garvin. Am Sch & Univ 35:27-32 '63

See also

Plastics

BUILDING sites

See also

School buildings—Sites

BUILDING surveys. See School building surveys

BUILDINGS

See also

Administration buildings

Farm buildings

School buildings

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Buildings

Junior colleges

See Junior colleges—Buildings

BULGARIA

See also

Childrens literature and reading—Bulgaria

Education—Bulgaria

BULL, Madie Mae

Teacher from Idaho. il pors Instr 73:14-15 Ap '64

BULLETIN boards

Bright ideas for bulletin boards. W. B. Brumbach. il Safety Ed 43:7-9 Ja '64

Bulletin board exhibits. J. B. White. bibliog Ed 84:373-6 F '64

Bulletin board [for month] See issues of Grade teacher September 1963-

Bulletin board of the month. See issues of Practical forecast for home economics September 1963-

Bulletin boards. W. C. Brown; P. Brown. il Grade Teach 81:65+ S '63

Bulletin boards. R. H. Burgert. See issues of Instructor

Bulletin boards, anyone? try these tips. M. M. Lees. Bsns Ed World 44:14-15 S '63

Bulletin boards for elementary school arithmetic. D. E. Hall. il Arith Teach 11:114-15 F '64

Bulletin boards that work. M. C. Knight. il Grade Teach 81:27 Ap '64

Care and feeding of bulletin boards. W. Fox. Sch Activities 35:172-3 F '64

Gallery of bulletin boards. G. S. Cunningham; V. R. Graver; R. C. Beede. il Bsns Ed World 44:16-19 S '63

Sharpen up your bulletin board! R. Pluss. Clearing House 38:437-8 Mr '64

Tips for tacks. E. B. Epstein. il Grade Teach 81:62-3+ N '63

Use those bulletin boards. M. Adkins. il Tex Outl 48:28-9 Ja '64

BUNKER HILL ranch resort, Mountain View, Missouri. See Summer resorts
BUNTING. See Baseball
BUÑUEL, Luis
Literary style of Luis Buñuel; film scripts. R. M. Hammond. Hispania 46:506-13 S '63
BUOYANCY
Buoyancy as predicted by certain anthropometric measurements. E. C. Lane and J. C. Mitchem. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:21-8 Mr '64
Demonstration of triple buoyancy reversal. N. O. Smith and D. J. Hennessy. J Chem Ed 41:43 Ja '64
BUREAU of Ghana languages. See Publishers and publishing—Ghana
BUREAUCRACY
Professionalizing an academic occupation: the case of student personnel work. R. H. Useem. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:94-101 Wint '64
BURGLARY insurance. See Insurance, Burglary
BURKE, Edmund
Rhetorical criticism in the Middlesex journal, 1774. D. C. Bryant. Q J Speech 50:45-52 F '64
BURLESQUE (literature)
See also
Parody
BURLETTA. See Operetta
BURLINGTON, New Jersey
High school
How to plan a school for expansion. il plans Sch Mgt 7:84-7 S '63
BURLINGTON, North Carolina
Public schools
How effective are our audiovisual programs? interview with B. Proffitt. J. M. Shaver. Av Instr 9:28-31 Ja '64
BURNHAM scales. See Teachers—Salaries—Great Britain
BURNT HILLS, New York
Burnt Hills-Ballston Lake high school
Sensible solution to scheduling. W. E. Sewell. il Sch Mgt 7:93-4 O '63
BURTON, Harold Hitz
Alexander Graham Bell honors citation, 1964. Volta R 66:117 Mr '64
BUS drivers
See also
School bus drivers
BUSES, School. See School children—Transportation
BUSH, Robert N.
R. N. B: a tribute. E. P. Andreen and E. A. Payne. J Sec Ed 38:257 My '63
BUSHMEN. See Africa—Native races
BUSINESS
Do you know that? M. Walker. See issues of Journal of business education
United services: basic business; ed. by J. W. Crews. See issues of Business education forum through May 1963
United services forum: basic business; ed. by G. W. Maxwell. See issues of Business education forum October 1963-
What business thinks and says. See issues of Journal of business education
See also
Advertising
Corporations
History
Business history; an apologia. R. G. Garnett. Times Ed Sup 2508:1315 Je 14 '63; Discussion. 2511:15; 2512:51 Jl 5-12 '63
Small business
See Small business
BUSINESS administration. See Business management and organization
BUSINESS administration of schools
Building, buying, buses keep school officials busy; school business literature. D. A. Shinneman. bibliog Nations Sch 73:78-80+ Mr '64
How to ease damaged shipment headaches. G. M. O'Brien. Nations Sch 71:64 Je '63
Meeting address. S. C. Joyner. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:355-67 '62
Practice and future use of cost accounting in school districts. H. S. Cloyd. Am Sch Bd J 148:13-14 Mr '64
Proceedings; forty-eighth annual meeting and educational exhibit, Dallas, October 15-19, 1962. Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada. 481p bibliog il map plan diags '63 The assn.
School business practice. See issues of Nation's schools
See also
Auditing
Business managers
Purchasing
School finance
Supplies
Bibliography
Selected references on school administration; finance and business administration (cont) comp. by D. H. Cooper and others. El Sch J 64:405-6 Ap '64
BUSINESS and education
Alternative: more non-economic motivations or indigent mediocrity. L. A. Appley. J Col Placement 24:108 D '63
Automation, office occupations, and business education. M. C. O'Brien. Bsns Ed Forum 18:26-7 O '63
Business community and the public schools on the eve of the great depression. S. A. Rippa. Hist Ed Q 4:33-43 Mr '64
Business speaks to the consumer through home economists via education and public relations. H. Hallbert. J Home Econ 55: 420 Je '63
Business students see business in action. V. Kuethe. Bal Sheet 45:7+ S '63
Businessman speaks to the business educator. D. Dunnett. il Am Voc J 39:31 F '64
California teaches the how and why of banking. K. Ray. il Bsns Ed World 44:20-1 D '63
Can industrial laboratories supply part-time college teachers? J. W. Nystrom. bibliog f Col & Univ 39:135-46 Wint '64
How we set up a high school investment corporation. J. McCrimmon and C. C. Calhoun. Bsns Ed World 44:20-1 My '64
Industrial arts: the what, how and why of our future. D. E. Perry. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:12-13 Ja '64
Industry's needs and the vocational school. D. Cavanaugh. il Sch Shop 23:17-19+ Mr '64
Operation diploma; evening adult program, Pinellas County, Fla. P. W. Fitzgerald and W. F. Perry. il Voc Guid Q 12:104-6 Wint '63/64
Practical data processing through initiative and community cooperation. E. Miller. Bal Sheet 45:388-90 My '64
Schools, industry, and new knowledge. R. L. Hunt. il Av Instr 9:162-5 Mr '64
Summer science workshops for students. J. B. Lunger. il Va J Ed 56:21+ My '63
Today's search for tomorrow's leaders. R. W. Walters, jr. and D. W. Bray. il J Col Placement 24:22-3+ O '63
Tools for freedom aids schools abroad. A. Wiener. il Overseas 3:3-7 Mr '64
Way to the faculty's heart. N. Corson. J Col Placement 24:39+ D '63
Who should train technical secretaries: industry or educators? M. A. Kurtz. il J Bsns Ed 39:230-2 Mr '64
Work-study program cooperates with industry; Academic stenographer training program sponsored by DuPont company. S. R. Peters and J. W. Harrison, jr. Bal Sheet 45:352-4 Ap '64
See also
Cooperative education
Work experience
Great Britain
F.B.I. and headmasters; Federation of British industries. Times Ed Sup 2511:18 Jl 5 '63
Industrial fund wound up; third year sixth criticized. Times Ed Sup 2546:583 Mr 6 '64
Industry and schools. Times Ed Sup 2517:193 Ag 16 '63
Selecting the apprentice. R. A. Abel. bibliog Ed Res 6:110-20 F '64
BUSINESS and professional women
Prospect for advancement in business of the married woman college graduate. E. L. Beck. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:114-19 Spr '64; Same cond. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:17-21 Mr '64
BUSINESS arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial
BUSINESS as a profession
Adult preparatory education for careers in distribution. E. L. Dorr and A. L. DeMond. Bsns Ed Forum 18:16-18 Ap '64
Career in the distributive occupations. W. G. Meyer and H. O. Toupin. Bsns Ed Forum 18:12-14 Ja '64

BUSINESS as a profession—*Continued*
Desired outcomes resulting from the study of career opportunities in business. B. B. Paulson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:293-307 '63
Gone: the yankee peddler; here the sales engineer. W. L. Besselman. il J Col Placement 24:86-8+ F '64
Guidance in business education. F. K. Bangs. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:70-5 My '63
Preparatory education for careers in distribution. J. A. Beaumont. Bsns Ed Forum 18:7-9 Ap '64
Trends in business occupations in the 1960's. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 38:314-16 My '63

BUSINESS classrooms. See Business education rooms

BUSINESS clubs
Dynamic approach to business education. I. W. Elenko. Clearing House 38:50-3 S '63
See also
Distributive education clubs of America

BUSINESS contests
Commercial contests, spring, 1964. Bal Sheet 45:322-4 Mr '64
How D.E. contests benefit businessmen. C. B. Arnold. il Bsns Ed World 44:20-1+ Ap '64
Name it! rate it! your next contest. H. C. Jimerson. Bsns Ed Forum 18:19 N '63

BUSINESS correspondence. See Commercial correspondence

BUSINESS districts
See also
Shopping centers

BUSINESS education
Automation, office occupations, and business education. M. C. O'Brien. Bsns Ed Forum 18:26-7 O '63
Back of the book. See issues of Journal of business education
Budgets in business education. R. M. Swanson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:63-9 My '63
Business teacher's problem clinic. See issues of Business education world through June 1963
Dare we be professional? P. F. Muse. Bsns Ed Forum 18:1-2 Ja '64
Just between us. H. H. Green. See issues of Business education world
Looking ahead in business education. E. C. Perry. J Bsns Ed 38:329-30 My '63
National business education yearbook, 1963; New perspectives in education for business. National business education association. 438p bibliog '63 The assn.
Office education today. B. I. Blackstone. il Am Voc J 38:15 My '63
Professional disagreement is wholesome! K. Everard. J Bsns Ed 39:6-7 O '63
Public relations in business education. E. M. Lambertson. Bal Sheet 45:99 N '63
Take a bow, Mr Business Educator. J. Gruber. Bal Sheet 45:291 Mr '64
Teach and talk about business. A. Lebeda. Bsns Ed Forum 18:5 Mr '64
United services; ed. by R. Woolschlager. See issues of Business education forum through May 1963
See also
Accounting
Arithmetic, Commercial
Bookkeeping
Business education asociations
Business English
Business schools
Clerical work
Commercial correspondence
Commercial law
Distributive education
Electronic data processing—Teaching
Office practice
Salesmanship
Secretarial training
Shorthand
Typewriting

Administration
Responsibilities of the State department of education for the administration and supervision of business education. H. Huffman. bibliog f Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:12-19 My '63

Adult
Adults appreciate attention. D. N. McKelvey. il J Bsns Ed 39:138-9 Ja '64
Skill courses. M. P. Levenson. Adult Lead 12:133-4 N '63

Aims and objectives
Businessman looks at business education in the high schools. J. H. Morrow. Bal Sheet 45:105-8+ N '63
Can business education meet the challenge of the vocational act? B. B. Kaufman. Bsns Ed Forum 18:28-9 Ap '64
Desired outcomes in the development of vocational competence. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:35-103 '63
Desired outcomes in the refinement of fundamental processes. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1: 170-214 '63
Desired outcomes of education and their relation to education for business. D. H. Crank and F. L. Crank. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:5-11 '63
Education for today, and tomorrow. V. F. Altieri. Bal Sheet 45:12-14+ S '63
High school business curriculum. S. J. Wanous. bibliog f Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:43-57 My '63
Image and innovation. J. R. Taylor. Bal Sheet 45:10-11 S '63
Let us not forget. P. F. Muse. Bal Sheet 45: 387 My '64
Objective: the dynamic force in teaching and learning. E. T. Van Derveer. J Bsns Ed 38:312-13 My '63
Preparing the lower one-third in general scholastic ability for business employment. E. S. Eyster. J Bsns Ed 39:180-1 F '64
Pressures and common sense. R. P. Bell. Bal Sheet 45:147 D '63
Reappraisal of business education. W. M. Polishook. Clearing House 38:102 O '63
What must the business school do to survive? A. Porter. Improving Col Univ Teach 12: 36-9 Wint '64

Bibliography
Book shelf. See issues of Journal of business education
Summaries of studies and research in business education, 1962. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32: 3-56 O '63

Correlation with other subjects
Desired outcomes in the development of human relations knowledges, skills, and attitudes. I. Place. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1: 215-27 '63
Outcomes in the refinement of reading-study skills. L. Carlton and N. R. Kurth. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:198-214 '63

Curriculum
Are economic understandings developed through business courses? R. F. Warmke. Bsns Ed Forum 18:7-9 Mr '64
Business education and the dropout problem. P. S. Lomax. J Bsns Ed 39:224-5 Mr '64
Businessman looks at business education in the high schools. J. H. Morrow. Bal Sheet 45:105-8+ N '63
Challenges in data processing education. M. W. Wood. Bsns Ed Forum 18:9-11 F '64
Desired outcomes in the development of other general education values in business courses. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:308-48 '63
Economic concepts can be taught in the general business course. L. L. Garrison. Bsns Ed Forum 18:10-11 Mr '64
Education for today, and tomorrow. V. F. Altieri. Bal Sheet 45:12-14+ S '63
High school business curriculum. S. J. Wanous. bibliog f Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:43-57 My '63
Introduction to business a la carte. K. Crawley. J Bsns Ed 39:113-14 D '63
Meeting the need of the slow learner in business education. R. L. Clippinger. Am Voc J 38:26-7 N '63
New curriculum patterns in business education. H. L. Newhouse. Bsns Ed Forum 18: 19+ F '64
Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in bookkeeping and accounting. A. E. Carlson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1: 228-39 '63
See the bank; upgrading general business. E. Schutte and V. A. Magnesen. J Bsns Ed 39:277-9 Ap '64

Research
Business teacher education curriculum; a study of subject-matter elements. National association for business teacher education. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:3-72 D '63

Enrollment
Is business education on its way out? R. L. Vaughn. J Bsns Ed 39:130 D '63

Equipment and supplies
See also
Typewriters
Typewriters, Electric

BUSINESS education—*Continued*

Federal aid

Analysis of H.R. 4955, part A, Vocational education act of 1963; special report on legislation affecting business education. Bsns Ed Forum 18:23-4+ D '63

Are we educating for maturity? H. Guy. Bsns Ed Forum 18:5 Ja '64

Federal role in distributive education. J. A. Beaumont. Am Voc J 38:36-7 D '63

Implications of the Vocational education act of 1963. E. Green. Bal Sheet 45:305-6 Mr '64

Prospect of federal aid. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 39:8-10 O '63

Recommendations to the U.S. Office of education regarding the implementation of the provisions of Public law 88-210 as they relate to the vocational and technical education for business and office occupations. H. L. Forkner and P. F. Muse. Bsns Ed Forum 18:2+ F '64

Report to members of NBEA: federal legislation affecting business education. H. Guy. Bsns Ed Forum 18:1-2 D '63

Vocational business education under the Vocational education act of 1963. H. L. Forkner. Bal Sheet 45:256-8 F '64

Vocational education act of 1963 and business education. H. L. Forkner. Bsns Ed Forum 18:29 D '63

Vocational education act of 1963 and suggested lines of action relating to vocational education for business and office occupations. Bsns Ed Forum 18:29-32 Ja '64

Follow up

Accounting, bookkeeping, recordkeeping; a three-track program. W. Carpenter and J. Lesak. Bsns Ed Forum 18:21+ F '64

Do students make use of their notehand? a follow-up survey. A. Dean. Bsns Ed World 44:22-4+ S '63

Motivation

Bring variety to your general business classroom. D. Molder. il Bsns Ed World 44: 16-17 Ap '64

Plays, pageants, etc.

Business education on the air; script for radio program. W. Selden. Bsns Ed World 43:22-3 Je '63

Prognosis of success

Guidance for business education. W. Selden. Voc Guid Q 12:107-12 Wint '63/64

Programmed teaching

Programed instruction applied to clerical records. G. Manning. Bsns Ed Forum 17: 23+ My '63

Projects

Handling all levels of ability in the classroom. L. Del Turco. Bsns Ed World 44:20-2 F '64

Teaching the risk concept in general business. C. Eischen. Bal Sheet 45:203+ Ja '64

'Twas the day before Christmas holidays. E. Cash. J Bsns Ed 39:65-6 N '63

Research

Let's take advantage of research sources. P. M. Moulton. il Bsns Ed World 44:20-1 N '63

Research in business education. R. I. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:3-4 Mr '64

Trouble with research. D. A. Peterson. Bal Sheet 45:243 F '64

What we think is our best research. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 39:184-6 F '64

Bibliography

Research for classroom teachers. I. D. Satlow. See issues of Journal of business education

Research in business education completed or under way in 1963. H. Guy. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:39-57 Mr '64

Summaries of studies and research in business education, 1962. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32: 3-56 O '63

Subject matter

Clerical record keeping; an analytical appraisal. L. D. Mason. Bal Sheet 45:212-13 Ja '64

General business at the crossroads. L. J. Porter. Bsns Ed Forum 18:17-18 D '63

Interest in investments year 'round. J. N. Kleindl. il J Bsns Ed 38:320 My '63

Machine shorthand and our changing times. D. M. Woodard. Bal Sheet 45:347+ Ap '64

Needed: human relations training. G. M. Bowden. Bsns Ed World 44:28-9 N '63

Supervision

Characteristics of a good city supervisor of business education. V. Dotson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:37-42 My '63

Characteristics of a good state supervisor of business education. J. M. Chrismer. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:20-7 My '63

Directory of city and county supervisors of business education, 1962-63. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:87-94 My '63

Directory of state supervisors of business education, 1962-63. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:82-6 My '63

Responsibilities of a big city supervisor. E. C. Perry. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:28-36 My '63

Responsibilities of the State department of education for the administration and supervision of business education. H. Huffman. bibliog f Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:12-19 My '63

Teacher education

See Business teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices

Audio visual teaching aids. C. Robinson. See issues of Journal of business education through May 1963

Bring variety to your general business classroom. D. Molder. il Bsns Ed World 44: 16-17 Ap '64

Discovering and utilizing community resources. F. W. House. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:58-62 My '63

Filing by subject. E. M. Jevons. Bsns Ed Forum 18:31-2 N '63

Put some fun in the teaching of general business. M. Z. Greco. J Bsns Ed 39:21-2 O '63

Teaching aids. J. F. White. See issues of Business education world

Use the projector for motivating, teaching and grading. R. B. Ward. il Bsns Ed World 44:12-13+ Mr '64

Visual aids. See issues of Balance sheet

See also

Television in business education

Teaching methods

Anyone can teach general business. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 44:19+ My '64

Application of the case method to business education. T. V. Greer and J. E. Stafford. J Bsns Ed 39:241-3 Mr '64

Local community, a general business laboratory. R. H. Meyer. Bal Sheet 45:156-8+ D '63

Terminology

What is business education? we don't agree! S. Butcher. Bal Sheet 45:150-1 D '63

Theories and principles

Concomitant learnings in business education. P. Liles. J Bsns Ed 39:54-6 N '63

Units of work

Automation: a must unit for general business. G. A. Myran. bibliog Bsns Ed World 43:6-9+ Je '63

Dressing right: a resource unit for business education. Bsns Ed Forum 18:31 F '64

Five days for business ethics. G. Bahr. Bsns Ed Forum 18:12-13+ Mr '64

Value

Business education made me a successful writer. F. Pasqualini. il Bsns Ed World 44:26-7+ N '63

Desired outcomes for the building of a foundation for advanced study. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:228-92 '63

Open letter to parents. D. V. Smith. Bal Sheet 45:275 F '64

Our Susie looks back. G. C. Dupree. Bsns Ed Forum 18:15-16+ Ja '64

Catholic schools

Business ethics in the high school. Sister Margaret. bibliog Cath Sch J 64:51-2 Ja '64

Vote for V.O.T (vocational office training) Sister Catharine James. il Cath Sch J 64: 90-2 Mr '64

Colleges and universities

Desired outcomes of education for business in four-year colleges and universities. A. C. Fries. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:395-426 '63

BUSINESS education—Colleges and universities —*Continued*
Don't pity the liberal arts. B. J. Opulente and J. J. Clark. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:237-42 Jl '63
Introduction to business a la carte. K. Crawley. J Bsns Ed 39:113-14 D '63

High schools

Acquaintance with business education. I. Ahlering. il J Bsns Ed 39:106-7 D '63
Business and distributive education: issues, developments, principal's view. V. V. Payne; T. Woodward; C. Parry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:7-18 N '63
Comparison of the beliefs and practices of business teachers and administrators in Colorado and Wyoming with the publication, This we believe about business education in the high school. V. C. Whiting and A. M. Yetka. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:5-10 Mr '64
Current thinking about the future of business education. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 39:140-2 Ja '64
Desirable outcomes of education for business at all levels. D. H. Crank and F. L. Crank. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:12-31 '63
New curriculum patterns in business education. H. L. Newhouse. Bsns Ed Forum 18: 19+ F '64
Public understanding of business education in selected Illinois communities. R. A. Warner. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:11-16 Mr '64
See the bank; upgrading general business. E. Schutte and V. A. Magnesen. J Bsns Ed 39:277-9 Ap '64
Why don't boys take business subjects? D. H. Sandham. Bsns Ed World 44:20-1 O '63; Reply with rejoinder. D. McKinney. 44:5+ F '64

Junior colleges

Desired outcomes of education for business in the junior college. R. J. Thompson; W. L. Winnett. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:371-92 '63
Junior college and future office worker. C. Ostness. J Bsns Ed 39:57-8 N '63
What a community college has to offer. G. A. Myran. Bsns Ed World 44:15+ My '64

Junior high schools

Business education in the junior high school. H. C. Gulbrandson. Bal Sheet 45:348-9+ Ap '64

Vocational schools

Programs in education for business in vocational, technical, and adult evening schools. R. J. Hosler. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:351-67 '63

Colorado

Comparison of the beliefs and practices of business teachers and administrators in Colorado and Wyoming with the publication, This we believe about business education in the high school. V. C. Whiting and A. M. Yetka. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:5-10 Mr '64

Great Britain

Business and economic education at a city (junior) college in England. A. Jacobson. J Bsns Ed 38:333-5 My '63
Business teacher education in Great Britain. A. Small. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:59-63 Mr '64
Closer look at business education in England. H. H. Bell. Bal Sheet 45:303-4 Mr '64

Iran

Business education in Iran. M. A. Sherman. J Bsns Ed 39:86 N '63

Japan

Education for business; Japan's early start. G. C. Allen. Times Ed Sup 2503:1009 My 10 '63

Washington (state)

Computers in the classroom. il Am Sch & Univ 36:33-5 O '63

Wisconsin

Programs in education for business in vocational, technical, and adult evening schools. R. J. Hosler. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:351-67 '63

Wyoming

Comparison of the beliefs and practices of business teachers and administrators in Colorado and Wyoming with the publication. This we believe about business education in the high school. V. C. Whiting and A. M. Yetka. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:5-10 Mr '64

BUSINESS education and business. See Business and education

BUSINESS education associations
Convention calendar. Bsns Ed World 44:9 O '63; 2 F '64
Convention calendar: fall and winter, 1963. Bal Sheet 45:74-6 O '63
Convention calendar, spring and summer, 1964. Bal Sheet 45:266-7 F '64
See also
California business education association
Catholic business education association
Eastern business education association
Eastern business teachers association
Mountain-Plains business education association
National association for business teacher education
National association for vocational business education
National association of distributive education teachers
North central business education association
Southern business education association
United business schools association
Western business education association

BUSINESS education day
Appleton educators successfully promote EBI day. il Wis J Ed 96:42 S '63

BUSINESS education rooms
Arrangement of desks and wiring for electric typewriters. R. P. Painter. il J Bsns Ed 39:244-5 Mr '64
Audio equipment: what price progress? J. C. E. Lord. diags Bsns Ed World 44:10-12 Ja '64
Electronics classroom aids business education. M. Q. Gallagher. il Am Voc J 39:22-3 Ja '64
Planning for multiple outlets; shorthand laboratory. J. Banerdt. il J Bsns Ed 39:187-8 F '64
Planning for student-selected stenographic dictation. E. T. Van Derveer. diags Bsns Ed World 44:8-10 Ja '64
Roundup of dictation labs. il diags Bsns Ed World 44:13-22 Ja '64

BUSINESS English

Aims and objectives

Outcomes in the refinement of oral and written communication skills. V. H. Carmichael. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:183-97 '63

Curriculum

Business English. R. Spence. il Tex Outl 47:26-7 N '63
Outcomes in the refinement of oral and written communication skills. V. H. Carmichael. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:183-97 '63

Projects

Christmas in the newspapers; a business English project to promote newspaper reading. M. S. Taugner. il Bsns Ed World 44: 22+ D '63

Teaching

What do you mean, grammar? L. Foley. Bsns Ed World 44:26-7+ F '64

High schools

Business English. R. Spence. il Tex Outl 47: 26-7 N '63

BUSINESS ethics
Business ethics in the high school. Sister Margaret. bibliog Cath Sch J 64:51-2 Ja '64
Five days for business ethics. G Bahr. Bsns Ed Forum 18:12-13+ Mr '64

BUSINESS executives. See Executives

BUSINESS experience. See Work experience

BUSINESS failures
Senate looks at business failure; Senate committee on small business. R. B. Long. Bal Sheet 45:252-3+ F '64

BUSINESS information
Essay testing of business information related to bookkeeping. R. J. Thompson. Bsns Ed Forum 18:11-12 D '63

BUSINESS law. See Commercial law

BUSINESS letters. See Commercial correspondence

BUSINESS literature
American industry: past, present, future. L. H. Smalley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:56+ Ap '64

BUSINESS machines. See Office appliances

BUSINESS management and organization
Consequences of executive behavior. H. J. Leavitt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 167-76 Ap '64

BUSINESS management and organization—
—*Continued*
Defining the perceived functions of purchasing personnel. J. C. Denton and E. P. Prien. J Ap Psychol 47:332-8 O '63
Enriching high school bookkeeping by relating it to business management. M. H. Freeman and G. Kahn. Bsns Ed Forum 18:16+ N '63
Long-range planning in business. M. L. Weidenbaum. J Bsns Ed 39:199-200 F '64
Senate looks at business failure; Senate committee on small business. R. B. Long. Bal Sheet 45:252-3+ F '64
Understanding and preparing for the new information technology career. L. E. Waltz. J Bsns Ed 38:326-8 My '63
See also
Corporations
Decision making

Curriculum

Desired outcomes of education for business in four-year colleges and universities. A. C. Fries. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:395-426 '63
Outcomes in developing vocational competence in management positions. W. H. Wilson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:95-103 '63

Graduate work

Business courses for foreign students. J. Fayerweather and A. E. Johnson. il Overseas 3:23-4 O '63
Management in business; courses for postgraduates. Times Ed Sup 2540:165 Ja 24 '64

Prognosis of success

Effectiveness of intellectual and non-intellectual factors in predicting achievement for business students. D. J. Watley. J Ed Res 57:402-7 Ap '64

Teaching

High schools

Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in business and industrial management. F. K. Bangs. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:263-73 '63

Great Britain

Grey flannel studies; Liverpool's plans. Times Ed Sup 2511:18 Jl 5 '63

Teaching methods

Small group case study. S. H. Schoen and R. L. Hilgert. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:31-5 Wint '64

BUSINESS management of schools. See Business administration of schools

BUSINESS managers
See also
Business administration of schools

Certification

Role of institutions of higher education in Texas working towards a certification program for school business officials. M. S. Wallace. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:257-62 '62

Education

Role of institutions of higher education in California in professionalizing school business management through graduate programs. D. L. Nelson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:254-7 '62

Education in service

How schoolmen can teach on-the-job purchasing. M. A. Stoneman and F. H. Holmgrain, jr. Nations Sch 73:96-7 F '64

Qualifications

Can small districts afford a business manager? interview with A. Claffee and J. MacAllister. Sch Mgt 8:70-3 F '64
Outcomes in developing vocational competence in management positions. W. H. Wilson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:95-103 '63

BUSINESS men
Peace corps training for businessmen; Dole pineapple company. J. N. Stalker. il Overseas 3:23-5 Mr '64
See also
Negro business men

BUSINESS mens clubs
Key club as an adjunct to the guidance program; supported by local Kiwanis club. J. Stein. H Points 46:70-2 Mr '64

BUSINESS planning. See Business management and organization

BUSINESS practice. See Business management and organization

BUSINESS school libraries. See Business schools—Libraries

BUSINESS schools
Desired outcomes of education for business in private business schools and colleges. P. M. Pair. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:429-38 '63
Independent business school and community leadership. J. W. Miller. J Bsns Ed 39:147-8 Ja '64
On looking at private trade and correspondence schools. B. Sless. Personnel & Guid J 42:72-4 S '63
What must the business school do to survive? A. Porter. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:36-9 Wint '64
See also
Auerswalds accounting and secretarial school
Central city business institute
Goldey Beacom school of business
Massey business college

Libraries

Private business school library. C. Harbottle. Bal Sheet 45:109+ N '63

Standards

Decade of service; the Accrediting commission for business schools. H. B. Post. Bal Sheet 45:214-15 Ja '64

Great Britain

Don't mix business. Times Ed Sup 2546:586 Mr 6 '64
Franks report; business training in Britain. Times Ed Sup 2532:808 N 29 '63

BUSINESS students
Business presentation night. E. Crawford. Sch Activities 34:267-9 My '63
Business students see business in action. V. Kuethe. Bal Sheet 45:7+ S '63
Entry jobs: availability for our high school graduates and nongraduates; Detroit study. F. S. Cook and E. Maliche. Bsns Ed Forum 18:16+ D '63
Let the employer be a teaching colleague. B. Hackett. Bal Sheet 45:298-9 Mr '64
Let's teach and not exploit! J. L. Wood. Bal Sheet 45:117-18 N '63
Meeting individual differences in general business. V. A. Musselman. Bsns Ed Forum 18: 24-5 O '63
Pride goeth before employment. M. J. Krawitz. il Bsns Ed World 44:17+ N '63
Today, twenty five million office jobs; tomorrow, seven million more! W. L. Blackledge and E. H. Blackledge. il J Bsns Ed 39:96-7 D '63

Research

Effectiveness of intellectual and non-intellectual factors in predicting achievement for business students. D. J. Watley. J Ed Res 57:402-7 Ap '64

BUSINESS teachers
Anyone can teach general business. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 44:19+ My '64
Are your ethics showing? J. E. Gratz. Bal Sheet 45:432 My '64
Career in teaching the business subjects. F. M. Herndon. Bsns Ed Forum 18:7-9 Ja '64
Competencies needed by a business teacher. G. A. Porter. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:5-11 My '63
Counseling and business education. W. Durham. Bal Sheet 45:8-9 S '63
Current thinking about the future of business education. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 39:140-2 Ja '64
Dare we be professional? P. F. Muse. Bsns Ed Forum 18:1-2 Ja '64
Do we teach students to organize? E. Hart. J Bsns Ed 38:350 My '63
Looking to the future. E. S. Gulledge. Bal Sheet 45:51 O '63
Peace corps needs business teachers. M. Charnow. il Bsns Ed World 43:11+ Je '63
Self-inventory for the teacher of general business. M. M. Brady. Bsns Ed Forum 18:22-3 F '64
Today, twenty five million office jobs; tomorrow, seven million more! W. L. Blackledge and E. T. Blackledge. il J Bsns Ed 39:96-7 D '63
Utilize part-time faculty in education for business. R. E. Schmiedicke. Bal Sheet 45: 398-400 My '64
See also
Distributive education teachers

BUSINESS teachers—*Continued*

Certification

California business teacher education and the new credential law. L. W. Erickson. J Bsns Ed 39:136-7 Ja '64
California credential program statement. L. W. Erickson. J Bsns Ed 39:153-4 Ja '64

Duties

Guidance in business education. F. K. Bangs. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:70-5 My '63

Education

Are you an effective methods teacher? D. Veranth. il J Bsns Ed 39:59-60 N '63
Business teacher education in Great Britain. A. Small. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:59-63 Mr '64
California business teacher education and the new credential law. L. W. Erickson. J Bsns Ed 39:136-7 Ja '64
Cause and cure of business teacher obsolescence. M. F. Robek. Bsns Ed Forum 18:16-18 F '64
Challenge to business educators for teaching data processing. F. W. Lanham. Bsns Ed Forum 18:7+ F '64
Methods for college and university professors? S. Butcher. J Bsns Ed 39:239-40 Mr '64
Practices and trends in student teaching in business teacher education. G. F. Culver. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:22-7 Mr '64
Preparation needed to teach about electronic data processing. E. J. Weber. Bsns Ed Forum 18:14-15 F '64
Some pointed advice to the student teacher. R. S. Dale. Bal Sheet 45:148-9+ D '63
Television instruction in business mathematics. R. E. Fairbank. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:246-52
Why the lag in economic education? R. G. Price and M. A. Clark. Minn J Ed 43:12-13 My '63

Research

Business teacher education curriculum; a study of subject-matter elements. National association for business teacher education. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:3-72 D '63

Education in service

Data processing institute for teachers. A. R. Kindred. il Am Voc J 39:12-14 Ja '64
Institutes in business electronic processing. Higher Ed 20:14 Mr '64
Michigan workshop studies nonfarm agricultural business. R. M. Clark. il Ag Ed Mag 36:108-10 N '63
Summer school announcements. Bal Sheet 45:366-9, 410-15 Ap-My '64
Summer school directory: course offerings, conferences and workshops. Bsns Ed World 44:27-32 Ap '64

Supply and demand

More teachers for business education. B. I. Blackstone. Sch Life 45:23 My '63

Colleges and universities

Methods for college and university professors? S. Butcher. J Bsns Ed 39:239-40 Mr '64

BUSINESS teachers associations. See Business education associations

BUTLER, Pennsylvania

High school

Quality design for terminal enrollments. il Ed Exec Overview 4:6 Ag '63

BUTLER-Haigh Q sort. See Q-sort

BUYING. See Purchasing

C

CACER. See California advisory council on educational research

CAPS. See Cooperating agencies for public schools

CASC. See Council for the advancement of small colleges

C.A.V.E. See Catholic audio-visual educators association

C.B.A. See Catholic broadcasters association; Chemical bond approach project

C.B.D.N.A. See College band directors national association

C.B.E.A. See Catholic business education association

CCTV. See Television—Closed circuit

CD. See Cultural deprivation

C.E.C. See Council for exceptional children

CHEAR. See Council on higher education in the American republics

CIC Far Eastern language institute

Cooperative program in Chinese and Japanese language teaching: the first CIC Far Eastern language institute, held at the University of Michigan, June 24-August 17, 1963. J. K. Yamagiwa. Lang Learn 13 no 1: 41-4 '63

CITE. See Council for improvement of teacher evaluation

CLASS (computer-based laboratory for automated school systems) See Teaching—Aids and devices

C.L.R. See Council on library resources, incorporated

C.N.C.A. See Conference for national cooperation in aquatics

CORE. See Congress of racial equality

CREFAL. See Centro regional de educatión fundamental para el desarrollo de la comunidad en la América Latina

CTA. See California teachers association

CUPM. See Mathematical association of America—Committee on the undergraduate program in mathematics

C.W.S. See Church world service

CABINET work

See also
Woodworking

CABINETS (furniture)

Band-saw cabinet. R. L. Grandle. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:38 O '63
Compact key cabinet. A. F. Steiner. il diags Sch Shop 23:34-5 O '63
Increasing your tool storage space. H. E. Ridenour. il diag Ag Ed Mag 36:237-8 Ap '64
Mobile storage cabinet for circular-saw blades. J. A. Kassay. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:70-2 Mr '64

CABOOL, Missouri

Public schools

Guidance project at the elementary level. L. H. Moore. Sch & Com 49:15+ My '63

CADMIUM

Non-cyanide detection of cadmium. R. L. Dutta and S. Dutta Choudhury. J Chem Ed 40:414 Ag '63
Separation and identification of copper in the presence of cadmium. A. Abrão. J Chem Ed 40:413 Ag '63

CAESAR, Caius Julius

Caesar in cowardly couplets: a tetrametrical trot. C. Packard. Class J 59:249-50 Mr '64

CAFETERIAS and lunch rooms

Development of a generalized cafeteria simulator. G. L. Ostenso. J Home Econ 55:776 D '63
Good questions for better food service. J. L. Borough. il Am Sch & Univ 36:24-6 D '63
Planning food service centers. il plans Am Sch & Univ 36:42-4 O '63
School lunch. See issues of Nation's schools
Sound control in difficult areas. R. L. Richards and R. B. Krahl. il Am Sch Bd J 147: 33-5+ N '63

Administration

Food clinic. R. Flambert. See issues of School management
Food service at windows speeds cafeteria operation. il Sch Mgt 8:68-9 F '64
How to improve next year's lunch program. M. D. Bryan. Nations Sch 71:70+ Je '63
How to swing staff support for centralized food service. L. Whitman. Nations Sch 72: 68 S '63
Is your cafeteria operating in the red? M. R. Whittier and J. A. Perkins, jr. il Sch Mgt 7:68-9+ N '63
Positive side of contract food service. il Am Sch & Univ 36:37-9 Ap '64
Who should manage the cafeteria? M. E. Brennan. Nations Sch 73:92 Mr '64

See also
Lunch room managers

Employees

Trouble in the lunchroom? Safety Ed 43:2-4 N '63

CAFETERIAS and lunch rooms—Employees—*Continued*

Training

School lunch personnel training. J. M. Hemphill. il Calif Ed 1:23-4 Ja '64

School meals personnel, Sweden. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:153 '63

Training school food service personnel. R. White. Am Voc J 38:31 N '63

Equipment and supplies

Basis for planning cafeteria operations. il Am Sch & Univ 36:46 F '64

School meals consortium. S. H. Whitaker. il Times Ed Sup 2502:921 My 3 '63

Up to British standard. G. Ashworth. Times Ed Sup 2502:920 My 3 '63

What to do before you buy school kitchen equipment. E. Gilbert. Nations Sch 73:62+ F '64

Purchasing

How schools should buy produce. Nations Sch 73:112 Ap '64

Safety devices and measures

Trouble in the lunchroom? Safety Ed 43:2-4 N '63

CAIRO, American university in. See American university in Cairo

CAKE mixes. See Food mixes

CALALLEN, Texas

Annaville school

PE goes elementary. D. Morgan. Tex Outl 48: 22-3+ F '64

CALCIUM

Qualitative detection of Ba, Sr, and Ca ions. R. Pariza. J Chem Ed 40:417 Ag '63

CALCULATING machines

Data processing, from pebbles to pulsations. M. Hillestad. Bsns Ed Forum 18:12-13+ F '64

See also

Computers

Reports and records—Mechanical aids

CALCULUS

Limit concept in the SMSG revised sample textbooks. D. W. Hight. Math Teach 57: 194-9 Ap '64

See also

Functions

Programmed teaching

It's time to review calculus. L. M. Laper. Sch Sci & Math 64:202 Mr '64

Teaching

Case against calculus. C. B. Allendoerfer. Math Teach 56:482-5 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:41-3 F '64

CALDAS, Universidad, Colombia

Colombia develops a new school. E. Southerland. il Prac Forecast 9:12+ Ja '64

Home economics school for a Colombian university. E. Southerland. il J Home Econ 55:444-6 Je '63

CALDECOTT medal books

Newbery-Caldecott awards. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:617+ Ap '64

CALDER, Alexander

Calder. B. Chernow. il por Sch Arts 63:24-7 D '63

CALDWELL, Taylor, pseud.

Obviously bad; Your sins and mine, by T. Caldwell. A. T. Rottenberg. Engl J 52:496-500 O '63

CALDWELL, New Jersey

Grover Cleveland junior high school

Flexible scheduling; Grover Cleveland junior high school. H. Judenfriend and R. A. Pollara. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:91-3 My '63

CALENDAR

Mathematics of a combination sundial and shadow calendar. M. Wenninger. diags Sch Sci & Math 63:623-33 N '63

See also

Chronology

CALENDARS

[Calendar for month] See issues of Grade teacher

Parturition calendar. H. H. Hillemann. il Am Biol Teach 25:632-3 D '63

See also

School calendars

CALIFORNIA

See also subhead California under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Agricultural education
Agriculture
Arithmetic—Teaching
Audio-visual education
Booksellers and bookselling
Children, Backward—Education
Children, Gifted—Education
Class size
Colleges and universities
Community and school
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Cooperation, Educational
Curriculum
Curriculum—Colleges and universities
Curriculum development
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Enrollment
Geography—Teaching
Handicapped—Education
Health education
Health service
High schools
Higher education
Junior colleges
Junior high schools
Juvenile delinquency
Labor supply
Land utilization
Languages, Modern—Teaching
Lunches, School
Mentally handicapped
Mentally handicapped children—Education
Nursery schools
Nurses and nursing—Training
Personnel service
Prisons
Public schools
Public schools—Desegregation
Research, Educational
Salary schedules
School buildings
School children—Transportation
School districts
School finance
Secondary education
Spanish language—Teaching
Special education
State aid to education
Student achievements
Student teachers
Student withdrawals
Surveys
Taxation for education
Teacher education
Teacher education in service
Teacher turnover
Teachers
Teachers—Certification
Teachers workshops
Television in education
Tenure
Testing programs
Vocational education
Vocational guidance

Department of education

Bureau of audio-visual and school library education

Division of instruction: overview. Calif Ed 1:22 S '63

Bureau of health education, physical education, and recreation

Division of instruction: overview. Calif Ed 1:22+ S '63

Bureau of junior college education

Role of the bureau. Calif Ed 1:33+ S '63

Bureau of National defense education act administration

Division of instruction: overview. Calif Ed 1:34 S '63

Bureau of pupil personnel services

Consultative aid: major function. Calif Ed 1: 19 S '63

Bureau of secondary education

Balanced and thorough education is aim of bureau. F. B. Lindsay. Calif Ed 1:25-6 S '63

Commission on equal employment opportunity for teachers

Problems of *de facto* segregation. W. C. Riles. Calif Ed 1:39 S '63

CALIFORNIA—Department of education—*Cont.*

Division of instruction

Division of instruction: overview. Calif Ed 1:22+ S '63

Division of special schools and services

Educating the handicapped, division's responsibility. F. W. Doyle. il Calif Ed 1:31-2+ S '63

Department of the youth authority

Alternates to institutionalization; Community treatment project. M. Q. Grant and M. Warren. bibliog Children 10:147-52 Jl '63

CALIFORNIA achievement tests

Discriminant analysis of achievement characteristics for multi-grade grouping of students. D. A. Leton and H. E. Anderson. jr. J Exp Ed 32:293-7 Spr '64

Evaluation of the California achievement test, elementary, form W, reading vocabulary. C. Sheppard and W. J. Campbell. bibliog J Ed Res 56:481-3 My '63

Factors of achievement as defined by the California achievement tests. D. A. Leton and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:65-71 Fall '63

CALIFORNIA advisory council on educational research

CACER's conference: measuring educational potential and achievement. S. S. Pricert. Calif J Ed Res 14:194 N '63

Meet your CACER. Calif J Ed Res 14:225 N '63

CALIFORNIA audio-visual education association. See Audio-visual education association of California

CALIFORNIA business education association

California meeting; March 21-23, 1964. Bal Sheet 45:273 F '64

CALIFORNIA. Chico state college

Aymer Jay Hamilton laboratory school

Retarded children teach; a day in a special education class. L. W. Campbell. il Calif Ed 1:9-10+ Ja '64

CALIFORNIA F-scale. See Authoritarianism—Tests and scales

CALIFORNIA industrial arts exposition and award program

Exhibits and awards in industrial arts. R. L. Woodward. il Am Voc J 39:26-7 Mr '64

CALIFORNIA joint study of student health problems and school performance

California joint study of student health problems and school performance. J Sch Health 34:179-80 Ap '64

CALIFORNIA museum of science and industry, Los Angeles

Magic in numbers; exhibition at the California museum of science and industry. il Times Ed Sup 2527:575 O 25 '63

CALIFORNIA physical performance test

Restudy of relationships between physical performances of school children and age, height, and weight. A. S. Espenschade. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:144-53 My '63

CALIFORNIA psychological inventory

Convergent and discriminant validity of the California psychological inventory. C. F. Dicken. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:449-59 Autumn '63

Cross validation of an underachievement scale. M. Fink. Calif J Ed Res 14:147-52 S '63

Good impression, social desirability, and acquiescence as suppressor variables. C. Dicken. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:699-720 Wint '63

Value and personality differences between offenders and nonoffenders. R. R. Knapp. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:59-62 F '64

CALIFORNIA. San Diego state college

Status images. D. F. Harder. il J Col Placement 24:58-9 O '63

CALIFORNIA. San Francisco state college

Exploring new paths in teacher education. F. T. Wilhelms. TIP 3:16-20 F '64

Lecturing by television; Californian experiment. A. Rosenthal. Times Ed Sup 2536:939 D 27 '63

Professional education period as a time of self discovery and personal development. F. T. Wilhelms. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:190-8 '63

CALIFORNIA. San Jose state college

Cross-media teaching. J. E. Morlan. il Ed Screen Av G 42:318 Je '63

Longitudinal research program for predicting executive success of college students. A. Porter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:160-5 O '63

Providing a new dimension for industrial arts. W. Wolansky. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:16-17+ F '64

Use of television in teacher education. J. C. Woodward. J Teach Ed 15:56-60 Mr '64

See also

National workshop on educational media demonstrations

CALIFORNIA state polytechnic college, San Luis Obispo

Kellogg-Voorhis campus, Pomona-San Dimas

Cal poly internship program mixes on-the-job training with studies. il J Col Placement 24:55 D '63

CALIFORNIA teachers association

Directory of CTA officers. CTA J 60:29+ Ja '64

Neglected landmark: California's Jack Owens case. C. Tyner. Phi Delta Kappan 45:270-7 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:12-16 My '64; Reply. J. M. Williamson. Phi Delta Kappan 45:339-41 Ap '64

CALIFORNIA test of mental maturity

Comparison of individual and group administrations of the Full-range picture vocabulary test. L. Simkins and J. Burgin. bibliog J Ed Res 57:189-92 D '63

CALIFORNIA. University, Berkeley

College qualification tests and differential guidance with university freshmen. B. A. Kirk and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:47-51 S '63

Pointers to Robbins; Californian master plan. Times Ed Sup 2547:640 Mr 13 '64

Students adapt to French university. Sch & Soc 92:150 Ap 4 '64

University of California at Berkeley: faculty participation in the government of the university. L. W. Eley. AAUP Bul 50:5-13 Mr '64

Los Angeles campus

Cumulative doctoral examinations; experience and practice at UCLA. G. R. Robertson. J Chem Ed 41:212-15 Ap '64

From Jerusalem to the West; acquisition of Hebrew and Judaic books. Wilson Lib Bul 37:822 Je '63

Study of abilities of women students entering the colleges of Letters and science and Applied arts at the University of California, Los Angeles. F. Obst. J Ed Res 57:84-6 O '63

U.C.L.A.'s laboratory in junior college administration. F. C. Kintzer. il Jun Col J 34:26-7 D '63

University elementary school

Kindergarteners pace themselves in reading. E. Appleton. El Sch J 64:248-52 F '64

Placement center

Way to the faculty's heart. N. Corson. J Col Placement 24:39+ D '63

Riverside campus

Small placement office makes a big move. il J Col Placement 24:30-2 F '64

Santa Barbara campus

MA-3 at the University of California at Santa Barbara. R. W. Webb. Sup Stud 5:27-9 Mr '63

CALISTHENICS. See Gymnastics

CALISTO y Melibea, Tragicomedia de. See Celestina (dramatic novel)

CALLIGRAPHY. See Handwriting

CALORIES, Food. See Food values

CALORIMETERS and calorimetry

See also

Animal heat

CALVERT, Robert, jr

Calvert-Menke article selected for MAPA's Hardwick award. il J Col Placement 24:130 Ap '64

CAMBACÉRÈS, Eugenio

Eugenio Cambacérès: the vortex of controversy. P. P. Beck. bibliog Hispania 46:755-9 D '63

CAMBODIA

See also

Education—Cambodia

Science—Teaching—Cambodia

CAMBRIDGE conference on school mathematics. See Conferences and conventions, Edutional—Massachusetts

CAMBRIDGE. University, England
Cambridge recruits to university teaching. M. Abrams. Univ Q 17:260-70 Je '63
Qualified deference; flexibility and laxity at Oxbridge. Times Ed Sup 2547:661 Mr 13 '64

CAMELS
Camels in an American desert. C. Van Ness. Grade Teach 81:23+ Ap '64

CAMERA clubs. See Photography clubs

CAMERAS
See also
Polaroid Land cameras

CAMERAS, Used
Guide to purchasing a used camera. G. K. Butts. Sch Activities 35:173-4 F '64

CAMERON, William H.
Obituary
Safety Ed por 43:16 N '63

CAMEROON
See also
Education—Cameroon

CAMÕES, Luís de
Uma fonte possível dos Lusíadas. C. M. Batchelor. bibliog Hispania 46:544-50 S '63

CAMP schools
Great Britain
Key to a better way of life; Whitehough camp school. K. Oldham. il Times Ed Sup 2548:742 Mr 20 '64

CAMPAIGN for education. See Education—Great Britain

CAMPAIGN speeches. See Speeches, addresses, etc.

CAMPAIGNS, Money raising. See Money raising campaigns

CAMPBELL, George
George Campbell and the classical tradition. D. McDermott. Q J Speech 49:403-9 D '63

CAMPING
Automobile camping. A. H. Des Grey. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:48-51 My '63
Holidays ahead; camping through Scandinavia. K. Wylie. il map Times Ed Sup 2523:381-3 S 27 '63
Let's start a cadet campers club. R. A. Garra. Sch Activities 35:198-9 Mr '64
20,000-acre classroom. J. White. il Instr 73:68-70 S '63
Educational aspects
Conservation fun. J. Davidson. Sch Activities 35:228-9 Ap '64
Language camps. G. K. Haukebo. il Minn J Ed 44:14-15 Ap '64
Let's take them to camp. M. J. Berryessa. il Childh Ed 40:421-4 Ap '64
Nutrition of adolescents. P. S. Peckos and F. P. Heald. bibliog Children 11:27-30 Ja '64
Patrols go camping; school safety patrol captains' training camp. L. Collins and M. Hawkins. il Safety Ed 43:16-18 Ja '64
International aspects
International invaders; canvas comrades. Times Ed Sup 2518:213 Ag 23 '63
Value
Camp for your child; with study-discussion program by D. Harris and E. Harris. E. G. Osborne. il PTA Mag 53:28-30, 35-6 My '64
Let's take them to camp. M. J. Berryessa. il Childh Ed 40:421-4 Ap '64

CAMPING for the handicapped
Social group work in day camping with institutionalized delinquent retardates. R. M. Scheer and W. M. Sharpe. Train Sch Bul 60:138-47 N '63

CAMPS
Camp for your child; with study-discussion program by D. Harris and E. Harris. E. G. Osborne. il PTA Mag 58:28-30, 35-6 My '64
20,000-acre classroom. J. White. il Instr 73:68-70 S '63
See also
Camp schools
Camping
Church camps
Music camps
Work camps
Directories
Summer camps for deaf children. Volta R 65: 203-11 Ap '63
France
Co-operative holiday in Normandy; *colonies de vacances*. il Times Ed Sup 2521:291 S 13 '63

CAMUS, Albert
Albert Camus: philosopher of moral concern. D. E. Denton. Ed Theory 14:99-102+ Ap '64

CANADA
See also subhead Canada under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Agricultural education
Art education
Audio-visual education
Church and state
College professors and instructors
Curriculum
Curriculum—High schools
Education
Education and social problems
Educational planning
Family life education
Graduate work
Health service
Indians of North America—Education
Mentally superior—Education
Radio in education
Research, Educational
School age
School building programs
School finance
Special education
Teacher education
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers associations
Television in education
Theater arts—Teaching
Vocational education
Vocational schools

CANADA and the United States
Our unknown neighbor. J. R. Sahli. bibliog f Social Ed 27:373-6 N '63

CANADIAN education association
Canada; report on educational developments, Sept. 1962-June 1963. Can Ed Res Digest 3:71-84, 92-106 Je '63

CANADIAN Information test. See Information tests

CANADIANS, French. See French Canadians

CANAJOHARIE, New York
Central school
Independent study program. A. H. Pedley. N Y State Ed 51:18-19 My '64

CANAL children
Great Britain
No more canal schools. il Times Ed Sup 2517: 194 Ag 16 '63

CANCER
Causes
Cigarette smoking and cancer; a new booklet by the American cancer society. J Sch Health 33:266-8 Je '63

CANDLESTICKS
Job sheet for pattern making for the industrial arts classes. N. A. McMillan. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:54-5 Ap '64
Turned candleholders. E. B. Mattson. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:43 S '63

CANDY
Are candy sales in schools justified? C. Millican. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:35+ Ja '64
Christmas confections. il Prac Forecast 9: 16-17+ D '63

CANOES and canoeing
Paddling their own canoes. B. Jagger. il Times Ed Sup 2543:361 F 14 '64

CAPACITY. See Ability

CAPITALIZATION
See also
English language—Capitalization

CAPS and gowns. See Academic costume

CARBON
Nucleophilic reactions at trigonally bonded carbon. R. V. Cash. bibliog J Chem Ed 41: 108-11 F '64
Isotopes
Early history of carbon-14. M. D. Kamen. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:234-42 My '63

CARBON monoxide
Asks for help to stop parked-car deaths; preventing deaths from accidental carbon monoxide exposure. A. E. Heustis. Sch Activities 35:134 Ja '64

CARBON tetrachloride
Hazards of carbon tetrachloride. Ind Arts Teach 23:18-19 N '63

CARBONATED beverages. See Beverages

CARD deck program. See Programs, Auto-instructional—Forms

CARD stunts at football games. See Football —Pictorial rooting
CARDIAC cases. See Handicapped
CARDIAC diseases. See Heart—Diseases
CARDIOVASCULAR tests. See Physical fitness tests
CARDS, Catalog. See Catalog cards
CAREER conferences. See Vocational guidance
CAREERS. See Occupations
CARGO handlers. See Longshoremen
CARICATURES and cartoons
Cartoons. J. Buresch. See issues of Instructor
Cartoons by Herblock. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:46-64
Dear professor. H. Rudoff. Mus J 22:82-4 Mr '64
Effective use of cartoons in the classroom. H. R. Smith and D. A. Leptich. bibliog Clearing House 38:38-41 S '63
On the lighter side of music. See issues of School musician August 1963-
Welcome aboard! how to offset the gains from college recruiting. R. F. Guder. J Col Placement 24:99-100+ Ap '64
What next? the cartoon! R. Martin. Arts & Activities 53:22-4 Je '63
When a map is not a map. M. B. Deaton. J Geog 62:424-5 D '63
See also
Moving picture cartoons
CARNEGIE corporation of New York
Carnegie corporation library program. F. Anderson. Ed Digest 29:50-3 N '63
New foundation grants to educational research. Chicago Sch J 45:188-9 Ja '64
CARNEGIE foundation for the advancement of teaching, New York
History of the Carnegie unit. E. Tompkins and W. Gaumnitz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:5-25 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:23-5 My '64
Science education in the writings of the Carnegie foundation. R. G. Mitias. Sci Ed 48:218-22 Ap '64
Twenty-six campuses and the federal government: report of a survey of the effect of federal funds on higher education. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:95-136 Ap '63
CARNEGIE institute of technology, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Curriculum development for able high school students at Carnegie institute of technology. E. Fenton. Sup Stud 6:10-12 N '63
Fashion show for seniors at Carnegie tech. il J Col Placement 24:73 D '63
CARNEGIE study of Catholic education. See Catholic schools—Research
CARNEGIE unit. See Credits and credit systems
CAROLS, Christmas. See Christmas carols
CARPENTER, Earl T.
Dr Earl T. Carpenter named research editor. por Ag Ed Mag 36:239 Ap '64
CARPETS. See Rugs and carpets
CARPIO, Lope Félix de Vega. See Vega Carpio, L. F. de
CARR, William B.
Teacher's influence: my most unforgettable character. E. Shawen. por Va J Ed 57:13 N '63
CARRELS
Are study carrels practical in elementary schools? il Sch Mgt 7:55-7 Je '63
Biology by yourself; individualized labs. diag Av Instr 8:584-5 O '63
Carrousel for independent study. D. D. Rupel. diags Sci Teach 30:14-15 D '63
History of the Q-space. il diag Av Instr 8: 594-5 O '63
Push-button carrels for the World's fair. il Am Sch & Univ 36:34-5 Ap '64
Study carrels: independent study centers for students and teachers. il Cath Sch J 63: 86-7 S '63
CARROLL, Lewis, pseud. See Dodgson, C. L.
CARRYING weights. See Lifting and carrying
CARSON, Charles A.
Salute to two friends. D. W. Price. por Ariz Teach 51:19+ My '63
CARTER, James G.
James G. Carter on Baconian induction. J. J. Chambliss. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:198-209 D '63
CARTOGRAPHY
See also
Maps
CARTOONS. See Caricatures and cartoons; Moving picture cartoons
CARTRIDGE-loading projectors. See Moving picture projectors
CARTS
Electronic test carts. L. Heath. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:45 S '63
Portable chair cart is multiuse item. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:40 S '63
CARVING (wood) See Wood carving
CASA GRANDE, Arizona
South school
American classroom: magnificent Southwest. T. Taylor. il Grade Teach 81:44-8 S '63
CASALS, Pablo
Life: a fantasy with music. P. Casals. por Mus J 21:32-3+ S '63
CASE method
Application of the case method to business education. T. V. Greer and J. E. Stafford. J Bsns Ed 39:241-3 Mr '64
Case studies revive student interest. D. J. R. Holman. Tex Outl 47:22-3 D '63
Small group case study. S. H. Schoen and R. L. Hilgert. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:31-5 Wint '64
Teaching the Bill of rights to high school students; case study approach gives substance to ideals. M. G. Guysenir. il Chicago Sch J 45:161-7 Ja '64
Use of cases and television in teaching social foundations. H. S. Broudy. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963: 341-6
Using the case method in teacher education. E. Hunter. Teach Col J 35:194-8 Mr '64
CASE studies
See also subhead Case studies under the following subjects
Aged
Aphasia
Child welfare
Children, Gifted
Mentally handicapped
Mentally handicapped children
Problem children
Psychotherapy
Schizophrenia
CASE work, Social. See Social case work
CASTAGNA, Edwin
New ALA officer. J. D. Henderson. por ALA Bul 57:630+ Jl '63
CASTELLANOS, Rosario
Changing view of the Indian in Mexican literature; comparison of two contemporary novels. J. Sommers. Hispania 47:47-55 Mr '64
CASTILIAN Spanish. See Spanish language
CASTING. See Foundry practice
CASTING, Centrifugal. See Metal work
CASTING, Plastics. See Plastics—Molding
CASTING, Precision. See Lost wax process
CASTRO, Fidel
Changes in Cuban education since Castro. J. S. Roucek. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:193-7 Ja '64
CASUALTY insurance. See Insurance, Casualty
CATALOG cards
Cards-with-books program. J. H. Treyz. ALA Bul 57:433-4 My '63
Catalog card innovation; Wilson catalog cards: typical comments. Wilson Lib Bul 38:798 My '64
CATALOGING
Cataloging by the bootstrap method; Delphi, Ind, public library. E. C. Biddle. ALA Bul 58:49-52 Ja '64; Discussion. 58:255, 261 Ap '64
See also
Audio-visual aids—Cataloging
CATALOGING, Cooperative
Sharing the cataloging load; planning committee of ARL with LC. Wilson Lib Bul 38:525+ Mr '64
CATALOGS
Colleges and universities
College catalogue: some preliminary research. C. F. Elton and L. Donohew. Col & Univ 39:36-43 Fall '63
Mental health and the college bulletin. N. Kiell. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:92-6 Spr '63
CATALOGS, Library
Book catalog. G. K. Schenk. Wilson Lib Bul 37:884 Je '63
CATALYSIS
Homogeneous catalysis. J. A. Leisten. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:23-7 Ja '64

CATALYSIS—*Continued*
Textbook errors; catalytic inhibition by adsorbed hydrogen. S. R. Logan. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:473-4 S '63
Two catalysis reactions: oxidation of NH_3 and decomposition of Na_2O_2. P. Kauffman. diag J Chem Ed 40:A593 Ag '63

CATALYSTS
Three-dimensional effects in biochemistry. L. L. Ingraham. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 41:66-9 F '64
See also
Enzymes

CATECHETICS
Catechesis of the church. B. Cooke. Relig Ed 59:149-61 Mr '64
Catechetical crossroads. G. S. Sloyan. Relig Ed 59:145-9 Mr '64
Overview of modern catechetics. Brother Clement David. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61: 382-7 S '63
Teachers for the world. L. M. Grande. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:519-31 N '63
Teaching religion through the liturgy. Sister Maria. Cath Sch J 63:46-9 D '63
What's wrong with religion teaching in the U.S.A? A. N. Fuerst. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:361-81 S '63

CATECHISMS
See also
Catechetics

CATEGORIES
Comparison of the performance of normal and subnormal boys on structured categorization tasks. W. E. Stephens. Excep Child 30: 311-15 Mr '64
Dimensions of analytic attitude in cognition and personality. S. Messick and F. J. Fritzky. bibliog diags J Personal 31:346-70 S '63
Individual consistencies in categorizing: a study of judgmental behavior. H. Tajfel and others. bibliog J Personal 32:90-108 Mr '64

CATHODE ray oscillographs. See Oscillographs. Cathode ray

CATHODE rays
Using history in teaching science. M. Berger. il Sci Teach 30:24-6 N '63

CATHOLIC action
Educated women as parish leaders. Sister Mary Ralph. Cath Sch J 63:34 D '63

CATHOLIC audio-visual educators association
Audiovisuals at the NCEA convention: including a report on the Catholic audio-visual educators' meetings. E. C. Clark. Cath Sch J 63:24-6 Je '63

CATHOLIC book week
Projects
We go a-booking to observe Catholic book week. Sister Mary Ruth. Cath Sch J 64:57 F '64

CATHOLIC broadcasters association
15th national convention, Philadelphia, June 18-20, 1963. E. C. Clark. Cath Sch J 63: 68+ S '63

CATHOLIC business education association
CBEA convention highlights: 18th annual national convention. G. Vincent. Cath Sch J 63:26-8 Je '63
CBEA officers, 1963-64; portraits. Cath Sch J 63:58 S '63
Nineteenth annual convention, Atlantic City, March 31-April 1, 1964; program. Bal Sheet 45:269 F '64

CATHOLIC church
See also
Catholic action
Jesus Christ—Mystical body
Mass
Pilgrims and pilgrimages
Sacraments
Clergy
Answer is not in the stars; some thoughts on the vocation crisis. E. C. Kennedy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:509-12 Ag '63
Layman views seminary education. W. H. Conley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:65-9 Ag '63
Negro priest in white parishes. J. Brooks. Relig Ed 59:73-6 Ja '64
Progress and prospects in seminary administration. E. I. Van Antwerp. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:69-74 Ag '63
Tips on vocation talks. T. J. Culhane. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:514-18 Ag '63
Doctrine
Catechesis of the church. B. Cooke. Relig Ed 59:149-61 Mr '64
Catechetical crossroads. G. S. Sloyan. Relig Ed 59:145-9 Mr '64
Church and freedom. H. Küng. Cath Sch J 63:16+ Je '63
Progress and prospects in moral theology. A. J. Thomas. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:51-9 Ag '63
Education
Apostolate of the classroom. E. Kevane. Cath Ed R 62:1-18 Ja '64
Catholic education and national needs. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 64:4 Mr '64
Catholic education: progress and prospects. F. G. Hochwalt. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60: 23-32 Ag '63
Dogmatic theology: progress and prospects. G. W. Shea. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:43-50 Ag '63
Impact of the Roman Catholic denominational school. P. H. Rossi and A. M. Greeley. Sch R 72:34-51 Spr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:8-11 My '64
Improving religion program in Catholic high school. E. Kevane. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:217-37 Ap '63
Innovation and renewal. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 64:4 Ap '64
Sermon: solemn pontifical mass. J. P. Cody. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:20-2 Ag '63
Teachers for the world. L. M. Grande. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:619-31 N '63
What's wrong with religion teaching in the U.S.A? A. N. Fuerst. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:361-81 S '63
See also
Catholic colleges
Catholic schools
National Catholic educational association
Religious education. Catholic
Hymns
Progress in American Catholic hymnody. J. V. Higginson. Mus J 21:8+ D '63
Liturgy and ritual
Medieval sequence; for Stephen's day by Adam of St Victor. J. J. Welch. bibliog f Class J 59:76-8 N '63
Teaching religion through the liturgy. Sister Maria. Cath Sch J 63:46-9 D '63
See also
Catholic church—Hymns

CATHOLIC church and communism
Study about communism in a Catholic school? why? how? National Catholic educational association. Department of school superintendents. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:1-12 My '63

CATHOLIC church and race problems. See Church and race problems

CATHOLIC colleges
Cooperation in the use of educational resources. Sister Rose Dominic. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:18-31 F '64
Highlights in the progress of Catholic higher education. E. J. Power. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:127-37 Ag '63
Implications for the future of Catholic higher education. C. F. Donovan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:137-45 Ag '63
Public service of Catholic colleges and universities. S. V. Martorana. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:162-70 Ag '63
Role of the Catholic college in the field of adult education. L. V. Ryan. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:171-8 Ag '63
Whither Catholic higher education? B. J. Kohlbrenner. Cath Ed R 61:593-600 D '63
See also
Boston college
Catholic university of America
Dallas. University
Fontbonne college
Loretto Heights college
Marylhurst college
Mercy college
Mount Mary college
Notre Dame. University
St Elizabeth. College
St Louis university
St Marys college
St Michaels college
St Teresa. College
Webster college
Aims and objectives
See Higher education—Aims and objectives
Finance
How can Catholic institutions secure more foundation-research support? M. J. Grennan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:216-18 Ag '63
Graduate work
See Graduate work

CATHOLIC colleges—*Continued*

Research

See Research—Catholic colleges

Summer schools

See Summer schools—Catholic schools and colleges

Japan

See also

Sophia university

CATHOLIC educational association. See National Catholic educational association

CATHOLIC institutions

Employees

Benefiting religious personnel through personnel management. W. I. Christopher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:232-44 Ag '63

CATHOLIC laymen. See Laity

CATHOLIC literature

Catholic resources for braille textbooks. A. R. McGratty. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:475-9 Ag '63

CATHOLIC schools

Agenda for Catholic education. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 63:4 S '63

Apostolate of the classroom. E. Kevane. Cath Ed R 62:1-18 Ja '64

Catholic high school: its significance and function. L. J. Shehan. il Cath Sch J 64: 46-8 Ja '64

Catholic school dilemma. Sister Mary Xavier. Cath Sch J 64:36-7 Mr '64

Fields of cooperation between Catholic and public schools. R. L. Baker. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:291-3 Ag '63

For us the living. J. J. Sweeney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:368-71 Ag '63

Ignorance, irrelevance, and isolation: some ultimate questions facing Christian education. W. B. Ball. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:286-91 Ag '63

Impact of the Roman Catholic denominational school. P. H. Rossi and A. M. Greeley. Sch R 72:34-51 Spr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:8-11 My '64

Report of proceedings and addresses, sixtieth annual convention, St Louis, April 16-19, 1963: Catholic education: progress and prospects. National Catholic educational association. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:1-560 Ag '63

Troubles? obsolescence? W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 63:6 D '63

What do parochial schools accomplish? S. M. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 45:121-2 D '63

What do parochial schools accomplish? D. E. Hinmon. Cath Sch J 64:35-6 Mr '64

See also

Attendance—Catholic schools

Teachers—Catholic schools

Administration

Administration and financing of Catholic schools. W. E. McManus. Phi Delta Kappan 45:132-5 D '63

Benefiting religious personnel through personnel management. W. I. Christopher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:232-44 Ag '63

Forward march: which way? J. B. McDowell; J. C. Donohue. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60: 371-82 Ag '63

Here is my problem: the elementary school principal speaks out. Sister Mary Jerome. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:382-8 Ag '63

Lay school board for a grade school. S. Smiley. Cath Sch J 63:63-4 N '63

Organization structure and charts. Sister Mary Daniel. Cath Sch J 64:80-3 Ja '64

Role of a coordinator. Sister Elizabeth Ann. il Cath Sch J 63:65-6 N '63

Role of the Catholic layman in informing the public about Catholic education. J. F. Donnelly. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:244-50 Ag '63

Use of authority, subsidiarity and obedience in Catholic school administration. W. F. Hogan. Cath Ed R 61:601-7 D '63

Curriculum

Improving religion program in Catholic high school. E. Kevane. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:217-37 Ap '63

Prepare now for work and leisure. G. Forton. Cath Sch J 63:33-5 Je '63

Religion in the preparatory seminary curriculum. A. H. Dorn. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:91-9 Ag '63

Federal aid

Myths confuse issue of federal aid. L. R. Downey. Cath Sch J 65:23-4 Ap '64

Religious schools and secular subjects. G. R. La Noue; discussion. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 33:336-59, 522-7 Sum-Fall '63

Separation of church and state in the state of Michigan. M. Garbarini. il Mich Ed J 41:6-15 D '63

Finance

Administration and financing of Catholic schools. W. E. McManus. Phi Delta Kappan 45:132-5 D '63

Approach toward determining cost of current expenditures in Catholic high schools. X. J. Harris. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:462-9 O '63

Equalization and central financing. L. V. Ryan. bibliog f Cath Sch J 64:77-80 Ja '64

Introducing an accounting manual for Catholic schools. L. V. Ryan. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:13-18 My '63

Manual for uniform financial accounting. L. V. Ryan. Cath Sch J 63:28-9 Je '63

School financing: tremors and trends. L. V. Ryan. Cath Sch J 63:73-4 S '63

Support for Catholic schools. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 64:6 Ja '64

See also

Catholic schools—Federal aid

History

Apostolate of the classroom. E. Kevane. Cath Ed R 62:1-18 Ja '64

Research

Report on the Carnegie study of Catholic education. R. A. Neuwien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:280-5 Ag '63

Statistics

Lay teachers: how many in the elementary schools? W. D. Pflaum. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:17-23 N '63

Supervision

Cooperation in supervision. Sister Mary Hilarion. Cath Sch J 63:26-8 D '63

Supervisor remarks. See issues of Catholic school journal February 1964-

Teaching

Teachers for the world. L. M. Grande. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:519-31 N '63

Textbooks

Image of the Jews in Roman Catholic American history textbooks. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:272-5 My '63

Australia

Closing of Catholic schools in Australia. A. Foster. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:375-7 N 30 '63

Great Britain

Honeycomb school; St Patrick's Roman Catholic primary school at Wilford. Nottingham. il plan Times Ed Sup 2524:440 O 4 '63

Roman Catholic grammar schools; county survey results. Brother Augustine. Times Ed Sup 2545:504 F 28 '64

Missouri

Action in Missouri. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 63:4 Je '63

New York (state)

Program of information on Catholic education. J. F. X. McCarthy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:256-9 Ag '63

Quebec (province)

Counting the cost of Canada's denominational school systems. J. E. Cheal. Sch R 72:100-15 Spr '64

Secular trends in French Canadian education. R. P. Magnuson. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:43-6 Je '63

CATHOLIC students

Comparison of achievement scores of public-school and Catholic-school pupils. R. H. Bauernfeind and W. S. Blumenfeld. Ed & Psychol M 23:331-6 Sum '63

Critique on Catholic higher education. T. Campanelle. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:313-21 My '63

Developing the virtue of genuine love in the minor seminarian. D. C. Raible. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:102-9 Ag '63

CATHOLIC students—*Continued*
Educational effect of King of kings. H. A. Buetow. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:255-70 Ap '63
Thinking abilities of ninth-grade students from Catholic and public elementary schools. M. W. Tate and J. S. Straub. Sch R 72:74-88 Spr '64

CATHOLIC university of America, Washington, D.C.
Catholic university research abstracts. See issues of Catholic educational review

CATHOLICS, Negro. See Negroes in the United States—Religion

CATHOLICS in the United States
Catholic layman's role in public education. D. L. Schlafly. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:251-6 Ag '63
Correlates of parochial school attendance. A. M. Greeley and P. H. Rossi. Sch R 72:52-73 Spr '64
Social studies in a pluralist society. T. Neil. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:332-6 Ag '63

CATION exchange. See Ion exchange

CATIONS
Metal oxocations. J. Selbin. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:86-92 F '64

CATSKILL, New York
Public schools
How to get qualified substitute teachers. A. J. Rinaldi. Sch Mgt 7:77-8+ S '63

CATSKILL area project in small school design. See Rural education—New York (state)

CATTLE, Beef
Foundation beef bull program for Alabama; Sears-Roebuck foundation. H. N. Lewis. Ag Ed Mag 36:139-40 Ja '64

CATTLE breeding
Foundation beef bull program for Alabama; Sears-Roebuck foundation. H. N. Lewis. Ag Ed Mag 36:139-40 Ja '64

CATULLUS, Caius Valerius
Catullus 5 again. R. E. Grimm. bibliog Class J 59:15-22 O '63

CAUDILL, Rebecca
Rebecca Caudill. P. C. Burns and R. Hines. il por El Engl 40:703-6 N '63

CAUSATION
Azorín and Taine's determinism. J. H. Abbott. Hispania 46:476-9 S '63

CAUSES of death. See Death—Causes

CAVE drawings and paintings
Cave for a child; Des Moines art center's junior art museum. D. Parker. il Sch Arts 63:14-18 My '64

CAVES
Towards safety in potholes; cave rescue organizations. D. Robinson. il Times Ed Sup 2547:648 Mr 13 '64

CEDAR Crest college, Allentown, Pennsylvania
Changing work pattern of college women. M. E. Kriebel. J Col Placement 24:28-9+ Ap '64

CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa
Public schools
Freed time for in-service education. H. C. Reid. NEA J 52:54 N '63
Resource room for hard of hearing children in the public schools. R. L. Paul. Volta R 65:200-2 Ap '63

CELEBRITIES
Latin Americans you'll want to know more about. il Instr 73:79 Ap '64

La CELESTINA (dramatic novel)
Pleberio. J. A. Flightner. Hispania 47:79-81 Mr '64

CELLO
See also
Violoncello

CELLOPHANE
Try staining panes with cellophane. J. Goulart. il Arts & Activities 54:38-9 N '63

CELLS
Active transport of sodium ions across frog skin; a demonstration experiment. P. R. Quinney and H. A. Swartz. diag J Chem Ed 41:159-60 Mr '64
Science and curious children: Ritenour school district in St Louis County. V. G. Smith. il Sch & Com 50:18+ Mr '64
Science, grade 7; the materials of life. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no9c:41p
See also
Mitochondria
Plant cells and tissues
Tissues—Culture

CELLULOSE
Fundamental physical approach to wood and cellulose science. A. J. Stamm. J Chem Ed 41:198-9 Ap '64
Teaching the chemistry of cellulose and hemicellulose. E. E. Dickey. J Chem Ed 41:196-7 Ap '64

CELSIUS. See Temperature—Terminology

CENSORSHIP
Best/worst television can do; Book for burning, on The defenders. ALA Bul 57:377-8 My '63; Reply with rejoinder. L. T. Dinnan. 57:472, 477 Je '63
Censorship and the values of fiction. W. C. Booth. Engl J 53:155-64 Mr '64
Censorship pressures on Wisconsin public schools. L. Burress, jr. Ed Digest 29:17-20 Ja '64
Freedom to teach and to learn. E. Gordon. il PTA Mag 58:4-7 O '63
From practices to assumptions. Brother Clement David. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61: 328-34 My '63
Textbooks and censorship groups. J. Nelson. Ed Digest 29:12-14 O '63
Who should read what? J. N. Smelser. Ariz Teach 51:14+ My '63

CENSORSHIP of textbooks. See Textbooks—Criticism

CENTENARIES. See Historic celebrations

CENTER for documentation and communication research. See Western Reserve university—Center for documentation and communication research

CENTIGRADE. See Temperature—Terminology

CENTRAL association of science and mathematics teachers
Meetings, 1963
Science and mathematics: partners in progress. J. J. Urbancek. Sch Sci & Math 63: 617-18 N '63

CENTRAL city business institute, Syracuse, New York
Roundup of dictation labs. il Bsns Ed World 44:20 Ja '64

CENTRAL college, Pella, Iowa
Senior teaching fellows. J. R. Wilson. Col Engl 25:48 O '63

CENTRALIZED schools. See Consolidated schools

CENTRE for educational television overseas, London
Realistic advice for etv users; CETO bulletin. Times Ed Sup 2517:194 Ag 16 '63

CENTRO regional de educación fundamental para el desarrollo de la communidad en la América Latina
CREFAL: training centre for community development for Latin America. L. H. Hughes. bibliog Int R Ed 9 no2:226-35 '63/64

CENTURY 21 exposition. See Seattle, Washington—Century 21 exposition, 1962

CERAMIC sculpture
Road to success is paved with clay. R. Sherin. il Arts & Activities 55:6-8 Mr '64
Senior high students make mosaics from scratch. D. L. Forgue. il Arts & Activities 55:9-11 Mr '64
Texture says: please touch! G. F. Brommer. il Arts & Activities 53:16-18 Je '63

CERAMICS. See Pottery

CEREBRAL localization. See Brain—Localization of functions

CEREBRAL paralysis. See Paralysis

CERRITOS college, Norwalk, California
How we organized our MDTA secretarial training program. K. H. McDannel; P. Denny. il Bsns Ed World 44:14-16 D '63

CERTAINTY
Choice for the future. H. G. Morgan. bibliog Childh Ed 40:226-9 Ja '64
Education for uncertainty. A. Brenner. Childh Ed 40:224-5 Ja '64
Need to predict and control under conditions of threat. L. A. Pervin. bibliog J Personal 31:570-87 D '63

CERTIFICATE of secondary education examination. See Examinations—Great Britain

CERTIFICATION
See also
Principals—Certification
Superintendents—Certification
Teachers—Certification

CEYLON
See also
Child welfare—Ceylon
Education—Ceylon
Teachers—Ceylon

CEYLONESE students
Role of kinship and authority patterns in the cross-cultural education of Asian students; the Indians and Ceylonese. M. C. Hodgkin. Sociol of Ed 37:83-5 Fall '63

CHABOT college, San Leandro, California
Starting on a shoestring. W. Williams. il Jun Col J 34:20-1 O '63

CHAD
See also
Education—Chad

CHALKBOARD drawing
Teaching aid for improving chalkboard technique. J. D. Larson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:30 Je '63

CHALKBOARDS
Chalkboard teaching aid. J. H. Capron. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:40 F '64
Chalkboards, maps and globes, upgraded and revised for accelerated learning. Nations Sch 71:65 Ap '63
How should chalkboards be cleaned? D. E. Smalley. Am Sch Bd J 147:34 S '63

CHALMERS, Paul M.
In view; Massachusetts institute of technology's foreign student adviser. por Overseas 2:27-8 My '63

CHAMBER music
Chamber music for brass. C. Friedman. il Mus J 21:48 D '63
Coaching, a musical challenge. K. Holland. il Mus Educators J 50:111-15 F '64
Music of friends. J. Wechsberg. il Mus Educators J 49:32-6 Je '63

CHAMINADE high school, Dayton, Ohio
Teaching modern mathematics by programmed instruction; Science research associates' programmed textbooks. E. Marriman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:326-31 Ag '63

CHAMORRO language
Loan words
Loanblends, a tool for linguists. D. M. Topping. Lang Learn 12 no4:281-7 '62

CHAMPAIGN, Illinois
High school
Champaign senior high school's statewide exchange program. S. Overman and G. Odell. Sch Activities 34:270-1 My '63

CHANCE
See also
Probabilities

CHANGE
Anatomy of change. B. O. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:4-10 My '63
Audiovisual industry and educational change; symposium. Ed Screen Av G 42:369-76 Jl '63
Barriers to change in educational organizations. D. J. Willower. bibliog f TIP 2:257-63 D '63
Blueprint for improving secondary education. E. Tompkins. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60: 276-80 Ag '63
Brickell in the vernacular. H. M. Brickell. il Av Instr 8:384-9 Je '63
Bring back Mr Chips. B. Stolzenberg. Social Studies 54:163-6 O '63
Change in the schools. J. Culbertson. TIP 2: 249-51 D '63
Change that counts. V. Harvey and others. bibliog Ed Lead 21:292-6+ F '64
Changing schools for changing pupils. D. J. Welch. Ed Lead 21:429-32 Ap '64
Counseling as preparation for self-directed change E. G. Williamson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:613-22 Ap '64
Creating an office of professional services. B. P. Komisar. Clearing House 38:176-8 N '63
Curriculum planning and development. R. J. Keller. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-6 N '63
Dropouts, automation, and the cities. R. A. Dentler. Teach Col Rec 65:475-83 Mr '64
Dynamic future. T. D. Bailey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:158-62 Mr '64
Dynamics of change. H. M. Brickell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:21-8 My '63
Dynamics of change as applied to education. J. E. Burchard. North Cen Assn Q 38:170-9 Fall '63
Education in the '70s: some predictions. M. B. Miles. Teach Col Rec 65:441-54 F '64
Educational change process in a field project. C. B. Winsor. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:199-205 '63
Effecting change through leadership. L. L. Cunningham. bibliog f Ed Lead 21:75-9+ N '63
Elementary-school principal and change in the school system. D. E. Griffiths. TIP 2: 278-84 D '63
Ends for which we educate. F. H. Horn. Ed Forum 28:133-43 Ja '64
Evaluation of current changes in education. F. H. Harrington. North Cen Assn Q 38:180-2 Fall '63
Evaluation of proposals for change in teacher education. W. B. Spalding. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963: 37-49
Examining educational innovations. G. T. Kowitz. Am Sch Bd J 147:5-6+ D '63; 148: 17-18 Ja '64
Feast or famine for the liberal arts college? reflections on intellectual economy and polity. F. D. Bolman. Ed Rec 45:67-73 Wint '64
Forces shaping the college of arts and sciences. F. H. Horn. Liberal Ed 50:5-16 Mr '64
Franks had the right idea. J. D. Finn. il NEA J 53:24-7 Ap '64
Here is my problem: the elementary school principal speaks out. Sister Mary Jerome. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:382-8 Ag '63
Human future H. Smith. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:36-7 O '63
Inevitable obsolescence? V. V. Kniseley. TIP 3:30-4 F '64
Innovation versus implementation; panel on critical issues in audiovisual education. R. E. Stepp. Av Instr 9:204-5 Mr '64
Into today walks tomorrow. C. D. Babcock. Ed Lead 20:492-4 My '63
Is the future obsolete? J. A. Perkins. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:92-106
Let's get on the bandwagon. D. K. Osborn. il Grade Teach 81:128 My '64
Premise of change. D. W. Hunt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-3 My '63
Prepare the community for educational change. J. Ryan and F. J. Bauerschmidt. il N Y State Ed 51:22-3 My '64
Pressure or planning: which shall activate change? panel on critical issues in audiovisual education. M. W. Divizia. Av Instr 9:81 Ja '64
Principal's role in change. J. M. Cronin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:29-32 My '63
Principal's role in facilitating innovation. M. Chesler and others. il TIP 2:269-77 D '63
Problems faced in organizing a school differently. J. L. Trump. Am Sch Bd J 147:7-8+ N '63
Process of curricular change. N. H. Tracy. bibliog H Sch J 47:170-7 Ja '64
Profession's responsibility for educational change. H. N. Rivlin. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:20-36
Recipe for revolution: Beloit's nineteen ingredients. S. Hayward. Liberal Ed 49:493-501 D '63
R ingredients of change. J. L. Trump. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:11-20 My '63
Revolutionary season. J. D. Finn. Phi Delta Kappan 45:348-54 Ap '64
Role of innovation in education. G. Heathers. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:8-14 S '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:4-7 Ja '64
Role of the North central association in promoting constructive changes in education. E. J. Drummond and others. North Cen Assn Q 38:190-204 Fall '63
Schools that are changing. J F. Kourmadas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:33-5 My '63
Sea-change in American education. J. E. Russell. Ariz Teach 52:10-13 Ja '64
Sober look at the administrator's responsibility toward change. M. C. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:39-44 Mr '64
Superintendent faces the problems of educational change. J. I. Mason. Av Instr 8:389-90 Je '63
Teacher, the politician, and the challenge of change. J. Brademas. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:50-9
Testing: a catalyst for educational innovations. J. J. Walsh. bibliog f TIP 2:218-25 O '63
Textbooks: what's wrong with them? N. C. Polos. Clearing House 38:451-6 Ap '64
Universities in evolution. E. J. King. bibliog f Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:399-415 '63
What are innovators like? E. M. Rogers. bibliog f TIP 2:252-6 D '63
Why do teachers reject change? G. C. Eichholz. TIP 2:264-8 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:26-8 Ap '64
World out of joint. I. C. Brown. Ed Lead 21:361-3 Mr '64

CHANGE of attitude. See Attitude, Change of

CHANGE of opinion. See Opinions (psychology)

CHANGE of personality. See Personality change

CHANGE of voice. See Voice, Change of

CHANNEL ISLANDS
See also
Guernsey (island)

CHANUKAH. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)

CHAPELS
See also
Oratories

CHAPLAINS, College
Ministry of a college chaplain. L. J. Averill. Christian Scholar 46:135-44 Sum '63

CHAPLAINS, Prison
Education and re-education; work of prison chaplains. Times Ed Sup 2528:619 N 1 '63

CHARACTER
Conscience and character; with study-discussion program by R. Strang. G. Langdon and I. W. Stout. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:4-6, 35 F '64
Qualities of the leader. B. Lindop. Sch Activities 35:175-81 F '64
See also
Personality
Self reliance

CHARACTER education. See Moral education; Personality training and development; Social adjustment and development

CHARACTER traits. See Character

CHARACTERIZATION. See Characters in literature

CHARACTERS in literature
Brutus and Cassius: a timely contrast. J. S. Mullican. Clearing House 38:178 N '63
Children's hero: the genteel conspiracy. J. Epstein. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:154-60 O '63; Discussion. 38:162-4, 253+ O-N '63
Literature and composition for average students in grades seven to nine: a unit on characterization. J. F. McCampbell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:81-9 F '64
Lucas Beauchamp as existential hero. W. J. Sowder. bibliog f Col Engl 25:115-18+ N '63
Pleberio. J. A. Flightner. Hispania 47:79-81 Mr '64
Skeletal outline of Absalom, Absalom! T. E. Connolly. Col Engl 25:110-14 N '63
See also
Children in literature
Historical and legendary characters in literature

CHARACTERS in opera
On the significance of names in Hofmannsthal's Rosenkavalier. C. B. Giordano. bibliog f German Q 36:258-68 My '63

CHARCOAL lighters. See Barbecue grills

CHARLES law
Demonstrating Charles' law. D. D. Young. diag Sci Teach 30:84 D '63

CHARLEYHORSE. See Muscles—Wounds and injuries

CHARLOTTE, North Carolina
Public schools
How school districts are desegregating. A. Cohodes. il Nations Sch 73:41-3+ F '64

CHARTS
Chart construction made easy. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 81:38-9+ Mr '64
Flip charts. W. S. Chantland. il Sch Shop 23:25 S '63
Flow chart for climate classification. J. R. Castelli. J Geog 63:19-23 Ja '64
Multiple-chart display. D. J. Carnevale. il diags Sch Shop 22:22 Je '63

CHARTS, Profile. See Psychographs

CHASE, Richard
Richard Chase: mountain folklorist and storyteller. H. W. Painter. bibliog f il por El Engl 40:677-86 N '63

CHATEAUBRIAND, François Auguste René, vicomte de
George Sand and the *Mémoires d'outre-tombe*. L. A. Uffenbeck. bibliog f French R 37: 296-301 Ja '64

CHATTANOOGA, Tennessee
Dalewood junior high school
Chattanooga builds a nongraded junior high school. J. D. McCullough. il plans Am Sch Bd J 148:71-4 F '64
Public schools
Peaceful desegregation in Chattanooga. E. L. Dalton and B. E. Carmichael. Phi Delta Kappan 45:388-92 My '64
What four districts are doing about desegregation: Chattanooga, Tenn. B. E. Carmichael. Sch Mgt 8:91 Mr '64

CHAUCER, Geoffrey
Final irony of the Pardoner's tale. E. Reiss. bibliog f Col Engl 25:260-6 Ja '64
Light up the dark ages; contrasting Beowulf with The Canterbury tales. L. Mussoff. Engl J 52:525-7 O '63

CHEATHAM, John M.
Academic freedom and tenure: Arkansas agricultural, mechanical, and normal college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 50:36-43 Mr '64

CHEATING
Changing moral values of students. L. J. Becker. bibliog J Home Econ 55:646-8 O '63
Socrates on cheating. A. Page. Liberal Ed 49:193-7 My '63

CHECKERBOARDS
Checkerboard for the blind. H. Overeem and J. Vroom. il diags Sch Shop 23:24-5 Mr '64

CHECKS
As good as gold. T. J. Jennings. Arith Teach 11:118-19 F '64

CHEESE servers. See Tableware

CHEKHOV, Anton Pavlovich
Miss Hellman's two sisters. J. H. Adler. Ed Theatre J 15:112-17 My '63

CHEM study. See Chemical education material study

CHEMICAL additives in food
Electrophoretic study of synthetic food dyes. M. H. Anwar and others. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:537-8 O '63

CHEMICAL analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic

CHEMICAL apparatus
Apparatus for molecular distillation and vacuum sublimation. B. Loev and others. diag J Chem Ed 40:426 Ag '63
Automatic leveling bulb apparatus. E. G. Janzen. diags J Chem Ed 41:281 My '64
Convenient micro filter-stick. P. D. Cooper. diag J Chem Ed 41:85 F '64
Gas adsorption apparatus and experiment. H. G. Lutrick and others. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 41:93-6 F '64
Gas saturation apparatus. P. Schatzberg. il J Chem Ed 40:267 My '63
High capacity vapor traps. J. R. Kuppers. il J Chem Ed 40:242 My '63
High pressure techniques for microscale reactions; pressure vessels. R. P. Rhodes. diags J Chem Ed 40:423-4 Ag '63
Kugelrohr distillation apparatus. R. Graeve and G. H. Wahl, jr. diag J Chem Ed 41:279 My '64
Laboratory cylinder-mill for small samples. M. D. Schlesinger and others. diags J Chem Ed 40:546 O '63
Low-volume gold trap for mercury vapor. J. E. Benson and G. S. Weiland. J Chem Ed 41:223 Ap '64
Magnetic stirrer; instrument for the freshman laboratory. W. H. Slabaugh. diag J Chem Ed 40:641 D '63
Modification of a vacuum desiccator. E. L. Head and D. Pavone. diag J Chem Ed 40: 316 Je '63
Modified Victor Meyer apparatus. G. W. Drake. diag J Chem Ed 40:606-7 N '63
Reaction vessel for kinetic studies below room temperature. G. C. Lalor. diag J Chem Ed 40:597 N '63
Repetitive and continuous analysis: an advanced course in instrumental analysis. H. Freund. diags J Chem Ed 41:28-31 Ja '64
Simple evaporator for heat sensitive compounds. C. R. Begeman. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 40:427 Ag '63
Simple pressure stopcock. R. Gilmont. diag J Chem Ed 40:432 Ag '63
Small fluidized-solid constant temperature bath. H. E. Weir and T. F. Rutledge. il diag J Chem Ed 40:425-6 Ag '63
Topics in chemical instrumentation; ed. by S. Z. Lewin. See issues of Journal of chemical education August 1962-
Uses for rubber eye-dropper bulbs. M. M. Markowitz and D. A. Boryta. diags J Chem Ed 40:482 S '63
Vacuum and controlled atmosphere differential thermal analysis apparatus. W. W. Wendlandt. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40: 428-9 Ag '63

CHEMICAL apparatus—*Continued*
Vacuum distillation with an all glass rotary evaporator. M. B. Naff and W. Spector. il J Chem Ed 40:327 Je '63
Vapor density apparatus. S. D. Christian and others. diag J Chem Ed 40:323-4 Je '63
See also
Chromatographic analysis—Apparatus

CHEMICAL bond approach project
CHEM and CBA effects on achievement in chemistry. R. W. Heath and D. W. Stickell. Sci Teach 30:45-6 S '63
Curriculum components and organization; chemistry. R. A. Gibboney and others. R Ed Res 33:282-4 Je '63
New science curriculums: chemistry. Sch Mgt 7:62 Je '63

CHEMICAL bonds
Bonding in xenon hexafluoride. J. J. Kaufman. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:183-4 Ap '64
Classical electrostatic view of chemical forces. H. H. Jaffè. bibliog J Chem Ed 40: 649-51 D '63
Nucleophilic reactions at trigonally bonded carbon. R. V. Cash. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:108-11 F '64
Principles of chemical reaction. R. T. Sanderson. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:13-22 Ja '64
Relationship of exothermicities of compounds to chemical bonding. B. Siegel. J Chem Ed 40:308-10 Je '63
Stable gaseous species at high temperatures. B. Siegel. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:304-8 Je '63
Textbook errors; on hydrogen bonds. J. Donohue. J Chem Ed 40:598-9 N '63
Use of *n*-center bonds. G. B. Carpenter. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:385-7 Jl '63
Valence-shell electron-pair repulsion (VSEPR) theory of directed valency. R. J. Gillespie. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:295-301 Je '63

CHEMICAL condensation. See Condensation, Chemical

CHEMICAL constants
Static and kinetic measurements of an equilibrium constant; a physical-inorganic chemistry experiment. D. Britton and Z. Z. Hugus, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:607-10 N '63

CHEMICAL education material study
CHEM and CBA effects on achievements in chemistry. R. W. Heath and D. W. Stickell. Sci Teach 30:45-6 S '63
Curriculum components and organization; chemistry. R. A. Gibboney and others. R Ed Res 33:282-4 Je '63
New science curriculums: chemistry. Sch Mgt 7:62 Je '63

CHEMICAL elements
Naming chemical elements in Chinese. R. Suter; discussion. il J Chem Ed 40:388 Jl '63
See also
Barium
Cadmium
Calcium
Carbon
Copper
Helium
Hydrogen
Iodine
Oxygen
Periodic system
Platinum
Sodium
Strontium
Tantalum
Transition elements
Uranium

CHEMICAL equations
Reasons for typical mistakes in chemistry among secondary school students. E. N. Fedorova and V. V. Shilling. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:23-31 S '63
Rigorous derivation of the kinetic equation for ideal gas pressure. M. W. C. Dharmawardhana and K. G. A. Dharmawardane. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 40:318-19 Je '63

CHEMICAL equilibrium
Control and measurement of water activity. S. D. Christian and others. diags J Chem Ed 40:419-21 Ag '63
Dissociation quotient of bromcresol green; a class study of ionic strength effects. R. W. Ramette. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:252-4 My '63
Entropy and equilibrium; interpretations of ionization data for organic acids. C. R. Allen and P. G. Wright. J Chem Ed 41:251-3 My '64
Heterogeneous equilibria in general chemistry. L. C. Grotz. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:479-82 S '63
Random and systematic errors in the determination of association constants. R. A. Pasternak and A. P. Brady. J Chem Ed 40: 254-5 My '63
Static and kinetic measurements of an equilibrium constant; a physical-inorganic chemistry experiment. D. Britton and Z. Z. Hugus, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:607-10 N '63
Temperature dependence of equilibrium; a first experiment in general chemistry. B. H. Mahan. J Chem Ed 40:293-4 Je '63

CHEMICAL genetics. See Genetics

CHEMICAL geology. See Geochemistry

CHEMICAL laboratories

Equipment and supplies
Hot stage for evaporations and melting point determinations. M. Cefola. diag J Chem Ed 41:218 Ap '64
Laboratory jack; apparatus for undergraduate laboratories. A. W. Cordes. diag J Chem Ed 41:130 Mr '64
Neutrons for small laboratories. H. W. Nass and others. il diags J Chem Ed 41:156-9 Mr '64
Photometer; instrument for the freshman laboratory. W. H. Slabaugh. diag J Chem Ed 41:12 Ja '64
Topics in chemical instrumentation; ed. by S. Z. Lewin. See issues of Journal of chemical education August 1962-
Versatile and inexpensive *p*H recording electrometer. H. V. Malmstadt. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 41:148-55 Mr '64
See also
Chemical apparatus

Heating and ventilation
Ventilation of laboratory operations. N. V. Steere. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 41:A95-A96+ F; A 183-A 184 Mr '64

Safety devices and measures
Safety in the chemical laboratory; ed. by N. V. Steere. See issues of Journal of chemical education January 1964-

CHEMICAL models
Plastic Dreiding models. L. F. Fieser. il J Chem Ed 40:457-9 S '63

CHEMICAL prophylaxis. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

CHEMICAL reaction
Alkali metal-water reactions. M. M. Markowitz. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:633-6 D '63
Chemical behavior of ions in gases. J. L. Franklin. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:284-93 Je '63
Demonstrating the dynamic behavior of coupled systems of chemical reactions. R. M. Lago and others. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 40:395-400 Ag '63
Flowing clock reactions. M. L. Haggett and others. diag J Chem Ed 40:367-8 Jl '63
Formaldehyde clock reaction. P. Jones and K. B. Oldham. J Chem Ed 40:366-7 Jl '63
Formaldehyde clock reaction with the high school teacher in mind. W. Ainsworth and F. X. Sutman. Sch Sci & Math 64:15-20 Ja '64
Method for determining order of a reaction. H. K. Zimmerman. J Chem Ed 40:356-8 Jl '63
New clock reaction preparation of dicinnamalacetone. L. C. King and G. K. Ostrum. J Chem Ed 41:A 139 F '64
Nucleophilic reactions at trigonally bonded carbon. R. V. Cash. bibliog J Chem Ed 41: 108-11 F '64
Potentiometric titration curves for simple ion combination reactions. J. A. Goldman. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:519-22 O '63
Principles of chemical reaction. R. T. Sanderson. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:13-22 Ja '64
Reaction vessel for kinetic studies below room temperature. G. C. Lalor. diag J Chem Ed 40:597 N '63
Some experiments on the stoichiometry of reactions. H. R. Tietze. J Chem Ed 40: 344-5 Jl '63
Use of inorganic redox mechanisms in analytical chemistry. G. H. Schenk. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:32-5 Ja '64
See also
Alkylation
Catalysis
Diels-Alder reaction
Oxidation
Synthesis

CHEMICAL reaction—*Continued*

Velocity

Chemical kinetics in laboratory and classroom. R. E. Connick. J Chem Ed 40:587-9 N '63

Colorimetric chemical kinetics experiment. G. Corsaro. J Chem Ed 41:48-50 Ja '64; Reply. S. H. Laurie. 41:288 My '64

Concepts of time in chemistry. O. T. Benfey. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:574-7 N '63

Course in kinetics based on elementary processes. R. M. Noyes. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:584-6 N '63

Kinetics, early and often. J. A. Campbell. J Chem Ed 40:578-83 N '63

Kinetics of the thermal decomposition of silver permanganate; a solid-state chemistry experiment. M. K. Goldstein and T. B. Flanagan. diag J Chem Ed 41:276-7 My '64

Laboratory program in chemical kinetics. J. E. Finholt. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:589-91 N '63

Pseudo first-order, second-order kinetics experiment; an illustration of the Guggenheim method. M. Ahmad and J. Hamer. J Chem Ed 41:249-50 My '64

Second order kinetics experiment. W. J. Teerlink and others. J Chem Ed 41:161 Mr '64

Simple kinetics experiment for general chemistry laboratory. W. H. Cone and R. A. Hermens. J Chem Ed 40:421 Ag '63

Static and kinetic measurements of an equilibrium constant; a physical-inorganic chemistry experiment. D. Britton and Z. Z. Hugus, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:607-10 N '63

CHEMICAL stability

Stable gaseous species at high temperatures. B. Siegel. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:304-8 Je '63

CHEMICAL technicians

Chemical technicians; what they do and how they learn to do it. W. J. Brooking. Am Voc J 39:33 Ap '64

CHEMICALS

Responsibility for accident prevention. N. V. Steere. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:A27+ Ja '64

See also

Propellants

Repellants

Safety measures

Safeguards for young scientists. Sight-Saving R 33:139 Fall '63

Sources of information on hazards. N. V. Steere. J Chem Ed 41:A269-A270+ Ap '64

CHEMISTRY

See also

Bases (chemistry)

Biochemistry

Catalysis

Chemistry, Analytic

Chemistry, Inorganic

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

Chemistry, Organic

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

Chemistry, Technical

Coordination (chemistry)

Geochemistry

Physiological chemistry

Solution (chemistry)

Stereochemistry

Stoichiometry

Substitution (chemistry)

Thermochemistry

Achievements, Student

CHEM and CBA effects on achievement in chemistry. R. W. Heath and D. W. Stickell. Sci Teach 30:45-6 S '63

Aims and objectives

Problem solving competencies in high school chemistry. E. W. Lee. bibliog H Sch J 47: 216-22 F '64

Bibliography

Paperback books in chemistry and related sciences. J Chem Ed 41:A303-A304+ Ap '64

Correlation with other subjects

Chemistry approach to biology. Sister Mary Joan. Sch Sci & Math 64:101-6 F '64

Combining first year chemistry and physics for science majors. E. C. Fuller. J Chem Ed 41:136-8 Mr '64

Integrated science; physics and chemistry. M. R. Lerner. Sci Teach 31:37-8 F '64

Portland tries integrated science course. M. Fiasca and D. Porter. Sci Teach 31:39 F '64

Curriculum

Eclectic view to current chemistry curriculum studies. H. P. Goldberg. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:770-1 D '63

Facts and principles. Times Ed Sup 2541:232 Ja 31 '64

New science curriculums: chemistry. Sch Mgt 7:62 Je '63

Recent trends in undergraduate chemistry curricula; symposium, with introd. by L. C. King. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 41:126-42 Mr '64

Evaluation

CHEM and CBA effects on achievement in chemistry. R. W. Heath and D. W. Stickell. Sci Teach 30:45-6 S '63

Research

Curriculum components and organization; chemistry. R. A. Gibboney and others. R Ed Res 33:282-4 Je '63

Demonstrations

Demonstrating Charles' law. D. D. Young. diag Sci Teach 30:84 D '63

Demonstrating relative convalent-ionic nature in salts. H. Nechamkin. Sci Teach 31:58-9 Mr '64

Demonstrating the dynamic behavior of coupled systems of chemical reactions. R. M. Lago and others. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 40:395-400 Ag '63

Demonstration of radioautography and paper chromatography using a Polaroid camera. J. C. Towne and B. M. Gatti. il diags J Chem Ed 40:243-4 My '63

Lecture demonstration techniques in chemistry. H. N. Alyea. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:233-41 Ap '64

Tested demonstrations. See issues of Journal of chemical education

Vapor shadowgraphs. L. C. King and A. D. Templer. J Chem Ed 40:A987 D '63

Difficulties

Reasons for typical mistakes in chemistry among secondary school students. E. N. Fedorova and V. V. Shilling. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:23-31 S '63

Experiments

Adsorption isotherm using a colorimetric method; a general chemistry experiment. A. J. Dandy. diag J Chem Ed 41:47 Ja '64

Colorimetric chemical kinetics experiment. G. Corsaro. J Chem Ed 41:48-50 Ja '64; Reply. S. H. Laurie. 41:288 My '64

Eutectic experiment for general chemistry laboratory. J. H. Wise and others. J Chem Ed 41:96 F '64

Experiment with galvanic cells for the general chemistry laboratory. C. R. Dillard and P. H. Kammeyer. bibliog f diags J Chem Ed 40:363-5 Jl '63

Formaldehyde clock reaction with the high school teacher in mind. W. Ainsworth and F. X. Sutman. Sch Sci & Math 64:15-20 Ja '64

Gas adsorption apparatus and experiment. H. G. Lutrick and others. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 41:93-6 F '64

Lighter lanthanides; a laboratory experiment in rare earth chemistry. G. B. Kauffman and others. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 40:433-7 Ag '63

Preparation and analysis of a complex compound. D. K. Sebera. J Chem Ed 40:476-8 S '63

Second order kinetics experiment. W. J. Teerlink and others. J Chem Ed 41:161 Mr '64

Simple kinetics experiment for general chemistry laboratory. W. H. Cone and R. A. Hermens. J Chem Ed 40:421 Ag '63

Some experiments on the stoichiometry of reactions. H. R. Tietze. J Chem Ed 40: 344-5 Jl '63

Temperature dependence of equilibrium; a first experiment in general chemistry. B. H. Mahan. J Chem Ed 40:293-4 Je '63

TOPS at the Century 21 exposition (cont) H. N. Alyea and K. V. Jackman. il diags Sci Teach 30:29-32 S; 35-8 O '63

TOPS: tested overhead projection series; comp. by H. N. Alyea. See issues of Journal of chemical education

CHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Graduate work

Cumulative doctoral examinations; experience and practice at UCLA. G. R. Robertson. J Chem Ed 41:212-15 Ap '64

History

Development of the pH concept; a historical survey, tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Szabadváry. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:105-7 F '64
Early history of carbon-14. M. D. Kamen. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:234-42 My '63
Indicators: a historical perspective; tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Szabadváry. J Chem Ed 41:285-7 My '64
Prout's chemical Bridgewater treatise. W. H. Brock. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:652-5 D '63

Laboratory work

Attempt to appraise whether problem-solving abilities can be developed in a general chemistry laboratory. E. J. Montague. Sci Teach 31:37-8 Mr '64
Chemical kinetics in laboratory and classroom. R. E. Connick. J Chem Ed 40:587-9 N '63
Honors laboratory in general chemistry. M. A. Ogliaruso and J. H. Schneider. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:215-16 Ap '64
Laboratory program in chemical kinetics. J. E. Finholt. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:589-91 N '63
New freshman chemistry laboratory program. S. E. Wiberley and H. H. Richtol. J Chem Ed 41:146-7 Mr '64
Practical work in chemistry in the secondary school. K. I. Parmenov and I. T. Syroezhkin. Soviet Ed 5:32-6 Ja '63

Nomenclature

Naming chemical elements in Chinese. R. Suter; discussion. il J Chem Ed 40:388 Jl '63

Problem solving

Attempt to appraise whether problem-solving abilities can be developed in a general chemistry laboratory. E. J. Montague. Sci Teach 31:37-8 Mr '64
Problem solving competencies in high school chemistry. E. W. Lee. bibliog H Sch J 47: 216-22 F '64
Scientific problem solving. C. H. Coleman. Sch Sci & Math 64:138-42 F '64

Prognosis of success

Evaluation of the Toledo chemistry placement examination. N. W. Hovey and A. Krohn. bibliog f J Chem Ed 40:370-2 Jl '63

Projects

Chemical projects: research ideas for young chemists, comp. by J. A. Young and J. K. Taylor. See issues of Journal of chemical education January 1960-December 1963

Subject matter

Crystal structure analysis for undergraduates. K. Lonsdale. il diags J Chem Ed 41:240-4 My '64
Kinetics for the undergraduate; symposium; with introd. by E. L. King. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:573-91 N '63
Sophomore-level course in valence and molecular structure. A. K. Colter. J Chem Ed 41:127-30 Mr '64
Stereochemistry in the terminal course. G. G. Evans. J Chem Ed 40:438-40 Ag '63
Studying the topic Basic chemical concepts in the ninth grade. P. A. Gloriozov. Soviet Ed 6:26-36 Ja '64
Teaching the entropy concept. R. C. Plumb. il diag J Chem Ed 41:254-6 My '64

Teaching

See also
Chemists—Education

Colleges and universities

Chemistry in liberal arts colleges. R. G. Yalman. J Chem Ed 41:142-5 Mr '64
Kinetics for the undergraduate; symposium; with introd. by E. L. King. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:573-91 N '63
New freshman chemistry laboratory program. S. E. Wiberley and H. H. Richtol. J Chem Ed 41:146-7 Mr '64
Recent trends in undergraduate chemistry curricula; symposium, with introd. by L. C. King. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 41:126-42 Mr '64

Elementary schools

Chemistry in our world. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 73:30-1 N '63

High schools

Chemistry seminar for high school seniors. L. Weiss. H Points 46:38-45 F '64
Formaldehyde clock reaction with the high school teacher in mind. W. Ainsworth and F. X. Sutman. Sch Sci & Math 64:15-20 Ja '64
Lecture demonstration techniques in chemistry. H. N. Alyea. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:233-41 Ap '64
Problem solving competencies in high school chemistry. E. W. Lee. bibliog H Sch J 47: 216-22 F '64
Solution chromatography. Sister Mary Henriella. bibliog il Cath Sch J 63:41-3 N '63

Seventh grades

Science, grade 7; the chemistry of matter. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no9a: 43p

Great Britain

Current trends in chemistry; hopes of changing the syllabus. Times Ed Sup 2497:654 Mr 29 '63

Russia

Chemistry at Moscow state university. R. E. Bozak. J Chem Ed 40:376-8 Jl '63
Practical work in chemistry in the secondary school. K. I. Parmenov and I. T. Syroezhkin. Soviet Ed 5:32-6 Ja '63
Reasons for typical mistakes in chemistry among secondary school students. E. N. Fedorova and V. V. Shilling. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:23-31 S '63
Studying the topic Basic chemical concepts in the ninth grade. P. A. Gloriozov. Soviet Ed 6:26-36 Ja '64
Teaching experience in chemistry in the schools of Kostroma city and region. T. A. Iashkina. Soviet Ed 5:29-31 Jl '63

Teaching aids and devices

Chemical crossword puzzle. J. J. Carney. J Chem Ed 40:496 S '63
Chemical crossword puzzle. R. A. Schneider. il J Chem Ed 40:268 My '63
Effective supplementary reading in chemistry at low cost. H. R. Smith. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:674-7 N '63
Lecture demonstration techniques in chemistry. H. N. Alyea. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:233-41 Ap '64
TOPS at the Century 21 exposition (cont) H. N. Alyea and K. V. Jackman. il diags Sci Teach 30:29-32 S; 35-8 O '63

Teaching methods

Demonstration is teaching. E. C. Weaver. Sci Teach 31:34-5 F '64

Tests and scales

Condensed norms: ACS cooperative examinations (cont) American chemical society. Division of chemical education. J Chem Ed 41:166-7 Mr '64
Placement in general chemistry. V. M. Schelar and others. J Chem Ed 40:369-70 Jl '63

See also
Toledo chemistry placement examination

Textbooks

Textbook errors (cont) bibliog J Chem Ed 40:473-4, 516-18, 598-9; 41:39, 102-4, 280 S-N '63, Ja-F, My '64

Value

Importance of the physical sciences in the curriculum. W. F. Libby. Teach Col J 35: 109-10 D '63

CHEMISTRY, Analytic

Continuous analysis. W. J. Blaedel and C. L. Olson. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:A549-A550+ Ag '63
Current prominence of analytical chemistry. S. Siggia. J Chem Ed 40:604-5 N '63
Use of inorganic redox mechanisms in analytical chemistry. G. H. Schenk. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:32-5 Ja '64

See also
Polarograph and polarography

Demonstrations

Chromotography. J. M. Saurer. J Chem Ed 40:A535 Jl '63

Experiments

Cesium-cobalt-Dowex 50-X2 system in H+-form. J. F. Mucci and others. J Chem Ed 41:163-5 Mr '64

CHEMISTRY, Analytic—*Continued*

Qualitative

Notes on qualitative analysis. J Chem Ed 40:413-17 Ag '63
Present and future of qualitative analysis. N. W. Hovey. J Chem Ed 40:410-12 Ag '63

Quantitative

Control and measurement of water activity. S. D. Christian and others. diags J Chem Ed 40:419-21 Ag '63
Quantitative analysis using NMR. W. B. Smith. bibliog f diags J Chem Ed 41:97-9 F '64
Some problems of quantitative analysis in gas chromatography; tr. by S. Z. Lewin. L. Condal-Bosch. J Chem Ed 41:A235-A236+ Ap '64

Experiments

Quantitative experiment with paper chromatography. W. J. Frierson and others. diags J Chem Ed 40:408-9 Ag '63
Statistical analysis of results; undergraduate quantitative experiments. K. E. Daugherty and R. J. Robinson. J Chem Ed 41:51-2 Ja '64

Teaching

Repetitive and continuous analysis; an advanced course in instrumental analysis. H. Freund. diags J Chem Ed 41:28-31 Ja '64

CHEMISTRY, Animal. See Physiological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Biological. See Biochemistry

CHEMISTRY, Forensic

New demand on the science teacher. M. H. Filson. Sch Sci & Math 63:647-8 N '63

CHEMISTRY, Industrial. See Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, Inorganic

Inorganic nutrients in the sea. J. W. VanLandingham. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:272-6 My '63
Stereochemistry of complex inorganic compounds. D. H. Busch. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:77-85 F '64
Uses of electrical discharges in preparative inorganic chemistry. A. G. Massey. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:311-16 Je '63

Experiments

Simple preparations of phosphors. F. F. Mikus. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:362 Jl '63
Static and kinetic measurements of an equilibrium constant; a physical-inorganic chemistry experiment. D. Britton and Z. Z. Hugus, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:607-10 N '63

CHEMISTRY, Medical and pharmaceutical

Chemical prophylaxis and school populations. R. L. Brown. J Sch Health 34:234-9 My '64

CHEMISTRY, Organic

Bromonium ion. J. G. Traynham. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:392-5 Ag '63
Cyclobutane chemistry. A. Wilson and D. Goldhamer. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40: 504-11, 599-603 O-N '63
Nucleophilic reactions at trigonally bonded carbon. R. V. Cash. bibliog J Chem Ed 41: 108-11 F '64

See also

Amines
Aromatic compounds
Esterification
Synthesis

Experiments

Esterification for the introductory organic laboratory course; a modified Dean-Stark trap. W. H. Puterbaugh and others. J Chem Ed 40:349-50 Jl '63
Ficin as a catalyst in organic syntheses. J. L. Abernethy and G. L. Leonardo. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:53-4 Ja '64
Friedel-Crafts alkylation of benzene; a first year organic laboratory experiment. H. C. Dunathan. J Chem Ed 41:278-9 My '64
Improved synthesis of 2-bromonaphthalene. F. A. Vingiello and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:544-5 O '63
α-Pinene, a starting material for a sequence of organic experiments. X. A. Dominguez and G. Leal. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:347-8 Jl '63; Reply. F. T. Fang. 41:170 Mr '64
Preparation of diphenylmethane. W. D. Ellis. J Chem Ed 40:346 Jl '63
Simple method for the preparation of 2,4-dinitroaniline. A. A. Ashton. J Chem Ed 40:545 O '63
TLC on microscope slides; an organic chemistry experiment. M. B. Naff and A. S. Naff. il J Chem Ed 40:534-5 O '63

Subject matter

Conformational analysis in the elementary organic course. N. L. Allinger. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:70-2 F '64
Teaching organic stereochemistry. E. L. Eliel. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:73-6 F '64

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical

See also

Chemical equilibrium
Chemical reaction
Crystallography
Dissociation
Ionization, Electrolytic
Liquids
Molecular weights
Periodic system
Polymers and polymerization
Radiochemistry
Valence
Vapor density

Experiments

Approximate wave mechanical treatment of the harmonic oscillator and rigid rotator. R. Rich. J Chem Ed 40:365 Jl '63
Determining activity coefficients by gas chromatography; a physical chemistry experiment. S. Kenworthy and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:541-3 O '63
Dissociation quotient of bromcresol green; a class study of ionic strength effects. R. W. Ramette. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:252-4 My '63
Formation constants of a metal-anionic ligand system in dioxane-water. D. E. Goldberg. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:341-4 Jl '63
Heat of vaporization of I_2 using absolute entropy data; a physical chemistry experiment. F. E. Stafford. bibliog J Chem Ed 40: 249-51 My '63
Kinetics experiment for the physical chemistry laboratory. R. D. Whitaker. J Chem Ed 40: 264-5 My '63
Kinetics of the thermal decomposition of silver permanganate; a solid-state chemistry experiment. M. K. Goldstein and T. B. Flanagan. diag J Chem Ed 41:276-7 My '64
Laser experiments in undergraduate physical chemistry laboratory. R. G. Layton and E. M. Eyring. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 40:338-40 Jl '63
Polymerization kinetics and viscometric characterization of polystyrene; a physical chemistry experiment. J. H. Bradbury. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:465-8 S '63
Static and kinetic measurements of an equilibrium constant; a physical-inorganic chemistry experiment. D. Britton and Z. Z. Hugus, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:607-10 N '63
Vibration-rotation spectrum of HCl; a physical chemistry experiment. F. E. Stafford and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:245-9 My '63
Viscometric determination of the isoelectric point of a protein. J. E. Benson. bibliog f J Chem Ed 40:468-9 S '63

CHEMISTRY, Physiological. See Physiological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Technical

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Education in cellulose, wood, and fiber chemistry; symposium, with introd. by E. C. Jahn. J Chem Ed 41:192-201 Ap '64

CHEMISTRY departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of science

CHEMISTRY teachers

Education in service

On the work of the chemistry department of the Kostroma institute for advanced teacher training. A. I. Krasavina. Soviet Ed 5:25-9 Jl '63

Russia

On the work of the chemistry department of the Kostroma institute for advanced teacher training. A. I. Krasavina. Soviet Ed 5:25-9 Jl '63
Teaching experience in chemistry in the schools of Kostroma city and region. T. A. Iashkina. Soviet Ed 5:29-31 Jl '63

CHEMISTS

Chemists as college presidents. W. S. DeLoach and O. D. Jeanes. Sci Ed 47:353-5 O '63

CHEMISTS—*Continued*
Toxicity: killer of great chemists? S. Soloveichik. J Chem Ed 41:282-4 My '64
See also
Baekeland, L. H.
Chugaev, L. A.
Miller, W. A.
Prout, W.

Education

Role of polymer chemistry in education of cellulose, wood, and fiber chemists. V. Stannett. J Chem Ed 41:192-3 Ap '64

CHERRINGTON, Ben Mark
In view: Ben Cherrington; Bureau of educational and cultural affairs. por Overseas 3:25-6 O '63

CHICAGO

Board of education

Massive attack on illiteracy: the Cook County experience. R. M. Hilliard. il ALA Bul 57:1034-8 D '63

Description

Summer in Chicagoland. R. Baumruk. il ALA Bul 57:575-80 Je '63

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Chicago restaurants and night life; comp. by E. Mistaras. il ALA Bul 57:565-70 Je '63

Farragut high school

High school program for the mentally handicapped; providing special instruction without social stigma. L. M. Kovarnek. Chicago Sch J 45:84-6 N '63

Fenger high school

School-community cooperation for vocational guidance. G. Triezenberg and S. Katz. il Chicago Sch J 45:229-33 F '64

Nikola Tesla school

Tesla school breaks the lock step. J. H. Gilbert. El Sch J 64:306-9 Mr '64

Public schools

Chicago's vocational guidance and education centers; a program for over-age elementary school youth. N. F. Simeon. il Chicago Sch J 45:15-21 O '63
Dawn of a new era for teachers; Chicago teachers union. J. M. Fewkes. Am Teach Mag 48:13-14+ O '63
New look in teacher education; ACM-Chicago urban semester. W. D. Lewis. il Ill Ed 52: 386-7 My '64
Total information service in Chicago schools. Sch & Soc 91:328 N 2 '63
Working with disadvantaged parents. L. G. Daugherty. NEA J 52:18-20 D '63

William J. Onahan school

Science project room at the elementary level; pupils have opportunity for serious experimentation. A. P. Zak. il Chicago Sch J 45: 216-20 F '64

CHICAGO art institute
Art appreciation; collection of drawings. Art institute of Chicago. il Arts & Activities 55:28-9 F '64
You yourself must set flame to the faggots which you have brought. M. B. King. il El Engl 40:781-4 N '63

CHICAGO city junior college
Chicago student literary magazine. J. Brooks. il Jun Col J 34:29 S '63
Junior college to offer nurses' training. Chicago Sch J 45:186-7 Ja '64

CHICAGO schools journal
Editor takes leave; to serve in Vietnam. I. J. Suloway. Chicago Sch J 45:113 D '63

CHICAGO, University
Race relations on the campus. R. E. Lambert. Relig Ed 59:114-16 Ja '64
Summer workshops at the University of Chicago. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 64:415-19 My '64
See also
Conference on reading, University of Chicago
Council of ten—Committee on institutional cooperation

Graduate school of education

Teacher-scholar: a two-year program; master of arts in teaching program. H. E. Beck. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:109-20

Laboratory schools

See also
Chicago. University—University elementary school

University elementary school

Let's carve a log; a fourth grade project in wood sculpture. H. McWhinnie. il Sch Arts 63:16-17 F '64

CHICK embryos. See Embryology

CHICKENS
Chick nursery; new designs in chick hatching and care. R. S. Vrana. diag Grade Teach 81:66-7+ Ap '64
Continual observation of a living chick embryo. H. J. Kilmer. diags Am Biol Teach 25:627-9 D '63
Hatching chicks in the classroom. G. F. Warren. il Instr 73:31+ Mr '64

CHILD. See Children

CHILD-adult relationship
Effects of positive social reinforcement on regressed crawling of a nursery school child. F. R. Harris and others. J Ed Psychol 55:35-41 F '64
Reinforcement effects of adult reactions and nonreactions on children's achievement expectations. V. C. Crandall. bibliog Child Develop 34:335-54 Je '63
Social reinforcement effects on child behavior. F. D. Horowitz. bibliog J Nurs Ed 18:276-84 S '63
World inside. K. Reeves. bibliog il Grade Teach 81:8+ N '63

CHILD beating. See Cruelty to children

CHILD behavior rating scale
Comparison of teacher and parent ratings on the child behavior rating scale for 800 primary pupils. R. N. Cassel. J Ed Res 57:437-9 Ap '64

CHILD care. See Day nurseries

CHILD care courses

Junior high schools

Eighth-graders as baby sitters. C. Morse. il Prac Forecast 9:43 O '63

CHILD-centered school. See Progressive education

CHILD development
Analysis of the ego-stage development of school-age children. R. D. Boyd. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:249-57 Spr '64
Book page; review of Widening world of childhood, by L. Murphy. M. B. McFarland. J Nurs Ed 18:290-4 S '63
Considerations in understanding characteristics of children and adolescents. S. Eiseman. bibliog J Sch Health 33:468-70 D '63
Continuity and change in coping resources of preschool children. L. B. Murphy. J Nurs Ed 19:78-87 Ja '64
Effect of childrearing practices on development of differential cognitive abilities. E. Bing. bibliog Child Develop 34:631-48 S '63
Evaluating growth in art. J. J. Orze. il Instr 73:53-60 My '64
Growing up in the USA. K. M. Cobb. Teach Col Rec 65:380-4 Ja '64
Growing way. J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:36 Ja '64
How children develop intellectually. J. M. Hunt. bibliog il Children 11:83-91 My '64
Human development and fundamental needs. J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:87+ D '63
Influence of breast feeding on children's behavior. M. I. Heinstein. bibliog Children 10: 93-7 My '63
Let's do more than look, let's research Montessori. B. Edmonson. bibliog J Nurs Ed 19:36-41 N '63
Need to be. J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:28 Ap '64
Need to do. J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:48 Mr '64
Needs for guidance in the elementary school. L. A. Wilson. Peabody J Ed 41:289-95 Mr '64
One man's meat is another man's poison. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 81:15+ Ja '64
Ontogeny of reading problems. C. Delacato. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:119-25 '63
Specialization for what? P. Taylor. Ed Forum 27:465-72 My '63
To change or not to change children's behavior. J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:44+ N '63
What do we believe and what do we do as parents? J. S. Grossman. Childh Ed 40: 66-72 O '63
Will they outgrow it? with study-discussion program by R. Strang. M. J. Barnes. bibliog PTA Mag 58:8-10, 35 O '63
World stands out; review of Widening world of childhood; paths toward mastery, by L. B. Murphy. B. M. Caldwell. il Children 10: 153-5 Jl '63
See also
Children—Language
Emotional development
Growth, Physical
Mentally handicapped children—Growth and development
School children—Growth and development

CHILD development—*Continued*

Research

American longitudinal research on psychological development. J. Kagan. bibliog Child Develop 35:1-32 Mr '64
Early childhood pedagogy. E. Radina. Soviet Ed 5:22-6 Ag '63
Physiques of gifted children and their less gifted siblings. F. Laycock and J. S. Caylor. bibliog Child Develop 35:63-74 Mr '64
Sex-role learning in early childhood. T. D. Spencer. bibliog J Nurs Ed 19:181-7 Ap '64
Sixty-second yearbook; pt. 1, Child psychology. National society for the study of education. 550p bibliog il diags '63 The soc.
Speech teacher's interest in research in child development; review of Handbook of research methods in child development, ed. by P. H. Mussen. M. Ogilvie and P. Lange. Speech Teach 13:64-7 Ja '64
Studies in perceptual development: part-whole perception. D. Elkind and others. bibliog il Child Develop 35:81-90 Mr '64
Three four-year-olds. H. A. Heath. bibliog il Child Develop 34:719-32 S '63

Teaching

Point of view concerning the teaching of human growth and development. L. M. Sause. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:140-6
Teaching for depth in child development. E. M. Ray. il Am Voc J 38:11-12 My '63

CHILD guidance. See Personnel service

CHILD guidance clinics
Brain-injured child in a clinic population: a statistical description. M. D. Lezak and H. H. Dixon, jr. bibliog Excep Child 30: 237-40 F '64
Child guidance service in a municipal hospital; Boston city hospital. E. Pavenstedt. il Children 10:207-12 N '63
Diocesan child guidance center. il Cath Sch J 63:77-9 S '63

CHILD health. See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD labor laws and legislation
Do child labor laws prevent youth employment? H. M. Haisch. J Negro Ed 33:182-5 Spr '64
Working with the Juvenile employment law. N. McArthur. Mich Ed J 41:27 Ja '64

CHILD-parent relationship. See Parent-child relationship

CHILD placing
See also
Adoption
Foster home care

CHILD psychiatry
Brain-injured child in a clinic population: a statistical description. M. D. Lezak and H. H. Dixon, jr. bibliog Excep Child 30: 237-40 F '64
Child guidance service in a municipal hospital; Boston city hospital. E. Pavenstedt. il Children 10:207-12 N '63
Family relations indicator; a projective technique for investigating intra-family relationships designed for use with emotionally disturbed children. J. G. Howells and J. R. Lickorish. bibliog il Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 286-96 N '63
Mental health problems of school children. S. S. Radin. J Sch Health 33:250-7 Je '63
Social maladjustment and juvenile delinquency from a psychiatric point of view. H. G. Moore, jr. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:454-9 Ag '63

CHILD psychology
Analysis of the ego-stage development of school-age children. R. D. Boyd. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:249-57 Spr '64
Children's dreams; their expression and interpretation. H. Hofmann. il Childh Ed 40: 143-6 N '63
Children's fears and phobias; with study-discussion program by R. Strang. H. H. Comly. il PTA Mag 58:7-9, 35 Mr '64
Cry of hungry children. Sister Mary Hubert. Cath Sch J 64:33-5 Ja '64
One man's meat is another man's poison. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 81:15+ Ja '64
Psychological forces influencing curriculum decisions; the learner. N. D. Bowers. R Ed Res 33:268-9 Je '63
Psychological theories and teacher training. J. W. Tibble. Year Book of Ed 1963:85-94
Psychology of preadolescence in teacher-pupil planning. D. M. Heller. bibliog f Mus Educators J 50:92-6 Ja '64
Self concepts in children. A. S. Phillips. bibliog Ed Res 6:104-9 F '64
Treating children traumatized by hospitalization; a report from Poland. I. Bielicka and H. Olechnowicz. il Children 10:194-5 S '63
See also
Adolescence—Psychology
Child-adult relationship
Children—Nervous and mental disorders
War and children

Research

Developmental theory in transition. U. Bronfenbrenner. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:517-42 '63
Sixty-second yearbook; pt. 1, Child psychology. National society for the study of education. 550p bibliog il diags '63 The soc.

CHILD refugees. See Refugee children

CHILD study
Birth order and social reinforcer effectiveness in children. J. B. Gilmore and E. Zigler. bibliog Child Develop 35:193-200 Mr '64
Conservation of weight in deaf and hearing children. H. G. Furth. Child Develop 35: 143-50 Mr '64
Creative school mental health program. J. C. Lafferty and others. Nat El Prin 43:28-35 Ap '64
Differences in parent and child reports of the child's experience in the use of money. H. R. Marshall. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54: 132-7 Je '63
Effects of instruction on the stage placement of children in Piaget's seriation experiments. A. F. Coxford, jr. Arith Teach 11: 4-9 Ja '64
Experimental examination of the size-weight illusion in your children. H. B. Robinson. bibliog il Child Develop 35:91-107 Mr '64
Experimental variables affecting the conformity behavior of children. I. Iscoe and M. S. Williams. bibliog J Personal 31:234-46 Je '63
Modification of children's judgments by a simulated group technique: a normative developmental study. I. Iscoe and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:963-78 D '63
Observing behavior in children as a function of stimulus novelty. J. H. Cantor and G. N. Cantor. il diags Child Develop 35: 119-28 Mr '64
Patterns of imitative behavior in young children. W. W Hartup. bibliog Child Develop 35:183-91 Mr '64
See also
Adolescence
Child development
Child psychology
Moving pictures in child study
Parent-child relationship
Play

Bibliography

Book page. See issues of Journal of nursery education

Methodology

Short term prospective model, the illusion of time, and the tabula rasa child. C. Wenar and S. C. Wenar. bibliog Child Develop 34:697-708 S '63

CHILD study laboratories
Specs for a child development laboratory. V. Danley. plan Am Sch & Univ 36:32-3 Ap '64

CHILD training
Affluent child; with study-discussion program. D. Harris and E. Harris. PTA Mag 58:27-9, 35-6 Mr '64
Child and the society; excerpts from Development in early childhood: the preschool years. D. B. Gardner. Sch & Soc 92:157-61 Ap 4 '64
Conscience and character; with study-discussion program by R. Strang. G. Langdon and I. W. Stout. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:4-6, 35 F '64
Dimensional analysis of child-rearing attitudes of parents of handicapped children. J. J. Cook. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:354-61 N '63
Effect of childrearing practices on development of differential cognitive abilities. E. Bing. bibliog Child Develop 34:631-48 S '63
Etiology and covariation of obstinacy, orderliness, and parsimony in young children. E. M. Hetherington and Y. Brackbill. bibliog Child Develop 34:919-43 D '63
Helping children cope with stress; with study-discussion program by R. Strang. E. J. LeShan. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:7-9, 35 Ja '64
Investigation of some child-rearing attitudes of mothers with retarded children. H. F. Dingman and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:899-908 My '63

CHILD training—*Continued*
Occupational type and Traditional family ideology. R. C. Johnson. bibliog Child Develop 34:509-12 Je '63
Relation of childhood intelligence, maternal behaviors, and social class to behavior during adolescence. J. Kagan and M. Freeman. bibliog Child Develop 34:899-911 D '63
They have to be taught to play; with study-discussion program. R. Strang. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:32-5 N '63
What do we believe and what do we do as parents? J. S. Grossman. Childh Ed 40: 66-72 O '63
When children get on your nerves; symposium, with study-discussion program by R. Strang. il PTA Mag 58:21-3, 35 Ap '64
See also
Discipline
Parent-child relationship
Punishment

Research

Childrearing practices and moral development: generalizations from empirical research. M. L. Hoffman. bibliog Child Develop 34:295-318 Je '63

CHILD welfare
Why not plow the young children under? R. Gans. J Nurs Ed 19:69-72 Ja '64
See also
Children—Care and hygiene
Children—Charities, protection, etc.
Childrens villages
Cruelty to children
Day nurseries
Juvenile courts
United Nations childrens fund

Case studies

Protective casework for abused children. J. D. Delsordo. Children 10:213-18 N '63
Toward prevention of child abuse; Children's hospital of Philadelphia. M. G. Morris and others. bibliog il Children 11:55-60 Mr '64

Ceylon

Child welfare in a developing country. J. R. Parsons. il Children 10:98-103 My '63

Finland

Children's castle in Finland. il Times Ed Sup 2541:226-7 Ja 31 '64

Great Britain

Caring for the deprived; implications of the child care bill. W. Brierley. Times Ed Sup 2506:1199 My 31 '63
Neglected children: the cure. Times Ed Sup 2496:586 Mr 22 '63
Pushing them around; children come first. I. Jones. Times Ed Sup 2525:493 O 11 '63

Illinois

New resource: Department of children and family services. D. Brieland. map Ill Ed 52:388-9+ My '64

North Carolina

Child welfare worker in a program for migrants; Tri-county citizen's committee on migratory labor, Camden County, North Carolina. E. C. Crocker. il Children 10:87-92 My '63

Scotland

Fragmentary authorities; Scottish child care. Times Ed Sup 2524:443 O 4 '63

United States

Can we afford misery? C. Karraker. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 19:88-95 Ja '64
Children deprived of belonging. S. Norman. J Nurs Ed 18:285-9 S '63
Dependent children. Children 10:159-60 Jl '63
Our responsibilities to children. A. J. Celebrezze. J Nurs Ed 19:169-72 Ap '64

CHILD welfare workers. See Social workers

CHILDCRAFT
Childcraft: the why and how library. E. B. Mack. Instr 73:28 My '64

CHILDHOOD education association. See Association for childhood education international

CHILDREN
Glimpses of children by an American traveler; photographs. M. Clymer. Childh Ed 40:76 O '63
See also
African children
Birth order
Crippled children
Family life
Latin American children
Negro children
Nursery school children
Preschool children
Problem children
School children
Siblings
Tibetan children

Anecdotes and sayings

Editor's notebook; bright sayings of children. M. S. Fenner. NEA J 53:78 Ap '64
Mona Lisa; comments by kindergartners. E. Sangiuliano and A. G. O'Sullivan. il Grade Teach 81:40-1 S '63
Universal creativity of early childhood; review of From two to five, by K. I. Chukovskiĭ, tr. by M. Morton. I. Kraft. Children 11:113-14 My '64

Anthropometry

Physiques of gifted children and their less gifted siblings. F. Laycock and J. S. Caylor. bibliog Child Develop 35:63-74 Mr '64

Care and hygiene

Accent on prevention through improved service. A. J. Lesser. bibliog Children 11:13-18 Ja '64
Your child's health. L. W. Sauer. See issues of PTA magazine December 1962-
See also
Child care courses
Pediatric nurses

Charities, protection, etc.

Parents who abuse children. V. De Francis. il PTA Mag 58:16-18 N '63
Protective casework for abused children. J. D. Delsordo. Children 10:213-18 N '63
Toward prevention of child abuse; Children's hospital of Philadelphia. M. G. Morris and others. bibliog il Children 11:55-60 Mr '64
See also
Foster home care

Crime

See Juvenile delinquency

Day care

See Day nurseries

Diseases

Your child's health. L. W. Sauer. See issues of PTA magazine December 1962-
See also
Children—Nervous and mental disorders
Heart—Diseases
Measles

Education

See Education; Education of children

Institutional care

New horizons for monotones. D. E. Robison. Mus Educators J 50:43+ Ap '64
Rigidity and social reinforcement effects in the performance of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized normal and retarded children. E. Zigler. bibliog J Personal 31: 258-69 Je '63
Treating children traumatized by hospitalization; a report from Poland. I. Bielicka and H. Olechnowicz. il Children 10:194-5 S '63

Language

Administrative responsibilities for guiding a school staff in interrelating reading and the language arts; community speech patterns and their effect upon the reading program. D. R. Thomas. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:228-32 '63
Adult verbal behavior with retarded children labeled as high or low in verbal ability. G. M. Siegel. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68: 417-24 N '63
Challenging the expanding-environment theory. R. O. Smith and C. F. Cardinell. Social Ed 28:141-3 Mr '64
Children and oral language. Joint committee of the Association for childhood education international, Association for supervision and curriculum development, International reading association and the National council of teachers of English. Childh Ed 40: 139-42 N '63; Same. Ed Lead 21:101-4 N '63; El Engl 40:731-4 N '63; Read Teach 17: 109-12 N '63
Children and their language patterns. G. Cammarota and M. Botel. Instr 73:26-7 S '63
Effects of speech therapy upon certain linguistic skills of first-grade children. R. B. Irwin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28: 375-81 N '63
Guiding language development. Calif J El Ed 31:224-36 My '63

CHILDREN—Language—*Continued*
Helping poorly languaged children. A. Frazier. El Engl 41:149-53 F '64
Identifying speech disorders in the classroom. N. E. Wood. bibliog Sch Life 45:6-8 Mr '63
Impact of individual differences on language learning. A. M. Mulholland. bibliog Excep Child 30:359-64 Ap '64
Importance of children's oral language. E. Hunter. Grade Teach 81:51+ Ap '64
Intelligence-test performance of children from bilingual environments. J. E. Kittell. bibliog El Sch J 64:76-83 N '63
Language builds understanding of human relationships. M. S. Woods. il Grade Teach 81:56+ Ap '64
Magic of words: language creativity. Sister Fridian. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:400-1 Ag '63
Speech pattern and etiology in mental retardation. I. Blanchard. Am J Men Deficiency 68:612-17 Mr '64
Speech teacher's interest in research in child development; review of Handbook of research methods in child development, ed. by P. H. Mussen. M. Ogilvie and P. Lange. Speech Teach 13:64-7 Ja '64
Stability of language age modifications over time. M. Mueller and J. O. Smith. Am J Men Deficiency 68:537-9 Ja '64
Study of some influencing factors upon and the nature of young children's written language. L. A. Wilson. J Exp Ed 31:371-80 Sum '63
Universal creativity of early childhood; review of From two to five, by K. I. Chukovskū, tr. by M. Morton. I. Kraft. Children 11:113-14 My '64
Vocabulary: speaking, listening, reading, and writing. H. M. Robinson. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:167-76 '63
What did you say, dear? J. A. McDonald. Grade Teach 81:18+ Ja '64

Research

Growth and sequence of language. D. V. Smith. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:13-22 '63
Language development. S. M. Ervin and W. R. Miller. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:108-43 '63
Language study of selected early readers. C. R. Oakes and G. P. Plessas. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:178-86 S '63
Oral language performance of premature children and controls. K. de Hirsch and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 29: 60-9 F '64
Research on articulation development. M. C. Templin. J Nurs Ed 19:106-14 Ja '64
Syntactic structures in the language of children. P. Menyuk. bibliog Child Develop 34: 407-22 Je '63
Understanding vocabulary of first-grade pupils. W. S. Ames. El Engl 41:64-8 Ja '64

Law

Do children have rights? M. G. Paulsen. il PTA Mag 58:7-9 F '64
Social maladjustment and juvenile delinquency from a judicial point of view. M. J. Carroll. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:459-65 Ag '63

Management and training

See Child training

Mental hygiene

Atomic age, the nonlearning child, the parent. I. N. Berlin. Ed Lead 21:444-7+ Ap '64
Case of Andrew Miller: a retarded reader of above average intelligence. H. Schwartzberg. El Sch J 64:200-4 Ja '64
Children face crises, too. P. M. Anderson. il Int J Relig Ed 40:11-13+ Ap '64
Children's ward. A. Ketels. il Mich Ed J 41: 22-3 My '64
Do your teachers need psychological help? D. J. Healy. Sch Mgt 7:74+ D '63
Growing way. J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:36 Ja '64
Guide for parents: your child's mental health. W. W. Wattenberg. bibliog il NEA J 53:35-50 F '64
Help for the problem child. A. C. Henry. il CTA J 59:40-1 O '63
History lesson. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 58:2-3 Ja '64
Issues in mental health. J. W. Gordon. See issues of Instructor September 1963-
Maladjusted pupils: trends in post-war theory and practice. M. Chazan. bibliog Ed Res 6:29-41 N '63
Mental health problems of school children. S. S. Radin. J Sch Health 33:250-7 Je '63
New horizons for monotones. D. E. Robison. Mus Educators J 50:43+ Ap '64
Noncontribution to educational research; review of Educating emotionally disturbed children, by N. G. Haring and E. L. Phillips. B. Bettelheim. Harvard Ed R 33:326-35 Sum '63; Reply. 33:521-2 Fall '63
Relation of Mental health analysis scores to teacher ratings of mental health status of elementary pupils. J. C. Bledsoe. bibliog J Ed Res 56:488-91 My '63
Role of the school and the community in mental health programs. L. A. Stringer. J Sch Health 33:385-90 N '63
Screening in schools for behavior disorders: use of mothers' reports of symptoms. J. C. Glidewell and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56: 508-15 Jl '63
Teacher education and the study of teacher classroom behavior. M. V. DeVault and others. TIP 3:21-5 F '64
Teacher's responsibility for pupils' mental health. R. W. Strowig. El Sch J 64:310-17 Mr '64

See also

Mental hygiene—Elementary schools

Nervous and mental disorders

Brain-injured child in a clinic population: a statistical description. M. D. Lezak and H. H. Dixon, jr. bibliog Excep Child 30:237-40 F '64
Can kindergarten teachers be trained to identify emotionally handicapped children? L. Blum and J. Raths. El Sch J 64:242-5 F '64
Critical factors influencing educational programming for disturbed children. P. Knoblock. bibliog Excep Child 30:124-9 N '63
Dance for psychotic children. J. Gewertz. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:63-4 Ja '64
Disease and delinquency. R. I. Jaslow and G. Ebling, jr. il PTA Mag 57:18-20 Je '63
Family relations indicator; a projective technique for investigating intra-family relationships designed for use with emotionally disturbed children. J. G. Howells and J. R. Lickorish. bibliog il Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 286-96 N '63
Follow-up study of elementary school children exempted from Los Angeles city schools during 1960-1961. D. J. Lyons and V. Powers. bibliog Excep Child 30:155-62 D '63
Maladjusted pupils: trends in post-war theory and practice. M. Chazan. bibliog Ed Res 6:29-41 N '63
Mutual benefit program between university and mental hospital. A. Brady. Peabody J Ed 40:348-52 My '63
Rehabilitating disturbed adolescents. T. Seligman. H Points 45:59-65 D '63
Snowball of disturbance. E. Oakeshott. il Times Ed Sup 2542:289 F 7 '64
Some basic considerations in the education of emotionally disturbed children. H. C. Quay. bibliog Excep Child 30:27-31 S '63
Teaching an emotionally-disturbed, brain-injured child. N. Miller. Read Teach 17:460-5 Mr '64
Teaching industrial arts to the emotionally disturbed student. H. L. Foster. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:22-3 Ja '64
Teaching reading to an autistic boy through operant conditioning. F. M. Hewett. Read Teach 17:613-18 My '64
Visual discrimination and social reinforcement in normal and emotionally disturbed boys. R. M. Knights. bibliog J Personal 32:145-61 Mr '64
Walls are built with all sorts of things; story. V. E. Johnson. El Sch J 64:428-9 My '64

Bibliography

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; emotionally disturbed (cont) ed. by W. C. Kvaraceus and B. Blatt. El Sch J 64:341-2 Mr '64

Research

Educational disability in emotionally disturbed children. F. B. Stone and V. N. Rowley. Excep Child 30:423-6 My '64

Nutrition

See also

Nursery school children—Nutrition
School children—Nutrition

Religion

As children see the church. A. E. McMichael. il Int J Relig Ed 40:10-11+ Mr '64
Birthday in heaven. Sister Mary Rose Patricia. Cath Sch J 64:65+ F '64

CHILDREN—Religion—*Continued*
Children and youth in today's church; symposium. Relig Ed 58:377-94 Jl '63
Children ask about God. A. L. Goddard. il Int J Relig Ed 40:20-2 Ja '64
Forlorn angels; story. F. Schulz. Int J Relig Ed 40:4-5 D '63
God in their own lives. M. G. Hummel. il Int J Relig Ed 40:8-10 Ja '64
Little children ask big questions. M. E. Venable. il Int J Relig Ed 40:4-6 O '63
Religion in the developing personality. Sister Margaret Louise. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:527-31 Ag '63
Teaching religion in kindergarten. M. M. Lanham. Cath Sch J 64:35-7 F '64
Threat of destruction. E. E. Laubach. il Int J Relig Ed 40:12-13+ Mr '64
Unspoiled. . . Sister Mary Lorenzo. Cath Sch J 64:37-8 Mr '64
Was Jesus born like me? questions children ask about Jesus. F. W. Eastman. il Int J Relig Ed 40:16-17+ D '63
What parents want from the church. R. K. Bell. il Int J Relig Ed 40:6-7 Mr '64
You can't help teaching your faith. L. H. DeWolf. il Int J Relig Ed 39:4-5+ Jl '63

Research

Children's questions and comments about the Christian faith. F. Eastman. Relig Ed 58: 545-9+ N '63
Researches in religious thinking. R. J. Goldman. bibliog Ed Res 6:139-55 F '64

Surgery

Plastic and reconstructive surgery for children. L. W. Sauer. PTA Mag 58:33-4 Ap '64

Great Britain

Children at play. G. Thomas; S. Coates; P. Abbatt. il Times Ed Sup 2508:1297-301 Je 14 '63
See also
School children—Great Britain

Hawaii

See also
School children—Hawaii

India

See also
School children—India

Israel

Response to transgression in stories by Israeli children. Z. Luria and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:271-80 Je '63

Russia

See also
School children—Russia

Taiwan

See also
School children—Taiwan

Thailand

See also
School children—Thailand

United States

Not-yet-literate minority. G. R. Hawkes. J Nurs Ed 19:98-9 Ja '64
Response to transgression in stories by Israeli children. Z. Luria and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:271-80 Je '63

CHILDREN, Adopted. See Adoption

CHILDREN, Backward
Perceptual training with young mental retardates. N. M. Chansky and M. Taylor. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 68:460-8 Ja '64
Reading ability and CMAS scores in educable mentally retarded boys. R. Reger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:652-5 Mr '64
Stability of language age modifications over time. M. Mueller and J. O. Smith. Am J Men Deficiency 68:537-9 Ja '64
Stitchery and the retarded child. B. McMillin. il Sch Arts 63:18-19 Ja '64
Verbal pretraining and discrimination learning by retardates. D. J. Dickerson and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 68: 476-84 Ja '64
Word meaning difficulties. M. Wozencraft. El Engl 41:44-6 Ja '64
See also
High school students, Mentally inferior
Junior high school students, Mentally inferior
Mentally handicapped children

Education

Academic expectancies of slow-learning deaf children. G. J. Leshin and L. V. Stahlecker; reply. S. A. Warren and M. J. Kraus, jr. Volta R 65:351-2+ S '63
Audio-visual education for the retarded. K. C. Cotter. El Sch J 63:441-7 My '63
Chicago's vocational guidance and education centers; a program for over-age elementary school youth. N. F. Simeon. il Chicago Sch J 45:15-21 O '63
Composition time; smiles or frowns? Sister Mary Ruth. Cath Sch J 63:43 D '63
Fun, fact, and fancy. C. R. Parrish. Arith Teach 11:39-41 Ja '64
Group flexibility. M. Adler. Ohio Sch 42:26 Mr '64
How to reach potential dropouts before they quit. J. Abramowitz. Sch Mgt 8:64-7+ F '64
I got another one right, Miss Brown; programed instruction for retarded children. J. L. Kunkel. bibliog Av Instr 8:580-1 O '63
In slow gear: a marionette performance. M. A. Young. Instr 73:85 Ja '64
In slow gear: on teaching arithmetic to slow learners. C. A. Riedesel. Instr 73:28 N '63
In slow gear: social studies unit with slow learners. P. R. Jones. Instr 73:60+ S '63
In slow gear: widening our horizons. A. Pool. Instr 73:56 Ap '64
Planning for the educable mentally retarded. H. Goldstein. NEA J 53:34-5 My '64
Sequential program to develop textural sensitivity. P. A. Sisk. il Sch Arts 63:21-6 Ja '64
Some ego factors associated with academic success and failure of educable mentally retarded pupils. G. F. McCoy. bibliog Excep Child 30:80-4 O '63
Special education for the slow learner. N. Chidley. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:204-15 S '63
Too close to normalcy: parental involvement in the education of slow learners. J. R. Thurston. Clearing House 38:296-8 Ja '64
Try choric dramatization with slow learners. E. Stern. Instr 73:68-9 O '63

Bibliography

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; mentally retarded (cont) ed. by W. C. Kvaraceus and B. Blatt. El Sch J 64:342-4 Mr '64

California

Retarded children teach; a day in a special education class. L. W. Campbell. il Calif Ed 1:9-10+ Ja '64

Great Britain

Special teaching needed; education a sham. Times Ed Sup 2501:875 Ap 26 '63
Towards the working world. S. S. Segal. il Times Ed Sup 2542:288 F 7 '64

Russia

Problems in overcoming failures in learning. N. Menchinskaia and Z. Kalmykova. Soviet Ed 5:9-14 O '63

Research

Comparison of individual and group administrations of the Full-range picture vocabulary test. L. Simkins and J. Burgin. bibliog J Ed Res 57:189-92 D '63

Great Britain

Changes in Terman-Merrill I.Qs. of educationally sub-normal boys. C. S. Rushton and A. E. Stockwin. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:132-42 Je '63

CHILDREN, Crippled. See Crippled children

CHILDREN, Cruelty to. See Cruelty to children

CHILDREN, Deformed. See Deformities

CHILDREN, Exceptional
Interests of professionals in fields of exceptionality. M. J. Appell and others. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:43-5 Autumn '63
New concepts of intelligence and their effect on exceptional children. J. J. Gallagher and J. W. Moss. bibliog Excep Child 30:1-5 S '63
Walls are built with all sorts of things; story. V. E. Johnson. El Sch J 64:428-9 My '64
See also
Children—Nervous and mental disorders
Children, Backward
Children, Gifted
Mentally handicapped children
Problem children

Bibliography

Current literature. See issues of Exceptional children
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children (cont) ed. by W. C. Kvaraceus and B. Blatt. El Sch J 64:341-7 Mr '64

CHILDREN, Exceptional--*Continued*

Education

In slow gear; class for the brain-damaged. K. Hemmer. Instr 73:10+ My '64
Meeting the needs of exceptional children. W. B. Barbe. Ed 84:476-9 Ap '64
Special help for special children; the brain-injured child. C. Rounsaville. Tex Outl 47:36-7 O '63
Teaching reading to an autistic boy through operant conditioning. F. M. Hewett. Read Teach 17:613-18 My '64
See also
Special education

Great Britain

Snowball of disturbance. E. Oakeshott. il Times Ed Sup 2542:289 F 7 '64

CHILDREN, Gifted

Attitudes of university faculty, administrators, teachers, supervisors, and university students toward the gifted. J. L. Wiener and H. E. O'Shea. Excep Child 30:163-5 D '63
Creative reading and the gifted student. J. J. DeBoer. Read Teach 16:435-41 My '63
Early years of the gifted child: a psychoanalytic interpretation. P. Greenacre. Year Book of Ed 1962:71-90
Gifted and the creative student. P. A. Witty. Sch & Soc 92:183-5 Ap 18 '64
Gifted child. C. Burt. Year Book of Ed 1962: 1-59
Jungian concept of the gifted child. J. L. Henderson. Year Book of Ed 1962:91-8
Physiques of gifted children and their less gifted siblings. F. Laycock and J. S. Caylor. bibliog Child Develop 35:63-74 Mr '64
Prereading experiences of selected early readers. G. P. Plessas and C. R. Oakes. bibliog Read Teach 17:241-5 Ja '64
Professional roles in the vocational guidance of gifted children. D. G. Ferguson. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:241-6 Sum '63
Realization of talent among children and young people. E. M. Drews. Year Book of Ed 1962:366-87
Spelling ability of a self-taught reader. Y. M. Goodman and K. S. Goodman. bibliog El Sch J 64:149-54 D '63
Year book of education, 1962; Gifted child. 541p bibliog '62 Harcourt
See also
High school students, Mentally superior
Junior high school students, Mentally superior

Case studies

Boy who read at eighteen months. S. Krippner. bibliog Excep Child 30:105-9 N '63

Education

Administrative guides for helping gifted children. A. F. Isaacs. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:389-90 Ag '63
Arithmetic enrichment through the use of the modified program. C. A. Riedesel. Arith Teach 10:501-3 D '63
Balanced reading program for the gifted. P. A. Witty. bibliog Read Teach 16:418-24 My '63
Challenge to health educators; development of a program for the gifted. W. C. Burgess. J Sch Health 33:395-8 N '63
Challenging the gifted pupil. S. W. Tiedt and I. M. Tiedt. Instr 73:64+ S '63
Curriculum for the gifted. D. A. Worcester. Am Sch Bd J 146:13-14 Je '63
Education of the academically gifted: a Trojan horse? P. M. Kahn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:22-5 D '63
Education without a roof. N. Parent. Ed 84:235-41 D '63
Enrichment for gifted pupils: its nature and nurture. L. M. Lessinger. bibliog Excep Child 30:119-22 N '63
Evolution of a program for the gifted. O. H. Bovee. Clearing House 38:412-14 Mr '64
Exploring rate graphs with gifted ten-year-olds. B. Lansdown. Arith Teach 11:146-9 Mr '64
Gifted children and learning experiences. N. L. Pielstick. bibliog J Ed Res 57:125-30 N '63
Grouping for the gifted. M. M. Pilch. Minn J Ed 44:21 Ap '64
Identifying and planning for the gifted in science. N. Bryan. Instr 73:61-2+ Ja '64
Integrated program for the gifted. R. L. Hamm. Minn J Ed 44:8 D '63
Program for gifted children. M. W. Maybury and G. S. Lesser. El Sch J 64:94-101 N '63
Reading instruction in special classes for gifted elementary children. W. B. Barbe and D. E. Norris. Read Teach 16:425-8 My '63
Special facility for special education. il Sch Mgt 7:76 O '63
Spelling achievement of above-average pupils. Sister Josephina. bibliog El Engl 40:608-10+ O '63
Teaching the superior reader. N. P. Criscuolo. bibliog Ed 84:163-5 N '63
See also
Acceleration (education)

Bibliography

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; gifted (cont) ed. by W. C. Kvaraceus and B. Blatt. El Sch J 64:346-7 Mr '64

Research

Ability of elementary-school children to learn the new mathematics. P. Suppes. TIP 3:57-61 Ap '64
Effects of accelerating bright older elementary pupils: a follow up. H. J. Klausmeier. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:165-71 Je '63
Research and educational improvement. H. J. Klausmeier. bibliog Teach Col J 34:139-41 Mr '63
Some research-related thoughts on education of the gifted. M. C. Reynolds. bibliog Excep Child 30:6-12 S '63

California

Education of talented and able youth in San Diego elementary schools. il Calif Ed 1:7-10 D '63
Recent developments in education for gifted pupils in California. P. D. Plowman and J. P. Rice, jr. il Calif Ed 1:3-8 Ja '64

New Zealand

Identification of the gifted in a largely egalitarian society (New Zealand) R. Winterbourn. Year Book of Ed 1962:236-45

Russia

Education of the gifted in the USSR. B. K. Press. bibliog Excep Child 30:241-4 F '64
Evolution of psychological theories of giftedness in the Soviet Union. N. Hans. Year Book of Ed 1962:99-105

Spain

Methods of selecting the gifted: a Spanish assessment. V. Garcia Hoz. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1962:281-94

Identification

Abbreviated WISC for use with gifted elementary school children. J. M. Thompson and C. J. Finley. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:167-77 S '63
Creativity and the gifted child. P. R. Givens. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:128-31 Ap '63
Detection of ability in America. R. F. DeHaan. Year Book of Ed 1962:216-25
Gifted underachiever. J. Cauthen. il Tex Outl 48:30-1 Ap '64
Identifying and planning for the gifted in science. N. Bryan. Instr 73:61-2+ Ja '64
Identifying the gifted child in the average classroom. B. W. Davis. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:28-32 Jl '63
Methods of selecting the gifted: a Spanish assessment. V. Garcia Hoz. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1962:281-94
Parameters and categories of talent. J. P. Guilford. Year Book of Ed 1962:115-24
Program for gifted children. M. W. Maybury and G. S. Lesser. El Sch J 64:94-101 N '63
Search for talented pupils. R. A. Schena. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:27-41 Fall '63

Research

Changing concepts of intelligence and creativity. E. E. Werner. bibliog J Nurs Ed 19:164-8 Ap '64
Personality differences between high-achieving and low-achieving gifted children. W. K. Durr and R. R. Schmatz. Read Teach 17:251-4 Ja '64

CHILDREN, Handicapped. See Blind; Children, Partially seeing; Crippled children; Deaf; Handicapped

CHILDREN, Illegitimate. See Illegitimacy

CHILDREN, Maladjusted. See Children—Mental hygiene

CHILDREN, Negro. See Negro children

CHILDREN, Partially seeing

Education

Developing community interest in partially seeing children. H. Schaper. Sight-Saving R 34:26-30 Spr '64

CHILDREN, Partially seeing—Education—*Cont.*
Educator's need for ophthalmological guidance. F. K. Root. Sight-Saving R 33:94-7 Sum '63
Ophthalmologist's need for guidance from educators of the partially seeing. A. E. Sloane. Sight-Saving R 33:140-4 Fall '63

Research

Intensive differential diagnosis of partially seeing children to determine the implications of education. M. B. Karnes and J. P. Wollersheim. bibliog Excep Child 30:17-25 S '63

CHILDREN, Precocious. See Children, Gifted

CHILDREN, Problem. See Problem children

CHILDREN, Psychopathic. See Children—Nervous and mental disorders

CHILDREN, Refugee. See Refugee children

CHILDREN, Retarded. See Children, Backward; Mentally handicapped children

CHILDREN, Talented. See Children, Gifted

CHILDREN, Underprivileged. See Child welfare; School children—Social and economic status

CHILDREN, Unstable. See Children—Mental hygiene

CHILDREN and art
Art and blind children. M. Bains. il Sch Arts 63:3-9 Ja '64
Children and the arts. E. L. Mattil. il Childh Ed 40:286-91 F '64
Evaluating growth in art. J. J. Orze. il Instr 73:53-60 My '64
Matter of feeling. R. Roderick. il Arts & Activities 54:26-7 Ja '64
Out of the mouths of very babes. I. N. Williams. il Arts & Activities 55:28-9 Mr '64
Relationship of picture preference to developmental status in drawing. H. P. Lewis. bibliog J Ed Res 57:43-6 S '63

CHILDREN and war. See War and children

CHILDREN as photographers. See Photographers

CHILDREN in literature
Lord of the flies: Beelzebub revisited. B. Oldsey and S. Weintraub. bibliog f Col Engl 25:90-9 N '63
Shakespeare's use of children. A. J. Hiken. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:241-8 O '63

CHILDREN of migrant laborers. See School children—Migration

CHILDREN of service men
Establishing counseling priorities. T. M. Cheney and M. E. Van Lydegraf. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:297-300 Sum '63

Education

O.H.M.S. Times Ed Sup 2505:1149 My 24 '63
Service child; strategy's toll. Times Ed Sup 2501:877 Ap 26 '63; Discussion. 2503:997; 2504:1066 My 10-17 '63
See also
Military post schools, American
Military post schools, British

CHILDREN of teachers
Family recreation for university faculty. D. O. Matthews. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:33-5 Mr '64
Grinnell college Faculty kids club. K. Elliott. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:73 S '63
Tuition reciprocity: a new approach. T. L. Davidson and R. L. Stutz. AAUP Bul 49: 243-4 S '63

CHILDRENS amusements
See also
Play

CHILDRENS apperception test
Animal vs. human figures in a picture story test for young, mentally backward children. M. Budoff. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:245-50 S '63

CHILDRENS art
Art by young Latin Americans. il Instr 73: 80-1 Ap '64
Art of the mentally retarded child. I. Rapaport. il Sch Arts 63:13-17 Ja '64
Child art about Latin America. il Instr 73: 82-3 Ap '64
Children: their pictures and poems. See issues of Grade teacher
Community helpers, and the first grade. T. Welsh. il Grade Teach 81:24-5 S '63
Criteria for evaluation of children's art. S. W. Cromartie. Arts & Activities 55:38 Ap '64
David's stonewares. K. R. Beittel. il Sch Arts 63:23-7 S '63
Evaluating children's art. E. W. Eisner. il Sch Arts 63:20-2 S '63
Evaluating growth in art. J. J. Orze. il Instr 73:53-60 My '64
Holiday spirit reflected in painting. il Instr 73:70-2 D '63
John fights the Civil war. B. Hanson. il Sch Arts 62:7-10 Je '63
Let's go places. M. Hammerl. il Grade Teach 81:48-9+ Mr '64
Look, the parade is coming. M. Allen. il Sch Arts 63:13 D '63
Our new school. J. O. Mitchell. il Sch Arts 63:10-11 N '63
Some explorations of the effect of creative visual art experiences upon the poetry writing quality of eighth grade students. L. Frankston. il Studies Art Ed 5:42-59 Fall '63
Using emotional impact creatively. I. Robbins. il Instr 73:80 F '64
See also
Painting

Exhibitions

Art of the mentally retarded on exhibition. P. Vandervoort. il Sch Arts 63:10-12 Ja '64
Best exhibit I've ever seen! R. L. Peck. il Arts & Activities 54:26-7 O '63
Children's art from foreign lands. B. C. Young. il Tex Outl 48:24-5 F '64
Children's art month makes progress. E. Clarkson. Art Ed 17:14 F '64
Christmas, a venture in art; Edgewood peoples church of East Lansing, Mich. E. S. Morrison. il Int J Relig Ed 40:10-11+ O '63
Fabulous Fred from Liverpool; children's art. il Times Ed Sup 2522:344 S 20 '63
Magic world of art; a children's center for art appreciation. N. Krevitsky. il Sch Arts 63:11-16 Ap '64
Open to all, if not too tall; Adventures in art exhibit. Wisconsin's state fair. D. E. Gray. il Arts & Activities 53:28-9 Je '63
Out of the mouths of very babes. I. N. Williams. il Arts & Activities 55:28-9 Mr '64
VIP's: on exhibit. F. Green. il Arts & Activities 54:36-7 D '63
View of two cities; student exchange exhibition between Oakland, California and Lisbon, Portugal. D. E. Morrison. il Sch Arts 63:28-30 F '64

Psychological applications

See Drawing—Psychological applications

CHILDRENS book clubs. See Book clubs

CHILDRENS book fairs. See Book fairs

CHILDRENS book week. See Book week

CHILDRENS books. See Childrens literature and reading; Reading lists—Elementary schools

CHILDRENS choirs. See Choirs

CHILDRENS clothes
Clothing for children with physical handicaps. E. M. Boettke. J Home Econ 55:639-40 O '63

CHILDRENS conceptions
Children's conceptions of occupational prestige. B. Gunn. Personnel & Guid J 42:558-63 F '64
Children's concepts of sportsmanship in the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades. G. Bovyer. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:282-7 O '63
Concept development and language instruction. J. Rosenstein. Excep Child 30:337-43 Ap '64
Developing social science concepts in the kindergarten. B. Spodek. Social Ed 27:253-6 My '63
Development of children's ideas about country and nationality (cont) G. Jahoda. il Brit J Ed Psychol 33:143-53 Je '63
Learning about time zones in grades four, five, and six. O. L. Davis, jr. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:407-12 Sum '63
Money concepts in the kindergarten. H. F. Robison. J Nurs Ed 19:73-7 Ja '64
Ontogenetic change in the meaning of concepts as measured by the Semantic differential. H. E. Maltz. bibliog Child Develop 34:667-74 S '63
Task complexity and IQ as variables in Piaget's problem of conservation. K. D. Feigenbaum. bibliog Child Develop 34:423-32 Je '63
See also
Science concepts of children

Research

Dictionary, as children see it. A. Hopman and P. Yocham. bibliog El Engl 41:327-33 Ap '64
Relativism, self-centering, and conceptual level. N. H. Weinberg. bibliog Child Develop 34:443-50 Je '63
Research: children's concepts. H. F. Darrow. Childh Ed 40:247-54 Ja '64

OVERLAND COLLEGE LIBRARY
LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA

CHILDRENS concerts. See Music for children
CHILDRENS conversations
See also
Oral composition
CHILDRENS courts. See Juvenile courts
CHILDRENS diseases. See Children—Diseases
CHILDRENS drawings. See Childrens art
CHILDRENS fairs. See Exhibits
CHILDRENS fears. See Fear
CHILDRENS friendships. See Friendship
CHILDRENS homes. See Homes, Institutional
CHILDRENS interests
Social studies interests of children. D. C. LaDue. Peabody J Ed 40:345-7 My '63
Survey of the attainments and interests of ten-year-old children from differing geographical environments within a county. A. N. Smith. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:325-6 N '63
They read with heart and mind. T. Taylor. il Grade Teach 81:29-34 Ja '64
What makes children want to learn? with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. P. Witty. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:21-3, 35-6 N '63
Wonderful world of reading. M. Harris and R. Parsons. il Grade Teach 81:35+ Ja '64
See also
Reading interests—Elementary school students

Research

Interests of space-age first-graders. L. Byers. El Sch J 64:237-41 F '64
Pupils' interests and the content of primary reading texts. L. Byers. bibliog Read Teach 17:227-33+ Ja '64

CHILDRENS international summer villages
Alnwick's happy villagers; international holiday. il Times Ed Sup 2517:194 Ag 16 '63
Towards world peace. il Times Ed Sup 2514: 118 Jl 26 '63
CHILDRENS letters. See Letter writing
CHILDRENS librarians. See Librarians, Childrens
CHILDRENS libraries. See Libraries, Childrens
CHILDRENS lies. See Lying
CHILDRENS literature and reading
Access to education; new books for the slum child. P. J. Groff. Wilson Lib Bul 38:345-8 D '63
Adventures in research. M. E. Andrews. il El Engl 41:79-83 Ja '64
Book fair that kindled a fire! Sister Mary Leonarda. il Cath Sch J 64:45-6 F '64
Children read more today; why? N. Larrick. il Grade Teach 81:54+ Ap '64
Children's book clubs and the reading explosion. N. Larrick. El Engl 41:165-6 F '64
Childrens book issue; symposium. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:154-72+ O '63
Children's books; mirrors of social development. R. L. Mandel. bibliog il El Sch J 64:190-9 Ja '64
Danger of wearing glass slippers. M. L'Engle. El Engl 41:105-11+ F '64
For parents: A cup of sweets. N. Larrick. Ed 84:459-61 Ap '64
How elementary school teachers and librarians work together. O. R. Way. bibliog Read Teach 17:159-63+ D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:38-40 Mr '64
Individualized approach to enrichment reading. M. L. Bierbaum. bibliog il Grade Teach 81:85-6+ N '63
Individualized reading program. M. Richstone. bibliog Instr 73:70-2+ F '64
Introducing elementary children to the classics. D. M. Broderick. bibliog il Instr 73:50-2 N '63
Is vocabulary a basis for selecting books? M. Early. bibliog il Instr 73:70-6 N '63
Junior novel in the classroom. D. Petitt. bibliog f Engl J 52:512-20 O '63
Leisure reading for deaf children (cont) P. B. Cory. Volta R 65:245, 319-21, 430-1 My-Je, O '63
Let's try a tesser. F. A. Sullivan. bibliog il PTA Mag 57:30-2 Je '63
Life maladjustment through children's literature. B. G. Peterson. El Engl 40:716-18 N '63
Love for books. S. J. Warren. Ed 84:360-1 F '64
New channels for book distribution through the schools. N. Larrick. ALA Bul 57:544-8 Je '63
Our books did come to life. Sister Jean Patrick. Cath Sch J 64:42-3 F '64
Presenting books to children. C. Huck. bibliog il Instr 73:59-60+ N '63
Pupils, pedagogues and prose. E. L. Furness. bibliog Ed 84:402-10 Mr '64
Reading by the dozens. P. K. Caston. il Ohio Sch 42:20-1 Ja '64
Reading materials for the disadvantaged: from Yaki to Tlingit to Kotzebue. E. G. Stull. bibliog Read Teach 17:522-7 Ap '64
Rebecca Caudill. P. C. Burns and R. Hines. il El Engl 40:703-6 N '63
Reminiscing on favorite books. W. N. Baker. Childh Ed 40:305-7 F '64
Sparkling and spinning words. R. K. Carlson. bibliog El Engl 41:15-21+ Ja '64
Special library reading project for teenagers. P. Cory. Volta R 66:63-6 F '64
Touch and tell. I. Lawrence. il El Engl 41: 30-3 Ap '64
Value of twenty-five cent books for independent recreational reading. G. Maynard. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:86-90 S '63
What is happening to children's storybooks? E. M. Johnson. Read Teach 17:178-81 D '63
What the Cat in the hat begat. D. C. Davis; reply. R. E. Newman. El Engl 40:751-2 N '63
Wise selections of science books. W. Ladley. Instr 73:45+ Ja '64
See also
Boys books and reading
Caldecott medal books
Childcraft
Childrens periodicals
Libraries, Childrens—Projects
Newbery medal books
Readers
Reading interests—Elementary school students

Bibliography

Adventures for the family through books (cont) I. R. Foster. Int J Relig Ed 40:20-1+ O '63
Books for children. A. Izard. See issues of Grade teacher
Books for children; ed. by E. C. Thornton. See issues of Childhood education
Books for children; ed. by S. L. Root, jr. See issues of Elementary English
Books for children. O. R. Way. See issues of Instructor September 1963-
Children's books for the holidays. M. F. Lathrope. il El Engl 40:799-817+ D '63
Children's books of 1962-63. NEA J 52:59+ N '63
Idea inventory; ed. by L. H. Mortensen. See issues of Elementary English
New fall books for children. O. R. Way. Instr 73:78-9 N '63
Notable children's books of 1962. American library association. Childrens services division. Book evaluation committee. PTA Mag 57:31-2 Je '63
Notable children's books of 1963. American library association. Childrens services division. Book evaluation committee. il ALA Bul 58:307-10 Ap '64; Same cond. Wilson Lib Bul 38:710+ My '64
Resources for reading teachers; guides to children's books. Y. Seligson. J Ed 146: 70-2 Ap '64
To learn, to look, to live: a bibliography of children's literature. K. Marantz. Art Ed 16:12-13 O '63; 17:11-13 F; 24-7 My '64
Your Latin American reference file: children's books; comp. by O. R. Way and others. Instr 73:52-4 Ap '64
See also
Reading lists—Elementary schools

Evaluation

Buying better rather than more. M. K. Eakin. il Instr 73:67-9 N '63
Criteria used by editors in selecting manuscripts of children's books. G. I. Brown. El Engl 40:719-23 N '63
Quality control. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 81:15+ D '63
Quest for quality. J. C. Morse. El Engl 40: 687-9 N '63
Reading for what? J. Henry. Teach Col Rec 65:35-46 O '63
Student evaluations of Newbery award books. E. Rue and C. Evrard. El Engl 40:712-15 N '63
What makes a book a good book. A. Baker. il Instr 73:47-8 N '63

Projects

Children's literature: an experiment in developing critical thinking. P. H. Neff and G. Collins. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27: 153-6 '63

CHILDRENS literature and reading—*Continued*

Research

Literature in the elementary school: analysis and evaluation of children's literature. G. I. Brown. R Ed Res 34:189-91 Ap '64
Study of children's book choices. B. J. Peltola. bibliog El Engl 40:690-5+ N '63

Teaching

Evaluation

Evaluating elementary literature programs. M. E. Irwin. bibliog El Engl 40:846-9+ D '63

Units of work

Wonderful world of reading. M. Harris and R. Parsons. il Grade Teach 81:35+ Ja '64

Value

Art through literature. D. Y. Kuhn. bibliog Childh Ed 40:301-4 F '64
Intermediate grade reading and needs. A. Freeland. Ed 84:466-71 Ap '64
Listen, my children. D. A. McClenathan. il N Y State Ed 51:36-7 Ja '64
Needed: more literature reading. H. C. Hart. Ed 84:339-41 F '64
Primary reading and needs. M. Crosby. Ed 84:462-5 Ap '64
Values in popular literature for children. D. C. McClelland. il Childh Ed 40:135-8 N '63

Bulgaria

Children's libraries; the Bulgarian way; Communist philosophy of juvenile literature. V. Haviland. Wilson Lib Bul 38:487 F '64

CHILDRENS manifest anxiety scale. See Anxiety scales—Childrens forms

CHILDRENS museums. See Museums, Childrens

CHILDRENS nurses. See Pediatric nurses

CHILDRENS opinions. See Student opinion

CHILDRENS periodicals

Children's magazines in the classroom. M. Thur. Instr 73:19 My '64

CHILDRENS plays

Getting across the footlights. N. S. Gray. il Times Ed Sup 2544:429 F 21 '64
See also
Health plays
School plays

CHILDRENS poetry

Canciónes y poemas; Latin American poems. il Instr 73:120-1 Ap '64
Elizabeth Madox Roberts. L. Jacobs. il Instr 73:34+ My '64
Fingers and toes. E. T. Hurd. il Grade Teach 81:21 N '63
First day at school; action poem. M. B. McGuire. Grade Teach 81:20 S '63
Five little bears; action poem. T. Albera. Grade Teach 81:22 O '63
Hats in the wind. E. T. Hurd. il Grade Teach 81:17 Mr '64
I don't like the zoo! E. Landay. il Instr 73:33+ My '64
I wish I were a horse. R. Zagoren. il Instr 73:61 F '64
Langston Hughes. L. Jacobs. il Instr 73:28+ Mr '64
[Poetry for month] See issues of Grade teacher
[Poetry for month] See issues of Instructor
Rachel Field. L. Jacobs. il Instr 73:29+ N '63
Sister Sue, TV, and me. E. W. Minshull. il Instr 73:43 Mr '64
Some children. J. Tenjford. Instr 73:85 F '64
Stop, look and listen. E. T. Hurd. il Grade Teach 81:27 My '64
Today's farm. J. W. Krows. Instr 73:59 S '63
Walter de la Mare. Instr 73:100+ Ja '64
Where from, snowman? E. T. Hurd. il Grade Teach 81:16+ Ja '64
Who says the sky is blue? E. T. Hurd. il Grade Teach 81:22 S '63
See also
Childrens poetry (by children)
Christmas—Poetry
Flag day—Poetry
Ground hog day—Poetry
Halloween—Poetry
Lincolns birthday—Poetry
Thanksgiving day—Poetry
Washingtons birthday—Poetry

Bibliography

To learn, to look, to live; a bibliography of children's literature. K. Marantz. Art Ed 17:25-7 My '64

CHILDRENS poetry (by children)

Child lyrics. Instr 73:102 N; 66 D '63; 107 Ja; 94 F; 127 Mr; 98 Ap; 76 My '64
Children: their pictures and poems. See issues of Grade teacher
Color as children see it! Cath Sch J 64:71 F '64
To honor the singing word. El Sch J 64:24-5 O '63
See also
Poetry—Creative activities

Research

Some explorations of the effect of creative visual art experiences upon the poetry writing quality of eighth grade students. L. Frankston. il Studies Art Ed 5:42-59 Fall '63

CHILDRENS questions

As children see the church. A. E. McMichael. il Int J Relig Ed 40:10-11+ Mr '64
Children ask about God. A. L. Goddard. il Int J Relig Ed 40:20-2 Ja '64
Children's questions, a springboard. E. Carpenter and M. Manecci. bibliog il Childh Ed 40:11-15 S '63
Children's questions and comments about the Christian faith. F. Eastman. Relig Ed 58: 545-9+ N '63
Little children ask big questions. M. E. Venable. il Int J Relig Ed 40:4-6 O '63
Was Jesus born like me? questions children ask about Jesus. F. S. Eastman. il Int J Relig Ed 40:16-17+ D '63
Who? what? when? where? how? why? A. Snyder. Childh Ed 40:5-10 S '63
See also
Curiosity

CHILDRENS reading. See Childrens literature and reading

CHILDRENS records. See Phonorecords—Childrens records

CHILDRENS responsibility inventory. See Responsibility—Tests and scales

CHILDRENS rhymes

Counting Christmas rhyme. L. B. Scott. Grade Teach 81:18 D '63
Rhymes to teach phonics. H. K. Evans. Instr 73:20 O '63
Take time for rhyme. P. Groff. El Engl 40: 762-4 N '63

CHILDRENS sayings. See Children—Anecdotes and sayings

CHILDRENS songs and singing

Aeroplane. E. H. Hunt. il Grade Teach 81: 52-3+ S '63
Ask me why; Little echo. L. P. Rivenburg. Grade Teach 81:53 Ja '64
Autumn. R. Clowney and others. il Grade Teach 81:43 N '63
Autumn leaves. E. S. Zoueff. Grade Teach 81:20 N '63
Ben Franklin; words and arrangement by E. S. Daniels. Instr 73:99 Ja '64
Bullfrog's song. A. E. Posey. Instr 73:100 Mr '64
By the brook. B. Gifford and D. M. Quint. Instr 73:64 My '64
Fly south, little duck. E. K. Welch. Instr 73: 20 N '63
Frog and the fish. H. M. Webster. Grade Teach 81:20 S '63
Homes; I'd like to travel. E. S. Daniels. Instr 73:97 Mr '64
It's spring. M. M. Hagman. il Instr 73:67 My '64
It's time to go to school. E. Pankow. Grade Teach 81:20 S '63
Jackie Frost. E. Pankow. Grade Teach 81:18 Ja '64
Lullaby of the snowflakes. E. I. Scribner. Instr 73:95 Ja '64
March wind. E. Pankow. Grade Teach 81:16 Mr '64
My funny animals. B. M. Henderson. Instr 73:118 S '63
Nature's masterpiece. M. C. Pappin. Grade Teach 81:62-3 Ap '64
Sing a song of safety. R. Jewell. Safety Ed 43:8-9 Ap '64
Snowmen. L. W. Brown. Grade Teach 81:23 Ja '64
Song of the sea. G. L. Wright. Grade Teach 81:35 Mr '64
Springtime. J. Todd. Grade Teach 81:45 Ap '64
Thomas Edison; words and arrangement by E. S. Daniels. il Instr 73:82 F '64
Three little pigs. H. M. Webster. Grade Teach 81:22 O '63
United Nations of the world. E. S. Daniels. Instr 73:27 O '63
Way out West. C. Y. Hoagey. il Instr 73:47 S '63
Who am I? T. Weber. Instr 73:101 Mr '64
Wind. L. W. Brown. Grade Teach 81:27 Mr '64
Winter days. J. K. Nanney. il Instr 73:16 Ja '64

CHILDRENS songs and singing—*Continued*
Winter round. E. A. Miles. Grade Teach 81: 53 Ja '64
Wintertime. S. Richardson. Grade Teach 81: 49 D '63
CHILDRENS stories
Adventures of shower, storm and sprinkle. M. V. Hvizdos. Grade Teach 81:24 F '64
Avalanche. C. Marsden. il Instr 73:95 Ap '64
Being first; open end story. J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:36 Ja '64
Best way to grow up. E. T. Massoglia. il Grade Teach 81:21 S '63
Blessing for Tomasio. S. S. Lane. Instr 73:93 S '63
Bonanza in Buenos Aires. J. Guilderman. Instr 73:94 Ap '64
Boy Handel. L. Hooper. Instr 73:42 My '64
Byzantine boy. V. Schurfranz. il Grade Teach 81:44-5 My '64
Charlie's wonderful treasure. R. Sauro. il Instr 73:23 N '63
Chocolate tree of Tomás Gonzaga. F. B. Watts. Instr 73:96 Ap '64
Class play; open end story. J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:44 N '63
Class trip; open end story. Instr 73:68 My '64
Discoveries of Annette and Andrew. J. L. Myrick. il Instr 73:39 N '63
Donnie doesn't listen. T. P. Hedden. il Instr 73:19 Ja '64
Earthquake. L. M. Mitchell. Grade Teach 81: 57 S '63
Egil and the great geyser. D. R. Waterbury. Grade Teach 81:44 My '64
Elizabeth, the good little witch. J. W. MacKenzie. Grade Teach 81:33 O '63
Emperor's shoes. M. Hopkins. il Grade Teach 81:58 Ap '64
Family reunion; open end story. J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:27 F '64
Festival of lights; Diwali, the harvest festival. A. Kempton. Instr 73:97 O '63
Freedom for the quetzal and The eisteddfod. D. R. Waterbury. il Grade Teach 81:34-5 S '63
Frozen journey. J. W. Krows. il Instr 73:104 Ja '64
Hi-ho, Sam. S. P. Russell. Grade Teach 81: 59 Ap '64
Hungry king. A. W. Weber. il Grade Teach 81:36 Ja '64
Iron horse. C. A. Phillips. Grade Teach 81:57 S '63
Little train who ran away. J. B. McKinney. il Grade Teach 81:22-3 F '64
Lost in the fog. A. Morgan. il Instr 73:33 S '63
Lucky heap of stones. D. R. Waterbury. Grade Teach 81:53 N '63
Magic bells. A. MacLeod. il Grade Teach 81: 25 Ja '64
Moon of the wild rice; a factual story about the September wild rice harvest. I. Green. Instr 73:93 S '63
Northern dragon; an adaptation of an old Estonian fable. F. J. Alberts. il Instr 73:92 S '63
Oliver and the wishing worms. M. F. Thomas. Instr 73:45 Mr '64
One-eyed golden talking fish. M. Peavler. il Instr 73:91 S '63
Paper route; open end story. Instr 73:53 O '63
Playing first base; open end story. J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:48 Mr '64
Pound foolish. F. G. Risser. Grade Teach 81:30 N '63
Rascally storekeeper. D. Erlich. Instr 73:44-5 Mr '64
Rescue at the stockade; Revolutionary war story. D. S. Anderson. Grade Teach 81:52 N '63
Safety patrol captain; open end story. Instr 73:49 S '63
Three lazy men. A. Roper. Grade Teach 81: 58 N '63
Three little kittens. V. C. Gilliland. Instr 73: 23 Mr '64
Topa's important day. R. Sauro. il Instr 73: 96 Ap '64
What is brave? open end story. J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:87 D '63
White bucks; open end story. J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:28 Ap '64
White horse; a read-aloud story. A. M. Dalgliesh. PTA Mag 58:31 F '64
Wizard of Hofenhammer Mountain. M. Hopkins. il Grade Teach 81:37 Ja '64
See also
Animal stories
Bible stories
Fairy tales
Story telling
CHILDRENS stories (by children)
Their own story. N. McKee. Tex Outl 47:20 Jl '63
We write our own books. Z. Dana and E. Jaffe. Grade Teach 81:46+ Ap '64
CHILDRENS television programs. See Television broadcasting for children
CHILDRENS theater
Great Britain
Delights of make-believe. D. Saint. il Times Ed Sup 2544:430 F 21 '64
CHILDRENS villages
Boys' town in Switzerland. il Times Ed Sup 2532:798 N 29 '63
See also
Childrens international summer villages
Sedlescombe, Sussex, England. Childrens village
CHILDS personal preference inventory. See Student interests—Tests and scales
CHILE
See also
Colleges and universities—Chile
Home economics extension work—Chile
Relief work—Chile
Teacher education—Chile
CHILTON, Chapman Hunter
Life of a first superintendent. H. A. Chilton. il por Va J Ed 57:14-15 N '63
CHINA
See also
Jesuits in China
Social classes—China
Teachers—China
Civilization
Who cares about Confucius? C. M. Foust. bibliog Social Studies 55:17-24 Ja '64
Cultural relations
Europe
Jesuits in Peking and Confucianism in Europe; a study in social change in cultural borrowing. J. J. Lee. bibliog Social Studies 54: 261-4 D '63
Economic conditions
Economic prospects in Asia. J. J. Spengler. H Sch J 47:353-68 My '64
Geography
North China: land of diversity and adversity. D. Stradling. Grade Teach 81:50+ N '63
South China: land and livelihood. D. J. Ballas. Grade Teach 81:38+ Ja '64
History
Who cares about Confucius? C. M. Foust. bibliog Social Studies 55:17-24 Ja '64
Politics and government
China's republican experiment. G. T. Yu. H Sch J 47:383-91 My '64
Units of work
China, yesterday and today. D. J. Ballas. Grade Teach 81:62-3+ S '63
North China: land of diversity and adversity. D. Stradling. Grade Teach 81:50+ N '63
South China: land and livelihood. D. J. Ballas. Grade Teach 81:38+ Ja '64
CHINA (Peoples Republic)
Whither Communist China? T. H. E. Chen. Social Ed 28:128-30 Mr '64
See also
Adult education—China (Peoples Republic)
Communism and education—China (Peoples Republic)
Education—China (Peoples Republic)
Education and the state—China (Peoples Republic)
Boundaries
Sino-Soviet border dispute. P. P. Karan. map J Geog 63:216-22 My '64
Foreign relations
Russia
Peking's challenge to Moscow. R. A. Rupen. H Sch J 47:369-82 My '64
CHINESE cookery. See Cookery, Chinese
CHINESE language
Comprehension
Why teach spoken Chinese? P. B. Denlinger. Lang Learn 12 no4:289-92 '62
Grammar
Teaching
Teaching the Chinese stative verb. J. C. Thompson. Lang Learn 13 no2:103-7 '63

CHINESE language—*Continued*

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Cooperative program in Chinese and Japanese language teaching: the first CIC Far Eastern language institute, held at the University of Michigan, June 24-August 17, 1963. J. K. Yamagiwa. Lang Learn 13 no 1:41-4 '63

High schools

Chinese and Japanese in high school. Sch & Soc 91:288+ O 5 '63

France

Not the most difficult; French Chinese experiment. J. Wight. Times Ed Sup 2506: 1209 My 31 '63

Teaching aids and devices

Conversational Chinese; project at University of California at Berkeley. Higher Ed 20:12 O '63

Writing

Naming chemical elements in Chinese. R. Suter; discussion. il J Chem Ed 40:388 Jl '63

CHINESE mathematics. See Mathematics, Chinese

CHINESE philosophy. See Philosophy, Chinese

CHINESE place names. See Names, Geographical

CHINESE sculpture. See Sculpture, Chinese

CHINESE students

Role of kinship and authority patterns in the cross-cultural education of Asian students; the Chinese. M. C. Hodgkin. Sociol of Ed 37:79-83 Fall '63

CHINESE studies

New professor's plans; Far East studies. Times Ed Sup 2511:20 Jl 5 '63

CHLORPROMAZINE. See Tranquilizing drugs

CHOICE (psychology)

Developmental study of sequential two-choice decision making. G. J. Craig and J. L. Myers. bibliog Child Develop 34:483-93 Je '63

Effect of patterned partial reinforcement on children's performance in a two-choice task. M. W. Weir. Child Develop 35:257-64 Mr '64

Experiments on perceptual curiosity in mental retardates and normals. D. L. Hoats and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:386-95 N '63

Five-choice discrimination learning by children under simultaneous incentive conditions. S. L. Witryol and others. bibliog Child Develop 35:233-43 Mr '64

Patterns of imitative behavior in young children. W. W. Hartup. bibliog Child Develop 35:183-91 Mr '64

Relationship between color choice and selected preferences of the individual. J. H. McInnis and J. K. Shearer. bibliog J Home Econ 56:181-7 Mr '64

Relationship of interest choices of kindergarten children to social group membership and to sex differences. J. Maas and W. B. Michael. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15: 24-33 Ja '64

Reported determinants of educational choice. A. A. Dole. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42: 564-71 F '64

Response shift errors in discrimination learning in retardates. F. Greene and C. Terrell. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:865-70 My '63

Some aspects of decision as a system. F. M. Magrabi. bibliog J Home Econ 55:755-62 D '63

CHOICE, Freedom of. See Free will and determinism

CHOICE of college. See College, Choice of

CHOIRS

Boy choir then and now. G. Bragg. il Mus J 21:30-1+ My '63

Choir rehearsal. A. E. Raitor. Sch Musician 35:23+ Ja '64

Only they can give. Mrs. L. Habegger. il Sch Musician 34:54-6 My '63

Planning, professional help solves mass choir logistical problems; Ford motor company. J. R. Cross. il Sch Musician 35:38-9 D '63

Unusual choral group. A. W. Wassell. Mus Educators J 49:67-9 Je '63

See also

Chorus singing

CHOPIN, Frédéric François

Interpretive analysis of Chopin's Prelude in E minor. F. Clark and D. Kraehenbuehl. il Am Mus Teach 12:16-17+ My '63

Keyboard's four most original composers. G. Anson. Am Mus Teach 13:9+ S '63

Poetry for the piano. R. Robert. Mus J 22:78+ Ja '64

CHORAL music

Choral folio; ed. by W. A. Rodby. See issues of School musician

Poetic world of Zoltan Kodály in the light of his choral works. A Toth. il Mus J 21:53-4 My '63

Something to sing; reviews of published vocal music. Times Ed Sup 2541:218 Ja 31 '64

See also

Chorus singing

CHORAL reading. See Choral speaking

CHORAL speaking

Texts

Find it in books. H. Ramsey. Grade Teach 81:46 N '63

God's men; a choral reading for junior highs. R. Rhoades. Int J Relig Ed 39:19-20+ Jl '63

Johnny Appleseed. J. B. McKinney. Grade Teach 81:14 Ap '64

Lady Moon's lullaby. H. K. Evans. Grade Teach 81:22 O '63

Mrs Santa saves Christmas. D. Hadjian. Instr 73:50 D '63

Salute to the United Nations; choric dramatization. R. Nathanson. Instr 73:82 O '63

Santa's elves. J. B. McKinney. Grade Teach 81:42 D '63

Sea songs. J. B. McKinney. Grade Teach 81:16 My '64

Song for the seasons. M. Levitt. Grade Teach 81:14 Ap '64

Summer showers. V. Blumhagen. Grade Teach 81:16 My '64

Thoughts at Arlington national cemetery on Memorial day. M. Levitt. il Grade Teach 81:66-7 My '64

Try choric dramatization with slow learners. E. Stern. Instr 73:68-9 O '63

Winter's night. M. Levitt. Grade Teach 81:36 D '63

Wondering: vocational thoughts for an elementary verse choir. Sister Anne Richard. Cath Sch J 64:43 Mr '64

CHOREOGRAPHY

Study of modern dance in relation to communication, choreographic structure, and elements of composition. M. J. Turner. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:219-27 My '63

CHORUS singing

Some psychological aspects of intonation. A. C. Cappadonia and G. W. Herrick. Sch Musician 34:44-5 Ja; 44-5 F; 34-5 Mr '63

High schools

Young singers: handle with care. W. C. Rice. Mus Educators J 49:75-6 Je '63

CHRIST. See Jesus Christ

CHRISTIAN art and symbolism

Modern church art; exhibition at Bear Lane. il Times Ed Sup 2500:811 Ap 19 '63

Stained glass. H. Collins. il Sch Arts 63:35-8 D '63

See also

Triptychs

CHRISTIAN colleges

Christian college: a self-examination. O. H. Shao. Relig Ed 59:132-5 Mr '64

Christian colleges overseas; outside Europe and North America. W. P. Fenn. Liberal Ed 49:340-9 O '63

Church-related college in the perspective of public policy. J. Brademas. Liberal Ed 49: 449-58 D '63

Dynamics of Christian colleges in America. D. C. Chu. Relig Ed 59:135-40 Mr '64

See also

Denominational colleges

CHRISTIAN doctrine. See Theology, Doctrinal

CHRISTIAN education. See Religious education

CHRISTIAN ethics

Before marriage. Times Ed Sup 2518:215 Ag 23 '63

Minister on morals; defence of Dr Henderson. Times Ed Sup 2519:236 Ag 30 '63

Progress and prospects in moral theology. A. J. Thomas. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:51-9 Ag '63

Teaching morality in the high school. V. Novak. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:296-7 Ag '63

See also

Religion and ethics

CHRISTIAN-Jewish relations. See Religious interrelations
CHRISTIAN life
Christmas trees and people. M. C. Stewart. il Int J Relig Ed 40:3 D '63
Evangelism in the family. K. A. Tucker. il Int J Relig Ed 40:14-15+ N '63
See also
Conversion
CHRISTIAN philosophy
Can there be a Christian philosophy? M. T. Clark. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:341-6+ Jl '63
Gospel is for the world. L. C. Little. il Int J Relig Ed 40:4-5+ N '63
See also
Thomism
CHRISTIANITY
Children's questions and comments about the Christian faith. F. Eastman. Relig Ed 58: 545-9+ N '63
High and low. Times Ed Sup 2535:915 D 20 '63
Hope: foundation of religious education. G. Moran. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:302-12 My '63
Miracles. Times Ed Sup 2549:805 Mr 27 '64
New frontier of faith. T. A. Braun. il Int J Relig Ed 40:17-19 S '63
Pluralism and Christianity: the political thought of Ernest Barker. R. B. Ripley. bibliog f Christian Scholar 36:300-11 Wint '63
See also
God
Jesus Christ

Evidences

See Apologetics
CHRISTIANITY and communism
See also
Catholic church and communism
CHRISTIANITY and economics
As we earn our daily bread. C. J. Turck. il Int J Relig Ed 40:11-13 D '63
CHRISTIANITY and education
Christianity in college and university; symposium. Relig Ed 59:125-44 Mr '64
Never-finished edifice of scholarly arts. S. D. Crites. Christian Scholar 46:273-7 Wint '63
CHRISTIANITY and international affairs. See Church and international relations
CHRISTIANITY and science. See Religion and science
CHRISTIANS
Christians in their world. C. C. Wedel. il Int J Relig Ed 40:20-1+ N '63
CHRISTIANS in Germany
Person and myth in the Judaeo-Christian encounter. R. L. Rubenstein. Christian Scholar 46:278-92 Wint '63
CHRISTMAS
How to keep Christmas well. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 58:2-3 D '63
Joys of Christmas past. V. S. Johnson. il El Engl 40:865-8 D '63
Ten ways to guard against Christmas tragedy. T. K. Flaum. il Safety Ed 43:14-17 D '63
See also
Advent

Plays, pageants, etc.

American Christmas flower. J. Rasmussen. il Instr 73:50 D '63
Boy Jesus walks the earth. Sister Mary Patrice. Cath Sch J 63:40-2 D '63
Christmas tree mystery. P. Teeters. Instr 73:51 D '63
Elves and shoemaker. J. B. McKinney. Instr 73:46-7 D '63
First Indian crib. Sister Mary Leontine. il Cath Sch J 63:cover,43 D '63
Freedom in Christ; Christmas flag ceremony. Sch Activities 35:91 N '63
God's greatest gift. C. R. Gilbert. il Sch Activities 35:85-90 N '63
Little Poka's first Christmas. A. Blevins. Grade Teach 81:27+ D '63
Peace on earth; seasonal musical program. R. Wallach. Grade Teach 81:44+ D '63
Red and green. B. L. Webb. Grade Teach 81:54+ D '63
Remembered Santa Claus. M. Inez. Grade Teach 81:8+ D '63
Ring in Christmas. M. Rawe. il Instr 73:54-5 D '63
Santa and the stovepipe hat. C. Urban. il Instr 73:48-9 D '63
Santa's elves; choral reading. J. B. McKinney. Grade Teach 81:42 D '63
Shepherds at the crib. Sister Marthe Marie. Cath Sch J 63:36-7 N '63
Teacher enthusiasm, pupil appreciation. H. Hawkins. il Ohio Sch 41:23 N '63
Toys for Santa. H. K. Carey. Instr 73:49 D '63
Whatever happened to Christmas? B. Niehaus. Grade Teach 81:31+ D '63
Winter's night; choral reading. M. Levitt. Grade Teach 81:36 D '63

Poetry

ABC Christmas; It's Christmas. L. B. Scott. Grade Teach 81:18 D '63
Animated window at Christmas. M. L. Cheatham. Instr 73:10 D '63
Christmas. E. M. Fowler. Grade Teach 81: 14 D '63
Christmas eve. C. Young. Instr 73:11 D '63
Christmas eve in the country. A. Fisher. Instr 73:11 D '63
Christmas in Hawaii. L. B. Jacobs. Grade Teach 81:14 D '63
Christmas spirit. Sister Anne Richard. Cath Sch J 63:36 N '63
Christmas time. L. Hamilton. Grade Teach 81:14 D '63
Christmas tree angel. R. Bennett. Instr 73:11 D '63
Christmas windows. A. Fisher. Instr 73:11 D '63
December poetry. Grade Teach 81:14 D '63
December song and verse. Instr 73:10-11 D '63
Happy time. L. Day. Grade Teach 81:14 D '63
Little beetle. P. H. Schultz. Instr 73:10 D '63
Little pine tree L. D. Chaffin. Grade Teach 81:14 D '63
Mrs Santa saves Christmas. D. Hadjian. Instr 73:50 D '63
Our schoolroom friendship tree. P. H. Schultz. il Instr 73:45 D '63
Snow scene. J. Rowland. Instr 73:11 D '63
Tree; a flannelboard verse. E. K. Welch. il Instr 73:28 D '63
What is Christmas? P. J. Perry. Instr 73:10 D '63

Projects

Art appreciation. E. P. Stokes. il Instr 73:21 D '63
Candle, candle, burning bright. . . M. Ray. il Grade Teach 81:40-1 D '63
Christmas, a venture in art; Edgewood peoples church of East Lansing, Mich. E. S. Morrison. il Int J Relig Ed 40:10-11+ O '63
Christmas in the newspapers; a business English project to promote newspaper reading. M. S. Taugner. il Bsns Ed World 44:22+ D '63
December activities. il Instr 73:26-9+ D '63
Excitement of creating. il Instr 73:78-9 D '63
500 Christmas program covers. M. Williams. il Arts & Activities 54:32-4 N '63
From pine to pins. R. Moore. Grade Teach 81:43 D '63
Glitter bags. D. K. Snyder. il Grade Teach 81:53+ D '63
It's triptych time again. R. Koch. il Arts & Activities 54:35-7 N '63
Photo Christmas tree. D. K. Snyder. il Grade Teach 81:30 D '63
Things to make. il Grade Teach 81:20, 24-6, 47, 55-7 D '63
Things to make. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 81:26, 55, 57 D '63
Toy invasion slated for holidays. E. Stein. il Arts & Activities 54:23-5 D '63
Try staining panes with cellophane. J. Goulart. il Arts & Activities 54:38-9 N '63
See also
Christmas decorations

Songs

Christmas bells. L. P. Rivenburg. Grade Teach 81:21 D '63
Christmas time. E. Pankow. Grade Teach 81:21 D '63
Dance around the Christmas tree. M. G. Watkins and B. S. Allen. Grade Teach 81: 19 D '63
Oh, now it is Christmas. M. B. Smith. il Instr 73:41 D '63
Sing a song of Christmas! Sister Mary Albertina and Sister Mary Herman. Cath Sch J 63:35 N '63
Who? E. S. Daniels. Instr 73:28 D '63
See also
Christmas carols

Stories

Bernie buys a gift. C. Francis. Instr 73:34 D '63
Christmas and Hanukkah. R. B. Juline. Instr 73:37 D '63
Little Jeff. B. Beatie. il Instr 73:36 D '63
Littlest Elf's happiest Christmas. J. W. MacKenzie. il Grade Teach 81:17 D '63

CHRISTMAS—Stories—*Continued*
No red paint! N. Coy. il Grade Teach 81:50-1 D '63
Piffer sniffer. S. P. Russell. Grade Teach 81:36 D '63
Santa Claus and the left-handed horse. F. V. Hafer. il Instr 73:31 D '63
Small miracle. P. Scott. Instr 73:37-40 D '63
Surprise for the Mouse family. M. Hopkins. il Grade Teach 81:22-3 D '63
CHRISTMAS candy. See Candy
CHRISTMAS cards
Christmas cards. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 81:34-5 D '63
Joy of making gifts and cards. il Instr 73:73-5 D '63
Merry snowmen cards. B. Bachrach. il Grade Teach 81:28-9 D '63
CHRISTMAS carols
Christmas is remembering. E. Binns and N. E. Liss. Instr 73:11 D '63
Music at Christmas. il Pa Sch J 112:150 D '63
See also
Christmas—Songs
CHRISTMAS cookies. See Cookies
CHRISTMAS decorations
Christmas art show. P. C. Degenhart. il Arts & Activities 54:27-9 N '63
Christmas in the air. J. D. Devaud. il Arts & Activities 54:30 D '63
Christmas windows. A. B. Kennon. il Grade Teach 81:45 D '63
Fun of decorating the room. il Instr 73:76-7 D '63
Geometric Christmas decorations. R. Sweet and M. DeWitt. Sch Sci & Math 63:701-4 D '63
How to create a festive look. il Prac Forecast 9:18-19 D '63
Light a Christmas lantern. M. Klaeger. il Arts & Activities 54:42-3 N '63
Pine cones. M. M. Lanham. il Grade Teach 81:37+ D '63
Things to make. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 81:47, 55, 57 D '63
Twelve days before Christmas. E. Brockway. il Arts & Activities 54:26-9 D '63
We mass-produced the Christmas Santa. W. L. Bunting. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:38-9 N '63
Wonders of light bulb magic. C. Dowler. il Ohio Sch 41:22 N '63
CHRISTMAS entertainments
Planning, professional help solves mass choir logistical problems; Ford motor company. J. R. Cross. il Sch Musician 35:38-9 D '63
See also
Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.
CHRISTMAS gifts
Joy of making gifts and cards. il Instr 73:73-5 D '63
Under the sharing tree. D. Brinker. il Int J Relig Ed 40:16-17 O '63
CHRISTMAS music
Christmas music: essence and form. J. K. R. Davis. il Mus J 21:37-8 D '63
Music for Christmas. W. A. Rodby. Sch Musician 35:36-7+ O '63
Origins of Christmas music. R. Edwards. il Mus J 21:36+ D '63
CHRISTMAS tree stands
Christmas-tree holder. H. M. Brant. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:34 N '63
CHRISTMAS trees
Christmas trees and people. M. C. Stewart. il Int J Relig Ed 40:3 D '63
CHRISTMAS wrappings. See Wrapping of packages
CHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis
Demonstration of radioautography and paper chromatography using a Polaroid camera. J. C. Towne and B. M. Gatti. il diags J Chem Ed 40:243-4 My '63
Determining activity coefficients by gas chromatography; a physical chemistry experiment. S. Kenworthy and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:541-3 O '63
Multipurpose high precision recording photometer; an ionization detector-readout for gas-liquid chromatography. H. V. Malmstadt and others. diags J Chem Ed 41:263-75 My '64
Paper chromatography. J. Wagner and N. Lane. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:252-4 Ap '64
Quantitative experiment with paper chromatography. W. J. Frierson and others. diags J Chem Ed 40:408-9 Ag '63
Some problems of quantitative analysis in gas chromatography; tr. by S. Z. Lewin. L. Condal-Bosch. J Chem Ed 41:A235-A236+ Ap '64
TLC on microscope slides; an organic chemistry experiment. M. B. Naff and A. S. Naff. il J Chem Ed 40:534-5 O '63
TLC separation of ink pigments. L. F. Drudding. J Chem Ed 40:536 O '63
TLC: versatile tool; thin layer chromatography. D. C. Malins and J. C. Wekell. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:531-4 O '63
Apparatus
Demonstration device for gas chromatography. R. E. Herbener. diags J Chem Ed 41:162 Mr '64
Gas chromatography demonstration apparatus. J. McLean and P. L. Pauson. diags J Chem Ed 40:539-40 O '63
Self-controlling apparatus for column chromatography under pressure. A. Yoda. diags J Chem Ed 41:217 Ap '64
Teaching
Rapid thin layer chromatography of chloroplast pigments for the high school biology laboratory. D. Kraus. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:616-20 D '63
Solution chromatography. Sister Mary Henriella. bibliog il Cath Sch J 63:41-3 N '63
CHROMATOGRAPHY. See Chromatographic analysis
CHROMOSOMES
Biological correlates of behavior. D. H. Eichorn. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:4-61 '63
See also
Linkage (genetics)
CHRONOLOGICAL age. See Age
CHRONOLOGY
Developing a sense of time and chronology. A. W. Spieseke. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:171-201 '63
CHUGAEV, Lev Aleksandrovich
Terpenes to platinum: the chemical career of Lev Aleksandrovich Chugaev. G. B. Kauffman. bibliog por J Chem Ed 40:656-65 D '63
CHUKOVSKŬ, Kornei Ivanovich
Universal creativity of early childhood; review of From two to five, tr. by M. Morton. I. Kraft. Children 11:113-14 My '64
CHURCH
As children see the church. A. E. McMichael. il Int J Relig Ed 40:10-11+ Mr '64
CHURCH advertising. See Religious advertising
CHURCH and college. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities
CHURCH and economic problems. See Christianity and economics
CHURCH and education
Birth of a tradition; historical origins of nonsectarian public schools. L. P. Jorgenson. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:407-14 Je '63
Churches and the public schools; a policy statement adopted by General board on June 7, 1963 in New York city. National council of the churches of Christ in the United States of America. Int J Relig Ed 40:22-3 S '63
Divine imperative to learn and to teach. J. C. Pritchard. bibliog f Adult Lead 12:39-40+ Je '63
Secular tendency in church-related colleges in Pennsylvania; excerpts from History of higher education in Pennsylvania. S. Sack. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:430+ D 28 '63
See also
Catholic church—Education
Religion in the public schools
Religious education
Africa, Sub-Saharan
Church, state and education in Sub-Sahara Africa: an overview. D. Scanlon. Int R Ed 9 no4:438-47 '63/64
Great Britain
Church supports Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2542:307 F 7 '64
Religious question in English education. A. M. Kazamias. Sch R 72:116-26 Spr '64
Sectarians and schooling. B. R. Wilson. Sch R 72:1-21 Spr '64
CHURCH and home
What parents want from the church. R. K. Bell. il Int J Relig Ed 40:6-7 Mr '64
CHURCH and international relations
Can your faith travel? D. D. MacBryde. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15+ Je '63
What church in what world? M. G. Hummel. il Int J Relig Ed 40:4-5 Ap '64
CHURCH and race problems
Blacker white mission. J. R. Washington, jr. Relig Ed 58:285-8 My '63; Reply with rejoinder. D. W. Wynn. 59:168-73 Mr '64

CHURCH and race problems—*Continued*
Catholic South and race. J. H. Fichter. Relig Ed 59:30-3 Ja '64
Christian educator's involvement in the race crisis. J. Denham. Relig Ed 59:95-7 Ja '64
Church and race relations in biblical perspective. D. Kitagawa. Relig Ed 59:7-10 Ja '64
Churches, the synagogues, and the March on Washington. J. Reston. Relig Ed 59:5-6 Ja '64
For those who inherit. A. S. Kramer. Relig Ed 59:56-9 Ja '64
Living ministry. C. P. Zietlow. il Int J Relig Ed 40:14-15+ Ap '64
Race, students, and non-violence. C P. Zietlow. Relig Ed 59:116-20 Ja '64
Religious education in race relations: a Catholic viewpoint; a study of race relations as revealed by a content analysis of secondary religion textbooks. M. R. A. Thering. bibliog Relig Ed 59:50-6 Ja '64
Wherein the church has failed in race. T. F. Pettigrew. bibliog f Relig Ed 59:64-73 Ja '64
See also
National conference on religion and race

CHURCH and social problems
As we earn our daily bread. C. J. Turck. il Int J Relig Ed 40:11-13 D '63
God in their own lives. M. G. Hummel. il Int J Relig Ed 40:8-10 Ja '64
Goodbye, we're moving again! G. P. Liddle. Int J Relig Ed 39:4-5+ Je '63
Moral tension and an ethical frontier. J. Fletcher. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46: 256-66 Fall '63
What church in what world? M. G. Hummel. il Int J Relig Ed 40:4-5 Ap '64
See also
Judaism and social problems

CHURCH and state
Best of F.E.E; separation of church and state. F. E. Engleman. Am Sch & Univ 36:59 F '64
Brief look at separation of church and state. G. Noar. J Teach Ed 14:115-17 Je '63
Church and state, and the Christian college. J. Bennett. Liberal Ed 49:251-7 My '63
Church and state in education; symposium. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:28-46 Je '63
Court: complete separation of the spheres. Mich Ed J 41:10-11 D '63
Exploration of church, state, and university today. R. M. Crane. Relig Ed 59:141-4 Mr '64
God-state idea in modern education; with reply by T. Smith. W. E. Drake. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:81-101 Je '63
How would founding fathers vote on school prayer case? Mich Ed J 41:12-13 D '63
Ignorance, irrelevance, and isolation: some ultimate questions facing Christian education. W. B. Ball. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:286-91 Ag '63
It's easy and popular to hedge on issue of church-state separation. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 72:6 S '63
Plea for public support of pluralism in America; with reply by R. B. Smawley. W. S. Fountain. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44: 415-21 Je '63
Separation of church and state in the state of Michigan. M. Garbarini. il Mich Ed J 41:6-15 D '63
Shared time; opinions differ. W. A. Anderson; T. Powell. NEA J 53:28-30 Mr '64
Thomas Jefferson and the separation of church and state. R. P. Magnuson. bibliog Ed Forum 27:417-21 My '63
To pray or not to pray: is that the question? F. Greenberg. il PTA Mag 58:22-5+ F '64
See also
Catholic schools—Federal aid
Church schools—Federal aid
Religion in the public schools

Research
Social policy and education; church-school relations. E. Van Egmond. R Ed Res 34:92 F '64

Africa, Sub-Saharan
Church, state and education in Sub-Sahara Africa: an overview. D. Scanlon. Int R Ed 9 no4:438-47 '63/64

Canada
Counting the cost of Canada's denominational school system. J. E. Cheal. Sch R 72: 100-15 Spr '64
Varieties of church-state relations in Canadian education. F. C. Arricale. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:36-42 Je '63

France
Church-school question in England and France. S. L. Guterman. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:28-35 Je '63

Great Britain
Church-school question in England and France. S. L. Guterman. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:28-35 Je '63
Religious question in English education. A. M. Kazamias. Sch R 72:116-26 Spr '64

Sweden
Religious education in Sweden. J. Sjögren. Relig Ed 58:298-301+ My '63

CHURCH architecture
See also
Parish houses

CHURCH camps
Really super vacation church school. Mrs R. W. Gifford and M. J. Visscher. il Int J Relig Ed 40:21-2 Ap '64

CHURCH colleges. See Christian colleges; Denominational colleges

CHURCH community centers. See Parish houses

CHURCH cooperation. See Religious interrelations

CHURCH decoration and ornament
See also
Church portals

CHURCH libraries. See Libraries, Church

CHURCH membership
Membership class in a united church; Faith united Protestant church, Park Forest, Ill. H. W. Hastings. il Int J Relig Ed 40: 16-17+ Ja '64
Parochial school education and church membership. L. Sargent. Relig Ed 58:294-7+ My '63
What church in what world? M. G. Hummel. il Int J Relig Ed 40:4-5 Ap '64
See also
Confirmation

CHURCH music
Building ties between school and church music. B. J. Novak. Mus Educators J 50:119-20 S '63
Clang of cymbals. W. Glenesk. il Mus J 22: 47-52 Ap '64
Ephrata cloister's music of yesteryear. C. H. Carlson. il Mus J 22:52+ Ja '64
Musical life in late eighteenth century Richmond. A. L. Stoutamire. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:99-109 Fall '63
Protestant chorale in contemporary German organ music. D. C. Johns. Am Mus Teach 13:14-15+ Mr '64
Sacred music; editorial. R. Cumming. Mus J 21:4+ D '63
See also
Oratorios

CHURCH of England
See also
Dissenters

CHURCH plays. See Religious drama

CHURCH portals
Gates of paradise; Baptistery of Florence. G. Barford. il Grade Teach 81:46-7+ Ja '64

CHURCH related colleges. See Christian colleges; Denominational colleges

CHURCH schools
Real meaning of discipline. G. G. Jenkins. il Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13+ Je '63
Religious consequences of public and sectarian schooling. D. A. Erickson. Sch R 72:22-33 Spr '64
See also
Catholic schools
Enrollment—Church schools
Religious education—Weekday schools
Sunday schools
Vacation church schools

Administration
Protestant schools. A. M. Ahlschwede. Phi Delta Kappan 45:136-40 D '63

Federal aid
Four contests in federal aid; race, religion, interstate rivalry, urban vs. rural interests. B. L. Johnson. Mich Ed J 41:12-15 N '63
Religious schools and secular subjects. G. R. La Noue; discussion. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 33:336-59, 522-7 Sum-Fall '63
Separation of church and state in the state of Michigan. M. Garbarini. il Mich Ed J 41:6-15 D '63

Finance
Protestant schools. A. M. Ahlschwede. Phi Delta Kappan 45:136-40 D '63
See also
Church schools—Federal aid

History
Birth of a tradition: historical origins of non-sectarian public schools. L. P. Jorgenson. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:407-14 Je '63

CHURCH schools—*Continued*

Statistics

Statistics of nonpublic schools. D. B. Gertler. Sch Life 46:31-6 O '63

Canada

Counting the most of Canada's denominational school systems. J. E. Cheal. Sch R 72:100-15 Spr '64

Varieties of church-state relations in Canadian education. F. C. Arricale. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:36-42 Je '63

Great Britain

Sectarians and schooling. B. R. Wilson. Sch R 72:1-21 Spr '64

CHURCH services

Morning watch during Lent. H. W. Becker. il Int J Relig Ed 40:11 Ja '64

CHURCH unity

See also

Ecumenical movement

CHURCH work

Christians in their world. C. C. Wedel. il Int J Relig Ed 40:20-1+ N '63

1964 service projects for boys and girls. W. A. Carhart. il Int J Relig Ed 40:18-19 Mr '64

Program can be a doorway. A. L. Egly. il Int J Relig Ed 40:18-19 N '63

Under the sharing tree. D. Brinker. il Int J Relig Ed 40:16-17 O '63

See also

Church world service

Evangelistic work

Moving pictures in church work

Leadership

Educated women as parish leaders. Sister Mary Ralph. Cath Sch J 63:34 D '63

Growing edge. H. Davis. il Int J Relig Ed 39:3 Je '63

Never a dull moment in a group life lab. C. C. Wedel. il Int J Relig Ed 39:16-17 Je '63

New ventures in learning to teach. E. F. Ansley. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7 Jl '63

Youth programs

Living ministry. C. P. Zietlow. il Int J Relig Ed 40:14-15+ Ap '64

Platform for youth work. V. L. Harbour. il Int J Relig Ed 40:8-9+ Mr '64

Service, love, and the high-schooler. D. Pomeroy. il Int J Relig Ed 40:12-13+ O '63

Summer activities for students; service activities. N. Poppel. Voc Guid Q 12:102-3 Wint '63/64

To grow as sons of God. M. H. Sherman. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 Je '63

Youth share in the ministry. S. S. Libbey. il Int J Relig Ed 40:18-19+ D '63

Youth work in the past decade. H. A. Worth. Relig Ed 58:391-4 Jl '63

CHURCH work with adults. See Church work

CHURCH work with minorities

Living ministry. C. P. Zietlow. il Int J Relig Ed 40:14-15+ Ap '64

Summer, God's gift to the city. I. B. Woodbury. il Int J Relig Ed 40:4-7 Ja '64

CHURCH work with the aged

Christian education for maturity. E. T. Culver. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 Jl '63

Senior citizens look to the church. E. T. Culver. il Int J Relig Ed 40:14-15 D '63

CHURCH work with the handicapped

Religious education for the retarded. Sister Miriam Auxilium. Relig Ed 58:281-4+ My '63

CHURCH world service

Cuban refugees are resettled. A. Araya. il Int J Relig Ed 40:14-15+ Mr '64

CHURCHES

See also

City churches

Oratories

CIARROCHI, Raymond

Fulbrighters in the arts. il pors Overseas 3:14-17 O '63

CID, Poema del. See Poema del Cid

CIGARETTES

See also

Smoking

Advertising

Drive for the teen-age market; excerpts from The Consumers union report on smoking and the public interest. PTA Mag 58:23-4 O '63

Tobacco and the public welfare. M. B. Neuberger. il PTA Mag 58:10-11 My '64

CINCINNATI

Libraries

See also

Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Ohio, public library

Aiken high school

New school honors music educators. C. L. Gary. il Mus Educators J 50:88 S '63

Public schools

Setting up the maintenance budget. C. L. Koehler. Am Sch & Univ 34:M 1-M4 '62

Teacher evaluation: reports of practice in Cincinnati, Ohio. G. B. Redfern. Nat El Prin 43:57-60 N '63

CINCINNATI and Hamilton County, Ohio, public library

Made in the house. E. Cameron. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:550-1 Mr '64

CINCINNATI. University

Cincinnati's Mr Corbett; Corbett music lectures at College-conservatory of music. R. H. Voss. il Mus J 22:78+ Mr '64

CINEFLUOROGRAPHY

Tongue markers for cinefluorographic analysis. J. M. Lifschiz. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:393-6 N '63

CINEMICROGRAPHY. See Photomicrography

CINNAMINSON, New Jersey

Memorial school

How teachers in one school produced a curriculum showcase. G. Stang. il Sch Mgt 7:52-3 D '63

Public schools

Can small districts afford a business manager? interview with A. Claffee and J. MacAllister. Sch Mgt 8:70-3 F '64

CIRCLE

How to find the center of a circle. K. Tan. diags Math Teach 56:554-6 N '63

CIRCUIT testers. See Electric circuit testers

CIRCULAR saws. See Saws

CIRCULATION of the blood. See Blood—Circulation

CITIES and towns

City as the portal of the future. M. Mead and E. Steig. il J Nurs Ed 19:146-53 Ap '64

See also

Slums

Urbanization

Federal aid

See Federal and municipal relations

Growth

Origins of population, Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1948. C. J. Schwartz and P. C. Morrison. bibliog f map J Geog 62:352-61 N '63

See also

Metropolitan areas

CITIES and towns in literature

Topographical guide to Under milk wood. J. Rea. Col Engl 25:535-42 Ap '64

CITIZENS advisory committees. See Citizens committees

CITIZENS committees

Advisory committees in adult education. M. Babitz. Calif Ed 1:13 D '63

Advisory council for adult education. J. L. Gable. Adult Lead 12:235-6+ F '64

Community advisory council on family life education in action. J. Wagner. Adult Lead 12:267-8+ Mr '64

Developing a favorable climate for tax referenda. E. A. Smith and A. C. Muns. Ill Ed 52:236-7+ F '64

How to use citizens' committees. Sch Mgt 8:94+ F '64

Needed: more citizen participation. J. Terwilliger. bibliog f Ill Ed 52:58-9+ O '63

Roles of lay and professional persons. C. E. Buell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:28-9 O '63

See also

Administration of schools—Public participation

CITIZENSHIP

As the editor sees it. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 55:82 Mr '64

Politics of political integration. R. M. Goldman. J Negro Ed 33:26-34 Wint '64

Skills for democratic citizenship in the 1960's. H. M. Carpenter. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:1-16 '63

CITIZENSHIP education

Civil disobedience in a democratic society. J. L. Barth. Clearing House 38:387-9 Mr '64

Every citizen holds office. J. F. Kennedy. Ky Sch J 42:50-1 Mr '64

CITIZENSHIP education—*Continued*
Political symbolism in civic education. S. A. Rippa. bibliog Social Studies 54:218-21 N '63
Teacher's task in combating crime. J. E. Hoover. Teach Col J 35:119-20 D '63
Teaching about communism: not as a crash program. C. C. Jennings. Ed Lead 20:507-11 My '63
See also
Citizenship education project
Civics

Aims and objectives

Consent of the governed and citizenship education in modern America. F. M. Newmann. bibliog Sch R 71:404-24 Wint '63

Projects

Sir Valiant: champion of citizenship. il Grade Teach 81:30+ O '63
Student council organizes to promote citizenship. F. B. Dixon. Sch Activities 34:259-61 My '63

Value

Anecdote of the young lieutenant. L. H. Pollak. il PTA Mag 58:10-12 Ap '64

Elementary schools

Current affairs, special events, and civic participation. D. M. Fraser. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:131-49 '62

High schools

Citizen, the law and the school. J. D. Stecher. Teach Col J 35:118-19 D '63
Education for responsible citizenship. A. J. Celebrezze. Teach Col J 35:117-18 D '63
They saw for themselves; a student citizenship tour. T. Shaffer. il Ariz Teach 52: 18-19 Mr '64

CITIZENSHIP education project
It happened in Oklahoma City: Citizenship education project. B. V. Wadkins. NEA J 52:39-40 N '63

CITY and country
See also
Rural-urban migration

CITY and town life
Are children in the suburbs different? B. Psaltis and A. Miel. Ed Lead 21:436-40 Ap '64
Economics of the city. L. Senesh. Grade Teach 81:30+ D '63
Music, city living, and the future. S. Diller. diag Mus J 22:68+ Mr '64
Planning for good conditions. A. G. Skard. J Nurs Ed 19:161-3 Ap '64
Shaping the urban culture. K. Haygood. Adult Ed 14:111-16 Wint '64

CITY boards of education. See Boards of education—City

CITY children
Children of the city streets. il Int J Relig Ed 40:4-10 Ja '64
City as the portal of the future. M. Mead and E. Steig. il J Nurs Ed 19:146-53 Ap '64
Farms for city children. Times Ed Sup 2502: 923 My 3 '63
Relationship of sex, grade level, and locale to performance of high IQ students on divergent thinking tests. H. J. Klausmeier and W. Wiersma. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55: 114-19 Ap '64
Teachers study the social education of urban children. R. Ellsworth and A. T. Allen. El Sch J 64:420-6 My '64

CITY churches
Christian education in the inner city. J. Collins. Relig Ed 58:276-80+ My '63

CITY councils. See Municipal government

CITY growth. See Cities and towns—Growth

CITY life. See City and town life

CITY planning
Brasília. J. E. Searles. il plan Sch Arts 63: 24-8 O '63
Brasília: the emergence of a national capital. J. P. Augelli. bibliog f il maps J Geog 62: 241-52 S '63
City as the portal of the future. M. Mead and E. Steig. il J Nurs Ed 19:146-53 Ap '64
If I taught civics in megalopolis! R. G. Howes. Cath Sch J 64:62 Mr '64
Urban growth and city school design. W. D. Harris. Am Sch & Univ 34:37-42 '62
See also
Urban renewal

Teaching

Survival by design; study of community planning. R. Squeri. il Sch Arts 63:12-15 S '63

CITY school administration. See Administration of schools—City

CITY school children. See City children

CITY schools
All-age school; a new interpretation of the neighborhood school. il plans Am Sch & Univ 36:27-31 Mr '64
Better city school support; Great cities program for school improvement. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 147:43 O '63
Can administrators justify neighborhood schools, if those schools have the effect of creating or continuing segregation? J. H. Fischer. Nations Sch 73:46-7+ F '64
City school principal looks at the latest Conant report; Slums and suburbs. S. Israel. Ed Forum 28:41-3 N '63
Dropouts, automation, and the cities. R. A. Dentler. Teach Col Rec 65:475-83 Mr '64
Elementary school in the city: a conference report. United States. Office of education. Elementary schools section. Sch Life 45: 26-34 Je; 16-22 Jl '63
Issues in educating the culturally disadvantaged. B. A. Kaplan. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:70-6 N '63
Keep neighborhood school: school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 72:18 O '63
Neighborhood school. A. B. Shaw. Am Sch & Univ 36:9 D '63
Opinions differ: *de facto* segregation; comp. by B. Fielding. il NEA J 53:11-14 My '64
Progress for urban schools. il Am Sch & Univ 36:27-31 N '63
Student government via a chartered city. G. K. Dolan. Sch Activities 35:215-17 Mr '64
Teacher training for the difficult school. A. C. Ornstein. Peabody J Ed 41:235-7 Ja '64
Teachers and resources for urban education. H. R. Schueler. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:228-39
Teachers for megalopolis; with comments by J. M. Sachs. Y. Lofthouse; H. Schueler. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:135-49 '63
Teachers for the schools in our big cities. H. N. Rivlin. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:39-76 '62
Teaching corps: a pilot project for the preparation of teachers for urban schools. D. M. McGeoch and J. C. Copp. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963: 332-41
Time allotment in elementary schools; policies and practices. O. T. Jarvis. Nat El Prin 43:64-5 S '63
Urban growth and city school design. W. D. Harris. Am Sch & Univ 34:37-42 '62
Urbanization, urban renewal, and the schools. W. L. Slayton. Ill Ed 52:292-4+ Mr '64
VEA '63 holds unusual implications for large cities. C. L. Byerly. Sch Shop 23:40-1 Ap '64
What's happening in education? neighborhood school district plan. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:33-4 S '63
Who would teach here. M. B. Smiley. il PTA Mag 58:16-19 S '63

CIVIC education. See Citizenship education

CIVIC experience program. See Social sciences —Curriculum

CIVIC orchestras. See Orchestras

CIVICS

Motivation

Civics comes to life. H. W. Jorgenson. Mont Ed 40:25-6 N '63

Projects

Surveys for civics. D. Floyd. il Tex Outl 47: 12-13 Ag '63

Teaching

Case studies revive student interest. D. J. R. Holman. Tex Outl 47:22-3 D '63
If I taught civics in megalopolis! R. G. Howes. Cath Sch J 64:62 Mr '64

Teaching aids and devices

Civics comes to life. H. W. Jorgenson. Mont Ed 40:25-6 N '63

Teaching methods

Experimental class in American government. J. W. Fitzpatrick. Mont Ed 40:11-12 Ap '64

CIVIL defense
Civil defense adult education program. C. L. Harkins. il Ariz Teach 52:20-1 S '63
Civil defense adult education projected on five-year basis. Calif Ed 1:19 F '64
Civil defense education, an answer to anxiety. W. J. J. Smith. Calif Ed 1:14+ N '63
Constituent-congressional communication on fallout shelters: the congressional polls. R. A. Brody and E. R. Tufte. J Comm 14: 34-49 Mr '64
Higher education and civil defense. S. L. Pittman. Ed Rec 44:332-5 O '63
See also
Atomic bomb shelters

CIVIL defense—*Continued*

Schools

Does your school offer disaster protection? O. Kleb. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:29-30 S '63

You and civil defense; a guide for teachers, administrators, and school board members. il maps plan NEA J 53:39-54 Mr '64

CIVIL disobedience. See Passive resistance to government

CIVIL engineering

Teaching aids and devices

West Point AV story; Department of military art and engineering. J. R. Elting and W. F. Roos. il Ed Screen Av G 43:34-5 Ja '64

CIVIL liberties union, American. See American civil liberties union

CIVIL rights

American library association and civil rights; excerpts from report. J. E. Bryan. ALA Bul 57:747 S '63

Civil rights. Higher Ed 20:18 O '63

Civil rights and the schoolmen. M. Weinberg. Phi Delta Kappan 45:371-6 My '64

Economic, legal, and social status of teachers; civil rights. H. Davis and others. R Ed Res 33:403 O '63

Teaching the Bill of rights. W. J. Brennan, jr. bibliog f Social Ed 27:238-43+ My '63

See also

Due process of law

Negroes in the United States—Civil rights

United States—Constitution—Bill of rights

CIVIL service

Examinations

Characteristics of successful policemen and firemen applicants. J. D. Matarazzo and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:123-33 Ap '64

Civil service to accept teacher certificates of proficiency. R. A. Fulton. Bal Sheet 45: 159-60 D '63

United States

Negro in the federal government. J. Hope, 2d, and E. E. Shelton. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:367-74 Fall '63

Negro youth and employment opportunities. W. E. Amos and J. Perry. J Negro Ed 32: 358-66 Fall '63

See also

Government officials and employees

CIVILIAN defense. See Civil defense

CIVILIZATION

Realistic approach to the study of world cultures. L. M. Bouchard. Peabody J Ed 41:266-9 Mr '64

See also

Anthropology

Culture

History

Teaching

For teachers of courses called western civilization: a lament. L. E. Bumgartner. AAUP Bul 49:123-4 Je '63; Reply. R. V. Sires. 49:370-1 D '63

CIVILIZATION, American. See United States—Civilization

CIVILIZATION and technology. See Technology and civilization

CLAMPS

See also

Holding devices (machine work)

CLAPEYRON equation. See Vaporization, Heat of

CLAREMONT, California

High school

Claremont high school library. D. D. Reber. il plans Am Sch Bd J 147:16+ N '63

CLAREMONT graduate school, California

Team teaching; Claremont graduate school. T. Neel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:44-5 My '63

CLAREMONT reading conference

Claremont reading conference; twenty-seventh yearbook, 1963; special theme, Readers for the twenty-first century; ed. by M. P. Douglass. (V27) 156p bibliog pa '63 Claremont graduate sch. curric. laboratory

CLARINET

Clarinet corner; ed. by D. Kaplan. See issues of School musician

Dr Lucien Cailliet writes a letter about the alto clarinet. L. Cailliet. Sch Musician 34: 56-7 Ap '63

E-flat contrabass clarinet. P. B. Moore. il Sch Musician 35:50-1 Mr '64

Effect of interior shape and size of clarinet mouthpieces on intonation and tone quality. W. L. Wehner. J Res Mus Ed 11:131-6 Fall '63

Garden hose clarinet. Mus Educators J 50:44 F '64

Some new thoughts on clarinet embouchure. G. S. Smith. bibliog Sch Musician 35:33-5 F '64

Why the alto clarinet is important. N. W. Hovey. Sch Musician 34:39-40 Ja '63

CLARKE school for the deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts

Personal hygiene for teenagers. A. S. Miller. bibliog Volta R 66:179-83 Ap '64

CLARKSDALE, Mississippi

Christian educator's involvement in the race crisis. J. Denham. Relig Ed 59:95-7 Ja '64

CLASS distinction

High and low. Times Ed Sup 2535:915 D 20 '63

Privilege and discipline: American experience. Times Ed Sup 2501:862 Ap 26 '63

See also

Middle classes

Social classes

CLASS grouping. See Ability grouping

CLASS newspapers. See Student newspapers and periodicals

CLASS periods

Glenbrook schedules classes in twenty minute modules, to multiply and divide periods. S. Salt. il Nations Sch 72:34 Jl '63

Rescheduling to improve the instructional program. J. W. Cassel. Am Sch Bd J 147: 15 O '63

See also

Time allotments

CLASS plan of piano instruction. See Piano classes

CLASS reunions

200 attend Kansas vocational agriculture reunion; Garden City, Kansas. J. D. Adams. il Ag Ed Mag 36:188-9 F '64

CLASS schedules. See Schedules, School

CLASS size

Do you have enough staff to do a proper job? numerical staffing adequacy. B. H. McKenna. Am Sch & Univ 36:42-3 S '63

Research

Class size and co-ordinated instruction. J. P. De Cecco. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34: 65-74 F '64

Issue of class size. P. M. Hollingsworth. bibliog Ed 84:433-6 Mr '64

Scholastic attainments as related to size and homogeneity of classes. S. Marklund. Ed Res 6:63-7 N '63

Colleges and universities

College curriculum: an academic wasteland? E. J. McGrath. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:235-46 My '63

Relationship of cost of instruction and attitudes toward instruction. G. H. Stempel. bibliog J Ed Res 57:207-9 D '63

California

Class size: value vs. dollars. Calif Ed 1:11-12 O '63

New York (state)

Class size and the New York contract. D. Selden. Phi Delta Kappan 45:283-7 Mr '64

CLASS visitation. See Classroom visitation; Supervision and supervisors

CLASSES, Size of. See Class size

CLASSICAL association of the Middle West and South

Meetings, 1964

Sixtieth annual meeting, Charlottesville, Va, March 26-28, 1964; program. Class J 59:215-18 F '64

CLASSICAL education

American educated to be a good Roman emperor. W. J. Chapaitis. Class J 59:300-2 Ap '64

We see by the papers; ed. by R. M. Frazer, jr. See issues of Classical journal

See also

Humanities

Great Britain

Classics at Sussex. Times Ed Sup 2547:662 Mr 13 '64

CLASSICAL languages

See also

Latin language

Bibliography

Book reviews; ed. by R. J. Lenardon. See issues of Classical journal

CLASSICAL languages—*Continued*

Teaching

Forum; ed. by A. M. Lashbrook. See issues of Classical journal

High schools

Classical languages: issues, developments, principal's view. Brother Edward Daniel; C. E. Bock; J. C. McLain. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:19-27 N '63

CLASSICAL literature

Burning in the night: Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. J Sec Ed 39:3-8 Ja '64

See also

Greek literature

Latin literature

Teaching

Catholic colleges

Role of the classics in a Catholic college. M. R. Nugent. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:456-61 O '63

Value

Role of the classics in a Catholic college. M. R. Nugent. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:456-61 O '63

CLASSICAL music. See Music

CLASSIFICATION

Best classifying every individual at every level. L. L. McQuitty. Ed & Psychol M 23:337-45 Sum '63

Classification of the argumentative proposition. W. F. Terris. Q J Speech 49:266-73 O '63; Reply with rejoinder. H. Howard. 50: 75-7 F '64

Concept attainment in children: classifying and defining. D. M. Johnson and C. A. O'Reilly. J Ed Psychol 55:71-4 Ap '64

Concepts from semantics as avenues to reading improvement. D. Cooper. Engl J 53: 85-90 F '64

Discriminant analysis, classification and ipsative scoring. C. E. Hall. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:159-65 Wint '63

Effective projects in mathematics and science teaching: a laboratory exercise in taxonomy. P. M. Green. Sch Sci & Math 64:265-6 Ap '64

See also

Biology—Classification

Climatology—Classification

Books

Book classification. Times Ed Sup 2510:1419 Je 28 '63

Students

Discriminant analysis of achievement characteristics for multi-grade grouping of students. D. A. Leton and H. E. Anderson, jr. J Exp Ed 32:293-7 Spr '64

Grouping for teachability. H. A. Thelen. TIP 2:81-9 Ap '63

Special child or retarded child? some problems of a special class placement. I. Z. Holowinsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:118-22 N '63

Validation of vocational planning interview scales; with comment by D. E. Super. W. D. Gribbons and P. R. Lohnes. J Counsel Psychol 11:20-6 Spr '64

See also

Ability grouping

Grade placement

Colleges and universities

Classification of students on the basis of strength. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:514-15 D '63

Placement in general chemistry. V. M. Schelar and others. J Chem Ed 40:369-70 Jl '63

Elementary schools

Further investigation of sex differences in achievement of under-, average-, and over-achieving students within five IQ groups in grades four through eight. K. M. Parsley, jr, and others. bibliog J Ed Res 57:268-70 Ja '64

Junior high schools

Achievement in eighth grade science by heterogeneous and homogeneous classes. L. J. Bicak. bibliog diag Sci Ed 48:13-22 F '64

Classification of pupils for a foreign language program. D. Selmer. French R 37:332-8 Ja '64

Try voluntary grouping. F. S. Elkins. Tex Outl 47:18-19 Jl '63

CLASSIFICATION, Decimal

Dewey decimal classification. Wilson Lib Bul 38:381 Ja '64

Plans for a field survey of the use of the Dewey decimal classification (DDC) Wilson Lib Bul 38:527+ Mr '64

CLASSROOM communicators. See Teaching—Aids and devices

CLASSROOM exhibits. See Exhibits

CLASSROOM libraries. See Libraries, School

CLASSROOM management

Advice to parents about managing children. Ky Sch J 42:40 Ap '64

Approach to classroom control. W. E. Harrington. Ohio Sch 41:19 O '63

Boredom, the unhidden enemy. C. W. Obuchowski. French R 37:343-8 Ja '64

Climate of the classroom. H. Fleck. Prac Forecast 9:9+ Ja '64

Concept of discipline for new teachers. J. A. Dickinson. Bsns Ed Forum 17:19+ My '63

Do we really prize creativity? E. Margolin. El Sch J 64:117-21 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:5-7 Mr '64

Excuse me, teacher. P. M. Harding. Ohio Sch 41:18 O '63

Grouping for teachability. H. A. Thelen. TIP 2:81-9 Ap '63

Human relations in the classroom: a challenge to teacher education. North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on research and service. Subcommittee on human relations in the classroom. North Cen Assn Q 38:255-70 Wint '64

Humanetics at work; a guide for solving classroom problems. M. Dzitzer. Clearing House 37:537-9 My '63

Improving the teacher's handling of classroom routines. I. D. Satlow. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:76-81 My '63

In the beginning . . . G. C. Kendall. Cath Sch J 64:32 Ja '64

Limit approach to discipline. J. F. Ohles. J Sec Ed 38:125-9 D '63

Order in the classroom. M. Salkin. H Points 45:40-4 D '63

Patterns of needs as predictors of classroom behavior of teachers. K. H. Wodtke and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23: 569-77 Autumn '63

Relationship of discipline with academic achievement. G. H. Budd. Can Ed Res Digest 3:114-19 Je '63

Secondary school discipline; with comments by F. D. Bartlett and M. Luney. K. Larson. il NEA J 52:12-17 S '63

Self-analysis of teaching techniques. E. Amidon and others. Pa Sch J 112:65-6 O '63

Teaching remedial groups. Sch & Com 50:18-19 Ap '64

That extra margin. F. M. Saunders. il Tex Outl 47:16-17 Jl '63

What are we going to do today, teacher? I. Lerner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:43 Ap '64

See also

Discipline, School

Teaching—Democratic practices

Evaluation

Methodological problems in predicting teacher effectiveness. R. S. Soar. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:287-91 Spr '64

Research

Analysis of remedial activities used by elementary teachers in coping with classroom behavior problems. D. L. Barnes. J Ed Res 56:544-7 Jl '63

Analysis of teaching-improvement suggestions to student teachers. E. J. Swineford. J Exp Ed 32:299-303 Spr '64

Theory of instruction with special reference to the teacher: an information system approach. D. G. Ryans. bibliog diags J Exp Ed 32:191-223 Wint '63

CLASSROOM research. See Action research

CLASSROOM visitation

Stimulating technique: teachers observe other teachers. J. DeVita. Clearing House 37:549-50 My '63

See also

Supervision and supervisors

CLASSROOMS

Audio-visual minimum standards for Michigan. Michigan audio-visual association. il Mich Ed J 41:21-7 D '63

Classroom as a sensitizing factor. S. A. Czurles. il Art Ed 17:5-7 Mr '64

Classroom shortage and federal aid. G. J. Steiner. Chicago Sch J 45:93-4 N '63

How many more classrooms do we need? survey by the Office of education. Sch Mgt 7:32-3+ S '63

Milwaukee's modernization program. A. E. Westgaard. Am Sch & Univ 34:35-6 '62

Protean classroom. C. D. Edwards. il Times Ed Sup 2502:918 My 3 '63

Providing optional classroom environments within fiscal limitations, or windowless schools. G. J. Collins. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:227-32 '62

CLASSROOMS—*Continued*
Schoolhousing in 1963; USOE survey begins next month. G. J. Collins Sch Life 46:8-11 O '63
This ugly old building was converted to useful classroom space. il Sch Mgt 7:72-3 D '63
See also
Agricultural rooms
Art rooms
Business education rooms
Home rooms
Multipurpose rooms

Electronic equipment
Electronics classroom aids business education. M. Q. Gallagher. il Am Voc J 39:22-3 Ja '64
Fix it so it will work; experiment with a classroom response system; with reply by R. E. Corrigan. D. M. Crossman. il Av Instr 8:596-601 O '63

Heating and ventilation
Case for enclosed furnaces. diag Am Sch & Univ 36:32 F '64

Light control
Darkening the classroom. R. Tiller. il Am Biol Teach 26:210-11 Mr '64
It's done with mirrors. H. Cress. il Sch Shop 23:44 Mr '64
Roll-on light control. J. M. Parsons. Av Instr 8:700 N '63
To darken a classroom. D. Carlson. Instr 73: 59 O '63

CLASSROOMS, Self-contained. See Self-contained classrooms

CLASSROOMS, Traveling. See Traveling classrooms

CLATHRATE compounds. See Molecular compounds

CLAUSES. See English language—Clauses

CLAVICHORD
See also
Piano

CLAY
Clay etching on paper. R. T. Cameron. il Instr 73:29 Ja '64
Craftsman and teacher. W. Farrell. il Sch Arts 63:29-30 N '63
Series of small things brought together. J. Jackson. il Arts & Activities 55:14-16 Mr '64

CLAY modeling. See Modeling

CLAY sculpture. See Ceramic sculpture

CLEANING
See also
House cleaning
School buildings—Cleaning
Vacuum cleaning

CLEANING compositions
Effect of oil on the soiling and detergency of a nylon fabric. B. S. Stowe and A. J. Ballard. bibliog J Home Econ 56:176-80 Mr '64

CLEANLINESS. See Hygiene, Personal

CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud)
Old times on the Mississippi as an initiation story. B. Mills. Col Engl 25:283-9 Ja '64
Pudd'nhead Wilson; a literary caesarean operation. R. A. Wiggins. Col Engl 25: 182-6 D '63
Silas Phelps' unwritten sermon. M. H. Bernstein. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:257-61 My '63
Three novels for comparative study in the twelfth grade; Huckleberry Finn, The catcher in the rye, and Intruder in the dust. G. B. Little. Engl J 52:501-5 O '63

CLEOPATRA; moving picture. See Moving picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc.

CLERGY
Pastor and his role. L. D. Chase. il Int J Relig Ed 40:16-17 N '63
See also
Catholic church—Clergy
Negro clergy

Education
Cotton Mather's *Manuductio ad ministerium.* E. E. White. Q J Speech 49:308-19 O '63
Layman views seminary education. W. H. Conley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:65-9 Ag '63
Progress and prospects in seminary administration. E. I. Van Antwerp. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:69-74 Ag '63
See also
Theological education

CLERGY in literature
Ibsen's contrasting clergy. E. E. Kildahl. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:348-57 D '63

CLERICAL aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

CLERICAL work
Guidance for business education. W. Selden. Voc Guid Q 12:107-12 Wint '63/64

Aims and objectives
Outcomes in developing vocational competence in clerical occupations. E. E. Weeks, jr. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:53-65 '63

Teaching
Businessman looks at business education in the high schools. J. H. Morrow. Bal Sheet 45:105-8+ N '63
Clerical practice and the potential dropout. E. Kane. bibliog il J Bsns Ed 39:191-4 F '64
How to teach clerical practice to slow learners. A. Ellenbogen. Bsns Ed World 44:26+ Ap '64

Teaching aids and devices
General clerical field trips. D. L. Brown. Bsns Ed Forum 18:23 O '63

CLERICAL workers. See Office workers

CLEVELAND

Orange high school
ST-TOP: specialized teaching, the Orange program. P. Lozanoff. Am Biol Teach 26:366-8 My '64

Public schools
Word meaning difficulties. M. Wozencraft. El Engl 41:44-6 Ja '64

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, Ohio

Junior high schools
Eclectic, experimental programs in composition; Cleveland Heights-University Heights school district, Ohio. L. Freyman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:46-52 F '64

CLEVELAND public library
Linda A. Eastman. R. C. Lindquist. il ALA Bul 57:783-5 S '63

CLICHÉS. See English language—Terms and phrases

CLIMATE. See Climatology

CLIMATOLOGY
See also
Rain and rainfall

Classification
Flow chart for climate classification. J. R. Castelli. J Geog 63:19-23 Ja '64
Variations in Oklahoma's climate as depicted by the Köppen and early Thornthwaite classifications. A. H. Doerr and S. M. Sutherland. bibliog f maps J Geog 63:60-6 F '64

CLINICAL psychology
See also
Psychotherapy

Methodology
Diagnosis
Modern approaches to counseling diagnosis. F. P. Robinson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:325-33 Wint '63

Interviewing
First five minutes; its significance in mental health. R. E. Pittenger. bibliog J Comm 13: 140-5 S '63

CLINICS, Child guidance. See Child guidance clinics

CLINICS, Mental retardation. See Mental retardation clinics

CLINICS, Reading. See Reading clinics

CLINICS, Speech. See Speech defects—Correction

CLOCK reaction. See Chemical reaction

CLOCKS and watches
Globe clock. M. S. Hahn. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:44-5 Ap '64

CLOISTERS. See Convents and nunneries

CLOSED circuit television. See Television—Closed circuit

CLOTHES dryers. See Laundry equipment

CLOTHING and dress
Dressing right: a resource unit for business education. Bsns Ed Forum 18:31 F '64
Housewives' opinions of and experiences with easy care, wash-wear clothing. D. C. Hull. J Home Econ 55:773-6 D '63
New accessories for your clothing portfolio. M. G. Ryan. il Prac Forecast 9:32-5 N '63
New dimensions for your clothing portfolio. M. G. Ryan. il Prac Forecast 9:42-5 Mr '64
New fabrics for your clothing portfolio. M. G. Ryan. il Prac Forecast 9:20-3 Ja '64
New fashions for your clothing portfolio. M. G. Ryan. il Prac Forecast 9:48-51 O '63; 48-51 F '64

CLOTHING and dress—*Continued*
New tailoring techniques for your clothing portfolio. M. G. Ryan. il Prac Forecast 9:18-21 Ap '64
See also
Childrens clothes
Costume
Fashion
Sewing

Psychological aspects

Body-image boundaries in relation to clothing fabric and design preferences of a group of hospitalized psychotic women. N. H. Compton. bibliog J Home Econ 56:40-5 Ja '64

Teaching

Can we teach taste? D. Stepat-Devan. il Prac Forecast 9:56-7+ S '63

CLOTHING construction. See Sewing

CLOTHING fabric and design preference test. See Preferences (psychology)—Tests and scales

CLOTHING industry

Great Britain

Desperate, lousy and chaotic; picture of industry. Times Ed Sup 2501:874 Ap 26 '63

CLOUDS
Clouds portrayed in cotton aid in weather instruction. D. H. Lokke. il J Geog 62:323-4 O '63

CLOZE procedure. See Language arts—Tests and scales

CLUBS
Anyone can learn to ski under school supervision. C. Kremer. Sch Activities 35:168 F '64
Mentally retarded teenagers in a social group; Queen's teens. S. Gershenson and M. Schreiber. il Children 10:104-8 My '63
Promote a fishing club! E. F. Karner. Sch Activities 35:134-5 Ja '64
Space and equipment for club activities. V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13+ Jl '63
See also
Athletic clubs
Audio-visual clubs
Book clubs
Boys clubs
Business clubs
Business mens clubs
Distributive education—Clubs
4-H clubs
Home economics clubs
Languages, Modern—Clubs
Library clubs
Mathematic clubs
Photography clubs
Radio clubs
Student major clubs
Young farmers associations

Catholic schools

Vocation club. Sister Mary Avila. Cath Sch J 64:54 Mr '64

Colleges and universities

See also
Student unions

Elementary schools

Service club in the elementary school. R. M. Skahan. Sch Activities 34:277-8 My '63

High schools

Aerospace is a challenging interest activity. B. Blackmon. Sch Activities 35:195-6 Mr '64
High school peace corps. S. Sobel and C. Cherkis. Social Ed 27:310-12 O '63
Key club as an adjunct to the guidance program; supported by local Kiwanis club. J. Stein. H Points 46:70-2 Mr '64
Let's start a cadet campers club. R. A. Garra. Sch Activities 35:198-9 Mr '64
Student management of secondary school clubs. R. J. Erickson. Ed 84:242-6 D '63
Student tutors for floundering classmates. Sch Activities 35:255-6 Ap '64
To dwell in unity: Human relations club. L. Lieberman. H Points 46:52-4 Ja '64

Junior high schools

Club correlates science and mathematics. J. Jedlicka. Sci Teach 31:55 Mr '64

Teachers colleges

Professional growth through club activities. M. R. Altenhein. N Y State Ed 50:14 Je '63

CLUMSINESS. See Awkwardness

COACHES and coaching (academic) See Tutors and tutoring

COACHES and coaching (athletics)
Coaches' clinic. See issues of Athletic journal
Coaching football in the space age. B. Hammer. Schol Coach 32:36+ Je '63
Coaching your hitters. G. Toporcer. il Schol Coach 33:34+ F; 14+ Mr '64
Meet the 1964 presidents of national coaches associations. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:26-7 Ap '64
Officials and coaches are on the same team. C. J. Alderson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:40-2 N '63
Reaching the staff decision. C. Mills. Athletic J 43:46 Je '63
Seasonal planning and organization. H. H. Wolf. Athletic J 44:56+ Mr '64

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Coaches' corner. See issues of Scholastic coach

Directories

Coaching school directory. Athletic J 44:109-15 Ap '64
Coaching school directory. Schol Coach 33:78-81 Ap '64

Duties

High school wrestlers need motivation. C. Skinner and T. J. Krupa. Athletic J 44:46-8 D '63

High schools

Coaching with a TV tape recorder. il Schol Coach 33:56-8 Ja '64
Coach's legal liabilities. M. Tener. Schol Coach 33:50-1+ N '63
Relationship between the team physician and the coach. B. Troppmann. Athletic J 44:54+ Ja '64
Ritual method of coaching hurdling. D. Mulligan. Schol Coach 33:41+ F '64
Training the base coaches. B. Cohen. il Schol Coach 33:42+ Mr '64

COASTERS. See Table mats, tiles, etc.

COATESVILLE, Pennsylvania

Public schools

What four districts are doing about desegregation: Coatesville, Pa. S. E. McDonald. Sch Mgt 8:93-4 Mr '64

COBBETT, William
William Cobbett and English education in the early nineteenth century. J. W. Osborne. Hist Ed Q 4:3-16 Mr '64

COCHLEA. See Ear

COCKING, Walter D.
Dr Cocking, as we saw him. Am Sch & Univ 36:68 F '64
Obituary
Am Sch & Univ 36:21 F '64

CODES
Color coding and visual separability in information displays. S. L. Smith. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:358-64 D '63

CODES of ethics. See Professional ethics; Teachers ethics

COEDUCATION

Catholic schools

Supervising student activities in the co-institutional schools. A. H. Dorn. il Cath Sch J 63:67-9 N '63

Colleges and universities

Coeducational dormitories at University of Illinois. P. Hornick. Am Sch & Univ 35: 65-8 '63
Living-learning units. L. A. Olson. J Higher Ed 35:83-6 F '64
On the education of women. T. Hooper. Phi Delta Kappan 44:443-4 Je '63

High schools

Co-recreational intramurals. P. Mallory. Sch Activities 35:68 N '63

COEFFICIENT of correlation. See Correlation (statistics)

COFFEE tables. See Tables

COGNITION
Associationism and the internal senses of Aristotle. T. J. Gannon. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:505-18 N '63
Cognitive structure and the facilitation of meaningful verbal learning. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:217-22 Je '63
Cognitive structure, punishment, and nurturance in the experimental induction of self-criticism. J. Aronfreed and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:281-94 Je '63
Conservation of weight in deaf and hearing children. H. G. Furth. Child Develop 35: 143-50 Mr '64
Dimensions of analytic attitude in cognition and personality. S. Messick and F. J. Fritzky. bibliog diags J Personal 31:346-70 S '63

COGNITION—*Continued*
Effect of childrearing practices on development of differential cognitive abilities. E. Bing. bibliog Child Develop 34:631-48 S '63
Experimental examination of the size-weight illusion in young children. H. B. Robinson. bibliog il Child Develop 35:91-107 Mr '64
Skillful guidance of the cognitive process. S. Baranov. Soviet Ed 6:3-9 F '64
Toward a cognitive theory of teaching. N. L. Gage. Teach Col Rec 65:408-12 F '64
What about cognition? D. K. Osborn. il Grade Teach 81:106 Ja '64

Research

Changes in two dimensions of cognition during adolescence. D. Freides and others. Child Develop 34:1047-55 D '63
Sex differences in cognitive functioning as a result of experimentally induced frustration. G. D. Yonge. bibliog J Exp Ed 32: 275-80 Spr '64
Use of concepts in teaching and learning. A. D. Woodruff. bibliog diags J Teach Ed 15: 81-99 Mr '64

COGNITIVE complexity. See Role construct repertory test

COGNITIVE dissonance. See Dissonance (psychology)

COGNITIVE flexibility. See Flexibility (psychology)

COLBY junior college, New London, New Hampshire
Who should train technical secretaries: industry or educators? M. A. Kurtz. il J Bsns Ed 39:230-2 Mr '64

COLD (disease)
Advice to parents, keeping a child healthy. Ky Sch J 42:38 F '64

COLD SPRING HARBOR, New York

High school

Cold Spring Harbor junior-senior high school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:23-6 S '63

COLD war. See Psychological warfare

COLDWATER, Michigan

High school

Family living course alerts teens to our town. R. B. Baldrige. il Prac Forecast 9: 42-3 F '64

COLE, Nat (King Cole)
Fads, fans and foreign ambassadors. N. Cole. por Mus J 21:37+ S '63

COLEBANK health behavior inventory. See Health education—Tests and scales

COLEMAN, James
Adolescent society, by J. Coleman; review. C. W. Gordon. Sch R 71:377-85 Autumn '63

COLGATE university, Hamilton, New York
New Colgate plan of education. Sch & Soc 92:115 Mr 21 '64

COLLAGE
Collage. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts 63:16-17 D '63
Collage illuminates contemporary art. A. Matthews. il Arts & Activities 55:6-10 F '64
Collage in the curriculum. P. Greenberg. il Grade Teach 81:39+ Ja '64
Cut-paper collage figures. I. Maris. il Instr 73:125 S '63
Hurricane in paper collage. E. M. Colbert. il Sch Arts 63:40 O '63
Our neighborhood as inspiration. T. Prentise. il Sch Arts 63:21 Mr '64

COLLECTING. See Collectors and collecting

COLLECTIVE bargaining
American federation of teachers: what it wants, how it bargains, where it's headed. D. Selden. il Sch Mgt 8:56-8+ F '64
Boston council OKs bargaining. Am Teach Mag 48:19 D '63
Can a case be made for teacher unions? C. Megel. Nations Sch 73:51+ F '64
Class size and the New York contract. D. Selden. Phi Delta Kappan 45:283-7 Mr '64
Dawn of a new era for teachers; Chicago teachers union. J. M. Fewkes. Am Teach Mag 48:13-14+ O '63
Departure from the old ways, the first year of New York city bargaining. C. Cogen. Am Teach Mag 48:5-6+ O '63
Milwaukee vocational story; Milwaukee vocational teachers union. J. L. Fitzpatrick. Am Teach Mag 48:11-12+ O '63
Operation bandwagon in Detroit; Detroit federation of teachers. M. E. Riordan. Am Teach Mag 48:15-16 O '63
Professional negotiation, collective bargaining, sanctions, and strikes. T. M. Stinnett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:93-105 Ap '64
Road to a brighter tomorrow for teachers. W. P. Reuther. Am Teach Mag 48:5-6+ Ap '64
WERB orders Milwaukee bargaining election. Am Teach Mag 48:19 D '63
See also
Teachers unions

COLLECTIVE farms

Russia

For better production training in rural schools. K. A. Ivanovich. Soviet Ed 5:38-43 O '63
More on student self-government. V. Korotov. Soviet Ed 6:20-34 F '64

COLLECTIVE settlements
See also
Shakers

Israel

Response to transgression in stories by Israeli children. Z. Luria and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:271-80 Je '63

COLLECTORS and collecting
Sold to the pianist! J. von Vintschger. Mus J 22:36 Ap '64
See also
Book collecting

COLLEGE, Choice of
College applications: multiplication versus cooperation. L. R. Harmon. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:71-3 Wint '64
College panels: a guidance technique. G. A. Saltzman and H. J. Peters. Sch Activities 35:131-3 Ja '64
Graduate-school talent; sold to the highest bidder. A. Tucker and L. Sloan. J Higher Ed 35:12-18 Ja '64

COLLEGE administration. See Colleges and universities—Administration; Junior colleges—Administration; Teachers colleges—Administration

COLLEGE administrators. See College officials

COLLEGE admission officers
Status or stature? E. V. O'Brien. Col & Univ 39:245-56 Spr '64
See also
American association of collegiate registrars and admissions officers

COLLEGE and community. See Community and college

COLLEGE and high school relations. See High school and college relations

COLLEGE applications. See Student selection—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE appointment bureaus. See College placement offices

COLLEGE aptitude
Relationship of ability to college attendance. A. B. Hood and R. F. Berdie. Col & Univ 39:309-18 Spr '64
Taste of college life. J. F. Weitzman. Personnel & Guid J 42:166-7 O '63

Tests and scales

Testing for guidance and selection. W. W. Turnbull. Phi Delta Kappan 44:372-8 My '63

COLLEGE architecture
Bricks and brickbats; review of Bricks and mortarboards, by Educational facilities laboratories. plan Am Sch & Univ 36:52 Ap '64
Harvard graduate school of education. il plans Am Sch & Univ 36:24-5 N '63
Theatron for Monticello. W. F. Starkey. il Jun Col J 34:12-13 Ap '64
Which way will your campus grow? J. S. Sharp. diags Ed Exec Overview 4:30-1 Ag '63
See also
Library architecture

COLLEGE attendance. See Attendance—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE band directors national association
Band stand; ed. by A. L. Williams. See issues of School musician
1964 CBDNA division meetings. Mus Educators J 50:84 Ja '64

COLLEGE bands. See Bands, School

COLLEGE broadcasting stations. See Radio stations, Educational

COLLEGE building programs

Federal aid

See Higher education—State and federal aid

COLLEGE buildings. See Colleges and universities—Buildings; Junior colleges—Buildings

COLLEGE catalogs. See Catalogs—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE chaplains. See Chaplains, College

COLLEGE characteristics index
Cooperative inter-institutional personnel research of the Associated colleges of the Midwest. J. B. Tompkins. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:15-19 O '63
Teacher personnel research in higher education; ratings and evaluation. A. Marks and M. N. Dillon. R Ed Res 33:392-4 O '63

COLLEGE curriculum. See Curriculum—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE day
College day: boon or bane. W. R. Banks. Personnel & Guid J 42:613-15 F '64

COLLEGE deans. See Deans—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE degrees. See Degrees, Academic

COLLEGE education. See Higher education

COLLEGE entrance examination board
Differential impact of national programs on secondary schools. R. F. Campbell and R. A. Bunnell. Sch R 71:464-77 Wint '63
Efforts to improve or displace the Carnegie unit. E. Tompkins and W. Gaumnitz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:35-67 Ja '64
Frontal attack on cultural deprivation. F. G. Dickey. Phi Delta Kappan 45:398-400 My '64
Impact of nationalizing influences. R. F. Campbell and R. Bunnell. Ed Digest 29:8-11 O '63

Advanced placement program

Advance placement program. J. N. Arbolino. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:136-41 Ap '64
Advanced placement English program in San Diego. A. C. Coleman. J Sec Ed 38:138-41 D '63
Advanced placement in history conference. S. J. Ellison. H Points 45:66-9 D '63
Advanced placement via TV for gifted students; high school students earn college mathematics credit. H. M. Chausow and J. J. Zigerell. il Chicago Sch J 45:181-5 Ja '64
Decade of Advanced placement program in biology. E. Frankel. Am Biol Teach 26:357-62 My '64
Relation of language to literature in the Advanced placement program. R. J. Nelson; reply. J. R. Reid. French R 37:82 O '63
Schools cooperate in a fine advanced program in English. J. J. Kiepper. Clearing House 38:245-7 D '63
Status of Advanced placement American history courses in secondary schools. E. G. Campbell. Social Ed 28:212-13+ Ap '64
Teaching advanced placement American history. N. Abramowitz. H Points 45:18-22 My '63
The way Johnny can't read. W. E. Coles, jr. AAUP Bul 49:240-2 S '63
We're not doing right by the gifted. C. W. Woolcock. NEA J 52:31-2 N '63

Commission on English

Present state of freshman English; an interim report. F. X. Roellinger. Col Engl 25: 325-30 F '64
Skills and understandings of college-preparatory English; End-of-year examinations in English for college-bound students, grades 9-12. Sch & Soc 92:174 Ap 4 '64

Commission on mathematics

Current experimental programs in mathematics. A. E. Meder, jr. TIP 3:54-6 Ap '64

COLLEGE entrance examination board scholastic aptitude test
Effect of early father absence on scholastic aptitude. L. Carlsmith. bibliog Harvard Ed R 34:3-21 Wint '64
Effectiveness of intellectual and non-intellectual factors in predicting achievement for business students. D. J. Watley. J Ed Res 57:402-7 Ap '64
Scholastic aptitude tests of the College entrance examination board. D. E. Super. Personnel & Guid J 42:406-9 D '63
SAT validities as two-variable expectancy tables. A. E. Juola. Personnel & Guid J 42:269-73 N '63
Stability of predictive validities of high school grades and of scores on the Scholastic aptitude test of the College entrance examination board for liberal arts students. W. B. Michael and R. A. Jones. Ed & Psychol M 23:375-8 Sum '63
See also
Preliminary scholastic aptitude test

COLLEGE entrance examinations. See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

COLLEGE entrance requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

COLLEGE faculties. See College professors and instructors

COLLEGE girls. See College students, Women

COLLEGE grades. See Marks, Student

COLLEGE graduates. See College women (graduates); Colleges and universities—Alumni; Graduates—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE health knowledge test
Comparative class performances and gains in junior college health education. T. H. Dearborn. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:299-304 O '63

COLLEGE housing loan program. See Higher education—State and federal aid

COLLEGE hygiene. See Colleges and universities—Health service; Junior colleges—Health service

COLLEGE instructors. See College professors and instructors

COLLEGE librarians. See Librarians, College

COLLEGE libraries. See Libraries, College

COLLEGE life. See Student life

COLLEGE museums. See Museums, College

COLLEGE nights. See Student recruiting—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Arkansas
Academic freedom and tenure: the College of the Ozarks. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 49:352-9 D '63

COLLEGE officials
International orientation for college administrators. L. J. Stiles. Sch & Soc 91:356-8 N 16 '63
See also
Deans—Colleges and universities
Placement officers
Registrars—Colleges and universities
Trustees (education)—Colleges and universities

Duties

Differentiating the functions of administrative officers in colleges and universities. A. R. Ayers and E. V. Hollis. il Higher Ed 20:3-6+ D '63

COLLEGE officials, Women. See Women as educators

COLLEGE placement council
And now a fair trial. J. M. Brooks. J Col Placement 24:6-7 D '63
Approach to an understanding. J Col Placement 24:27+ D '63
Committees, 1963-64. J Col Placement 24:31 O '63
Council calendar. See issues of Journal of college placement
Council enters a new era. il J Col Placement 24:28-9+ O '63
From 35 East Elizabeth. See issues of Journal of college placement
Officers and members. J Col Placement 24: 147-8 O '63
Three roads to progress. J. M. Brooks. J Col Placement 24:11 F '64
Today's challenge: pursuit of excellence. J. M. Brooks. J Col Placement 24:12-13 O '63

COLLEGE placement offices
New look at Southern Illinois. L. D. Jean. il J Col Placement 24:127-8+ D '63
Placement with a personal touch. F. Bigger and R. B. Wallace, jr. il plans J Col Placement 24:24-7+ O '63
Small placement office makes a big move. il J Col Placement 24:30-2 F '64
What they really think. R. M. Palmer. J Col Placement 24:33+ F '64

COLLEGE plays. See Dramatization in schools—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE presidents
Chemists as college presidents. W. S. DeLoach and O. D. Jeanes. Sci Ed 47:353-5 O '63
Job of the Negro college president. S. D. Proctor. Phi Delta Kappan 45:407-10 My '64
New college presidents. See issues of Liberal education
See also
Junior college presidents

Powers and duties

American college president: scholar or fund raiser? R. E. Leestamper. Ed Forum 28:423-9 My '64

COLLEGE professors and instructors
Academic social compact. J. A. Fishman. Sch & Soc 92:29-31 Ja 25 '64
Compleat academician. J. W. Gustad. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:112-22 N '63

COLLEGE professors and instructors—*Cont.*
Guide stands first; professor of library education. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 38:285+ N '63
Lectures, lecturers, and the lectured. J. R. Trott. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:72-5 Spr '63
Orientation and faculty development. J. W. Gustad. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:195-213 Jl '63
Professional imperatives. A. G. Coons. Col & Univ 39:127-34 Wint '64
Professional staff in U.S. colleges. R. M. Walker. Sch Life 46:42 Ja '64
Projections of college faculty, 1950-70. Higher Ed 19:22-3 Jl '63
Teaching and institutional service vs. research and professional writing. I. D. Weeks. J Higher Ed 35:45-7 Ja '64
University and the transfer student. G. Leggett. il Jun Col J 34:24-7 S '63
What ivory tower? P. C. Wermuth. Liberal Ed 49:513-19 D '63
See also
American association of university professors
Authors as teachers
Business teachers—Colleges and universities
Colleges and universities—Teaching
English teachers—Colleges and universities
Junior college instructors
Negro colleges—Faculties
Women as educators

Amount of education and experience
Advantages of employing older college professors. T. Ticker. Phi Delta Kappan 45:344+ Ap '64
Advantages of employing younger college professors. V. R. Rogers and R. H. Muessig. Phi Delta Kappan 45:345-6 Ap '64

Contracts
See Teachers contracts

Dismissal
Academic due process. L. Joughin. AAUP Bul 50:19-35 Mr '64
Academic freedom and tenure: Arkansas agricultural, mechanical, and normal college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 50:36-43 Mr '64
Academic freedom and tenure: Mercy college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 49:245-52 S '63
Academic freedom and tenure: the College of the Ozarks. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 49:352-9 D '63
Academic freedom and tenure: the University of Arizona. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 49:336-43 D '63
Academic freedom and tenure: the University of South Florida. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 50:44-57 Mr '64
Academic freedom and tenure: University of Arkansas. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 49:344-51 D '63
Developments relating to censure by the association. W. P. Fidler. AAUP Bul 50:58-61 Mr '64
Educational freedom in the courts. W. P. Murphy. bibliog f AAUP Bul 49:309-27 D '63
Statement on procedural standards in faculty dismissal proceedings. Joint committee of the American association of university professors and the Association of American colleges. AAUP Bul 50:69-71 Mr '64

Duties
Education is the professor's business. R. G. Browne. Ill Ed 52:110-11+ N '63
Enhancing and strengthening faculty-library relationships. E. J. Josey. J Negro Ed 33:191-6 Spr '64
Faculty member and staff morale. M. H. Goldberg. Col & Univ 39:264-73 Spr '64
Forgotten figure in higher education: a critical analysis. M. H. Epstein. Peabody J Ed 41:258-65 Mr '64
Great art of public relations. W. H. Fisher. Sch & Soc 92:47 F 8 '64
Interdependence of administration and faculty. R. F. Humphreys. Sch & Soc 92:48-9 F 8 '64
Scholar as teacher and philosopher. R. K. Morton. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:201-3 Autumn '63
Scholarship in a graduate professional school. D. E. Super. Teach Col Rec 65:391-5 F '64

Economic status
Disquieting thoughts about academic affluence. I. Kristol. Ed Rec 45:103-4 Wint '64

Education
Anxiety and trepidation. J. H. Dawson. Mich Ed J 41:15-16+ F '64
College-teaching crisis; has the graduate school done right by the college teacher? R. M. Cooper. J Higher Ed 35:6-11 Ja '64
Ford MA-3; three-year master's degree programs; with introd. by O. C. Carmichael. Sup Stud 5:13-36 Mr '63
Just ¼ of new college teachers have doctorate. Mich Ed J 41:12 F '64
Numbers game in graduate education. J. L. Chase. J Higher Ed 35:138-43 Mr '64
Program for the preparation of college teachers of professional education. F. B. Stratemeyer. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:206-19
Teacher personnel research in higher education; need and preparation of teachers. A. Marks and M. N. Dillon. R Ed Res 33:391-2 O '63
Training instructors for college. R. L. Loughlin. Ed Forum 28:497-9 My '64
Training of college teachers: a survey in the Atlantic provinces. W. R. MacDonald. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:221-9 S '63

Expenditures
College professors and income taxes. S. Jacobson. J Higher Ed 35:121-9 Mr '64
Deductibility of expenses; a professor's research and a study in his home. W. W. Oliver. AAUP Bul 50:14-18 Mr '64
IRS research expense deductions. United States. Internal revenue service. Bal Sheet 45:277 F '64
Professors, research, and taxes. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:148+ Ap 4 '64

Housing
Faculty housing and the function of the college. P. Taylor. Liberal Ed 49:350-3 O '63

Leaves of absence
Summer sabbaticals. K. Winetrout. Liberal Ed 50:59-62 Mr '64
See also
Sabbatical leave

Legal status
See College professors and instructors—Status

Morale
See Morale

Pensions and retirement
Retirement practices in colleges and universities; the report of a recent study conducted by the Research division of the National education association. R. C. Maul. J Higher Ed 35:79-82 F '64

Professional status
Professionalism in our colleges and universities. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 34:503-5 D '63
See also
Junior college instructors—Professional status

Promotions
Teacher or researcher? R. L. Hilgert. Ed Forum 28:463-8 My '64

Publications
Have you published lately? an act with very few plays; satire. M. Harmin and S. B. Simon. J Higher Ed 35:207-10 Ap '64
In defense of the publishing teacher. C. Shapiro. il Jun Col J 34:28-9 Mr '64
Rehabilitation of university undergraduate teaching. R. Brandis. Ed Rec 45:56-63 Wint '64
Teacher or researcher? R. L. Hilgert. Ed Forum 28:463-8 My '64
Textbook potential. G. H. Rawcliffe. il Times Ed Sup 2545:sup viii F 28 '64

Bibliography
Faculty publications, September 1961-August 1962; comp. by A. L. Russell. Peabody J Ed 40:370-80 My '63

Qualifications
What is an honours degree? Glasgow promotion rivalry. Times Ed Sup 2529:663 N 8 '63

COLLEGE professors and instructors—*Cont.*

Rating

Rehabilitation of university undergraduate teaching. R. Brandis. Ed Rec 45:56-63 Wint '64

Teacher personnel research in higher education; ratings and evaluation. A. Marks and M. N. Dillon. R Ed Res 33:392-4 O '63

Rating by students

Comparison of student reaction to similar, concurrent teacher-content instruction. S. U. Wedeen. J Ed Res 56:540-3 Jl '63

Investigation of student-teacher interaction as a determiner of effective teaching. E. C. Lewis. J Ed Res 57:360-3 Mr '64

Program for instruction improvement. A. R. Gayles. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:65-7 Spr '63

Teacher personnel research in higher education; ratings and evaluation. A. Marks and M. N. Dillon. R Ed Res 33:392-4 O '63

Way to measure classroom teaching effectiveness. R. B. Hayes. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:168-76 Je '63

Way to measure teaching. R. B. Hayes. J Ed Res 57:47-50 S '63

Recreation

Family recreation for university faculty. D. O. Matthews. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:33-5 Mr '64

Research

Professorial image. G. D. Demos and M. V. Belok. Voc Guid Q 12:46-9 Autumn '63

Teacher personnel research in higher education. A. Marks and M. N. Dillon. bibliog R Ed Res 33:391-7 O '63

Salaries

Academic temptations; California looks ahead. Times Ed Sup 2541:223 Ja 31 '64

Department and faculty profiles: an aid to judgment. W. T. Furniss. Liberal Ed 49: 354-65 O '63

Economic status of the profession. 1962-63: annual report by committee Z. American association of university professors. Committee on the economic status of the profession. AAUP Bul 49:138-40 Je '63

Economic status of the profession. 1962-63: report on the self-grading compensation survey. American association of university professors. Committee on the economic status of the profession. AAUP Bul 49:141-87 Je '63

Faculty salaries and basic student charges at private institutions of higher education. W. R. Bokelman and others. Ed Rec 44: 254-7 Jl '63

Preliminary report on teaching faculty in higher education, 1962-63; primary teaching areas and contract salaries. United States. Office of education. Division of educational statistics. (OE-53022) US Office Ed Circ 733:1-23 '64

Teacher personnel research in higher education; salaries and other benefits. A. Marks and M. N. Dillon. R Ed Res 33:394-6 O '63

University and college salaries 1963-64. R. C. Maul. Ed Rec 45:97-102 Wint '64

Great Britain

Cambridge's strong line; N.I.C. hearings continued. Times Ed Sup 2533:847 D 6 '63

Doctor and the don; the National incomes commission. Times Ed Sup 2525:494 O 11 '63

Flexibility in salaries; N.I.C. hears Oxbridge. Times Ed Sup 2526:541 O 18 '63

N.I.C.'s last before Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2527:584 O 25 '63

Patronage or freedom; universities' testimony. Times Ed Sup 2534:883 D 13 '63

Quid pro quo for expansion; A.U.T, N.I.C. and Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2533:848 D 6 '63

Rational incomes policy. Times Ed Sup 2532: 808 N 29 '63

U.G.C. v treasury; N.I.C. hearings begin. Times Ed Sup 2522:344, 346-7 S 20 '63

Selection and appointment

Interdenominational search for faculty. Sch & Soc 91:417+ D 28 '63

Status

Educational freedom in the courts. W. P. Murphy. bibliog f AAUP Bul 49:309-27 D '63

See also

College professors and instructors—Economic status

Supply and demand

Can industrial laboratories supply part-time college teachers? J. W. Nystrom. bibliog f Col & Univ 39:135-46 Wint '64

Case of the vanishing professor. J. F. Ohles. Liberal Ed 49:408-10 O '63

Changing nature of the teacher shortage. R. C. Maul. NEA J 52:41-2 N '63

College teachers in engineering, mathematics, and physical sciences: supply and demand. C. B. Lindquist. Higher Ed 20:11-17 N '63

Future supply and demand for college health educators. C. A. Boyd. bibliog J Sch Health 33:428-31 N '63

Just ¼ of new college teachers have doctorate. Mich Ed J 41:12 F '64

Meeting the need for college teachers; recruiting more women. Sch & Soc 92:40+ F 8 '64

Need for college teachers grows; summary of Teacher supply and demand in universities, colleges, and junior colleges, 1961-62 and 1962-63. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:108-15 D '63

Numbers game in graduate education. J. L. Chase. J Higher Ed 35:138-43 Mr '64

Placement of music graduates in higher education. J. Jeter. Mus J 21:50+ My '63

Retirement practices in colleges and universities; the report of a recent study conducted by the Research division of the National education association. R. C. Maul. J Higher Ed 35:79-82 F '64

Sellers' market for dons. Times Ed Sup 2512: 57 Jl 12 '63

Study to determine institutional needs through 1969. Higher Ed 20:17 Ja '64

Teacher personnel research in higher education; need and preparation of teachers. A. Marks and M. N. Dillon. R Ed Res 33: 391-2 O '63

Teacher recruitment: a new challenge for the Negro college. R. D. Russell. Ed Forum 28:437-41 My '64

Tenure

See Tenure

Africa

Africa's challenge to American higher education; final report of the Tananarive conference. C. K. Snyder. bibliog f Higher Ed 19:7-19 Je '63

Canada

Training of college teachers: a survey in the Atlantic provinces. W. R. MacDonald. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:221-9 S '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

German universities revisited. H. O. Wilk. J Higher Ed 34:390-2 O '63

Professor emeritus in West Germany. W. D. Fuhrig. J Higher Ed 34:511-13 D '63

Great Britain

Loss of university staff. S. Hatch. Univ Q 17:377-81 S '63

See also

Association of university teachers

COLLEGE professors and instructors, Retired

Employment

Using the talents of retired faculty members. C. D. Leake; K. F. Mather; W. D. Fuhrig; P. Taylor. J Higher Ed 34:508-15 D '63

COLLEGE professors children. See Children of teachers

COLLEGE proficiency examination program. See New York (state)—Education department

COLLEGE qualification tests

College qualification tests and differential guidance with university freshmen. B. A. Kirk and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:47-51 S '63

COLLEGE quotas. See Colleges and universities—Discrimination

COLLEGE registrars. See Registrars—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE spirit. See Morale

COLLEGE students

American college student today. L. Wilson. Col & Univ 38:381-90 Sum '63

Changes in critical thinking, attitudes, and values from freshman to senior years. I. J. Lehmann. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:305-15 D '63

Changing nature of the personal dimension of education. W. D. Zimmerman. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:520-7 D '63

COLLEGE students—*Continued*
College student behavior; riots in May, 1963. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:343 N 16 '63
Emancipation of students. A. H. Kiendl, jr. J Higher Ed 34:465-6 N '63
Good group gathers. J. J. Santosuosso. Peabody J Ed 41:75-7 S '63
Individual in higher education. E. C. Moore. Teacher Col Rec 65:123-30 N '63
Lonely student. V. A. Rapport and B. M. Goldsman. Ed Rec 44:223-7 Jl '63
Longitudinal research program for predicting executive success of college students. A. Porter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:160-5 O '63
New approach for identifying appropriate individual study behavior. G. A. Gladstein. bibliog Sch R 71:158-69 Sum '63
Ruthven describes student types. Mich Ed J 41:8 F '64
Some experiences in educating physically handicapped students. W. V. Tucker and R. E. Olson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:803-7 My '63
Stress and distress and identity formation in college and high school. G. B. Blaine, jr. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:25-31 O '63
Students' academic freedom. E. G. Williamson. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:214-22 Jl '63
Tyranny of numbers. H. R. Bowen. Phi Delta Kappan 44:427 Je '63
Unteachables. W. E. Coles, jr. J Higher Ed 35:76-8 F '64
Unwanted majority. R. H. Snow. Liberal Ed 49:372-8 O '63
See also
American students
Attitudes—College students
Catholic students
College students, Married
College students, Mentally inferior
College students, Mentally superior
Extension students
Failures—Students—Colleges and universities
Freshmen
Honor students
Junior college students
Negro students
Nonresident students
Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities
Student achievements—Colleges and universities
Student life
Student opinion—College students
Student selection—Colleges and universities
Student withdrawals—College students

Adjustment
College freshmen: a faculty responsibility. K. E. Myers. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:9-10 Wint '64
Exploratory study of problems of academic adjustment of Nigerian students in America. G. D. Morgan. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:208-17 Sum '63
Problems of increased academic pressures. V. H. Cornehlsen. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:38-40 Je '63
Some objective evidence of immaturity in underachieving college students. W. J. Powell and S. M. Jourard. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:276-82 Fall '63

Age
Middle-aged co-ed in evening colleges. H. Lichtenstein and J. R. Block. Adult Ed 13:234-9 Sum '63
Special problems encountered by mature women undergraduates. C. H. Myers. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:137-9 Spr '64

Aid
See Student aid—Colleges and universities

Disciplinary problems
Changing approaches to discipline in student personnel work. J. A. Fley. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:105-13 Spr '64
Matter of discipline; story. E. Krause. Col Engl 25:289-93 Ja '64

Employment
See Student employment—Colleges and universities

Expenditures
Faculty salaries and basic student charges at private institutions of higher education. W. R. Bokelman and others. Ed Rec 44: 254-7 Jl '63
See also
Higher education—Cost

Geographical distribution
See Students—Geographical distribution

Health and hygiene
Effect of training program on total body reaction time of individuals of low fitness. A. H. Tweit and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:508-13 D '63
Medical care: a choice for the college student. M. K. Solleder. J Sch Health 34:112-15 Mr '64
Physical fitness of college students in South Africa, United States of America, and England. A. W. Sloan. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:244-8 My '63
See also
Colleges and universities—Health service

Housing
Does American higher education need to seek new directions? academic programs in the hall residence. E. B. Blackman. J Higher Ed 35:165-7 Mr '64
Housing for married students at University of Arkansas. R. M. Jones. Am Sch & Univ 34:J 1-J4 '62
Living-learning units. L. A. Olson. J Higher Ed 35:83-6 F '64
No place to go; crisis in Leeds. Times Ed Sup 2521:298 S 13 '63
Too few in residence; University city for London. N. Bentwich. Times Ed Sup 2532: 799 N 29 '63; Reply. D. Logan. 2534:876 D 13 '63
See also
Dormitories

Research
Percentage of men and women students accommodated in college and university residential facilities: 1961-62. W. R. Bokelman and L. A. D'Amico. Col & Univ 39: 170-5 Wint '64

Mental hygiene
Cooperation between counseling and health services. W. P. Angers and P. C. Paulson. J Sch Health 34:49-53 F '64
Mental strain in students; inadequate help. C. J. Lucas. Times Ed Sup 2541:235 Ja 31 '64
Psychotherapy referrals by educators: use and misuse. S. A. Orgel and I. N. Hassenfeld. J Higher Ed 35:144-9 Mr '64
Troubled student. O. Tead. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:88-91 Spr '63
See also
Colleges and universities—Mental hygiene service

Migration
College students are going west. H. T. Groat. Sch & Soc 91:352-4 N 16 '63
Efficiency of college student migration. H. T. Groat. bibliog f Col & Univ 39:51-8 Fall '63

Personality
Dimensions of independence; Goddard college's experiment in college curriculum organization. A. W. Chickering. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:313-16 Spr '64; Same cond. J Higher Ed 35:38-41 Ja '64
Identification, motivation, and training of talented students. A. W. Astin. Sch & Soc 92:186-9 Ap 18 '64
Investigation of attrition in a college reading class. J. C. Wright and M. L. Lazaraton. bibliog J Develop Read 7:40-4 Autumn '63
Personality characteristics differentiating women leaders from nonleaders in a university. P. S. Dua. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:128-32 Spr '64
Personality correlates of attitude toward mathematics. L. R. Aiken, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:476-80 My '63
Personality factors and the capacity to meet curriculum demands. R. G. Congdon. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:767-75 Ap '64
Personality patterns of failing freshmen, Indiana state college, 1961-62. W. R. Osmon. Teach Col J 35:61-5 N '63
Personality patterns of volunteers for an experimental professional education program. I. J. Gordon. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:115-21 Fall '63
Sex differences in academic prediction based on scholastic personality and interest factors. J. M. Long. J Exp Ed 32:239-48 Spr '64
Some noncognitive characteristics of honors program candidates. P. J. Capretta and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:268-76 O '63

COLLEGE students—Personality—*Continued*
Strategies of spontaneous, divergent, and academic art students. K. R. Beittel and R. C. Burkhart. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 5:20-41 Fall '63
See also
Teachers college students—Personality

Political activities
See Students—Political activities

Reading
College reading and the student. A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 17:469-72 Mr '64
Long holiday or long vacation? D. R. Bell. Univ Q 18:17-39 D '63

Recreation
See Student life

Religious life
Knowledge of the Bible among Protestant and Jewish university students: an exploratory study. R. Payne. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:289-93 My '63
Religious beliefs of students at six colleges and universities. H. L. Parsons. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:538-44 N '63
See also
Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities
Student Christian movement

Research
Appropriateness of vocational choices of counseled and uncounseled college students. G. G. Gonyea. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:269-75 Fall '63
Characteristics of students of high academic aptitude. R. C. Nichols and J. A. Davis. Personnel & Guid J 42:794-800 Ap '64
College student subcultures: their structure and characteristics in relation to student attitude change. D. Gottlieb and B. Hodgkins. bibliog Sch R 71:266-89 Autumn '63
Contextual analysis of academic failure. D. Nasatir. Sch R 71:290-8 Autumn '63
Early admission to college. R. B. Ekstrom. J Ed Res 57:408-12 Ap '64
Effects of socio-economic level on MMPI differences in Negro-white college students. J. Butcher and others. J Counsel Psychol 11:83-7 Spr '64
Impact of university experiences on occupational plans. H. C. Selvin. bibliog Sch R 71:317-29 Autumn '63
Sociology of education; characteristics of college students: the Davis study. D. Gottlieb. R Ed Res 34:66 F '64
Undergraduate careers: alternatives and determinants. C. E. Bidwell and others. bibliog Sch R 71:299-316 Autumn '63
Why do they leave college? J. D. Cowhig. bibliog Sch R 71:330-6 Autumn '63

Social and economic status
Admission, achievement, and social class. F. Brockington and Z. Stein. bibliog Univ Q 18:52-73 D '63
Attitudes toward labor. R. E. Doherty. Ed Digest 29:4-7 O '63
Characteristics of students of high academic aptitude. R. C. Nichols and J. A. Davis. Personnel & Guid J 42:794-800 Ap '64
Effects of socio-economic level on MMPI differences in Negro-white college students. J. Butcher and others. J Counsel Psychol 11:83-7 Spr '64
Impact of university experiences on occupational plans. H. C. Selvin. bibliog Sch R 71:317-29 Autumn '63
Socio-economic factors in the achievements and aspirations of the merit scholar. A. W. Astin. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:581-6 F '64

Finland
Motor ability of Finnish male college students. P. Vuori and R. Pangle. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:398-9 O '63

Great Britain
Admission, achievement, and social class. F. Brockington and Z. Stein. bibliog Univ Q 18:52-73 D '63
Leeds hiss: redbrick Europeanization. Times Ed Sup 2509:1369 Je 21 '63
Teaching political science at a British university. C. A. McCoy. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:234-7 Autumn '63
Wasted years? the purposeless student. T. C. Dann. Times Ed Sup 2495:527 Mr 15 '63; Discussion. 2496:589; 2498:712 Mr 22, Ap 5 '63

India
Characteristics and problems of Indian universities and their students. L. D. Eyde. bibliog Int R Ed 9 no4:461-76 '63/64
Indian student analyzed. D. R. Cook. il Overseas 3:9-13 Ja '64

Japan
Comparison between pre- and post-war student movements in Japan. M. Shimbori. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37:59-70 Fall '63

Kansas
Let's look at the record again! the high school preparation of 1,124 University of Kansas freshmen. Kansas. University. School of education. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 14 no 1:1-92 '63

South Africa
Anthropometric measurements, somatotype ratings, and certain motor fitness tests of physical education majors in South Africa. M. Hebbelinck and J. W. Postma. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 327-34 O '63

COLLEGE students, Married
Housing for married students at University of Arkansas. R. M. Jones. Am Sch & Univ 34:J 1-J4 '62
See also
College students wives

COLLEGE students, Mentally inferior
Preliminary report on a pilot study for educating low achievers: Experimental freshman year program. H. L. Cohen and others. Sup Stud 6:36-45 Ja '64

COLLEGE students, Mentally superior
Excellence and the later bloomer. R. K. Merton. Sup Stud 5:37-8 Mr '63
Intellectually-oriented and socially-oriented superior college girls. R. S. Tukey. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27: 120-7 Spr '64
Life goals and vocational choice. A. W. Astin and R. C. Nichols. J Ap Psychol 48: 50-8 F '64
Prediction of academic and extracurricular achievement in college. J. L. Holland and R. C. Nichols. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55: 55-65 F '64
Some noncognitive characteristics of honors program candidates. P. J. Capretta and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:268-76 O '63
Unwanted majority. R. H. Snow. Liberal Ed 49:372-8 O '63

Education
Able students program in teacher education. G. S. Maccia. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:467-79
Education for the superior student; summary of Talent and tomorrow's teachers: the honors approach, by L. G. Lewis. Higher Ed 19:10-11 My '63
Honors programs. J. L. Jarrett. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:150-3 '63
Identification of the gifted in a largely egalitarian society (New Zealand) R. Winterbourn. Year Book of Ed 1962:236-45
Mechanics of organization in introductory zoology courses in state universities and provisions for the gifted students. R. E. Henzlik. Sci Ed 47:462-8 D '63
Programs for superior students in American colleges. E. E. Grollmes. Cath Ed R 62:34-8 Ja '64
Research
Identification, motivation, and training of talented students. A. W. Astin. Sch & Soc 92:186-9 Ap 18 '64

Research
Correlates of academic success for high-ability freshman men. F. G. Brown and T. E. Dubois. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:603-7 F '64
Socio-economic factors in the achievement and aspirations of the merit scholar. A. W. Astin. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:581-6 F '64

COLLEGE students, Negro. See Negro students

COLLEGE students, Women
Cardiovascular efficiency test scores for college women in the United States. J. Hodgkins and V. Skubic. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:454-61 D '63
Counseling women students. M. D. Hardee. bibliog il Jun Col J 34:16-20 D '63
Housing images of college women restudied. J. E. Montgomery. bibliog f J Home Econ 55:441-3 Je '63

COLLEGE students, Women—*Continued*
Intellectually-oriented and socially-oriented superior college girls. R. S. Tukey. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:120-7 Spr '64
Investigation of the effects of the telephone in causing positive or negative factors in the study habits of female college students in an urban university. M. G. Feravolo. bibliog Ed Res 57:152-5 N '63
On the education of women. T. Hooper. Phi Delta Kappan 44:443-4 Je '63
Operation knowledge: a new approach to academic excellence. W. L. Blanton and others. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:133-6 Spr '64
Self concepts of freshman women. J. Broxton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:25-9 Je '63
Some correlates of homemaking vs. career preference among college home economics students. L. Vetter and E. C. Lewis. Personnel & Guid J 42:593-8 F '64
Special problems encountered by mature women undergraduates. C. H. Myers. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:137-9 Spr '64
Study of abilities of women students entering the colleges of Letters and science and Applied arts at the University of California, Los Angeles. F. Obst. J Ed Res 57:84-6 O '63
What brings and holds women science majors? A. L. Dement. Col & Univ 39:44-50 Fall '63

Research

Academic and personality differences between women students who do complete the elementary teaching credential program and those who do not. G. W. Durflinger. Ed & Psychol M 23:775-83 Wint '63
Personality characteristics differentiating women leaders from nonleaders in a university. P. S. Dua. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:128-32 Spr '64

COLLEGE students wives
Experiment in international relations; Minnesota intercultural seminar. C. B. Arny. il J Home Econ 56:253-6 Ap '64

COLLEGE teachers. See College professors and instructors

COLLEGE teaching. See Colleges and universities—Teaching

COLLEGE television stations. See Television stations, Educational

COLLEGE theater. See Theater, College

COLLEGE trustees. See Trustees (education)—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE verse and prose. See Student verse and prose—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE women (graduates)
Appraisal of various American colleges as indicated by number of women graduates listed in Who's who of American women. A. E. Traxler. Sci Ed 47:439-47 D '63
Aspects of college experience and their relevance to the activities of later life: a story of 740 Northwestern alumnae. R. F. Winch and P. A. Thrash. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:30-7 Je '63
Changing work pattern of college women. M. E. Kriebel. J Col Placement 24:28-9+ Ap '64
Educated women as parish leaders. Sister Mary Ralph. Cath Sch J 63:34 D '63
Job-hunting in a big city. J. N. Baker. il J Col Placement 24:35+ D '63
Prospect for advancement in business of the married woman college graduate. E. L. Beck. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:114-19 Spr '64; Same cond. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:17-21 Mr '64

COLLEGES and universities
Bookkeepers and schoolmasters in the Lumpenuniversität: satire. R. Oliphant. Liberal Ed 49:400-7 O '63
Changing nature of the college and university and what this means to the freshman. S. Muller. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1962:58-70
Effects of various college characteristics on student aptitude test scores. R. C. Nichols. J Ed Psychol 55:45-54 F '64
Expectations and responsibilities in higher education. R. G. Lloyd. Sch & Soc 92:85 F 22 '64
Institutional responsibilities for culture and the arts. H. Ransom. Ed Rec 45:16-18 Wint '64
Liberation of liberal education. B. Dearing. Liberal Ed 49:384-90 O '63
Peace corps and higher education: two years of partnership. R. B. Finch. Higher Ed 19:3-6+ Je '63
Republic of letters. S. Barr. J Higher Ed 34:301-10 Je '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:24-7 O '63
Social work and undergraduate colleges. H. H. Stroup. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:231-3 Autumn '63
Tyranny of numbers. H. R. Bowen. Phi Delta Kappan 44:427 Je '63

See also
Accredited colleges and universities
Agricultural colleges
Catholic colleges
Christian colleges
College, Choice of
Colleges for women
Colleges of liberal arts
Denominational colleges
Junior colleges
Land grant colleges
Negro colleges
State colleges and universities
Teachers colleges
Theological schools

Administration

Administrator in higher education as an educational leader. J. A. Fishman. Sch & Soc 91:304-6 O 19 '63
Developing the international office. J. W. Neal. il Overseas 3:7-11 Ap '64
Expansion and the jagged-tooth years; home universities criticize Robbins report. il Times Ed Sup 2535:912, 914 D 20 '63
Interdependence of administration and faculty. R. F. Humphreys. Sch & Soc 92:48-9 F 8 '64
Oxford defended. Times Ed Sup 2524:448 O 4 '63
Planning-and-operations control; a neglected administrative function. R. E. Lorish. J Higher Ed 35:211-16; Reply. R. D. Patton. 217-19 Ap '64
Urban sprawl in the academic community; alleviating the university's growing pains. J. K. Folger. J Higher Ed 34:450-7 N '63

See also
College officials
Colleges and universities—Expansion problems
Evening colleges—Administration
Junior colleges—Administration
Quarter and semester plans
Teachers colleges—Administration

Evaluation

Recipe for revolution: Beloit's nineteen ingredients. S. Hayward. Liberal Ed 49:493-501 D '63

Faculty participation

Faculty participation in college and university government; statement of principles. AAUP Bul 49:253-9 S '63
Feast or famine for the liberal arts college? reflections on intellectual economy and polity. F. D. Bolman. Ed Rec 45:67-73 Wint '64
Professor as trustee. B. Steinzor; A. J. Dibden. J Higher Ed 34:345-8 Je '63
Recipe for revolution: Beloit's nineteen ingredients. S. Hayward. Liberal Ed 49:493-501 D '63
Shared responsibility. E. W. Strong. AAUP Bul 49:109-13 Je '63
Tulane university: faculty participation in the government of the university. R. P. Adams. AAUP Bul 49:221-5 S '63
University of California at Berkeley: faculty participation in the government of the university. L. W. Eley. AAUP Bul 50:5-13 Mr '64
University of Pennsylvania; faculty participation in the government of the university. G. R. Morrow. AAUP Bul 49:114-22 Je '63

See also
Junior colleges—Administration—Faculty participation

Personnel practices

Academic due process. L. Joughin. AAUP Bul 50:19-35 Mr '64
Relation of the dean to the faculty. G. B. Dearing. bibliog J Gen Ed 15:191-201 O '63

See also
Junior colleges—Administration—Personnel practices

Student participation

Autonomy and student co-government in the University of Uruguay: tr. by B. B. Stretch. L. C. Pelaez. Comp Ed R 7:166-72 O '63
Struggle for control of the Japanese university. B. C. Duke. J Higher Ed 35:19-26 Ja '64

Teaching

See also
Junior college presidents—Education

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

Aims and objectives

See Higher education—Aims and objectives

Alumni

Appraisal of various American colleges as indicated by number of women graduates listed in Who's who of American women. A. E. Traxler. Sci Ed 47:439-47 D '63

See also

Alumni funds

Graduates—Colleges and universities

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Excellence in our society. G. Stein. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:207-8 Autumn '63

Feast at Agathon's house. L. Barrett. Liberal Ed 49:321-32 O '63

1984 look; progressive educational ideas and practices in retrospect. J. Barden. J Higher Ed 34:324-9 Je '63

Buildings

Building for the future at Stout state college. W. L. Face. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:51-6+ Mr '64

Diablo Valley college science center. G. Archinal. Am Sch & Univ 34:G 1-G4 '62

Energy needs of a model campus. Am Sch & Univ 36:30-1 F '64

Facilities for women's programs. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:34-5 S '63

Future halls of learning from the 1963 Royal academy exhibition; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2503:992-3 My 10 '63

Maintenance shop for a small budget. il plan Ed Exec Overview 4:36-7 Jl '63

New and better teacher education. C. C. Travelstead. Sch & Soc 91:332-4 N 2 '63

This ugly old building was converted to useful classroom space. il Sch Mgt 7:72-3 D '63

See also

College architecture

Dormitories

Field houses—Colleges and universities

Gymnasiums

Junior colleges—Buildings

Student union buildings

Credits and credit systems

See Credits and credit systems—Colleges and universities

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Colleges and universities

Departments of education

Academic social compact. J. A. Fishman. Sch & Soc 92:29-31 Ja 25 '64

Toward reconstructing schools and departments of education. J. Park. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:108-18 Ap '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:5-8 N '63

What is the task of a college of education? J. A. Battle. J Teach Ed 14:362-5 D '63

See also

Teacher education—Colleges and universities

Departments of English

Current development in the teaching of English; with comments by K. Malone and W. R. Parker. A. R. Kitzhaber. Col Engl 25: 450-63 Mr '64

Departments of geography

Role of college and university geography departments in improving the teaching and course content of high-school geography. G. W. Swain, jr. J Geog 62:339-52 N '63

Departments of music

What I have learned about administration. H. R. Wilson. Mus Educators J 50:39-41 F '64

Departments of science

Case for university biology. S. A. Hutchinson. bibliog Univ Q 18:74-9 D '63

Chemistry in liberal arts colleges. R. G. Yalman. J Chem Ed 41:142-5 Mr '64

Departments of speech

Unique function of a department of speech in the college and university. J. W. Keltner and J. H. Henning; reply. C. Goetzinger and M. Valentine. Speech Teach 13:62-3 Ja '64

Desegregation

Frontal attack on cultural deprivation. F. G. Dickey. Phi Delta Kappan 45:398-400 My '64

Sit-ins at school? desegregation plan. J. H. Franklin. Times Ed Sup 2505:1150 My 24 '63

Discrimination

Race relations and higher education. Sister Mary Emil. Relig Ed 59:107-11 Ja '64

Early admission plan

See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements; Fund for the advancement for education—Early admission to college program

Elective system

See Elective system—Colleges and universities

Enrollment

See Enrollment—Colleges and universities

Entrance examinations

Can useful general-purpose equivalency tables be prepared for different college admission tests? W. H. Angoff. Personnel & Guid J 41:792-7 My '63

College expectancy tables for high school counselors. J. R. Hills. Personnel & Guid J 42:479-83 Ja '64

Impact of testing programs on college preparation and attendance. P. I. Clifford and J. A. Fishman. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:82-102 '63

Test uses and limitations. B. A. Thresher. il NEA J 52:17-19 O '63

See also

College entrance examination board

Africa

Northern Rhodesian nettle; university entrance. J. Lockwood. Times Ed Sup 2510: 1421 Je 28 '63

Great Britain

Oxbridge entrance: the Caius meeting; ed. by T. David. Univ Q 17:360-76 S '63

Oxbridge entrance; unfair to grammar school boys? Times Ed Sup 2510:1422 Je 28 '63

University admissions and the calendar. J. S. Morrison. Univ Q 17:249-53 Je '63

Russia

Providing higher schools with fine new contingents of students. V. F. Nemtsov. Soviet Ed 5:38-9 My '63

Entrance requirements

Advice to parents helping a child get into college. Ky Sch J 42:32 Ja '64

Assessing academic potential. J. R. Hills. Col & Univ 39:181-94 Wint '64

Carnegie unit: its origin, status, and trends. E. Tompkins and W. Gaumnitz. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:1-78 Ja '64

College admission and the I.Q. S. M. Graves. Clearing House 38:422 Mr '64

Judicial review of college-admission policies; the Lesser decision. S. Jacobson. J Higher Ed 34:432-7 N '63

Let's look at the record again! the high school preparation of 1,124 University of Kansas freshmen. Kansas. University. School of education. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 14 no 1:1-92 '63

See also

Student selection—Colleges and universities

Great Britain

Early leavers; second chance at Sussex. J. P. Corbett. il Times Ed Sup 2533-839 D 6 '63

Guides for the bewildered; university entrance. Times Ed Sup 2523:398 S 27 '63

Methods of selection for English universities. W. D. Furneaux. Year Book of Ed 1962: 204-15

Scotland

Influence of a sixth year in school on academic performance at university. A. Gammie. Ed Res 6:77-9 N '63

Evening sessions

See Evening colleges

Examinations

See Examinations—Colleges and universities

Expansion problems

Australian reservations. D. M. Toomey. Times Ed Sup 2545:sup iv F 28 '64

Bivouacs on the campus; universities fear overcrowding. Times Ed Sup 2533:848 D 6 '63

Defending the academic ideal; Commonwealth student increase. Times Ed Sup 2514:124 Jl 26 '63

Enlargement of opportunity in higher education. S. G. Tickton. Ed Rec 45:84-8 Wint '64

Expansion and the jagged-tooth years; home universities criticize Robbins report. il Times Ed Sup 2535:912. 914 D 20 '63

COLLEGES and universities—Expansion problems—*Continued*
Forces shaping the college of arts and sciences. F. H. Horn. Liberal Ed 50:5-16 Mr '64
French university expansion. Times Ed Sup 2497:648 Mr 29 '63
Hadrian's wall in reverse? no room at the university. D. H. Stott. Times Ed Sup 2509:1364 Je 21 '63
Hungry sheep; finding room for 360,000 by '70. C. L. Mowat. Times Ed Sup 2496:577 Mr 22 '63
Implications for the future of Catholic higher education. C. F. Donovan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:137-45 Ag '63
Michigan reaches the crises in higher education. Mich Ed J 41:5-7+ F '64
New university claimants; rush for expansion. Times Ed Sup 2540:169 Ja 24 '64
Robbins report: higher education in Britain. L. Elvin. Teach Col Rec 65:512-19 Mr '64
Rules for expansion; U.G.C. puts home needs first. Times Ed Sup 2530:718 N 15 '63
Setting the scene. H. C. Dent. Times Ed Sup 2545:sup ii F 28 '64
Sky not the limit; dangers of expansion. Times Ed Sup 2505:1146 My 24 '63
Support of higher education: expense or investment? E. Green. J Higher Ed 34:330-3 Je '63
Universities at the crossroads. Times Ed Sup 2523:398 S 27 '63
Universities the key. P. M. S. Blackett. il Times Ed Sup 2525:494 O 11 '63
University looks to the future; the Minnesota conference on higher education. R. H. Beck and R. C. McClure. J Higher Ed 34:496-502 D '63
Urban sprawl in the academic community; alleviating the university's growing pains. J. K. Folger. J Higher Ed 34:450-7 N '63
What's ahead for public junior colleges. S. G. Tickton. Jun Col J 34:9-11 N '63
Which way will your campus grow? J. S. Sharp. diags Ed Exec Overview 4:30-1 Ag '63
See also
Junior colleges—Expansion problems

Faculties
See College professors and instructors; Junior college instructors

Finance
American college president: scholar or fund raiser? R. E. Leestamper. Ed Forum 28: 423-9 My '64
Bond sales for higher education: 1962; Office of education survey. W. R. Bokelman and E. C. Deering. Sch Life 45:20-4 Mr '63
Bonds for educational purposes, sales, interest rates, et cetera; colleges and universities. W. R. Bokelman and E. C. Deering. Sch Life 45:24-6 Ap; 15-16 My; 35-7 Je; 23-4 Jl; 46:38 O; 29-31 N; 25 D '63; 37-8 Ja '64
Higher education costs continue to rise. Higher Ed 20:10 O '63
Increases in expenditures and income in U.S. colleges and universities. Higher Ed 20:18 N '63
Michigan reaches the crises in higher education. Mich Ed J 41:5-7+ F '64
Public and private college. A. L. Brandon. Sch & Soc 91:297-8 O 19 '63
Rising costs in higher education. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 91:272+ O 5 '63
Role foundations play in education. R. E. Leestamper. il Wis J Ed 96:16-19+ D '63
Senator Humphrey's tax-credit bill; a program of direct aid to students. V. C. Blum. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:479-86 D '63
Tax credits on college tuition fees. Sch & Soc 91:298+ O 19 '63
Value of a ten-year budget. Sister Mary Josetta. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:195 Ag '63
See also
Alumni funds
Catholic colleges—Finance
Colleges and universities—Expansion problems
Junior colleges—Finance
Negro colleges—Finance
State colleges and universities—Finance
Tuition fees—Colleges and universities

Great Britain
Universities' board? Times Ed Sup 2519:236 Ag 30 '63
University grants increased. Q. Hogg. Times Ed Sup 2542:308 F 7 '64

Food service
Positive side of contract food service. il Am Sch & Univ 36:37-9 Ap '64

Gifts, legacies, etc.
Is alma mater on their gift list? W. R. Long. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:19-23 My '63

Graduate work
See Graduate work

Health service
Cooperation between counseling and health services. W. P. Angers and P. C. Paulson. J Sch Health 34:49-53 F '64
Mental strain in students; inadequate help. C. J. Lucas. Times Ed Sup 2541:235 Ja 31 '64
See also
Colleges and universities—Mental hygiene service

History
Academic freedom in England: the case of University college, Nottingham, in the 1880's. A. W. Coats. bibliog f AAUP Bul 49:328-35 D '63
Early accrediting society. C. E. Peterson, jr. bibliog f Col & Univ 39:117-26 Wint '64
Entry of science and history in the college curriculum, 1865-1914. S. B. Barnes. Hist Ed Q 4:44-58 Mr '64
Highlights in the progress of Catholic higher education. E. J. Power. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:127-37 Ag '63
Horace Mann at Brown. J. C. Messerli. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 33:285-311 Sum '63; Reply. T. R. Crane. 33:527-9 Fall '63
Note on academic degrees. A. J. Clark. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:532-42 N '63
Oregon story. D. P. Pence. il Jun Col J 34: 4-8 N '63
Secular tendency in church-related colleges in Pennsylvania; excerpts from History of higher education in Pennsylvania. S. Sack. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:430+ D 28 '63
Universities in evolution. E. J. King. bibliog f Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:399-415 '63
Yale's adolescent years; the presidency of Timothy Dwight: 1886-1898. F. C. Arricale. J Higher Ed 34:385-9 O '63
See also
Land grant colleges—History
Negro colleges—History
Teachers colleges—History

Honors system
See Honors work

Libraries
See Libraries, College

Mental hygiene service
Mental health and the college bulletin. N. Kiell. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:92-6 Spr '63

Middle ages
See Colleges and universities, Medieval

Off-campus centers
Case for university branch campuses. K. L. Holderman. il Jun Col J 34:25+ Ap '64

Overseas extension
Colleges and universities participate in overseas program. Higher Ed 19:12 Ap '63
Developing the international office. J. W. Neal. il Overseas 3:7-11 Ap '64
Kent students go to Mexico. M. Baker. il Ohio Sch 42:26 Ap '64
Programs for American students abroad: a critique. D. J. Shank. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:74-6 Wint '64
Students adapt to French university. Sch & Soc 92:150 Ap 4 '64
Training good ambassadresses; Bennett's Overseas service program. D. Ahern. il Jun Col J 34:17-19 Mr '64
See also
American students in foreign countries

Placement offices
See College placement offices

Publications
See also
Catalogs—Colleges and universities

Race discrimination
See Colleges and universities—Discrimination

Religious life and activities
Conscience and competence: Christian values in the student personnel program. L. J. Averill. J Gen Ed 15:276-83 Ja '64
Coordinating councils of religious organizations in public colleges and universities. H. Stroup. Relig Ed 58:362-5+ Jl '63

COLLEGES and universities—Religious life and activities—*Continued*
Improved religious emphasis. P. R. Coffin. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:161-2 Sum '63
Ministry of a college chaplain. L. J. Averill. Christian Scholar 46:135-44 Sum '63

Research

See Institutional research; Research—Colleges and universities

Schedules

Automatic class scheduling at the University of Rhode Island. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 39: 120 D '63
Year-round campus; study sponsored by the Southern regional education board. W. H. Stickler and M. W. Carothers. Ed Digest 29:49-51 F '64

Social life

See also
Student life

Standards

Survival of the liberal arts college. E. J. McGrath. Higher Ed 20:3-6+ N '63

Statistics

College teachers in engineering, mathematics, and physical sciences: supply and demand. C. B. Lindquist. Higher Ed 20:11-17 N '63
Higher education (universities, etc) number of teachers and students; not including separate higher teacher training institutions; from data supplied by the Statistical division of UNESCO. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:493-5
Not two cultures, but one hundred and two. W. K. Selden. Teach Col Rec 65:50-6 O '63
Professional staff in U.S. colleges. R. M. Walker. Sch Life 46:42 Ja '64
Projections of college faculty, 1950-70. Higher Ed 19:22-3 Jl '63
University arithmetic; looking at the figures. Mrs R. Knight. Times Ed Sup 2508:1306 Je 14 '63

See also
Enrollment—Colleges and universities
Libraries, College—Statistics

Student activities

See Student activities—Colleges and universities

Summer schools

See Summer schools—Colleges and universities

Surveys

See Surveys—Colleges and universities

Teacher education

See Teacher education—Colleges and universities

Teaching

College-teaching crisis; has the graduate school done right by the college teacher? R. M. Cooper. J Higher Ed 35:6-11 Ja '64
Course on college teaching. E. Walters. Sch & Soc 91:286-7 O 5 '63
Creative teaching in colleges and universities. J. C. Duff. J Higher Ed 35:154-7 Mr '64
Forgotten figure in higher education; a critical analysis. M. H. Epstein. Peabody J Ed 41:258-65 Mr '64
Great scholar, great teacher. E. Arden. J Higher Ed 35:150-3 Mr '64
If it is, it's vulnerable. M. S. Marshall. Ed Forum 28:327-33 Mr '64
On improving college teaching. J. W. Gustad. il NEA J 53:37-8 Mr '64
Precarious state of teaching; obstacles to the fulfillment of the college's central function. R. H. Snow. J Higher Ed 34:318-23 Je '63
Reality and illusion in teaching. R. H. Garrison. Jun Col J 34:15-19 F '64
Small college: a faculty perspective. M. S. Owen. Liberal Ed 49:258-67 My '63
Teacher or researcher? R. L. Hilgert. Ed Forum 28:463-8 My '64
Teaching and institutional service vs. research and professional writing. I. D. Weeks. J Higher Ed 35:45-7 Ja '64
Universities and the creative life. F. Mayer. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:137-8 Sum '63

Evaluation

Comparison of student reaction to similar, concurrent teacher-content instruction. S. U. Wedeen. J Ed Res 56:540-3 Jl '63
Rehabilitation of university undergraduate teaching. R. Brandis. Ed Rec 45:56-63 Wint '64
Relationship of cost of instruction and attitudes toward instruction. G. H. Stempel. bibliog J Ed Res 57:207-9 D '63

Research

Factors influencing excellence in college and university teaching. E. V. Pullias. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:243-7 Jl '63

Teaching methods

Active learning: development not abandonment. J. L. Barth. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:11 Wint '64
Commitment to experiment and innovate in college teaching. A. C. Eurich. Ed Rec 45:49-55 Wint '64
Creative teaching in colleges and universities. J. C. Duff. J Higher Ed 35:154-7 Mr '64
Future blueprint. M. W. Thring. Times Ed Sup 2545:sup xvii F 28 '64
Group: resource and technique. R. Payne. il Ed Lead 21:155-7+ D '63
History and political science instruction. K. R. Walker. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:242-9 Autumn '63
Information explosion: implications for teaching. J. G. Miller. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:54-9 Wint '64
Teaching foreign students, in French. E. M. Sinauer. il Overseas 3:12-15 D '63
Teaching methods of social research. S. C. Mayo and C. C. Scarborough. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:228-30 Autumn '63
Varieties of learning experiences in the college classroom. P. R. Givens. Ed Forum 27:437-40 My '63

Evaluation

Program for instruction improvement. A. R. Gayles. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:65-7 Spr '63

Research

Class size and co-ordinated instruction. J. P. De Cecco. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:65-74 F '64
Comparison of student achievement in the summer term and regular quarter. C. Kanun and others. J Exp Ed 32:123-32 Fall '63
Instructional gestalt: a conceptual framework and design for educational research. L. Siegel and L. C. Siegel. bibliog diags Av Comm R 12:16-45 Spr '64
Research paper; project on university teaching methods. F. G. Healey. Times Ed Sup 2545:sup xviii F 28 '64

Technological innovations

Commitment to experiment and innovate in college teaching. A. C. Eurich. Ed Rec 45: 49-55 Wint '64

Tuition fees

See Tuition fees—Colleges and universities

Africa

Africa's challenge to American higher education; final report of the Tananarive conference. C. K. Snyder. bibliog f Higher Ed 19:7-19 Je '63
Consolidating African universities. Overseas 3:30 N '63

Africa, East

See also
Makerere university college

Africa, West

See also
Abidjan university

Alabama

See also
Alabama. Livingston state college
Auburn university
Howard college

Arizona

See also
Arizona state university
Arizona. University

Arkansas

See also
Arkansas. Agricultural, mechanical, and normal college
Arkansas. University
College of the Ozarks

Australia

See also
Western Australia. University

Austria

New higher educational institutions authorized. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:147 '63

California

High school seniors' images of California colleges and universities. N. S. Hutchinson. Jun Col J 34:12-13 S '63

COLLEGES and universities—California—*Cont.*
Role of institutions of higher education in California in professionalizing school business management through graduate programs. D. L. Nelson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:254-7 '62
See also
California. Chico state college
California. San Diego state college
California. San Francisco state college
California. San Jose state college
California state polytechnic college
California. University
Chabot college
Claremont graduate school
Diablo Valley college
Los Angeles trade-technical college
Pacific Oaks college
Pacific school of religion
Redlands. University
Stanford university
University of the Pacific

Canada
See also
Alberta. University
Manitoba. University
Montreal. University
Toronto. University

Chile
Regional colleges in Chile. Overseas 3:30 Ja '64
Regional colleges in Chile. Sch & Soc 91:420 D 28 '63

Colombia
See also
Caldas. Universidad

Colorado
See also
Colorado state university
Colorado. University
Loretto Heights college
United States air force academy

Connecticut
See also
Connecticut. Danbury state college
Wesleyan university
Yale university

District of Columbia
Five-year plan to coordinate graduate study in five universities. E. J. Bunn. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:8-11 F '64
See also
Catholic university of America

Ecuador
See also
Ecuador. Universidad central del Ecuador

England
See Colleges and universities—Great Britain

Ethopia
See also
Haile Selassie I university

Europe
Universities in evolution. E. J. King. bibliog f Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:399-415 '63

Florida
See also
Florida agricultural and mechanical university
Florida Presbyterian college
Florida state university
Florida. University
Florida. University of South Florida
Miami. University
Stetson university

France
See also
Bordeaux. Université
Lyons. Université
Nancy. Université

Georgia
See also
Atlanta university system
Georgia institute of technology
Georgia. Savannah state college
Georgia. University
Georgia. Womans college of Georgia

Germany (Federal Republic)
German universities revisited. H. O. Wilk. J Higher Ed 34:390-2 O '63
New universities for West Germany; Bochum, Bremen, Konstanz. Times Ed Sup 2529:659 N 8 '63
See also
Giessen. Universität

Great Britain
Claimants to a new university; applications pour in. map Times Ed Sup 2536:937 D 27 '63
Foreign influences in English universities: four case histories. W. H. G. Armytage. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:246-61 F '64
Future look of Kent; proposed University of Kent at Canterbury. Times Ed Sup 2528: 626 N 1 '63
University residence. il Times Ed Sup 2509: 1349-54 Je 21 '63
See also
Cambridge. University
Durham. University
East Anglia. University
Essex. University
Hull. University
Keele. University
Leicester. University
Liverpool. University
London. University
Newcastle. University
Nottingham. University
Oxford. University
Sheffield. University
Sussex. University
York. University

Hawaii
See also
Hawaii. University

Hong Kong
Chinese university for Hongkong. il Times Ed Sup 2540:156 Ja 24 '64

Illinois
Faculty load in colleges and universities in the Chicago area. W. R. Waters. Col & Univ 39:325-30 Spr '64
See also
Chicago. University
Greenville college
Illinois. Northern Illinois university
Illinois. Southern Illinois university
Illinois state university
Illinois. University
Monmouth college
Northwestern university

India
Characteristics and problems of Indian universities and their students. L. D. Eyde. bibliog Int R Ed 9 no4:461-76 '63/64

Indiana
Non-western studies in Indiana undergraduate education. J. M. Thompson. Teach Col J 34:148-52 Mr '63
See also
Earlham college
Indiana state college
Indiana university
Notre Dame. University
Taylor university

Iowa
See also
Central college
Grinnell college
Iowa. State college
Iowa. University

Ireland
See also
Trinity college

Japan
Struggle for control of the Japanese university. B. C. Duke. J Higher Ed 35:19-26 Ja '64
See also
Sophia university

Kansas
See also
Kansas state teachers college
Kansas state university of agriculture and applied science
Kansas. University

Kentucky
See also
Berea college
Kentucky. University
Louisville. University

Latin America
Higher education in Latin America. H. R. W. Benjamin. il Phi Delta Kappan 45:178-82 Ja '64

Lebanon
See also
American university of Beirut

Louisiana
See also
Tulane university of Louisiana

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

Maine
See also
Bowdoin college

Maryland
See also
Johns Hopkins university
Maryland. Morgan state college
Maryland. University

Massachusetts
See also
Amherst college
Boston college
Boston university
Harvard university
Massachusetts institute of technology
Massachusetts. State college at Westfield
Massachusetts. University
Mount Holyoke college
Northeastern university

Mexico
See also
Instituto politécnico nacional
Instituto technológico y de estudios superiores de Monterrey
Mexico city college
Mexico. Universidad nacional

Michigan
See also
Mercy college
Michigan. Central Michigan university
Michigan college of mining and technology
Michigan. Eastern Michigan university
Michigan state university of agriculture and applied science
Michigan. University
Michigan. Wayne state university
Michigan. Western Michigan university
Olivet college

Middle western states
Midwestern interstate co-operation in higher education. S. J. Wenberg. Sch & Soc 92: 50-1 F 8 '64

Minnesota
See also
Minnesota. Mankato state college
Minnesota. Moorhead state college
Minnesota. St Cloud state college
Minnesota. University
St Marys college
St Teresa. College

Mississippi
See also
Mississippi. Jackson state college
Mississippi. University of southern Mississippi

Missouri
See also
Fontbonne college
Missouri. University
St Louis university
Stephens college
Webster college

Nebraska
See also
Nebraska. University

New Jersey
See also
Fairleigh Dickinson university
New Jersey. Newark state college
Princeton university
Rutgers university
St Elizabeth. College

New Mexico
See also
New Mexico state university
New Mexico. University

New York (state)
See also
Bank Street college of education
Bennett college
Brooklyn college
Colgate university
Columbia university
Cornell university
Hunter college
New York (city) City university of New York
New York. State university
New York university
Polytechnic institute of Brooklyn
Rochester. University
Russell Sage college
Skidmore college
Syracuse university
Teachers college, Columbia university
Union college and university

North Carolina
See also
Bennett college
Duke university
Methodist college
North Carolina college at Durham
North Carolina. University

North Dakota
See also
North Dakota. University

Northern Ireland
New Irish university; Lockwood committee active. Times Ed Sup 2539:104 Ja 17 '64

Ohio
See also
Akron. University
Antioch college
Cincinnati. University
Hiram college
Miami university
Mount Union college
Ohio. Bowling Green state university
Ohio. Kent state university
Ohio state university
Ohio university
Toledo. University
Western Reserve university

Oregon
See also
Marylhurst college
Oregon. University

Pennsylvania
See also
Carnegie institute of technology
Cedar Crest college
Drexel institute of technology
Franklin and Marshall college
Haverford college
Lafayette college
Lehigh university
Moravian college
Pennsylvania. Clarion state college
Pennsylvania. Indiana state college
Pennsylvania. Lock Haven state college
Pennsylvania. Slippery Rock state college
Pennsylvania state university
Pennsylvania. University
Pittsburgh. University
Temple university

Rhode Island
See also
Brown university
Rhode Island. University

Russia
See also
Kostroma pedagogical institute
Moscow state university
Tbilisi. State university

Scotland
Lively academic planning; Scotland's sixth university. Times Ed Sup 2528:625 N 1 '63
See also
Glasgow. Royal college of science and technology
St Andrews. University

Sierra Leone
See also
Fourah Bay college

South Africa
See also
Stellenbosch. University

South America
See Colleges and universities—Latin America

South Carolina
See also
Bob Jones university

South Dakota
See also
South Dakota. Southern state teachers college
South Dakota state college of agriculture and mechanic arts

Southeastern states
Comparison of tuition-and-fee charges in Negro institutions with charges in institutions of the Southeast and the Nation: 1962-1963. L. A. D' Amico and M. M. Reed. J Negro Ed 33:186-90 Spr '64

Southern states
Southern state university systems. Sch & Soc 92:94 Mr 7 '64

Tennessee
See also
George Peabody college for teachers

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

Texas

Role of institutions of higher education in Texas working towards a certification program for school business officials. M. S. Wallace. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:257-62 '62

See also
Austin college
Dallas. University
Texas. East Texas state college
Texas. Lamar state college of technology
Texas. North Texas state university
Texas. Sam Houston state teachers college
Texas. University
Texas. West Texas state college

Tunisia

See also
Tunisia. Université de Tunis

United Arab Republic

See also
American university in Cairo
Azhar university

Utah

See also
Brigham Young university

Venezuela

See also
Venezuela. Universidad de Oriente

Vermont

See also
Goddard college
St Michaels college
Vermont. University and state agricultural college

Virginia

College admissions. L. Savage. il Va J Ed 57: 11-15 Ap '64

See also
Virginia. Madison college
Virginia polytechnic institute
Washington and Lee university

Wales

See also
Wales. University

Washington (state)

See also
Washington. Central Washington state college
Washington state university
Washington. University

Wisconsin

Coordination among higher institutions in Wisconsin. R. H. DeZonia. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:288-93 Jl '63

See also
Beloit college
Lawrence college
Mount Mary college
Wisconsin state college, La Crosse
Wisconsin. Stout state college
Wisconsin. University

Yugoslavia

See also
Belgrade university

COLLEGES and universities, Accredited. See Accredited colleges and universities

COLLEGES and universities, Medieval

International living in the universities of the past. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:40 F 8 '64

COLLEGES and universities, Municipal

See also
Brooklyn college
Hunter college
New York (city) City university of New York

COLLEGES for women

Future of women's colleges. M. B. Freedman. Ed Digest 29:38-40 S '63

See also
Bennett college
Fontbonne college
Loretto Heights college
Marylhurst college
Mount Holyoke college
Mount Mary college
St Elizabeth. College
St Teresa. College
Skidmore college
Stephens college
Webster college

COLLEGES of education. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education; Teachers colleges

COLLEGES of liberal arts

Anxiety and trepidation. J. H. Dawson. Mich Ed J 41:15-16+ F '64

Attitude, not subject matter. G. J. Christensen. Col & Univ 39:5-12 Fall '63

Chemistry in liberal arts colleges. R. G. Yalman. J Chem Ed 41:142-5 Mr '64

College curriculum: an academic wasteland? E. J. McGrath. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:235-46 My '63

Educators challenge liberal arts to beware of nursery school role. R. Park. Mich Ed J 41:16 F '64

Feast or famine for the liberal arts college? reflections on intellectual economy and polity. F. D. Bolman. Ed Rec 45:67-73 Wint '64

Improving teacher education in a liberal arts college. R. B. Hayes. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:431-9

Influence of developments in higher education on teacher preparation. H. L. Caswell. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:206-11 Je '63

Intellectual climate of the liberal arts college. P. C. McCoy. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:228-36 Jl '63

Liberal arts (cont) ed. by F. E. Lund. J Higher Ed 34:349-50; 35:169-70 Je '63, Mr '64

Mind, spirit, and world. J. P. Dixon. Ed Rec 44:321-3 O '63

Need for a new American. M. S. Eisenhower. Ed Rec 44:303-6 O '63

On furniture, first jobs and freedom. J. F. Davidson. bibliog f Liberal Ed 49:268-73 My '63

Relevance of liberal arts colleges? A. D. C. Peterson. Univ Q 17:346-52 S '63

Retooling for a new liberal arts program. W. L. Hickman. Liberal Ed 50:22-7 Mr '64

Role of liberal arts colleges in teacher education. L. J. Stiles. Ed Forum 28:171-7 Ja '64; Summary. Mich Ed J 41:16 F '64

Small college: a faculty perspective. M. S. Owen. Liberal Ed 49:258-67 My '63

Smaller liberal arts college, by L. B. Mayhew; review. D. S. Willey. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:218 Autumn '63

Survival of the liberal arts college. E. J. McGrath. Higher Ed 20:3-6+ N '63

Voice for the small liberal arts college. A. T. Hill. Ed Forum 28:211-18 Ja '64

COLLIERS encyclopedia

Attitudes toward composers as reflected in three general encyclopedias of the early 1960's. P. R. Farnsworth. J Res Mus Ed 11:142-3 Fall '63

New encyclopedia offers something for everyone. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 71:119 My '63

COLLOGRAPH. See Prints—Technique

COLLOIDS

See also
Proteins

COLOMBIA

See also
Education—Colombia
English language—Teaching—Colombia
Home economics education—Colombia

COLONIAL life and customs

Units of work

Colonial America. W. A. Ohnmacht. il Instr 73:47+ F '64

Let's colonize! E. Jones. Ill Ed 52:336 Ap '64

COLONIALISM. See Colonies

COLONIES

Worldwide emancipation of underdeveloped nations. G. Myrdal. Phi Delta Kappan 45: 413-17 My '64

COLONIES, Artists. See Artists colonies

COLONIES de vacances. See Camps—France

COLOR

Geometry of color. M. Hausner. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:301-10 '63

See also
Pigments

Psychology

Color coding and visual separability in information displays. S. L. Smith. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:358-64 D '63

Relationship between color choice and selected preferences of the individual. J. H. McInnis and J. K. Shearer. bibliog J Home Econ 56: 181-7 Mr '64

Teaching

Color. J. G. Navarra. il Instr 73:74-5 My '64

COLOR blindness

Color-blindness testing as an aid in the etiological diagnosis of mental retardation. J. M. Wilson and W. Wolfensberger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:914-15 My '63

COLOR blindness—*Continued*
Color vision defect may affect choice of a career. Sight-Saving R 34:23 Spr '64
Test for seeing color. S. M. Burt. Sch Shop 23:21-2 N '63

COLOR discrimination. See Color blindness

COLOR in architecture

School buildings

See Color in school decoration

COLOR in school decoration
School plant coloring book. E. Draper. Ed Exec Overview 4:36-7 Je '63
Ten tips to better color in classrooms. F. Birren. Sch Mgt 8:112-13 Mr '64

COLOR prejudice. See Race prejudice

COLOR slides. See Lantern slides

COLOR vision tests
Test for seeing color. S. M. Burt. Sch Shop 23:21-2 N '63
See also
Farnsworth dichotomous test for color blindness

COLORADO
See also
Audio-visual education—Colorado
Business education—Colorado
Libraries—Colorado
School children—Colorado

COLORADO outward bound school. See Outward bound schools—United States

COLORADO state university, Fort Collins
University program for advanced shorthand and transcription. E. H. Vanderlas. Bsns Ed Forum 18:15+ N '63

COLORADO. University, Boulder
College-run recreational swim program for fathers and sons. R. E. Balch. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:39 My '63
In-service alternative to the summer institute program. D. M. Feldman and B. Schindler. Mod Lang J 48:88-91 F '64
MA-3 at the University of Colorado. J. R. Carnes. Sup Stud 5:29-30 Mr '63
Pre-college reading program at the University of Colorado. V. J. Amanna and H. McCord. J Develop Read 6:274-6 Sum '63

COLORED progressive matrices. See Progressive matrices test

COLORIMETERS and colorimetry
Adsorption isotherm using a colorimetric method; a general chemistry experiment. A. J. Dandy. diag J Chem Ed 41:47 Ja '64
Colorimetric chemical kinetics experiment. G. Corsaro. J Chem Ed 41:48-50 Ja '64; Reply. S. H. Laurie. 41:288 My '64

COLORING matter in food. See Chemical additives in food

COLTON, California

Bloomington high school

Master plan for Bloomington high. il plans Am Sch & Univ 36:60-1 F '64

COLUMBIA, Missouri, public library
Starting library service to hospitals. T. F. McArthur. ALA Bul 57:859-60 O '63

COLUMBIA FALLS, Montana

High school

General industrial education in Columbia Falls. J. Perry. il Mont Ed 40:12-13+ F '64

COLUMBIA mental maturity scale
Task difficulty and response time in the retardate. J. C. Brengelmann and J. L. Standen. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:89-93 Ag '63

COLUMBIA university
Two language and area centers added for 1963-64. Higher Ed 19:14 Ap '63

College of pharmacy

Individual programs for foreign pharmacists. E. E. Leuallen. il Overseas 3:3-7 S '63

Columbia college

Columbia college: report to headmasters, principals, and counselors, 1962. H. S. Coleman; reply. A. L. Goren. Sch & Soc 91:271 O 5 '63
Eclectic course in marriage and the family. R. Edwards. J Sch Health 33:379-82 O '63

Libraries

Oral history collection catalog. Wilson Lib Bul 38:716 My '64

Teachers college

See Teachers college, Columbia university

COLUMBIA university seminar on Russian literature. See Seminars

COLUMBUS, Ohio

Heyl Avenue school

Team teaching gives a plan of organization. A. Travis and others. il Ohio Sch 41:16-17 N '63

Public schools

Clerical help. W. W. Miller. NEA J 52:32 N '63
Evaluating a health education curriculum guide. J. G. Cauffman. bibliog f J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:20-1+ O '63
Whole town's talking about school program and finance as a result of neighborhood seminars in Columbus, Ohio. J. L. Davis. il NEA J 52:26-7 O '63

COLUMBUS day

Plays, pageants, etc.

American firsts. H. Welch. il Grade Teach 81:50 O '63
Try choric dramatization with slow learners. E. Stern. Instr 73:68-9 O '63

Poetry

Christopher Columbus. I. Orleans. Grade Teach 81:18 O '63

Projects

Columbus day projects. I. Robbins and R. N. Wild. il Instr 73:74-5 O '63

Stories

Cabin boy for Columbus. E. M. Payler. Instr 73:97 O '63
Columbus and the birds. B. Newhoff. il Grade Teach 81:49 O '63
El Gato. L. Graham. il Grade Teach 81:48 O '63

COMBINATION of grades
One approach to the teaching of a combined German III-IV class. J. Harlow. J Sec Ed 38:78-80 N '63

COMBS, Bertram Thomas
I'd like to leave some sort of track; profile of a leader. G. Jaggers. il pors Ky Sch J 42:12-14+ D '63
Tribute to Governor Combs. J. M. Dodson. Ky Sch J 42:18+ Ja '64

COMBUSTION
Rocket propulsion: the chemical challenge. J. R. Dafler. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:58-64 F '64

COMEDY
Aside in the *comedias* of Alarcón. T. E. Hamilton. Hispania 46:536-9 S '63
Modern tragicomedy of Wilde and O'Casey. M. Freedman. Col Engl 25:518-22+ Ap '64
Shakespeare and our time's malaise. P. N. Siegel. Teach Col Rec 65:583-90 Ap '64
Shakespearian comedy in The comedy of errors. C. L. Barber. Col Engl 25:493-7 Ap '64
Strength and style in *Le bourgeois gentilhomme*. H. Walker. French R 37:282-7 Ja '64
Time for comedy. R. A. Bennett. Engl J 53: 248-55 Ap '64

COMENIUS, Johann Amos
Contribution of Comenius and Pestalozzi to the theory of teacher training. J. C. Osgood. Year Book of Ed 1963:59-69

COMIC literature. See Comedy

COMIC opera. See Operetta

COMMEMORATIVE programs. See Programs

COMMENCEMENTS

High schools

Move all baccalaureate services to the churches. S. C. Acierno. Ohio Sch 41:15 My '63

Junior high schools

Junior high graduation? passé! D. Hill. Clearing House 38:429-30 Mr '64

COMMERCE
Education for an expanded export trade. Sch Life 46:12 N '63
Trends in the banana export industry of tropical America. D. R. Hoy. J Geog 63: 108-16 Mr '64
See also
Trade routes

COMMERCIAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

COMMERCIAL art. See Art, Commercial

COMMERCIAL clubs. See Business clubs

COMMERCIAL correspondence
No letterhead? type it this way. G. R. Schlier. Bsns Ed World 43:10 Je '63

COMMERCIAL correspondence—*Continued*

Teaching

Say no tactfully when writing letters. H. S. Madaus. Bal Sheet 45:154-5+ D '63
Try these letter-writing problems. W. H. Bonner. Bsns Ed Forum 18:21 Mr '64

COMMERCIAL diploma. See Diplomas

COMMERCIAL education. See Business education

COMMERCIAL English. See Business English

COMMERCIAL law
See also
Warranty

Aims and objectives

Outcomes in developing general education values in business law. M. Fisk. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:334-8 '63

Teaching

Teach law for practical use. H. H. Dahm. Bal Sheet 45:15-16 S '63

Teaching aids and devices

Put life into law. C. W. Martin, jr. Bal Sheet 45:65+ O '63

Value

Outcomes in developing general education values in business law. M. Fisk. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:334-8 '63

COMMERCIAL products
See also
Durable goods, Consumer

Testing

Control factors for quality floor finishes. il Am Sch & Univ 36:37-8 Ja '64

COMMERCIAL teachers. See Business teachers

COMMISSION on English. See College entrance examination board—Commission on English

COMMISSION on human rights. See United Nations—Commission on human rights

COMMISSION on mathematics. See College entrance examination board—Commission on mathematics

COMMISSION on the humanities
Humanities and the secondary schools. N Y State Ed 51:36-7 O '63

COMMISSION royale d'enquête sur l'enseignement. See Education—Quebec (province)

COMMITMENT to teaching. See Professionalism

COMMITTEE for economic development
See also
National task force on economic education

COMMITTEE on institutional cooperation. See Council of ten—Committee on institutional cooperation

COMMITTEES
Class trip. D. C. Koch. il NEA J 53:17-20 Ap '64
Problem-solving and executiveship can improve leadership. R. Gray. Adult Lead 12: 42-5 Je '63

COMMITTEES, Educational
Faculty role in academic policy making. A. Vavoulis. il Jun Col J 34:32-4 Ap '64
Hydra of the campus; satire. M. S. Marshall. Liberal Ed 49:528-36 D '63
Instructor joins the assembly committee. A. Flanter. Ed 84:105-9 O '63
Trends in the use of state curriculum committees. R. L. Cox. H Sch J 47:260-3 Mr '64
See also
Citizens committees
Colleges and universities—Administration—Faculty participation
Junior colleges—Administration—Faculty participation

COMMON market in western Europe. See European economic community

COMMON sense
Education for common sense. J. W. Russell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:94-8 S '63

COMMUNAL settlements. See Collective settlements

COMMUNICABLE diseases
Chemical prophylaxis and school populations. R. L. Brown. J Sch Health 34:234-9 My '64
Fifty years ago in the Volta review; man's mastery of disease. J. K. Love. Volta R 65:495 N '63
See also
Epidemics
Measles
Virus diseases

COMMUNICATION
American studies and the problem of synthesis. J. A. Hague. Social Ed 27:423-6+ D '63
Behavioristic approach to communication: a selective review of learning theory and a derivation of postulates. F. R. Hartman. bibliog Av Comm R 11:155-90 S '63
Communication and mental health. F. E. X. Dance. J Comm 13:204 S '63
Ethics of cognitive communication. R. Bierstedt. J Comm 13:199-203 S '63
Learning groups are seldom seen: a project report; Teacher education research project. M. V. DeVault and D. Andersen. Ed Lead 21:197+ D '63
Mass communication and the social sciences. C. S. Steinberg. Sch & Soc 92:105-6 Mr 7 '64
Mental health-teacher education research project. J. Withall. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:318-25 S '63
Revolution in communication: a special issue. il Int J Relig Ed 40:2-26 F '64
Role of communication in therapeutic transactions. J. Ruesch. bibliog J Comm 13:132-9 S '63
Shop talk; ed. by M. O. Sillars. See issues of Quarterly journal of speech
Trends in the language arts. H. W. Painter. il Grade Teach 81:49+ Ap '64
Vision in art in people to people. E. C. Kelly. Art Ed 17:12-14 Ja '64
See also
Audio-visual communication
General semantics
Intercultural communication
Interpersonal communication
Oral communication

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Lost magic of communication; an allegory. R. Mehling. J Comm 13:215-16 D '63

Bibliography

Bibliography of communications dissertations in American schools of theology. F. H. Knower. Speech Mon 30:108-36 Je '63
Book reviews. See issues of AV communication review
Book reviews and notes; ed. by R. Haakenson. See issues of Journal of communication
New books in review; ed. by W. E. Brockriede. See issues of Quarterly journal of speech February 1963-

Difficulties

Broader concept of communication disorders; symposium. J Comm 14:3-18 Mr '64
Communication from attorney to client. W. N. Thompson and S. J. Insalata. J Comm 14:22-33 Mr '64

International aspects

Study of face-to-face international decision-making. P. W. Keller. bibliog f J Comm 13:67-76 Je '63

Methodology

Effects of threat appeals and media of transmission. K. D. Frandsen. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:101-4 Je '63

Research

Listener response to oral interpretation. K. Brooks and I. M. Wulftange. Speech Mon 31:73-9 Mr '64

Research

Analogue bases for research in creativity. E. Murray and J. L. Stewart. bibliog f J Comm 13:246-51 D '63
Barriers to research in communication. T. L. Dahle. J Comm 13:262-6+ D '63
Changes in semantic compatibility during the production of a play. P. H. Tannenbaum and others. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:340-4 N '63
Curriculum and communications media. C. P. Ramsey. bibliog R Ed Res 33:301-3 Je '63
Ethics of program analysis. T. Clevenger, jr. J Comm 13:118-23 Je '63
Manuscript and extemporaneous delivery in communicating information. H. W. Hildebrandt and W. W. Stevens. Speech Mon 30:369-72 N '63
Mass communication. M. Dickens and F. Williams. bibliog R Ed Res 34:211-21 Ap '64
Research notes. T. Clevenger, jr. See issues of Journal of communication
Summary of experimental research in ethos. K. Andersen and T. Clevenger, jr. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:59-78 Je '63

Social aspects

Communications for what? J. F. White. Adult Lead 12:224-6+ F '64
Compulsions of a technological age. A. I. Cox, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 40:3-4 F '64

COMMUNICATION—Social aspects—*Continued*
Constituent-congressional communication on fallout shelters: the congressional polls. R. A. Brody and E. R. Tufte. J Comm 14:34-49 Mr '64
Language and mass media: a tool and its application. W. R. Idol. Clearing House 38: 121-2 O '63
Mass communication; aggression and violence in the mass media. M. Dickens and F. Williams. R Ed Res 34:216-18 Ap '64
Mass media, and schools. E. M. Luecking. bibliog Ed Lead 20:516-19 My '63
Mass media in American culture. T. A. Razik. Av Comm R 11:141-4 Jl '63
Mass media influences and the vocational preferences of junior high school pupils. S. Krippner. bibliog El Engl 40:825-9 D '63
Mass media of communication as extra-school educative force. W. A. Boram. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:437-41 My '63
Sociology of music: a perspective. H. L. Cady. bibliog Mus Educators J 50:25-7+ N '63

Teaching

Communications in the modern world. R. Van Allen. El Engl 41:25-9 Ja '64
Dr Hayakawa's many faces. J. Cohen. il CTA J 60:27-8 Ja '64
Ends for which we educate. F. H. Horn. Ed Forum 28:133-43 Ja '64
Primacy of substance and ideas in the teaching of practical discourse. K. R. Wallace. Engl J 53:1-9 Ja '64

Colleges and universities

Gains in various measures of communication skills relative to three curricular patterns in college. W. B. Michael and others. Ed & Psychol M 23:365-74 Sum '63

High schools

Speaking approach to composition. R. W. Higbee. Engl J 53:50-1 Ja '64

COMMUNICATION, Theory of
Adaptive computer model. M. C. Johnson. diag J Ed Psychol 55:66-70 F '64
Adult education: a philosophy of communication. J. W. Powell. Adult Lead 12:194-6+ Ja '64
Family dynamics and communication theory. J. Ehrenwald. J Comm 13:191-8 S '63
How communication takes place. A. I. Cox, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 40:10-11 F '64
Information explosion: implications for teaching. J. G. Miller. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:54-9 Wint '64
Information transmission in clinical judgments as a function of stimulus dimensionality and cognitive complexity. T. Tripodi and J. Bieri. bibliog J Personal 32:119-37 Mr '64
Mathematical transformations and communication theory. G. A. Borden. diags J Comm 13:87-93 Je '63
On theory-building in communication: some conceptual problems. L. O. Thayer. bibliog f J Comm 13:217-35 D '63
You are in the people business. D. K. Berlo. il Av Instr 8:372-81 Je '63

Research

Theory of instruction with special reference to the teacher: an information system approach. D. G. Ryans. bibliog diags J Exp Ed 32:191-223 Wint '63

COMMUNICATION arts. See Language arts

COMMUNICATION in education
Communication networks of a public school board. J. T. Condon. bibliog il plans diags Am Sch Bd J 148:13-16 F '64
Intramural communication. D. A. K. Black. Univ Q 17:271-3 Je '63
Is the curriculum our business? with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. A. H. Marckwardt. il PTA Mag 58:7-9, 35-6 Ap '64
Poor speech habits make poor teaching. W. L. Ristow. Chicago Sch J 45:281-3 Mr '64

COMMUNICATION in law
Communication from attorney to client. W. N. Thompson and S. J. Insalata. J Comm 14:22-33 Mr '64

COMMUNICATION in management
Attitudinal effects of a group discussion on a proposed change in company policy. K. Giffin and L. Ehrlich. Speech Mon 30:377-9 N '63
Improved method of written communications. C. J. Spletter. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:422-5 '62
Visual communications. J. F. Higgins. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:178-81 '62

COMMUNICATION satellites. See Artificial satellites—Communication applications

COMMUNICATIONS centers. See Instructional materials centers

COMMUNISM
Medieval, modern and Communist conceptions of human nature. M. Graubard. Relig Ed 58:459-64+ S '63
See also
Dialectical materialism

Teaching

Cancer is political as well as physical. L. A. Downey. Social Studies 54:254-6 D '63
Courses on communism: the urgency of history. W. G. Carleton. Teach Col Rec 65:346-56 Ja '64
Diplomacy, strategy, and intelligence. A. W. Dulles. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 281-8 Ap '64
Instructing youth about communism. D. Dirscherl. bibliog Cath Sch J 63:56-9 S '63
NCEA statement about study of communism in Catholic high schools. National Catholic educational association. Cath Sch J 63:57 S '63
Study about communism in a Catholic school? why? how? National Catholic educational association. Department of school superintendents. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:1-12 My '63
Study of communism in the schools. G. S. Counts. Ed Forum 27:389-98 My '63
Teaching about communism. M. L. Miller. Ed Digest 29:5-7 D '63
Teaching about communism. M. Rader. Ed Digest 29:34-7 S '63
Teaching about communism: a survey of objectives. R. F. Gray. bibliog Social Ed 28:71-2+ F '64
Teaching about communism and Russia. Sch & Soc 92:150 Ap 4 '64
Teaching about communism; front line report. L. Anders. il Sch & Com 50:12-13+ Ap '64
Teaching about communism in the American schools. R. Swearingen. Social Ed 28:68-70 F '64
Teaching about communism in US high schools. A. J. Rieber. Teach Col Rec 65: 603-8 Ap '64
Teaching about communism: it can be done. W. T. Holder. Ill Ed 52:121 N '63
Teaching about communism need not be loaded. W. E. Goldmann. il CTA J 59:23-5 O '63
Teaching about communism: not as a crash program. C. C. Jennings. Ed Lead 20:507-11 My '63
Unit about communism. H. F. Groth. Tex Outl 47:36+ S '63
What should the schools teach about communism? M. L. Miller. il Ill Ed 52:104-9 N '63

Bibliography

Source materials for teaching about communism. R. M. Perdew. Social Ed 28:81-3+ F '64

Russia

Course in social science: a new and important means of educating the youth. Soviet Ed 5:12-16 Je '63
Course on Marxist-Leninist philosophy becomes more comprehensive and fundamental; dialectical and historical materialism. S. T. Kaltakhchian. Soviet Ed 5:42-9 F '63
Sociology; a new Marxist-Leninist course. E. Salgaller. Ed 84:56-8 S '63

China (Peoples Republic)

Whither Communist China? T. H. E. Chen. Social Ed 28:128-30 Mr '64

Russia

Understanding the Russians and understanding ourselves. C. Lasch. Teach Col Rec 65:157-63 N '63

COMMUNISM and art
Freedom issue in Russia. Times Ed Sup 2495:510 Mr 15 '63

COMMUNISM and democracy
Address. L. B. Johnson. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:75-82
Credulity in American life and education. W. E. Drake. bibliog f Ed Forum 28:53-62 N '63
Diplomacy, strategy, and intelligence. A. W. Dulles. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:281-8 Ap '64
Study of communism in the schools. G. S. Counts. Ed Forum 27:389-98 My '63
Teaching about communism. M. Rader. Ed Digest 29:34-7 S '63

COMMUNISM and democracy—*Continued*
Teaching about communism in the American schools. R. Swearingen. Social Ed 28:68-70 F '64
Youth: our primary investment opportunity. E. S. Muskie. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:25-30 '63

COMMUNISM and education

China (Peoples Republic)

Education and the economic failures in Communist China. T. H. E. Chen. Ed Rec 44: 348-53 O '63

Cuba

Changes in Cuban education since Castro. J. S. Roucek. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:193-7 Ja '64

Russia

A. S. Makarenko on the labor upbringing of young children. O. Frolova. Soviet Ed 6:17-23 N '63
Bolder implementation of the labor education of students. M. Skatkin. Soviet Ed 5:3-14 Mr '63
Decisions of the June plenary meeting of the CPSU central committee and the tasks of public education bodies. E. I. Afanasenko. Soviet Ed 6:3-13 Mr '64
For a dynamic application of Makarenko's methods in pedagogy. Soviet Ed 5:3-11 My '63
More attention to the rural school. Soviet Ed 6:17-25 D '63
New CPSU program and the tasks of pedagogical science. I. A. Kairov. Soviet Ed 5: 3-16 Ja '63
Party and public education. P. Rudnev. Soviet Ed 6:14-33 Mr '64

COMMUNISM and literature
Freedom issue in Russia. Times Ed Sup 2495: 510 Mr 15 '63
Russian writers. Times Ed Sup 2495:527 Mr 15 '63

COMMUNISM and religion
Anti-religious education: an important element in the ideological work of higher schools; review of articles. Soviet Ed 5:17-21 Je '63
Concerning an individual approach in the atheistic upbringing of pupils. A. M. Netylko. Soviet Ed 6:28-34 N '63
Religion and daughters; trouble in Russia. Times Ed Sup 2534:875 D 13 '63

COMMUNISM and the Catholic church. See Catholic church and communism

COMMUNIST countries
See also
African students in Communist countries

Economic policy

Theory and method of economic planning in the Soviet bloc. K. Hulicka. bibliog Social Studies 54:170-7 O '63

COMMUNIST education. See Education—Russia

COMMUNIST ethics
Moral code of the builder of communism: the basis for the moral upbringing of the rising generation. N. I. Boldyrev. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:42-9 Ja '63
When the subject is the expedient lie. H. Overstreet and B. Overstreet. il PTA Mag 57:8-10 Je '63

COMMUNIST party (Russia)
Party and public education. P. Rudnev. Soviet Ed 6:14-33 Mr '64

COMMUNITIES (ecology) See Biotic communities

COMMUNITY (sociology)
Community program to improve school holding power. N. Young. Clearing House 38: 502-4 Ap '64

COMMUNITY agencies. See Social agencies

COMMUNITY and college
Advisory council for adult education. J. L. Gable. Adult Lead 12:235-6+ F '64
California's community renaissance. E. L. Harlacher. il Jun Col J 34:14-18 Ap '64
Can the college promote string playing? M. Pales. Sch Musician 35:56-7 Ag '63
College and the extra-campus community. D. N. Naiman and B. G. Konneim. Adult Lead 12:107+ O '63
Mississippi college's quest for quality: Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. J Sec Ed 38:14-18 O '63
Nursing education, a community service. E. O. Toews and W. Hiatt. il Calif Ed 1:19-20+ Mr '64
Open-door policy; Methodist college, Fayetteville, N.C. A. W. Stewart. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:860-2 Je '63
Our community is our classroom. R. Macfarlane. il Jun Col J 34:8-11 Ap '64
Republic of letters. S. Barr. J Higher Ed 34:301-10 Je '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29: 24-7 O '63
Student organizations and charity drives. W. E. Kirkpatrick. Sch Activities 35:84 N '63
Truce in the war between universities and cities: a prologue to the study of city-university renewal. K. C. Parsons; reply. A. J. Wright. J Higher Ed 34:505-7 D '63
University in an urbanized America. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 34:458-61 N '63
See also
Public relations—Colleges and universities

COMMUNITY and school
Another community service; business data processing instruction. M. W. Wood. Bal Sheet 45:60-2+ O '63
Art appreciation. E. P. Stokes. il Instr 73:21 D '63
Arts in the community. E. L. Raichle. il Art Ed 16:19-22 My '63
Building ties between school and church music. B. J. Novak. Mus Educators J 50: 119-20 S '63
Chamber of commerce as a resource. R. C. Laserte. Personnel & Guid J 42:71-2 S '63; Same cond. Clearing House 38:359 F '64
Community and its schools. J. H. Fischer; M. Crosby. Children 11:3-12 Ja '64
Community program to improve school holding power. N. Young. Clearing House 38:502-4 Ap '64
Community resources and the school health program. C. E. Richardson. J Sch Health 33:314-18 S '63
Developing community interest in partially seeing children. H. Schaper. Sight-Saving R 34:26-30 Spr '64
Developing good community relations. W. J. Gambold. Ed 84:131-6 N '63
Educational consultant and educational planning. G. R. Rasmussen. Am Sch Bd J 147: 15-16 S; 17-18+ O '63
Educators' attitudes toward educational practices. R. S. Miller. J Ed Res 56:424-7 Ap '63
How to deal with the local press. M. Powell. Sch Mgt 7:36-7 Ag '63
How you can build public support for driver education. L. K. Smith. Safety Ed 43:24-9 Ap '64
Independent business school and community leadership. J. W. Miller. J Bsns Ed 39:147-8 Ja '64
Ivory tower business. W. D. Cocking. Am Sch & Univ 36:63 O '63
Job of the home and community. H. S. Kerwin. CTA J 60:10-11 Mr '64
Let's sell our music program. F. J. Baird. Sch Musician 35:57-8+ Ag '63
Providing supervised practice, school and community should share. T. R. Miller. Ag Ed Mag 36:45-6 Ag '63
Role of the school and the community in mental health programs. L. A. Stringer. J Sch Health 33:385-90 N '63
Roles of lay and professional persons. C. E. Buell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:28-9 O '63
School newspaper. H. Van Winkle. Clearing House 38:44-6 S '63
Siting a new school. il Am Sch & Univ 36:42 Ap '64
Social responsibility in a free society. Educational policies commission. NEA J 52:33-9 N '63
Testing at issue: a case study of school and community conflict. K. P. Schwirian. TIP 2:226-34 O '63
Uproar in Valley City. R. Ross. il Nat El Prin 43:23-6 Ja '64
We pay less by giving more. G. T. Blumenson. CTA J 60:23-4 Mr '64
What does the public health educator have to contribute to school health programs? M. W. Dedek. J Sch Health 33:294-6 S '63
Work-study programs: an integral high school curriculum. C. L. Reeve. J Sec Ed 39:38-42 Ja '64
You can and should write publicity. V. Weldensee. Sch Musician 34:49+ Ap '63
See also
Administration of schools—Public participation
Community resources—Educational aspects
Local history
Parent participation in school activities
Public relations
Social surveys
Teachers, Volunteer
Teachers and community

Research

Treatment of controversial issues. J. P. Lunstrum. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:62-78 Mr '64

COMMUNITY and school—*Continued*

California

If you decide to ban student driving. W. R. Manning and R. V. Jones. J Sec Ed 38:262-8 My '63

Colorado

Denver Catholic schools hold open house. Sister Margaret Anthony. il Cath Sch J 64:87-8 Mr '64

Illinois

Needed: more citizen participation. J. Terwilliger. bibliog f Ill Ed 52:58-9+ O '63

School-community cooperation for vocational guidance. G. Triezenberg and S. Katz. il Chicago Sch J 45:229-33 F '64

Maryland

Operation understanding. J. Epstein. il NEA J 53:22-4 Mr '64

Michigan

East Park story. H. W. Robinson and E. L. Larson. il Mich Ed J 41:11-13 My '64

Family living course alerts teens to our town. R. B. Baldrige. il Prac Forecast 9:42-3 F '64

Montana

Schools and the centennial. R. Rockhold. Mont Ed 40:18 S '63

New Jersey

It can be done; Flemington, N.J. J. Krauss. il Sch Musician 35:42-3 N '63

New York (state)

Building good will through industrial arts. W. Fink. H Points 45:60-1 Je '63

High school music department and the community. H. Gluck. H Points 45:61-3 N '63

Parish program of information; St Aidan's parish, Williston Park, Long Island, N.Y. E. Berner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:260-3 Ag '63

Prepare the community for educational change. J. Ryan and F. J. Bauerschmidt. il N Y State Ed 51:22-3 My '64

Ohio

Community and high school cooperate to make vocational study program work. C. J. Binkely. il Ohio Sch 42:28-9 Mr '64

Improvement of community relations provides understanding needed to gain school support; Canton City and Stark County schools. M. Bast and J. Riddle. Ohio Sch 42:25 Mr '64

Whole town's talking about school program and finance as a result of neighborhood seminars in Columbus, Ohio. J. L. Davis. il NEA J 52:26-7 O '63

Oregon

Local scholarships: an investment in the future; Oakridge-Westfir community scholarship association, Oregon. W. Sybouts. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:80-8 D '63

Texas

Mesquite, where school and city are partners. W. Vassallo. il Tex Outl 47:16-17 Ag '63

Virginia

Hopewell high school industrial arts program expands. F. C. Alexander. il Va J Ed 57:20-1 Ap '64

Wisconsin

Success is ours. M. Kuhrt. Sch Musician 35: 32 F '64

COMMUNITY and teachers. See Teachers and community

COMMUNITY centers

Great Britain

Rhondda centre. il Times Ed Sup 2538:45 Ja 10 '64

COMMUNITY centers, Church. See Parish houses

COMMUNITY college and technical institute, Benton Harbor, Michigan

Training for space-age living. R. E. Cates. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:57-9 Mr '64

COMMUNITY colleges. See Junior colleges

COMMUNITY cooperation. See Community and school

COMMUNITY councils. See Citizens committees

COMMUNITY development

Flathead Valley teachers organize research corporation. H. Tascher. il Mont Ed 40:17+ N '63

Italy

Universita agraria. R. MacGregor-Hastie. Univ Q 18:187-92 Mr '64

Latin America

Analysis of inter-American adult education programs. E. Jones. bibliog f il Phi Delta Kappan 45:189-92 Ja '64

CREFAL: training centre for community development for Latin America. L. H. Hughes. bibliog Int R Ed 9 no2:226-35 '63/64

Mexico

Cultural mission no. 53, San Pablo Huixtepec, Oaxaca. W. Woolsey. Mod Lang J 48:35-9 Ja '64

Netherlands

Community development in Drenthe, the Netherlands. C. Voormolen. Adult Lead 12:274 Mr '64

COMMUNITY improvement. See Community service

COMMUNITY life

Community and its schools; an adventure in human relations; Three-year experimental project on schools in changing neighborhoods. M. Crosby. Children 11:8-12 Ja '64

Filmstrips for local needs. K. L. Bowers. il Av Instr 9:179-80 Mr '64

Leadership training in underdeveloped neighborhoods. E. Schindler-Rainman. Adult Lead 12:51-2 Je '63

Simple, easy way to improve racial understanding; Educational home visits. W. Shepherd. Relig Ed 59:84-5 Ja '64

See also

Social education

Projects

Anatomy of your community. A. A. Delaney. Teach Col J 34:153-5 Mr '63

COMMUNITY life in curriculum. See Community resources—Educational aspects

COMMUNITY music. See Music, Community

COMMUNITY planning. See City planning

COMMUNITY recreation. See Recreation

COMMUNITY resources

Educational aspects

Adventure in excellence with a community resources project. S. L. Raub. il Am Sch Bd J 147:7-9 Ag '63

Arithmetic via computer. H. M. Waltermire. il Instr 73:66 F '64

Array of resources for the arts. C. L. Beal. il Mich Ed J 41:16-17+ S '63

Beauty around our town. J. Stillion. il Sch Arts 63:22-4 F '64

Care and treatment of community resource persons. H. M. Lafferty. Clearing House 38:485-7 Ap '64

Community helpers, and the first grade. T. Welsh. il Grade Teach 81:24-5 S '63

Community resources in teaching family finance. H. M. Thal. Prac Forecast 9:8-9+ Ap '64

Developing community interest in partially seeing children. H. Schaper. Sight-Saving R 34:26-30 Spr '64

Dialing for education. K. Hensell. il Calif Ed 1:28-30 O '63

Discovering and utilizing community resources. F. W. House. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:58-62 My '63

Educators: take a second look at the science resources of your community. D. A. MacLean. il Sci Teach 31:33-5 Mr '64

Finding and using the aquatics resources in your own community. R. L. Brown. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:43 My '63

Folklore: a key to cultural understanding. J. F. Putnam. Ed Lead 21:364-8 Mr '64

Four community agencies supporting audio-visual education programs in the Rochester, N.Y. area. J. Street. il Ed Screen Av G 43:194-6 Ap '64

Guide to some educational resources in the city of New York. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no5:124p

Local community, a general business laboratory. R. H. Meyer. Bal Sheet 45:156-8+ D '63

Materials for instruction; instructional resources. H. Hoffman and A. Sarafian. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:219-34 '62

COMMUNITY resources—Educational aspects —*Continued*
Operation A & A. R. Mentzer. Ohio Sch 41: 21 My '63
Outside influence. R. C. Hanes. Ed Lead 20: 512-15+ My '63
Practical data processing through initiative and community cooperation. E. Miller. Bal Sheet 45:388-90 My '64
Saturday seminar; a route to excellence via a community-school project. A. F. Soutar. il N Y State Ed 51:20-2 Ja '64
School-community cooperation for vocational guidance. G. Triezenberg and S. Katz. Il Chicago Sch J 45:229-33 F '64
Schools, industry, and new knowledge. R. L. Hunt. il Av Instr 9:162-5 Mr '64
Surveys for civics. D. Floyd. il Tex Outl 47:12-13 Ag '63
Using a state directory of resource personnel for adult and young farmer education in Texas. E. L. Tiner. il Ag Ed Mag 36: 136-7 Ja '64
Widening horizons. J. Wirtz. il Art Ed 17: 19-22 F '64

COMMUNITY service
Better nutrition for senior citizens; Pasadena. A. Xedes and V. Cardinal. J Home Econ 56: 188 Mr '64
California's community renaissance. E. L. Harlacher. il Jun Col J 34:14-18 Ap '64
Community co-operation as it relates to housing. E. Seversen. J Home Econ 56:105-7 F '64
Community service in Britain. Times Ed Sup 2522:343 S 20 '63
Community service. Kansas style; working with handicapped children and visiting the aged. L. S. Kelley. il J Home Econ 55: 780-1 D '63
Conceptualized model for community services for the mentally retarded. I. P. Mooring and R. J. Currie. Excep Child 30:202-5 Ja '64
See also
Community and school

Teaching

Family living course alerts teens to our town. R. B. Baldrige. il Prac Forecast 9:42-3 F '64

COMMUNITY study groups. See Study groups

COMMUNITY surveys. See Community resources—Educational aspects; Social surveys

COMMUNITY use of school buildings. See School buildings—Use

COMMUNITY welfare work
Child welfare worker in a program for migrants; Tri-county citizen's committee on migratory labor. Camden County, North Carolina. E. C. Crocker. il Children 10: 87-92 My '63
Low-income groups; research speaks. M. H. Parsons. J Home Econ 56:29-32 Ja '64
Service, love, and the high-schooler. D. Pomeroy. il Int J Relig Ed 40:12-13+ O '63

COMPARATIVE education. See Education, Comparative

COMPARATIVE education society in Europe
Comparative education society in Europe. B. Holmes. Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:418-19 '63
Relevant data in comparative education. B. Holmes and S. Robinsohn. Int R Ed 9 no2: 134-57 '63/64

Meetings, 1963

Introduction to the collection of papers presented at the Amsterdam conference of the Comparative education society in Europe. J. A. Lauwerys. Int R Ed 9 no2:129-33 '63/64
Present status of comparative education in Europe. D. Kallen. Comp Ed R 7:108-12 O '63

COMPARATIVE literature. See Literature, Comparative

COMPARATIVE religion. See Religion, Comparative

COMPARISONS, Paired. See Paired comparisons

COMPENSATION (psychology)
Compensatory reaction to angularly displaced visual feedback in behavior. C. McDermid and K. U. Smith. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 48:63-8 F '64

COMPETITION
Discussing and cussing testing. Am Sch Bd J 146:18 Je '63
I like circuses: if the rings take turns. E. H. Hanson. Ed 84:318 Ja '64
Lonely student. V. A. Rapport and B. M. Goldman. Ed Rec 44:223-7 Jl '63
Motivation related to performance of physical fitness tests. C. H. Strong. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:497-507 D '63
Needs of pupils in relation to athletic competition at the junior high school level. C. R. Meyers and F. W. Ohnmacht. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:521-4 D '63
Nice try: compliment or curse? E. Boykin. Athletic J 44:50+ Mr '64
Problems of increased academic pressures. V. H. Cornehlsen. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:38-40 Je '63
School practices and certain principles of learning. T. L. Hawk. bibliog El Sch J 64:36-41 O '63

COMPETITIONS. See Contests

COMPETITIVE athletics. See Athletics, Interscholastic; Athletics, Intramural

COMPLEMENTARY-needs hypothesis. See Personality—Research

COMPLETION tests
Forms of failure to respond and varieties of authoritarianism. M. Weitman. bibliog J Personal 32:109-18 Mr '64
Incomplete stories as a technique for understanding parent-adolescent interaction. R. Gingles and K. L. Cannon. J Home Econ 56:309-11 My '64
Professorial image. G. D. Demos and M. V. Belok. Voc Guid Q 12:46-9 Autumn '63

COMPLEX numbers. See Numbers, Complex

COMPOSERS
Attitudes toward composers as reflected in three general encyclopedias of the early 1960's. P. R. Farnsworth. J Res Mus Ed 11:142-3 Fall '63
Composer and music for children. D. Kabalevsky. Mus Educators J 50:49 F '64
From the notebook of David Diamond. D. Diamond. il Mus J 22:24-5+ Ap '64
Jet-propelled fossil; with list of compositions. P. McIntyre. Mus J 21:21+ O '63

COMPOSERS, American
Composer and the American scene; with list of works. N. Dello Joio. il Mus J 22:30-2+ Mr '64
See also
Diamond, D. L.
Ives, C. E.
Parker, H. W.
Sousa, J. P.
Still, W. G.

COMPOSERS, Austrian
See also
Mozart, J. C. W. A.

COMPOSERS, Brazilian
See also
Villa-Lobos, H.

COMPOSERS, French
See also
Debussy, C.

COMPOSERS, German
See also
Bach, J. S.
Bresgen, C.
Handel, G. F.
Hoffmann, E. T. A.
Orff, C.
Wagner, R.

COMPOSERS, Hungarian
See also
Bartók, B.
Kodály, Z.

COMPOSERS, Italian
See also
Scarlatti, D.

COMPOSERS, Polish
See also
Chopin, F. F.

COMPOSERS, Russian
See also
Shostakovich, D. D.

COMPOSERS, Swiss-American
See also
Ganz, R.

COMPOSITE photographs. See Montage

COMPOSITION (music)
Advice for song writers. B. Weisman. Mus J 22:38 Ap '64
Dodecaphony shatters creativity. D. Shostokovich and V. Vinogradov. Mus J 22:46+ Mr '64
Ideas for junior high school science; music from statistics. H. Ven Horst. Sci Teach 30:59 N '63
In response to Shostakovich. D. Tiomkin. Mus J 21:29 N '63
Jet-propelled fossil; with list of compositions. P. McIntyre. Mus J 21:21+ O '63
Learning through composing. R. B. Thomas. Mus Educators J 50:106+ F '64
New music for accordion: are commissions valid? M. Ellegaard. il Mus 22:28+ F '64
Problems of teaching composition in our colleges today. S. Adler. Am Mus Teach 13: 18-19 N '63
Quo vadis? R. Washburn. Mus J 22:60+ Ja '64

COMPOSITION (music)—*Continued*
Teaching composition in general music classes. D. Mills. Ed Digest 29:52-3 S '63
Tradition versus the new in music education. J. Penna. Mus Educators J 50:38-40+ N '63
Youth and new music. H. Stevens. Mus Educators J 50:49-51 S '63
See also
Improvisation (music)
Melody
COMPOSITION (rhetoric) See Rhetoric
COMPOSITION, English. See English language—Composition
COMPOUNDS, Aromatic. See Aromatic compounds
COMPREHENSION (psychology)
Does experience equal understanding? D. P. Butts. Sci Teach 30:81-2 D '63
Does note-taking interfere with listening comprehension? W. Pauk. J Develop Read 6:276-8 Sum '63
COMPREHENSION in reading
Comprehension skills. O. S. Niles. Read Teach 17:2-7 S '63
On scholarship: advice to high school students. W. Pauk. Read Teach 17:73-8 N '63
Promoting independent reading by retarded readers. F. M. Zentgraf. Read Teach 17:100-1 N '63
Sequential emphasis upon speed and comprehension in a college reading improvement program. E. F. Rankin, jr. bibliog J Develop Read 7:46-54 Autumn '63
Speed reading as a remedial technique for the doubly handicapped. S. A. Shafer. Am Teach Mag 48:11-12 D '63
Tachistoscopic training in the fourth and fifth grades. R. L. Jones and E. Van Why. J Develop Read 6:177-85 Spr '63
Word meaning difficulties. M. Wozencraft. El Engl 41:44-6 Ja '64
See also
Chinese language—Comprehension
Word perception
Bibliography
Resources for reading teachers; skill building materials in reading: comprehension. Y. Seligson. J Ed 146:35-50 Ap '64
Research
Relation between sentence order and comprehension. D. K. Darnell. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:97-100 Je '63
Verbal comprehension and academic success in college. J. E. Seegars, jr, and H. A. Rose. Personnel & Guid J 42:295-6 N '63
Vocabulary of factual reading materials. C. W. Smith. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:443-7 My '63
COMPREHENSION in reading tests. See Comprehension tests
COMPREHENSION tests
Comprehension testing in quicker reading courses. M. Macmillan. Engl Lang Teach 18:109-16 Ap '64
Effect of two listening programs on reading and listening. P. M. Hollingsworth. J Comm 14:19-21 Mr '64
FLES: a comparative study. Sister Marie Gabrielle and Sister Raymond de Jésus. Mod Lang J 48:72-6 F '64
Measurement of listening comprehension in elementary-school Spanish instruction. M. Andrade and others. bibliog il El Sch J 64:84-93 N '63
Pre-service and in-service education of elementary school teachers in arithmetic. W. H. Dutton and A. P. Cheney. Arith Teach 11:192-8 Mr '64
COMPREHENSIVE high schools. See High schools
COMPTONS pictured encyclopedia
Compton's pictured encyclopedia and fact-index, 1963 ed; review. Sister Mary Immacula. Cath Sch J 63:54 N '63
COMPULSORY education
Compulsory education, K-14: not if but when. W. D. Southworth. Am Sch Bd J 147:12 Jl '63
Compulsory high school attendance? opinions differ. D. E. Winchell; R. Meckley. il NEA J 53:10-12 F '64
See also
School age
Laws and legislation
Comparative study of educational developments in 1961-1962; free compulsory education. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:sup39-40
Minnesota
Should we increase compulsory attendance age? R. L. Lien. Minn J Ed 44:18-19 F '64
Sweden
Attitudes of intending teachers to school reform in Sweden. S. Marklund. Year Book of Ed 1963:432-42
COMPUTATION ability. See Mathematical ability
COMPUTER processing. See Electronic data processing
COMPUTER programming
Beginning computer education. W. T. Price and R. A. Barnett. il Jun Col J 34:19-23 S '63
Electronic computer programs and accounting machine procedures; ed. by W. B. Michael. See issues of Educational and psychological measurement
IPL-V program for concept attainment. F. B. Baker. bibliog diag Ed & Psychol M 24:119-27 Spr '64
Profile analysis revisited: a heuristic approach; with comment by A. Newell. B. Kleinmuntz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:315-24 Wint '63
Sorcerer's apprentice. P. R. Merrifield. Ed & Psychol M 24:115-17 Spr '64
Use of computers in educational research; developments in computer usage. F. B. Baker. R Ed Res 33:567 D '63
Use of computers in educational research; developments in programming languages. F. B. Baker. R Ed Res 33:573-4 D '63
Use of computers in educational research; need for improvement in the selection and training of computer programmers. F. B. Baker. R Ed Res 33:574-6 D '63
Wherry-Doolittle test selection method in FORTRAN. N. Jaspen. Ed & Psychol M 23:599-601 Autumn '63
Correlation with other subjects
Mathematics and computing in high school: a betrothal. A. Forsythe. il Math Teach 57:2-7 Ja '64
Prognosis of success
Study of the validity of the Programmer aptitude test. T. C. Oliver and W. K. Willis. Ed & Psychol M 23:823-5 Wint '63
Teaching
Challenges in data processing education. M. W. Wood. Bsns Ed Forum 18:9-11 F '64
Computer programming for high school sophomores. L. Whitacre. Math Teach 56:340-3 My '63
Converting unskilled workers into computer programmers; first federal project at Iowa technical education center, Ottumwa. il J Bsns Ed 39:284-6 Ap '64
High school computer programmer curriculum. M. W. Wood and R. G. Espegren. il J Bsns Ed 39:104-5 D '63
High speed computer programming in the junior high school. R. Sweet. bibliog Math Teach 56:535-7 N '63
Junior high mathematics and the computer. E. Pierson. Math Teach 56:298-301 My '63
Mathematics and computing in high school: a betrothal. A. Forsythe. il Math Teach 57:2-7 Ja '64
West Point AV story; the academic computer center. W. F. Luebbert. il Ed Screen Av G 43:28-30 Ja '64
COMPUTER service centers. See Data processing service centers
COMPUTERS
Adaptive computer model. M. C. Johnson. diag J Ed Psychol 55:66-70 F '64
Arithmetic via computer. H. M. Waltermire. il Instr 73:66 F '64
Automation: a must unit for general business. G. A. Myran. bibliog Bsns Ed World 43:6-9+ Je '63
Computer conference. A. Hickling. il Ariz Teach 52:15+ N '63
Cybernation and the secretary. R. J. Thompson. il J Bsns Ed 39:189-90 F '64
Data processing, from pebbles to pulsations. M. Hillestad. Bsns Ed Forum 18:12-13+ F '64
Data processing in its relation to purchasing. R. E. Larson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:439-41 '62
Designing RAPID, an analogue computer. T. H. Slook. diag Math Teach 57:149-51 Mr '64
Electronic computer programs and accounting procedures; ed. by W. B. Michael. See issues of Educational and psychological measurement

COMPUTERS—*Continued*

How can a binary computer simulate the process of reasoning? E. P. Odescalchi. il Sci Ed 47:472-4 D '63

Personalization through computerization. R. F. Menke and L. Yehle. il J Col Placement 24:42-3+ O '63

Scoring the S-R inventory of anxiousness on the IBM basic 650. N. S. Endler and others. Ed & Psychol M 24:143-6 Spr '64

Universal mathematical literacy; a must for the future. R. E. Gaskell. il TIP 3:49-53 Ap '64

Use of computers in educational research; noncomputational uses of computers. F. B. Baker. R Ed Res 33:568-72 D '63

What future is there for intelligent machines? M. M. Flood. bibliog Av Comm R 11:260-70 N '63

See also

Accounting—Computer aids

Computer programming

Electronic data processing

Numerical control

Educational use

Auto-instruction and mushrooming classes. J. Mayer. Improving Col Univ Teach 11: 80-1 Spr '63

Beginning computer education. W. T. Price and R. A. Barnett. il Jun Col J 34:19-23 S '63

Computer services for schools; UPDATE (unlimited potential data through automation technology in education) Sch & Soc 91:274+ O 5 '63

Computers in the classroom. il Am Sch & Univ 36:33-5 O '63

Decision for the principal: hand or computer scheduling? R. N. Bush. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:141-6 Ap '64

Education research by computer. M. C. Johnson. Mich Ed J 41:12+ Mr '64

Effect of computers on graduate training in psychology. W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 24:107-13 Spr '64

Evaluation of a technique for scaling high school grades to improve prediction of college success. E. F. Lindquist. Ed & Psychol M 23:623-46 Wint '63

Implications of the computer for creativity. W. S. Zimmerman. Ed & Psychol M 24:103-6 Spr '64

MMPI item characteristic deck. J. S. Wiggins. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:137-41 Spr '64

Quicker exam results by computer. Times Ed Sup 2516:174 Ag 9 '63

Role of the computer in future instructional systems (TDP monograph no2) by D. D. Bushnell. National education association. Technological development project. bibliog il diags Av Comm R 11:1-70 Mr '63

Scoring teacher-made tests with the IBM 1620. C. Stafford and J. Bianchini. Ed & Psychol M 23:581-6 Autumn '63

Study school law with high-speed computer. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 147:67 N '63

Use of computers in educational research. F. B. Baker. bibliog R Ed Res 33:566-78 D '63

West Point AV story: the academic computer center. W. F. Luebbert. il Ed Screen Av G 43:28-30 Ja '64

See also

Data processing in education

History

More about difference engines. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 39:120-1 D '63

New historical data on difference engines in the United States. E. J. Haga. il J Bsns Ed 39:28-9 O '63

Pictorial history of computers. E. J. Haga. il J Bsns Ed 39:72-3 N '63

Bibliography

Historical bibliography of works pertaining to calculating engines. J Bsns Ed 39:121, 205 D '63. F '64

CONANT, James Bryant

City school principal looks at the latest Conant report; Slums and suburbs. S. Israel. Ed Forum 28:41-3 N '63

Conant and the perilous profession; review of Education of American teachers. M. Greene. J Higher Ed 35:104-9 F '64

Conant, Koerner, and the history of education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:135-9 Mr 21 '64

Conant on teacher education; review of Education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:76-7 O '63

Conant on teacher education; review of Education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 39:94-5 D '63

Conant on The education of teachers. H. S. Broudy. Ed Forum 28:199-210 Ja '64

Conant on the philosophy of education; review of The education of American teachers. J. R. Burnett. bibliog f Ed Theory 14: 24-30 Ja '64

Conant report after five years; The American high school today. J. Abramowitz; W. H. Evans; R. S. Peterson. H Sch J 46:258-84 My '63

Conant report on teacher education; review of The education of American teachers. O. Tead and H. N. Rivlin. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:57-60 Wint '64

Conant's latest: naive, timid or the answer? review of Education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant. H. Hengst. Mich Ed J 41:38-9 N '63

Dr Conant on teacher education. A. C. Fries. Bal Sheet 45:195 Ja '64

Dr Conant rides again; teacher training a scandal. Times Ed Sup 2523:388 S 27 '63

Dr Conant scores teacher training. G. J. Steiner. Chicago Sch J 45:91-2 N '63

Education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant; review. H. H. Abelson. Overseas 3: 26 F '64

Education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant; review. H. M. Davison. Pa Sch J 112:225+ Ja '64

How to improve the education of your teachers; review of Education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant. Sch Mgt 7:26+ N '63

Improving the preparation of teachers; one staff member's interpretation of the Conant report: Education of American teachers. W. H. Cartwright. Ed Forum 28:187-97 Ja '64

James B. Conant, educator. P. G. Altbach. Phi Delta Kappan 45:11-12 O '63

James Bryant Conant's The education of American teachers; symposium. J Teach Ed 15:5-49 Mr '64; Excerpts, with comment by M. L. Borrowman. NEA J 53:49-53 Ap '64

Personal reaction to the Conant report on teacher education; review of Education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 79-86 O '63

Progress in professional education; state and national regional TEPS meetings evaluate the Conant report; The education of American teachers. M. J. Walters. N Y State Ed 51:17 F '64

Proposals for radical reform: Conant reports on teacher education. J. D. Koerner. Phi Delta Kappan 45:7-10 O '63

Reactions of a group of school administrators to Conant's recommendations for education in the junior high school years. O. Hughes and D. C. Manlove. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-64 N '63

Redirecting the responsibility; review of Education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant. R. F. Carbone. por Mont Ed 40: 18-24 N '63

Second chance; review of The education of American teachers. D. M. Goode. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:3 Wint '64

What do you think of the Conant report? R. A. Edelfelt. J Teach Ed 14:359-61 D '63

What it will take to get Conant's list adopted; review of Education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant. J. M. Spinning. Nations Sch 72:10+ D '63

What's happening in education? Conant's new book, The education of American teachers. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:14-15 N '63

CONCENTRATION. See Attention

CONCEPTS and conception (psychology)

Authoritarianism and conceptual functioning in varied conditions. O. J. Harvey. bibliog J Personal 31:462-70 D '63

Changes in semantic compatibility during the production of a play. P. H. Tannenbaum and others. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:340-4 N '63

Conceptual analysis of instructional behavior. B. O. Smith. J Teach Ed 14:294-8 S '63

Creativity resides in mental concept. J. M. Rhodes. bibliog Ed Forum 27:477-81 My '63

Experiencing and the nature of concepts. E. T. Gendlin. bibliog Christian Scholar 46: 245-55 Fall '63

Language intensity, social introversion, and attitude change. J. W. Bowers. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:345-52 N '63

CONCEPTS and conception (psychology)—*Cont.*
Logical model for conceptualizing and other related activities. K. B. Henderson. Ed Theory 13:277-84 O '63
Thoughts in regard to revision. S. H. Engle; reply. A. Griffin. Social Ed 27:294-7 O '63
Words versus concepts. R. S. Sutton. Ed 83:537-40 My '63

See also
Body image concept
Childrens conceptions
Comprehension (psychology)
Generalization (psychology)
Number concept
Science concepts

Research

Use of concepts in teaching and learning. A. D. Woodruff. bibliog diags J Teach Ed 15:81-99 Mr '64

CONCEPTUAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Conceptual learning

CONCERT artists. See Violinists

CONCERTS
Better concert programs. J. B. Morgan. Sch Musician 35:54-5 Mr '64
Concert talk. H. Ward. See issues of Music journal September 1963-
High school music department and the community. H. Gluck. H Points 45:61-3 N '63
Indictment of the fourth B. A. Copland. il Mus J 22:29+ Mr '64
Motivation plus! B. Masoner. il Sch Musician 34:56-9 My '63
Musical life in late eighteenth century Richmond. A. L. Stoutamire. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:99-109 Fall '63
Three-city symphony; Hudson Valley philharmonic orchestra. J. Winn. il Mus Educators J 50:114-15 Ja '64
University exchange concerts. C. Polin. Mus J 22:28+ Ap '64

CONCERTS for children. See Music for children

CONCHOLOGY. See Shells (conchology)

CONCOMITANT learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Incidental learning

CONCORD, Massachusetts

Concord-Carlisle high school

Instructional technology; Concord-Carlisle high school. E. Hoogheem. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:105-7 My '63

CONCRETISM (psychology)
Levels of questioning. R. L. Carner. Ed 83: 546-50 My '63

CONDENSATION, Chemical
Simple condensation isotherm for a hard sphere gas. F. Vaslow. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:485-6 S '63

CONDITIONED responses
Conditioned response in embryo chicks. J. G. Navarra and R. R. Dugan. il Am Biol Teach 26:266-9 Ap '64
Effects of work-requirements in two types of delay of gratification situations. R. Metzner. bibliog Child Develop 34:809-16 S '63

Avoidance reactions

Relationships between carbon chain length and avoidance responses in rats. F. J. Blaisdell. J Ap Psychol 47:284-8 Ag '63

Emotional responses

Emotionality as a function of delay of reward. G. Terrell and R. Ware. bibliog Child Develop 34:495-501 Je '63

Extinction

Effects of magnitude of reward and percentage of reinforcement on a lever movement response. J. L. Bruning. bibliog Child Develop 35:281-5 Mr '64
Effects of schedules of primary and secondary reinforcement on extinction behavior. J. L. Myers and N. A. Myers. bibliog Child Develop 34:1057-63 D '63
Studies of reinforcement of aggression: effects of scheduling. P. A. Cowan and R. H. Walters. bibliog Child Develop 34:543-51 S '63

Generalization

Patterns of imitative behavior in young children. W. W. Hartup. bibliog Child Develop 35:183-91 Mr '64

Reinforcement

Cue properties of words: the control of operant responding by rate and content of verbal operants. O. I. Lovaas. Child Develop 35:245-56 Mr '64
Effect of instructions, penalty, and age on probability learning. G. E. Gruen and M. W. Weir. bibliog Child Develop 35:265-73 Mr '64
Effect of patterned partial reinforcement on children's performance in a two-choice task. M. W. Weir. Child Develop 35:257-64 Mr '64
Effects of instructions and initial reinforcement on fixed-interval behavior in retardates. M. W. Headrick. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:425-32 N '63
Effects of magnitude of reward and percentage of reinforcement on a lever movement response. J. L. Bruning. bibliog Child Develop 35:281-5 Mr '64
Effects of schedules of primary and secondary reinforcement on extinction behavior. J. L. Myers and N. A. Myers. bibliog Child Develop 34:1057-63 D '63
Five-choice discrimination learning by children under simultaneous incentive conditions. S. L. Witryol and others. bibliog Child Develop 35:233-43 Mr '64
Implicit reinforcement of responses. L. Sechrest. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:197-201 Ag '63
Improving the education of culturally deprived children; applying learning theory to classroom instruction. S. Bloom. Chicago Sch J 45:126-31 D '63
Learning under conditions of direct and vicarious reinforcement. R. K. Van Wagenen and R. M. W. Travers. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:356-62 D '63
Operant conditioning in mental deficiency. M. W. Headrick. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:924-9 My '63
Programmed instruction and the teaching of complex intellectual skills; problems and prospects. L. B. Resnick. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:439-71 Fall '63; Discussion. 34:80-8 Wint '64
Prompting and feedback in the learning, retention, and tranfer of concepts. M. C. Wittrock and P. A. Twelker. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:10-18 F '64
Reinforcer system and experimental procedure for the laboratory study of reading acquisition. A. W. Staats and others. bibliog il Child Develop 35:209-31 Mr '64
Reinstatement of verbal behavior in a psychotic by reinforcement methods. J. A. Sherman. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:398-401 N '63
Some psychological principles underlying programmed learning. E. A. Peel. Ed Res 5: 183-6 Je '63
Studies of reinforcement of aggression: effects of emotionally-arousing antecedent conditions. H. Hops and R. H. Walters. bibliog Child Develop 34:553-62 S '63
Studies of reinforcement of aggression: effects of scheduling. P. A. Cowan and R. H. Walters. bibliog Child Develop 34:543-51 S '63
Studies of reinforcement of aggression: transfer of responses to an interpersonal situation. R. H. Walters and M. Brown. bibliog Child Develop 34:563-71 S '63
Teaching reading to an autistic boy through operant conditioning. F. M. Hewett. Read Teach 17:613-18 My '64
Toilet training the severely defective patient: an S-R reinforcement analysis. N. R. Ellis. Am J Men Deficiency 68:98-103 Jl '63
Verbal conditioning and counseling research; with comment by G. A. Pierson. S. R. Strong. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:660-9 Mr '64

Verbal responses

Cue properties of words: the control of operant responding by rate and content of verbal operants. O. I. Lovaas. Child Develop 35:245-56 Mr '64
Development of classificatory behavior. E. Rossi. bibliog Child Develop 35:137-42 Mr '64
Expression of concepts through writing and drawing and effects of shifting medium. N. E. Wilder and D. R. Green. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:202-7 Ag '63
Verbal conditioning and counseling research; with comment by G. A. Pierson. S. R. Strong. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:660-9 Mr '64
Verbal mediation in normal and retarded children. M. Rieber. Am J Men Deficiency 68:634-41 Mr '64

CONDUCT. See Behavior

CONDUCT of life
Fine art of living. C. S. Winters. PTA Mag 58:11-12 O '63
Keynote address. T. J. Shipp. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:68-77 '62

CONDUCT of life—*Continued*
Over- or self-organized? F. Schulz. Int J Relig Ed 39:10-11 Jl '63
See also
Character
Conscience
New Years resolutions
Unselfishness
CONDUCTING
Magic of conducting. J. Serebrier. il Mus J 21:40+ D '63; 22:60+ Mr '64
Visit with Stokowski. D. W. Abel. H Points 45:70-2 Je '63; Same. Mus Educators J 50: 121 S '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:52-3 D '63
See also
Batons
Conductors (music)
CONDUCTIVITY, Electric. See Electric conductivity
CONDUCTORS (music)
Are conductors necessary? E. Ormandy. Mus J 21:19+ My '63
Bandmaster and discipline. R. O'Brien. il Sch Musician 35:66-7 Mr '64
Industry in music. R. Bosse. Sch Musician 35:24-5 Ja '64
What is a conductor? A. Dorati. il Mus J 21: 28-9+ S '63
What is your public image? F. Schlosser. Sch Musician 34:41-2 F '63
See also
Howard, G. S.
Stokowski, L.
CONFEDERATION for the advancement of state education. See Associations, Educational—Great Britain
CONFERENCE for national cooperation in aquatics
Message from CNCA. E. E. Hoisington. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:34 My '63
Water games add to confidence, control and competence. B. E. Empleton. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:37 My '63
CONFERENCE method. See Conference plan
CONFERENCE of appointments board secretaries. See Conferences and conventions. Educational—Great Britain
CONFERENCE of educational associations
Conference of educational associations. Times Ed Sup 2538:48 Ja 10 '64
CONFERENCE of executives of American schools for the deaf
Program; Riverside, Calif, April 12-17, 1964. Am Ann Deaf 109:236-9 Mr '64
CONFERENCE on a national policy for ETV channel assignments
Action urged now to save spectrum space for education. H. E. Wigren. Av Instr 9: 123-4 F '64
National jukebox or educational resource. H. Skornia. Av Instr 9:223-8 Ap '64
Recommendations of the Conference on a national policy for ETV channel assignments. Adult Lead 12:248-9 F '64
CONFERENCE on college grading systems
College grading systems; symposium. J Higher Ed 35:89-103 F '64
Grades: their dominion is challenged. H. M. Teaf, jr. J Higher Ed 35:87-8 F '64
CONFERENCE on education for New Yorkers of Puerto Rican background
Problems in improving educational opportunities for Puerto Ricans in New York. J. O. Loretan. H Points 45:23-31 My '63
CONFERENCE on international education
National development and international education. P. G. Purcell. Sch & Soc 92:209-10 My 2 '64
National development through international education; IIE's fifth Conference on international education. B. Taper. il Overseas 3:2-20 My '64
CONFERENCE on reading, University of Chicago
Annual reading conference; program. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 63:424-6 My '63
Reading and the language arts; proceedings of the annual Conference on reading held at the University of Chicago, 1963; comp. and ed. by H. A. Robinson. (V25: Supplementary ed. monographs no93) 252p bibliog $4.50 '63 Univ. of Chicago press
CONFERENCE plan
Conference method: its birth and growth. H. L. Marlow. bibliog Adult Lead 12:8-10+ My '63
Experiment with the theme conference in the high school. J. J. Lynch. J Sec Ed 38:22-6 O '63
Student teacher conference: a must! H. E. Telfer and W. R. Sleeper. Peabody J Ed 41:169-72 N '63
CONFERENCES, Parent-teacher. See Parent-teacher conferences
CONFERENCES, Personal. See Interviews
CONFERENCES and conventions
Are conference materials used? S. S. Cooper. Adult Lead 12:20 My '63
Facts and myths about rural youth; National conference on problems of rural youth in a changing environment. K. Close. Children 10:233-6 N '63
Group of 100 attends fifth annual recruiters conference at Lehigh. R. Rawls. J Col Placement 24:94+ O '63
How to sleep nights while planning a regional placement conference. F. S. Endicott and G. J. Yoxall. il J Col Placement 24:42-3+ F '64
Inside conventions! A. Sutherland. Adult Lead 12:7 My '63
Participant functions. A. W. Storey. Adult Lead 12:299+ Ap '64
Should delegates be instructed? B. A. Whitney. Adult Lead 12:79 S '63
See also
National conference on leadership for leisure
CONFERENCES and conventions, Educational
Ad astra per conventions. W. D. Cocking. Am Sch & Univ 36:69 F '64
Coming conventions. See issues of Catholic school journal
Coming conventions. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education
Coming events. See issues of Nation's schools
Conference on programs for the gifted. Higher Ed 19:15 Ap '63
Conference on talent development. Higher Ed 19:14 My '63
Conference proceedings; search and research. A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 16:463-5+ My '63
Conference reports on the future of adult and young farmer education; Southwestern young and adult farmer and rancher education conference. A. Bjergo. Ag Ed Mag 36: 184 F '64
Conferences. See issues of International review of education
Convention calendar. Bsns Ed World 44:9 O '63; 2 F '64
Convention calendar: fall and winter, 1963. Bal Sheet 45:74-6 O '63
Convention calendar, spring and summer, 1964. Bal Sheet 45:266-7 F '64
Council calendar. See issues of Journal of college placement
Executive calendar. See issues of American school and university (cont of) Educational executives' overview
Field trips to professional meetings for geography majors. T. G. Gault. bibliog f J Geog 62:297-300 O '63
New models in American education; displayed at joint NEA-Magazine publishers association conference. il N Y State Ed 51:23 F '64
Ninth Okoboji; a process of study and discovery. C. P. Ramsey. il Av Instr 9:126-7 F '64
Planning conferences and workshops; symposium. il Av Instr 8:464-73 S '63
Schoolmen's week in retrospect. H. Huus; R. S. Heisler. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:11-19 '62
Summer conferences 1963. Read Teach 16: 491+ My '63
See also
Conference on college grading systems
Conference on reading, University of Chicago
National conference of city and county directors and supervisors of health, physical education, and recreation
Student conferences

Africa
African women and education: the Dakar colloquium. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no2:81-8 '63

Arizona
Arizona town hall. J. P. Hindman. Ariz Teach 52:14+ Ja '64

Brazil
Educational administration. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:147 '63

California
Calendar of educational meetings. 1963-64. Calif Ed 1:37-9 S; 31 O; 30 N; 32 D '63

Great Britain
Commonwealth congress. K. Urwin. Times Ed Sup 2512:47 Jl 12 '63
New Year conferences. Times Ed Sup 2537:12-13 Ja 3 '64

CONFERENCES and conventions, Educational
—Great Britain—*Continued*
To England, my cup of tea. F. Y. Mitchell. J Col Placement 24:40-1+ Ap '64
See also
Conference of educational associations

Illinois

New effort in adult education in southern Illinois. F. H. Sehnert. Adult Lead 12:288-90+ Ap '64

Kentucky

Developing professional profile; fourteenth annual leadership conference, Morehead state college, August 4-7, 1963. il Ky Sch J 42:20-2+ S '63

Massachusetts

Broad goals of the school mathematics curriculum; Cambridge conference on school mathematics. Ed Digest 29:28-31 My '64
Cambridge conference on school mathematics; June 18-July 12, 1963. Arith Teach 11: 207-10 Mr '64

Minnesota

Non-organization: the Minnesota conference for English majors. G. T. Alexis. Col Engl 25:152-3 N '63
University looks to the future; the Minnesota conference on higher education. R. H. Beck and R. C. McClure. J Higher Ed 34:496-502 D '63

New York (state)

Partners in the profession. M. J. Walters. il N Y State Ed 50:8-9 Je '63

North Carolina

Advanced placement in history conference. S. J. Ellison. H Points 45:66-9 D '63

Russia

All-Russian conference on teaching methods. G. Vorob'ev. Soviet Ed 5:33-7 My '63
Conference on didactics. Z. Romanovskaia. Soviet Ed 6:54-9 Ja '64
Conference on the content of the school physics course. Soviet Ed 6:49-52 Mr '64
Decisions of the June plenary meeting of the CPSU central committee and the tasks of public education bodies. E. I. Afanasenko. Soviet Ed 6:3-13 Mr '64

Virginia

Reluctant reader; 11th instructional conference. il Va J Ed 56:16-18 My '63

CONFERENCES and conventions, International
Conference on audio-visual aids in education at UNESCO; Paris, Nov. 11-15, 1963. Sch & Soc 92:34 Ja 25 '64
Conferences do work! H. J. Cleveland. il Overseas 3:16-19 S '63
International scene. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation April 1964-
Moscow symposium on higher education, 1962. H. C. Rudman. Comp Ed R 7:315-23 F '64
New avenues of international cooperation in audiovisual language teaching. E. W. Bauer. bibliog Av Comm R 11:200-6 S '63
PTA concerns are world concerns. J. Moorhead. il PTA Mag 58:26-8 Ja '64
Role of American biologists in international scientific meetings and projects. R. W. Dexter. Am Biol Teach 26:46-50 Ja '64
Third national conference on world health. D. L. Bovee. J Home Econ 56:14-17 Ja '64
See also
Conference on international education
International conference on health and health education
International congress on home economics
International congress on the education of the deaf

CONFERENCES and conventions, Religious
See also
National conference on religion and race

CONFIDENTIAL communications
Problems of confidentiality in university and college counseling centers. A. A. Schneiders; F. L. Vance; R. E. Warman. Personnel & Guid J 42:252-9 N '63

CONFIGURATION (chemistry) See Stereochemistry

CONFIRMATION
Proper age for a declaration of faith; symposium. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:411-42 S '63

CONFLICT (psychology)
Achievement in conflict. E. E. Sampson. bibliog J Personal 31:510-16 D '63
Barriers to change in educational organizations. D. J. Willower. bibliog f TIP 2:257-63 D '63

Research

Preference for conflict: some paradoxical reinforcement effects. L. Worell. J Personal 32:32-44 Mr '64
Role-conflict in adolescence. F. Musgrove. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:34-42 F '64

CONFLICT, Social. See Social conflict

CONFLICT in literature
Miguel Delibes, *El camino*: a way of life. E. A. Johnson, jr. bibliog Hispania 46:748-52 D '63

CONFORMATIONAL analysis. See Molecules—Rotation

CONFORMITY
Attraction to the group and conformity to group norms. C. A. Kiesler. bibliog J Personal 31:559-69 D '63
Cost of conformity; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. R. Squires. PTA Mag 58:4-6, 36 Mr '64
Is creativity within the academic community compatible with operational efficiency? K. I. Gezi; G. T. Nygreen. J Higher Ed 35:224-6 Ap '64
Politics, patriotism, and the teacher. D. Spitz. Nat El Prin 43:17-22 Ja '64
Prejudice: is it societal or personal? G. W. Allport. bibliog f Relig Ed 59:20-9 Ja '64
Prospects of the individual. H. J. Muller. Teach Col Rec 65:324-34 Ja '64
Yielding reason to social pressure: task complexity and expectation in conformity. P. London and H. Lim. bibliog J Personal 32:75-89 Mr '64

Research

Conformity as a function of the ability to express hostility. L. Breger. bibliog J Personal 31:247-57 Je '63
Experimental variables affecting the conformity behavior of children. I. Iscoe and M. S. Williams. bibliog J Personal 31:234-46 Je '63
Modification of children's judgments by a simulated group technique: a normative developmental study. I. Iscoe and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:963-78 D '63
Sex of sibling, birth order position, and female dispositions to conform in two-child families. R. Schmuck. bibliog Child Develop 34:913-18 D '63
Some conditions affecting the evaluation of a conformist. E. E. Jones and others. J Personal 31:270-88 Je '63

CONFUCIANISM
Jesuits in Peking and Confucianism in Europe; a study in social change and cultural borrowing. J. J. Lee. bibliog Social Studies 54:261-4 D '63

CONFUCIUS, 551?-478 B.C.
Classical Chinese teacher. T. Richardson. Year Book of 1963:26-40
Who cares about Confucius? C. M. Foust. bibliog Social Studies 55:17-24 Ja '64

CONGENITAL malformations. See Deformities

CONGO (Brazzaville)
See also
Education—Congo (Brazzaville)

CONGO (Leopoldville)
See also
Education—Congo (Leopoldville)
Teachers—Congo (Leopoldville)

CONGOLESE students
Teaching foreign students, in French. E. M. Sinauer. il Overseas 3:12-15 D '63

CONGREGATIONAL Christian churches. See United church of Christ

CONGRESS of racial equality
Negro protest movements and organizations. A. Meier. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:437-50 Fall '63
Race relations on the campus. R. E. Lambert. Relig Ed 59:114-16 Ja '64

CONGRESSES, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational

CONGRESSIONAL investigations. See Government investigations

CONGRESSIONAL polls. See Public opinion polls

CONGRESSMEN
Teacher's view inside Congress. D. B. Fleming, jr. il NEA J 53:69-72 Ja '64

CONIC sections
Conic sections and their constructions. M. A. Burbach. diags Math Teach 56:443-6 O '63
Johan de Witt's kinematical constructions of the conics. J. B. Easton. diags Math Teach 56:632-5 D '63

CONJUNCTIONS (grammar)
See also
English language—Conjunctions
Spanish language—Conjunctions

CONKLING, Mildred
Teacher from Nebraska. il pors Instr 73:8-9 S '63
CONN music center, Elkhart, Indiana. See Museums—Indiana
CONNECTICUT
See also
Research, Educational—Connecticut
Teachers associations—Connecticut
CONNECTICUT. Danbury state college
Nature of man sequence at Danbury state college. L. E. Edwards and L. Jacobus. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:312-20
CONNECTICUT education association
State associations work closely with locals. W. J. Sheehan. NEA J 53:20-1 F '64
CONNER, Forrest Edward
Anderson award. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:53 Je '63
Views as new A.A.S.A. executive secretary. pors Nations Sch 72:49-50+ N '63
CONRAD, Joseph
Lord Jim, classical rhetoric, and the freshman dilemma. R. L. Eschbacher. Col Engl 25:22-5 O '63
CONSCIENCE
Conscience and character; with study-discussion program by R. Strang, G. Langdon and I. W. Stout. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:4-6, 35 F '64
Conscience and competence: Christian values in the student personnel program. L. J. Averill. J Gen Ed 15:276-83 Ja '64
Moral development and identification. L. Kohlberg. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:277-332 '63
Resistance to temptation and sex differences in children's use of fantasy confession. F. G. Rebelsky and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:955-62 D '63
Values: guilt, suffering, and consequences. J. Henry. Sch R 71:442-53 Wint '63
See also
Guilt
CONSERVATION of books. See Books—Conservation and restoration
CONSERVATION of resources
Prodigality: influence for conservation education. P. Knight. Mich Ed J 41:26-7 Ap '64
This conservation! D. McKinley. Sch Sci & Math 63:727-32 D '63
Thoughts on the quiet crisis. S. L. Udall. il PTA Mag 58:20-2 My '64
See also
Soil conservation
Water conservation
Wild life conservation

Aims and objectives

One step further, affecting and reflecting. B. B. Strasser. il Childh Ed 40:409-15 Ap '64

History

Centuries of conservation leadership. P. Knight. Childh Ed 40:393-6 Ap '64

Projects

Values result in action. H. Heffernan and E. B. Hone. il Childh Ed 40:400-8 Ap '64

Teacher education

Teaching Michigan conservation. R. D. Burroughs. il Mich Ed J 41:24-7 Ap '64

Teaching

Elementary schools

Values, action, reflections in conservation education; symposium. il Childh Ed 40:397-415 Ap '64

Michigan

Teaching Michigan conservation. R. D. Burroughs. il Mich Ed J 41:24-7 Ap '64

Teaching aids and devices

Conservation fun. J. Davidson. Sch Activities 35:228-9 Ap '64

Great Britain

Rocks and stones and trees. Times Ed Sup 2501:874 Ap 26 '63
CONSERVATISM
Closed minds in an open society. T. H. Lantos. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:55-73 '63
Conservatism; the agony of contradiction. E. J. Shoben, jr. Teach Col Rec 65:520-3 Mr '64
Notes toward an empirical definition of conservatism. W. F. Buckley, jr. Teach Col Rec 65:24-34 O '63
CONSERVATIVE party (Great Britain)
Conservative conference: Blackpool. Times Ed Sup 2525:495 O 11 '63
CONSISTENCY
Consistency of counselor feeling-verbalization. S. G. Ellsworth. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:356-61 Wint '63
Individual consistencies in categorizing: a study of judgmental behavior. H. Tajfel and others. bibliog J Personal 32:90-108 Mr '64
Logical consistency, values, and authoritarianism in a sample of public school superintendents. G. L. Newsome, jr. and H. W. Gentry. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:411-16 D '63
Parental model attributes, nurturant reinforcement, and consistency of behavior in adolescents. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Child Develop 35:151-67 Mr '64
CONSOLIDATED schools
Sociological factors which resist school consolidations. G. R. Anrig. bibliog f Clearing House 38:161-4 N '63

Pennsylvania

Investigate; then consolidate. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 72:64 N '63
CONSTANCY of intelligence quotient. See Intelligence quotient—Constancy
CONSTANTS, Chemical. See Chemical constants
CONSTELLATIONS
Overhead projection constellations. J. E. Morlan. il Sci Teach 31:64 Mr '64
CONSTITUTION (physiology)
Physiques of gifted children and their less gifted siblings. F. Laycock and J. S. Caylor. bibliog Child Develop 35:63-74 Mr '64

Types

Anthropometric measurements, somatotype ratings, and certain motor fitness tests of physical education majors in South Africa. M. Hebbelinck and J. W. Postma. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:327-34 O '63
Heights and weights of mentally retarded children. W. J. Culley and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:203-10 S '63
CONSTITUTIONAL amendments. See United States—Constitution—Amendments
CONSTITUTIONAL law
See also
Civil rights
Due process of law
CONSTITUTIONS
Local associations need up-to-date constitutions. T. F. Davis. NEA J 53:32 F '64
CONSTRUCTED language. See Esperanto
CONSTRUCTION of school buildings. See School buildings—Construction
CONSULTANT service in education. See Educational consultants
CONSULTANTS
Library building consultant. K. D. Metcalf. ALA Bul 57:1043-7 D '63
Non-medical consultant in a medical speciality. J. L. Rudd and R. J. Margolin. Adult Lead 12:197-8+ Ja '64
You need a school-building consultant! W. Fox. Am Sch Bd J 148:52 Ja '64
See also
Educational consultants
CONSUMER durable goods. See Durable goods, Consumer
CONSUMER education
Consumer health education. S. L. Smith. NEA J 53:62-3 Mr '64
Consumer-labor interests in food and agricultural trade. E. Poyner. J Home Econ 56:251-2 Ap '64
Public understanding of consumer credit. H. T. Spitze. il Am Voc J 38:16-17 D '63
Responsibilities of the home economist to the industrial community. R. R. Reuter. Adult Lead 12:256-8+ Mr '64
See also
Money management

Aims and objectives

Desired outcomes in the development of personal economics; consumer understandings, knowledges, skills, and attitudes. G. Bahr. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:148-69 '63

Curriculum

Desired outcomes in the development of personal economics; consumer understandings, knowledges, skills, and attitudes. G. Bahr. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:148-69 '63

Subject matter

TANSTAFL, how much do free goods and services cost? M. R. Guthrie. Bsns Ed Forum 18:27 Ap '64

CONSUMER education—*Continued*

Great Britain

Tomorrow's consumers. M. Johnson. il Times Ed Sup 2498:706 Ap 5 '63

CONSUMER protection. See Consumers

CONSUMER surveys

Housewives' opinions of and experiences with easy care, wash-wear clothing. D. C. Hull. J Home Econ 55:773-6 D '63

Two cultures view Okinawan handicraft products. M. Higa and C. K. Snyder. bibliog il J Home Econ 55:613-16 O '63

Why teach baking techniques and principles? F. T. Hall and M. M. Nielsen. J Home Econ 56:332-4 My '64

CONSUMERS

Business speaks to the consumer through home economists. J Home Econ 55:420-2 Je '63

Nutritional trends and the consumer's food. R. M. Leverton. J Home Econ 56:317-20 My '64

Responsibilities of the home economist to the industrial community. R. R. Reuter. Adult Lead 12:256-8+ Mr '64

CONSUMERS cooperation. See Cooperative associations

CONSUMERS preferences

Self-percept and consumer attitudes toward small cars. E. Jacobson and J. Kossoff. J Ap Psychol 47:242-5 Ag '63

Two cultures view Okinawan handicraft products. M. Higa and C. K. Snyder. bibliog il J Home Econ 55:613-16 O '63

CONSUMERS union of United States

Drive for the teen-age market; excerpts from The Consumers union report on smoking and the public interest. PTA Mag 58:23-4 O '63

CONSUMPTION of food. See Food consumption

CONTAGIOUS diseases. See Communicable diseases

CONTEMPORARY art. See Modernism (art)

CONTEMPORARY literature. See Literature, Modern

CONTEMPORARY music. See Music

CONTEMPORARY music project for creativity in music education

Contemporary music project for creativity in music education; fellowships to young composers-in-residence in public schools. Mus Educators J 50:70 S '63

Contemporary music project for creativity in music education; Joint committee of the MENC and the Ford foundation. V. Lawler. il Mus Educators J 49:41 Je '63

Contemporary music project news. Mus Educators J 50:81 Ap '64

Seminars and workshops; pilot projects; meeting of joint committee. Mus Educators J 50:81 Ja '64

Tradition versus the new in music education. J. Penna. Mus Educators J 50:38-40+ N '63

CONTEMPORARY problems

Debate, an essential in economics. E. M. Longo. Bal Sheet 45:254-5 F '64

Teaching

Teaching about controversial issues. C. W. Fawcett. CTA J 60:25-6 Mr '64

Teaching social issues in the schools. N. L. Whisler. Mich Ed J 41:16-17 Mr '64

We do not have final answers. F. A. Harper. CTA J 60:27 Mr '64

Colleges and universities

College education and contemporary understanding. O. Tead. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:46-7 Wint '64

Elementary schools

Fifth-grade sortie into world politics. T. Hughes. il Mich Ed J 41:18-19 Mr '64

High schools

Educating for democracy. S. Cohen. Ohio Sch 42:18-19 Ja '64

Junior high schools

Teaching students to analyze public controversy: a curriculum project report. J. P. Shaver and D. W. Oliver. Social Ed 28:191-4+ Ap '64

CONTESTS

Approved list of national contests and activities for 1963-64. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:103-15 S '63

San Diego students participate in letters to a dropout contest. L. E. Koehler. Calif Ed 1:13-14 N '63

See also

Agricultural contests
Art contests
Business contests
Drama contests
Employees contests
French language contests
Judging of contests
Literary contests
Mathematics contests
Music contests
Rewards and prizes
Spanish language contests
Swimming contests
Tournaments

CONTINUATION schools

Great Britain

Bournville jubilee; Bournville day continuation school. il Times Ed Sup 2503:1000 My 10 '63

CONTINUING education. See Adult education

CONTINUOUS progress plan. See Progress in school

CONTINUOUS sessions. See School year—Length

CONTRACEPTION. See Birth control

CONTRACT plan

Individualize your instruction by contract teaching. J. J. Herman. Clearing House 37:551-4 My '63

Individualizing bookkeeping with contracts. M. Tener. Bal Sheet 45:248+ F '64

CONTRACTORS

Five building decisions that can save money for your district. C. E. DeAngelis. Sch Mgt 7:109-10+ Jl '63

How to identify a responsible bidder. J. A. Perkins, jr. Sch Mgt 7:84-6 Je '63

CONTROL, School. See Administration of schools

CONTROL equipment

See also

Numerical control

CONTROVERSIAL subjects. See Contemporary problems; Education and social problems; Social sciences—Subject matter

CONVENTIONS. See Conferences and conventions

CONVENTIONS, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational

CONVENTIONS, International. See Conferences and conventions, International

CONVENTS and nunneries

School or convent? W. F. Hogan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:322-7 My '63

CONVERSATION

Conversation and spoken prose. D. Abercrombie. Engl Lang Teach 18:10-16 O '63

Conversational tags. M. West. Engl Lang Teach 17:164-7 Jl '63

See also

Imaginary conversations
Oral composition

CONVERSATION method (language teaching) See French language—Teaching methods; Languages, Modern—Teaching methods; Latin language—Teaching methods

CONVERSION

Evangelism and conversion. W. Stringfellow. il Int J Relig Ed 40:6-7+ N '63

CONVERSION tables

Conversion grids for ternary systems. E. L. Heric. J Chem Ed 40:325-6 Je '63

CONVEX bodies

Plane convex figures. P. J. Kelly. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:251-64 '63

CONVICTS. See Prisoners

CONVULSIONS

See also

Epilepsy

COOK COUNTY, Illinois

Department of public aid

Massive attack on illiteracy: the Cook County experience. R. M. Hilliard. il ALA Bul 57:1034-8 D '63

COOKERY

Color in vegetables. L. M. Stuckey. il Prac Forecast 9:40-1 F '64

Eating in orbit around the clock. il Prac Forecast 9:95-8 S '63

Recipe magic with soups. il Prac Forecast 9:42-3+ N '63

Sparkling specialties. Prac Forecast 9:61-2 F '64

See also

Baking
Bread
Jelly, jam, etc.
Meals

COOKERY—*Continued*

Projects

Culinary careers deter dropouts. B. McKeon. Prac Forecast 9:14-15 Ja '64

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Lab work with a difference; quantity food preparation. J Home Econ 55:781 D '63

Teaching aids and devices

ITV cries for the creative approach. B. J. Saneholtz and M. Keiser. J Home Econ 56: 329-31 My '64

COOKERY, Chinese

Hong Kong, an epicure's delight. G. Visalli. il Prac Forecast 9:16-17+ Ja '64

COOKERY, Dutch

Dining with the Dutch. G. Visalli. il Prac Forecast 9:8-9 D '63

COOKERY, Greek

Adventuring with Greek food. G. Visalli. il Prac Forecast 9:40-1+ N '63

COOKERY, Korean

Dining the Korean way. G. Visalli. il Prac Forecast 9:53+ O '63

COOKERY, Spanish

Theme for a spring party: Spain and its wonderful food. il Prac Forecast 9:16-17 Ap '64

COOKERY, Swiss

Food of Switzerland. C. Adams. il Prac Forecast 9:55+ S '63

COOKIES

Christmas confections. il Prac Forecast 9: 16-17+ D '63

COOKING utensils. See Kitchen utensils

COOLEY, Rossa Belle

Rossa B. Cooley and Penn school: social dynamo in a Negro rural subculture, 1901-1930. G. Robbins. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33: 43-51 Wint '64

COON, Leland

Citations at the national convention. por Am Mus Teach 12:28 My '63

COOPERATING agencies for public schools

Pros and cons of sanctions invoked by Utah's public school teachers. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 147:35-7+ Jl '63

COOPERATING schools

Student teaching and the role of the public schools. J. A. Del Popolo and M. Hillson. N Y State Ed 51:14-15 Mr '64

COOPERATING teachers. See Teachers, Cooperating

COOPERATION

Children's perceptions of cooperation. H. F. Darrow. Childh Ed 40:110-11 O '63

See also

Cooperative associations

COOPERATION, Educational

Africa's challenge to American higher education; final report of the Tananarive conference. C. K. Snyder. bibliog f Higher Ed 19:7-19 Je '63

Are the high schools doing everything they can to develop grade school bandsmen? D. Tolosko. il Sch Musician 35:68 N '63

Case study in co-operation. H. T. Spitze. Adult Lead 12:185+ D '63

Catalyst for inter-American higher education. K. Holland. Teach Col Rec 64:687-92 My '63

Changing times require cooperative action. W. A. Stoneking. Ill Ed 52:234-5 F '64

Cooperation in the use of educational resources. Sister Rose Dominic. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:18-31 F '64

Co-operation of six small colleges in nonwestern studies program. H. Gleason. Cath Ed R 61:470-4 O '63

Cooperative program in Chinese and Japanese language teaching: the first CIC Far Eastern language institute, held at the University of Michigan, June 24-August 17, 1963. J. K. Yamagiwa. Lang Learn 13 no 1: 41-4 '63

Co-operative research on first-grade reading. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 64:413-15 My '64

Education is a cooperative enterprise. R. M. Cole and G. W. Smith. Ill Ed 52:117-20 N '63

Education is the professor's business. R. G. Browne. Ill Ed 52:110-11+ N '63

Enrichment by means of a seminar program. L. D. Lanphere. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:62-4 D '63

Fields of cooperation between Catholic and public schools. R. L. Baker. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:291-3 Ag '63

Integrated arts program for the gifted. O. B. Davis. Ed Theatre J 15:327-31 D '63

Integrated public-parochial school activity program. il Schol Coach 33:30 D '63

OAS and education. J. Marín. Teach Col Rec 65:11-16 O '63

Potential contribution of the sisterhoods for graduate education. E. J. Smyth. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:179-86 Ag '63

Reapportionment and revenge. T. O. Cron. Am Sch & Univ 36:51 Ap '64

Scheduling two schools in one building. M. A. Morry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 99-103 Mr '64

Shared time: opinions differ. W. A. Anderson; T. Powell. NEA J 53:28-30 Mr '64

Social work and undergraduate colleges. H. H. Stroup. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:231-3 Autumn '63

State associations work closely with locals. W. J. Sheehan. NEA J 53:20-1 F '64

War declared on rising costs. Mich Ed J 41: 26 F '64

See also

High school and college relations

California

School-university project launched in Santa Barbara. E. L. Boyer. Calif Ed 1:21 O '63

District of Columbia

Five-year plan to coordinate graduate study in five universities. E. J. Bunn. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:8-11 F '64

Latin America

Expanding Alliance programs in education. Higher Ed 19:11 My '63

Middle western states

Cooperative inter-institutional personnel research of the Associated colleges of the Midwest. J. B. Tompkins. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:15-19 O '63

Midwest cooperative program in the humanities. Chicago Sch J 45:187 Ja '64

Midwestern interstate co-operation in higher education. S. J. Wenberg. Sch & Soc 92: 50-1 F 8 '64

Minnesota

Four college area studies. W. E. O'Donnell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:12-17 F '64

New Mexico

Processes in program development: a cooperative program between arts and sciences and teacher education. D. C. Roush. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:193-205

Wisconsin

Coordination among higher institutions in Wisconsin. R. H. DeZonia. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:288-93 Jl '63

COOPERATION, International. See International cooperation

COOPERATION, Interprofessional. See Interprofessional cooperation

COOPERATIVE agriculture. See Agriculture, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE associations

How to teach a unit on co-operatives. J. C. E. Lord. Bsns Ed World 44:23+ F '64

COOPERATIVE associations, Student

Student cooperatives in Paris. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:149 '63

COOPERATIVE cataloging. See Cataloging, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE colleges. See Cooperative education—Colleges and universities

COOPERATIVE curriculum planning. See Curriculum development—Group work; Curriculum development—Teacher participation

COOPERATIVE education

See also

Work experience

Administration

Work-study programs: an integral high school curriculum. C. L. Reeve. J Sec Ed 39:38-42 Ja '64

Colleges and universities

America needs the experimental college. R. W. Tyler. Ed Forum 28:151-7 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:40-2 D '63

Co-op education: contribution to teacher education. B. Thompson. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:291-300

Cooperative education is first-rate education. G. E. Probst. il PTA Mag 58:26-8 N '63

Unique intern program. L. S. Vander Werf. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:404-11

COOPERATIVE education—*Continued*

High schools

Civic experience program. W. Tamburrino. Social Ed 28:27-8 Ja '64
High school preparatory education for careers in distribution. H. E. Samson and D. A. Thompson. Bsns Ed Forum 18:10-12 Ap '64
Let the employer be a teaching colleague. B. Hackett. Bal Sheet 45:298-9 Mr '64
Problems in diversified cooperative education. S. Cohen and W. C. Pyle. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:22-3 S '63
Work-study programs: an integral high school curriculum. C. L. Reeve. J Sec Ed 39:38-42 Ja '64

Delaware

Work-study program cooperates with industry; Academic stenographer training program sponsored by DuPont company. S. R. Peters and J. W. Harrison, jr. Bal Sheet 45:352-4 Ap '64

Great Britain

No compulsory day release. Times Ed Sup 2503:1008 My 10 '63

Russia

In step with the people, in step with life. V. N. Stoletov. Soviet Ed 5:3-12 Jl '63

COOPERATIVE interest test. See Interest (psychology)—Tests and scales
COOPERATIVE mathematics pre-test for college students. See Mathematics—Tests and scales
COOPERATIVE nursery schools. See Nursery schools
COOPERATIVE part time education. See Cooperative education
COOPERATIVE plan for guidance and admission. See Transcripts
COOPERATIVE purchasing. See Purchasing, Cooperative
COOPERATIVE research. See Cooperation, Educational
COOPERATIVE research program. See United States—Cooperative research program
COOPERATIVE school and college ability tests
Anxiety and academic prediction. L. R. Malnig. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:72-5 Spr '64
Factor-analytic study of the Cooperative school and college ability tests and Sequential tests of educational progress. R. O. Fortna. J Exp Ed 32:187-90 Wint '63
SCAT versus WAIS: an enigma. B. A. Goldman. bibliog J Ed Res 57:51-3 S '63
Statewide tests and academic success at the University of New Mexico. A. A. Wellck. Personnel & Guid J 42:403-5 D '63
Today's search for tomorrow's leaders. R. W. Walters, jr, and D. W. Bray. il J Col Placement 24:22-3+ O '63
COOPERATIVES, School. See Cooperative associations, Student
CO-ORDINATE teaching. See Team teaching
COORDINATES, Polar
Polar and rectangular coordinate grids on ditto-masters. L. M. Collister. Math Teach 56:553 N '63
COORDINATES, Rectangular
Polar and rectangular coordinate grids on ditto-masters. L. M. Collister. Math Teach 56:553 N '63
COORDINATION (chemistry)
Terpenes to platinum: the chemical career of Lev Aleksandrovich Chugaev. G. B. Kauffman. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:656-65 D '63
COORDINATION, Muscular
Hand differentiation and psychological functioning. R. D. Palmer. bibliog J Personal 31:445-61 D '63
COORDINATOR of instruction. See Supervision and supervisors
COORDINATORS. See Administrative assistants
COPERNICUS, Nicholas
Andreas Osiander: lover of science or appeaser of its enemies. M. Graubard. Sci Ed 48:168-87 Mr '64
COPPER
Separation and identification of copper in the presence of cadmium. A. Abrão. J Chem Ed 30:413 Ag '63
COPPER plating. See Electroplating
COPPER repoussé. See Repoussé work
COPYING processes
Duplicating methods you should know. H. E. Scuorzo. Grade Teach 81:54+ Ja '64
Hectograph. S. E. Russell. il diag Sch Shop 23:20+ D '63
Teach stencil and spirit masters in advanced typing. L. Del Turco. J Bsns Ed 39:145-6 Ja '64
COPYRIGHT
AV educator looks at the proposed copyright changes. A. L. Hyer. Av Instr 9:118-20 F '64
Copyright revision threatens use of a-v materials. Am Sch & Univ 36:18 S '63
Proposed copyright revision. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 34:3 F '64

Drama

Great train scene robbery. S. Faulkner. Q J Speech 50:24-8 F '64

Music

Thou shalt not copy. G. O'Hara. il Mus J 21:48-9+ O '63

Public domain

See Public domain (copyright law)

Royalties

Public domain: the great royalty robber. K. Singer. Mus J 22:76+ Ja '64

COPYRIGHT infringement. See Copyright
CORAL GABLES, Florida

High school

Instructional technology; Coral Gables senior high school. H. N. Rath. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:110-12 My '63

CORE curriculum. See Curriculum—Core program
COREY, Stephen Maxwell
Leader in education. H. L. Caswell. por Ed 84:506 Ap '64
CORN
Corn contest sparks adult course. P. E. Burns. Ag Ed Mag 36:89-90 O '63
CORNEILLE, Pierre
Translating *Le cid*. D. N. Dedmon. Q J Speech 50:29-35 F '64
CORNELL university, Ithaca, New York
Dimensions of the modern university. J. A. Perkins. Sch & Soc 92:100-4 Mr 7 '64
Does counselor approach really matter? O. G. Mink and M. Sgan. Voc Guid Q 11:204-6 Spr '63
Lafayette papers acquired by Cornell. Wilson Lib Bul 38:510 Mr '64
Ms. that would not scour; centennial of the Gettysburg address. Wilson Lib Bul 38:378-9 Ja '64

Libraries

Far above Cayuga's waters; dedication of Cornell's Olin and Uris libraries. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 38:73+ S '63

New York state college of home economics

See New York. State university—College of home economics at Cornell university

School of education

Do social studies teachers want curriculum change? W. T. Lowe. Social Studies 55:96-9 Mr '64

CORPORAL punishment
Are your teachers handcuffed on discipline? interview with H. Vincent. il Sch Mgt 8: 107-8+ Ap '64
Corporal punishment in an age of violence. P. Nash. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:295-308 O '63
Milwaukee's change in school discipline. R. F. Flahive. Am Sch Bd J 147:11-12 S '63
Opinions differ: corporal punishment? J. A. R. Wilson; J. M. Spinning. NEA J 52: 18-20 S '63
Study of the critics of the public schools. M. J. Lerner and R. Heyer. bibliog J Ed Res 57:3-10 S '63
Swat students who misbehave; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 73: 58 F '64
CORPORATIONS
Odds are nine to one. E. J. Kehoe. J Col Placement 24:37+ O '63

Finance

Teaching

Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in business and corporation finance. D. W. Arnold. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:274-82 '63
CORPULENCE
Nutritional trends and the consumer's food. R. M. Leverton. J Home Econ 56:317-20 My '64

CORPULENCE—*Continued*
Our overweight children. L. W. Sauer. PTA Mag 58:29-30 F '64
Special class for over-weight boys. D. Bernstein. H Points 46:68-71 Ja '64
Trimness through fitness. bibliog J Sch Health 33:325-31 S '63

CORPUS CHRISTI school, South Chicago
Fifty-year-old school has new interior. il Cath Sch J 63:73-4 N '63

CORPUS CHRISTI, Texas
Public schools
How effective are our audiovisual programs? interview with D. Williams. E. Tiemann. Av Instr 9:20-2 Ja '64

CORRECTIONAL institutions. See Reformatories

CORRECTIVE teaching. See Remedial teaching

CORRELATION (education) See Articulation (education)

CORRELATION (statistics)
Correlates of parochial school attendance. A. M. Greeley and P. H. Rossi. Sch R 72:52-73 Spr '64
Correlation of foreign language speaking competency and grades in ten midwestern liberal arts colleges. K. A. Mueller and W. Wiersma, jr. Mod Lang J 47:353-5 D '63
Effect of correlation on the repeated measures design. R. E. Lana and A. Lubin. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:729-39 Wint '63
Effects of preschool training on the development of reading and lipreading skills of deaf children. W. N. Craig. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 109:280-96 My '64
Look at listeners. R. Ross. El Sch J 64:369-72 Ap '64
Regression and correlation. W. J. Moonan and J. H. Wolfe. bibliog R Ed Res 33:501-9 D '63
Some results of a mathematics pretest for college freshmen. W. Waggoner. J Ed Res 57:271-3 Ja '64
Statistical re-analysis of Getzels and Jackson's data; in Creativity and intelligence. R. W. Marsh. Brit J Ed Psychol 34:91-3 F '64
Test of academic aspiration. P. S. Anderson. J Ed Res 57:274-5 Ja '64
Use of group tests of ability and attainment: a follow-up study from primary to secondary school. N. France. Brit J Ed Psychol 34:19-33 F '64
See also
Tests and scales—Correlation

CORRELATION matrix. See Correlation (statistics)

CORRELATION of abilities
Are spelling and typing related? results of an experimental study. T. W. Ivarie, jr. Bsns Ed World 44:18-19 N '63
Look at listeners. R. Ross. El Sch J 64:369-72 Ap '64
Musical talents and foreign language learning ability. C. B. Blickenstaff. bibliog Mod Lang J 47:359-63 D '63

CORRELATION of school subjects
See also
Integration

CORRESPONDENCE. See Commercial correspondence; International correspondence; Interscholastic correspondence; Letter writing

CORRESPONDENCE school students
Influence of varied teacher behavior on performance in correspondence study. D. D. Sjogren. J Exp Ed 32:81-3 Fall '63
Report on high school foreign language: directed study experiment 1960-1961. R. S. Rathee and V. V. Mennes. J Exp Ed 32: 107-13 Fall '63
Research
Analysis of certain factors which may affect completion in supervised correspondence study. G. B. Childs. J Exp Ed 32:101-5 Fall '63

CORRESPONDENCE school teachers
Influence of varied teacher behavior on performance in correspondence study. D. D. Sjogren. J Exp Ed 32:81-3 Fall '63

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses
Analysis of certain factors which may affect completion in supervised correspondence study. G. B. Childs. J Exp Ed 32:101-5 Fall '63
Audiovisual media in correspondence study. Av Instr 8:590-3 O '63
Autonomer fernunterricht; ein beitrag zur theorie der erwachsenenbildung. K. Graff. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no3:290-300 '63/64
Home study courses offered by Hadley school; correspondence course on the human eye. Sight-Saving R 34:25 Spr '64
See also
University extension
Evaluation
Influence of varied teacher behavior on performance in correspondence study. D. D. Sjogren. J Exp Ed 32:81-3 Fall '63
High schools
Supervised correspondence courses. H. V. Kelly. il NEA J 52:26-7 N '63
Africa
Correspondence course; primary school. Times Ed Sup 2544:432 F 21 '64
Great Britain
Fair deal for students; future of correspondence colleges. H. J. Boyden. Times Ed Sup 2518:211 Ag 23 '63
Postal courses criticized. Times Ed Sup 2524: 450 O 4 '63
University of the air? A. D. C. Peterson. Univ Q 18:180-6 Mr '64
University of the air. H. Wilson. il Times Ed Sup 2521:300 S 13 '63
University teaching by post; London's external degree system. Times Ed Sup 2540:171 Ja 24 '64
Up in the air. Times Ed Sup 2521:301 S 13 '63
Russia
In step with the people, in step with life. V. N. Stoletov. Soviet Ed 5:3-12 Jl '63

CORROSION and anti-corrosives
Testing and drawing conclusions; pictures. il Instr 73:77 Ja '64

CORRUGATED paper. See Paper board, Corrugated

CORSICA
Description and travel
Holiday ideas; an overlooked France. J. Barr. map Times Ed Sup 2539:88 Ja 17 '64

COSINE. See Trigonometrical functions

COSMETOLOGY
Teaching
Beauty culture shop grows. H. Waters. H Points 45:50-2 D '63

COST accounting
Council is making cost and statistical analysis study of public higher education. Calif Ed 1:23-4 N '63
Electronic data processing procedures developed for typical school business problems. O. E. Albright. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:111-16 '62
Practice and future use of cost accounting in school districts. H. S. Cloyd. Am Sch Bd J 148:13-14 Mr '64

COST analysis. See Cost accounting

COST and standard of living
Affluent child; with study-discussion program. D. Harris and E. Harris. PTA Mag 58:27-9, 35-6 Mr '64
Consumer-labor interests in food and agricultural trade. E. Poyner. J Home Econ 56:251-2 Ap '64
Africa
Family expenditure studies in developing economies. J. M. Due. bibliog J Home Econ 56:169-75, 321-8 Mr, My '64

COSTA RICA
See also
Education—Costa Rica
Turrialba, Costa Rica

COSTS and expenditures. See College students—Expenditures; School buildings—Cost; School finance

COSTS per student. See Unit costs per student

COSTUME
See also
Clothing and dress
Fashion
Asia
Study tour of Asia; textiles and costumes. O. Umbel. bibliog il J Home Econ 56:247-50 Ap '64

COSTUME, Academic. See Academic costume

COSTUME design
Fashion design is applied creativity. V. Gordon. il Arts & Activities 54:19-21 N '63

COSTUMES, Theatrical
See also
Make-up, Theatrical

COTTON
Projects
Concepts of cotton. G. Muente. il Instr 73:96 Ja '64
Mexico
Cotton in Mexico. H. G. McDowell. bibliog f map J Geog 63:67-72 F '64

COTTON fabrics
Housewives' opinions of and experiences with easy care, wash-wear clothing. D. C. Hull. J Home Econ 55:773-6 D '63

COUNCIL for basic education
Must quality education be basic education? D. W. Robinson; S. Withers. Phi Delta Kappan 44:428-34 Je '63

COUNCIL for elementary science international
Changing curriculum in elementary science. St Louis, March 9-10, 1963; program. Sci Ed 48:87-8 F '64
Science: an essential in childhood education; Miami Beach, April 26, 1963; program. Sci Ed 48:88-90 F '64
Summary of conference; March 9-10, 1963. K. E. Hill. Sci Ed 48:85-6 F '64

COUNCIL for exceptional children
Affirmation of objectives. F. P. Conner. Excep Child 30:59-60 S '63
Council in action. M. J. Jones. Excep Child 30:33-8 S '63
Excellence in special education. F. P. Connor. Excep Child 30:206-9 Ja '64
Sword and the spirit. F. P. Connor. Excep Child 30:393-401 My '64
Meetings, 1964
42d annual international convention. Chicago, March 31-April 4, 1964; program. Excep Child 30:231-2, 261-85 Ja-F '64

COUNCIL for financial aid to education
See also
Council for the advancement of small colleges

COUNCIL for improvement of teacher evaluation
Design for teacher evaluation. R. Bradley and others. Nat El Prin 43:32-7 N '63

COUNCIL for research in education
Demise of Council for research in education. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 47:428-9 D '63

COUNCIL for the advancement of small colleges
Voice for the small liberal arts college. A. T. Hill. Ed Forum 28:211-18 Ja '64

COUNCIL of graduate schools
See also
Commission on the humanities

COUNCIL of industrial design, England
Design centre
Purpose and pleasure. S. Foott. Times Ed Sup 2502:928 My 3 '63

COUNCIL of national organizations for adult education
Volunteer-staff relations committee
Unearthing an organization's hidden perceptions; relationships between volunteers and staff. W. L. Brown. Adult Lead 12:239+ F '64

COUNCIL of ten
Committee on institutional cooperation
Cooperative program in Chinese and Japanese language teaching: the first CIC Far Eastern language institute, held at the University of Michigan, June 24-August 17, 1963. J. K. Yamagiwa. Lang Learn 13 no 1:41-4 '63

COUNCIL on education of the deaf
Minutes of the annual meeting, Indianapolis, January 25, 1964. Volta R 66:213-14 Ap '64
Report of the president; January 25, 1964. S. R. Silverman. Volta R 66:214-16 Ap '64
See also
International congress on the education of the deaf

COUNCIL on higher education in the American republics
Catalyst for inter-American higher education. K. Holland. Teach Col Rec 64:687-92 My '63

COUNCIL on junior-high-school administration
Ten tenets of junior-high-school adminstration. Clearing House 38:329-32 F '64

COUNCIL on library resources, incorporated
Almost $100,000 in grants and contracts. Wilson Lib Bul 37:833 Je '63

COUNCIL on physical fitness. See United States—Presidents council on physical fitness

COUNSELING
Client interpretation of tests. R. R. Stephenson. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:51-6 Autumn '63
Counseling adults poses different problems than counseling day students. L. S. Allen. Personnel & Guid J 42:622-3 F '64
Counseling and education. W. L. Stone. Adult Lead 12:317 Ap '64
Counseling the parents of mentally retarded children. J. R. Thurston. Train Sch Bul 60: 113-17 N '63
Genetic counseling problems associated with trisomy 21 Down's disorder. R. L. Tips and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:334-9 N '63
Group guidance with mothers of retarded readers. J. M. Studholme. Read Teach 17: 528-30 Ap '64
Supervising students in the counseling practicum. C. H. Patterson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:47-53 Spr '64
See also
Deaf—Counseling services
Educational guidance
Interviews
Personnel service
Vocational guidance
Evaluation
Counseling evaluation with a better control group; with comment by E. G. Bordin. D. P. Campbell. J Counsel Psychol 10:334-9 Wint '63
Does counselor approach really matter? O. G. Mink and M. Sgan. Voc Guid Q 11:204-6 Spr '63
Suggested uses of tape recordings in counseling supervision. G. D. Demos. Personnel & Guid J 42:704-5 Mr '64
Research
Behaviors in group guidance (socio process) and group counseling (psyche process) C. G. Kemp. J Counsel Psychol 10:373-7 Wint '63
Counseling adults: a new horizon or an old vista? W. D. Dannenmaier. Adult Ed 14: 96-9 Wint '64
Should clients tell counselors what to do? E. Pohlman. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:456-8 Ja '64
Verbal conditioning and counseling research; with comment by G. A. Pierson. S. R. Strong. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:660-9 Mr '64
Theories and principles
Behavioral approach to counseling and guidance. J. Michael and L. Meyerson; discussion. Harvard Ed R 33:239-41, 381-3 Spr-Sum '63
Counseling as preparation for self-directed change. E. G. Williamson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:613-22 Ap '64
Guidance in quest. K. L. Hopwood. Teach Col Rec 65:546-9 Mr '64
Modern approaches to counseling diagnosis. F. P. Robinson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:325-33 Wint '63
Self-understanding for the guidance counselor. M. L. Appell. Personnel & Guid J 42:143-8 O '63

COUNSELING centers
Operation diploma; evening adult program, Pinellas County, Fla. P. W. Fitzgerald and W. F. Perry. il Voc Guid Q 12:104-6 Wint '63/64
Problems of confidentiality in university and college counseling centers. A. A. Schneiders; F. L. Vance; R. E. Warman. Personnel & Guid J 42:252-9 N '63
Reading, and the returning adult coed. L. E. Fitzgerald and A. L. Raygor. Adult Lead 12:101-2 O '63

COUNSELING psychologists. See Psychologists

COUNSELOR selection battery. See Counselors—Research

COUNSELORS
Mirror, mirror on the wall: a study of preferences for counselors. B. Stefflre and F. A. Leafgren. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:459-62 Ja '64
Self-understanding for the guidance counselor. M. L. Appell. Personnel & Guid J 42:143-8 O '63
See also
Student counselors
Vocational counselors
Duties
Counselor: professional preparation and role; statement of policy. American personnel and guidance association. Personnel & Guid J 42:536-41 Ja '64

COUNSELORS—*Continued*

Education

Counselor: professional preparation and role; statement of policy. American personnel and guidance association. Personnel & Guid J 42:536-41 Ja '64

Evaluation

Sociological framework for evaluating guidance education. N. K. Schlossberg. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:285-9 N '63

Education in service

Counselors look at themselves on video tape. G. R. Walz and J. A. Johnston. J Counsel Psychol 10:232-6 Fall '63

Qualifications

Predictors of scores on an employment counselor selection battery. L. D. Eyde and R. S. Waldrop. Ed & Psychol M 23:799-805 Wint '63

Rating

Evaluation of rehabilitation counselor performance: a survey of state agency practices. J. E. Muthard and L. A. Miller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:274-9 N '63

Perceptual organization of effective counselors. A. W. Combs and D. W. Soper. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:222-6 Fall '63

Research

Consistency of counselor feeling-verbalization. S. G. Ellsworth. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:356-61 Wint '63

Prediction of personality inventory responses from tape analysis. W. J. Mueller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:368-72 D '63

Predictors of scores on an employment counselor selection battery. L. D. Eyde and R. S. Waldrop. Ed & Psychol M 23:799-805 Wint '63

Semantic differential study of counselors in an NDEA institute. A. P. Webb and J. T. Harris. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:260-3 N '63

COUNTERS (electrons, ions, etc)
See also
Scintillation counters

COUNTRY children

Facts and myths about rural youth; National conference on problems of rural youth in a changing environment. K. Close. Children 10:233-6 N '63

COUNTRY life

Planning for good conditions. A. G. Skard. J Nurs Ed 19:161-3 Ap '64

COUNTY administration. See Administration of schools—County

COUNTY libraries. See Libraries, County

COURAGE

Literature and composition for average students in grades seven to nine: a unit on courage. J. L. Granfield. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:75-81 F '64

COURAGE in literature

Insensibility in The red badge of courage. W. B. Dillingham. bibliog f Col Engl 25:194-8 D '63

COURSES of study

Evaluation

Evaluating a health education curriculum guide. J. G. Cauffman. bibliog f J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:20-1+ O '63

COURT decisions. See Actions and defenses

COURTESY
See also
Etiquet
Gentlemen

COURTROOM television. See Television broadcasting—Trials

COURTS

Modern courts: audiovisual deserts? J. Karas. il Ed Screen Av G 42:310-11 Je '63

Virginia

Fundamental principle is involved: decision of the Virginia Supreme court of appeals. NEA J 53:16 Ja '64

Prince Edward County, Virginia. J. R. Picott and E. H. Peeples, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 45:393-7 My '64

Virginia court rules free public education is not required in state. Nations Sch 73:84 Ja '64

COURTS, Juvenile. See Juvenile courts

COVELLO, Leonard

As five teachers see themselves. F. M. Briggs. Ed Forum 28:394-5 My '64

COVER crops
See also
Legumes

COVINA, California

Charter Oak unified school district

Communication networks of a public school board. J. T. Condon. bibliog il plans diags Am Sch Bd J 148:13-16 F '64

South Hills high school

Blueprint for tomorrow, today. R. Farris. Calif Ed 1:3-6 Mr '64

COWELL, Charles C.

Obituary
J Health Phys Ed Rec por 34:74 O '63. W. F. France

COWPER, William

Poems for study: Epitaph on a hare. W. R. Clark. Clearing House 38:123-4 O '63

COWS

Breeding

See Cattle breeding

CRAFTS. See Arts and crafts

CRAFTSMANSHIP

Concept of craftsmanship. R. Swanson. Ind Arts Teach 23:7-9 N '63

Crafts in a technocracy and education. J. W. Cataldo. il Sch Arts 63:29-33 Ap '64

Craftsmanship: the bedrock of productivity. R. M. Worthington. Sch Shop 23:27-8 O '63

Workmanship. Times Ed Sup 2533:849 D 6 '63

CRANE, Stephen

Insensibility in The red badge of courage. W. B. Dillingham. bibliog f Col Engl 25:194-8 D '63

CRAYON drawing

Black and white crayon on neutral paper. I. Robbins. il Instr 73:27 Ja '64

John fights the Civil war. B. Hanson. il Sch Arts 62:7-10 Je '63

CRAYON rubbings. See Rubbings

CRAYONS

Crayon transparencies. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 81:42-3 Mr '64

CREATION (literary, artistic, etc)

Creative philosophy. J. Burton. il CTA J 60:11 Ja '64

Silent images. G. K. Stark. bibliog il Art Ed 16:14-19 N '63

CREATIVE ability

Can creativity be taught? R. J. Hallman. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:15-23 Ja '64

Classroom teacher and creative writing. R. Ross. El Engl 41:22-4+ Ja '64

Clues to creative teaching. C. W. Taylor. il Instr 73:5+ S; 5+ O; 5+ N; 5+ D '63; 5+ Ja; 5+ F; 5+ Mr; 7+ Ap; 5+ My; 5+ Je '64

Commonness of creativity. R. J. Hallman. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:132-6 Ap '63

Creative idea. L. Rosten. Teach Col Rec 64:637-46 My '63

Creativity, a rusty old halo! C. H. Larson. il Art Ed 16:11-14 N '63

Creativity and the gifted child. P. R. Givens. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:128-31 Ap '63

Creativity boom. R. De Mille. Ed Digest 29:12-15 F '64

Creativity: craze or crown? R. B. Nordberg. Cath Ed R 61:588-92 D '63

Creativity credited for scholarship awards. J. M. Stalnaker. CTA J 60:49-50 Ja '64

Creativity in design an operational definition. J. R. Lindbeck. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:41-2+ N '63

Creativity in education. G. R. Derell. Clearing House 38:67-9 O '63

Creativity in education. A. O. Hutton. il Va J Ed 57:11-13 F '64

Creativity in performance. E. A. H. Green. Mus Educators J 50:69-70 N '63

Creativity in team sports. H. M. Barton. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:33 N '63

Creativity nurtures the spirit. D. Goldberg. Prac Forecast 9:45+ O '63

Creativity resides in mental concept. J. M. Rhodes. bibliog Ed Forum 27:477-81 My '63

Da Vinci had it! J. E. Olds. il Wis J Ed 95:8-9 My '63

Defining artistic creativity. R. E. Dodson. Arts & Activities 55:16-18 F; 30-3 Mr; 33-6 Ap; 24-6 Je '64

Developing independence and creativity in students. G. Vorob'ev. Soviet Ed 5:41-8 S '63

Developing individual abilities and inclinations in schoolchildren. V. A. Sukhomlinskii. Soviet Ed 6:44-54 D '63

Developing the creative potential. J. K. McFee. CTA J 60:25-6 Ja '64

CREATIVE ability—*Continued*
Development and validation of an indecision scale: the natural history of a problem in basic research. J. L. Holland and R. C. Nichols. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:27-34 Spr '64
Do we really prize creativity? E. Margolin. El Sch J 64:117-21 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:5-7 Mr '64
Early years of the gifted child: a psychoanalytic interpretation. P. Greenacre. Year Book of Ed 1962:71-90
Finding creative children. E. H. Hanson. Ed 84:510 Ap '64
Gifted and the creative student. P. A. Witty. Sch & Soc 92:183-4 Ap 18 '64
Identification of creative persons. J. W. McKenney. CTA J 60:5-7 Ja '64
Nature of the creative process. L. L. Ort. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:193-211 '62
No magic formula! E. Hyatt. Ariz Teach 51: 20-1+ My '63
Profile of the creative mind. P. Petrich. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:72-3 D '63
Profile of the creative student. W. B. Lovelace. bibliog f Sup Stud 5:31-4 My '63
Promoting artistic creativity. R. E. Dodson. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:173-6 Sum '63
Schismogenesis in contemporary art education. V. Lanier. bibliog Studies Art Ed 5: 10-19 Fall '63
School art fosters creativity. Sister Mary Louis. il Cath Sch J 63:49-51 S '63
Some explorations of the effect of creative visual art experiences upon the poetry writing quality of eighth grade students. L. Frankston. il Studies Art Ed 5:42-59 Fall '63
Survey of beliefs and practices relative to creativity. W. C. Wolf, jr. J Ed Res 57:384-5 Mr '64
Teacher, the machine, and creativity. E. R. Hilgard. CTA J 60:12-13 Ja '64
What's happening in education? characteristics of creative individuals. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:26 Je '63
See also
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
Creative thinking
Originality

Bibliography

Bibliography on creativity; comp. by N. Frantz. Studies Art Ed 5:81-8 Spr '64

Research

Adventuring in creativity. E. P. Torrance. il Childh Ed 40:79-87 O '63
Basic authority on creativity; review of Creativity and intelligence, by J. W. Getzels and P. W. Jackson, and Education and the creative potential, by E. P. Torrance. F. Fertig. CTA J 60:17+ Ja '64
Creativity, fantasy and fact. N. E. Wallen. El Sch J 64:438-43 My '64
Evaluation in the noncognitive areas. L. B. Urdal. bibliog f TIP 2:213-17 O '63
Non-verbal manipulation and creativeness in art. P. R. Henrickson. bibliog Studies Art Ed 5:60-70 Fall '63
Predictor variables for creativity in industrial science. F. E. Jones. J Ap Psychol 48:134-6 Ap '64

Tests and scales

Creativity tests and achievement in high school science. V. B. Cline and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:184-9 Je '63
Creativity tests and teacher and self judgments of originality. J. M. Richards, jr, and others. J Exp Ed 32:281-5 Spr '64
Development of a Test of creativity in the dramatic arts: a pilot study. R. R. Rusch and others. bibliog J Ed Res 57:250-4 Ja '64
Statistical re-analysis of Getzels and Jackson's data; in Creativity and intelligence. R. W. Marsh. Brit J Ed Psychol 34:91-3 F '64
See also
AC test of creative ability

CREATIVE activities
Clues to creative teaching; creativity and expression. C. W. Taylor. il Instr 73:5+ Mr '64
Creativeness in the classroom L. J. Rubin. Ed Digest 29:49-51 S '63
Creativity everywhere. H. B. Lemmerman. Grade Teach 81:54+ F '64
Creativity in Korea. S. Lee. il Childh Ed 40: 256-9 Ja '64
Do we really prize creativity? E. Margolin. El Sch J 64:117-21 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:5-7 Mr '64
How children respond through art. J. F. Sheridan and I. R. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-11 Je '63
Let's keep the kettle boiling. H. U. Merrick. Minn J Ed 44:16-17 O '63
Survey of beliefs and practices relative to creativity. W. C. Wolf, jr. J Ed Res 57:384-5 Mr '64
See also
Primary grades—Activities

CREATIVE dramatics. See Dramatization in schools—Creative activities

CREATIVE education
Creativity and the curriculum. L. J. Rubin. Phi Delta Kappan 44:438-40 Je '63
Creativity resides in mental concept. J. M. Rhodes. Ed Forum 27:477-81 My '63
Is creativity within the academic community compatible with operational efficiency? K. I. Gezi; G. T. Nygreen. J Higher Ed 35: 224-6 Ap '64
Psychodrama and problems of releasing creativity in children and adolescents. J. L. Moreno. Year Book of Ed 1962:388-98
Vision in art in people to people. C. W. Taylor. Art Ed 17:18-24 Ja '64

CREATIVE imagination. See Imagination

CREATIVE thinking
Adventuring in creativity. E. P. Torrance. Childh Ed 40:79-87 O '63
Clues to creative teaching; developing creative thinking. C. W. Taylor. il Instr 73:7+ Ap '64
Creative aspect of oral and written language. R. Schofield. Ed 84:348-51 F '64
Creative thinking and problem solving. J. P. Guilford. il CTA J 60:8-10 Ja '64; Same. Ed Digest 29:29-31 Ap '64
Creativity boom. R. De Mille. Ed Digest 29:12-15 F '64
Creativity: craze or crown? R. B. Nordberg. Cath Ed R 61:588-92 D '63
Cross currents. B. D. Walker. N Y State Ed 51:11 F '64
Developing an original person. R. K. Carlson. bibliog El Engl 41:268-78+ Mr '64
Implications of the computer for creativity. W. S. Zimmerman. Ed & Psychol M 24:103-6 Spr '64
Let's do away with the copy method in drafting and use creative thinking. H. J. Auer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:33-5 Ap '64
Measurement and development of the creative thinking abilities. E. P. Torrance. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1962:125-42
Search for the creative teacher. F. E. Williams. CTA J 60:14-16 Ja '64
Vision in art in people to people. R. Arnheim. il Art Ed 17:14-15 Ja '64
Vision in art in people to people. C. W. Taylor. Art Ed 17:18-24 Ja '64
See also
Thought and thinking

Research

Analogue bases for research in creativity. E. Murray and J. L. Stewart. bibliog f J Comm 13:246-51 D '63
Changing concepts of intelligence and creativity. E. E. Werner. bibliog J Nurs Ed 19: 164-8 Ap '64
Creative thinking: some thoughts on research. K. Yamamoto. Excep Child 30:403-10 My '64
Relationships between creative thinking abilities of teachers and achievement and adjustment of pupils. K. Yamamoto. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:3-25 Fall '63

Teaching

Can creativity be taught? R. J. Hallman. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:15-23 Ja '64
Training first-grade children in creative thinking under quantitative and qualitative motivation. C. J. Cartledge and E. L. Krauser. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:295-9 D '63

CREATIVE writing. See English language—Creative activities; Poetry—Creative activities

CREATIVITY. See Creative ability; Creative thinking

CREDIT
Current developments in consumer economics; consumer credit. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 44:30 D '63
Payment history as a predictor of credit risk. H. W. Hassler and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:383-5 D '63

CREDIT—*Continued*
Predicting credit risk with a numerical scoring system. J. H. Myers. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:348-52 O '63
Public understanding of consumer credit. H. T. Spitze. il Am Voc J 38:16-17 D '63
See also
Credit unions
Interest

CREDIT unions
Steel and chrome of the credit union. E. B. Eubanks. NEA J 53:47 My '64
When a borrower you must be. D. F. Stafford. Pa Sch J 112:275 F '64
Why teacher credit unions? D. Francisco. Tex Outl 48:28-9 Mr '64

CREDITS and credit systems
Carnegie unit: its origin, status and trends. E. Tompkins and W. Gaumnitz. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:1-78 Ja '64; Excerpts. Ed Digest 29:23-5 My '64
Do teachers deserve credit for travel? interviews. P. Hampton; D. W. Stager; R. DiBatista; H. D. Donald. Sch Mgt 7:46-8+ D '63

Colleges and universities
College proficiency examinations and honors programs. N. D. Kurland. Sup Stud 5:7-9 Mr '63
Curriculum patterns in higher education: the biological sciences. T. E. Furman. Higher Ed 19:17-21 Jl '63
Evaluating dated credits. F. Emery. Col & Univ 39:319-24 Spr '64
Extra college credit requirements for Minnesota teachers. F. J. Williams. il Minn J Ed 44:17 Ja '64
Standards for travel credit. E. Dyer. NEA J 53:68 F '64

High schools
Carnegie unit: its origin, status, and trends. E. Tompkins and W. Gaumnitz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:1-4 Ja '64

CREMIN, Lawrence A.
Strange death of progressive education; review of The transformation of the school. P. Nash. Ed Theory 14:65-75+ Ap '64

CRESSEY, George Babcock
Obituary
J Geog 63:175 Ap '64. E. H. Faigle

CRESSKILL, New Jersey

High school
No land and almost no money, but Cresskill built this high school. il plan Nations Sch 71:54-9 Ap '63

CRESWELL, Oregon

Pleasant Hill high school
Pleasant Hill high school. C. E. Funk. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:21-2 Ag '63

CRICKET
Cricket coaching behind the screens. il Times Ed Sup 2498:716 Ap 5 '63

CRIME, Causes of
Theoretical problems in the explanation of delinquent behaviour. G. Trasler. bibliog Ed Res 6:42-9 N '63

CRIME and criminals
See also
Prisoners
Probation system

CRIME and education
Teacher's task in combating crime. J. E. Hoover. Teach Col J 35:119-20 D '63

CRIME prevention
See also
Juvenile delinquency—Prevention

CRIMINAL investigation
See also
Chemistry, Forensic

CRIMINALITY in children. See Juvenile delinquency

CRIPPLED children
Clothing for children with physical handicaps. E. M. Boettke. J Home Econ 55:639-40 O '63
Every kindergarten needs a Tino. M. Lang. PTA Mag 58:25 O '63
Exploratory study of the attitudes of non-crippled children toward crippled children in three selected elementary schools. H. K. Billings. J Exp Ed 31:381-7 Sum '63
Orthopedic screening in Delaware. G. W. Ayars and H. C. Smith. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:30-1 Ja '64

CRIPPLED childrens school, Jamestown, North Dakota
Cookie cutter. R. Echelbarger. il Sch Shop 23:26-7+ S '63

CRITERIA, Test. See Tests and scales—Criteria

CRITICAL attitude in reading. See Reading—Habits and skill

CRITICAL flicker frequency. See Flicker phenomenon

CRITICAL incident technique. See Behavior—Research

CRITICAL thinking. See Thought and thinking

CRITICISM
Have our schools kept us free? W. H. Boyer. bibliog Sch R 71:222-8 Sum '63
Parody as criticism. W. V. O'Connor. Col Engl 25:241-8 Ja '64
Rhetorical criticism in the Middlesex journal, 1774. D. C. Bryant. Q J Speech 50:45-52 F '64
See also
Art criticism
Literary criticism
Music—History and criticism
Speech criticism
Student criticism

CRITICISM of public schools. See Education—Criticism; Public schools—Criticism

CROSS-country races. See Running

CROSS-over design. See Experimental design

CROSSWORD puzzles
Chemical crossword puzzle. J. J. Carney. J Chem Ed 40:496 S '63
Chemical crossword puzzle. R. A. Schneider. il J Chem Ed 40:268 My '63
Crossword puzzle. M. T. Conroy. Sch Shop 23:19 F '64
Crossword puzzles make learning fun. C. Schroeder. Tex Outl 48:35 F '64
February crossword puzzle. L. Hamilton. Instr 73:90 F '64
Maze crossword puzzle. L. Holland. Am Biol Teach 26:275-6 Ap '64
T is for turkey. L. Hamilton. Instr 73:96 N '63

CROWDER, Norman A.
Man behind the machine. por Times Ed Sup 2498:721 Ap 5 '63

CRUCIFIXION of Christ. See Jesus Christ—Crucifixion

CRUELTY to children
Identification of abused children. E. Elmer. bibliog Children 10:180-4 S '63
Parents who abuse children. V. De Francis. il PTA Mag 58:16-18 N '63
Protective casework for abused children. J. D. Delsordo. Children 10:213-18 N '63
Toward prevention of child abuse; Children's hospital of Philadelphia. M. G. Morris and others. bibliog il Children 11:55-60 Mr '64

CRYING. See Infants—Crying

CRYSTAL models. See Crystallography—Models

CRYSTALLIZATION
See also
Zone melting

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
Crystal structure analysis for undergraduates. K. Lonsdale. il diags J Chem Ed 41:240-4 My '64
See also
Isomorphism

Models
Spinel models for demonstrating crystal field stabilization. J. L. Lambert. il J Chem Ed Ed 41:41-3 Ja '64

CRYSTALS
Crystals, minerals, and chemistry. D. McConnell and F. H. Verhoek. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:512-15 O '63
Using the overhead projector to demonstrate the growth of crystals from a melt. W. D. Romey. Sci Teach 31:57-8 Mr '64

CUBA
See also
Communism and education—Cuba
Education—Cuba

CUBAN refugees. See Refugees, Cuban

CUBAN students in the United States
Cuban student loan program. Higher Ed 20:14 Mr '64
Operation: adjustment. L. L. Sheeley and L. Burck. Clearing House 38:80-2 O '63
Some aspects of educating the Cuban refugee student. B. B. Bond. Clearing House 38:77-9 O '63

CUBAN teachers in the United States
Cuban professional talent being utilized in United States. H. W. Wey. Phi Delta Kappan 45:197 Ja '64

CUBISM (art)
Tissue takes us to cubism. H. Souder. il Arts & Activities 54:23-5 S '63

CUES (psychology)
Cue properties of words: the control of operant responding by rate and content of verbal operants. O. I. Lovaas. Child Develop 35:245-56 Mr '64

CUES (psychology)—*Continued*
Effect of variation in task complexity and displayed information on operator performance. K. Ziedman and J. Lyman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:260-6 Ag '63
Personality-perception: characteristic response to available part-cues. B. Kempler and M. Wiener. bibliog J Personal 32:57-74 Mr '64
Using visual cues as an aid for memorizing a dialogue. T. H. Brown. il Mod Lang J 47: 363-6 D '63
Utilization of visual information in children as a function of incentive motivation. C. D. Smock and B. M. Rubin. bibliog Child Develop 35:109-17 Mr '64

CUFF links
Interest lagging? try these cuff links. L. P. Campey. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:44 S '63

CUISENAIRE-Gattegno rods. See Arithmetic—Teaching aids and devices

CULTURAL anthropology. See Social anthropology

CULTURAL centers
See also
Saratoga Springs, New York—Performing arts center (proposed)

CULTURAL deprivation
Administrative responsibilities for guiding a school staff in interrelating reading and the language arts; community speech patterns and their effect upon the reading program. D. R. Thomas. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:228-32 '63
Anti-social behavior among disadvantaged youth: some observations on prevention for teachers. C. V. Willie. J Negro Ed 33:176-81 Spr '64
Arithmetic concepts of kindergarten children in contrasting socioeconomic areas. D. O. Montague. El Sch J 64:393-7 Ap '64
Challenge of the educationally disadvantaged child. Z. Meckler. CTA J 60:31+ Mr '64
Children of the ghetto. J. Olsen. H Points 46:25-33 Mr '64
College and the American dream. R. J. Fisher. il Mich Ed J 41:28-9 Ap '64
Culturally deprived child: a new view. F. Reissman. Sch Life 45:5-7 Ap '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:12-15 N '63
Culturally deprived children in day-care programs. E. Hosley. il Children 10:175-9 S '63
Cure for allergy to reading. C. G. Spiegler. Ed Digest 29:35-8 Ap '64
Dissatisfactions in teaching the CD child. P. J. Groff. Phi Delta Kappan 45:76 N '63
East Park story. H. W. Robinson and E. L. Larson. il Mich Ed J 41:11-13 My '64
Educating culturally deprived youth in urban centers. F. Shaw. Phi Delta Kappan 45:91-7 N '63; Same cond. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:63-71 Wint '64
Educating the superior student in the deprived area school. P. B. High. bibliog f Am Teach Mag 48:5-6+ D '63
Equality of opportunity must be real. J. E. McAteer. CTA J 60:14-15 Mr '64
Factors relating to the education of culturally deprived Negro youth. V. A. Clift. Ed Theory 14:76-82 Ap '64
Frontal attack on cultural deprivation. F. G. Dickey. Phi Delta Kappan 45:398-400 My '64
Helping our culturally impoverished children. L. W. Utter. NEA J 52:28-30 N '63
How children develop intellectually. J. M. Hunt. bibliog il Children 11:83-91 My '64
Improving the education of culturally deprived children; applying learning theory to classroom instruction. S. Bloom. Chicago Sch J 45:126-31 D '63
Issues in educating the culturally disadvantaged. B. A. Kaplan. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:70-6 N '63
Keeping the public informed. B. M. Gudridge. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1:27-32 '63
Kid with two strikes against him. G. P. Liddle and R. E. Rockwell. il Safety Ed 43:2-5 D '63
Listen, look, and learn; listening-viewing center. E. S. Bernthal. il Av Instr 8:582-3 O '63
Low-down on dropouts; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. D. Schreiber. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:4-6, 36-7 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:8-10 Ja '64
Method of identifying culturally deprived kindergarten children. R. Larson and J. L. Olson. bibliog Excep Child 30:130-4 N '63
Multicultural primers for today's children. G. Whipple. Ed Digest 29:26-9 F '64
Negro American intelligence: a new look at an old controversy. T. F. Pettigrew. J Negro Ed 33:6-25 Wint '64
New compensatory education project established by McAteer act. Calif Ed 1:17-18 D '63
On making the image 3-dimensional. E. Voss. H Points 46:59-63 Ja '64
Parent-teacher relationship contributes to pupil success. M. J. Voinovich. Ohio Sch 42:42 Mr '64
Reading materials for the disadvantaged: from Yaki to Tlingit to Kotzebue. E. G. Stull. bibliog Read Teach 17:522-7 Ap '64
Recovery of lost talent in New York city schools. M. Krugman. Year Book of Ed 1962:426-37
Sam Shepard's faith. P. Friggens. il PTA Mag 58:18-20+ Mr '64
School administrator and the educationally disadvantaged child. I. Hott. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:85-98 Mr '64
School library services for the culturally deprived child. R. L. Darling. bibliog f Sch Life 46:18-20 O '63
Serving the unemployed retarded. P. R. Hunt. Mich Ed J 41:30-2 Ja '64
Social expectations and cultural deprivation. R. H. Hines. J Negro Ed 33:136-42 Spr '64
Social theory advances on the disadvantaged. C. Savitzky. H Points 46:54-62 F '64
Some ways to teach culturally deprived children. H. Hayes. il Chicago Sch J 45:221-8 F '64
Supervision experiment with the disadvantaged. G. L. Downing. Ed Lead 21:433-5+ Ap '64
Teacher looks at culturally deprived children. R. M. Peters. Chicago Sch J 45:22-5 O '63
Teacher survival in difficult schools. J. M. Kirman. H Points 46:69-70 Ap '64
Teaching corps: a pilot project for the preparation of teachers for urban schools. D. M. McGeoch and J. C. Copp. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963: 332-41
Teaching science to the disadvantaged pupil. L. Lisonbee. bibliog Sci Teach 30:18-21 O '63
Teaching strategy for culturally deprived pupils: cognitive and motivational considerations. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog Sch R 71: 454-63 Wint '63
We pay less by giving more. G. T. Blumenson. CTA J 60:23-4 Mr '64
What's happening in education? information on what various cities are doing for children of the poor and less educated. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:25-6 D '63
Who would teach here. M. B. Smiley. il PTA Mag 58:16-19 S '63
Working with disadvantaged parents. L. G. Daugherty. NEA J 52:18-20 D '63

Research
Social policy and education: disadvantaged children. E. Van Egmond. R Ed Res 34:89-91 F '64

CULTURAL differences
American Indian education as a cultural transaction. M. Wax. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:693-704 My '63
Cultural translation for foreign students of English language and literature. A. Pincas. Lang Learn 13 no 1:15-25 '63
Cultural values and employee attitudes: United States and Japan. A. M. Whitehill, jr. J Ap Psychol 48:69-72 F '64
Response to transgression in stories by Israeli children. Z. Luria and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:271-80 Je '63
Science-mythology relationship among Indian children. C. M. Charles. bibliog J Ed Res 57:261-4 Ja '64
Self concepts of trainee teachers in two subcultures. A. S. Phillips. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:154-61 Je '63
What else should you know about children you teach? H. B. Redl. Instr 73:108+ S '63

CULTURAL exchanges. See Exchange of persons programs

CULTURAL lag
Cultural lag and reviewers of Webster III. K. W. Dykema. bibliog f AAUP Bul 49: 364-9 D '63

CULTURAL missions. See Rural education—Mexico

CULTURAL values. See Social values

CULTURALLY-biased science test. See Science—Tests and scales

CULTURE
Culture and education: definitions and relations. D. Lawson. Ed Forum 28:449-56 My '64

CULTURE—*Continued*
Educational media for insight and understanding; Project CUE, culture, understanding, enrichment. K. Bloom. il Art Ed 17: 14-16 My '64
Folklore: a key to cultural understanding. J. F. Putnam. Ed Lead 21:364-8 Mr '64
Institutional responsibilities for culture and the arts. H. Ransom. Ed Rec 45:16-18 Wint '64
Languages, cultures, and *belles-lettres*. H. B. Myron, jr. French R 37:176-81 D '63
Literature in the describing of a literate culture. H. L. Nostrand. bibliog f French R 37:145-57 D '63
On making the image 3-dimensional. E. Voss. H Points 46:59-63 Ja '64
Problems in culture teaching. H. E. Lewald. bibliog f Mod Lang J 47:253-6 O '63
Schools' role in the cultural renaissance. J. D. Weaver. il Mus Educators J 50:99-103 N '63
Sociological correlates of child behavior. J. A. Clausen and J. R. Williams. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:62-107 '63
Sport and culture. R. Maheu. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:30-2+ O '63
See also
Civilization
Cultural deprivation
Cultural lag
Educational anthropology
Humanism
Intellectual life
Intercultural communication
United States—Intellectual life

Research

Leadership in a dual cultural setting: a sociometric study of cleavage between English and Afrikaans-speaking school children and the role of the leaders in bridging it. R. K. Muir. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:253-64 N '63

CULTURE, Evolution of. See Social evolution

CULTURE, Primitive
Question of primitive origins. H. B. Menagh. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:236-40 O '63

CULTURE and education. See Educational anthropology

CULTURE and language. See Language and culture

CULTURE and personality. See Personality and culture

CULTURE and religion. See Religion and culture

CULTURE areas
Controversial image of Latin America: a geographer's view. J. P. Augelli; reply. R. H. Fuson. maps J Geog 63:161-8 Ap '64

CULTURE conflict

Research

Anthropology and education; culture and education: conflict and the utility of anthropological consciousness. W. R. Shunk and B. Z. Goldstein. R Ed Res 34:74-8 F '64

CULTURES (biology)
Continuous culture of algae under high light intensity. R. O. Matthern and R. B. Koch. bibliog il diags Am Biol Teach 25:502-11 N '63
Laboratory exercise on the green algae. R. W. Hoshaw. Am Biol Teach 26:107-11 F '64
Living algae in the classroom. R. C. Starr. Am Biol Teach 26:112-13 F '64
Performing fungi. R. Emerson. bibliog Am Biol Teach 26:90-100 F '64
Use of algae and other plants in the development of life support systems. C. H. Ward and others. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:512-21 N '63
See also
Bacteria—Culture
Tissues—Culture

CUMULATIVE record cards. See Personnel records

CUPERTINO, California

High school

Coaching with a TV tape recorder. il Schol Coach 33:56-8 Ja '64
How a California high school uses closed TV. K. R. MacDonald. il Am Sch Bd J 148:19-20 Mr '64
To tape or not to tape. J. L. Morrison. il Ed Screen Av G 43:134-6 Mr '64

CURIOSITY
Book larnin' ain't everything. J. H. Glenn, jr. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963: 153-61
Differences between the scores of children with high curiosity and children with low curiosity on a test of general information. W. H. Maw and E. W. Maw. bibliog J Ed Res 57:76-9 O '63
Experiments on perceptual curiosity in mental retardates and normals. D. L. Hoats and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:386-95 N '63
Importance of fairy tales. T. F. Green. Ed Forum 28:95-102 N '63
Needed, a way to save curiosity. F. A. J. Ianni and L. Josephs. bibliog f Sch Life 46: 23-4 N '63
Scientific literacy begins in the elementary school. A. S. Wittlin. bibliog Sci Ed 47: 331-42 O '63
Through curious eyes. K. Reeves. Grade Teach 81:8+ Mr '64
See also
Childrens questions

CURRENT events

Bibliography

Bibliography for teachers of current events. M. Wolfson. H Points 45:7 My '63
Paperbacks preferred; current problems. D. M. Perks. H Points 45:43-5 Je '63

Correlation with other subjects

Class in orbit. C. E. Peterson, jr. Clearing House 37:560 My '63

Teaching

Current events for young children. J. D. Harris. Nat El Prin 43:37-9 F '64

Elementary schools

Current affairs, special events, and civic participation. D. M. Fraser. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:131-49 '62
Current events in the classroom. A. Criscuolo. El Sch J 63:427-9 My '63

Teaching aids and devices

Surveys for cities. D. Floyd. il Tex Outl 47: 12-13 Ag '63

Teaching methods

Thank you, Mr President. I. Tiedt and S. Tiedt. Clearing House 38:345 F '64

CURRICULUM
Balanced curriculum: policy statement adopted by the Board of managers, National congress of parents and teachers. Wis J Ed 96:11 D '63; Same. Sch & Soc 92:87 F 22 '64
Creativity and the curriculum. L. J. Rubin. Phi Delta Kappan 44:438-40 Je '63
Curriculum and disordered behavior. W. C. Rhodes. bibliog Excep Child 30:61-6 O '63
Curriculum developments; ed. by M. W. Barnes. See issues of Educational leadership October 1962-May 1963
Curriculum insight and implications. I. Applegate. Minn J Ed 44:7 N '63
Longer school year. K. Gage. Minn J Ed 44: 12-13 O '63
PTA standards and stand on public education. M. E. Jenkins. il PTA Mag 58:2-3 N '63
Pressures on pupils in the school. O. L. Davis, jr. Ed Lead 21:423-8 Ap '64
Requirements for major curriculum revision; excerpts from New curricula, ed. by R. W. Heath. J. R. Zacharias and S. White. Sch & Soc 92:66-72 F 22 '64
Understanding ourselves and others. A. McCarthy. il Minn J Ed 44:8-9 N '63
See also
Community resources—Educational aspects
Courses of study

Construction

See Curriculum development

Core program

Research

Teacher role expectations and the internal organization of secondary schools. S. Soles. bibliog J Ed Res 57:227-38 Ja '64

Colleges and universities

New Colgate plan of education. Sch & Soc 92:115 Mr 21 '64
Social science core. G. Breathett. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:225-7 Autumn '63

High schools

Slow learner in the academic high school. M. B. Slack and M. A. Boyer. Ed Lead 21:380-3+ Mr '64

CURRICULUM—Core program—*Continued*

Junior high schools

Core and activities at Como Park. W. B. Jennings. il Minn J Ed 44:12 F '64
Peer acceptance in core and noncore classes. G. Forlano. J Ed Res 57:431-3 Ap '64

Differentiation

Acceleration or enrichment in the junior high schools. M. Reich. H Points 45:49-51 N '63; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:19-21 D '63
Acceleration versus enrichment. G. A. Swenson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:9-10 O '63
Action research study in arithmetic. O. B. Aftreth and D. G. MacEachern. Arith Teach 11:30-2 Ja '64
Arithmetic enrichment through the use of the modified program. C. A. Riedesel. Arith Teach 10:501-3 D '63
Art enrichment. M. Sheridan. il Sch Arts 63: 19-20 My '64
Challenge to health educators; development of a program for the gifted. W. C. Burgess. J Sch Health 33:395-8 N '63
Curriculum for the gifted. D. A. Worcester. Am Sch Bd J 146:13-14 Je '63
Education without a roof. N. Parent. Ed 84: 235-41 D '63
Educational media for insight and understanding; Project CUE, culture, understanding, enrichment. K. Bloom. il Art Ed 17:14-16 My '64
Enriching the reading program for superior readers. N. Criscuolo. El Sch J 64:26-30 O '63
Enrichment by means of a seminar program. L. D. Lanphere. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:62-4 D '63
Enrichment for gifted pupils: its nature and nurture. L. M. Lessinger. bibliog Excep Child 30:119-22 N '63
Enrichment program for high schools in Puerto Rico. A. C. Quintero Al Faro and others. Sup Stud 6:16-19 N '63
Experiment of differentiated instruction in the Soviet secondary school. M. A. Mel'nikov. Soviet Ed 5:17-25 Ja '63
Gifted underachiever. J. Cauthen. il Tex Outl 48:30-1 Ap '64
Integrated program for the gifted. R. L. Hamm. Minn J Ed 44:8 D '63
Iterative methods in high school algebra. A. R. Hesse. bibliog il Math Teach 57:16-19 Ja '64
Jackson State enrichment program for students from Negro high schools. L. E. Williams. Sup Stud 6:20-3 N '63
Metric system in grade 6. D. R. Bowles. Arith Teach 11:36-8 Ja '64
Mississippi college's quest for quality; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. J Sec Ed 38: 14-18 O '63
Nature of enrichment for gifted students. L. M. Lessinger and M. V. Seagoe. bibliog J Ed Res 57:142-6 N '63
Program for underachievers. S. Rein. Instr 73:152 S '63
Programmed instruction for curriculum enrichment. M. Ziskind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:100-2 Ag '63
School-time apprenticeships. D. W. Russell. Clearing House 38:417-19 Mr '64
Search for the multiple effects of grouping junior high school pupils. J. Wilcox. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:216-25 Ja '64
Summer enrichment program for the exceptionally talented. H. W. Harshman. H Sch J 47:238-46 Mr '64
Teachers and students at work; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. Teach Col J 35:198-201 Mr '64
Vision of manhood; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. North Cen Assn Q 38:229-33 Wint '64

Evaluation

Course improvement through evaluation. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:672-83 My '63
Three slants on curriculum; introspection at Grand Blanc. Mich Ed J 41:12 Ja '64
What's happening in education? how can we determine whether new proposals are worth trying? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:25 D '63

Research

Curricular innovations. O. Sand and R. I. Miller. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:120-44 My '63
Curriculum: a large order. il Mich Ed 41:12-14 Ja '64
Curriculum components and organization. R. A. Gibboney and others. bibliog R Ed Res 33:278-92 Je '63
Curriculum research and the introduction of a foreign language into the primary school. H. H. Stern. bibliog Ed Res 6:86-103 F '64
Curriculum research: problems, techniques, and prospects. J. B. Macdonald and J. D. Raths. bibliog R Ed Res 33:322-9 Je '63
Explorations toward quality education. J. G. Church. Calif Ed 1:15-16 Ja '64
Findings from Project on instruction. Pa Sch J 112:233-6 Ja '64
Guidelines for organizing curriculum study. A. Haas. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:52-8 Ja '64
How do we educate them for 1980? NEA project on instruction, Schools for the sixties. National education association. Project on the instructional program of the public schools. il Ky Sch J 42:8-11 N '63
Outcomes of curriculum modifications designed to foster critical thinking. N. E. Wallen and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:529-34 Jl '63
Professional organizations and education; professional organizations, the curriculum, and research. S. Elam and R. Garvue. R Ed Res 34:102-5 F '64
Project on instruction; results of three-year curriculum study. National education association. Project on the instructional program of the public schools. Pa Sch J 112:113 N '63; Same. Mich Ed J 41:26-7 N '63; Ill Ed 52:160+ D '63; Same cond. N Y State Ed 51:24+ N '63
Research in review; ed. by I. J. Gordon. See issues of Educational leadership October 1962-May 1963
Research in review; ed. by J. B. Macdonald. See issues of Educational leadership October 1963-
Schools for the sixties; a summary of the report of the NEA project on instruction. National education association. Project on the instructional program of the public schools. il NEA J 53:37-52 Ja '64
Teacher role expectations and the internal organization of secondary schools. S. Soles. bibliog J Ed Res 57:227-38 Ja '64

Bibliography

Current curriculum developments. NEA J 52: 47-8 N '63

Standardization

Differential impact of national programs on secondary schools. R. F. Campbell and R. A. Bunnell. Sch R 71:464-77 Wint '63
More on a national curriculum for industrial arts. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:15 O '63
National curriculum may come by default, not by design. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 73: 16+ Ap '64
Time for a national effort to develop the social studies curriculum. R. E. Gross and D. W. Allen. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:360-6 My '63

Theories and principles

Chart or charter: recent developments in educational discourse. D. L. Elliott and A. W. Foshay. bibliog R Ed Res 33:233-44 Je '63
Child goes forth: ideas invite involvement. F. Minor. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:50-74
Course improvement through evaluation. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:672-83 My '63
Current trends in curriculum planning: their implications for music and the other arts. O. Sand. bibliog f Mus Educators J 50:42-4+ S '63; Same cond. El Sch J 64:1-10 O '63
Curriculum reform sorts out basic concepts. J. I. Goodlad. bibliog Nations Sch 73:68-70 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:17-19 My '64
Integration of the arts in the curriculum. G. Peterson and R. M. Borstad. Mus Educators J 50:37-9 Ap '64
Is a curriculum experience? R. B. Nordberg. Cath Ed R 61:289-93 My '63
Northrop and curricular reform. P. Douglass. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:193-200 Autumn '63
Philosophic bases of decisions probed in ASCD report: Criteria for curriculum decisions in teacher education. Mich Ed J 41: 28-9 F '64
Philosophy, a force in curriculum. B. J. Steelman. Tex Outl 48:22-3 Mr '64
Social studies for today's needs. J. M. Higgins. bibliog Social Studies 55:53-8 F '64
What does a course in curriculum theory accomplish? J. R. Dungan and R. T. Hinely. J Ed Res 57:80-3 O '63

CURRICULUM—*Continued*

Agricultural colleges

Agricultural teacher education developments. C. R. Smith. J Teach Ed 15:77-80 Mr '64

See also

Agricultural education—Curriculum

Catholic schools

See Catholic schools—Curriculum

Colleges and universities

College curriculum: an academic wasteland? E. J. McGrath. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:235-46 My '63

College curriculum and campus climate. P. C. McCoy. bibliog Liberal Ed 50:28-42 Mr '64

Curriculum patterns in higher education: the biological sciences. T. E. Furman. Higher Ed 19:17-21 Jl '63

Entry of science and history in the college curriculum, 1865-1914. S. B. Barnes. Hist Ed Q 4:44-58 Mr '64

Freshman English: college stepchild. R. H. Byrns. Ed Rec 44:354-9 O '63

Gains in various measures of communication skills relative to three curricular patterns in college. W. B. Michael and others. Ed & Psychol M 23:365-74 Sum '63

Humanism and universities; more flexible courses. W. Wright. Times Ed Sup 2529: 671 N 8 '63

Non-western studies in Indiana undergraduate education. J. M. Thompson. Teach Col J 34:148-52 Mr '63

On improving college teaching. J. W. Gustad. il NEA J 53:37-8 Mr '64

Survival of the liberal arts college. E. J. McGrath. Higher Ed 20:3-6+ N '63

Timeless and the timely in undergraduate education. A. Simpson. Col & Univ 38:391-8 Sum '63

See also

Majors and minors

California

Young writer and higher education; creative writing curricula in California colleges. W. Graves. CTA J 60:22-4 Ja '64

Great Britain

Education as investment in man. E. Ashby. Overseas 3:8-14 Mr '64

New York (state)

New Colgate plan of education. Sch & Soc 92:115 Mr 21 '64

Russia

In step with the people, in step with life. V. N. Stoletov. Soviet Ed 5:3-12 Jl '63

Elementary schools

Curriculum frills must go. C. E. Gross. Nations Sch 72:41-2 S '63

Elementary school in the city: a conference report; curriculum. H. K. Mackintosh. Sch Life 45:16-18 Jl '63

Guidelines for organizing curriculum study. A. Haas. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:52-8 Ja '64

How much can and should we teach our children? W. D. Rader. bibliog El Sch J 64: 137-42 D '63

Interrelationship of knowledge. R. W. Tyler. Nat El Prin 43:13-21 F '64

Let's keep our perspective. H. Heffernan. Calif Ed 1:25-7 O '63

Program for underachievers. S. Rein. Instr 73:152 S '63

Quality vs quantity. W. C. Jordan. il Ohio Sch 41:14-15+ S '63

Role of elementary science in the curriculum of the elementary school. A. M. Henry. Sci Ed 48:81-2 F '64

See also

Subject preferences—Elementary school students

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; curriculum (cont) comp. by D. Johnson and W. L. Prentice. El Sch J 64: 51-3 O '63

Russia

On eliminating the overburdening of schoolchildren. M. N. Skatkin. bibliog Soviet Ed Ed 6:3-16 D '63

Engineering colleges

See Engineering colleges—Curriculum

First grades

Curriculum in grade one. L. Weber. Ed 83: 567-9 My '63

Education without a roof. N. Parent. Ed 84: 235-41 D '63

High schools

Can your high school graduates get jobs? J. A. McNeil. Sch Mgt 8:90-2 Ap '64

Conant report after five years; The American high school today. J. Abramowitz; W. H. Evans; R. S. Peterson. H Sch J 46: 258-84 My '63

Courses under review! are they frills and fads? satire. A. J. Taylor. Clearing House 38:182-4 N '63

Curricular gaposis; our most curious shortcoming. B. Sweeney. Clearing House 38:336-8 F '64

Curricular innovations. O. Sand and R. I. Miller. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:120-44 My '63

Curriculum and method in the academic high school: some fundamental considerations. W. H. O. Schmidt. bibliog Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:344-55 '63

Curriculum frills must go. C. E. Gross. Nations Sch 72:41-2 S '63

Curriculum problems regarding early school leavers. W. H. Bristow. Ed Digest 29:13-15 Ap '64

High school computer programmer curriculum. M. W. Wood and R. G. Espegren. il J Bsns Ed 39:104-5 D '63

How practical is the intellectual movement? W. L. Craig. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:34-7 D '63; Same. Sch Activities 35:114-16 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:36-7 Mr '64

Impact of World war I on the American high school; excerpts from Shaping of the American high school. E. A. Krug. Sch & Soc 92: 161-71 Ap 4 '64

Importance of the physical sciences in the curriculum. W. F. Libby. Teach Col J 35: 109:10 D '63

Industrial-vocational guidance; the traveling class room. D. C. Moser. H Sch J 47:317-23 Ap '64

Invisible student in the comprehensive high school. F. B. Lindsay. J Sec Ed 38:4-7 O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:34-6 D '63

Johnny wants a job. T. M. White. Clearing House 38:264-7 Ja '64

Let alumni evaluate your school's success. R. H. Davis. Ohio Sch 42:25+ F '64

Letter to Robin. A. H. Krebs. Ag Ed Mag 36:11 Jl '63

Major problems in youth employment. H. E. Salinger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:21-33 Ap '64

On improving the diffusion of knowledge. F. Keppel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:3-9 Ap '64

Profile of the current secondary social studies curriculum in North central association schools. B. A. Masia. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 38:205-13 Fall '63

Relationship of high school curriculum experiences to college grade point average. J. P. Giusti. Ed & Psychol M 23:815-16 Wint '63

Secondary school administrators look at curricular weaknesses. F. M. King and J V. Moon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:10-14 Mr '64

Secondary-school curricular areas: issues and developments. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-160 N '63

Social stresses and strains on children and youth: some implications for schools. W. C. Kvaraceus. H Sch J 47:140-5 Ja '64

Some schools short change students. C. J. Schaefer and N. W. Prichard. Voc Guid Q 11:278-81 Sum '63

Specialized high schools for gifted students? A. M. Enzmann. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-7 D '63

Student-ability levels in industrial arts. M. L. Schmitt. Sch Shop 23:13-14+ F '64

Trail-blazing books revisited: a second look at The emerging high school curriculum. H. Spears. Phi Delta Kappan 45:101-3 N '63

What is the next curriculum breakthrough? R. Maguire. J Sec Ed 38:81-3 N '63

Work-study programs: an integral high school curriculum. C. L. Reeve. J Sec Ed 39:38-42 Ja '64

Canada

Secondary curriculum broadened; Nova Scotia. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:76 '63

CURRICULUM—High schools—*Continued*

Great Britain

Curriculum reform. Times Ed Sup 2539:106 Ja 17 '64
Intention timetable; alternative for the secondary school. R. T. Rivington. Times Ed Sup 2547:647 Mr 13 '64
Learning to live. R. S. Rothwell and A. B. Tookey. il Times Ed Sup 2498:702-3 Ap 5 '63
Views on general studies. Times Ed Sup 2504: 1077 My 17 '63

Israel

Social studies in Israeli academic high schools. S. Kelman. Social Studies 55:43-6 F '64

Latin America

Secondary education in Latin America. I. Salas. il Phi Delta Kappan 45:173-7 Ja '64

Russia

Basic trends of production training in secondary school. D. A. Epshtein. Soviet Ed 5:25-31 Ja '63
Differentiated instruction in the upper grades of secondary schools with production training. Soviet Ed 6:34-5 Mr '64
Differentiation of general education in secondary schools. P. Rudnev. Soviet Ed 5: 12-24 My '63
Experiment of differentiated instruction in the Soviet secondary school. M. A. Mel'nikov. Soviet Ed 5:17-25 Ja '63
Foreign language curriculums for ninth to eleventh grades. Soviet Ed 5:15-18 O '63
More on differentiated instruction in the upper grades of the general education school. N. K. Goncharov. Soviet Ed 5:25-32 My '63

Junior colleges

Education for business data processing technicians. N. E. Watson. il Calif Ed 1:23-5 D '63
Junior college, fish and fowl. G. W. Smith. il Ill Ed 52:190-2+ Ja '64
Junior college to offer nurses' training. Chicago Sch J 45:186-7 Ja '64
Nursing education, a community service. E. O. Toews and W. Hiatt. il Calif Ed 1:19-20+ Mr '64
Outcomes in vocational and technical education in the junior college. R. J. Thompson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:371-83 '63
Survey of facts and attitudes concerning junior college offerings in education in eighty-three western junior colleges, January 1962. D. K. Gast and J. B. Barnes. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:391-8 D '63

Junior high schools

Acceleration versus enrichment. G. A. Swenson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:9-10 O '63
Business education in the junior high school. H. C. Gulbrandson. Bal Sheet 45:348-9+ Ap '64
Junior high school: a changing view. W. M. Alexander. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 15-24 Mr '64
JHS in transition. G. A. Gogo. Clearing House 38:275-7 Ja '64
Principal as educational leader of his school. C. E. Buell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 144-57 Mr '64
Survey of the junior-high-school curriculum. G. S. Wright and E. S. Greer. Ed Digest 29:43-5 D '63
Teacher role expectations and the internal organization of secondary schools. S. Soles. bibliog J Ed Res 57:227-38 Ja '64

See also

Subject preferences—Junior high school students

Kindergarten

Exposure, expansion, exploration. il N Y State Ed 51:8-11 D '63
Kindergarten; education or babysitting? M. Church. il El Sch J 64:18-23 O '63
Methods leadership. O. Frolova. Soviet Ed 5:35-8 Mr '63
Parents question, workshops answer. A. Hubert. Grade Teach 81:20+ O '63
Questions parents ask. H. Heffernan. il Grade Teach 81:21+ Ja '64

Primary grades

Education which the world needs. R. Dottrens. Ed Digest 29:1-4 S '63
Primary school curricula and syllabuses reforms in 1961-1962. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:144-6 '63

Private schools

Francis Parker school shares private lessons with public schools. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 72:48-52+ S '63

Summer schools

Summer studies in success. L. M. Lessinger. il Calif Ed 1:11-12 D '63

Teachers colleges

See Teachers colleges—Curriculum

Theological schools

See Theological schools—Curriculum

California

Assuring the place for art in the school curriculum. R. W. Reynolds. Calif Ed 1:17-18+ F '64

Canada

Canada; report on educational developments, Sept. 1962-June 1963; curricula and methods. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:76-8 Je '63

Great Britain

Sanhedrin; Schools council for the curriculum and examinations. Times Ed Sup 2548:741 Mr 20 '64
Schools' examination council; Lockwood report proposals. Times Ed Sup 2548:740 Mr 20 '64

See also

Great Britain—Ministry of education—Curriculum study group

Russia

Curricula. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:85 '63
Education and the Soviet state. R. Widmayer. bibliog Ed 84:87-91 O '63
It's time to determine the volume of knowledge. K. Ivanovich and others. Soviet Ed 6: 35-8 Mr '64

CURRICULUM committees. See Committees, Educational

CURRICULUM construction. See Curriculum development

CURRICULUM consultants. See Educational consultants

CURRICULUM development

Course improvement through evaluation. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:672-83 My '63
Current curriculum developments. NEA J 52: 47-8 N '63
Current trends in curriculum planning: their implications for music and the other arts. O. Sand. bibliog f Mus Educators J 50:42-4+ S '63; Same cond. El Sch J 64:1-10 O '63
Curriculum planning: the basis for program development. C. T. Olivo. il Sch Shop 23:43-5+ Ap '64
Curriculum reform sorts out basic concepts. J. I. Goodlad. bibliog Nations Sch 73:68-70 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:17-19 My '64
Deciding what to teach, by D. M. Fraser; review. Ill Ed 52:290 Mr '64
Dim candle of Mr Beard. R. J. Cooke. Social Ed 27:416-18+ D '63
Ends for which we educate. F. H. Horn. Ed Forum 28:133-43 Ja '64
Establishing curriculum requirements; trends in state-level policies and practices. R. L. Cox. Ed Lead 21:171-2+ D '63
Final choice; review of Deciding what to teach, by D. M. Fraser. F. Stoffel. il Minn J Ed 44:15 N '63
Findings from Project on instruction: teacher's choice; review of Deciding what to teach, by D. M. Fraser. Pa Sch J 112:235 Ja '64
How curriculum builders view new math ideas. L. B. Fisher. Sch Sci & Math 64:31-6 Ja '64
How much can and should we teach our children? W. D. Rader. bibliog El Sch J 64:137-42 D '63
Individual differences among teachers: another key to curriculum development. R. West. El Sch J 64:362-8 Ap '64
Let's get on the bandwagon. D. K. Osborn. il Grade Teach 81:128 My '64
New teacher, and a new kind of supervision? A. Frazier. bibliog f Ed Lead 21:97-100+ N '63
News and trends in curriculum development. M. Gill. Ed Lead 21:121-3+ N '63
Personalities, teachers and curriculum change. R. Urick and J. R. Frymier. bibliog f Ed Lead 21:107-11 N '63

CURRICULUM development—*Continued*

Process of curricular change. N. H. Tracy. bibliog H Sch J 47:170-7 Ja '64

Regional study centers suggested toward improved curriculum organization. J. I. Goodlad. Ed Digest 29:19-22 F '64

Requirements for major curriculum revision; excerpts from New curricula; ed. by R. W. Heath. J. R. Zacharias and S. White. Sch & Soc 92:66-72 F 22 '64

Re-vitalized social studies curriculum; an opportunity for the taking. G. W. Sowards. Ed Forum 28:261-6 Mr '64

Role of the college consultant in curriculum planning. A. L. Jones. H Sch J 47:274-9 Ap '64

Social studies for today's needs. J. M. Higgins. bibliog Social Studies 55:53-8 F '64

Some thoughts about curriculum revision. I. Adler. Math Teach 56:505-10 N '63

Three slants on curriculum; the ideas a foundation supports. Mich Ed J 41:11 Ja '64

Trends in the use of state curriculum committees. R. L. Cox. H Sch J 47:260-3 Mr '64

What can be learned. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:11 D '63

What schools are doing; developing curriculum designs. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 84:60-2 S '63

See also

Curriculum laboratories

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Amoebas make a curriculum. E. Steinkamp. Am Biol Teach 26:369-70 My '64

Group work

Forces that have influenced the school mathematics program. I. Lynch. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:255-64 Ap '64

Guidelines for your curriculum committee. D. M. Fraser. il Instr 73:7+ F '64

K-12 science design; working papers in a science curriculum. J. P. Taylor. il Sci Teach 31:29-31 Mr '64

Posting the path. W. A. Townsend. il Ariz Teach 51:8-10 My '63

Science curriculum development. A. S. Fish. Ed Lead 21:301-4 F '64

Time for a national effort to develop the social studies curriculum. R. E. Gross and D. W. Allen. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:360-6 My '63

Principal participation

Principal and curriculum development. J. J. Herman. Mich Ed J 41:15-16+ Ja '64

Role of the high school principal in district-wide curriculum development. C. E. Wallace. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:69-71 Mr '64

Research

Curriculum development: dynamics of change. P. R. Klohr and J. R. Frymier. bibliog R Ed Res 33:304-21 Je '63

Curriculum development through research. F. Guggenheim. Ed 84:48-52 S '63

Curriculum development: what do we need to know? J. B. Macdonald. Ed Lead 21:313+ F '64

Curriculum planning and development: a review of reviews. W. M. Alexander. bibliog R Ed Res 33:330-5 Je '63

Curriculum planning and development; reviews the literature for the three-year period since June 1960. American educational research association. R Ed Res 33:227-335 Je '63

Guidelines for organizing curriculum study. A. Haas. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:52-8 Ja '64

Student participation

Is permissive geography permissible? T. D. Anderson. J Geog 63:129-31 Mr '64

Teacher participation

Appraising the social studies program. F. M. King. bibliog f Ed 84:259-65 Ja '64

Good professionals make good committees. G. F. Young. Ed Exec Overview 4:36 Ag '63

Nurse-teacher participates in curriculum planning. E. K. Thyng and M. E. Wyttenbach. J Sch Health 34:74-6 F '64

Strategy in curricular change. L. J. Rubin. Ed Lead 21:277-9 F '64

Teacher involvement in curriculum revision. B. Buswell. Minn J Ed 44:14 N '63

Utilization of staff personnel in a summer program to improve instruction in special classes for the mentally retarded. W. Sengstock. H Sch J 47:247-52 Mr '64

Varied attitudes of 488 teachers toward curriculum development. J. H. Littrell. Clearing House 38:339-41 F '64

Theories and principles

Psychological forces influencing curriculum decisions. N. D. Bowers. bibliog R Ed Res 33:268-77 Je '63

Colleges and universities

Curriculum changes at Beloit. Sch & Soc 92:210 My 2 '64

Dimensions of independence; Goddard college's experiment in college curriculum organization. A. W. Chickering. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:313-16 Spr '64; Same cond. J Higher Ed 35:38-41 Ja '64

Must we revise the content of liberal education? H. Winthrop. bibliog f Social Ed 27:305-9 O '63

Retooling for a new liberal arts program. W. L. Hickman. Liberal Ed 50:22-7 Mr '64

Elementary schools

Curriculum development in elementary language arts: current trends and issues. D. M. Jones. bibliog El Engl 41:138-44+ F '64

Effecting changes in the elementary science curriculum of a school system. A. B. Hopman. Sci Ed 48:101-9 Mr '64

Interrelationship of knowledge. R. W. Tyler. Nat El Prin 43:13-21 F '64

Trends in organization of the social studies. R. Ellsworth. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:107-30 '62

High schools

Approach to curriculum planning for the junior and senior high school. J. R. Ellis. Teach Col J 35:79-80 D '63

Current reforms in the mathematics curricula: a passing phase or progress? W. E. Ferguson. Math Teach 57:143-8 Mr '64

Curriculum development for able high school students at Carnegie institute of technology. E. Fenton. Sup Stud 6:10-12 N '63

Curriculum planning and development. R. J. Keller. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-6 N '63

Evolution of a writing program. E. Madden. Engl J 53:34-9 Ja '64

Non-farm agricultural occupations and curriculum planning. E. W. Courtney and J. K. Coster. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 36:32-4 Ag '63

Place of history in the curriculum. J. R. Palmer. bibliog Sch R 71:208-21 Sum '63

Secondary education's crucial leap: purpose into practice. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. bibliog f Clearing House 38:259-63 Ja '64

Secondary-school curricular areas: issues and developments. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-160 N '63

Junior high schools

Approach to curriculum planning for the junior and senior high school. J. R. Ellis. Teach Col J 35:79-80 D '63

Curricular changes in junior high schools. T. N. Case. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:49-54 O '63; Same cond. J Sec Ed 38:74-7 N '63

Primary grades

Modification of the expanding environment approach. T. Kaltsounis. Social Studies 55:99-102 Mr '64

Teachers colleges

Curriculum planning, personnel services (guidance) and teaching methodology; report. National association for business teacher education. Committee for curriculum planning, personnel services, and teaching methodology. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:5-26 D '63

Recommended emphases in curriculum development for Catholic teacher education. Sister Elizabeth Ann. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:209-13 Ag '63

Arizona

Posting the path. W. A. Townsend. il Ariz Teach 51:8-10 My '63

California

California curriculum publications now at eighteen centers in state. Calif Ed 1:21-2 S '63

Science curriculum development. A. S. Fish. Ed Lead 21:301-4 F '64

Germany (Federal Republic)

Curriculum planning in a German state. R. D. O'Connor. Mich Ed J 41:21-2+ Ja '64

CURRICULUM development—*Continued*
Great Britain
Curriculum reform. Times Ed Sup 2539:106 Ja 17 '64
New York (state)
Do social studies teachers want curriculum change? W. T. Lowe. Social Studies 55:96-9 Mr '64
Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh curriculum continuity demonstration. J. S. Gow, jr. Sup Stud 6:13-15 N '63
Russia
Paths of development of the content and structure of the secondary-school physics course. L. I. Reznikov. Soviet Ed 6:53-9 Mr '64
Texas
Changing scene; Fort Worth's school curriculum. P. Pearson. il Tex Outl 47:26-8 O '63
CURRICULUM guidance. See Educational guidance
CURRICULUM laboratories
California curriculum publications now at eighteen centers in state. Calif Ed 1:21-2 S '63
Creating a curriculum laboratory. J. G. Church. Calif Ed 1:21-2 F '64
See also
Instructional materials centers
CURRICULUM preferences. See Curriculum satisfaction
CURRICULUM satisfaction
Comparative prediction of college major-field grades by pure-factor aptitude, interest, and personality measures. J. W. French. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:767-74 Wint '63
Pre-legal education. N. J. Topetzes and J. M. Ivanoff. Voc Guid Q 12:36-9 Autumn '63
CURRICULUM selection
Educational choice is not vocational choice. A. A. Dole. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:30-5 Autumn '63
College students
Birth-order and curricular choice; is there a relationship? L. A. Stone. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:209-11 Spr '63
CURRICULUM studies. See Biological sciences curriculum study; Chemical bond approach project; Chemical education material study; Curriculum—Research; Earth science curriculum project; Physical science study committee; School mathematics study group
CURRY, Samuel Silas
Samuel Silas Curry, 1847-1921. O. B. Davis. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:304-7 N '63
CURSIVE writing. See Handwriting
CURVE of learning. See Learning curve
CURVED surfaces. See Surfaces
CURVES
Conic sections and their constructions. M. A. Burbach. diags Math Teach 56:443-6 O '63
Johan de Witt's kinematical constructions of the conics. J. B. Easton. diags Math Teach 56:632-5 D '63
CUSTODIANS
Contracting custodial services. C. Kapner. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:411-13 '62
Rating
Form tells who's working and who's shirking. W. M. Swisher. Nations Sch 71:59-63 Je '63
Salaries
Custodian salaries reach plateau, survey suggests. J. E. Phay. Nations Sch 72:74-5 O '63
Training
Common-sense training for custodial personnel. W. M. Meyers, jr. Am Sch & Univ 36: 32-3 Mr '64
CUTLERY
Pastry server. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52: 30 D '63
CUTTING. See Absences—Colleges and universities
CYBERNETICS
Adaptive computer model. M. C. Johnson. diag J Ed Psychol 55:66-70 F '64
Creation of a cybernetics and pedagogy group. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:80 '63
See also
Intelligence, Artificial
CYCLING
Ride a bike right! photographs. Safety Ed 43:19-21 Mr '64
CYCLOBUTANE
Cyclobutane chemistry. A. Wilson and D. Goldhamer. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40: 504-11, 599-603 O-N '63
CYMBALS
Clang of cymbals. W. Glenesk. il Mus J 22:47-52 Ap '64
CYNICISM
See also
Irony
CYSTIC fibrosis
Cystic fibrosis programs. Children 11:119 My '64
CYTOGENETICS. See Genetics
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
See also
Education—Czechoslovakia
Languages, Modern—Teaching—Czechoslovakia
Teacher education—Czechoslovakia

D

DDC. See Classification, Decimal
DESP. See National education association—Department of elementary school principals
DF opinion survey
Value and personality differences between offenders and nonoffenders. R. R. Knapp. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:59-62 F '64
DNA. See Deoxyribonucleic acid
D-V inventory. See Values—Tests and scales
DADE COUNTY, Florida
Public schools
Cooperative venture; Joint book selection committee of Miami public library and Dade County school libraries. M. H. Edmonds. Wilson Lib Bul 38:689 Ap '64
Desegregation in Dade County, Florida. P. L. Tornillo, jr. il NEA J 52:51-2 D '63
Effecting change in a large county system. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10:294-7 My '63
Printmaking in the Dade County schools. H. Hurwitz. il Art Ed 17:21-3 Ap '64
Some aspects of educating the Cuban refugee student. B. B. Bond. Clearing House 38:77-9 O '63
DAHOMEY
See also
Education—Dahomey
DAILY programs. See Schedules, School
DALLAS, Texas
Burleson school
One school's fight against malnutrition. B. C. Heppel. Tex Outl 48:24-5+ Mr '64
DALLAS, University, Texas
Reading clinic
Reading programs at Dallas. J. B. Tremonti. J Develop Read 7:69-71 Autumn '63
DALY, Augustin
Great train scene robbery. S. Faulkner. Q J Speech 50:24-8 F '64
DAMISCH, Herbert R.
Obituary
Ag Ed Mag 36:166 D '63
DAMS
Lake of perfidy. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 27: 293+ O '63
DANCE bands. See Bands, School
DANCE notation
New dimension in dance education; report from the Dance notation bureau. C. Hirschhorn. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:73-4 My '63
DANCE notation bureau, New York
New dimension in dance education; report from the Dance notation bureau. C. Hirschhorn. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:73-4 My '63
DANCE therapy
Dance for psychotic children. J. Gewertz. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:63-4 Ja '64
DANCES, School
Last prom; one of the most stirring traffic safety documentaries ever created. T. A. Bland. il Safety Ed 43:2-7 Ap '64
Mr Irresistible. F. R. Petrillo. Sch Activities 35:204 Mr '64
DANCING
Dancing as an aid to physical training. il Times Ed Sup 2532:800 N 29 '63
Spotlight on the dance. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation
Summer schools and workshops in dance, 1964. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:85-7 Ap '64

DANCING—*Continued*
Symbolism in the art form of dance. C. Trump. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:83-4 Mr '64
See also
Ballet
Choreography
Dance notation
Dance therapy
Teaching
Colleges and universities
Dance as an art form in physical aducation; symposium. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:19-21+ Ja '64; Excerpts. Ed Digest 29:51-3 Ap '64
High schools
Dance for high school boys and girls. R. Cutler. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:36-7+ Ap '64
Europe, Western
European report: dance and opera. W. Glenesk. il Mus J 21:62 D '63
DANCING (in religion, folklore, etc)
Dance in jest. L. B. Lawler. bibliog Class J 59:1-7 O '63
DANCING, Latin American
Latin American songs and dances. il Instr 73:88-9 Ap '64
DANCING, Philippine
Bayanihan. Mrs L. E. Guillermo. il Mus J 22:23-5+ F '64
DANISH furniture. See Furniture, Danish
DANTE ALIGHIERI
Let's teach Dante in the high school. Sister Jeanne Pierre. Cath Sch J 64:39-40 Ap '64
DARIEN, Connecticut
High school
Chameleon auditorium. G. E. Ingham. il Av Instr 9:128 F '64
Darien high school auditorium. il plans Am Sch Bd J 147:19-21 D '63; Same cond. Nations Sch 72:52 D '63
DARÍO, Rubén
Rubén Darío and Brazil. F. P. Ellison. Hispania 47:24-35 Mr '64
DATA international. See Technical assistance, American
DATA processing, Electronic. See Electronic data processing
DATA processing in education
Automatic class scheduling at the University of Rhode Island. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 39:120 D '63
Automation takes over report cards and records; Bishop Turner high school, Buffalo. il Cath Sch J 64:41 Ap '64
Computer services for schools; UPDATE (unlimited potential data through automation technology in education) Sch & Soc 91: 274+ O 5 '63
Data processing helps ease the load; Hamilton County board of education data processing center. A. L. Collins. il Ohio Sch 42:21-2 Ap '64
Data processing is within your means. il Sch Mgt 7:51-4+ O '63
Data processing practices. G. E. Anderson, jr. See issues of Nations schools
Honour classes and individual timetables. G. S. Blackford. Can Ed Res Digest 4:17-24 Mr '64
How automation facilitates the individualization of instruction. G. L. Schwilck and G. Bagby. Am Sch Bd J 146:21-3 Je '63
How to determine your need for data processing. Sch Mgt 7:58-60 S '63
How to find the E.D.P. man you need. G. E. Anderson, jr. Nations Sch 73:94 Ap '64
New vistas in data processing. R. L. Howe. il Calif Ed 1:12 N '63
Other services for electronic data processing to schools. J. W. Sullivan. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48: 300-6 '62
Personnel records, pupil and staff and electronic data processing. J. T. Smith, jr. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:105-11 '62
Projecting procurement needs in the age of automation. A. L. Newell. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:441-4 '62
Role of data processing. R. C. M. Flynt. Higher Ed 20:7-10 N '63
Services for electronic data processing to schools; panel discussion. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:287-95 '62
Starting a program of electronic data processing in a school system. J. P. Freeman. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:95-104 '62
Total information service in Chicago schools. Sch & Soc 91:328 N 2 '63
What E.D.P. can do for your district. G. E. Anderson, jr. Nations Sch 73:74 F '64
See also
Computers—Educational use
Electronic data processing
DATA processing service centers
Data processing helps ease the load; Hamilton County board of education data processing center. A. L. Collins. il Ohio Sch 42:21-2 Ap '64
Data processing is within your means: Cooperative cuts costs; Board of cooperative educational services, Valhalla, N.Y. il Sch Mgt 7:54+ O '63
DATA storage and retrieval systems. See Information storage and retrieval systems
DATING
Earlier dating problems in an affluent society. R. L. Cutler. Sch & Soc 92:43-4 F 8 '64
Exploring students attitudes about dating. E. M. Duvall. J Home Econ 56:86-8 F '64
DAVENPORT, Iowa
Public schools
Forty-eight tons of fitness. J. W. Kautz. il Athletic J 44:95-8 S '63
DAVIS, Jefferson
Camels in an American desert. C. Van Ness. Grade Teach 81:23+ Ap '64
DAY care for children. See Day nurseries
DAY nurseries
Can we afford misery? C. Karraker. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 19:88-95 Ja '64
Child care and the migrant farm hand: Lincoln Park child care center, Fort Pierce, Fla. G. von Hilsheimer. J Nurs Ed 18:262-6 S '63
Children deprived of belonging. S. Norman. J Nurs Ed 18:285-9 S '63
Culturally deprived children in day-care programs. E. Hosley. il Children 10:175-9 S '63
Day care for children. G. Hoffman. Children 10:119 My '63
For migrant children. Children 10:161 Jl '63
Law suit won, in favor of young children. C. Goldsmith. J Nurs Ed 19:96-7 Ja '64
No man is an island; day care nursery in Providence, Rhode Island. G. Goddard. J Nurs Ed 19:115-17 Ja '64
One cup of sugar: home economics and migrant families; first preschool migrant center in Kansas. L. Kell and B. Alsup. il J Home Econ 55:642-4 O '63
Our responsibilities to children. A. J. Celebrezze. J Nurs Ed 19:169-72 Ap '64
Teacher preparation for nursery schools and day care centers in California. F. Presley. J Nurs Ed 18:267-75 S '63
Designs and plans
Children's center; three decades of progress. A. M. Brophy. il plan J Nurs Ed 19:173-7 Ap '64
DAY schools, Jewish. See Jews—Education
DAY schools, Protestant. See Protestant churches—Education
DEAF
Deaf graduates among hearing graduates, 1962-1963. Volta R 65:363-75 S '63
Leisure reading for deaf children (cont) P. B. Cory. Volta R 65:245, 319-21, 430-1 My-Je, O '63
Linguistic development and mental growth in hearing impaired children. A. W. G. Ewing. bibliog Volta R 65:180-7 Ap '63
Living with deafness. il Volta R 65:359-62 S '63
Parents' section. See issues of Volta review
Parents talk it over via roundabouts. See issues of Volta review
Pure tone air conduction thresholds of deaf children. E. H. Nober. bibliog Volta R 65: 229-33+ My '63
Summer camps for deaf children. Volta R 65: 203-11 Ap '63
You are blessed among mothers. M. E. Reineke. Volta R 65:190-2 Ap '63
See also
Alexander Graham Bell association for the deaf
American instructors of the deaf
Adjustment
Counseling hearing handicapped children in school. J. S. Rudloff. bibliog Excep Child 30:251-4 F '64
Personal appraisal of deafness. F. Connor. Volta R 66:38-40 Ja '64

DEAF—Adjustment—*Continued*

Research

Social and vocational assessment. J. Rosenstein. bibliog Volta R 65:542-7 N '63

Auditory training

Preschool education of non-language children: a summation. F. McConnell. J Ed Res 57: 220 D '63

Bibliography

Current books (cont) Volta R 66:78-82 F '64
Review of publications. Am Ann Deaf 109: 94-102 Ja '64

Counseling services

Guidance for the hearing impaired. A. M. Mulholland. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60: 469-75 Ag '63
Residential vocational rehabilitation program for young adults with severely impaired hearing. J. G. Alpiner and R. A. Walker. Volta R 66:118-21+ Mr '64

Education

Academic expectancies of slow-learning deaf children. G. J. Leshin and L. V. Stahlecker; reply. S. A. Warren and M. J. Kraus, jr. Volta R 65:351-2+ S '63
Application of programed instruction to remedial reading for the deaf. T. Beckmeyer. bibliog Volta R 65:415-17 O '63
Art for the deaf child, its potentialities. R. Silver. bibliog il Volta R 65:408-13+ O '63
Bases of a comprehensive program in the education of deaf children. H. F. Schunhoff. Am Ann Deaf 109:240-7 Mr '64
Broadening our educational horizons for the deaf. L. M. Elstad. Sch Life 46:28-9 Ja '64
Childhood aphasia: a reminiscence. Mrs E. W. Scott. Volta R 65:592-4 D '63
Classroom program for auditorally handicapped mentally deficient children. L. Glovsky and S. Rigrodsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:56-69 Ag '63
Comparison of two methods of teaching written language to deaf students. W. N. Craig and others. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 109:248-56 Mr '64
Concept development and language instruction. J. Rosenstein. Excep Child 30:337-43 Ap '64
Developing reading test norms for deaf children. J. W. Wrightstone and others. Am Ann Deaf 108:311-16 My '63
Educating deaf children. S. R. Silverman. Sch Life 46:24-8 Ja '64
Fifty years ago in the Volta review. A. G. Bell. Volta R 65:193 Ap '63
For parents of very young deaf children. G. M. Harris. bibliog Volta R 66:19-26, 70-7 Ja-F '64
Impact of individual differences on language learning. A. M. Mulholland. bibliog Excep Child 30:359-64 Ap '64
Impact of the multiple handicapped deaf on special education. R. C. Weir. bibliog Volta R 65:287-9+ Je '63
Implications of a symbol system as portrayed by deaf children. R. G. Brill. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:76-85 '63
Language problems in speech therapy programs for teenagers. S. Baltzer. Volta R 65:401-6 O '63
Legislative report. Volta R 65:178-9 Ap '63
Music for the deaf. P. Costello. Volta R 66:92-3 F '64
New Jersey school for deaf has a long service record. J. Radvany. il Am Voc J 38: 19 S '63
Parent-teacher cooperation in the communication of the deaf child. H. S. Lane. Volta R 65:595-8 D '63
Personal appraisal of deafness. F. Connor. Volta R 66:38-40 Ja '64
Personal hygiene for teenagers. A. S. Miller. bibliog Volta R 66:179-83 Ap '64
Practices in language instruction. J. Miller. bibliog Excep Child 30:355-8 Ap '64
Preparation for downtown. Volta R 66:178 Ap '64
Programed instruction in written language for the deaf. E. R. Stuckless and J. W. Birch. bibliog Excep Child 30:296-303 Mr '64
Programming instruction in written language for deaf children. J. W. Birch and E. R. Stuckless. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 108:317-36 My '63
Readers, not leaf-turners. M. G. Newton. Volta R 66:67-9 F '64
Special library reading project for teenagers. P. Cory. Volta R 66:63-6 F '64
Teachers' forum. See issues of Volta review
Teaching language appreciation to the deaf. R. E. Foy. Volta R 66:205-7 Ap '64
Through the sound barrier. J. S. Krueger. il Mus J 21:44+ N '63
Using a spring scale in arithmetic class. H. J. Murphy, jr. il Volta R 65:378-80 S '63
Vocational status and adjustment of deaf women. L. Connor and J. Rosenstein. Volta R 65:585-91 D '63
Whole education of the deaf. M. Marsden. Volta R 65:314-15 Je '63
See also
Council on education of the deaf
International congress on the education of the deaf

Bibliography

Doctors' dissertations and masters' theses on the education of the deaf. D. A. Padden. Am Ann Deaf 109:107-17 Ja '64

Research

Applicability of individualized programed instruction in the education of deaf children. A. Streng. Excep Child 30:365-71 Ap '64
Conceptual discovery and control on a pictorial part-whole task as a function of age, intelligence, and language. H. G. Furth. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:191-6 Ag '63
Effects of preschool training on the development of reading and lipreading skills of deaf children. W. N. Craig. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 109:280-96 My '64
Language instruction for deaf children: an introduction to selected papers. H. Z. Wooden. Excep Child 30:333-5 Ap '64
Research in the education of the deaf in the United States. L. E. Connor. bibliog Volta R 65:523-34 N '63
Research in the education of the deaf outside the United States. T. J. Watson. bibliog Volta R 65:535-41 N '63

Teaching aids and devices

Classroom use of an overhead projector. S. A. Lindell. il Volta R 65:558-9 N '63
Early attempt in profusely illustrated language instruction. H. Thompson. il Excep Child 30:349-53 Ap '64
Sanders reader. il Volta R 66:122-3 Mr '64
Teaching question forms. Sister Mary Walter. il Volta R 65:608-9+ D '63
Using pre-typed lecture notes and overhead film projector. G. Matter. Volta R 65:313-14 Je '63

Public schools

Deaf child enrolled in a hearing school. D. Leigh. Volta R 65:312 Je '63
Determination in the face of prejudice. L. S. Edgar. Volta R 66:31-4 Ja '64
Educational status of hard-of-hearing children in the classroom. F. Kodman, jr. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:297-9 Ag '63
Resource room for hard of hearing children in the public schools. R. L. Paul. Volta R 65:200-2 Ap '63

Europe

Research in the education of the deaf outside the United States. T. J. Watson. bibliog Volta R 65:535-41 N '63

Great Britain

Development of schools for handicapped children in England during the nineteenth century. D. G. Pritchard. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:215-22 D '63
Special or ordinary? for deaf children. Times Ed Sup 2537:14 Ja 3 '64

Netherlands

Home education of deaf children in the Netherlands. M. J. C. Buchli. Volta R 65: 279-85+ Je '63

Oregon

Education of the deaf in Oregon. H. Harrell. Volta R 65:349-50 S '63

Employment

Vocational status and adjustment of deaf women. L. Connor and J. Rosenstein. Volta R 65:585-91 D '63

Research

Social and vocational assessment. J. Rosenstein. bibliog Volta R 65:542-7 N '63

Identification

Audiologic assessment of children. D. C. Shepherd and others. bibliog Volta R 65: 486-95 N '63

DEAF—Identification—*Continued*
Detection and assessment of pseudohypoacusis among school-age children. W. Rintelmann and E. Harford. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:141-52 My '63
Evaluation of a recommended program of identification audiometry with school-age children. W. Melnick and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:3-13 F '64
Method to test the hearing of mentally retarded children. E. L. LaCrosse and H. Bidlake. bibliog Volta R 66:27-30 Ja '64
Nonorganic hearing loss in children and Békésy audiometry. J. L. Peterson. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:153-8 My '63
Reliability of pure tone audiometry with the mentally retarded: some practical and theoretical considerations. N. J. Kopatic. Train Sch Bul 60:130-7 N '63
Student hearing defects. W. T. Tidwell. Tex Outl 48:30 Mr '64

Means of communication

Classroom program for auditorally handicapped mentally deficient children. L. Glovsky and S. Rigordsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:56-69 Ag '63
Implications of a symbol system as portrayed by deaf children. R. G. Brill. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:76-85 '63
See also
Deaf—Speech teaching
Lip reading
Sign language
Telephone for the deaf

Research

Communication: a review of current research. A. M. Mulholland. bibliog Volta R 65:513-22 N '63

Personal narratives

Childhood aphasia: a reminiscence. Mrs E. W. Scott. Volta R 65:592-4 D '63
Deaf boy's Bar mitzvah. Mrs M. Glasser. il Volta R 65:602-5 D '63
Deafness surmountable for California girl proved by personal triumphs. Calif Ed 1: 29 D '63
Determination in the face of prejudice. L. S. Edgar. Volta R 66:31-4 Ja '64
Mother and her deaf daughter compare notes. P. Ralston and F. Ralston. Volta R 66:209-12 Ap '64
Stapedectomy: and a whisper is heard again. M. M. Hill. Volta R 65:290-1+ Je '63
Through the sound barrier. J. S. Krueger. il Mus J 21:44+ N '63

Psychology

Research

Studies in psychological evaluation of the dear. E. S. Levine. bibliog Volta R 65: 496-512 N '63

Research

Conservation of weight in deaf and hearing children. H. G. Furth. Child Develop 35:143-50 Mr '64
Intellective abilities of deaf and hearing children compared by factor analyses. R. H. Farrant. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 109:306-25 My '64
Research, 1963; ed. by F. M. Lassman. bibliog Volta R 65:456-547 N '63
Small perceptive hearing loss: its effect on school-age children. C. P. Goetzinger and others. bibliog Volta R 66:124-31 Mr '64
Study of immediate and delayed visual retention with deaf and hearing adolescents. C. P. Goetzinger and T. G. Huber. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 109:297-305 My '64

Schools and institutions

Bases of a comprehensive program in the education of deaf children. H. F. Schunhoff. Am Ann Deaf 109:240-7 Mr '64
Education of the deaf in Oregon. H. Harrell. Volta R 65:349-50 S '63
Whole education of the deaf. M. Marsden. Volta R 65:314-15 Je '63
See also
Clarke school for the deaf
Kansas school for the deaf
Lexington school for the deaf, New York
New Jersey school for the deaf

Directories

Schools and classes for deaf children under six, 1963 edition. Volta R 65:301-11 Je '63
Speech and hearing clinics in schools for the deaf in the United States and Canada, 1963-1964. Am Ann Deaf 109:206-8 Ja '64
Tabular statement of American schools for the deaf, October 31, 1963. Am Ann Deaf 109:103-6, 138-82 Ja '64

Great Britain

No longer cut off: Royal school for deaf children, Birmingham. il Times Ed Sup 2547:651 Mr 13 '64

Speech teaching

For parents of very young deaf children. G. M. Harris. bibliog Volta R 66:19-26, 70-7 Ja-F '64
Historical overview on language teaching. I. S. Blish. Excep Child 30:345-8 Ap '64
Language problems in speech therapy programs for teenagers. S. Baltzer. Volta R 65:401-6 O '63
Tactual communication of speech sounds to the deaf: comparison with lipreading. J. M. Pickett. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:315-30 N '63

Great Britain

Ability of deaf children to perceive speech sounds through the OL56 hearing aid supplied under the National health service. J. O. Darbyshire and F. Fee. bibliog Ed Res 5:236-9 Je '63

New York (state)

Role of heredity in early total deafness. D. Sank and F. J. Kallman. bibliog Volta R 65:461-70 N '63

DEAF, Apparatus for. See Hearing aids; Telephone for the deaf

DEAF, Teachers for the
President's page. G. T. Pratt. Volta R 65: 286 Je '63
See also
American instructors of the deaf

Directories

American instructors of the deaf, October 1, 1963. Am Ann Deaf 109:2-93 Ja '64
Teachers in training. Am Ann Deaf 109:129-37 Ja '64

Education

Evaluation of teacher preparation. H. M. Quigley. Am Ann Deaf 108:392-5 N '63
New training programs for teachers of the acoustically handicapped. Sister Anna Rose. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:465-9 Ag '63
Preparation of teachers of the deaf. C. D. O'Connor. Am Ann Deaf 108:396-402 N '63
Problems in selection and training teachers of deaf children. L. J. Murphy. Am Ann Deaf 108:403-7 N '63
Recollections of a teacher-in-training. J. E. Filip. Volta R 65:423-5 O '63
Role of the United States Office of education in the preparation of teachers of the deaf. R. L. Hoag. Am Ann Deaf 108:408-13 N '63
Summer courses in speech and hearing. Volta R 66:134-48 Mr '64
Teacher training centers. Am Ann Deaf 109:119-28 Ja '64

DEAFNESS
Deafness of sudden onset. G. E. Lynn and W. P. Pirkey. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28: 295-7 Ag '63; Reply with rejoinder. P. A. Campanelli. 29:106 F '64
Fifty years ago in the Volta review: man's mastery of disease. J. K. Love. Volta R 65:495 N '63
On the first description of paracusis willisiana: an historical note. R. W. Rieber. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:392-3 N '63
Report on the use of the Békésy audiometer in the performance of the Stenger test. J. E. Watson and R. J. Voots. bibliog diag J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:36-46 F '64

Research

Deafness and the genetic factor. R. G. Brill. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 108:359-73 S '63
Etiology of deafness. B. F. McCabe. bibliog Volta R 65:471-7 N '63
Role of heredity in early total deafness. D. Sank and F. J. Kallman. bibliog Volta R 65:461-70 N '63

DEAFNESS, Instruments for. See Hearing aids

DEANS

Education

Academic fields of graduate deans in U.S. universities. Higher Ed 20:14-15 S '63

Colleges and universities

Academic fields of graduate deans in U.S. universities. Higher Ed 20:14-15 S '63
Administrator in higher education as an educational leader. J. A. Fishman. Sch & Soc 91:304-6 O 19 '63

DEANS—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Care and feeding of deans. B. Euwema. Col & Univ 39:257-63 Spr '64
Faith of a dean. H. Troyer. Liberal Ed 50:49-58 Mr '64
Letter to a new dean; satire. E. Rosenheim, jr. AAUP Bul 49:226-31 S '63
Relation of the dean to the faculty. G. B. Dearing. bibliog J Gen Ed 15:191-201 O '63

Duties
Evolving role of dean of students. M. Kinnane. Cath Ed R 61:403-7 S '63
Faculty and the dean. L. Joughin. Liberal Ed 49:502-12 D '63
Should the dean teach? E. L. Lyle. Liberal Ed 49:379-83 O '63
So you want to be a dean of students. R. E. Barnes. Peabody J Ed 41:3-9 Jl '63

Qualifications
Faculty and the dean. L. Joughin. Liberal Ed 49:502-12 D '63

High schools
Secondary school exchange; ed. by A. B. Russell. See issues of National association of women deans and counselors journal

Duties
Analytical description of a dean's professional day as determined by the activities of selected deans of girls in Indiana high schools. M. A. Carroll. Teach Col J 35:60+ N '63

DEANS of girls. See Deans—High schools

DEANS of students. See Deans—Colleges and universities

DEANS of women
College and university exchange. V. H. Cornehlsen. See issues of National association of women deans and counselors journal through June 1963
Confessions of a male dean of women. R. W. Leestamper. Personnel & Guid J 42:74 S '63

DEARBORN, Michigan

Public schools
Three slants on curriculum; Dearborn innovations hailed. Mich Ed J 41:11 Ja '64

DEATH
Birthday in heaven. Sister Mary Rose Patricia. Cath Sch J 64:65+ F '64
Helping children to understand death: an experience with death in a nursery school. M. McDonald. J Nurs Ed 19:19-25 N '63
Religion and fears about death: a critical review of research. D. Martin and L. S. Wrightsman. Relig Ed 59:174-6 Mr '64
See also
Euthanasia

Causes
Causes of death among school children in Houston, Texas, 1962. A. E. Hill. J Sch Health 33:424-6 N '63
Causes of school age deaths in the U.S, 1961. Safety Ed 43:30 D '63
Toxicity: killer of great chemists? S. Soloveichik. J Chem Ed 41:282-4 My '64

DEATH rate. See Mortality

DEBATES and debating
Choice between discussion and debate? J. H. Lawton. Cath Ed R 61:577-87 D '63
Ethics of debating both sides. R. Murphy. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:242-7 S '63

Value
Debate, an essential in economics. E. M. Longo. Bal Sheet 45:254-5 F '64

Colleges and universities
Oxford views American debating. J. H. McBath. Q J Speech 50:93-5 F '64
Parliamentary debate in action. B. Markgraf. Speech Teach 12:219-22 S '63

High schools
Providing high school students with debate and discussion topics. D. C. Reutter. Speech Teach 12:233-7 S '63
Should social security be extended to include medical care? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 35:39-44 O '63
Should the federal government assure medical care through subsidies to health insurance companies? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 35:69-74 N '63
Should the federal government provide complete medical care for all citizens at public expense? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 35:3-10 S '63
What is the next curriculum breakthrough? R. Maguire. J Sec Ed 38:81-3 N '63

Junior high schools
Teen-agers develop skills while debating the issues in a junior high forensic league. M. Mantell. il N Y State Ed 51:14-16 F '64

United States
Presidential debates in 1964. S. Kraus. Q J Speech 50:19-23 F '64

DEBS, Eugene Victor
Eugene V. Debs: spokesman for labor and socialism. B. J. Brommel. Teach Col J 35:55-7 N '63

DEBT
See also
Credit

DEBT management. See School finance

DEBUSSY, Claude Achille
Keyboard's four most original composers. G. Anson. Am Mus Teach 13:22 S '63

DECATUR, Illinois

Lakeview high school
Flexible scheduling; Lakeview high school. D. W. Beggs. 3d. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:86-90 My '63

Public schools
Twelve days before Christmas. E. Brockway. il Arts & Activities 54:26-9 D '63

DECEIT. See Fraud

DECENTRALIZATION of administration. See Administration of schools

DECEPTION in literature
Appearance-reality theme in King Lear. H. Dye. Col Engl 25:514-17 Ap '64

DECIBELS
Decibel as a musical unit. M. Recht. il Mus Educators J 50:102-5 F '64

DECIMAL classification. See Classification, Decimal

DECIMAL fractions. See Fractions, Decimal

DECIMAL system
Computations with binary numerals. R. L. Morton. Arith Teach 11:96-8 F '64
Decimal and duodecimal reciprocals. R. L. Morton. Math Teach 56:333-9 My '63
Facilitating an understanding of the decimal numeration system through modular arithmetic. W. J. Lyda and M. D. Taylor. Arith Teach 11:101-3 F '64
Using the subtraction method in dividing decimal fractions. V. Broussard. Arith Teach 10:288-9 My '63

DECISION function
Decision theory and utility management. R. W. Earl. bibliog R Ed Res 33:556-65 D '63
Profile analysis revisited: a heuristic approach; with comment by A. Newell. B. Kleinmuntz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:315-24 Wint '63

DECISION making
Career decision-making. T. L. Hilton; reply. F. James, 3d. J Counsel Psychol 10:303-4 Fall '63
Decision-making and self-determination. C. S. Levy. Adult Lead 12:68-9+ S '63
Decision-making in student activities. R. J. Erickson. bibliog H Sch J 47:22-9 O '63
Democracy, teachers, and educational decision-making. A. R. Dykes. Sch & Soc 92:155-6 Ap 4 '64
Individual differences in selection decisions. P. M. Rowe. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:304-7 O '63
Lay and professional decisions in education. D. J. Willower. Peabody J Ed 41:226-8 Ja '64
Problem-solving and executiveship can improve leadership. R. Gray. Adult Lead 12:42-5 Je '63
Social and psychological foundations; problem solving, learning, and classroom decisions. L. W. O'Neill, jr. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:47-61 '62
Speed of decision: characteristic of good leadership? P. Dubno. Adult Lead 12:147-8 N '63
Spread of an innovation: high school language laboratories. R. N. Haber. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:359-69 Sum '63
See also
Choice (psychology)

Research
Accuracy and variability of information sources as determiners of performance and source preference of decision makers. J. C. Naylor. J Ap Psychol 48:43-9 F '64

DECISION making—Research—*Continued*
Development and validation of an indecision scale: the natural history of a problem in basic research. J. L. Holland and R. C. Nichols. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:27-34 Spr '64
Study of face-to-face international decision-making. P. W. Keller. bibliog f J Comm 13:67-76 Je '63

DECLAMATION. See Elocution

DECLAMATION contests. See Speech contests

DECLARATION of human rights. See Universal declaration of human rights

DECLARATION of independence
American heritage and the quarrel among the heirs. M. Diamond. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:47-54 '63

DECOMPOSITION
Kinetics of the thermal decomposition of silver permanganate; a solid-state chemistry experiment. M. K. Goldstein and T. B. Flanagan. diag J Chem Ed 41:276-7 My '64
Textbook errors; catalytic inhibition by adsorbed hydrogen. S. R. Logan. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:473-4 S '63

DECORATION and ornament
Sculptured metal flowers. K. R. Gordon. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:46 Ap '64
Wild ducks in flight. T. J. Kanard. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:43 O '63

DECORATION day. See Memorial day

DECORATIONS, School
How to make three-dimensional decorative figures. M. Harder. diags Sch Activities 35:229-30 Ap '64
Student creativity and the school environment. F. T. Arone. Sch Activities 35:120 D '63
See also
Calendars
Mural painting and decoration
Window decorations

DECORATIVE arts. See Design, Decorative

DEDICATION, Feast of. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)

DEER LODGE, Montana

Powell County high school
Depth in independent study is possible with high school students. Mont Ed 40:19-20 S '63

DEERFIELD, Illinois

High school
What your district can do about school libraries; how to tailor an obsolete library to new curriculums; interview with L. Bingham. il plan Sch Mgt 8:97-9 Ap '64

DEFECTIVE classes
Dimensions of judged similarity among deviant types. S. Guskin. Am J Men Deficiency 68:218-24 S '63
See also
Handicapped
Mongolism
Sterilization of defectives, criminals, etc.

DEFENSE, Civil. See Civil defense

DEFENSE mechanisms (psychoanalysis) See Defensiveness (psychology)

DEFENSIVENESS (psychology)
Effects of sex differences on protective attitudes in delinquents and nondelinquents. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Excep Child 30: 111-17 N '63
Level of anxiety, interference proneness, and defensive reactions to fear-arousing information. P. R. Robbins. bibliog J Personal 31:163-78 Je '63
Measurement of speech disturbance in anxious children. P. G. Zimbardo and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:362-70 N '63
Relation of test anxiety, defensiveness, and intelligence to sociometric status. K. T. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 34:767-76 S '63
Test anxiety and defensiveness in institutionalized and noninstitutionalized normal and retarded children. R. M. Knights. bibliog Child Develop 34:1019-26 D '63

DEFERRED payment plan. See Instalment plan

DEFINITIONS
Are general education, liberal education the same? definitions related to educational philosophy. E. W. Kearney. il Chicago Sch J 45:270-6 Mr '64
Concept attainment in children: classifying and defining. D. M. Johnson and C. A. O'Reilly. J Ed Psychol 55:71-4 Ap '64
Culture and education: definitions and relations. D. Lawson. Ed Forum 28:449-56 My '64
Helpful definitions; terms used by literacy workers. R. W. Cortright. Adult Lead 12: 184+ D '63

DEFORMITIES
Birth defects. L. W. Sauer. PTA Mag 58:31-2 O; 13-14 D '63
Birth defects: a national concern. V. Apgar. il J Home Econ 56:18-21 Ja '64
Orthopedic conditions of children. J. B. Stevens. J Sch Health 33:210-14 My '63

DEGREES, Academic
Big degree boom. Teach Col Rec 64:684 My '63
Continued increase in advanced degrees. Higher Ed 20:12 D '63
Earned degrees, another year, another increase. W. V. Grant. Sch Life 45:12-13 F '63
Engineering enrollments and degrees. Sch & Soc 92:179-80 Ap 18 '64
Enrollment for advanced degrees, fall 1961. Higher Ed 19:13-14 Ap '63
Increase in academic degrees predicted. Higher Ed 20:18 Ja '64
More teachers for business education. B. I. Blackstone. Sch Life 45:23 My '63
Note on academic degrees. A. J. Clark. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:532-42 N '63

Great Britain
University teaching by post; London's external degree system. Times Ed Sup 2540:171 Ja 24 '64

DEGREES, Doctors
American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1962-1963; comp. by R. R. La Du. Mod Lang J 48:227-32 Ap '64
Doctorate at Teachers college. Sch & Soc 92:185 Ap 18 '64
English Ph.D. program in the United States. L. F. McNamee. Col Engl 25:363-5 F '64
Factorial analysis of fields of scholarly production. R. H. Knapp and L. A. Ehlinger. J Ed Res 56:484-7 My '63
Facts on Ph.D. production; review of Doctorate production in U.S. universities 1920-1962. J Col Placement 24:75-6 Ap '64
How to get hired: advice to new Ph.D.'s. R. B. Hovey. Col Engl 25:1-6 O '63
Just ¼ of new college teachers have doctorate. Mich Ed J 41:12 F '64
Languages for higher degrees. H. Alexander. Ed Forum 28:477-80 My '64
Note on academic degrees. A. J. Clark. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:532-42 N '63

DEGREES, Engineering. See Degrees, Academic

DEGREES, Honorary
Note on academic degrees. A. J. Clark. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:532-42 N '63

DEGREES, Masters
Comparative analysis of industrial arts teacher education masters degree programs. E. S. Ciancone. Teach Col J 34:156-7 Mr '63
Development of library resources to support programs in teacher education. O. L. Eaton. J Teach Ed 15:51-4 Mr '64
Ford MA-3; three-year master's degree programs; with introd. by O. C. Carmichael. Sup Stud 5:13-36 Mr '63
Languages for higher degrees. H. Alexander. Ed Forum 28:477-80 My '64
Master's degree for home teachers of the adult blind. Higher Ed 19:19 Ap '63
Note on academic degrees. A. J. Clark. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:532-42 N '63
Teacher-scholar: a two-year program; master of arts in teaching program. H. E. Beck. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:109-20
Upgrading the master of education degree. T. C. King. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:168-76

DE LA MARE, Walter
Walter de la Mare. L. Jacobs. por Instr 73: 100+ Ja '64

DELANEY, Nancy Staley
Teacher from Arizona. il pors Instr 73:8-9 Ja '64

DELAWARE
See also
Cooperative education—Delaware
Public schools—Delaware
Special schools and classes—Delaware

DELAYED recall. See Recall (psychology)

DELAYED reward
Effects of concurrent delays of material rewards and punishments on problem-solving in children. R. G. Setterington and R. H. Walters. Child Develop 35:275-80 Mr '64

DELAYED reward—*Continued*
Effects of work-requirements in two types of delay of gratification situations. R. Metzner. bibliog Child Develop 34:809-16 S '63
Emotionality as a function of delay of reward. G. Terrell and R. Ware. bibliog Child Develop 34:495-501 Je '63
DELAYED speech. See Speech development
DELEGATES to conventions. See Conferences and conventions
DELIBES, Miguel
Miguel Delibes, *El camino*: a way of life. E. A. Johnson, jr. bibliog Hispania 46:748-52 D '63
DELINQUENCY. See Juvenile delinquency
DELINQUENCY prevention. See Juvenile delinquency—Prevention
DELINQUENT boys. See Boys, Delinquent
DELINQUENT children. See Juvenile delinquency; Problem children
DELINQUENT girls. See Girls, Delinquent
DELPHI, Indiana, public library
Cataloging by the bootstrap method. E. C. Biddle. ALA Bul 58:49-52 Ja '64; Discussion. 58:255, 261 Ap '64
DELTA college, University Center, Michigan
Delta college offers self-help program to community adults. il Av Instr 8:589 O '63
DELTA pi epsilon
Summaries of studies and research in business education, 1962. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32: 3-56 O '63
DEMOCRACY
My friend, Hank Hullfish. H. Alberty. Ed Theory 13:189-91 Jl '63
Role of authority in democratic educational administration; the relationship between authority and democracy. F. M. Crowley and G. F. Cleminson. Am Sch Bd J 147: 13-14 Jl '63
Rugged individualism reconsidered. A. J. Taylor. Social Studies 54:259-61 D '63
Speech: a tool of democracy. M. Newman. Tex Outl 48:18-19 My '64
See also
Liberalism
Teaching
Implementing a democratic philosophy. H. Fleck. bibliog Prac Forecast 9:29+ O '63
Studying the Bill of rights. K. Krasteff. Sch & Com 50:18+ Ja '64
DEMOCRACY and communism. See Communism and democracy
DEMOCRACY and education
Civil disobedience in a democratic society. J. L. Barth. Clearing House 38:387-9 Mr '64
Consent of the governed and citizenship education in modern America. F. M. Newmann. bibliog Sch R 71:404-24 Wint '63
Democracy, education and art. F. T. Villemain. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:1-14+ Ja '64
Democracy in action. M. J. Gourd. Sch Activities 35:191 F '64
Democracy, teachers, and educational decision-making. A. R. Dykes. Sch & Soc 92: 155-6 Ap 4 '64
Interrelationship of politics and education. V. Ostrom. Nat El Prin 43:6-11 Ja '64
Meaning of democracy and the methods course. G. I. Brown. Ed Forum 28:323-6 Mr '64
Meet an educated man. L. E. Moberly. Sch & Com 50:24+ Ap '64
Note on democracy and moral education. G. Kojima. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:119-27+ Ap '63
Politics, patriotism, and the teacher. D. Spitz. Nat El Prin 43:17-22 Ja '64
Toward a philosophy of patriotism. V. R. Rogers and R. H. Muessig. Ed Forum 28:307-14 Mr '64
See also
Administration of schools—Democratic practices
Citizenship education
Teaching—Democratic practices
Elementary schools
Preparing youth for democratic living. G. S. Anderson. Ohio Sch 41:12-13 My '63
High schools
Educating for democracy. S. Cohen. Ohio Sch 42:18-19 Ja '64
DEMOCRACY in literature
Democracy in Heinrich Mann's *Die kleine stadt*. R. N. Linn. German Q 37:131-45 Mr '64
DEMOGRAPHY
Correlates of parochial school attendance. A. M. Greeley and P. H. Rossi. Sch R 72:52-73 Spr '64
DEMONSTRATION centers
Expansion of programs for the gifted. J. Holmes. il Ill Ed 52:156-7 D '63
Experimental learning center. J. T. Greer. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:102-9
Recent developments in education for gifted pupils in California. P. D. Plowman and J. P. Rice, jr. il Calif Ed 1:3-8 Ja '64
DEMONSTRATION method
Demonstration. W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:46+ O '63
Demonstration is teaching. E. C. Weaver. Sci Teach 31:34-5 F '64
Knots to you. S. C. Oakes. il Ed Screen Av G 42:571 O '63
DENMARK
See also
Education—Denmark
Libraries—Denmark
Secondary education—Denmark
Student selection—Denmark
Youth serving organizations—Denmark
Description and travel
Holidays ahead; almost unknown Denmark. H. D. Jones. il map Times Ed Sup 2523:387 S 27 '63
DENNIS, Lawrence
Totalitarianism of the right. C. J. Karier. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:40-9 Ja '64
DENOMINATIONAL colleges
Church and state, and the Christian college. J. Bennett. Liberal Ed 49:251-7 My '63
Interdenominational search for faculty. Sch & Soc 91:417+ D 28 '63
Ministry of a college chaplain. L. J. Averill. Christian Scholar 46:135-44 Sum '63
Race relations and higher education. Sister Mary Emil. Relig Ed 59:107-11 Ja '64
Religious encounter on a campus. L. Desjardins. il Int J Relig Ed 40:19-20 Mr '64
See also
Catholic colleges
Christian colleges
State aid
Constitutionality of tax funds for sectarian schools; church-related colleges in Maryland. Sch & Soc 91:420 D 28 '63
Pennsylvania
Secular tendency in church-related colleges in Pennsylvania; excerpts from History of higher education in Pennsylvania. S. Sack. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:430+ D 28 '63
DENOMINATIONAL schools. See Catholic schools; Church schools
DENTAL caries. See Teeth—Diseases
DENTAL colleges
Entrance requirements
Professional school and preprofessional preparation. G. E. Batterson. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:68-71 Spr '63
DENTAL education
Professional school and preprofessional preparation. G. E. Batterson. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:68-71 Spr '63
DENTAL hygiene. See Teeth—Care and hygiene
DENTAL service
See also
School children—Dental inspection and care
Great Britain
Smashing little empires; the roots of the dental difficulty. Times Ed Sup 2513:90 Jl 19 '63
New York (state)
Orthodontic health programs in New York. F. A. Squires. J Sch Health 34:68-71 F '64
DENTAL students
Professional school and preprofessional preparation. G. E. Batterson. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:68-71 Spr '63
DENTISTS
Utilization of private physicians and dentists in school health. H. M. Wallace. J Sch Health 34:65-8 F '64
DENVER
Education
Denver Catholic schools hold open house. Sister Margaret Anthony. il Cath Sch J 64: 87-8 Mr '64

DENVER—*Continued*

Bradley school

They read with heart and mind. T. Taylor. il Grade Teach 81:29-34 Ja '64

Public schools

Denver graduates come up to PAR; proficiency and review tests. J. D. Leake. NEA J 52:24-5 N '63

Early reading instruction. B. Spodek. El Engl 41:84-7 Ja '64

Measurement of listening comprehension in elementary-school Spanish instruction. M. Andrade and others. bibliog il El Sch J 64: 84-93 N '63

Research on the context of instructional television. J. L. Hayman, jr. and J. T. Johnson, jr. Sch Life 45:8-11 Ap '63

Responsibilities of the multi-school activities coordinator. E. Reum. Sch Activities 35: 55-6 O '63

Summary analysis of recorded incidence, amount of medical care, and follow-through on organic heart disease in 95,000 pupils. L. M. Corliss and others. bibliog J Sch Health 34:181-4 Ap '64

DENVER adult education council. See Adult education council of metropolitan Denver

DENVER and Rio Grande western railroad

Evolution of railroad route-to-region relationships: a case study of the Denver and Rio Grande western railroad. F. H. Thomas. bibliog f maps J Geog 62:389-97 D '63

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC acid

Biology today. B. Commoner. il NEA J 53: 17-20 Mr '64

Demonstration of DNA in general biology. J. D. Adams and others. il Am Biol Teach 26:182-4 Mr '64

DEPARTMENT heads. See Heads of departments

DEPARTMENT stores

Employees

Standards for beginning office workers in department stores. M. Klaurens. Bsns Ed Forum 17:11-12 My '63

DEPARTMENTAL plan

Departmentalization: the space age elementary program. B. B. Hirsch. N Y State Ed 51:34-5 O '63

Desirable degrees of subject departmentalization. R. E. Chalender. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:18-19 O '63

DEPARTMENTS of agricultural education. See High schools—Departments of agricultural education

DEPARTMENTS of biology. See Colleges and universities—Departments of science

DEPARTMENTS of chemistry. See Colleges and universities—Departments of science

DEPARTMENTS of education. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education

DEPARTMENTS of education, State

Research in the State department of education. J. E. Bean. Sch Life 45:17-18 My '63

Responsibilities of the State department of education for the administration and supervision of business education. H. Huffman. bibliog f Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:12-19 My '63

Role of the State department of public instruction in in-service education. J. Valsame. H Sch J 47:118-22 D '63

State departments of education having speech and hearing program, 1963-1964. Am Ann Deaf 109:184-5 Ja '64

Suggested functions and responsibilities: Department of education. Mich Ed J 41:17 D '63

See also

Administration of schools—State

DEPARTMENTS of English. See Colleges and universities—Department of English; High schools—Departments of English

DEPARTMENTS of geography. See Colleges and universities—Departments of geography

DEPARTMENTS of health, State

State departments of health having a conservation of hearing program, 1963-1964. Am Ann Deaf 109:186-7 Ja '64

DEPARTMENTS of music. See Colleges and universities—Departments of music

DEPARTMENTS of public instruction. See Departments of education, State

DEPARTMENTS of speech. See Colleges and universities—Departments of speech

DEPENDENCY, Emotional. See Emotional dependency

DEPENDENTS schools program. See Military post schools, American

DEPOSITORY libraries. See Libraries, Depository

DEROSA, Clement

Jazz in the classroom; Walt Whitman high school dance band. J. Nadeau. il N Y State Ed 51:23+ Ap '64

DESALTING of sea water. See Sea water—Desalting

DESCRIPTION (rhetoric) See Rhetoric

DESCRIPTIVE geometry. See Geometry, Descriptive

DESEGREGATION in education. See Colleges and universities—Desegregation; Public schools—Desegregation

DESEGREGATION in reformatories. See Reformatories—Desegregation

DESEGREGATION of libraries. See Libraries and Negroes

DESIGN

Art/design: search for a new image. G. Pappas. il Sch Arts 63:19-20 O '63

Crafts in a technocracy and education. J. W. Cataldo. il Sch Arts 63:29-33 Ap '64

Designing with balsa wood. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 81:50-1 Ja '64

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Sample outline: design for industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:16 Ja '64

Teaching

Designs that grow. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 81:54-5 S '63

Designs that yearn for yarn. D. M. Chilcutt. il Arts & Activities 54:9-10 Ja '64

Export need. Times Ed Sup 2502:941 My 3 '63

Pivot for art and craft: design education. L. R. Rogers. Times Ed Sup 2526:538 O 18 '63

Teachers colleges

Visual literacy: what part do the colleges play? il Times Ed Sup 2502:928-9 My 3 '63

Tests and scales

Dimensions of analytic attitude in cognition and personality. S. Messick and F. J. Fritzky. bibliog diags J Personal 31:346-70 S '63

DESIGN, Decorative

Plant forms

Fall decorative panels. R. O. Burke. il Sch Arts 63:15-16 N '63

Projects

Creative project: Indian design. W. Bell. il Sch Arts 63:24-5 Ap '64

Merrily we roll along. A. Matthews. il Arts & Activities 54:8-11 N '63

Teaching

Want ads reclassified; introducing intermediate grade students to design. C. J. Alkema. il Arts & Activities 54:21-2 D '63

DESIGN, Industrial

Industrial design: a profession? R. R. Kostellow. Ind Arts Teach 23:20-2 S '63

Industrial design process: a renaissance in industrial arts. R. D. Brown. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:29-32 S '63

Total environment: key to teaching interior design. H. Morrison. il Prac Forecast 9:26-7+ Mr '64

Problem solving

Group drafting design project. E. H. Conway. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:35-6 Ap '64

Teaching

Creativity in design an operational definition. J. R. Lindbeck. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52: 41-2+ N '63

Speaking of design. A. K. Lahti. See issues of School shop

Great Britain

Discipline for designers. W. Jackson. Times Ed Sup 2531:766 N 22 '63

See also

Council of industrial design

DESIGN of experiments. See Experimental design

DESIGNERS

Discipline for designers. W. Jackson. Times Ed Sup 2531:766 N 22 '63

DESK furnishings

Letter holder. P. C. Mayer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:45 O '63

DESKS and seats

Evolution of school furniture. J. F. Brennan. il Am Sch Bd J 147:31-3 S '63

DES MOINES, Iowa

Meredith junior high school

Junior high little school. R. R. Denny and V. Mastin. il plan Am Sch Ed J 146:27-9 Je '63

North high school

Teaching machines in vocational-technical education. R. R. Denny and W. B. Gronert. il Am Sch Ed J 147:17-18 Jl '63; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:24-5 S '63

Public schools

Another community service; business data processing instruction. M. W. Wood. Bal Sheet 45:60-2+ O '63

Challenges in data processing education. M. W. Wood. Bsns Ed Forum 18:9-11 F '64

High school computer programmer curriculum. M. W. Wood and R. G. Espegren. il J Bsns Ed 39:104-5 D '63

DES PLAINES, Illinois

Maine township high school west

Hazard hunting in a brand new school. V. Giovannini. il Safety Ed 43:15-17 Mr '64

Roundup of dictation labs. O. W. Brown. il Bsns Ed World 44:17 Ja '64

DETECTIVE and mystery stories

Bibliography

Paperbacks preferred: whodunits. D. M. Perks. H Points 45:47 Je '63

DETENTION homes, Juvenile. See Juvenile detention homes

DETERGENTS. See Cleaning compositions

DETERIORATION, Mental. See Mental deterioration

DETERMINISM. See Causation; Free will and determinism

DETROIT

Jobs for youth pilot study in Detroit. M. Liner and E. La Marr. Mich Ed J 41:33 Ja '64

Teachers study the social education of urban children. R. Ellsworth and A. T. Allen. El Sch J 64:420-6 My '64

Description

NEA goes to Detroit. M. Garbarini. il N Y State Ed 50:16-17+ Je '63

Education

College and the American dream; Detroit great cities project. R. J. Fisher. il Mich Ed J 41:28-9 Ap '64

Educating culturally deprived youth in urban centers. F. Shaw. Phi Delta Kappan 45:91-7 N '63; Same cond. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:63-71 Wint '64

Serving the unemployed retarded. P. R. Hunt. Mich Ed J 41:30-2 Ja '64

High schools

General music: what is it? C. Weiner. Sch Musician 35:61 O '63

Specialized high schools for gifted students? A. M. Enzmann. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-7 D '63

Public schools

Does PR breed false security? school districts in the metropolitan Detroit area. R. J. Simpson. Mich Ed J 41:5-8 Ja '64

Greetings. S. Brownell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:31-3 '63

Multicultural primers for today's children. G. Whipple. Ed Digest 29:26-9 F '64

Negro teacher placement problems in Detroit. U. Auld. Mich Ed J 41:9-10 My '64

Operation bandwagon in Detroit; Detroit federation of teachers. M. E. Riordan. Am Teach Mag 48:15-16 O '63

DETROIT great cities school improvement project. See Detroit—Education

DEVELOPMENT. See Evolution

DEVELOPMENT, Economic. See Economic development

DEVELOPMENT, Mental. See Mental development

DEVELOPMENT and technical aid international assistance corps. See Technical assistance, American

DEVELOPMENTAL psychology. See Psychology, Genetic

DEVELOPMENTAL reading. See Reading—Teaching

DEVIANT responses. See Tests and scales—Response variability

DEVOTIONAL exercises. See Worship

DEWEY, John

Chinese philosophy since the seventeenth century. H. C. Sun. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:54-64 Ja '64

Dewey's theory of inquiry: the impossibility of its statement. R. R. Wellman. Ed Theory 14:103-10 Ap '64

Dimensions of analysis and recognized meanings. P. G. Smith. bibliog f Ed Theory 13: 183-8+ Jl '63

Japan's Hoashi Riichirō and John Dewey. V. N. Kobayashi. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:50-3 Ja '64

John Dewey and the cult of efficiency. bibliog Harvard Ed R 34:33-53 Wint '64

Pragmatism and pedagogy. Z. Mal'kova. Soviet Ed 5:42-5 My '63

Social relations as the content of intellectual learning, Dewey's point of view. S. N. Fen. Social Studies 55:138-43 Ap '64

Value theory as basic to a philosophy of education; with special reference to the educational theories of Thomas Jefferson and John Dewey. J. P. Densford. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:102-6 Je '63

DEWEY classification. See Classification, Decimal

DE WITT, Johan. See Witt, Johan de

DEXEDRINE. See Amphetamine

DEXTRALITY. See Left- and right-handedness

D'HALMAR, Augusto

Tolstoy colony, a Chilean utopian-artistic experiment. I. C. Bourgeois. bibliog Hispania 46:514-18 S '63

DIABLO VALLEY college, Concord, California

Diablo Valley college science center. G. Archinal. Am Sch & Univ 34:G 1-G4 '62

DIAGRAMS

Illustrating the multiplication and division of common fractions. T. S. Kolesnik. Arith Teach 10:268-71 My '63

Visualizing business mathematics calculations. M. R. Guthrie. Bal Sheet 45:296-7+ Mr '64

DIAL telephone. See Telephone, Dial

DIALECTICAL materialism

Course on Marxist-Leninist philosophy becomes more comprehensive and fundamental; dialectical and historical materialism. S. T. Kaltakhchian. Soviet Ed 5:42-9 F '63

Skillful guidance of the cognitive process. S. Baranov. Soviet Ed 6:3-9 F '64

DIALECTS

See also

English language—Dialects

Spanish language—Dialects

DIALOGUE

Phonic aspects of language in the theater. L. W. Cor. bibliog f French R 37:31-40 O '63

Using visual cues as an aid for memorizing a dialogue. T. H. Brown. il Mod Lang J 47: 363-6 D '63

DIALOGUES

See also

Imaginary conversations

DIAMOND, David Leo

From the notebook of David Diamond; with catalogue of works. D. Diamond. il por Mus J 22:24-5+ Ap '64

DICHROISM

Absorption, dispersion, circular dichroism, and rotary dispersion. J. G. Foss. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:592-7 N '63

DICKENS, Charles

Dickens and leitmotif: music-staircase imagery in Dombey and son. H. Stone. Col Engl 25:217-20 D '63

DICTATING machines

Planning for multiple outlets; shorthand laboratory. J. Banerdt. il J Bsns Ed 39:187-8 F '64

Planning for student-selected stenographic dictation. E. T. Van Derveer. diags Bsns Ed World 44:8-10 Ja '64

DICTATION

Acquisition of stenographic skill: a psychological analysis. L. J. West. Bsns Ed Forum 18:7-8 O '63

Development and evaluation of programmed materials and multiple-channel dictation tapes in beginning shorthand. H. W. Taylor and E. D. Palmer. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:28-38 Mr '64

Less time for as much! C. Ostness and K. L. Keel. Bsns Ed Forum 17:20+ My '63

Let's start new-matter dictation early. A. R. Russon. il Bsns Ed World 44:16+ O '63

Planning for student-selected stenographic dictation. E. T. Van Derveer. diags Bsns Ed World 44:8-10 Ja '64

Taking dictation and composing at the typewriter. M. P. Levenson. J Bsns Ed 39:235-6 Mr '64

DICTATORSHIP
See also
Fascism
Totalitarianism
DICTION. See Articulation (speech)
DICTIONARIES
See also
English language—Dictionaries
Lexicography
DICTIONARY of occupational titles
New Dictionary of occupational titles. A. B. Eckerson. Voc Guid Q 12:40-2 Autumn '63
DIDEROT, Denis
Diderot's art criticism: a controversy. V. W. Topazio; G. May. bibliog f French R 37: 3-21 O '63
DIEDERICH, Paul B.
Dynamic Diederich: a classicist or a computer? E. Logan. Clearing House 38:210-13 D '63
DIELS-Alder reaction
Diels-Alder student preparation. J. C. Kellett, jr. J Chem Ed 40:543 O '63
DIEM, Carl
In memoriam. P. Smithells. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:64 Je '63
DIES
Die cutting in the graphic arts shop. R. C. Wolfe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:48-9 S '63
DIET
Birth defects: a national concern. V. Apgar. il J Home Econ 56:18-21 Ja '64
See also
Nutrition
Vegetarianism
Vitamins
DIET in disease
Nutritional trends and the consumer's food. R. M. Leverton. J Home Econ 56:317-20 My '64
DIFFERENCES, Individual. See Individual differences
DIFFERENTIAL aptitude tests
Analysis. between certain variables and achievement in beginning shorthand. T. M. Cheney and N. Goodish. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 38:317-19 My '63
Making test data useful. C. T. Lundy and B. Shertzer. Personnel & Guid J 42:62-3 S '63
DIFFERENTIAL criteria. See Tests and scales —Criteria
DIFFERENTIAL equations
See also
Functions
DIFFERENTIAL thermal analysis. See Thermal analysis
DIFFUSION
Ideas for junior high school science; diffusion rates as a function of ionic charge. H. Ven Horst. Sci Teach 30:56-7 N '63
DIGITAL computers. See Computers
DIGNITY
Dignity of man in the classroom. J. Raths. Childh Ed 40:339-40 Mr '64
DILTHEY, Wilhelm
Dilthey and the philosophy of education H. P. Rickman. Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:336-43 '63
DILWORTH-LESLIE, Samuel
Sixty parents in search of a pianist. W. Marr, 2d. il Mus J 22:42-5 F '64
DIOCESAN child guidance center, Columbus, Ohio. See Child guidance clinics
DIORAMAS
Halloween dioramas. J. Fox. il Sch Arts 63: 21-3 O '63
DIPHTHONGS
See also
Spanish language—Diphthongs
DIPLOMACY
Study of face-to-face international decision-making. P. W. Keller. bibliog f J Comm 13:67-76 Je '63
DIPLOMAS
Thirty-nine commercial diplomas. G. E. Milham. H Points 46:49-51 Ja '64
See also
High schools—Graduation requirements
DIPLOMATIC and consular service
See also
Great Britain—Diplomatic and consular service
DIRECT method (language teaching) See French language—Teaching methods; Languages, Modern—Teaching methods
DIRECTED study. See Supervised study
DIRECTED teaching. See Student teaching
DIRECTION, Sense of. See Orientation
DIRECTORIES, Educational
See also
Coaches and coaching (athletics)—Directories
Deaf—Schools and institutions—Directories
Deaf, Teachers for the—Directories
Medical colleges—Directories
School administrators, Federal—Directories
School administrators, State—Directories
Teachers colleges—Directories
DIRECTORS, School. See Boards of education
DIRECTORS, Theatrical. See Theatrical directors
DIRECTORS of adult education. See Adult education directors
DIRECTORS of audio-visual education. See Audio-visual specialists
DIRECTORS of guidance. See Student counselors
DIRECTORS of language laboratories. See Language laboratories—Administration
DIRECTORS of student activities. See Student activities—Administration; Student activities—Sponsors
DIRECTORS of teaching. See Supervision and supervisors
DIRT eating. See Pica (pathology)
DISABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Disability
DISABLED. See Handicapped
DISASTERS
Psychological first aid. D. K. Gillespie. J Sch Health 33:391-5 N '63
DISCIPLINARY counseling. See Personnel service
DISCIPLINE
Parent discipline and the child's consideration for others. M. L. Hoffman. bibliog Child Develop 34:573-88 S '63
DISCIPLINE, School
Analysis of remedial activities used by elementary teachers in coping with classroom behavior problems. D. L. Barnes. J Ed Res 56:544-7 Jl '63
Analysis of teaching-improvement suggestions to student teachers. E. J. Swineford. J Exp Ed 32:299-303 Spr '64
Are your teachers handcuffed on discipline? interview with H. Vincent. il Sch Mgt 8: 107-8+ Ap '64
Bandmaster and discipline. R. O'Brien. il Sch Musician 35:66-7 Mr '64
Climate of the classroom. H. Fleck. Prac Forecast 9:9+ Ja '64
Concept of discipline for new teachers. J. A. Dickinson. Bsns Ed Forum 17:19+ My '63
Control or chaos in the classroom. A. J. Prescott. Clearing House 38:267 Ja '64
Corporal punishment in an age of violence. P. Nash. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:295-308 O '63
Creative discipline. J. Yoder. Sch & Com 50:28-9 O '63
Discipline; symposium. il NEA J 52:8-22 S '63
Element of fear. M. S. Marshall. Ed Forum 28:35-40 N '63
Good discipline. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 81:21+ F '64
Limit approach to discipline. J. F. Ohles. J Sec Ed 38:125-9 D '63
Principals and school discipline. E. R. Hicks. map Mich Ed J 41:32 O '63
Pupil programs, discipline and the counselor. L. H. Fritzemeier. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:40-7 S '63
Real meaning of discipline. G. G. Jenkins. il Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13+ Je '63
Sequential pattern for discipline cases. C. C. Weisberg. Chicago Sch J 45:90 N '63
So you have discipline problems. E. J. Brown. Cath Sch J 63:23-5 N '63
Teacher survival in difficult schools. J. M. Kirman. H Points 46:69-70 Ap '64
Vine and the branches in the classroom; motivation for discipline. Sister Mary Alice. il Cath Sch J 64:55 Mr '64
When pupil control becomes an institutional theme. D. J. Willower and R. G. Jones. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:107-9 N '63
See also
Classroom management
College students—Disciplinary problems
Corporal punishment
High school students—Disciplinary problems
Junior high school students—Disciplinary problems
School children—Disciplinary problems
DISCOVERIES (in science)
Flash of genius (cont) A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 40:262, 302-3 My-Je '63
Maury's message for today. M. F. Maury. il Va J Ed 57:cover, 8-13 O '63
Using history in teaching science. M. Berger. il Sci Teach 30:24-6 N '63

DISCRIMINANT function
Comparison of systems of data for predicting career choice. J. A. Mierzwa. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:29-34 S '63
Discovery of personality traits. J. L. Horn. bibliog J Ed Res 56:460-5 My '63
Discriminant analysis, classification and ipsative scoring. C. E. Hall. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:159-65 Wint '63
Discriminant analysis of achievement characteristics for multi-grade grouping of students. D. A. Leton and H. E. Anderson, jr. J Exp Ed 32:293-7 Spr '64
Note on the multiple regression technique for deleting variables in the discriminant function. R. O. Collier, jr. J Exp Ed 31:351-3 Sum '63
Predictive study of rehabilitation counseling outcomes. M. M. DeMann. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:340-3 Wint '63

DISCRIMINATION (psychology)
Ability of poor readers to discriminate paired associates under differing conditions of confirmation. W. Otto. J Ed Res 56:428-31 Ap '63
Application of an attention theory to retardate word learning. D. J. Moore. Teach Col J 35:49-50 N '63
Auditory discrimination ability and consistency of articulation of /r/. L. F. Aungst and J. V. Frick. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:76-85 F '64
Auditory discrimination, spelling and reading with bilingual and monolingual children. H. D. Love. J Develop Read 6:212-14 Spr '63
Lateral dominance and right-left awareness in normal children. L. Belmont and H. G. Birch. bibliog Child Develop 34:257-70 Je '63
Perceptual development. E. J. Gibson. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:144-95 '63
Recognition of children's faces. A. G. Goldstein and J. E. Chance. bibliog Child Develop 35:129-36 Mr '64
Relation of speech-sound discrimination ability to articulation-type speech defects. J. H. Cohen and C. F. Diehl. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:187-90 My '63
Relations among specific articulatory deviations and responses to a clinical measure of sound discrimination ability. D. Prins. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:382-8 N '63
Role of discriminability in meaningful parallel learning. D. P. Ausubel and M. Youssef. J Ed Psychol 54:331-6 D '63
Visual discrimination and social reinforcement in normal and emotionally disturbed boys. R. M. Knights. bibliog J Personal 32:145-61 Mr '64
Visual discrimination of alphabet letters. H. M. Popp. bibliog Read Teach 17:221-6 Ja '64
See also
Preferences (psychology)

DISCRIMINATION in education
Situational bias: a special form of discrimination. C. A. Snyder. bibliog f TIP 2:151-7 Je '63
Student is a student is a student is a student. A. S. Flaumenhaft. Am Sch Bd J 147:12 S '63
See also
Colleges and universities—Discrimination
Segregation in education

DISCRIMINATION in employment
Do you want me? qualified Negro school administrators. C. F. Smith, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 45:405-6 My '64
Negro and organized labor. R. Marshall. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:375-89 Fall '63
Negro teacher placement problems in Detroit. U. Auld. Mich Ed J 41:9-10 My '64

DISCRIMINATION learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Discrimination learning

DISCRIMINATORY analysis. See Discriminant function

DISCUS throwing
Aerodynamic and mechanical forces in discus flight. R. V. Ganslen. il diag Athletic J 44:50+ Ap '64
Dave Weill; record holder. P. Jordan. il Athletic J 44:14-15 Mr '64
Training program for discus and javelin throwers. J. L. Kennison. Athletic J 44:58 F '64

DISCUSSION
Group guidance with mothers of retarded readers. J. M. Studholme. Read Teach 17:528-30 Ap '64
Small group discussion and modification of attitudes. H. H. Reiter. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:24-5 Wint '64
See also
Debates and debating
Forums

Student participation
Get off the subject! M. Andrews. Tex Outl 47:22 Jl '63
Speech: a tool of democracy. M. Newman. Tex Outl 48:18-19 My '64

DISCUSSION groups. See Discussion; Discussion method

DISCUSSION leaders
Attitudinal effects of a group discussion on a proposed change in company policy. K. Giffin and L. Ehrlich. Speech Mon 30:377-9 N '63

DISCUSSION method
Ability of teachers to conform to two styles of teaching. J. P. Shaver. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:259-67 Spr '64
Attitude change by parents of trainable mentally retarded children as a result of group discussion. J. A. Bitter. bibliog Excep Child 30:173-7 D '63
Choice between discussion and debate? J. H. Lawton. Cath Ed R 61:577-87 D '63
Discussion: a useful teaching method. Sister Mary Xavier. bibliog f Clearing House 38:33-7 S '63
Great books program for elementary pupils; reading, discussion develop thinking ability. A. P. Graven and M. F. Shires. il Chicago Sch J 45:168-71 Ja '64
History and political science instruction. K. R. Walker. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:242-9 Autumn '63
Involvement without threat. D. C. Epperson. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:13-15 Wint '64
Public library and the teen-age; Young adult book discussion group. D. R. Watts. Wilson Lib Bul 38:299 N '63
Teams from high schools meet to discuss books. P. S. Cassman. Chicago Sch J 45:26-9 O '63
They look at life through modern books. F. P. Hege. Int J Relig Ed 40:21-2 Mr '64
Using groups in independent study. C. Leuba. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:26-30 Wint '64
See also
Conference plan

Evaluation
Attitudinal effects of a group discussion on a proposed change in company policy. K. Giffin and L. Ehrlich. Speech Mon 30:377-9 N '63
Effects of training in group processes on open-mindedness. F. S. Haiman. bibliog f J Comm 13:236-45 D '63

DISEASE and heredity. See Heredity of disease

DISEASE control. See Communicable diseases; Epidemics

DISEASES
See also
Brain—Diseases
Cold (disease)
Communicable diseases
Heart—Diseases
Intestines—Diseases
Measles
Rheumatic fever
Tuberculosis
Venereal diseases

Causes and theories of causation
Etiology of deafness. B. F. McCabe. bibliog Volta R 65:471-7 N '63

Psychological aspects
Sonic communication in medical practice and research. P. F. Ostwald. bibliog il J Comm 13:156-65 S '63

DISEASES of animals. See Veterinary medicine

DISEASES of plants. See Plant diseases

DISHONESTY. See Cheating

DISLIKES. See Likes and dislikes

DISMISSALS. See College professors and instructors—Dismissal; Employees—Dismissal; Junior college instructors—Dismissal; School employees—Dismissal; Teachers—Dismissal

DISORDERS of personality. See Personality, Disorders of

DISPERSION of rays
Absorption, dispersion, circular dichroism, and rotary dispersion. J. G. Foss. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:592-7 N '63
Terpenes to platinum: the chemical career of Lev Aleksandrovich Chugaev. G. B. Kauffman. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:656-65 D '63

DISRESPECT. See Respect

DISSATISFACTION in work. See Job satisfaction

DISSECTION
Animal dissection at the junior high school level. R. L. Gantert. Sci Teach 30:49+ N '63

DISSENTERS
Sectarians and schooling. B. R. Wilson. Sch R 72:1-21 Spr '64

DISSERTATIONS, Academic
Catholic university research abstracts. See issues of Catholic educational review
Common-sense approach to the dissertation. D. T. Tronsgard. J Higher Ed 34:491-5 D '63
Digest of theses; Indiana state college. Teach Col J 35:68-73 N '63
Foreign-language fluency. H. Weitz and others. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:443-9 N '63
Long-term trends in graduate theses in home economics. C. M. Coons. J Home Econ 56: 153-6 Mr '64
Summaries of graduate theses in education, 1962. Can Ed Res Digest 3:132-51 Je '63
Summaries of researches reported in degree theses. See issues of British journal of educational psychology

Bibliography
Abstracts of theses in the field of speech; ed. by C. W. Dow. Speech Mon 30:175-257 Ag '63
Additional dissertations on Catholic education; comp. by H. K. Kincheloe and F. Parker. Cath Sch J 64:112+ Mr '64
American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1962-1963; comp. by R. R. La Du. Mod Lang J 48:227-32 Ap '64
Annotations of doctoral dissertations relevant to religious education, 1962; comp. by R. P. Scherer and others. Relig Ed 58:491-528 N '63
Bibliography of communications dissertations in American schools of theology. F. H. Knower. Speech Mon 30:108-36 Je '63
Dissertations in progress. French R 37:88-100 O '63
Doctoral dissertations in education; accepted by California colleges and universities, 1962-1963. Calif J Ed Res 14:226-40 N '63
Doctoral dissertations in music and music education, 1957-1963; comp. by R. D. Gordon. J Res Mus Ed 12:1-119 Spr '64
Doctoral dissertations in speech: work in progress, 1963; comp. by J. J. Auer. Speech Mon 30:258-64 Ag '63
Doctoral dissertations on listening. S. Duker. J Comm 13:106-17 Je '63
Doctoral projects in progress in theatre arts, 1962-1963; comp. by A. E. Johnson. Ed Theatre J 15:255-8 O '63
Doctoral studies on the education of teachers and administrators, 1961-62. D. C. S. Laird and H. C. Ellis. J Teach Ed 14:337-45 S '63
Doctors' dissertations and masters' theses on the education of the deaf. D. A. Padden. Am Ann Deaf 109:107-17 Ja '64
Elementary and secondary science and mathematics dissertations reported in 1962. E. G. Summers. Sch Sci & Math 63:733-8 D '63
Graduate theses: an index of graduate work in speech. F. H. Knower. Speech Mon 30: 265-301 Ag '63
Graduate theses in theatre, 1961; comp. by F. H. Knower. Ed Theatre J 15:166-77 My '63
Library science dissertations: 1925-60; an annotated bibliography of doctoral studies. United States. Office of education. Library services branch. (OE-15044) US Office Ed Bul 1963 no38:120p
Titles of theses, home economics and related fields, 1962-1963. J Home Econ 56:189-208 Mr '64
U.S. doctoral dissertations dealing with Latin American education. F. Parker. Phi Delta Kappan 45:227-8a Ja '64

DISSOCIATION
Dissociation quotient of bromcresol green; a class study of ionic strength effects. R. W. Ramette. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:252-4 My '63
Measuring dissociation pressures. M. R. Lorenz and G. J. Janz. diag J Chem Ed 40:611 N '63
Stable gaseous species at high temperatures. B. Siegel. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:304-8 Je '63

DISSONANCE (psychology)
Attitudinal effects of inadequate justification. J. L. Freedman. bibliog J Personal 31:371-85 S '63
Career decision-making. T. L. Hilton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 9:291-8 Wint '62; Reply. F. James. 3d. 10:303-4 Fall '63
Self-concept and dissonance reduction. P. Worchel and B. L. McCormick. bibliog J Personal 31:588-99 D '63

Research
Mass communication; cognitive dissonance. M. Dickens and F. Williams. R Ed Res 34: 212-13 Ap '64

DISTANCE perception. See Space perception

DISTILLATION apparatus. See Chemical apparatus

DISTRACTION (psychology)
Stimulating the distractible child. R. Reger. bibliog El Sch J 64:42-8 O '63

DISTRIBUTED learning. See Learning. Psychology of—Distributed learning

DISTRIBUTION (economics)
See also
Merchandising

DISTRIBUTION as a profession. See Business as a profession

DISTRIBUTIVE education
Distributive education: past and future. H. E. Samson. Am Voc J 38:7 D '63
Education for an expanded export trade. Sch Life 46:12 N '63
National D.E. archives established. F. H. Carter. il Am Voc J 38:8 D '63
Preparatory education for careers in distribution. J. A. Beaumont. Bsns Ed Forum 18: 7-9 Ap '64
Some challenges to distributive education; report. D. Dunnett. il Am Voc J 39:21-2+ F '64
Three stages of distributive education. F. E. Hartzler. J Bsns Ed 39:289-90 Ap '64
United services: distributive occupations; ed. by H. L. Haas. See issues of Business education forum through May 1963
United services forum: distributive occupations; ed. by F. Carter. See issues of Business education forum October 1963-
See also
Salesmanship—Teaching

Administration
Coordinator's role in the new concept of D.E. B. M. Curran. il Am Voc J 38:14-15 D '63
High school preparatory education for careers in distribution. H. E. Samson and D. A. Thompson. Bsns Ed Forum 18:10-12 Ap '64
Post-high school preparatory education for careers in distribution. R. C. Toothman and P. G. Haines. Bsns Ed Forum 18: 13-15+ Ap '64
This I believe about D.E. K. O. Logan. Am Voc J 38:10-11+ D '63

Adult
Adult preparatory education for careers in distribution. E. L. Dorr and A. L. DeMond. Bsns Ed Forum 18:16-18 Ap '64
Program for progress; Department of distributive education of the Somerset County vocational and technical schools. J. Warren. Bsns Ed Forum 18:25 O '63

Aims and objectives
Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in marketing and distribution. P. G. Haines. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1: 253-62 '63
Outcomes in developing vocational competence in distributive occupations. W. G. Meyer. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:76-94 '63

Clubs
Merchandising club: accent on activities. D. R. Crum. Bsns Ed Forum 17:24 My '63
See also
Distributive education clubs of America

Correlation with other subjects
Team teaching in industrial arts. W. Fink. H Points 46:75-7 Ja '64

DISTRIBUTIVE education—*Continued*

Curriculum

Distributive education in vocational-technical schools and community colleges. W. D. Syhlman. Am Voc J 38:17-18 S '63
Distributive education, 1970. A. H. Scolnick. Bsns Ed World 44:28-30 D '63
Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in marketing and distribution. P. G. Haines. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1: 253-62 '63
Outcomes in developing vocational competence in distributive occupations. W. G. Meyer. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:76-94 '63
Post-high school preparatory education for careers in distribution. R. C. Toothman and P. G. Haines. Bsns Ed Forum 18:13-15+ Ap '64
Program approach in supervision. P. M. Rath. il Am Voc J 38:12-13 D '63
This I believe about D.E. K. O. Logan. Am Voc J 38:10-11+ D '63

Federal aid

See Business education—Federal aid

Projects

Advertising, a study in creativity and depth. G. Erlandson. Bsns Ed Forum 18:24 F '64
Coordinators, start that school store today! E. T. Ferguson, jr. Bal Sheet 45: 20-1 S '63
Distributive education, extra assignment. W. Hailes and E. Bernard. il J Bsns Ed 39: 237-8 Mr '64
Name it! rate it! your next contest. H. C. Jimerson. Bsns Ed Forum 18:19 N '63

Supervision

Program approach in supervision. P. M. Rath. il Am Voc J 38:12-13 D '63

Teacher education

See Distributive education teachers—Education

Teaching methods

Distributive education, 1970. A. H. Scolnick. Bsns Ed World 44:13-14+ N '63
Teach retail selling through role-playing. E. J. Bernard. il J Bsns Ed 39:61-2 N '63

Colleges and universities

Industry tour; a motivating force. A. Trimpe. Bsns Ed Forum 18:22 Mr '64

High schools

Business and distributive education: issues, developments, principal's view. V. V. Payne; T. Woodward; C. Parry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:7-18 N '63
Distributive education, 1970. A. H. Scolnick. Bsns Ed World 44:13-14+ N; 28-30 D '63
High school preparatory education for careers in distribution. H. E. Samson and D. A. Thompson. Bsns Ed Forum 18:10-12 Ap '64
Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in marketing and distribution. P. G. Haines. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:253-62 '63
Preparatory distributive education for youth with special needs. W. B. Runge and E. J. Gradoni. Bsns Ed Forum 18:19-21 Ap '64

Junior colleges

Distributive education in vocational-technical schools and community colleges. W. D. Syhlman. Am Voc J 38:17-18 S '63

New Jersey

Program for progress; Department of distributive education of the Somerset County vocational and technical schools. J. Warren. Bsns Ed Forum 18:25 O '63

Venezuela

Challenge to distributive educators; report on a mission to Venezuela. L. Bernard. Am Voc J 38:28 N '63

DISTRIBUTIVE education clubs of America

DECA: prepared for new challenges. H. A. Applegate. il Am Voc J 39:22-4 Mr '64
How D.E. contests benefit businessmen. C. E. Arnold. il Bsns Ed World 44:20-1+ Ap '64

DISTRIBUTIVE education contests. See Business contests

DISTRIBUTIVE education laboratories

Distributive education facilities, 1964. W. G. Meyer and W. G. Little. plans Am Voc J 39:19-21+ Ja '64
Distributive education, 1970. A. H. Scolnick. Bsns Ed World 44:13-14+ N '63

DISTRIBUTIVE education teachers

Education

Post-high school preparatory education for careers in distribution. R. C. Toothman and P. G. Haines. Bsns Ed Forum 18:13-15+ Ap '64
Teacher education foundation of D.E.'s future. P. G. Haines. Am Voc J 38:20-2 D '63

Education in service

In-service distributive teacher education. L. M. Buckner. il Am Voc J 38:13-14 My '63

DISTRICT councils. See Supervision and supervisors—High schools

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See also
Cooperation, Educational—District of Columbia
Higher education—District of Columbia
Vocational guidance—District of Columbia

DISTRICT school administration. See Administration of schools—District

DISTRICTS, School. See School districts

DIVING, Submarine

Silent world under the shadowy hulls of ships. il Times Ed Sup 2511:12 Jl 5 '63

DIVING apparatus

See also
Bathyscaphe

DIVISION

Measurement and partition, commutativity of multiplication. L. C. Peck and D. Niswonger. Arith Teach 11:258-9 Ap '64

Teaching

Division made easy. C. Lung. Arith Teach 10:453-4 N '63
Illustrating the division of fractions. W. E. Rappolee. Arith Teach 10:292 My '63
Illustrating the multiplication and division of common fractions. T. S. Kolesnik. Arith Teach 10:268-71 My '63
Study of teaching division through the use of two algorisms. L. Scott. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:739-52 D '63
To invert or not to invert. C. J. Bray. Arith Teach 10:274-6 My '63
Use of the common denominator and the reciprocal in dividing fractions. A. J. Shryock and A. Riedesel. diags Sch Sci & Math 64:53-9 Ja '64
Using the subtraction method in dividing decimal fractions. V. Broussard. Arith Teach 10:288-9 My '63

Teaching methods

Visualizing fractions. E. V. Rykowski. Sch & Com 50:22+ Mr '64

Research

Comparison of the common denominator and inversion method in teaching division of fractions. L. R. Capps. J Ed Res 56:516-22 Jl '63

DIXIE elementary school district. See San Rafael, California—Dixie elementary school district

DOCKERS. See Longshoremen

DOCTORAL dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

DOCTORS. See Physicians; School physicians

DOCTORS degrees. See Degrees, Doctors

DOCTRINAL theology. See Theology, Doctrinal

DOCUMENTARY films. See Moving pictures—Documentary films

DOCUMENTARY television programs. See Television broadcasting—Documentary programs

DOCUMENTATION

Documentation: a synthetic science. F. E. Mohrhardt. bibliog diags Wilson Lib Bul 38:743-9 My '64
Documentation activities of associations. M. F. Tauber. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 38: 768-72 My '64

DOCUMENTS

How history begins. M. C. Shenkir. Tex Outl 47:38-9 S '63

DOCUMENTS expediting project

Libraries cooperating with the Documents expediting project. Higher Ed 20:10-11 D '63

DODECAPHONY. See Musical intervals and scales

DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge (Lewis Carroll, pseud)

Christmas gift to Alice, 1863. G. L. Potter. El Engl 40:818-20 D '63
Logic in the primary school; Lewis Carroll's Game of logic. il Times Ed Sup 2523:391 S 27 '63

DOGMATIC theology. See Theology, Doctrinal

DOGMATISM
Relationship between self acceptance and dogmatism in junior-senior high school students. E. D. Pannes. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:419-26 My '63

DOGS as guides
Three R's plus P for children who are blind. J. R. Eichorn. El Sch J 64:301-3 Mr '64

La DOLCE vita; moving picture. See Moving pictures—Foreign films

DOLFOS, Bellido, 11th cent
Dramatic tradition of Bellido Dolfos. R. R. La Du. bibliog Hispania 46:693-9 D '63

DOLLS
We glamorized our reading program. N. C. Mohn. il Sch Activities 35:242-3 Ap '64

DOMESTIC appliances. See Household appliances

DOMESTIC finance. See Money management

DOMINANCE (character trait) See Ascendancy

DOMINANCE, Mixed. See Laterality

DOMINANCE of hands. See Left- and right-handedness

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
See also
Education—Dominican Republic

DOMINOES
Multiplication tables and dominoes. J. Kennedy and V. Blume. il Arith Teach 10:283 My '63

DON Juan theme
Antonio y Manuel Machado y su Don Juan de Mañara. M. C. Dominicis. Hispania 46: 730-4 D '63

DOOR stops
Doorstop. C. W. Hoyt. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:29 D '63

DORMITORIES
Building at speed: study-bedroom tower block. il plan Times Ed Sup 2538:51 Ja 10 '64
Coeducational dormitories at University of Illinois. P. Hornick. Am Sch & Univ 35: 65-8 '63
Mt Holyoke's lakeside dorm: Prospect hall. il Am Sch & Univ 36:36-7 O '63
New halls for Hull. il Times Ed Sup 2536: 941 D 27 '63
Selecting furniture for college residence halls. T. M. Rehder. Am Sch & Univ 34:J5-J8 '62
University residence. il Times Ed Sup 2509: 1349-54 Je 21 '63
University town: Colchester towers. Times Ed Sup 2533:846 D 6 '63
See also
College students—Housing

Educational aspects
Does American higher education need to seek new directions? academic programs in the hall residence. E. B. Blackman. J Higher Ed 35:165-7 Mr '64
Operation knowledge: a new approach to academic excellence. W. L. Blanton and others. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:133-6 Spr '64
Residence halls as centers of learning. M. A. Brunson. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:32-6 O '63

DORMITORY counseling. See Personnel service —Colleges and universities

DOROTHY Canfield Fisher library awards
B-O-M expansion. Wilson Lib Bul 38:121 O '63

DOSTOEVSKII, Fedor Mikhailovich
Dostoevskij and Franz Werfel. T. Pachmuss. bibliog f German Q 36:445-58 N '63

DOUBLE periods. See Class periods

DOWNERS GROVE, Illinois

Agnes Hefty Junior high school
Does your school offer disaster protection? O. Kleb. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:29-30 S '63

DOWNS syndrome. See Mongolism

DRAFTING. See Mechanical drawing

DRAFTING instruments. See Drawing instruments

DRAFTING rooms

Equipment and supplies
Drafting for numerical-controlled machining. C. E. Fisher. il diags Sch Shop 23:14-15 N '63
Set your drafting equipment and materials standards above the minimum. J. D. Rowlett. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:41+ Ap '64
Simple blackboard T square. E. J. Kapalla. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:32 Ap '64
Teaching aid for improving chalkboard technique. J. D. Larson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:30 Je '63

Safety devices and measures
Safety in the drafting room. R. F. Noll. il Safety Ed 43:28-30 Mr '64

DRAKE musical aptitude tests
Aptitude test score change following musical training. J. G. Martin. J Ed Res 57:440-2 Ap '64

DRAMA
See also
American drama
Comedy
Dramatization in schools
English drama
German drama
Greek drama
Melodrama
Moving picture plays
Psychodrama
Religious drama
Sanskrit drama
Sociodrama
Spanish drama
Theater
Tragedy

Appreciation and interpretation
Concept of *rasa* in Sanskrit dramatic theory. W. Dace. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:249-54 O '63

Copyright
See Copyright—Drama

Teaching
Colleges and universities
Theatre and drama in liberal education. H. C. Heffner. Ed Theatre J 16:16-24 Mr '64; Same cond. Teach Col Rec 65:311-17 Ja '64
Elementary schools
Support from the local authorities. G. M. Bolton. il Times Ed Sup 2544:428 F 21 '64
High schools
Creativity in the basic-skills class. B. H. Gallup. Engl J 52:622-4 N '63
Drama for slow learners. P. F. Ebbitt. Engl J 52:624-6 N '63
Teaching theater stimulates high school students; students respond eagerly to forty-minute dramas. C. H. Good. Chicago Sch J 45:81-3 N '63
Time for comedy. R. A. Bennett. Engl J 53:248-55 Ap '64

Teaching aids and devices
16mm. films for use in teaching drama and theatre. W. Work and others. Ed Theatre J 15:259-75 O '63

Technique
Analyzing a play. D. B. MacEachen. Col Engl 25:549-50 Ap '64
Between absurdity and the playwright. W. I. Oliver. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:224-35 O '63
Phonic aspects of language in the theater. L. W. Cor. bibliog f French R 37:31-40 O '63
Time for comedy. R. A. Bennett. Engl J 53:248-55 Ap '64
Uses of incongruity. W. Gray. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:343-7 D '63

Themes, motives
Between absurdity and the playwright. W. I. Oliver. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:224-35 O '63
Bushranger and backwoodsman: notes on the New York theatre, 1962-1963. A. S. Downer. Q J Speech 49:250-61 O '63
Dramatic tradition of Bellido Dolfos. R. R. La Du. bibliog Hispania 46:693-9 D '63
Temptation of goodness. B. F. Dukore. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:105-11 My '63

Translations
Problems in play translation. H. G. Carlson. Ed Theatre J 16:55-8 Mr '64

DRAMA contests
Speech-drama committee offers ten recommendations. University interscholastic league. Sch Activities 34:279 My '63

DRAMA in education. See Dramatization in schools

DRAMAS
Criticisms, plots, etc.
Broadway in review. J. Gassner. See issues of Educational theatre journal
From Godeau to Godot. S. A. Rhodes; reply. J. Fletcher. French R 37:78-80 O '63
Fun and games of Edward Albee. A. Lewis. Ed Theatre J 16:29-39 Mr '64
Great train scene robbery. S. Faulkner. Q J Speech 50:24-8 F '64
Miss Hellman's two sisters. J. H. Adler. Ed Theatre J 15:112-17 My '63
Olympus at Billingsgate: the burlettas of Kane O'Hara. M. F. Maxwell. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:130-5 My '63
Rosmersholm, the existentialist drama, and the dilemma of modern tragedy. J. D. Hurrell. Ed Theatre J 15:118-24 My '63
DRAMATIC art schools
Changing stage of L.A.M.D.A; London academy of music and dramatic art. M. Warre. il diags Times Ed Sup 2531:750-1 N 22 '63
Stagecraft in Canada; National theatre school. il Times Ed Sup 2526:532 O 18 '63
DRAMATIC arts. See Theater arts
DRAMATIC contests. See Drama contests
DRAMATIC criticism
See also
Dramas—Criticisms, plots, etc.
Moving picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc.
DRAMATIC education. See Acting—Study and teaching
DRAMATICS for children. See Childrens plays
DRAMATISTS, American
See also
Albee, E.
Daly, A.
Hellman, L.
Miller, A.
Odets, C.
O'Neill, E. G.
DRAMATISTS, English
See also
Bridie, J.
Dylan, T.
Lillo, G.
Shakespeare, W.
Shaw, G. B.
DRAMATISTS, French
See also
Anouilh, J.
Corneille, P.
Molière, J. B. P.
DRAMATISTS, German
See also
Brecht, B.
Grillparzer, F.
Gryphius, A.
Hochwälder, F.
Hofmannsthal, H. H. edler von
Kaiser, G.
Kleist, H. von
DRAMATISTS, Greek
See also
Aristophanes
DRAMATISTS, Irish
See also
O'Casey, S.
O'Hara, K.
Wilde, O.
DRAMATISTS, Mexican
See also
Buñuel, L.
DRAMATISTS, Norwegian
See also
Ibsen, H.
DRAMATISTS, Russian
See also
Chekhov, A. P.
DRAMATISTS, Spanish
See also
Machado y Ruiz, A.
Rueda, L. de
Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, J.
DRAMATIZATION in schools
Texas history comes alive; committee reports in the form of skits. A. G. Grimm. il Tex Outl 48:18-19 Mr '64
What makes the difference? K. Forrester. Sch Activities 35:116-17 D '63
See also
Puppets and puppet plays
School plays
Creative activities
Big nine solar conference. G. McCollom. il Instr 73:88-90+ F '64
Creative dramatics: an educational tool. I. B. Burger. Instr 73:133-6 S '63
Creative dramatics: an exciting new way to teach safety. M. S. Woods. il Safety Ed 43:14-17 My '64
King's beard, or, The adventure that led to a fairy tale. M. Harris. il N Y State Ed 51:16-17 My '64
Playmaking and children's literature. F. W. DeLancey. Instr 73:84 N '63
Science and scenarios. M. D. Headley. Sch & Com 50:19 N '63
Use of creative drama with children. E. S. Morrison and V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 40:4-9 S '63
Whirling and swirling. R. Sawyer. il Childh Ed 40:298-300 F '64
Catholic schools
Foreign language dramatizations. Sister Margretta. il Cath Sch J 64:64-5 F '64
We wrote a vocation play. Sister Mary Demetria. il Cath Sch J 64:53 Mr '64
Colleges and universities
Images of school libraries: an assembly presentation. E. J. Josey. Sch Activities 35:44-5 O '63
Elementary schools
Big nine solar conference. G. McCollom. il Instr 73:88-90+ F '64
Playmaking and children's literature. F. W. DeLancey. Instr 73:84 N '63
World as they see it. L. Hollamby and S. Boarder. il Times Ed Sup 2544:427 F 21 '64
High schools
Teaching of English dramatized. il Va J Ed 57:23 F '64
Teaching theater stimulates high school students; students respond eagerly to forty-minute dramas. C. H. Good. Chicago Sch J 45:81-3 N '63
Great Britain
Drama and the primary school. il Times Ed Sup 2544:427-30 F 21 '64
Face of drama. E. D. Shaw. il Times Ed Sup 2531:749 N 22 '63
DRAPER, Susan
Fulbrighters in the arts. il pors Overseas 3:14-17 O '63
DRAW-a-man test. See Goodenough intelligence test
DRAW-a-person test. See Machover draw-a-person test
DRAWING
Contemporary drawing. G. Pappas. il Sch Arts 62:44 Je '63
Freehand sketching in drafting. M. E. Lewis, jr. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:36-7 Ap '64
On location; sketches via 35mm color slides. L. Wearne. il Arts & Activities 55:23-4 F '64
Outdoor sketching. L. B. Priore and E. Cresse. il Instr 73:130 S '63
Prints and drawings. A. Hurwitz. il Sch Arts 62:16-18 Je '63
See also
Childrens art
Crayon drawing
Design, Decorative
Figure drawing
Pen drawing
Scratchboard drawing
Creative activities
Engraving on glass. L. Lew. il Sch Arts 62:11 Je '63
Sequential drawing activity and the scroll. J. W. Cataldo. il Sch Arts 62:34-5 Je '63
Sequential drawing and the generation of visual ideas. P. Edmonston. il Sch Arts 63:29-32 O '63
Projects
Drawing on film. G. Manupelli. il Sch Arts 63:10-11 F '64
Psychological applications
Art has a language of its own. J. Leonard. il Grade Teach 81:64-5+ Ap '64
Children's drawings and their personal problems. A. R. Stadel. il Mich Ed J 41:20-1 My '64
Children's dreams; their expression and interpretation. H Hofmann. il Childh Ed 40: 143-6 N '63
Effect of hypnotically induced change in the self-image on drawing ability. D. Manzella. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 4:59-67 Spr '63
Expression of concepts through writing and drawing and effects of shifting medium. N. E. Wilder and D. R. Green. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:202-7 Ag '63

DRAWING—Psychological applications—*Cont.*
Figure drawings and naturally occurring events: elimination of the expansive euphoria hypothesis. L. Sechrest and J. Wallace. J Ed Psychol 55:42-4 F '64
Relationship of picture preference to developmental status in drawing. H. P. Lewis. bibliog J Ed Res 57:43-6 S '63
See also
Goodenough intelligence test

Teaching

Birds. J. Oliver. il Arts & Activities 54:16-18 S '63
Drawing. G. Barlow. il Sch Arts 62:26-8 Je '63
Drawing and painting in the classroom. P. Greenberg. Grade Teach 81:33+ S '63
Drawing approaches for the intermediate grades. M. Kutila. il Sch Arts 62:3-6 Je '63
Drawing the head and face. S. L. Dieffenbach. il Sch Arts 63:39 Mr '64
Hands are for drawing. M. Smith. il Sch Arts 63:21 F '64
Importance of drawing in high school. T. W. Knudsen. il Sch Arts 62:36-8 Je '63
Landscape drawing and painting. R. Henkes. il Arts & Activities 54:16-19 Ja '64
Personal challenge of teaching drawing; at the college level. B. Carter. il Sch Arts 62:30-3 Je '63
Teaching drawing at the college level. B. Clements and C. Clements. il Sch Arts 63:31-2 N '63

Technique

Strategies of spontaneous, divergent, and academic art students. K. R. Beittel and R. C. Burkhart. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 5:20-41 Fall '63

DRAWING, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing

DRAWING instruments
Designing and making a drafting machine. J. Butala, jr. il diags Sch Shop 23:16-17+ D '63
Simple blackboard T square. E. J. Kapalla. diag Ind Art & Voc Ed 53:32 Ap '64

DRAWING rooms. See Drafting rooms

DRAWINGS
Art appreciation; collection of drawings. Art institute of Chicago. il Arts & Activities 55:28-9 F '64
Praying hands; Hands clasped in prayer. by A. Dürer. A. B. Minga. il Int J Relig Ed 40:3 Ja '64

DREAMS
Children's dreams; their expression and interpretation. H. Hofmann. il Childh Ed 40:143-6 N '63
Notes on Artemidorus' Oneirocritica. A. S. Osley. bibliog Class J 59:65-70 N '63

Research

Strangers in dreams: an empirical confirmation of the Oedipus complex. C. Hall. J Personal 31:336-45 S '63

DREAMS in literature
Right dream in Miller's Death of a salesman. S. A. Lawrence. Col Engl 25:547-9 Ap '64

DREISER, Theodore
Dreiser's An American tragedy; a critical study. R. Lehan. Col Engl 25:187-93 D '63

DRESS. See Clothing and dress

DRESS accessories. See Clothing and dress

DRESS design. See Costume design

DREXEL institute of technology, Philadelphia
This ugly old building was converted to useful classroom space. il Sch Mgt 7:72-3 D '63

DRILL
Is drill necessary? the mythology of incidental learning. D. P. Ausubel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:44-50 D '63
School practices and certain principles of learning. T. L. Hawk. bibliog El Sch J 64:36-41 O '63
See also
Languages, Modern—Drill
Spanish language—Drill

DRILLING and boring machinery
Drill-press vise. C. B. Page. il diags Sch Shop 23:28-9 S '63
See also
Machine tools

DRILLS (machinery) See Drilling and boring machinery

DRINK question. See Liquor problem

DRIVER education
Can he be taught to drive? R. W. Gutshall. Safety Ed 43:12-14 N '63
How you can build public support for driver education. L. K. Smith. Safety Ed 43:24-9 Ap '64
Stop in time; a new way to teach your pupils how to do it. R. W. Bishop. il Safety Ed 43:2-6 Ja '64

Evaluation

How's your driver education program? G. E. Warneking. il NEA J 53:41 My '64

Teaching aids and devices

Day in court. il Safety Ed 43:12-15 O '63
Driveometer. Safety Ed 43:31 O '63
Films spotlight hard-to-teach areas. il Safety Ed 43:27 Mr '64

Tests and scales

Twenty questions you never thought of asking. T. Dodds. Safety Ed 43:10-12 D '63

Value

Illinois study shows value of driver education. Safety Ed 43:29 D '63
Why we must teach driver education. H. Pyle. Safety Ed 43:26-7 Ap '64

High schools

Drop driver education. B. Hamilton. Clearing House 38:411 Mr '64

DRIVER education teachers
How you can build public support for driver education. L. K. Smith. Safety Ed 43:24-9 Ap '64
Why driver ed. workshops don't work! W. T. Richards. il Safety Ed 43:10-13 F '64

DRIVES (psychology) See Motivation (psychology)

DROPOUTS. See Student withdrawals

DROSOPHILA
See also
Fruit flies

DROWNING
New facts on near drownings. R. L. Brown. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:38-9 S '63
Twelve water emergencies; could your pupils save themselves? J. de Cicco. il Safety Ed 43:10-13 Ap '64
See also
Life saving

DRUG addiction. See Narcotic habit

DRUGS
See also
Amphetamine
Tranquilizing drugs

Psychological effect

Religious implications of consciousness expanding drugs. T. Leary and W. H. Clark. bibliog Relig Ed 58:251-6 My '63
Studies in activity level: effects of amphetamine drug administration on the activity level of retarded children. T. R. McConnell, jr, and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68:647-51 Mr '64

DRUM majors
Drum majors! pick up your feet! point your toes! second annual Midwest drum major clinic. F. M. Zarbock. il Sch Musician 35:26-7 Ja '64

DRUNKENNESS. See Alcoholism

DUAL progress plan. See Progress in school

DUAL reporting program. See Marking systems

DUBLIN. University. See Trinity college

DUBROVNIK seminar. See Seminars

DUCKWEED
Use of algae and other plants in the development of life support systems. C. H. Ward and others. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:512-21 N '63

DUDEVANT, Mme Amantine Lucille Aurore (Dupin) See Sand, G. pseud.

DUE process of law
Acceptance of the American education award. H. R. Medina. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:193-9
Do children have rights? M. G. Paulsen. il PTA Mag 58:7-9 F '64

DUHEM, Pierre Maurice Marie
Duhem and the Gibbs-Duhem equation. D. G. Miller. J Chem Ed 40:648 D '63

DUKE university, Durham, North Carolina
Two language and area centers added for 1963-64. Higher Ed 19:14 Ap '63

DULLES, John Foster, library. See Princeton university—Libraries

DUNLAP, George E.
Industrial arts teachers honored. il por Ind Arts Teach 23:6-7 S '63

DUNLOP, Florence S.
Florence S. Dunlop, 1896-1963. H. Z. Wooden. por Excep Child 30:321 Mr '64

DUODECIMAL system
Decimal and duodecimal reciprocals. R. L. Morton. Math Teach 56:333-9 My '63
DUPLICATING processes. See Copying processes
DU PONT de Nemours, E. I. and company
Work-study program cooperates with industry; Academic stenographer training program sponsored by DuPont company. S. R. Peters and J. W. Harrison, jr. Bal Sheet 45:352-4 Ap '64
DU PONT play of the year award
Play of the year winners! il diags Schol Coach 33:104-7 S '63
DUQUESNE university, Pittsburgh
School of music
See also
Mid-East instrumental music conference
DURABLE goods, Consumer
Current developments in consumer economics; long-term warranties. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 44:64 Mr '64
Household service life of durable goods. J. L. Pennock and C. M. Jaeger. J Home Econ 56:22-6 Ja '64
DURANGO, Colorado
High school
Basketball bands can be a pleasure. J. L. Gerardi. il Sch Musician 34:22+ Ap '63
DURATION of speech sounds. See Speech sounds
DÜRER, Albrecht
Praying hands; Hands clasped in prayer, by A. Dürer. A. B. Minga. il Int J Relig Ed 40:3 Ja '64
DURHAM, University, England
Gay divorce; Durham duality ends. Times Ed Sup 2514:125 Jl 26 '63
DUTCH cookery. See Cookery, Dutch
DUTY
See also
Responsibility
DWARFS
Bird-headed dwarf: a case report on microcephaly. F. F. de la Cruz. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 68:54-62 Jl '63
DWIGHT, Timothy
Yale's adolescent years; the presidency of Timothy Dwight: 1886-1898. F. C. Arricale. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:385-9 O '63
DYER, Sir Edward
To deepen delight through study; A modest love. D. Petitt. Engl J 53:57-8 Ja '64
DYER, Indiana
Central high school
Counselors on camera. J. Wease and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:27-31 S '63
DYES and dyeing
See also
Batik
DYLAN, Thomas
Topographical guide to Under milk wood. J. Rea. Col Engl 25:535-42 Ap '64
DYNAMICS
See also
Aerodynamics
DYNAMOMETER
Determination of the optimum setting of an adjustable grip dynamometer. H. J. Montoye and J. A. Faulkner. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:29-36 Mr '64
Effect of selected rhythms and sound intensity on human performance as measured by the bicycle ergometer. D. O. Nelson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:484-8 D '63
DYSARTHRIA. See Speech defects
DYSENTERY
Epidemiology and control of amebiasis in institutions for the mentally retarded. M. M. Brooke. bibliog diag Am J Men Deficiency 68:187-92 S '63
Two years experience with shigellosis in a hospital and school for the mentally retarded. N. F. Atria and G. L. Wadsworth. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:175-86 S '63
DYSLALIA. See Speech defects
DYSPHASIA. See Speech defects

E

E.C.A. See Educational centres association, England
E.C.P.O. See Eastern college personnel officers
E.D.P. See Electronic data processing
E.F.L.A. See Educational film library association
ESCP. See Earth science curriculum project
ESI. See Educational services incorporated, Watertown, Massachusetts
ETV stations. See Television stations, Educational
EAGER, Arizona
Round Valley high school
They saw for themselves; a student citizenship tour. T. Shaffer. il Ariz Teach 52: 18-19 Mr '64
EAR
Otologic research. T. M. McGee. bibliog Volta R 65:478-85 N '63
Diseases and defects
Tone decay in VIIIth nerve and cochlear lesions. E. Owens. J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:14-22 F '64
Diagnosis
Modified SISI technique for selected cases with suspected acoustic neurinoma. G. Thompson. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:299-302 Ag '63
Problems in auditory evaluation for neurosurgical diagnosis. S. Brand and P. E. Rosenberg. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:355-61 N '63
Surgery
Audiological evaluation in stapes surgery: the perichondrium-polyethylene prosthetic assembly. J. P. Moncur and V. Goodhill. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:211-20 Ag '63
Stapedectomy: and a whisper is heard again. M. M. Hill. Volta R 65:290-1+ Je '63
EAR training
Ear and rhythmic training. S. I. Jackson. Mus Educators J 50:133-5 S '63
Ear training. A. Brant. Am Mus Teach 13: 12+ S '63
Programming the basic materials of music for self-instructional development of aural skills. C. L. Spohn. J Res Mus Ed 11:91-8 Fall '63
EARL, Arthur W.
Arthur Earl in India. Ind Arts Teach 23:7 S '63
EARLHAM college, Richmond, Indiana
Earlham chemistry curriculum. G. R. Baker and others. J Chem Ed 41:133-5 Mr '64
Small college discovers the world. L. R. Bolling. il Overseas 3:12-17 Ap '64
EARLY school admissions project. See Baltimore—Education
EARTH
Let's remember. G. Shaftel. il Childh Ed 40: 397-9 Ap '64
See also
Equator
Age
See also
Geological time
Chemical composition
See Geochemistry
Internal structure
Use of mathematics and physics in the study of the interior of planet earth. W. Stauder. diags Sch Sci & Math 64:291-305 Ap '64
Surface
Ends of the earth. N. A. Ostenso. bibliog maps Sci Teach 30:11-15 S '63
EARTH satellites (artificial) See Artificial satellites
EARTH science
Metamorphosis of earth science. D. S. Levine. H Points 46:64-9 Mr '64
See also
Geography
Geology
Correlation with other subjects
Use of mathematics and physics in the study of the interior of planet earth. W. Stauder. diags Sch Sci & Math 64:291-305 Ap '64
Curriculum
Earth science curriculum project; its organization, objectives and philosophy. R. C. Stephenson. bibliog il map Sci Teach 31:21-3 Mr '64
Role of geography in the earth sciences. National council for geographic education. Earth science committee. J Geog 63:101-8 Mr '64

EARTH science—*Continued*

Demonstrations

Using the overhead projector to demonstrate the growth of crystals from a melt. W. D. Romey. Sci Teach 31:57-8 Mr '64

Laboratory work

Semi-programmed laboratory experiences in earth science. J. M. Leonard and W. Ross. H Points 45:50-5 My '63

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Earth science, choice for junior high school. M. L. Shourd. Sci Teach 30:53+ N '63

Programmed teaching

Semi-programmed laboratory experiences in earth science. J. M. Leonard and W. Ross. H Points 45:50-5 My '63

Projects

Soil projections. W. P. Lartz. diags Sci Teach 30:48 S '63

Subject matter

Growth of earth science in secondary schools. W. H. Matthews. 3d. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:637-46 N '63

Teaching

High schools

Earth science in the ninth grade? why not? R. Skinner. Ohio Sch 42:30 Ja '64

Growth of earth science in secondary schools. W. H. Matthews. 3d. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:637-46 N '63

Junior high schools

Down-to-earth science at suburbia junior high. R. P. Fox and J. L. Roberts. Sch R 71:181-7 Sum '63

Earth science, choice for junior high school. M. L. Shourd. Sci Teach 30:53+ N '63

Teaching aids and devices

Down-to-earth science at suburbia junior high. R. P. Fox and J. L. Roberts. Sch R 71:181-7 Sum '63

Geologic time pole. D. H. Lokke. bibliog il Sci Teach 30:65-6 O '63

Growth of earth science in secondary schools. W. H. Matthews. 3d. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:637-46 N '63

Laboratory instrument for earth-sun relationships. W. M. McKinney. diag Sci Teach 30:58+ O '63

West Point AV story; Department of earth, space and graphic sciences. W. C. Smith. il Ed Screen Av G 43:32-3 Ja '64

Tests and scales

Educational challenge; the new earth science regents examination. J. Kane. N Y State Ed 51:24 D '63

EARTH science curriculum project

Earth science curriculum project; its organization, objectives and philosophy. R. C. Stephenson. bibliog il map Sci Teach 31:21-3 Mr '64

EAST and West

We ought to worry about our relatives in the Far East. E. H. Hanson. Ed 84:63 S '63

EAST ANGLIA. University, England

East Anglia plans for expansion. il Times Ed Sup 2501:876 Ap 26 '63

East Anglia residence. Times Ed Sup 2502: 939 My 3 '63

In at the start; first year students at two new universities; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2544:436-7 F 21 '64

Prefabricated University of E. Anglia. il Times Ed Sup 2523:394 S 27 '63

Prefabricated university village; University of East Anglia. plan Times Ed Sup 2498:720 Ap 5 '63

EAST BERLIN. See Berlin (East Berlin)

EAST GRAND RAPIDS, Michigan

High school

East Grand Rapids high school. G. Ruwitch. il plan Am Sch Bd J 148:75-8 Ap '64

EAST GREENBUSH, New York

Junior high school

Fix it so it will work; experiment with a classroom response system; with reply by R. E. Corrigan. D. M. Crossman. il Av Instr 8:596-601 O '63

EAST ST LOUIS, Illinois

History

East St Louis and the colonization conspiracy of 1916. E. M. Rudwick. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:35-42 Wint '64

EASTER

In the joyous season. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 58:2-3 Mr '64

Plays, pageants, etc.

Easter Bunny's helper. J. Aubrey. Grade Teach 81:26+ Mr '64

Egg for the king's breakfast. C. Forsyth. Grade Teach 81:47+ Mr '64

Poetry

Baby bunny. E. Jacobson. Grade Teach 81: 14 Mr '64

Easter Bunny's message. I. D. Thomas. Instr 73:23 Mr '64

Projects

Bottle bunny basket. H. L. Barbridge. il Instr 73:22 Mr '64

Bunny basket. F. M. Callahan. il diags Grade Teach 81:19 Mr '64

Circled Easter animals. E. MacDermand. il Instr 73:22 Mr '64

Eggshell people. F. M. Callahan. il diags Grade Teach 81:56+ Mr '64

Flower planter. B. T. Huff. il diags Grade Teach 81:57 Mr '64

Geometric chick; Eggshell porker; Chick in half-shell. F. M. Callahan. il diags Grade Teach 81:22-3 Mr '64

Plastic-bottle Easter basket. F. M. Callahan. il diags Grade Teach 81:21+ Mr '64

Songs

Easter bells. E. Pankow. Grade Teach 81: 18 Mr '64

Stories

Bunny Brown's lost tail. R. C. Sands. Grade Teach 81:20 Mr '64

Easter basket-cake. M. Hopkins. il Grade Teach 81:31 Mr '64

Happy Easter. A. Spicer. il Grade Teach 81: 31 Mr '64

Rainbow eggs. A. Keckonen. Instr 73:43 Mr '64

EASTER cards

All dressed up for the Easter parade. B. Bachrach. il Grade Teach 81:45 Mr '64

Easter cards. F. Alpiner. il Grade Teach 81: 19 Mr '64

Eggcup Easter card. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 81:56 Mr '64

EASTER eggs

Fantasy Easter eggs. J. Chase. il Grade Teach 81:22 Mr '64

EASTERN arts association

NAEA-regional conference programs; New York, March 11-14, 1964. Art Ed 17:15-16 F '64

EASTERN business education association

Meetings, 1963

Fourth annual business education conference, New York, Nov. 1-3; program. Bal Sheet 45:78-9 O '63

EASTERN business teachers association

Meetings, 1964

Sixty-seventh annual convention, Philadelphia, March 26-28; program. Bal Sheet 45: 316-20 Mr '64

EASTERN college personnel officers

First recruiters workshop conducted by Eastern college personnel officers. E. W. Stephens. il J Col Placement 24:92+ O '63

Thirty-seventh annual conference, Poland Spring, Me, October 6-9, 1963. J Col Placement 24:84+ D '63

EASTMAN, Linda A.

Linda A. Eastman. R. C. Lindquist. pors ALA Bul 57:783-5 S '63

EASTMAN school of music. See Rochester, University, New York—Eastman school of music

EASTON, Pennsylvania

Easton area high school

Team teaching: Easton area joint high school system. E. Tracy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:49-50 My '63

EATING

Effect of eating at various times on subsequent performances in the 440-yard dash and half-mile run. G. M. Asprey and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:267-70 O '63

Whys of overeating. I. Bennett. Prac Forecast 9:52+ O '63

See also

Hunger

EATING habits. See Habit

EBY, Kermit

Kermit Eby: pragmatic idealist. P. G. Altbach. Liberal Ed 50:71-7 Mr '64

ECLIPSES, Lunar
Computing a lunar eclipse: an exercise in classical mathematics. S. L. Greitzer. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:265-73 '63

ECLIPSES, Solar
Serious eye hazard involved in viewing eclipse directly. diag Sight-Saving R 33:98 Sum '63

ECOLE nationale supérieure de la metallurgie et de l'industrie des mines. See Nancy. Université, France—Ecole nationale supérieure de la metallurgie et de l'industrie des mines

ECOLE pratique de psychologie et de pédagogie. See Lyons. Université—Ecole pratique de psychologie et de pédagogie

ECOLOGY
Space biology: ecological aspects; symposium, with introd. by J. Myers. Am Biol Teach 25:409-49, 489-538 O-N '63
See also
Biotic communities

Research
Closing an ecological system consisting of a mammal, algae, and non-photosynthetic microorganisms. C. G. Golueke and W. J. Oswald. il diag Am Biol Teach 25:522-8 N '63
Information processing behavior of a natural plankton community. B. C. Patten. bibliog diags Am Biol Teach 25:489-501 N '63

Teaching
Determining the feasibility of presenting a marine biology unit in ecology to average seventh graders. L. M. Bennett. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:306-11 Ap '64
Ecologists in the tropics; children of service men in Singapore. il Times Ed Sup 2546: 574 Mr 6 '64

Teaching aids and devices
Films: ecology. L. C. Carter. J Geog 63:179 Ap '64

ECONOMIC assistance in Korea
Korea and our foreign aid program. W. D. Hedges. Peabody J Ed 41:138-43 N '63

ECONOMIC assistance in Latin America
See also
Alliance for progress

ECONOMIC conditions
Human needs. J. D. Bernal. Teach Col Rec 65:139-48 N '63
See also
Education—Economic aspects
Employment
Underdeveloped areas
Unemployment

ECONOMIC development
Economic growth and educational development. H. D. Gideonse. bibliog f Col & Univ 38:421-33 Sum '63
Education, politics and development. A. Curle. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:226-45 F '64
Education to help economy; Common plan for six. Times Ed Sup 2520:256 S 6 '63
Pattern of settlement and development in Liberia. D. S. Wood. bibliog f il maps J Geog 62:406-13 D '63
Teaching economic growth in the college introductory course. C. R. McConnell. Ed Forum 28:359-66 Mr '64
Technical education for agricultural and industrial development. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no2:97-103 '63

ECONOMIC education. See Consumer education; Economics

ECONOMIC geography. See Geography, Economic

ECONOMIC growth. See Economic development

ECONOMIC models. See Economics- Mathematical models

ECONOMIC planning. See Communist countries —Economic policy

ECONOMIC progress. See Progress

ECONOMIC status. See College professors and instructors—Economic status; College students—Social and economic status; High school students—Social and economic status; Junior high school students—Social and economic status; School children—Social and economic status

ECONOMIC theory. See Economics

ECONOMICS
Leadership through economic understanding. B. Davidson. Bsns Ed Forum 18:31 D '63
Some generalizations from economics. C. G. Uhr. J Sec Ed 38:54-7 N '63
Why the lag in economic education? R. G. Price and M. A. Clark. Minn J Ed 43:12-13 My '63
See also
Agricultural economics
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Cost and standard of living
Demography
Luxury

Achievements, Student
Effect of classwork in economics on attitudes and understanding of a select group of secondary school pupils. E. G. Sewell. J Ed Res 57:131-6 N '63

Aims and objectives
Desired outcomes in the development of economic literacy. L. Senesh; G. L. Bach. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:104-47 '63
Economic education. G. L. Fersh. Ill Ed 52: 341-3 Ap '64
Economic education in transition. L. E. Wagner and L. E. Metcalf. Teach Col Rec 64:706-18 My '63

Correlation with other subjects
Bookkeeping builds basic economic concepts. B. B. Griffith. J Bsns Ed 39:233-4 Mr '64
Integration of economic concepts in beginning bookkeeping classes. R. Griffith. Bal Sheet 45:63-4+ O '63

Courses of study
American history and economics (non-regents) New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1963-64 no3:107p

Graduate work
Economics in Colombia aided; University of the Andes, Bogotá, Colombia. Higher Ed 20:15 O '63

Mathematical models
Nature and limitations of economic models. K. C. Spaulding. Bal Sheet 45:204-7 Ja '64

Projects
How we set up a high school investment corporation. J. McCrimmon and C. C. Calhoun. Bsns Ed World 44:20-1 My '64

Subject matter
Teaching economic growth in the college introductory course. C. R. McConnell. Ed Forum 28:359-66 Mr '64

Teacher education
See Economics teachers—Education

Teaching
Are economic understandings developed through business courses? R. F. Warnke. Bsns Ed Forum 18:7-9 Mr '64
Economic education. G. L. Fersh. Ill Ed 52: 341-3 Ap '64
Economic education enrichment in the bookkeeping course. L. L. Garrison. Bsns Ed Forum 18:25+ Ap '64
Short course in economics and thrift. Pa Sch J 112:104 N '63

Research
Economic education: a new horizon. A. R. McAllister. il Instr 73:7+ Ja '64

Catholic schools
Business ethics in the high school. Sister Margaret. bibliog Cath Sch J 64:51-2 Ja '64

Colleges and universities
Soviet economic education. N. DeWitt. Comp Ed R 7:262-6 F '64
Teaching economic growth in the college introductory course. C. R. McConnell. Ed Forum 28:359-66 Mr '64

Elementary schools
Design for social studies. L. Senesh. Grade Teach 81:34+ O '63
Economic education: a new horizon. A. R. McAllister. il Instr 73:7+ Ja '64
Economics of the city. L. Senesh. Grade Teach 81:30+ D '63
How a goldsmith became a banker. L. Senesh. il Instr 73:38-9, 44 F '64
Teaching economics to elementary pupils. C. Williams. Chicago Sch J 45:137-8 D '63
Tips for using plumbing. L. Senesh. il Instr 73:116-18 Ap '64
Trading without money. L. Senesh. il Instr 73:84-5, 88 D '63
Ups and downs of Mr Boot. L. Senesh. il Instr 73:40-1, 47 O '63

ECONOMICS—Teaching—*Continued*

High schools

Adolescent's need for an understanding of business and industry. G. A. Rietz. Teach Col J 35:91-3 D '63
Curriculum revision in economics. Sch & Soc 92:44+ F 8 '64
Economic concepts can be taught in the general business course. L. L. Garrison. Bsns Ed Forum 18:10-11 Mr '64
Economic education in transition. L. E. Wagner and L. E. Metcalf. Teach Col Rec 64:706-18 My '63
Economic literacy. H. N. Bousquet. Bal Sheet 45:350-1 Ap '64
Economic literacy; stock-purchase unit. R. M. Bruker. Ill Ed 52:337 Ap '64
Further study in economics. J. C. Hall. NEA J 52:28-9 O '63
General business at the crossroads. L. J. Porter. Bsns Ed Forum 18:17-18 D '63
How radical are our students? H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 39:228-9 Mr '64
Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in economics. J. C. Hall. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:283-92 '63
Outcomes in developing economic literacy on the senior high school level. G. L. Bach. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:139-47 '63
Social studies for today's needs. J. M. Higgins. bibliog Social Studies 55:53-8 F '64
Teach high school students about business. A. N. Booth. Teach Col J 35:95-6 D '63
Teach more than basic business. A. F. Pollyea. Bsns Ed World 44:16-18 F '64

Junior high schools

Outcomes in developing economic literacy on the junior high school level. L. Senesh. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:104-38 '63

Kindergarten

Clarifying ideas in the kindergarten. H. F. Robison. Instr 73:32+ My '64

Ninth grades

General business, a required general education subject in the ninth grade. V. Dotson. Bal Sheet 45:110-11+ N '63

Great Britain

Business and economic education at a city (junior) college in England. A. Jacobson. J Bsns Ed 38:333-5 My '63
Low level of economics; joint council plans. Times Ed Sup 2504:1078 My 17 '63
No longer the gloomy science. Times Ed Sup 2524:446 O 4 '63

Russia

Soviet economic education. N. DeWitt. Comp Ed R 7:262-6 F '64

Teaching aids and devices

Teach concepts of generalizations in economics. J. Hyek. Bal Sheet 45:112-13+ N '63
Visual aids. See issues of Balance sheet

Teaching methods

Debate, an essential in economics. E. M. Longo. Bal Sheet 45:254-5 F '64

Textbooks

Economic prospect. A. Robertson. Times Ed Sup 2545:sup xv F 28 '64

Units of work

How to teach a unit on co-operatives. J. C. E. Lord. Bsns Ed World 44:23+ F '64
Teach more than basic business. A. F. Pollyea. Bsns Ed World 44:16-18 F '64

Value

Adolescent's need for an understanding of business and industry. G. A. Rietz. Teach Col J 35:91-3 D '63
Operation Econ. career competency. T. Yerian. Bsns Ed Forum 18:1 N '63
Teach high school students about business. A. N. Booth. Teach Col J 35:95-6 D '63

ECONOMICS, Mathematical
See also
Economics—Mathematical models

ECONOMICS and Christianity. See Christianity and economics

ECONOMICS teachers

Education

Why the lag in economic education? R. G. Price and M. A. Clark. Minn J Ed 43:12-13 My '63

Qualifications

General business, a required general education subject in the ninth grade. V. Dotson. Bal Sheet 45:110-11+ N '63

ECONOMY plans for education
How to save money through cooperative purchasing: cooperative bidding venture in New York state; interviews. G. Simpson; W. Wizeman; J. Delano. Sch Mgt 7:50-4+ Je '63
Time and dollar savers. See issues of Nation's schools February 1963-
Uncle Ed's advice. E. Groomes. Am Sch Bd J 148:19 F '64

ECOSYSTEMS. See Biotic communities

ECUADOR
See also
Technical assistance in Ecuador

Social life and customs

Ecuador; photographs. Childh Ed 40:206-7 D '63

ECUADOR. Universidad central del Ecuador
University of Pittsburgh assists Ecuador under Alliance for progress. Higher Ed 19:13 Ap '63

ECUMENICAL movement
Your role in the ecumenical spirit. Sister Mary Thomas. Cath Sch J 63:43 S '63

EDGEWOOD, Texas

John F. Kennedy high school

Modern approach to education. B. F. Steinhauser. il Tex Outl 48:22-3 Ja '64

EDINGER, Lois
Meet Lois Edinger. NEA president-elect. por Ky Sch J 42:19 S '63

EDITORIALS
Teacher vs. the machine: the headline battle of Atlantic City. G. Gerbner. il Av Comm R 11:10-18 My '63

EDITORS and editing
Criteria used by editors in selecting manuscripts of children's books. G. I. Brown. El Engl 40:719-23 N '63

EDUCABILITY
Academic achievement of trainable pupils with five or more years of schooling. S. A. Warren. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:75-88 Ag '63

EDUCATION
By invitation (cont of) One view. See issues of American school and university January 1964-
Chalk dust. F. J. Moffitt. See issues of Nation's schools
Collection of educational data. L. Fernig. Int R Ed 9 no2:215-25 '63/64
Controversy. See issues of School management December 1961-September 1963
Culture and education: definitions and relations. D. Lawson. Ed Forum 28:449-56 My '64
Development of an academic predictor scale based on students' attitudes toward education; Academic attitude preference inventory. A. E. Juola. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:381-6 D '63
Education and the establishment. A. B. Shaw. Am Sch & Univ 36:11 N '63
Educational world. See issues of International bureau of education bulletin
International yearbook of education, 1962. 498p pa '63 Columbia univ. press
News in education; ed. by G. J. Steiner. See issues of Chicago schools journal
News of the schools. See issues of School management
Quality of education. W. D. Cocking. Am Sch & Univ 36:74 S '63
Quests for quality. See issues of Educational forum March 1963-
Recent events in world education. F. Parker. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:197-201 O '63
What can the psychology of learning offer education? a review of some recent opinions from psychologists. W. F. Hill. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:443-8 D '63
What do we mean by practical? L. P. Todd. Social Ed 27:237+ My '63
What's happening in education? ed. by W. D. Boutwell. See issues of PTA magazine
See also
Adult education
Art education
Audio-visual education
Catholic church—Education
Colleges and universities
Communication in education
Creative education
Educators
Elementary education
Engineering education
Experimental education

EDUCATION—See also—*Continued*
General education
Higher education
Home economics education
Medical education
Music education
Preschool education
Progressive education
Religious education
Special education
Teacher education
Vocational education

Aims and objectives

Attitudes and education: a limited statement. A. R. Mead. Ed 84:427-32 Mr '64
Bamboo and silk and the art of talking back. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 37:870 Je '63
Brave new schools. C. J. Jones. Clearing House 38:216-19 D '63
Bring back Mr Chips. B. Stolzenberg. Social Studies 54:163-6 O '63
Challenge of individual differences. E. O. Melby and T. Ward. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:3-15 '63
Changing face of education. F. Keppel. il Wis J Ed 96:7-10 O '63; Same cond. Higher Ed 19:7-10 My '63
Child and the intellect. H. Taylor. J Teach Ed 14:440-2 D '63
Community and its schools; community's responsibility. J. H. Fischer. Children 11:3-7 Ja '64
Composite of ideas about release of potential. Association for supervision and curriculum development. Yearbook committee. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:159-61
Conditions of work for quality teaching. R. Gould. Can Ed Res Digest 4:43-55 Mr '64
Dear Chuck. E. B. Christensen. J Sec Ed 38:132-3 D '63
Desired outcomes of education and their relation to education for business. D. H. Crank and F. L. Crank. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:5-11 '63
Development of values. R. L. Brackenbury. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:6-12 F '64
Educating on a boundary line. J. E. Dirks. Christian Scholar 46:97-100 Sum '63
Education: a decade of dilemmas. S. B. Gould. ALA Bul 57:837+ O '63
Education and the tyranny of the converted idea. M. A. Raywid. J Teach Ed 14:424-8 D '63
Education around the world. P. H. Coombs. Ed Digest 29:39-41 N '63
Education for becoming ness. L. T. Hopkins. Childh Ed 40:470-4 My '64
Educational challenge in the race to the moon. E. Green. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:3-7 O '63
Elements that make great leaders. H. S. Alterowitz. Mont Ed 40:11+ F '64
Ends for which we educate. F. H. Horn. Ed Forum 28:133-43 Ja '64
Excellence and its limitations. J. M. Rich. Ed 84:501-2 Ap '64
Expectations for education. E. O. Melby. Ed Digest 29:9-11 N '63
History: Soviet style. M. M. Krug and I. Paper. Social Ed 28:73-80 F '64
Identity, conviction, empathy. E. Mahoney. CTA J 60:12-13 Mr '64
In defense of verbal learning. D. P. Ausubel; discussion. Ed Theory 12:226-33; 14:83-92+ O '62, Ap '64
In quest of teaching's fourth dimension. D. McGarey. Pa Sch J 112:8-9 S '63
It was a brave man who first ate an oyster. H. A. Webb. Peabody J Ed 41:13-16 Jl '63
Job of education. R. M. Hutchins. Sch Mgt 7: 29 S '63
Kind of public schools we want. F. Keppel. Ed Digest 29:5-7 S '63
Last chance. A. B. Shaw. Am Sch & Univ 36:9 Ja '64
Learning to learn. E. Dale. Tex Outl 47:18-19+ D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:22-4 N '63
Longer school year. K. Gage. Minn J Ed 44:12-13 O '63
Looking to the future in education. D. G. Ryans. Ed Rec 44:360-8 O '63
Obligations of a music educator. W. A. Fisher. Mus Educators J 49:55-6 Je '63
Perspectives on industrial education; Samuel Leonard Fick lecture on industrial education. B. C. Willis. Am Voc J 38:14-18 O '63
Politics, patriotism, and the teacher. D. Spitz. Nat El Prin 43:17-22 Ja '64
Premise of change. D. W. Hunt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-3 My '63
President's message. M. Barnes. Ill Ed 52:6-7 S '63
Price of freedom. J. Harrington. il CTA J 60:16-17 Mr '64
Quality teaching: the challenge of the sixties. S. Kern. Social Ed 28:138-40 Mr '64
Rediscovering the aims of education. J. D. Maguire. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46: 101-9 Sum '63
Rediscovery of being: neglected task of education. E. D. Alexander. Phi Delta Kappan 44:441-2 Je '63
Re-examining the purposes of education. H. S. Baker. Can Ed Res Digest 3:181-93 S '63
Regional study centers suggested toward improved curriculum organization. J. I. Goodlad. Ed Digest 29:19-22 F '64
Relation of testing programs to educational goals. R. L. Ebel. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:28-44 '63
Reshaping the curriculum in a world of science. H. C. Hubler. Sci Ed 48:117-20 Mr '64
Role of the principal in school improvement. W. J. Congreve. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:3-9 Mr '64
School is a place where. . . A. B. Shaw. Ed Exec Overview 4:7 Ag '63
Shooting ahead in teaching. J. M. Rhodes. Ariz Teach 52:20-1+ N '63
Social responsibility in a free society. Educational policies commission. NEA J 52: 33-9 N '63
Teach fundamental values. W. O. Norton. Ill Ed 51:386+ My '63
Teaching act and learning effectiveness. R. N. Cassel. bibliog Ed Forum 28:303-6 Mr '64
Technology is more than tools. E. Dale. Ed Lead 21:161-6 D '63
Time is now: some educational imperatives for 1964. W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 33:1-5 Wint '64
Toward academic excellence in music. J. Carlsen. Mus Educators J 50:117-18+ F '64
Transfer for living. C. M. Siggins. Ed 84: 102-4 O '63
Understanding the role of education. M. J. Thomas. Sch & Soc 91:284-5 O 5 '63
Using the curriculum to build personal strength. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:90-115 Ja '64
What are the national needs of education? twelve challenges face Schools for the sixties. Cath Sch J 64:46 Mr '64
What do Americans value? G. Duncan. Ed Lead 20:503-6+ My '63
What's good about education? A. L. Teikmanis. Childh Ed 40:128-9 N '63
World of science and the world of value. L. von Bertalanffy. Teach Col Rec 65:496-507 Mr '64
Youth: our primary investment opportunity. E. S. Muskie. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:25-30 '63

See also
Adult education—Aims and objectives
Agricultural education—Aims and objectives
Education and social trends
Elementary education—Aims and objectives
Higher education—Aims and objectives
Religious education—Aims and objectives
Secondary education—Aims and objectives
Sociology, Educational

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Dateline 2063. B. Sweeney. Clearing House 38:155-7 N '63
Doing it the hard way; thirty-five years for a degree. Times Ed Sup 2505:1139 My 24 '63
Modernism is ruining our schools. J. B. Caudle. Tex Outl 47:30-2 S '63
Our custodian philosophizes. H. H. Helble. Sch Activities 35:182 F '64

Bibliography

Bibliography. See issues of International bureau of education bulletin
Book reviews. See issues of History of education quarterly
Book reviews. See issues of International review of education
Book reviews (cont of) Recent publications. See issues of Overseas September 1961-May 1964
Book reviews; ed. by W. P. Sears, jr. See issues of Education
Book routes. M. E. Hilton. See issues of National association of women deans and counselors journal
Books for adults; ed. by R. E. Baker. See issues of Childhood education October 1963-
Books for adults; ed. by H. L. Sagl. See issues of Childhood education October 1961-September 1963

EDUCATION—Bibliography—*Continued*

Doctoral dissertations in education; accepted by California colleges and universities, 1962-1963. Calif J Ed Res 14:226-40 N '63
Foreign books for educators. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:149-54, 381-7 Mr 23, N 30 '63
Important new books; ed. by H. Grossenbacher. See issues of Chicago schools journal
Literature in passing. See issues of Junior college journal January 1963-
On the shelf. J. M. Spinning. See issues of Nation's schools
Outstanding education books of 1963. NEA J 53:54-5 My '64
Paperbacks preferred; education. D. M. Perks. H Points 46:77-9 F '64
Selected references on education outside the USA (cont) comp. by H. A. Sieving. El Sch J 63:455-61, 64:453-6 My '63, My '64
Some recent publications on English education. A. H. Passow. Int R Ed 9 no 1:17-80 '63/64
U.S. books for educators; comp. by W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:310-20, 440-6 O 19, D 28 '63

Courses of study

Survey of facts and attitudes concerning junior college offerings in education in eighty-three western junior colleges, January 1962. D. K. Gast and J. B. Barnes. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:391-8 D '63
Survey of professional education offerings in NCATE-accredited institutions. B. J. Humphry. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:406-10 D '63
What does a course in curriculum theory accomplish? J. R. Dungan and R. T. Hinely. J Ed Res 57:80-3 O '63

Criticism

Appraising the social studies program. F. M. King. bibliog f Ed 84:259-65 Ja '64
Challenge to educators. P. J. Burns. Sch & Com 50:20 N '63
Challenges today and constructive action. D. Huebner. Childh Ed 40:115-17 N '63
Check on individualized reading. P. J. Groff. Ed 84:397-401 Mr '64
Controversial issues have you down? try anticipation as an antidote. R. B. Kimball. Clearing House 37:515-20 My '63
Education is the professor's business. R. G. Browne. Ill Ed 52:110-11+ N '63
Education of Hyman Rickover; review of American education, a national failure: the problem of our schools and what we can learn from England. L. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 92:203-4 My 2 '64
Education of the academically gifted: a Trojan horse? P. M. Kahn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:22-5 D '63
From Little league to Ivy league. E. Rothman and M. Levine. Ed Forum 28:29-34 N '63
How valid are the criticisms? A. D. Nance. bibliog f Childh Ed 30:121-4 N '63
Human condition. R. McGill. Social Ed 28: 64-7 F '64
In defense of educationists. V. Beck. NEA J 53:16 Mr '64
Letter to a school superintendent. M. H. B. Wollner. Ed 84:422-6 Mr '64
Looking to the future in education. D. G. Ryans. Ed Rec 44:360-8 O '63
Must quality education be basic education? D. W. Robinson; S. Withers. Phi Delta Kappan 44:428-34 Je '63
Our choice: revolution or destruction. S. A. Courtis. Ed Lead 20:520-2 My '63
Questions parents ask. H. Heffernan. Grade Teach 81:42+ D '63
Reflective thinking as educational method. H. G. Hullfish. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:235-44+ Jl '63
Reporter hears society talking. J. Benet. CTA J 60:29-30 Mr '64
Rhubarb over reading. M. Garbarini. il Mich Ed J 41:12-14 O '63
Rickover sheds heat, but little light; review of American education, a national failure: the problem of our schools and what we can learn from England. J. M. Spinning. Nations Sch 73:8+ F '64
Roots of criticism. E. O. Melby. Childh Ed 40:118-20 N '63
Social theory advances on the disadvantaged. C. Savitzky. H Points 46:54-62 F '64
Some arguments about reading. W. H. Burton and J. Ilika. Ed 84:387-92 Mr '64

See also
Art education—Criticism
Health education—Criticism
Higher education—Criticism
Public schools—Criticism
Secondary education—Criticism
Teacher education—Criticism
Vocational education—Criticism

Curriculum

See also
Teachers colleges—Curriculum

Economic aspects

Answer cannot rise above the question. A. W. Foshay. Ed Lead 21:113+ N '63
Closed minds in an open society. T. H. Lantos. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:55-73 '63
College education: a necessity for leadership in the vocational and technical fields. H. Huffman. Va J Ed 56:22-3 My '63
Commercial and a prayer. E. Skorpen. Ed Forum 28:297-302 Mr '64
Counting the cost of Canada's denominational school systems. J. E. Cheal. Sch R 72:100-15 Spr '64
Economic growth and educational development. H. D. Gideonse. bibliog f Col & Univ 38:421-33 Sum '63
Economic value of education. W. J. Platt. bibliog J Sec Ed 38:39-46 O '63
Education and the economic failures in Communist China. T. H. E. Chen. Ed Rec 44: 348-53 O '63
Education, politics and development. A. Curle. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:226-45 F '64
Educational planning and economic and social development. C. Ewers. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no3:133-41 '63
Education's fullest return. R. P. Doyle. Ariz Teach 51:11+ My '63
Form committee for support of the public schools. Chicago Sch J 45:37-8 O '63
High cost of free education. B. M. Moore. bibliog Childh Ed 40:131-4 N '63
Higher education: resources and finance, by S. Harris; essay review. E. F. Renshaw. bibliog Sch R 71:493-502 Wint '63
Lifetime earnings. NEA Res Bul 42:28-30 F '64
Plain talk about schools. R. H. Snow. Clearing House 38:3-6 S '63
Quality of education. W. D. Cocking. Am Sch & Univ 36:74 S '63
Relationship of education and earnings. E. B. Sackett. Personnel & Guid J 42:442-7 Ja '64
School dropouts and the national economy. H. H. Kastner, jr. Am Sch Bd J 148:11-14 Ap '64

See also
Economy plans in education

Equality of opportunity

See Equalization, Educational

Evaluation

Appraisal in education. G. D. Phillips and A. Manoil. bibliog J Ed 146:1-32 O '63
Assessment of school quality. bibliog Calif Ed 1:21-2 D '63
Crises and crucibles in American education. J. A. Fishman. Ed Forum 28:501-6 My '64
Do quality boards produce quality schools? J. C. Seiferth. Am Sch Bd J 147:3-4 Ag '63
Evaluation of current changes in education. F. H. Harrington. North Cen Assn Q 38: 180-2 Fall '63
1964 WCOTP theme: conditions of work for quality teaching. R. Gould. il Ky Sch J 42:36-7 O '63
Quality teaching: the challenge of the sixties. S. Kern. Social Ed 28:138-40 Mr '64

Exhibits

International exhibition of education; photographs. See issues of International bureau of education bulletin
Let's get this show on the road; the Encyclopaedia Britannica exhibit in New York city. D. P. Wedberg. Av Instr 8:698 N '63
Pacific Oaks exhibit; photos at California association for nursery education conference. Childh Ed 40:468-9 My '64
Peace through understanding; New York world's fair 1964-65. il N Y State Ed 51: 28-30 Ap '64; Same. Pa Sch J 112:370-2 Ap '64; Sch & Com 50:16-17+ Ap '64; Same cond. Ill Ed 52:338-40+ Ap '64
Planning effective educational exhibits. C. C. Harvey. Sch Activities 35:112 D '63
School of the year 2000; educational treat in store for visitors to the New York's world fair. D. M. Crossman. il Av Instr 9:110-12 F '64
21st century school has room at the top to grow. World's fair exhibit shows. il Nations Sch 73:132+ Ap '64

Federal aid

See Federal aid to education; Higher education—State and federal aid

Finance

See School finance

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Graduate work

Development of library resources to support programs in teacher education. O. L. Eaton. J Teach Ed 15:51-4 Mr '64
Preparing specialists in teacher education field experiences. S. P. Wiggins. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963: 219-27
Teacher effectiveness: a method for prediction and evaluation. R. Emlaw and others. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:38-44 N '63
Teacher-scholar: a two-year program; master of arts in teaching program. H. E. Beck. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:109-20
Upgrading the master of education degree. T. C. King. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:168-76
What does a course in curriculum theory accomplish? J. R. Dungan and R. T. Hinely. J Ed Res 57:80-3 O '63

History

American Herbartian: a portrait from his yearbooks. G. L. Moulton. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:134-42, 187-97 S-D '63
Birth of a tradition; historical origins of non-sectarian public schools. L. P. Jorgenson. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:407-14 Je '63
Calvin H. Wiley: southern education leader. C. D. Jarrett. Peabody J Ed 41:276-88 Mr '64
Conant, Koerner, and the history of education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:135-9 Mr 21 '64
Concept of freedom in education. W. W. Brickman. Ed Rec 45:74-83 Wint '64
Extracts from county and city histories of education through the century. il Va J Ed 57:80-125 S '63
Foreign influences in English universities: four case histories. W. H. G. Armytage. Comp Ed R 7:246-61 F '64
History of the Carnegie unit. E. Tompkins and W. Gaumnitz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:5-25 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:23-6 My '64
Milestones through the century in education. Va J Ed 57:8-9 S '63
1964 as a centennial year in the history of education. F. Parker. Sch & Soc 92:31-2 Ja 25 '64
Nursery school and its beginnings. V. J. Fisher. Childh Ed 40:199-202 D '63
Schoolmen's week in retrospect. H. Huus; R. S. Heisler. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:11-19 '62
Were those the good old days? il Ill Ed 52: 154-5 D '63
Yankee patriot: John Swett, the Horace Mann of the Pacific. N. C. Polos. Hist Ed Q 4:17-32 Mr '64

See also
Adult education—History
Colleges and universities—History
Education—Great Britain—History
Education—Russia—History
Physical education—History
Special education—History
Teacher education—History
Vocational education—History

Historiography

History of education; historiography and research. P. Nash. R Ed Res 34:5-7 F '64

Research

History of education. P. Nash. bibliog R Ed Res 34:5-21 F '64
History of education; general histories. P. Nash. R Ed Res 34:17-19 F '64

Indexes

See also
Educational media index

International aspects

Calling of Gideon. W. Morse. Personnel & Guid J 42:10-14 S '63
Changing nature of the college and university and what this means to the freshman. S. Muller. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1962:58-70
Come in, world. See issues of PTA magazine
News and notes. See issues of Overseas September 1961-May 1964
Proposal for centers for development education. D. K. Adams. Sch & Soc 91:282-3 O 5 '63
Put education into world orbit! M. Starr. Am Teach Mag 48:5-6+ F '64

See also
International education

International cooperation

American responsibilities in international education. F. Bowles. Ed Rec 45:19-26 Wint '64

See also
Cooperation, Educational
Educational exchanges

Organization by years

Reorganization in public education. R. B. Shuman. Peabody J Ed 40:339-44 My '63
Traditional 5-2 or fashionable 4-3; which for the grammar school? H. M. Dowling. Times Ed Sup 2496:576 Mr 22 '63

Periodicals

See Periodicals, Educational

Philosophy

See Education—Theories and principles

Research

See Research, Educational

State aid

See State aid to education

Statistics

All about the bulge. Times Ed Sup 2495:522 Mr 15 '63
Comparative education; statistics. W. W. Brickman. R Ed Res 34:49 F '64
Education, politics and development. A. Curle. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:226-45 F '64
Enrollment, teachers, and schoolhousing; highlights from the fall 1963 survey of public schools. United States. Office of education. Sch Life 46:18-23 Ja '64
Getting on at the grammar. R. K. Kelsall. Times Ed Sup 2495:515 Mr 15 '63
Girls stay longer; secondary stage statistics. Times Ed Sup 2544:448 F 21 '64
Higher education: selection and opportunity. J. A. Davis. Sch R 71:249-65 Autumn '63
Montana educational statistics; June, 1963. Mont Ed 40:32-4 S '63
Preliminary report on teaching faculty in higher education, 1962-63; primary teaching areas and contract salaries. United States. Office of education. Division of educational statistics. (OE-53022) US Office Ed Circ 733:1-23 '64
Primary education: number of teachers and pupils, total population; from data supplied by the Statistical division of UNESCO. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:478-81
Ranking the states, 1963-64; summary of Rankings of the states, 1964. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 42:14-17 F '64
School statistics, 1962-63; summary of Estimates of school statistics, 1962-63. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:37-41 My '63
School statistics, 1963-64; summary of Estimates of school statistics, 1963-64. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 42:3-7 F '64
Schoolhousing in 1963; USOE survey begins next month. G. J. Collins. Sch Life 46:8-11 O '63
Secondary and higher teacher training: number of teachers and students; from data supplied by the Statistical division of UNESCO. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:486-9
Secondary general education: number of teachers and pupils; from data supplied by the Statistical division of UNESCO. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:482-5
Statistic of the month. See issues of School life
Statistics. Times Ed Sup 2511:20 Jl 5 '63
Statistics of public expenditure on education; from data supplied by the Statistical division of UNESCO. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:496-8
Structure and status of education in Latin America. H. Albornoz. Phi Delta Kappan 45: 167-72 Ja '64
2,500,000 more children by 1985. Times Ed Sup 2496:588 Mr 22 '63
What's happening in education? recent publications. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:34 Ja '64
Yardstick of professional growth. Minn J Ed 44:18-19+ Ap '64

See also
Catholic schools—Statistics
Church schools—Statistics
Colleges and universities—Statistics
Enrollment

EDUCATION—Statistics—See also—*Continued*
Foreign students in the United States—Statistics
High schools—Statistics
Junior high schools—Statistics
Private schools—Statistics
Summer schools—Statistics
Unit costs per student

Teaching

Changing the behavior of graduate students in education. W. D. Hedges. Phi Delta Kappan 44:447-9 Je '63
Honors program in educational foundations; the Inter-university program. R. E. Ripple and D. B. Gowin. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:154-8 '63
Improving education as a subject of study; excerpts from American educational theory. C. J. Brauner. bibliog Sch & Soc 92:25-9 Ja 25 '64
Instructional approach to the development of an emergent value orientation. K. H. Hoover. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:402-5 D '63
To develop appreciation of education. Alpena schools teach about Alpena schools. R. H. Wilson. il Nations Sch 71:62-3+ Ap '63
Understanding the American educational system; review of The story of our schools, by R. A. Marshall. P. J. Corcoran. Clearing House 38:456 Ap '64
Use of cases and television in teaching social foundations. H. S. Broudy. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963: 341-6

Terminology

Confidential report: translation of jargonese high school transcripts; satire. W. M. Eastman. Col & Univ 39:331-4 Spr '64
In what sense is theory a guide to practice in education? G. L. Newsome, jr. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:31-9+ Ja '64
Information about dropouts: terms and computations. J. F. Putnam. bibliog Sch Life 45:24-9 My '63
Principles for a program of comparable information. A. R. Lichtenberger. bibliog f Sch Life 45:8-10 My '63
Unit teaching and the integration of knowledge. H. G. Shane and R. B. McQuigg. H Sch J 47:188-93 F '64

Theories and principles

Abderian laughter in the ivory tower: some common fallacies in philosophy of education. H. W. Burns. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:140-56 '62
Abundant life; review of Education for fulness: a study of the educational thought and experiment of Rabindranath Tagore, by H. B. Mukherjee. M. W. Marshall. J Higher Ed 34:462-4 N '63
Acquisition versus inquiry. B. B. Brown. El Sch J 64:11-17 O '63
Albert Camus: philosopher of moral concern. D. E. Denton. Ed Theory 14:99-102+ Ap '64
Anatomy of change. B. O. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:4-10 My '63
Are general education, liberal education the same? definitions related to educational philosophy. E. W. Kearney. il Chicago Sch J 45:270-6 Mr '64
Aspects of Thorndike's psychology in their relation to educational theory and practice; excerpts. H. G. Hullfish. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:225-34 Jl '63
Can educational theory guide practice? D. B. Gowin; reply with rejoinder. H. J. Perkinson. Ed Theory 14:93-8 Ap '64
Classroom without confines. E. D. Smith. Clearing House 38:357-9 F '64
Conant on the philosophy of education; review of The education of American teachers. J. R. Burnett. bibliog f Ed Theory 14: 24-30 Ja '64
Creativity in education. A. O. Hutton. il Va J Ed 57:11-13 F '64
Critique of western educational theory. B. Vul'fson; Z. Mal'kova. Soviet Ed 5:40-7 My '63
La destruction de l'enseignement par l'instructeur pur et simple. W. Loch. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no3:269-77 '63/64
Dewey's theory of inquiry: the impossibility of its statement. R. R. Wellman. Ed Theory 14:103-10 Ap '64
Didactic foundations of teaching. L. Zankov. Soviet Ed 5:3-12 F '63; Discussion. 5:3-11 Je; 3-13 S; 3-8 O '63; 6:10-14 F '64
Dilthey and the philosophy of education. H. P. Rickman. Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:336-43 '63
Dum clavum rectum teneam; a tribute to H. Gordon Hullfish, 1894-1962. A. W. Anderson. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:161-75 Jl '63
Education for living. M. H. Merry. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:19+ S '63
Education is no parenthesis. J. A. Battle. Ed Forum 27:441-2 My '63
Elements that make great leaders. H. S. Alterowitz. Mont Ed 40:11+ F '64
For a dynamic application of Makarenko's methods in pedagogy. Soviet Ed 5:3-11 My '63
From practices to assumptions. Brother Clement David. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61: 328-34 My '63
Improving education as a subject of study; excerpts from American educational theory. C. J. Brauner. bibliog Sch & Soc 92:25-9 Ja 25 '64
In defense of educational heresy. W. A. Yauch. Nat El Prin 43:40-3 F '64
In what sense is theory a guide to practice in education? G. L. Newsome, jr. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:31-9+ Ja '64
James G. Carter on Baconian induction. J. J. Chambliss. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:198-209 D '63
Liberal and the manual arts in education. D. Rucker. Sch & Soc 91:350-2 N 16 '63
Meaning of philosophy of education. B. Brickman. J Gen Ed 15:212-20 O '63
Needed: a theory of instruction. J. S. Bruner. Ed Lead 20:523-7+ My '63
Nietzsche on education. J. W. Hillesheim. bibliog Ed 84:226-30 D '63
Ordered pluralism: a philosophic plan of action for teaching; with discussion. G. E. Barton, jr. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:253-76 O '63
Philosophical and social framework of education; reviews the literature for the three-year period since February 1961. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 34:1-113 F '64
Philosophy and educational theory. P. H. Hirst. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 12:51-64 N '63
Philosophy of education. C. J. B. Macmillan and G. F. Kneller. bibliog R Ed Res 34:22-43 F '64
Philosophy of education. by R. Ulich; review. D. J. O'Connor; discussion. Harvard Ed R 33:379-81, 517 Sum-Fall '63
Philosophy of education in Canada: some impressions and comparative comments. A. F. Skinner. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:251-61 D '63
Philosophy of education in Latin America. M. Chiappetta. Phi Delta Kappan 45:214-16 Ja '64
Pity the average student. D. E. Prosser. Clearing House 38:367 F '64
Place of mathematics in a balanced curriculum. C. V. Newsom. TIP 3:62-5 Ap '64
Revolutionary season. J. D. Finn. Phi Delta Kappan 45:348-54 Ap '64
Rise of modern empiricism in philosophy of education. H. W. Burns. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:119-39 '62
Skillful guidance of the cognitive process. S. Baranov. Soviet Ed 6:3-9 F '64
Social relations as the content of intellectual learning, Dewey's point of view. S. N. Fen. Social Studies 55:138-43 Ap '64
Some thoughts on teachers and teaching, students and study in the Talmud. M. Zeldner. H Points 45:14-22 Je '63
Teaching as selling and as management. R. L. Miller. bibliog f Improving Col Univ Teach 11:209-17 Autumn '63
Teaching individuals. A. W. David and J. M. Kuhn. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:16-30 '63
Teaching machines and philosophy of education. J. A. Jordan, jr. Sch R 71:151-7 Sum '63
Teaching: what it is and what we can do about it. B. O. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 147: 9-11 Jl '63
Theory of instruction with special reference to the teacher: an information system approach. D. G. Ryans. bibliog diags J Exp Ed 32:191-223 Wint '63
Third dimension makes the difference. L. M. Berman. bibliog f Ed Lead 21:280-4+ F '64
Thomas Tate's forgotten Philosophy of education. J. J. Chambliss. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:309-13 O '63
To clarify our vision. V. C. Morris. Teach Col Rec 65:79-82 O '63
Trail-blazing books revisited; a second look at Fundamentals of democratic education. R. Ulich. Phi Delta Kappan 45:262 F '64
U.S. Office of education and the cause of music. H. W. Arberg. Am Mus Teach 13:10-11+ Ja '64
Value theory as basic to a philosophy of education; with special reference to the educational theories of Thomas Jefferson and John Dewey. J. P. Densford. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:102-6 Je '63

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
What is philosophy of education? A. J. Taylor. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:95-104+ Ap '63
Wholesome philosophy misapplied. H. S. Tuttle. Ed Digest 29:28-31 S '63
William Maclure and education for a good society; with reply by W. A. Boram. C. Burgess. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:58-80 Je '63
See also
Administration of schools—Theories and principles
Adult education—Theories and principles
Art education—Theories and principles
Curriculum—Theories and principles
Education, Comparative—Theories and principles
Educational anthropology
Elementary education—Theories and principles
Essentialism (education)
Higher education—Theories and principles
Home economics education—Theories and principles
Liberalism (education)
Preschool education—Theories and principles
Progressive education
Secondary education—Theories and principles

Research

Nature of teaching: implications for teacher education. M. Waimon. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:79-97 '63

Value

Commercial and a prayer. E. Skorpen. Ed Forum 28:297-302 Mr '64
Economic value of education. W. J. Platt. bibliog J Sec Ed 38:39-46 O '63
Education and income; summary of Income of families and persons in the United States, 1961. United States. Bureau of the census. NEA Res Bul 41:42-4 My '63
Education and the national purpose. M. Fantini. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:74-9 D '63
Education: impetus to change. K. S. Cooper. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:473-6 My '63
Educational challenge in the race to the moon. E. Green. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:3-7 O '63
High priority for education? W. A. Stoneking. Ill Ed 51:368-9 My '63
In search of an aesthetics of education. R. W. Van Norman, jr. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:155-60 Ap '63
Investing in quality education. S. M. Lambert. bibliog Mont Ed 40:12-16 N '63
Lifetime earnings. NEA Res Bul 42:28-30 F '64
See also
Higher education—Value

Afghanistan

Baffling questions abroad. M. D. Cohen. bibliog f il Childh Ed 40:28-33 S '63
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:3-7

Africa

Africa; symposium. Comp Ed R 7:149-62 O '63
Comparative education; Africa. W. W. Brickman. R Ed Res 34:51 F '64
Detection and fostering of ability among under-developed peoples. S. Biesheuvel. Year Book of Ed 1962:337-52
See also
Education—Algeria
Education—Congo (Leopoldville)
Education—Ivory Coast
Education—Liberia
Education—Nigeria
Education—Nyasaland
Education—Rhodesia, Southern
Education—Sierra Leone
Education—South Africa

Africa, Central

Education in tropical Africa. O. W. Taylor. H Sch J 47:89-99 N '63

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Role and importance of Africa south of the Sahara: a challenge to American education. C. K. Snyder. H Sch J 47:46-59 N '63
Tendencies in African education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:399-416 My '63

Africa, West

Some thoughts on education in West Africa. P. Sammartino. Liberal Ed 50:43-8 Mr '64
What's wrong with education in West Africa. E. H. Lieb. il Overseas 3:3-9 N '63; Reply with rejoinder. J. A. Majasan. 3:3 Ja '64

Albania

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:8-12

Algeria

Algeria since independence. Times Ed Sup 2534:875 D 13 '63

Arab states

Problèmes d'éducation dans le monde Arabe. A. K. Kinany. Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:276-91 '63
See also
Education—United Arab Republic

Arabia

See also
Education—Kuwait

Argentina

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:13-18
Some aspects of education in Argentina. D. J. Carnelli. Ed Forum 28:281-9 Mr '64

Arizona

Arizona town hall. J. P Hindman. Ariz Teach 52:14+ Ja '64

Armenia

Where doctors earn less; two Soviet republics. Times Ed Sup 2538:36 Ja 10 '64

Asia

Asia; symposium. Comp Ed R 7:173-88 O '63
Reports on international education; symposium. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:369-75, 378-9 N 30 '63

Australia

Australia's outback, where schools go to children. il El Sch J 63:430-1 My '63
Education in Australia. M. B. Parke. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:79-93 '62
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:19-23

Austria

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:24-9
International schools in Vienna. L. P. Dudley. Comp Ed R 7:286-96 F '64
Welding the two cultures; tussle in Austria. Times Ed Sup 2549:791 Mr 27 '64

Belgium

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:30-40

Belorussia

Educational developments in 1961-1962; Byelorussia. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:51-5

Brazil

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:41-6

Bulgaria

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:47-50

Byelorussia

See Education—Belorussia

California

California leads the way, which way? D. W. Robinson. il Phi Delta Kappan 44:357-8 My '63
Yankee patriot: John Swett, the Horace Mann of the Pacific. N. C. Polos. Hist Ed Q 4:17-32 Mr '64

Cambodia

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:56-61
Science education in Cambodia. R. A. Bullington. il Sci Ed 48:296-304 Ap '64

Cameroon

Educational developments in 1961-1962; Cameroun. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:62-6

Canada

Canada; report on educational developments, Sept. 1962-June 1963. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:71-84, 92-106 Je '63
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:67-73
Enlightenment on Canadian education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:367 N 30 '63
Philosophy of education in Canada: some impressions and comparative comments. A. F. Skinner. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3: 251-61 D '63
See also
Education—Northwest Territories
Education—Quebec (province)

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Central America

See also
Education—Costa Rica
Education—Salvador

Ceylon

Current educational trends and controversies in Ceylon. J. E. Jayasuriya. bibliog f Int R Ed 8 no3/4:292-301 '63
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:74-8

Chad

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:79-81

China

History

Gentleman ideal and the maintenance of a political elite; two case studies: Confucian education in the Tang, Sung, Ming and Ching dynasties; and the late Victorian public schools (1870-1914) R. H. Wilkinson. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37:9-26 Fall '63

China (Peoples Republic)

Education and national development. F. H. Harbison. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 79-89 Ja '64
Education and the economic failures in Communist China. T. H. E. Chen. Ed Rec 44: 348-53 O '63
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:82-5
Preparation of school reform in China. V. Klepikov and A. M. Chabe. Comp Ed R 7:74-9 Je '63

Colombia

Education and national development. F. H. Harbison. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 79-89 Ja '64

Congo (Brazzaville)

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:86-8

Congo (Leopoldville)

Order out of chaos in the Congo; three years' work. map Times Ed Sup 2528:616 N 1 '63
Structural problems in education in the Congo (Leopoldville) B. A. Yates. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:152-62 O '63

Costa Rica

Alliance education programs for Costa Rica. Higher Ed 19:12 My '63
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:89-90

Cuba

Changes in Cuban education since Castro. J. S. Roucek. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45: 193-7 Ja '64
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:91-8

Czechoslovakia

Declaration for November 17th: the International students' day. R. Berka and V. Laska. Sch & Soc 92:110 Mr 7 '64
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:99-105

Dahomey

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:106-7

Denmark

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:108-10

Dominican Republic

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:111-13

El Salvador

See Education—Salvador

England

See Education—Great Britain

Europe

Sir Michael Sadler's Study of foreign systems of education. G. Z. F. Bereday. Comp Ed R 7:307-14 F '64

Europe, Western

Present status of comparative education in Europe. D. Kallen. Comp Ed R 7:108-12 O '63

See also
European schools

Finland

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:117-23
Trends in teacher training in Finland. O. K. Kyöstiö. Year Book of Ed 1963:235-43

France

Answer cannot rise above the question. A. W. Foshay. Ed Lead 21:113+ N '63
Différents facteurs de la politique de l'école compréhensive; l'intégration de l'enseignment primaire et de lenseignement secondaire. V. Garcia Hoz. Int R Ed 9 no2:196-202 '63/64
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:124-41
Four-cornered duel; primary, high, grammar, polyvalent. il Times Ed Sup 2545:498 F 28 '64; Reply. W. D. Halls. 2546:577 Mr 6 '64
France's educational priorities. Overseas 3:30 F '64
French education system. L. A. Ostlund. bibliog Ed 84:74-80 O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:49-51 Ja '64
Half-time educational and half-time recreational. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:78 '63
Progress in French school reform. W. R. Fraser. Comp Ed R 7:273-8 F '64

Georgia (Transcaucasia)

Where doctors earn less; two Soviet republics. Times Ed Sup 2538:36 Ja 10 '64

Germany

Dilthey and the philosophy of education. H. P. Rickman. Int R Ed 8 no3/4:336-43 '63
Education and the Jew; a German view. W. Jacob. Relig Ed 58:269-71+ My '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:142-9
Germany's European children. S. M. Shafer. Teach Col Rec 65:361-71 Ja '64
Two German educational reform schemes: the Rahmenplan and the Bremerplan. H. Enderwitz. Comp Ed R 7:47-50 Je '63
Your state superintendent goes to Germany. A. B. Rothwell. il Wis J Ed 96:10-11 N '63

Great Britain

British educational revolution. Overseas 3:28 F '64
Education minister's view of education. E. Boyle. Sch & Soc 92:53-8 F 8 '64
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:410-17
Flagellants. Times Ed Sup 2510:1423 Je 28 '63
Modern English education. J. W. Best. bibliog Ed 84:70-3 O '63
Reincarnation for the campaign? il Times Ed Sup 2533:844 D 6 '63
Resilient Mr Macmillan; 1963 campaign for education. Times Ed Sup 2509:1368 Je 21 '63
School scene in England. T. R. Weaver. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:22-38
Schools in England will not be neglected. Sch & Soc 92:65 F 22 '64
Sir Michael Sadler's Study of foreign systems of education. G. Z. F. Bereday. Comp Ed R 7:307-14 F '64
Some recent publications on English education. A. H. Passow. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no 1:71-80 '63/64
Teachers and technicians; reappraisal of English education. W. Alexander. Times Ed Sup 2509:1368 Je 21 '63
Western countries; symposium. Comp Ed R 7:113-24 O '63

History

A. F. Leach: a re-appraisal. W. N. Chaplin; reply. J. Simon. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 12:41-50 N '63
Centenary of Sir Robert Morant. E. J. R. Eaglesham. Brit J Ed Studies 12:5-18 N '63
Emancipation centenary; the women's examination of 1863. J. P. C. Roach. Times Ed Sup 2533:849 D 6 '63
Gentleman ideal and the maintenance of a political elite; two case studies: Confucian education in the Tang, Sung, Ming and Ching dynasties; and the late Victorian public schools (1870-1914) R. H. Wilkinson. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37:9-26 Fall '63

EDUCATION—Great Britain—History—*Cont.*
Religious question in English education. A. M. Kazamias. Sch R 72:116-26 Spr '64
Sectarians and schooling. B. R. Wilson. Sch R 72:1-21 Spr '64
William Cobbett and English education in the early nineteenth century. J. W. Osborne. Hist Ed Q 4:3-16 Mr '64

Greece

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:150-3
La réforme de l'enseignment en Grèce. B. Haronis. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no3:334-9 '63/64
What does Socrates read? L A. Richards. J Gen Ed 15:251-6 Ja '64

Greece, Ancient

Physical health and the secondary school. C. B. Wilkinson. Teach Col J 35:81-2 D '63

Guinea

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:154-7

Haiti

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:158-60

Holland

See Education—Netherlands

Hungary

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:161-7

India

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:168-74
India marches toward democratic education. A. S. Mehta. il Am Teach Mag 48:9-10+ Ap '64
Technical education in India. D. G. Lux. Comp Ed R 7:301-6 F '64
See also
Education—Ceylon

Indonesia

New era in Indonesian education. J. P. Sarumpaet. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:66-73 Je '63

Iran

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:175-7

Iraq

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:178-81

Ireland

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:182-4

Israel

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:185-90
Israel; symposium. Comp Ed R 7:125-48 O '63

Italy

Différents facteurs de la politique de l'école compréhensive; l'intégration de l'enseignement primaire et de l'enseignement secondaire. V. Garcia Hoz. Int R Ed 9 no2:196-202 '63/64
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:191-8

Ivory Coast

Noise comes in several sizes. S. Fisher. El Sch J 64:186-7 Ja '64

Japan

Educational developments in Asia; Japan's new role. B. C. Duke. Sch & Soc 91:369-71 N 30 '63
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:199-205
Problems of education due to the increase in population of Japan. T. Hayashi. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no2:241-7 '63/64
Textbooks and the search for a new national ethics in Japan. D. Y. Miyauchi. Social Ed 28:131-7 Mr '64

Jordan

Educational developments in 1960-1961. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:206-8

Kentucky

Before the foundation program. Ky Sch J 42:13-14 Ja '64
Education in New Zealand compared to American education; a first-hand report by a Kiwi in a Kentucky classroom. H. L. Morris. Ky Sch J 42:34+ Ap '64
Minimum foundation program for education. Ky Sch J 42:8-12+ Ja '64
Statements on education by the gubernatorial candidates. L. B. Nunn; E. T. Breathitt, jr. Ky Sch J 42:14-15+ O '63
We made progress in 1963: ten steps forward. G. Jaggers. Ky Sch J 42:4+ Ja '64

Korea (Republic)

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:209-12

Kuwait

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:213-15

Laos

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:216-18

Latin America

Declaration of Bogotá; blueprint for principles. Times Ed Sup 2518:209 Ag 23 '63
Education in Latin America. M. W. Thompson. Ed 84:81-6 O '63
Latin America; symposium. Comp Ed R 7:163-5 O '63
On education in both Americas. L. A. Sánchez. Teach Col Rec 65:1-10 O '63
Philosophy of education in Latin America. M. Chiappetta. Phi Delta Kappan 45:214-16 Ja '64
Structure and status of education in Latin America. H. Albornoz. Phi Delta Kappan 45:167-72 Ja '64
U.S. technical assistance to Latin American education. H. B. Leavitt. Phi Delta Kappan 45:220-5 Ja '64
See also
Education—Argentina
Education—Brazil
Education—Colombia
Education—Paraguay
Education—Peru
Education—Uruguay
Education—Venezuela

Bibliography

U.S. doctoral dissertations dealing with Latin American education. F. Parker. Phi Delta Kappan 45:227-8a Ja '64

Lebanon

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:219-21

Liberia

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:222-4

Luxembourg

Educational progress in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:225-7

Mali (Republic)

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:228-31

Massachusetts

Ben Willis' Bay state challenge. J. Chaffee, jr. Am Sch & Univ 36:52 O '63

Mauritania

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:232-3

Mauritius

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:234-40

Mexico

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:241-4

Michigan

Planning for education under the new constitution. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 41:16-18+ D '63

Monaco

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:245

Mongolia

Educational developments. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:246-8

Montana

Montana educational statistics; June, 1963. Mont Ed 40:32-4 S '63

Morocco

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:249-54
Entraînement mental et développement. J. Le Veugle. Int R Ed 9 no 1:12-24 '63/64

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Netherlands

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:255-8
Mammoth law reforms in Dutch education. J. van L. Maas. Comp Ed R 7:279-85 F '64
Western countries; symposium. Comp Ed R 7:113-24 O '63

New York (state)

Brickell in the vernacular. H. M. Brickell. Il Av Instr 8:384-9 Je '63
Dynamics of change. H. M. Brickell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:21-8 My '63
Foreign area studies in New York schools and colleges. W. Morehouse. Sch & Soc 91: 280-2 O 5 '63
Schools for tomorrow's citizens; a report to the public by the Educational conference board. N Y State Ed 51:44-5 N '63
Who are the institution educators? G. E. Thomas. N Y State Ed 51:18-19 Mr '64

New Zealand

Education in New Zealand compared to American education; a first-hand report by a Kiwi in a Kentucky classroom. H. L. Morris. Ky Sch J 42:34+ Ap '64
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:259-64
New Zealand's schools and their problems. D. G. Hackett. Ariz Teach 52:26-7 Ja '64
Religious instruction and observances in the public schools of New Zealand. F. W. Mitchell. Comp Ed R 7:297-300 F '64

Niger

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:265-6

Nigeria

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:267-72

North Carolina

Address. T. Sanford. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:130-43
Calvin H. Wiley: southern education leader. C. D. Jarrett. Peabody J Ed 41:276-88 Mr '64

Northern Ireland

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:422-3
My own schooling; Northern Irish and South African. Times Ed Sup 2545:499 F 28 '64

Northwest Territories

Education in northern Canada. Can Ed Res Digest 3:85-91. 107-13 Je '63

Norway

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:273-6

Nyasaland

Education and national development. F. H. Harbison. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 79-89 Ja '64
Education in Nyasaland. Overseas 3:30 Ja '64

Ohio

Crystal gazing; important areas which face the State board of education. F. W. Spicer. Ohio Sch 42:16+ Mr '64

Oregon

Oregon program: a design for the improvement of education. J. H. Gubser. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:351-64

Pakistan

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:277-82

Paraguay

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:283-4

Pennsylvania

Teacher will lead them. R. P. Shafer. Pa Sch J 112:286-7 F '64

Persia

See Education—Iran

Peru

American aid to education in Peru; SECPANE, *Servicio cooperativo peruano-norteamericano de educación*. L. C. Keating. Sch & Soc 92:206-8 My 2 '64
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:285-6

Philippines

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:287-93
Philippine culture, democratic principle and American education. A. S. Vinluan. Sch & Com 50:22-3+ O '63

Poland

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:294-300
School statistics. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:152 '63

Portugal

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:301-4

Puerto Rico

Ambiguity in Puerto Rico. K. W. Back. Teach Col Rec 65:17-22 O '63

Quebec (province)

La Commission royale d'enquête sur l'enseignement dans la province de Québec. R. Paquette. Can Ed Res Digest 3:279-88 D '63
Secular trends in French Canadian education. R. P. Magnuson. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:43-6 Je '63

Rhodesia, Southern

Blackboards in church. Times Ed Sup 2500: 810 Ap 19 '63
Joint drive for community. Times Ed Sup 2525:482 O 11 '63

Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Federation)

Ability in a multi-cultural community: Rhodesia and Nyasaland. H. J. Rousseau. Year Book of Ed 1962:328-36

Rome

Marcus Fabius Quintilian (35-95 A.D) laid the foundation for modern educational methodology. J. M. Starr. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:429-34 D '63

Rumania

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:305-12

Russia

Decisions of the June plenary meeting of the CPSU central committee and the tasks of public education bodies. E. I. Afanasenko. Soviet Ed 6:3-13 Mr '64
Education and the Soviet state. R. Widmayer. bibliog Ed 84:87-91 O '63
Educational developments in 1961-1962; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:398-404
Features of Russian education we might emulate. E. A. King. Clearing House 38:365-7 F '64
Gegenwartsfragen des bildungswesens in der Sowjetunion im spiegel der zeitschrift Sovetskaja pedagogika. O. Anweiler. bibliog f Int R Ed 8 no3/4:419-26 '63
New CPSU program and the tasks of pedagogical science. I. A. Kairov. Soviet Ed 5: 3-16 Ja '63
Soviet education in 1963. I. Schlesinger. Sch & Soc 92:204-5 My 2 '64
Soviet reorganization. Times Ed Sup 2497: 648 Mr 29 '63
Soviet school through the Soviet looking glass. W. W. Brickman. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:94-108 '62
Strategic problems of educational policy in the Soviet Union and the United States. N. DeWitt. Comp Ed R 7:4-8 Je '63
Technical education in Russia. O. J. M. Smith. Sci Ed 48:256-61 Ap '64
See also
Education—Belorussia
Education—Georgia (Transcaucasia)
Education—Ukraine

History

A. P. Pinkevich, eminent Soviet educator (1884-1939) F. F. Korolev. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:50-64 Ja '63
Enter and leave freely; a description of Count Leo Tolstoy's school at Yasnaya Polyana. R. J. Mueller. bibliog f il Phi Delta Kappan 44:435-7 Je '63
Outstanding builder of the socialist school, Mikhail Pokrovsky: on the 85th anniversary of his birth. Z. Ravkin. Soviet Ed 6:47-59 F '64
Party and public education. P. Rudnev. Soviet Ed 6:14-33 Mr '64

Salvador

Educational developments in 1961-1962; El Salvador. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:114-16

EDUCATION—*Continued*

San Salvador

See Education—Salvador

Saudi Arabia

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:313-17

Scandinavia

See also
Education—Denmark
Education—Norway
Education—Sweden

Scotland

Changing Scottish scene. Times Ed Sup 2545:511 F 28 '64
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:418-22
Scottish education bill; standing committee debate. Times Ed Sup 2497:654 Mr 29 '63
Teachers' responsibilities; diminished influence. K. Macdonald. Times Ed Sup 2537:10 Ja 3 '64
There is a tide. Times Ed Sup 2498:718 Ap 5 '63
Towards Scottish unity; educational advance campaign. Times Ed Sup 2541:237 Ja 31 '64
Work through August; Scottish view on holidays. Times Ed Sup 2547:658 Mr 13 '64
Year of discussion; Scotland looks back. Times Ed Sup 2536:937 D 27 '63

Sierra Leone

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:318-21

Somalia

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:322-3

South Africa

Apartheid examined; South African condemnation. Times Ed Sup 2548:723 Mr 20 '64
Authority in South Africa. Times Ed Sup 2533:836 D 6 '63
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:324-30
My own schooling; Northern Irish and South African. Times Ed Sup 2545:499 F 28 '64
Where black is white; shifting sands in South Africa. Times Ed Sup 2549:805 Mr 27 '64

South America

See Education—Latin America

Southern states

Human condition. R. McGill. Social Ed 28:64-7 F '64
Maury's message for today. M. F. Maury. il Va J Ed 57:cover, 8-13 O '63

Spain

Différents facteurs de la politique de l'école compréhensive; l'intégration de l'enseignement primaire et de l'enseignement secondaire. V. Garcia Hoz. Int R Ed 9 no2:196-202 '63/64
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:331-9

Sudan

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:340-4

Sweden

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:345-9
Swedish school reform observed by a foreigner. A. P. McCreary. Int R Ed 9 no 1: 82-9 '63/64

Switzerland

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:350-68

Syria

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:369-72

Texas

As educators see it. T. Stevens. Tex Outl 47: 16-19 S '63

Thailand

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:373-6

Togo

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:377-8

Tonga (islands)

Schools of Tonga. R. R. Allen. Int R Ed 9 no3:346-9 '63/64

Tropics

Education in tropical Africa. O. W. Taylor. H Sch J 47:89-99 N '63

Tunisia

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:379-84

Turkey

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:385-9

Ukraine

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:390-7

United Arab Republic

Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:405-9

United Arab Republic (Egypt)

Education and national development. F. H. Harbison. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 79-89 Ja '64

United States

Address. L. B. Johnson. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:75-82
Answer cannot rise above the question. A. W. Foshay. Ed Lead 21:113+ N '63
Antecedents of team teaching; excerpts from Team teaching, ed. by J. T. Shaplin and H. F. Olds, jr. J. T. Shaplin. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:393-407 D 14 '63
Are we overselling merit rating and team teaching? review of Shape of education for 1963-64. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 72:26 O '63
Arts and American education. F. Engleman. Mus Educators J 50:30-2+ F '64
As I see it. W. D. Cocking. See issues of American school and university (cont of) Educational executives' overview through February 1964
Back to school in U.S. Times Ed Sup 2521:290 S 13 '63
Best of F.E.E; America's multiple approach. F. E. Engleman. Am Sch & Univ 36:57 F '64
Building fires for education. A. E. Meyer. Ed Forum 28:25-8 N '63
Changing face of education. F. Keppel. il Wis J Ed 96:7-10 O '63; Same cond. Higher Ed 19:7-10 My '63
Conant, Koerner, and the history of education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:135-9 Mr 21 '64
Course ahead for LBJ. J. L. McCaskill. NEA J 53:15 Ja '64
Crises and crucibles in American education. J. A. Fishman. Ed Forum 28:501-6 My '64
Curriculum: a large order. il Mich Ed J 41: 12-14 Ja '64
Cycle of achievement for schools and colleges. W. D. Cocking. Am Sch & Univ 36: 59 N '63
Do we neglect the average student? E. H. Hanson. Ed Digest 29:16-18 N '63
Education and acceptance; review of Education and the new America, by S. T. Kimball and J. E. McClellan, jr. B. Brownell. J Higher Ed 34:341-4 Je '63
Education and the national purpose. M. Fantini. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:74-9 D '63
Education and the new America, by S. T. Kimball and J. E. McClellan, jr; discussion. Harvard Ed R 33:492-516 Fall '63
Education for all our youths. A. J. Celebrezze. il Am Voc J 39:12-14 F '64
Education for responsible freedom. R. H. Wyatt. NEA J 52:41 S '63
Education in 1963; ten educational events of the year. B. Brodinsky. Am Sch Bd J 148: 77 F '64
Education is a national responsibility. W. S. Paley. NEA J 53:10 My '64
Education of Hyman Rickover; review of American education, a national failure: the problem of our schools and what we can learn from England. L. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 92:203-4 My 2 '64
Education of the academically gifted: a Trojan horse? P. M. Kahn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:22-5 D '63
Education roundup. See issues of Educational executives' overview through August 1963
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:424-9
Expectations for education. E. O. Melby. Ed Digest 29:9-11 N '63
Findings from Project on instruction: impact on society; review of Education in a changing society, by R. I. Miller. Pa Sch J 112: 233-5 Ja '64
Growing up in America. H. D. Drummond. Ed Lead 21:419-22+ Ap '64

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*
Horace Mann speaks; 1963. R. Marshall. Sch & Com 50:8-9 D '63
How do we educate them for 1980? NEA project on instruction, Schools for the sixties. National education association. Project on the instructional program of the public schools. il Ky Sch J 42:8-11 N '63
Improving education as a subject of study; excerpts from American educational theory. C. J. Brauner. bibliog Sch & Soc 92:25-9 Ja 25 '64
Is Max Rafferty educating, or is he campaigning? review of What they are doing to your children. J. M. Spinning. Nations Sch 73:10+ Mr '64
John Dewey and the cult of efficiency. C. A. Yengo. bibliog Harvard Ed R 34:33-53 Wint '64
Modern revolution in education. A. E. Traxler. Sch & Soc 92:33 Ja 25 '64
New Zealand's schools and their problems. D. G. Hackett. Ariz Teach 52:26-7 Ja '64
News and trends. See issues of NEA journal
Newspaperman looks at education. A. G. Pease. il Minn J Ed 44:9-10 Mr '64
Notes on the notable federal programs and activities. See issues of School life
On education. R. M. Hutchins. Ed Digest 29:32-3 N '63
Outstanding developments in American education in 1963. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:417 D 28 '63
Pitfalls in comparing foreign schools with ours. W. V. Kaulfers. Ed Rec 44:275-81 Jl '63
Plain talk about schools. R. H. Snow. Clearing House 38:3-6 S '63
Premise of change. D. W. Hunt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-3 My '63
President Johnson speaks out on education. L. B. Johnson. NEA J 53:12-14 Ja '64
President's message on education; January 29, 1963. J. F. Kennedy. Sch Life 45:5-7+ F '63; Excerpts. Childh Ed 40:222-4 Ja '64
Pressure is energy. P. L. Hosford. Ed Lead 20:495-8 My '63
Professionally speaking. A. L. Pickens. See issues of Arts and activities
Project on instruction; results of three-year curriculum study. National education association. Project on the instructional program of the public schools. Pa Sch J 112: 113 N '63; Same. Mich Ed J 41:26-7 N '63; Ill Ed 52:160+ D '63; Same cond. N Y State Ed 51:24+ N '63
Prophesy for the second century in this mighty struggle. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 57:12-16 S '63
Public education in the United States. G. V. Guy. Ed 84:95-8 O '63
Reasons for doing nothing. E. Dale. NEA J 52:11 N '63
Reorganization in public education. R. B. Shuman. Peabody J Ed 40:339-44 My '63
Report from Washington. See issues of Nation's schools
Rickover sheds heat, but little light; review of American education, a national failure: the problem of our schools and what we can learn from England. J. M. Spinning. Nations Sch 73:8+ F '64
Schoolmen's week in retrospect. H. Huus; R. S. Heisler. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:11-19 '62
Schools for the sixties; a summary of the report of the NEA project on instruction. National education association. Project on the instructional program of the public schools. il NEA J 53:37-52 Ja '64
Sea-change in American education. J. E. Russell. Ariz Teach 52:10-13 Ja '64
Social responsibility and public policy. F. Keppel. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:41-3 '63
Some items for consideration. P. F. Brandwein. Sci Teach 30:88-9 D '63
Strategic problems of educational policy in the Soviet Union and the United States. N. DeWitt. Comp Ed R 7:4-8 Je '63
Ten questions to keep you current. Nations Sch 73:104 Ap '64
Test can help speech writers. Nations Sch 72:92 O '63
Testimonial for education today. J. K. Javits. Childh Ed 40:130 N '63
Understanding the role of education. M. J. Thomas. Sch & Soc 91:284-5 O 5 '63
Vitality from diversity. B. McClellan. Sch R 72:89-99 Spr '64
Were those the good old days? il Ill Ed 52: 154-5 D '63
Western countries; symposium. Comp Ed R 7:113-24 O '63
What are the national needs of education? twelve challenges face Schools for the sixties. Cath Sch J 64:46 Mr '64
What can mass-testing programs do for-and-to the pursuit of excellence in American education. J. A. Fishman and P. I. Clifford. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 34:63-79 Wint '64
What's happening in education? where are we, and where are we going? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:13-14 Mr '64
Word from Washington. E. Exton. See issues of American school board journal
See also
Education—Southern states
National defense and education
Public schools
United States—Army—Education

Bibliography
Publications of the Office of education, 1963. (OE-11000C) rev ed US Office Ed Bul 1963 no29:76p

Upper Volta (Republic)
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:430-3
New Jersey student councils help UNESCO; school for girls in Garango. Mrs C. F. Marden. il Sch Activities 35:231-3 Ap '64

Uruguay
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:434-6

Venezuela
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:437
Opposition to selection in Venezuela. F. M. Gómez. Year Book of Ed 1962:321-7
U.S. and Venezuela continue education program. Higher Ed 19:12 My '63

Vietnam
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:439-44
Vietnam closes schools. Times Ed Sup 2519: 230 Ag 30 '63

Virginia
Extracts from county and city histories of education through the century. il Va J Ed 57:80-125 S '63
Milestones through the century in education. Va J Ed 57:8-9 S '63
Views on the first ten years of public education. W. H. Ruffner. Va J Ed 57:72 S '63

Wales
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:410-17

Yugoslavia
Educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:445-9

EDUCATION, Adult. See Adult education
EDUCATION, Agricultural. See Agricultural education
EDUCATION, Ancient
See also
Education—Greece, Ancient
Education—Rome
EDUCATION, Character. See Moral education
EDUCATION, Christian. See Religious education
EDUCATION, Classical. See Classical education
EDUCATION, Comparative
Administrative theory in international perspective; review of Comparative educational administration, ed. by T. L. Reller and E. L. Morphet. G. F. Kneller. J Higher Ed 34:401-6 O '63
Answer cannot rise above the question. A. W. Foshay. Ed Lead 21:113+ N '63
Arithmetic achievement in England and central Minnesota. R. T. Johnson and R. A. Anderson. Arith Teach 11:176-80 Mr '64
British secondary schools. R. E. Belding. Clearing House 38:404-11 Mr '64
Church-school question in England and France. S. L. Guterman. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:28-35 Je '63
Collection of educational data. L. Fernig. Int R Ed 9 no2:215-25 '63/64
Comparative study of educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:sup 11-72
Comparison of arithmetic achievement in England, central California, and Georgia. G. M. Thomason and A. F. Perrodin. Arith Teach 11:181-5 Mr '64
Comparisons. Times Ed Sup 2529:671 N 8 '63
Curriculum and method in the academic high school: some fundamental considerations. W. H. O. Schmidt. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no3/4:344-55 '63

EDUCATION, Comparative—*Continued*
Determinanten der erziehungsstrategie in mehrfach-systemen. G. Hausmann. Int R Ed 9 no2:175-81 '63/64
Distant cousins: a comparative study of selected history textbooks in England and in the United States. M. M. Krug. bibliog Sch R 71:425-41 Wint '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:41-4 Mr '64
Education in New Zealand compared to American education; a first-hand report by a Kiwi in a Kentucky classroom. H. L. Morris. Ky Sch J 42:34+ Ap '64
Education, politics and development. A. Curle. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:226-45 F '64
Extending the roots of Indonesian teacher education. E. R. Fagan. Int R Ed 9 no3: 278-89 '63/64
Features of Russian education we might emulate. E. A. King. Clearing House 38:365-7 F '64
Foreign influences in English universities: four case histories. W. H. G. Armytage. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:246-61 F '64
Gentleman ideal and the maintenance of a political elite; two case studies: Confucian education in the Tang, Sung, Ming and Ching dynasties; and the late Victorian public schools (1870-1914) R. H. Wilkinson. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37:9-26 Fall '63
Geometry in the elementary grades: a comparative study of Greek mathematics education. G. H. Miller. Arith Teach 11:85-8 F '64
History, science and comparative education: a study in methodology. A. M. Kazamias. Int R Ed no3/4:383-98 '63
Importance of comparative education. E. D. Anderson. bibliog Ed 84:67-9 O '63
International evaluation of educational achievement. United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Institute for education. Sch & Soc 91:380-1 N 30 '63
Irishman's view of universities. G. Downum. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:210-14 D '63
Issues raised by the Wiesbaden-Philadelphia reading study. R. C. Preston. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:61-5 Je '63
Italian view of the U.S. campus. A. Triulzi. il Overseas 3:10-13 O '63
Legacy from Kodaly; Portola Valley public schools, California. M. H. Richards. il Mus Educators J 49:27-30 Je '63
Lernmittelfreiheit und einheitslehrbuch: eine vergleichende untersuchung. P. Latapi. Int R Ed 9 no 1:99-102 '63/64
My own schooling: Northern Irish and South African. Times Ed Sup 2545:499 F 28 '64
New Zealand's schools and their problems. D. G. Hackett. Ariz Teach 52:26-7 Ja '64
Peripatetic comparative education. J. Katz. Phi Delta Kappan 45:311-12 Mr '64
Pitfalls in comparing foreign schools with ours. W. V. Kaulfers. Ed Rec 44:275-81 Jl '63
Political education in the U.S.A. and the U.S.S.R. G. Z. F. Bereday and B. B. Stretch. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:9-16 Je '63
Proposal for centers for development education. D. K. Adams. Sch & Soc 91:282-3 O 5 '63
Relevant data in comparative education. B. Holmes and S. Robinson. Int R Ed 9 no2: 134-57 '63/64
Sir Michael Sadler's Study of foreign systems of education. G. Z. F. Bereday. Comp Ed R 7:307-14 F '64
Social determinants of the comprehensive school. T. Husén. bibliog Int R Ed 9 no2: 158-74 '63/64
Some problems of English and Canadian education. N. V. Scarfe. Can Ed Res Digest 3:235-50 D '63
Strategic problems of educational policy in the Soviet Union and the United States. N. DeWitt. Comp Ed R 7:4-8 Je '63
Teacher education and the preparation of secondary school teachers. J. B. Conant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:192-208 Ap '64
Teaching beginning reading in other countries. G. Della-Piana. El Engl 41:251-4+ Mr '64
Teaching political science at a British university. C. A. McCoy. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:234-7 Autumn '63
See also
Comparative education society in Europe

Bibliography
Works of historical interest in comparative education; comp. by W. W. Brickman. Comp Ed R 7:324-6 F '64

Courses of study
James Russell's syllabus of the first academic course in comparative education. G. Z. F. Bereday. Comp Ed R 7:189-96 O '63

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
James Russell's syllabus of the first academic course in comparative education. G. Z. F. Bereday. Comp Ed R 7:189-96 O '63

Research
Comparative education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog R Ed Res 34:44-61 F '64
Comparative study of attainments in French. E. Halsall. Int R Ed 9 no 1:41-59 '63/64
Difficultés inhérentes aux recherches d'éducation comparée dynamique. P. Rosselló. Int R Ed 9 no2:203-14 '63/64
Égalité et éducation: problèmes, méthodes et difficultés des recherches comparées. B. Suchodolski. Int R Ed 9 no2:182-95 '63/64
Present status of comparative education in Europe. D. Kallen. Comp Ed R 7:108-12 O '63
Primary school curricula and syllabuses reforms in 1961-1962. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:144-6 '63
Research in comparative education; comparative study of educational developments in 1961-1962. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter: 143-4 '63
Research in comparative education; duration of plans and extent of their application. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:71-4 '63
Social studies in international perspective. B. G. Massialas. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:96-114 Mr '64
Use of empirical methods in comparative education: a pilot study to extend the scope. A. W. Foshay. Int R Ed 9 no3:257-68 '63/64

Textbooks
Comparative education; general works and textbooks. W. W. Brickman. R Ed Res 34:46 F '64

Theories and principles
Comparative education; theory and methodology. W. W. Brickman. R Ed Res 34: 45-6 F '64
Le concept d'éducation comparée. L. F. Hernández. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no3/4:363-82 '63
Concerning the structure of comparative education. P. Rosselló. Comp Ed R 7:103-7 O '63
Prospects of comparative education. G. F. Kneller. Int R Ed 9 no4:396-406 '63/64
What can the comparative method contribute to education? F. Hilker. Comp Ed R 7: 223-5 F '64

EDUCATION, Compulsory. See Compulsory education
EDUCATION, Consumer. See Consumer education
EDUCATION, Cooperative. See Cooperative education
EDUCATION, Equalization of. See Equalization, Educational
EDUCATION, Ethical. See Moral education
EDUCATION, Experimental. See Experimental education
EDUCATION, Health. See Health education
EDUCATION, Higher. See Higher education
EDUCATION, Industrial. See Industrial education
EDUCATION, Medieval
See also
Colleges and universities, Medieval
EDUCATION, Moral. See Moral education
EDUCATION, Political. See Political education
EDUCATION, Professional. See Professional education
EDUCATION, Rural. See Rural education
EDUCATION, Scientific. See Scientific education
EDUCATION, Secondary. See Secondary education
EDUCATION, Social. See Sccial education
EDUCATION, Technical. See Technical education
EDUCATION and anthropology. See Educational anthropology
EDUCATION and business. See Business and education
EDUCATION and Christianity. See Christianity and education
EDUCATION and church. See Church and education
EDUCATION and crime. See Crime and education

EDUCATION and democracy. See Democracy and education

EDUCATION and labor. See Labor and education

EDUCATION and labor, House committee on. See United States—Congress—House—Committees

EDUCATION and leisure
Aged: a challenge to education. T. E. Linton and D. L. Spence. Adult Lead 12:261-2+ Mr '64
Education for living. M. H. Merry. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:19+ S '63
Prepare now for work and leisure. G. Forton. Cath Sch J 63:33-5 Je '63
Task of higher education: preparing for leisure. Mich Ed J 41:8+ F '64
Why not teach them to ride a hobby? N. C. Mohn. Sch Activities 35:211-12 Mr '64

EDUCATION and manpower needs
Arrogant intellectual. H. Rosenhaupt. J Gen Ed 15:288-96 Ja '64
Crattsmanship: the bedrock of productivity. R. M. Worthington. Sch Shop 23:27-8 O '63
Desirable outcomes of education for business at all levels. D. H. Crank and F. L. Crank. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:12-31 '63
Educational and social obstacles to the emergence of talent with special reference to the United Kingdom. D. M. McIntosh. Year Book of Ed 1962:409-25
Educational planning and economic and social development. C. Ewers. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no3:133-41 '63
Effective use of manpower resources. J. C. Flanagan. Personnel & Guid J 42:114-18 O '63
Help wanted, 1964. V. M. Rogers. il NEA J 53:53 F '64
In search of a Vo-Ed program. S. Nosow. Mich Ed J 41:12-16 Ap '64
Industry's needs and the vocational school. D. Cavanaugh. il Sch Shop 23:17-19+ Mr '64
Look ahead in technical education. W. M. Arnold. Am Voc J 39:12-13 Ap '64
Manpower: a serious national problem. M. D. Mobley. Am Voc J 38:8-10 My '63
Manpower economics and vocational education. D. J. Pucel and R. N. Evans. Am Voc J 39:18-19+ Ap '64
Manpower futures in NASA. C. G. Ferguson. Higher Ed 19:3-6+ My '63
Manpower needs in mathematics. Higher Ed 19:19 Je '63
No room at the bottom. il NEA J 53:44 My '64
Office education today. B. I. Blackstone. il Am Voc J 38:15 My '63
Passage of MDTA marks start of trend in national policy. D. R. Youngreen. Calif Ed 1:11-12+ F '64
Preparing the lower one-third in general scholastic ability for business employment. E. S. Eyster. J Bsns Ed 39:180-1 F '64
Schools and workers. G. Meany. Teach Col J 35:93-5 D '63
Story of a curve. diag Times Ed Sup 2536:936 D 27 '63
Swedish exercise. il Times Ed Sup 2544:444 F 21 '64
Today, twenty-five million office jobs; tomorrow, seven million more! W. L. Blackledge and E. H. Blackledge. il J Bsns Ed 39: 96-7 D '63
Training for a job under MDTA. R. W. Dugger. il Sch Life 45:17-22 F '63
Trends in service employment: implications for the educable mentally retarded. D. H. Kruger. Excep Child 30:167-72 D '63

EDUCATION and philosophy. See Philosophy and education

EDUCATION and politics. See Politics and education

EDUCATION and social problems
Anti-social behavior among disadvantaged youth: some observations on prevention for teachers. C. V. Willie. J Negro Ed 33:176-81 Spr '64
Atomic age, the nonlearning child, the parent. I. N. Berlin. Ed Lead 21:444-7+ Ap '64
Attitudes and education: a limited statement. A. R. Mead. Ed 84:427-32 Mr '64
Challenge of individual differences. E. O. Melby and T. Ward. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:3-15 '63
Challenge of the educationally disadvantaged child. Z. Meckler. CTA J 60:31+ Mr '64
Changing schools for changing pupils. D. J. Welch. Ed Lead 21:429-32 Ap '64
Children of the ghetto. J. Olsen. H Points 46:25-33 Mr '64
Civil rights and the schoolmen. M. Weinberg. Phi Delta Kappan 45:371-6 My '64
College and the American dream. R. J. Fisher. il Mich Ed J 41:28-9 Ap '64
Crisis of bourgeois pedagogy. B. Vul'fson. Soviet Ed 5:40-2 My '63
Culturally deprived child: a new view. F. Reissman. Sch Life 45:5-7 Ap '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:12-15 N '63
Culturally different: new context for teacher education. V. Haubrich. J Teach Ed 14: 163-7 Je '63
Delinquency: sufficient support of schools could end it. C. B. Wiland. Ohio Sch 42:43+ Mr '64
Dropout: a school problem. M. E. Andrews. il Minn J Ed 44:10-12 S '63
Dropout and delinquency. T. Tallakson. il Minn J Ed 44:13-15 S '63
Dropout problem in relation to family affect and effect. R. D. Strom. J Home Econ 56:299-304 My '64; Same cond. Ariz Teach 52:13-15 Mr '64; Sch & Soc 92:191-2 Ap 18 '64
Dropouts in long perspective. L. Zirbes. Childh Ed 40:345-8 Mr '64
East Park story. H. W. Robinson and E. L. Larson. il Mich Ed J 41:11-13 My '64
Educating culturally deprived youth in urban centers. F. Shaw. Phi Delta Kappan 45:91-7 N '63; Same cond. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:63-71 Wint '64
Education and the challenge of prejudice. C. C. Tarplee. Relig Ed 59:47-9 Ja '64
Education for all our youths. A. J. Celebrezze. il Am Voc J 39:12-14 F '64
Educational problems of delinquency; what can our schools do about delinquency? J. F. Travers. Cath Sch J 64:29-32 Ap '64
Elementary school in the city: a conference report. United States. Office of education. Elementary schools section. Sch Life 45: 26-34 Je '63
English and the lower-class student. H. F. Ostrach; discussion. Engl J 52:542-6 O '63
English programs for the culturally different; significant aspects of the St Louis program. K. Ware. El Engl 40:611-14 O '63
Growing up in America. H. D. Drummond. Ed Lead 21:419-22+ Ap '64
Helping our culturally impoverished children. L. W. Utter. NEA J 52:28-30 N '63
Human condition. R. McGill. Social Ed 28:64-7 F '64
Issues in educating the culturally disadvantaged. B. A. Kaplan. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:70-6 N '63
Keeping the public informed. B. M. Gudridge. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1: 27-32 '63
Last chance. A. B. Shaw. Am Sch & Univ 36: 9 Ja '64
On making the image 3-dimensional. E. Voss. H Points 46:59-63 Ja '64
Race relations in college. H. Kaplan. Relig Ed 59:111-13 Ja '64
Reactions to dissent. L. S. Levine. CTA J 60:5-6+ Mr '64
Role of the educator in decreasing racial tension: an action symposium. T. S. Corin and E. H. Smith. Adult Lead 12:263-4+ Mr '64
Sam Shepard's faith. P. Friggens. il PTA Mag 58:18-20+ Mr '64
School is not for all. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 39:52-3 N '63
Secondary school as an instrument for preventing juvenile delinquency. G. P. Liddle. H Sch J 47:146-52 Ja '64
Social and psychological foundations; societal demands and changing social problems. A. Miel. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:17-25 '62
Social issues and the schools; symposium. CTA J 60:7-30 Mr '64
Social stresses and strains on children and youth: some implications for schools. W. C. Kvaraceus. H Sch J 47:140-5 Ja '64
Social theory advances on the disadvantaged. C. Savitzky. H Points 46:54-62 F '64
Socio-economic problems and teacher training. S. R. Wayland. Year Book of Ed 1963:373-81
Supervision experiment with the disadvantaged. G. L. Downing. Ed Lead 21:433-5+ Ap '64
Teacher, the middle class, the lower class. S. Tenenbaum. il Phi Delta Kappan 45: 82-6 N '63
Teachers and resources for urban education. H. R. Schueler. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:228-39
Teachers face uncertainties. M. B. Lanc. Childh Ed 40:232-4 Ja '64
Teachers for megalopolis; with comments by J. M. Sachs, Y. Lofthouse; H. Schueler. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:135-49 '63

EDUCATION and social problems—*Continued*
Teachers for the schools in our big cities. H. N. Rivlin. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:39-76 '62
Teaching corps: a pilot project for the preparation of teachers for urban schools. D. M. McGeoch and J. C. Copp. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963: 332-41
Uncertainties of children and social-class differences. O. W. Ritchie. Childh Ed 40: 235-8 Ja '64
Urbanization, urban renewal, and the schools. W. L. Slayton. Ill Ed 52:292-4+ Mr '64
Weeping won't help Willie McGee. P. C. Hertert. il Calif Ed 1:11-12 Ja '64
What educators can do to reduce racial tensions; report of a PDK conference. S. M. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 45:411-12 My '64
What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:23 My '64
Who would teach here. M. B. Smiley. il PTA Mag 58:16-19 S '63
Youngsters who quit school. C. E. Whaley. il Ky Sch J 42:17 Ja '64
See also
Sociology, Educational

Asia

Asian education and unemployment: the continuing crisis. J. M. Van Der Kroef. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:173-8 O '63

Canada

Some sociological considerations on education in Canada. G. W. Bancroft. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 4:25-33 Mr '64

Congo (Leopoldville)

Structural problems in education in the Congo (Leopoldville) B. A. Yates. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:152-62 O '63

Great Britain

Prejudice and confidence; freedom by speech. A. I. Polack. Times Ed Sup 2518:213 Ag 23 '63

Latin America

Social values and education in Latin America. H. W. Burns. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:198-201 Ja '64

EDUCATION and social trends
American society as a high civilization: implications for educators. J. Useem. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:9-19
Being young: a study in contrast. R. S. Sutton. Ed Lead 21:441-3+ Ap '64
Castles in the air; the future program of industrial education. E. G. Kramer. Calif Ed 1:21-2 Ja '64
Changing educational scene; community colleges may hold the key to future economic growth. E. P. Neilan. Jun Col J 34: 4-8 O '63
Changing face of education. F. Keppel. il Wis J Ed 96:7-10 O '63; Same cond. Higher Ed 19:7-10 My '63
Children and youth in the space age. S. Rosenblum. Ed Lead 21:450-1+ Ap '64
Community and its schools. J. H. Fischer; M. Crosby. Children 11:3-12 Ja '64
Contemporary issues here and abroad. Pennsylvania. University. Schoolmens week. 311p '63 Univ. of Pa. press
Dynamics of change as applied to education. J. E. Burchard. North Cen Assn Q 38:170-9 Fall '63
Education for responsible freedom. R. H. Wyatt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:74-7 '63
Education for the jet age. J. A. Hannah. J Home Econ 55:745-9 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:1-3 Ja '64
Education: impetus to change. K. S. Cooper. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:473-6 My '63
Education in the age of space. B. F. Brown. North Cen Assn Q 38:238-44 Wint '64
Education of daughters. H. Taylor. J Home Econ 55:675-81 N '63
Findings from Project on instruction. Pa Sch J 112:233-6 Ja '64
Forces shaping the college of arts and sciences. F. H. Horn. Liberal Ed 50:5-16 Mr '64
Growing up in America. H. D. Drummond. Ed Lead 21:419-22+ Ap '64
Images and identity. M. L. Cormack. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:20-4 O '63
Into today walks tomorrow. C. D. Babcock. Ed Lead 20:492-4 My '63
Is the future obsolete? J. A. Perkins. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:92-106
Kind of public schools we want. F. Keppel. Ed Digest 29:5-7 S '63
Lifetime of education. N. W. Chamberlain. NEA J 53:11 Ja '64
Mass media of communication as extra-school educative force. W. A. Boram. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:437-41 My '63
Maury's message for today. M. F. Maury. il Va J Ed 57:cover, 8-13 O '63
Mountain and the garden. E. Sevareid. NEA J 53:16 Ap '64
Need for an overview. O. J. Sams, jr. Ariz Teach 52:7 N '63
Needed: time! J. Kremer. il Minn J Ed 44:8-9 Ap '64
New frontiers in education. R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 96:20 O '63
OAS and education. J. Marín. Teach Col Rec 65:11-16 O '63
Perspectives on industrial education; Samuel Leonard Fick lecture on industrial education. B. C. Willis. Am Voc J 38:14-18 O '63
Pressure is energy. P. L. Hosford. Ed Lead 20:495-8 My '63
Questions parents ask. H. Heffernan. Grade Teach 81:46+ Mr '64
Revolutionary season. J. D. Finn. Phi Delta Kappan 45:348-54 Ap '64
Schools are the people. E. Wells. il CTA J 60:18-19 Mr '64
Sea-change in American education. J. E. Russell. Ariz Teach 52:10-13 Ja '64
Shaping the urban culture. K. Haygood. Adult Ed 14:111-16 Wint '64
Shooting ahead in teaching. J. M. Rhodes. Ariz Teach 52:20-1+ N '63
Social impact on the schools; review of Education in a changing society, by R. I. Miller. il Ill Ed 52:204+ Ja '64 Same. Pa Sch J 112:233-5 Ja '64
Social responsibility and public policy. F. Keppel. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:41-3 '63
Some amazing figures. D. K. White. Ed Screen Av G 42:368 Jl '63
Some thoughts on teaching in tomorrow's schools. J. H. Fischer. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:126-34 '63
Students, teachers, values. H. Taylor. J Nurs Ed 18:242-9 S '63
Task of higher education: preparing for leisure. Mich Ed J 41:8+ F '64
Tendencies in African education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:399-416 My '63
To rebuild, not to remodel. R. H. Bell. Av Instr 9:229-30 Ap '64
Today's industrial-arts teaching lags behind the needs of today's world. I. Hostetler. bibliog f Sch Shop 23:13-14+ S '63
Unfinished business of education. H. Winthrop. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:369-76 O '63
What is the next curriculum breakthrough? R. Maguire. J Sec Ed 38:81-3 N '63
What's ahead for public junior colleges? S. G. Tickton. Jun Col J 34:9-11 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:46-8 Ja '64
Why the college is failing. W. H. Ferry. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:312-20 O '63
World out of joint. I. C. Brown. Ed Lead 21:361-3 Mr '64
Youngsters cheated; task of schools in changed society. Times Ed Sup 2496:585 Mr 22 '63

Research

Societal forces influencing curriculum decisions. G. F. Vars and W. T. Lowe. bibliog R Ed Res 33:254-67 Je '63

EDUCATION and the community. See Community and school

EDUCATION and the state
Better partnership for the federal government and higher education. L. Wilson. Ed Rec 44:137-44 Ap '63
Church and state, and the Christian college. J. Bennett. Liberal Ed 49:251-7 My '63
Concept of freedom in education. W. W. Brickman. Ed Rec 45:74-83 Wint '64
Democracy, expertise, and schools. L. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:442-8 My '63
God-state idea in modern education; with reply by T. Smith. W. E. Drake. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:81-101 Je '63
Higher education and the federal government. J. K. Little. bibliog f Higher Ed 20:3-6+ O '63
Higher education: resources and finance, by S. Harris; essay review. E. F. Renshaw. bibliog Sch R 71:493-502 Wint '63
Public higher education and the needs of government. J. K. Pollock. Sch & Soc 92: 45-7 F 8 '64

EDUCATION and the state—*Continued*

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Church, state and education in Sub-Sahara Africa: an overview. D. Scanlon. Int R Ed 9 no4:438-47 '63/64

Argentina

Some aspects of education in Argentina. D. J. Carnelli. Ed Forum 28:281-9 Mr '64

China (Peoples Republic)

Preparation of school reform in China. V. Klepikov and A. M. Chabe. Comp Ed R 7:74-9 Je '63

France

Progress in French school reform. W. R. Fraser. Comp Ed R 7:273-8 F '64

Great Britain

Against public intervention; complete reorganization proposed. Times Ed Sup 2545:517 F 28 '64

Carve-up. Times Ed Sup 2543:381 F 14 '64

Local or central control? Times Ed Sup 2531: 766 N 22 '63

One secretary of state for education. H. Wilson. Times Ed Sup 2531:762 N 22 '63

Robbins report: higher education in Britain. L. Elvin. Teach Col Rec 65:512-19 Mr '64

Japan

Struggle for control of the Japanese university. B. C. Duke. J Higher Ed 35:19-26 Ja '64

Quebec (province)

La Commission royale d'enquête sur l'enseignement dans la province de Québec. R. Paquette. Can Ed Res Digest 3:279-88 D '63

EDUCATION and tradition. See Tradition and education

EDUCATION and war. See War and education

EDUCATION as a profession

Battle for the mind of the American people. J. Young. Teach Col J 34:146-7 Mr '63

How professional are we? D. Dragoo. Clearing House 38:16-19 S '63

New dimensions for progress. B. W. Miller. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:18-22 N '63

Portrait of the administrator as an old Zuni. W. G. Monahan. Ed Exec Overview 4:34-5 Jl '63

Profession's responsibility for educational change. H. N. Rivlin. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:20-36

See also

Teaching as a profession

EDUCATION boards. See Boards of education

EDUCATION centre library, Toronto. See Toronto—Board of education—Education centre library

EDUCATION departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education; Departments of education, State

EDUCATION for business. See Business education

EDUCATION for citizenship. See Citizenship education

EDUCATION for family life. See Family life education

EDUCATION in literature

Albion Tourgée and a national education program. D. H. Keller. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:131-5 N '63

EDUCATION of adults. See Adult education

EDUCATION of boys. See Boys—Education

EDUCATION of children

At childhood education center: photographs. Childh Ed 40:309 F '64

Child and the society; excerpts from Development in early childhood: the preschool years. D. B. Gardner. Sch & Soc 92:157-61 Ap 4 '64

Choice for the future. H. G. Morgan. bibliog Childh Ed 40:226-9 Ja '64

Classroom without confines. E. D. Smith. Clearing House 38:357-9 F '64

Education for becomingness. L. T. Hopkins. Childh Ed 40:470-4 My '64

If you would teach children. C. E. King. Childh Ed 40:425 Ap '64

Making children aware of their needs. O. L. Chaffey. Ariz Teach 52:22-3+ N '63

Marcus Fabius Quintilian (35-95 A.D.) laid the foundation for modern educational methodology. J. M. Starr. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:429-34 D '63

Senses must conspire. . . K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 81:10+ D '63

You can teach your baby algebra; satire. H. T. Gumaer. Ed Lead 21:309+ F '64

See also

Kindergarten

Montessori method

Preschool education

Value

Child and the intellect. H. Taylor. J Teach Ed 14:440-2 D '63

EDUCATION of handicapped. See Handicapped—Education

EDUCATION of parents. See Parent education

EDUCATION of teachers. See Teacher education

EDUCATION of women. See Women—Education

EDUCATION week

National education week. il Times Ed Sup 2530:717 N 15 '63

National education week. il Times Ed Sup 2531:758 N 22 '63

Opening wide the gates; National education week. Times Ed Sup 2529:668 N 8 '63

See also

American education week

EDUCATIONAL abstracts. See Abstracts, Educational

EDUCATIONAL achievements. See Student achievements

EDUCATIONAL administration. See Administration of schools

EDUCATIONAL advertising. See Publicity

EDUCATIONAL anthropology

Anthropologie und pädagogik in zwei kürzlich erschienenen deutschen büchern. M. J. Langeveld. Int R Ed 9 no4:448-54 '63/64

Anthropology and world history texts. R. R. Sady. Phi Delta Kappan 45:247-51 F '64

Bicultural children and science achievement. C. M. Charles. Sci Ed 48:93-6 F '64

Culture's faithful stewards. L. D. Haskew. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963: 171-81

Research

Anthropology and education. W. R. Shunk and B. Z. Goldstein. bibliog R Ed Res 34: 71-84 F '64

EDUCATIONAL associations. See Associations, Educational

EDUCATIONAL attainment

Achievement orientations and career patterns of rural youth. G. H. Elder, jr. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37:30-58 Fall '63

Adults and their level of educational achievement. R. M. Walker. Sch Life 45:12 Mr '63

Educational status of a minority. J. Samora. TIP 2:144-50 Je '63

High cost of free education. B. M. Moore. bibliog Childh Ed 40:131-4 N '63

Higher education: selection and opportunity. J. A. Davis. Sch R 71:249-65 Autumn '63

Lifetime earnings. NEA Res Bul 42:28-30 F '64

Progress of the Negro in higher education. H. H. Doddy. J Negro Ed 32:485-92 Fall '63

Relation of childhood intelligence, maternal behaviors, and social class to behavior during adolescence. J. Kagan and M. Freeman. bibliog Child Develop 34:899-911 D '63

Shift workers: feasibility of special programs. E. E. McMahon and H. M. Gilmore. Adult Ed 14:103-7 Wint '64

Undereducation in our American society. E. W. Brice. Ill Ed 51:387-9 My '63

EDUCATIONAL centres association, England

Ivory towers or C.A.T.s? educationists confer. Times Ed Sup 2521:299 S 13 '63

EDUCATIONAL change. See Change

EDUCATIONAL committees. See Committees, Educational

EDUCATIONAL consultants

Educational consultant and educational planning. G. R. Rasmussen. Am Sch Bd J 147: 15-16 S; 17-18+ O '63

Librarian: an effective reading consultant. E. Mingoia. Clearing House 38:220-3 D '63

Preparing music consultants. M. E. English. Mus Educators J 50:104-5+ Ap '64

Responsibility of the reading consultant. S. Umans. bibliog Read Teach 17:16-24 S '63

Role of the art consultant. P. Greenberg. il Sch Arts 63:21-3 Ap '64

Duties

Achievement in sixth grade science associated with two instructional roles of science consultants. J. R. Ginther. J Ed Res 57:28-33 S '63

EDUCATIONAL consultants—Duties—*Cont.*
Achievement in sixth-grade science associated with two instructional roles of science consultants. A. Payne. J Ed Res 57: 350-4 Mr '64
Instructional service center: a new concept? J. J. Herman. Am Sch Bd J 148:17-19 F '64
Role of the college consultant in curriculum planning. A. L. Jones. H Sch J 47:274-9 Ap '64
Where consultants can help. J. E. Marshall. Am Sch & Univ 35:33-6 '63
EDUCATIONAL cooperation. See Cooperation, Educational
EDUCATIONAL counselors. See Student counselors
EDUCATIONAL cruises. See Travel study courses
EDUCATIONAL equalization. See Equalization, Educational
EDUCATIONAL exchanges
Effectiveness of the educational and cultural exchange program of the U.S. Department of state. Higher Ed 19:26-8 Jl '63
Fulbright-Hays agreements; Afghanistan and Argentina with the United States. Overseas 3:32 N '63
Fulbrighters in the arts; Susan Draper and Raymond Ciarrochi. il Overseas 3:14-17 O '63
Hands across the world. J. C. Miller. Grade Teach 81:12+ D '63
In view: Wayne L. Hays. Overseas 3:26-7 Ja '64
In view: Miriam H. Trytten. Overseas 3:29-30 Mr '64
International friendship through People-to-people. J. C. Miller. Sch Activities 35:107-8 D '63
New Jersey student councils help UNESCO. Mrs C. F. Marden. il Sch Activities 35:231-3 Ap '64
Twenty-six campuses and the federal government; higher education's involvement in world affairs. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Ed Rec 44: 133-4 Ap '63
University's international role. D. J. Shank. Overseas 3:3 Ap '64
View of two cities; student exchange exhibition between Oakland, California and Lisbon, Portugal. D. E. Morrison. il Sch Arts 63:28-30 F '64
See also
Students, Interchange of
EDUCATIONAL experiments. See Experimental education
EDUCATIONAL extension. See Extension education
EDUCATIONAL facilities laboratories
Bricks and brickbats; review of Bricks and mortarboards. plan Am Sch & Univ 36:52 Ap '64
EDUCATIONAL film library association
EFLA works for better films. E. S. Jones. Ed Screen Av G 42:420-1 Ag '63
EDUCATIONAL films. See Moving pictures—Educational films
EDUCATIONAL guidance
Educational guidance and quality education. I. A. Griffiths and M. L. Bigge. Ed 83:556-9 My '63
Recommendation no. 56 to the ministries of education concerning the organization of educational and vocational guidance. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:195-201 '63; Same. Personnel & Guid J 42:321-4 N '63
See also
Personnel service

Colleges and universities

College admissions: the hours before the dawn. L. T. Benezet. Ed Digest 29:19-22 S '63
College qualification tests and differential guidance with university freshmen. B. A. Kirk and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:47-51 S '63
Counseling women students. M. D. Hardee. bibliog il Jun Col J 34:16-20 D '63
Familial ordinal position in relation to guidance and counseling. W. P. Angers. bibliog J Ed Res 57:116-24 N '63
Use of reading test results in counseling. V. Rosenheck. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42: 290-4 N '63

Elementary schools

Seventh graders chose parents for guidance. H. J. Parker. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:61-2 Autumn '63

Bibliography

Selected references on guidance in elementary school (cont) comp. by R. W. Strowig and D. Binder. El Sch J 64:290-2 F '64

High schools

Are we out-guidanced? J. K. Bailey. Ag Ed Mag 36:230 Ap '64
Case for counseling. E. C. Parks. Sch & Com 49:18-19+ My '63
College day: boon or bane. W. R. Banks. Personnel & Guid J 42:613-15 F '64
College panels: a guidance technique. G. A. Saltzman and H. J. Peters. Sch Activities 35:131-3 Ja '64
Guidance for business education. W. Selden. Voc Guid Q 12:107-12 Wint '63/64
Interest inventory test developed for prospective vo-ag students. R. W. Walker. Ag Ed Mag 36:235-6 Ap '64
Military service counseling at the high school level. D. B. Alexander. Clearing House 38: 241-4 D '63
Will they go to college? A. Lanier. H Points 46:70-3 F '64

Junior high schools

Four-year plan for guidance. J. L. Daniels. Tex Outl 47:19 Je '63
Theory of educational and vocational choice in junior high school. S. W. Caplan and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:129-35 O '63

France

Progressive educational guidance; France. R. A. Mallet. Year Book of Ed 1962:253-8
EDUCATIONAL interest inventory
Assessment of interest in educational specialties. J. L. Craigmile and J. L. French. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:379-83 D '63
EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation
Economic, legal, and social status of teachers; legal status. H. Davis and others. R Ed Res 33:401-2 O '63
Educational rulings. Cath Sch J 64:83 Ja '64
State minimum-salary requirements: summary of Minimum annual salaries for teachers. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 42:12-13 F '64
State school legislation, 1963; summary of High spots in state school legislation, January 1-August 1, 1963. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:116-19 D '63
Tenure teacher entitled to hearing when district merges with another. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 148:11-12 Mr '64
See also
Actions and defenses
Compulsory education—Laws and legislation

Arizona

Arizona's Continuing contract law for teachers. Ariz Teach 52:16-17 Mr '64

California

Bill to aid educationally handicapped minors passes. Calif Ed 1:10 O '63
California business teacher education and the new credential law. L. W. Erickson. J Bsns Ed 39:136-7 Ja '64
California credential program statement. L. W. Erickson. J Bsns Ed 39:153-4 Ja '64
Challenge of the educationally disadvantaged child. Z. Meckler. CTA J 60:31+ Mr '64
Legislative bills affecting programs for exceptional children. C. W. Watson. il Calif Ed 1:17-19 N '63
New compensatory education project established by McAteer act. Calif Ed 1:17-18 D '63
Not even financial status quo. R. H. Johnson. Calif Ed 1:9-10+ N '63
Rhetoric of California rhetoricians. F. R. McMahon. Q J Speech 49:465-71 D '63
Satellite on the educational horizon. E. Chaffee. CTA J 59:9-12 O '63

France

Church-school question in England and France. S. L. Guterman. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:28-35 Je '63

Great Britain

Church-school question in England and France. S. L. Guterman. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:28-35 Je '63
Education to be involved in industrial training. Times Ed Sup 2531:763 N 22 '63
Inadequate preparation; the Industrial training bill. H. J. Boyden. Times Ed Sup 2539: 99 Ja 17 '64
Industrial revelation; Industrial training bill. Times Ed Sup 2531:757 N 22 '63
Industrial training bill; unopposed third reading. Times Ed Sup 2540:167 Ja 24 '64
Industrial training for all: mirage or reality? Times Ed Sup 2549:794 Mr 27 '64

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—Great Britain—*Continued*
Pipsqueak; Industrial training bill. Times Ed Sup 2543:375 F 14 '64
Religious question in English education. A. M. Kazamias. Sch R 72:116-26 Spr '64

Illinois

H-1097 veto will cut educational opportunities; veto message. O. Kerner. Ill Ed 52:56-7 O '63
Legislation for education 1963. D. E. Elder. il Ill Ed 52:73-6 O '63
Legislation: program and procedure. W. A. Stoneking. Ill Ed 52:161-5 D '63
Tenure protection: an IEA service. D. E. Elder. Ill Ed 52:278-9 Mr '64

Japan

Genesis of the Japanese junior college. A. Watanabe. il Jun Col J 34:20-4 F '64

Michigan

Applying the statewide tenure law. R. Adams. Mich Ed J 41:15-16 My '64
Board, secrecy and the press. U. Auld. Mich Ed J 41:8-10 Ja '64
Separation of church and state in the state of Michigan. M. Garbarini. il Mich Ed J 41:6-15 D '63
This is our Teacher tenure act. Mich Ed J 41:6-9 O '63

Minnesota

Bedroom community school construction problem; Maximum effort school aid law. M. L. Tenhoff and C. P. Hooker. Am Sch Bd J 148:35-6 Ja '64
Laws affecting education. T. J. Berning. Minn J Ed 44:19-20 O '63
Report from Capitol hill. il Minn J Ed 44: 23-30 S '63

Missouri

Progress in school measures passed by Legislature. Sch & Com 50:8-9+ S '63
School legislation. Sch & Com 49:8-9+ My '63

Netherlands

Mammoth law reforms in Dutch education. J. van L. Maas. Comp Ed R 7:279-85 F '64
Primary and post-primary education in the Netherlands. E. Velema. Comp Ed R 7: 119-24 O '63

New Jersey

Something new in New Jersey. K. C. MacKay. Jun Col J 34:4-7 Ap '64

New York (state)

Teachers and parents together turn Lights on for education. G. Mulbury. N Y State Ed 51:97 F '64

New Zealand

Religious instruction and observances in the public schools of New Zealand. F. W. Mitchell. Comp Ed R 7:297-300 F '64

North Carolina

North Carolina is counting on community colleges. H. R. Boozer. bibliog Jun Col J 34:8-11 D '63

Ohio

Ohio requires safety goggles in school shops. Safety Ed 43:23 Ja '64

Oregon

Charter for private schools; Oregon's failure to suppress. H. J. Noah. Times Ed Sup 2546:575 Mr 6 '64

Pennsylvania

1963 state legislative report. il Pa Sch J 112:4-7, 60-4+ S-O '63
Study school law with high-speed computer. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 147:67 N '63

Scotland

More power for teachers; Scottish education act. Times Ed Sup 2516:173 Ag 9 '63

Texas

All in all, a good session. Tex Outl 47:8-9 Jl '63
Defensive session ends. Tex Outl 47:10 Je '63
New laws affecting Texas schools. il Tex Outl 47:11 Ag '63

United States

Adult education and federal legislation. B. Carstenson. Adult Lead 12:249-50 F '64
Analysis of H.R. 4955, part A, Vocational education act of 1963; special report on legislation affecting business education. Bsns Ed Forum 18:23-4+ D '63
Are we educating for maturity? H. Guy. Bsns Ed Forum 18:5 Ja '64
Area redevelopment act. Higher Ed 19:16 My '63
Call for leadership. P. S. Lomax. J Bsns Ed 39:92-3 D '63
Can business education meet the challenge of the vocational act? B. B. Kaufman. Bsns Ed Forum 18:28-9 Ap '64
Changing face of education. F. Keppel. il Wis J Ed 96:7-10 O '63; Same cond. Higher Ed 19:7-10 My '63
Congress approves two major education bills. Sch & Com 50:8 F '64
Distribution of funds and grants by states. Bsns Ed Forum 18:32 F '64
Education in the 88th Congress. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 147:2-3+ N '63
Estimated distribution of federal funds for vocational education to the several states and territories under provisions of the Vocational education act of 1963. Am Voc J 39:9-11 F '64
Exceptional children aided by new legislation; Mental retardation facilities and community mental health centers construction act of 1963. Sight-Saving R 33:217 Wint '63
Federal aid to educational television; Educational television facilities act of 1962. J. Bystrom. Av Instr 8:412-14 Je '63
Four contests in federal aid; race, religion, interstate rivalry, urban vs. rural interests. B. L. Johnson. Mich Ed J 41:12-15 N '63
From Washington. T. Schuchat. See issues of School shop
Health professions assistance act. Sch Life 46:16 N '63
Higher education and the Washington scene: 1963. J. T. Wilson. Ed Rec 44:145-54 Ap '63
Higher education facilities act of 1963; a section-by-section analysis. T. Ellenbogen. Higher Ed 20:4+ Ja '64
House approves expanded vocational education program. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 147:40-2 O '63
H.R. 4955, part A, Vocational education. Bsns Ed Forum 18:25-8 D '63
How schoolmen can get the kind of legislation they want. J. Brademas. Nations Sch 73:76+ Ap '64
How we organized our MDTA secretarial training program. K. H. McDannel; P. Denny. il Bsns Ed World 44:14-16 D '63
Implications of the Vocational education act of 1963. E. Green. Bal Sheet 45:305-6 Mr '64
Legislation: a responsibility. F. P. Connor. Excep Child 30:286-7 F '64
Legislation to aid exceptional children signed by President Kennedy. il Excep Child 30:188 D '63
Legislative report. Volta R 65:178-9 Ap '63
Legislators who move school bills in Congress. il NEA J 53:42-3 Ap '64
Major education bills approved: Federal aid for higher education; Federal aid for vocational education. Ky Sch J 42:15+ Ja '64
Major provisions of the new education acts. Av Instr 9:121-2 F '64
Manpower development and training act and the community college. L. C. Vaccaro. bibliog Jun Col J 34:21-3 N '63
Montana to benefit from vocational education legislation. Mont Ed 40:36-7 F '64
Much more remains to be done. E. Green. NEA J 53:16-17+ F '64
National concern for engineering technicians. W. G. Torpey. il Jun Col J 34:12-15 D '63
New vocational education act promises expansion and improvement. H. H. London and M. C. Wheeler. Sch & Com 50:20-1+ Mr '64
New vocational education law. E. Exton. il Am Sch Bd J 148:38-9+ Mr '64; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:22-4 Ap '64
Next steps in federal aid. R. H. Wyatt. NEA J 53:35-6 Mr '64
Observations on that bill: federalism never was easy. Am Sch & Univ 36:21-2 F '64
Passage of MDTA marks start of trend in national policy. D. R. Youngreen. Calif Ed 1:11-12+ F '64
Preparation of teachers of the deaf. C. D. O'Connor. Am Ann Deaf 108:396-402 N '63
President Johnson signs Vocational education act of 1963; H.R. 4955. il Am Voc J 39:8-9 Ja '64
President Johnson's remarks upon signing the Higher education facilities act of 1963. L. B. Johnson. Higher Ed 20:3-4 Ja '64
Provisions for handicapped children: P.L. 88-164. Sch Life 46:5-6 D '63
Public law 88-164; Mental retardation facilities and community mental health centers construction act of 1963. Volta R 66:43-4 Ja '64

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—United States—*Continued*
Public law 88-210, part A: Vocational education. Bsns Ed Forum 18:25-8 Ja '64
Recent federal legislation, provisions and implications for special education. W. C. Geer and others. Excep Child 30:411-21 My '64
Recommendations to the U.S. Office of education regarding the implementation of the provisions of Public law 88-210 as they relate to the vocational and technical education for business and office occupations. H. L. Forkner and P. F. Muse. Bsns Ed Forum 18:2+ F '64
Report to members of NBEA: federal legislation affecting business education. H. Guy. Bsns Ed Forum 18:1-2 D '63
Resources related to objectives: the key to the Vocational education act of 1963. J. R. Strobel. il Sch Shop 23:35-9 Ap '64
Retraining for the unemployed. P. Mali. Voc Guid Q 11:286-91 Sum '63
Role of the United States Office of education in the preparation of teachers of the deaf. R. L. Hoag. Am Ann Deaf 108:408-13 N '63
Secretary's letter to the governors. A. J. Celebrezze. Higher Ed 20:16 Ja '64
Senator Humphrey's tax-credit bill; a program of direct aid to students. V. C. Blum. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:479-86 D '63
Steps in initiation of the act; Higher education facilities act. Higher Ed 20:17 Ja '64
Suggested uses of funds provided by the Vocational education act of 1963. Bsns Ed Forum 18:2 F '64
Summary of provisions in the Perkins vocational education act. Am Voc J 39:6 Ja '64
Summary of the administration's bill for education. Sch Life 45:27-8 F '63
Tale of three surveys. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 148:49-50 Ja '64
Teacher, the politician, and the challenge of change. J. Brademas. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:50-9
Training for a job under MDTA. R. W. Dugger. il Sch Life 45:17-22 F '63
Two legislative landmarks in one month! il Jun Col J 34:4-5 F '64
Use of public funds by private institutions of higher education. H. Sasscer. Phi Delta Kappan 45:242-6 F '64
Vocational business education under the Vocational education act of 1963. H. L. Forkner. Bal Sheet 45:256-8 F '64
Vocational education act of 1963. Sch Shop 23:29 Ap '64
Vocational education act of 1963 and business education. H. L. Forkner. Bsns Ed Forum 18:29 D '63
Vocational education act of 1963 and suggested lines of action relating to vocational education for business and office occupations. Bsns Ed Forum 18:29-32 Ja '64
Vocational education act of 1963: its challenge thunders across the land. L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 23:2 F '64
Vocational education act of 1963 signed into law. T. Schuchat. Sch Shop 23:50+ Ja '64
Vocational education act of 1963: what's in it for you. T. Schuchat. il Sch Shop 23:30-4+ Ap '64
Voting record of senators and representatives on conference report on H.R. 4955. Am Voc J 39:10 Ja '64
What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:17-18 F '64
What's happening in education? new education bills. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:13 Ap '64
See also
Morrill act of 1862
National defense education act of 1958

Uruguay

Autonomy and student co-government in the University of Uruguay; tr. by B. B. Stretch. L. C. Pelaez. Comp Ed R 7:166-72 O '63

EDUCATIONAL leadership (periodical)
Coming of age. R. R. Leeper. Ed Lead 21:3-5 O '63

EDUCATIONAL literature
Among the magazines; ed. by S. K. Srygley. See issues of Childhood education
Building, buying, buses keep school officials busy; school business literature. D. A. Shinneman. bibliog Nations Sch 73:78-80+ Mr '64
Educational library for the White House. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:327 N 2 '63
What's happening in education? recent publications. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58: 34 Ja '64

EDUCATIONAL magazines. See Periodicals, Educational

EDUCATIONAL measurements
Appraisal in education. G. D. Phillips and A. Manoil. bibliog J Ed 146:1-32 O '63
Can we measure good teaching objectively? A. W. Combs; H. E. Mitzel. NEA J 53: 34-6+ Ja '64
Design for teacher evaluation. R. Bradley and others. Nat El Prin 43:32-7 N '63
Efforts to improve or displace the Carnegie unit. E. Tompkins and W. Gaumnitz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:35-67 Ja '64
External testing in teacher education. L. Smith. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:162-77 '63
Improving public understanding of testing; annual meeting, New York city, Nov. 2, 1963. T. McNulty. Sch & Soc 92:51-2 F 8 '64
Simple use of statistics as evaluative techniques can make the teacher's job easier. L. M. Bennett. Sci Ed 48:138-45 Mr '64
See also
Evaluation
Examinations
Factor analysis
Marking systems
Statistical methods
Tests and scales

Bibliography

Book reviews; ed. by W. B. Michael. See issues of Educational and psychological measurement

History

Development of educational testing. J. R. Gerberich. bibliof f TIP 2:184-91 O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:8-11 F '64

Research

Measurements, statistics, and methods of experimental research; ed. by R. O. Collier, jr, and J. C. Stanley. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:329-58 Sum '63

EDUCATIONAL media council
EMC directory; 1964 summer courses on educational media. Av Instr 9:184-6 Mr '64

EDUCATIONAL media index
Educational media index. Clearing House 38:512 Ap '64
Teacher: know thy resources. J. E. Foster. il Av Instr 8:668-70 N '63

EDUCATIONAL methods. See Teaching—Methods

EDUCATIONAL objectives. See Education—Aims and objectives

EDUCATIONAL periodicals. See Periodicals, Educational

EDUCATIONAL planning
Analysis of school-plant planning. T. Terjeson. Am Sch Bd J 148:9-10 Ja '64
Blueprint for tomorrow, today. R. Farris. Calif Ed 1:3-6 Mr '64
Building changes respond to six school planning factors. A. C. Tjomsland. bibliog Nations Sch 73:71+ Mr '64
Educational consultant and educational planning. G. R. Rasmussen. Am Sch Bd J 147:15-16 S; 17-18+ O '63
Educational planning and economic and social development. C. Ewers. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no3:133-41 '63
Elementary school of modern times; Easton, Pa. E. Tracy. plans diags Sch Mgt 8:78-82+ F '64
How to translate ed specs into a new school. H. Moore. jr. Sch Mgt 8:77-8 F '64
Improved vocational and technical education demand planning. C. W. Richard. Sch Shop 23:42+ Ap '64
Is there vision in your educational specifications? D. A. Willey and N. W. Hanson. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 146:33-6 Je '63
Looking to the future in education. D. G. Ryans. Ed Rec 44:360-8 O '63
More effective teaching through better planning. A. R. Gayles. Clearing House 38:354-6 F '64
Opening the new high school. L. K. Brubaker. Am Sch Bd J 146:33-4 My '63; Same cond. J Sec Ed 38:146-8 D '63
Our buildings should be permissive. J. Shaver. il Av Instr 8:420 Je '63
Planning facilities for effective teaching; industrial education buildings. R. E. Wooldridge. il Am Sch Bd J 148:36-7 Mr '64; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:36-7 Mr '64
Planning school library quarters; symposium. il ALA Bul 58:103-11+ F '64
Profile of your next building. B. Castaldi. il Ed Exec Overview 4:30-2+ Je '63
Research in comparative education; duration of plans and extent of their application. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:71-4 '63

EDUCATIONAL planning—*Continued*
Sixty-seven questions to keep out planning errors. J. D. MacConnell. Nations Sch 73: 55-7 Ja '64
What can the comparative method contribute to education? F. Hilker. Comp Ed R 7: 223-5 F '64
What to do before you build: administration study no. 17. Nations Sch 73:49-61 Ja '64
Where consultants can help. J. E. Marshall. Am Sch & Univ 35:33-6 '63
See also
School building programs

Colleges and universities
Planning-and-operations control; a neglected administrative function. R. E. Lorish. J Higher Ed 35:211-16; Reply. R. D. Patton. 217-19 Ap '64

Canada
Thoughts on educational needs related to the physical environment. K. F. Prueter. il plan Can Ed Res Digest 3:289-303 D '63

EDUCATIONAL policies commission
Knowing the NEA. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:59 Ap '64
Schoolmen should get ready to offer 13th, 14th grades. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 73: 16+ Mr '64
Social responsibility in a free society. NEA J 52:33-9 N '63
Universal opportunity for education beyond the high school; summary. il NEA J 53: 58-60 Ja '64; Ed Digest 29:1-4 Mr '64

EDUCATIONAL psychology. See Psychology, Educational

EDUCATIONAL radio stations. See Radio stations, Educational

EDUCATIONAL records bureau, New York
Modern revolution in education; meeting, 1963. A. E. Traxler. Sch & Soc 92:33 Ja 25 '64
1962 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Ed Rec Bur Bul 83:1-84 '63
1963 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Ed Rec Bur Bul 84:1-83 '63
1963 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Ed Rec Bur Bul 85:1-71 '64

EDUCATIONAL research. See Research, Educational

EDUCATIONAL research council (proposed) See Research, Educational—Great Britain

EDUCATIONAL research council of Greater Cleveland
How to implement a modern mathematics program; interviews. G. Baird; H. A. Scheetz; E. D. Andrews; G. W. Booth. il Sch Mgt 7:55-60+ O '63

EDUCATIONAL screen and audiovisual guide (periodical)
Screen reflections. See issues of Educational screen and audiovisual guide

EDUCATIONAL services incorporated, Watertown, Massachusetts
ESI elementary science activities project. D. Hawkins. Sci Ed 48:77 F '64
Science and curious children; Ritenour school district in St Louis County. V. G. Smith. il Sch & Com 50:18+ Mr '64

EDUCATIONAL sociology. See Sociology, Educational

EDUCATIONAL standards. See Standards

EDUCATIONAL statistics. See Education—Statistics

EDUCATIONAL surveys. See Surveys

EDUCATIONAL television facilities act of 1962. See Educational laws and legislation—United States

EDUCATIONAL television stations. See Television stations, Educational

EDUCATIONAL testing service, Princeton, New Jersey
Curriculum components and organization; Educational testing service study. R. A. Gibboney and others. R Ed Res 33:279-80 Je '63
How multiple-choice questions are prepared. Ed Digest 29:46-8 D '63

EDUCATIONAL tests. See Educational measurements; Tests and scales

EDUCATIONAL theory (periodical)
Dum clavum rectum teneam; a tribute to H. Gordon Hullfish, 1894-1962. A. W. Anderson. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:161-75 Jl '63

EDUCATIONAL workshops
Burning in the night; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. J Sec Ed 39:3-8 Ja '64
Charge to PSEA leaders at Penn Hall. A. D. Rohrbach. Pa Sch J 112:71 O '63
Computer conference. A. Hickling. il Ariz Teach 52:15+ N '63
How to cement board-administration relations with management workshops. J. J. Herman. Sch Mgt 7:61-3+ S '63
MCPA to sponsor 3-day, inservice training program. A. R. Eckberg. J Col Placement 24:94+ Ap '64
Parents question, workshops answer. A. Hubert. Grade Teach 81:20+ O '63
Some questions and answers on ASBO participation in university centered workshops. G. F. Hansen. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:337-41 '62
Teachers and students at work; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. Teach Col J 35:198-201 Mr '64
Vision of manhood; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. North Cen Assn Q 38:229-33 Wint '64
See also
Art workshops
Audio-visual workshops
Library institutes and workshops
Music workshops
Students workshops
Teachers workshops

EDUCATIONAL worlds fair (proposed) See Exhibits

EDUCATORS
Leader in education. See issues of Education
Role of the professional educator as board of education member. R. N. Cassel. Am Sch Bd J 148:9-10 Mr '64
Who determines policy? D. C. Chaput. Clearing House 37:521-2 My '63; Summary with discussion. Mich Ed J 41:9 O '63
See also
Education as a profession
Negro educators
Teachers
also
Beecher, C. E.
Bode, B. H.
Chilton, C.
Conant, J. B.
Dewey, J.
Hans, N. A.
Hullfish, H. G.
Jullien, M. A.
Kandel, I. L.
Kilpatrick, W. H.
Koerner, J. D.
Lauwerys, J. A.
Leach, A. F.
McGuffey, W. H.
Makarenko, A. S.
Mann, H.
Montessori, M.
Morant, R. L.
Neill, A. S.
Pestalozzi, J. H.
Pinkevich, A. P.
Raikes, R.
Rosselló, P.
Sadler, M. E.
Schneider, F.
Taylor, H.
Trump, J. L.
Washburne, C. W.
Wetter, A.
Wiley, C. H.
Willis, B. C.
Woody, W. T.

EDWARD VIII, king of Great Britain (abdicated 1936)
Rhetoric in crisis: the abdication address of Edward VIII. R. W. Smith. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:335-9 N '63

EDWARDS need achievement scale. See Edwards personal preference schedule

EDWARDS personal preference schedule
Comparative study of the need structures of administrators, teachers, and counselors. C. G. Kemp. J Ed Res 57:425-7 Ap '64
Comparison of factor analyses of education and engineering responses to selected personality inventories. D. L. Cook and others. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:137-41 Je '63
Complementary-needs hypothesis, authoritarianism, dominance, and other Edwards personal preference schedule scores. G. Becker. bibliog J Personal 32:45-56 Mr '64
Configural interpretation of the Edwards personal preference schedule and the prediction of academic performance. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42: 264-8 N '63
Intellectually-oriented and socially-oriented superior college girls. R. S. Tukey. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:120-7 Spr '64
Needs and values in three occupations. J. T. Gray. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:238-44 N '63

EDWARDS personal preference schedule—*Cont.*
Prediction of academic achievement using the Edwards need achievement scale. J. G. Bachman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:16-19 F '64
Relationship of need hierarchies to inventoried interests. A. Suziedelis and R. J. Steimel. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42: 393-6 D '63
EFFICIENCY
Is creativity within the academic community compatible with operational efficiency? K. I. Gezi; G. T. Nygreen. J Higher Ed 35:224-6 Ap '64
John Dewey and the cult of efficiency. C. A. Yengo. bibliog Harvard Ed R 34:33-53 Wint '64
EFFICIENCY, Industrial
See also
Operations research
Skill
EGGS
Incubating and studying chicken eggs in high school biology. J. P. McMenamin. Am Biol Teach 26:257-63 Ap '64
See also
Poultry
EGO. See Personality; Self
EGYPT
See also
Art education—Egypt
Folk art—Egypt
Teacher education—Egypt
United Arab Republic (Egypt)
Antiquities
Nile greeted me and every valley. G. P. LePaitre. Social Studies 55:123-7 Ap '64
Civilization
Nile greeted me and every valley. G. P. LePaitre. Social Studies 55:123-7 Ap '64
History
Nile greeted me and every valley. G. P. LePaitre. Social Studies 55:123-7 Ap '64
Nationalism
Educational trends at the American university in Cairo during a generation of nationalism: 1920-1962. E. F. Gossett. Col & Univ 39:274-80 Spr '64
Units of work
Ancient Egypt. D. J. Skeel. il Grade Teach 81:51+ O '63
Egypt, past and present. G. Ermish. il Instr 73:50+ O '63
EGYPTIAN mathematics. See Mathematics, Egyptian
EIGHTH grades
See also
School children—Eighth grades
EIJKMAN, Christiaan
Using history in teaching science. M. Berger. il por Sci Teach 30:24-6 N '63
EINSTEIN theory. See Relativity (physics)
EL AZHAR university, Cairo. See Azhar university
ELBERT Covell college. See University of the Pacific—Elbert Covell college
ELBRIDGE, New York
Central school
See Jordan-Elbridge (New York) central school
ELECTION districts
See also
Apportionment
ELECTIONS, School
Anatomy of a millage vote. D. K. Osborn. il Grade Teach 81:128 Mr '64
And they vote no. W. C. Jordan. Clearing House 38:351-3 F '64
Does PR breed false security? school districts in the metropolitan Detroit area. R. J. Simpson. Mich Ed J 41:5-8 Ja '64
Elections of necessity must be held in all kinds of weather. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 148:11-12 F '64
Garden City reports successful bond and school millage elections. E. J. O'Leary. il Am Sch Bd J 148:17-18 Mr '64
How to bounce back from a bond issue defeat. Sch Mgt 7:57-62+ N '63
How to make bonds a winning issue. O. A. Crosby. Nations Sch 72:27-8 Jl '63
ELECTIONS, Student. See Student elections
ELECTIVE system
Colleges and universities
Backdoor to the future. D. N. Bigelow. Liberal Ed 49:481-7 D '63
ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances
How to make a wireless question board. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 81:48-9+ N '63
See also
Electrometers
ELECTRIC batteries
Experiment with galvanic cells for the general chemistry laboratory. C. R. Dillard and P. H. Kammeyer. bibliog f diags J Chem Ed 40:363-5 Jl '63
Fuel cells
Fuel cells. W. A. Kilrain and H. A. Liebhafsky. il diags Sci Teach 31:18-20 Mr '64
ELECTRIC circuit testers
Circuit-testing panel: an aid to teaching. W. W. Olson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:24-6 F '64
Test lamp for power transformers in a.c. radios. R. E. Ipsen. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:46 S '63
ELECTRIC circuits
Lighting control box for local production. B. Draper. il diag Ed Screen Av G 43:87 F '64
Method for solving series- and parallel-circuit problems. W. W. Olson. diags Sch Shop 23:18-19+ S '63
Shop-made component mounts for pegboard circuitry. I. P. Hampton. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:25 Je '63
Printed circuits
Match-pack size printed circuit neon tester. D. A. Hughes. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:25 O '63
Printed circuit audio oscillator. H. M. Hawkins. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53: 52 Ap '64
ELECTRIC conductivity
Conduction and semiconduction. N. J. Juster. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:489-96 S '63
Ideas for junior high school science; conductivity measurements. H. Ven Horst. Sci Teach 30:57 N '63
See also
Semiconductors
ELECTRIC currents
See also
Electric circuits
ELECTRIC discharges
Uses of electrical discharges in preparative inorganic chemistry. A. G. Massey. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:311-16 Je '63
ELECTRIC engineering
Teaching
Africa, East
Electrical engineers in E. Africa. Times Ed Sup 2502:923 My 3 '63
ELECTRIC fuses
Current developments in consumer economics; inadequate wiring. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 44:34 My '64
ELECTRIC household appliances. See Household appliances
ELECTRIC instruments
See also
Oscillators
ELECTRIC lighting
Lighting control box for local production. B. Draper. il diag Ed Screen Av G 43:87 F '64
See also
Light projection
ELECTRIC meters
Measuring electricity. T. W. Munch and R. P. Balin. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:31-2 Ja '64
ELECTRIC question boards. See Electric apparatus and appliances
ELECTRIC refrigerators. See Refrigerators
ELECTRIC resistors
Parallel resistors. W. F. Wilcox. Sch Sci & Math 63:634-6 N '63; Reply. A. Struyk. 64: 180 Mr '64
Self-controlling apparatus for column chromatography under pressure. A. Yoda. diags J Chem Ed 41:217 Ap '64
Thermistor actuated proportional temperature controller. B. Milligan. diags J Chem Ed 40:263-4 My '63
ELECTRIC shock
See also
Animal learning—Electric shock method
ELECTRIC shock in biological research. See Electricity—Physiological effect
ELECTRIC stoves. See Stoves
ELECTRIC testing
Neon pen tester. W. G. Howard. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:28-9 D '63
ELECTRIC transformers
Using variable voltage transformers to control heaters. R. Battino. J Chem Ed 41:104 F '64

ELECTRIC typewriters. See Typewriters, Electric

ELECTRIC welding, Arc
Welding instruction aid. J. I. Janiak and G. Bettencourt. il Sch Shop 22:20 Je '63

ELECTRIC welding equipment
Selecting electrical welding equipment. H. B. Cary. il diags Sch Shop 22:17-19+ Je '63

ELECTRIC wiring
Current developments in consumer economics; inadequate wiring. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 44:34 My '64

ELECTRICAL stimulation. See Electricity—Physiological effect

ELECTRICITY
Who discovered galvanism? E. F. Kohman. J Chem Ed 40:655 D '63

Exhibits

Can you sing like a kangaroo? Brightest show on earth, in The tower of light, Electric power and light exhibit, New York World's fair. C. Richardson. il Mus J 21:17-19 D '63

Physiological effect

Basic concepts in physiology: Keith Lucas and the nerve-muscle response. D. L. Smith. bibliog diags Am Biol Teach 25: 610-15 D '63
Conditioned response in embryo chicks. J. G. Navarra and R. R. Dugan. il Am Biol Teach 26:266-9 Ap '64
Development of electrical stimulation in modifying respiratory patterns of children with cerebral palsy. E. I. Jones and others. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:230-8 Ag '63

Programmed teaching

Teaching machines in vocational-technical education. R. R. Denny and W. B. Gronert. il Am Sch Bd J 147:17-18 Jl '63; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:24-5 S '63

Projects

Circuit-testing panel: an aid to teaching. W. W. Olson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:24-6 F '64
Limited time duration system. E. Stehno. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:47 S '63
Match-pack size printed circuit neon tester. D. A. Hughes. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:25 O '63
Neon pen tester. W. G. Howard. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:28-9 D '63
Shop-made component mounts for pegboard circuitry. I. P. Hampton. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:25 Je '63
Telephone intercom system. G. Steele. il diags Sch Shop 23:42-3 O '63
Test lamp for power transformers in a.c. radios. R. E. Ipsen. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:46 S '63

Safety devices and measures

Electric equipment. Safety Ed 43:28-30 Ja '64

Teaching

Measuring electricity. T. W. Munch and R. P. Balin. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:31-2 Ja '64
Science, grade 7; electricity, magnetism and heat. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no9b: 39p

Teaching aids and devices

Chalkboard teaching aid. J. H. Capron. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:40 F '64
Truesdell's electricity-electronics teaching panels. C. S. Ebert. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:60-2 Mr '64

ELECTRICITY, Static
See also
Electrostatics

ELECTROCHEMICAL analysis
See also
Polarograph and polarography

ELECTROCHEMISTRY
See also
Electrodeposition of metals

ELECTRODEPOSITION of metals
Using tantalum and platinum-clad tantalum electrodes for depositions. E. D. Olsen and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:320-2 Je '63

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
Electroencephalic audiometry in young children. R. Goldstein and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:331-54 N '63
Psychological test performances in three electroencephalographic classifications of mentally retarded subjects. C. G. Matthews and G. C. Manning, jr. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:485-92 Ja '64

ELECTROMETALLURGY
See also
Electroplating

ELECTROMETERS
Versatile and inexpensive *p*H recording electrometer. H. V. Malmstadt. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 41:148-55 Mr '64

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY
Use of electromyography in kinesiological research. A. L. O'Connell and E. B. Gardner. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:166-84 My '63

ELECTRONIC apparatus and appliances
See also
Classrooms—Electronic equipment

ELECTRONIC computers. See Computers

ELECTRONIC data processing
Cybernation and the secretary. R. J. Thompson. il J Bsns Ed 39:189-90 F '64
Data processing. B. Moncreiff. Av Instr 8:562-5 O '63
Epidemiology in hospitals: some uses of data processing in chronic disease institutions. H. F. Dingman and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68:586-93 Mr '64
How to find the E.D.P. man you need. G. E. Anderson, jr. Nations Sch 73:94 Ap '64
Method for rapid rating of many people on many dimensions by many raters using electronic data processing equipment. V. O. Tyler, jr, and R. F. Kelly. Ed & Psychol M 24:129-35 Spr '64
Static bookkeeping. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 39:270-1 Ap '64
Understanding and preparing for the new information technology career. L. E. Waltz. J Bsns Ed 38:326-8 My '63
See also
Computer programming
Data processing in education
Data processing service centers
Numerical control

Teacher education

Data processing institute for teachers. A. R. Kindred. il Am Voc J 39:12-14 Ja '64
Institutes in business electronic processing. Higher Ed 20:14 Mr '64
Plan for teaching teachers of data processing. R. M. Knoebel. il Sch Life 46:7-10 D '63

Teaching

Another community service; business data processing instruction. M. W. Wood. Bal Sheet 45:60-2+ O '63
Are your graduates qualified to compete in today's labor market? W. E. Greiner. il Bsns Ed World 44:9-11 D '63
Automation: a must unit for general business. G. A. Myran. bibliog Bsns Ed World 43:6-9+ Je '63
Beginning computer education. W. T. Price and R. A. Barnett. il Jun Col J 34:19-23 S '63
Card punch training: another marketable skill for our graduates. C. E. Leach. il Bsns Ed World 44:26-7 My '64
Cause and cure of business teacher obsolescence. M. F. Robek. Bsns Ed Forum 18:16-18 F '64
Challenge to business educators for teaching data processing. F. W. Lanham. Bsns Ed Forum 18:7+ F '64
Challenges in data processing education. M. W. Wood. Bsns Ed Forum 18:9-11 F '64
Computers in the classroom. il Am Sch & Univ 36:33-5 O '63
DPMA's future data processors: an innovation. J. M. Adams, jr. il J Bsns Ed 39:23-4 O '63
Data processing teaching unit for a secretarial practice class. E. M. Stiles. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 39:155-9 Ja '64
Education for business data processing technicians. N. E. Watson. il Calif Ed 1:23-5 D '63
How to teach data processing. Ed Digest 29:48-50 O '63
Practical data processing through initiative and community cooperation. E. Miller. Bal Sheet 45:388-90 My '64
Preparation needed to teach about electronic data processing. E. J. Weber. Bsns Ed Forum 18:14-15 F '64
See also
Office practice—Automation

ELECTRONIC equipment, Miniature. See Miniature electronic equipment

ELECTRONIC organ. See Organ

ELECTRONICS
See also
High fidelity sound systems
Transistors

ELECTRONICS—*Continued*

Educational applications

Profile of your next building. B. Castaldi. il Ed Exec Overview 4:30-2+ Je '63

Programmed teaching

Programed learning in electronics. W. W. Jerold. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:22-3 N '63

Projects

Activity in electronics. J. D. Wallace. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:24+ O '63
Chalk talk transistor action. J. D. Wallace. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:36 D '63
Electronics for electricians. G. Posklensky. il diag Sch Shop 23:15+ D '63
Instant Tiki. K. C. Schulz. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:33-4 Ja '64
Printed circuit audio oscillator. H. M. Hawkins. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53: 52 Ap '64
Teaching machine as a class project by electrical students. A. J. Pautler. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:27 O '63

Teaching

Do present electronic courses prepare the student sufficiently? J. E. Vargo. Am Voc J 39:34 Ap '64
Electronics for electricians. G. Posklensky. il diag Sch Shop 23:15+ D '63
Electronics, grades 7 to 12. H. H. Gerrish. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:84+ Mr '64

Teaching aids and devices

Truesdell's electricity-electronics teaching panels. C. S. Ebert. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:60-2 Mr '64

ELECTRONICS as a profession

Electronics engineering. H. F. Mathis and L. R. Mathis. il Voc Guid Q 12:13-16 Autumn '63

ELECTRONICS laboratories

Aviation electronics at Purdue university; avionics. A. S. Drew and J. R. Maris. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:63-5 Mr '64
Laboratory on wheels. il Ind Arts Teach 23: 17 S '63

ELECTRONS

See also
Cathode rays
Neutrons

ELECTROPHORESIS

Electrophoretic study of synthetic food dyes. M. H. Anwar and others. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:537-8 O '63

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

AC differential biological amplifier for detection and demonstration of biopotential phenomenon. H. I. Runion. bibliog il diags Am Biol Teach 25:598-609 D '63
Techniques and methods of recording action potentials in frog sciatic peroneal nerve preparation. H. I. Runion. bibliog il diags Am Biol Teach 25:589-97 D '63

ELECTROPLATING

Electroplating in the school shop. D. Kechely. il diag Sch Shop 23:38-9 N '63
Simple electroplating unit and a simple silverplating method. J. Goodwin. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:50-1 Ap '64

ELECTROSTATICS

Classical electrostatic view of chemical forces. H. H. Jaffè. bibliog J Chem Ed 40: 649-51 D '63

ELEGIAC poetry

Borrowed themes in Ovid's Amores. T. W. Dickson. bibliog Class J 59:175-80 Ja '64

ELEGIES. See Elegiac poetry

ELEMENTARY education

Agreement on elementary education. Mich Ed J 41:20 Ja '64
Believing and doing. A. V. Keliher. bibliog Childh Ed 40:62-5 O '63
News here and there. A. L. Meyer. See issues of Childhood education
Questions parents ask. H. Heffernan. Grade Teach 81:45+ F '64
Re-examination: the self-contained classroom. T. C. Edwards. il Minn J Ed 44:10-11 N '63
Role of innovation in education. G. Heathers. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:8-14 S '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:4-7 Ja '64
Stones on the road; a study of urgent educational problems of today with some solutions. W. R. Banks. Peabody J Ed 40:330-8 My '63

See also
Primary education

Aims and objectives

Dropouts, automation, and the cities. R. A. Dentler. Teach Col Rec 65:475-83 Mr '64
Dropouts in long perspective. L. Zirbes. Childh Ed 40:345-8 Mr '64
Let's keep our perspective. H. Heffernan. Calif Ed 1:25-7 O '63
What to measure in elementary school. M. Hunter. NEA J 53:15-16 My '64

Bibliography

In review; ed. by K. J. Rehage. See issues of Elementary school journal
Selected references on elementary-school instruction (cont) comp. by D. Johnson and others. El Sch J 64:51-4, 102-14, 169-77 O-D '63

Evaluation

Effect of a teaching program in behavioral science on changes in causal behavior scores. R. H. Ojemann and B. C. Snider. bibliog J Ed Res 57:255-60 Ja '64
Report card for the elementary school. N. E. Wollitz. Calif Ed 1:4-6 S '63
What to measure in elementary school. M. Hunter. NEA J 53:15-16 My '64

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—Elementary schools

Teacher education

Academic and personality differences between women students who do complete the elementary teaching credential program and those who do not. G. W. Durflinger. Ed & Psychol M 23:775-83 Wint '63
Amount of science in the preparation of elementary school teachers in the United States. M. I. Dubins and W. D. Chamberlain. Sch Sci & Math 63:755-62 D '63
Are teachers prepared to teach reading? W. R. Powell. bibliog Teach Col J 35:39-42 N '63
Art and the student teacher. L. B. Kennon and T. Markle. il Sch Arts 63:5-10 Ap '64
CUPM report on the training of teachers of elementary school mathematics. C. E. Hardgrove and B. Jacobson. Arith Teach 11:89-93 F '64
Development of a science course for elementary teachers: a cyclic process. L. L. Henderson, sr. bibliog Sci Ed 47:402-4 O '63
Effective teaching of science in the elementary schools of Virginia; a basic dilemma. W. D. Hedges and M. A. MacDougal. Va J Ed 56:11-12 My '63
Elementary science resource person. R. F. Waechter. Pa Sch J 112:112 N '63
Elementary teacher preparation within the context of the liberal arts. H. B. Reed and J. P. Shepard. Col & Univ 39:25-35 Fall '63
Evolution of a liberal arts program for elementary school teachers. Sister Mary Lois. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:120-8
Factors related to competence in science of prospective elementary teachers. H. W. Uselton and others. Sci Ed 47:506-8 D '63
Grouping of children; its meaning for the preservice education of teachers. C. M. Long. Sch Life 46:17-19 D '63
Health knowledge of prospective teachers. J. H. Haag. J Sch Health 33:350-3 O '63
Joint liberal arts-education effort in the development of a professional program for elementary school teachers. L. H. King. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:284-91
Obituary for the early childhood major. M. Scherwitzky. N Y State Ed 51:11 D '63
Pre-service and in-service education of teachers; elementary school teacher education. H. E. Reynard. R Ed Res 33:370-1 O '63
Professional characteristics of elementary school teachers: undergraduate program vs. intensive teacher training program. S. Gittler. J Teach Ed 14:399-401 D '63
Science requirements for elementary school teachers in colleges for teacher education. P. P. Bryant. Sci Ed 47:475-82 D '63
Student teaching: a transitional stage in the making of a teacher. L. Iannaccone. il TIP 2:73-80 Ap '63
Teacher training and public health. F. T. Burroughs. Peabody J Ed 41:136-7 N '63
Teachers-in-the-becoming. A. T. Allen and D. I. Seaberg. El Sch J 64:332-8 Mr '64
Uneven progress of the revolution in elementary school mathematics. J. L. Marks. Arith Teach 10:474-8 D '63
University of Maryland mathematics course for elementary education majors. H. L. Garstens. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:146-52
Use of television in teacher education. J. C. Woodward. J Teach Ed 15:56-60 Mr '64

ELEMENTARY education—Teacher education —*Continued*
Who has the button? E. B. Miller. El Engl 40:753-6 N '63
Workshops in elementary education. R. Zinar. Mus J 21:38+ O '63

Theories and principles

Amidon: a return to essentialism? F. H. Johnson. Ed Digest 29:29-31 N '63
From the known to unknown. Sister Mary Ernest. Cath Sch J 64:40 Mr '64
Theory of elementary education. D. El'konin. Soviet Ed 5:3-13 S '63

Great Britain

Informal v. formal education and reading attainments in the junior school. K. Lovell. Ed Res 6:71-6 N '63
Proposals from Yorkshire; primary school till thirteen. Times Ed Sup 2525:496 O 11 '63
Quiet revolution. il Times Ed Sup 2537:8 Ja 3 '64

Japan

Recent trends and problems of elementary and secondary education in Japan. T. Naito. Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:311-17 '63

Korea (Republic)

Creativity in Korea. S. Lee. il Childh Ed 40:256-9 Ja '64
Primary education progress. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:82 '63

Netherlands

Primary and post-primary education in the Netherlands. E. Velema. Comp Ed R 7:119-24 O '63

Russia

Convincing experience. L. V. Zankov. Soviet Ed 6:3-6 Ja '64
On eliminating the overburdening of schoolchildren. M. N. Skatkin. bibliog Soviet Ed 6:3-16 D '63
Thematic planning. G. I. Gorskaia. Soviet Ed 5:15-18 Ap '63
Theory of elementary education. D. El'konin. Soviet Ed 5:3-13 S '63

Virginia

Elementary trends. G. O. Thompson. Va J Ed 57:32 Ja '64

Yugoslavia

Education in Yugoslavia and the new reform: the legal basis, organization, administration, and program of the secondary schools. United States. Office of education. (OE-14089) bibliog il map US Office Ed Bul 1963 no20:146p

ELEMENTARY school principals. See Principals—Elementary schools
ELEMENTARY school students. See Attitudes —Elementary school students; School children—Elementary schools; Student opinion —Elementary school students; Subject preferences—Elementary school students
ELEMENTARY school teachers. See Teachers —Elementary schools
ELEMENTARY schools
Elementary school in the city: a conference report. United States. Office of education. Elementary schools section. Sch Life 45: 26-34 Je; 16-22 Jl '63
See also
Enrollment—Elementary schools

Administration

See Administration of schools—Elementary schools

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Elementary schools

Schedules

California elementary school drops out nonteaching space. il plan Nations Sch 72:52-5 N '63
Time allotment in elementary schools: policies and practices. O. T. Jarvis. Nat El Prin 43:64-5 S '63

Teaching

Clues to creative teaching. C. W. Taylor. il Instr 73:5+ S; 5+ O; 5+ N; 5+ D '63; 5+ Ja; 5+ F; 5+ Mr; 7+ Ap; 5+ My; 5+ Je '64
Good practices in schools: a symposium. bibliog Childh Ed 40:178-87 D '63
Special teachers assigned to schools prove successful in Dixie district. P. Moss. Calif Ed 1:11-14 Mr '64
That extra margin. F. M. Saunders. il Tex Outl 47:16-17 Jl '63
Who? what? when? where? how? why? A. Snyder. Childh Ed 40:5-10 S '63

Research

Classroom teaching in memomotion. G. R. Smith. Peabody J Ed 41:33-5 Jl '63

Teaching methods

Some ways to teach culturally deprived children. H. Hayes. il Chicago Sch J 45:221-8 F '64

ELEMENTARY science study. See Educational services incorporated, Watertown, Massachusetts
ELEMENTS, Chemical. See Chemical elements
ELGIN, Illinois

Public schools

Let's get acquainted! C. I. Krogsrud. il Ill Ed 52:334-5+ Ap '64
Stars in their skies. O. G. Thompson. il Ill Ed 52:284-5+ Mr '64

ELIGIBILITY rules (athletics) See Athletics—Rules and regulations
ELKHART, Indiana

Public schools

Economic education: a new horizon. A. R. McAllister. il Instr 73:7+ Ja '64

ELOCUTION
Delivery in ancient times: Homer to Quintilian. R. Nadeau. Q J Speech 50:53-60 F '64
Elocutionary career of Thomas Sheridan (1719-1788) W. A. Bacon. bibliog Speech Mon 31:1-53 Mr '64
Relationships of content and delivery to general effectiveness. P. Heinberg. Speech Mon 30:105-7 Je '63

EL PASO, Texas

Navarro school

Chamizal and Navarro elementary. N. Miller. il plan Tex Outl 48:20-1 Ja '64

Public schools

How El Paso's portables compensate for fluctuating enrollments. H. E. Charles. il Sch Mgt 7:45-6 Ag '63

EMANCIPATION of slaves. See Emancipation proclamation
EMANCIPATION proclamation
Still going strong. H. L. Hurwitz. H Points 46:67-9 F '64

EMBARRASSMENT
Embarrassment and ridicule. L. E. Vredevoe. NEA J 52:17 S '63

EMBEDDED figures test
Children's dependent and achievement behaviors in social situations and their perceptual field dependence. V. J. Crandall and C. Sinkeldam. bibliog J Personal 32:1-22 Mr '64
Dimensions of analytic attitude in cognition and personality. S. Messick and F. J. Fritzky. bibliog diags J Personal 31:346-70 S '63

EMBOUCHURE. See Wind instruments
EMBROIDERY
Let's accent art with a needle. I. Bancroft. il Arts & Activities 53:11-13 Je '63
Opus anglicanum; first international exhibition of English medieval embroidery. il Times Ed Sup 2523:390 S 27 '63
Our neighborhood as inspiration. T. Prentise. il Sch Arts 63:21 Mr '64
Stitchery. M. K. Kight. il Sch Arts 63:32-3 S '63
Stitchery and the retarded child. M. McMillin. il Sch Arts 63:18-19 Ja '64
See also
Needlepoint

EMBRYOLOGY
Chick nursery; new designs in chick hatching and care. R. S. Vrana. diag Grade Teach 81:66-7+ Ap '64
Conditioned response in embryo chicks. J. G. Navarra and R. R. Dugan. il Am Biol Teach 26:266-9 Ap '64
Continual observation of a living chick embryo. H. J. Kilmer. diags Am Biol Teach 25:627-9 D '63
Hatching chicks in the classroom. G. F. Warren. il Instr 73:31+ Mr '64
Incubating and studying chicken eggs in high school biology. J. P. McMenamin. Am Biol Teach 26:257-63 Ap '64

EMERGENCIES. See Rescue work
EMERGENCIES, Medical. See Medical emergencies
EMERGENCY teachers. See Teachers—Substitutes
EMISSION spectroscopy. See Spectroscopy

EMOTIONAL dependency
Children's dependent and achievement behaviors in social situations and their perceptual field dependence. V. J. Crandall, and C. Sinkeldam. bibliog J Personal 32:1-22 Mr '64
Dependency responses to televised instruction. S. A. Insel and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:328-31 O '63
Emotional comparison and self-esteem as determinants of affiliation. P. Zimbardo and R. Formica. bibliog J Personal 31:141-62 Je '63
Some objective evidence of immaturity in underachieving college students. W. J. Powell and S. M. Jourard. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:276-82 Fall '63
Some personality and behavioral factors related to birth order. E. E. Smith and J. D. Goodchilds. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:300-3 O '63
Touch of reassurance; with study-discussion program by R. Strang. D. K. Osborn and P. P. W. Knapp. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:10-12, 35 D '63

Research

Dependence and independence. W. W. Hartup. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1: 333-63 '63

EMOTIONAL development
Emotional and social development of young children. A. Freud. J Nurs Ed 19:154-60 Ap '64
Emotional life of the teen-ager; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. J. R. Gallagher. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:26-8, 36-7 F '64
Helping children to understand death: an experience with death in a nursery school. M. McDonald. J Nurs Ed 19:19-25 N '63

EMOTIONAL problems
Broken homes affect academic achievement. J. Crescimbeni. Ed 84:437-41 Mr '64
Emotional arousal and task performance. B. Latané and A. J. Arrowood. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:324-7 O '63
Emotional life of the teen-ager; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. J. R. Gallagher. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:26-8, 36-7 F '64
Genetic counseling problems associated with trisomy 21 Down's disorder. R. L. Tips and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68: 334-9 N '63
Sense of guilt. L. M. Conant. il Grade Teach 81:67+ S '63
Troubled student. O. Tead. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:88-91 Spr '63

EMOTIONAL stability
Guide for parents: your child's mental health. W. W. Wattenberg. bibliog il NEA J 53: 35-50 F '64
See also
Adjustment, Personal

EMOTIONALLY disturbed children. See Children—Nervous and mental disorders

EMOTIONS
Consistency of counselor feeling-verbalization. S. G. Ellsworth. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:356-61 Wint '63
Effects of emotional restraint upon the projection of positive affect. S. Feshbach. bibliog J Personal 31:471-81 D '63
Emotional comparison and self-esteem as determinants of affiliation. P. Zimbardo and R. Formica. bibliog J Personal 31:141-62 Je '63
Logic, emotion, and the paradigm of persuasion. G. L. Cronkhite. Q J Speech 50:13-18 F '64
See also
Anger
Conditioned responses—Emotional responses
Emotional problems
Fear
Love

EMOTIONS in literature
Manon Lescaut: the exemplary attitude. R. L. Frautschi. bibliog f French R 37:288-95 Ja '64

EMPATHY
Empathy as action. J. A. Crouch, jr. Sch & Com 50:23 D '63
To see feelingly. A. L. Bradford. Peabody J Ed 41:193-4 Ja '64

EMPIRICISM
Associationism and the internal senses of Aristotle. T. J. Gannon. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:505-18 N '63
Rise of modern empiricism in philosophy of education. H. W. Burns. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:119-39 '62

EMPLOYABILITY rating. See Employment—Employability rating

EMPLOYEE aptitude survey
Test reviews; Employee aptitude survey technical report. J. O. Crites. J Counsel Psychol 10:407-8 Wint '63

EMPLOYEE grievances. See Grievance procedures

EMPLOYEES
Cultural values and employee attitudes: United States and Japan. A. M. Whitehill, jr. J Ap Psychol 48:69-72 F '64
How to develop good interpersonal relationships in business. D. R. Dilley. Bsns Ed World 44:13-15 O '63
Note on the Nagle attitude scale. R. M. Guion and J. E. Robins. J Ap Psychol 48:29-30 F '64
See also
Job satisfaction
Office workers
Seniority, Employee

Dismissal

When you fire him. C. Randall. J Bsns Ed 39:197-8 F '64

Qualifications

Evaluating personal characteristics from a client's work history. S. S. Leshner and G. S. Snyderman. Personnel & Guid J 42:56-9 S '63
Qualities essential to success. J. W. Reynard. J Col Placement 24:134 Ap '64

Rating

Comparison of three approaches to criterion measurement. F. O. Bell and others. J Ap Psychol 47:416-18 D '63
Note on job performance: differences between respondent and nonrespondent salesmen to an attitude survey. W. K. Kirchner and N. B. Mousley. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:223-4 Je '63
Note on *the* criterion. M. D. Dunnette. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:251-4 Ag '63
Supervisor esteem and personnel evaluations. P. D. Nelson. J Ap Psychol 48:106-9 Ap '64

Research

Determining worker preferences among employee benefit programs. S. M. Nealey. J Ap Psychol 48:7-12 F '64

Selection

See Employment systems

Training

Businessman looks at business education in the high schools. J. H. Morrow. Bal Sheet 45:105-8+ N '63
Converting unskilled workers into computer programmers; first federal project at Iowa technical education center, Ottumwa. il J Bsns Ed 39:284-6 Ap '64
How we organized our MDTA secretarial training program. K. H. McDannel; P. Denny. il Bsns Ed World 44:14-16 D '63
Multi-screen technique critical to AMF training program. E. T. Albaugh and M. A. Lipkowitz. il Ed Screen Av G 42:616-18 N '63
Passage of MDTA marks start of trend in national policy. D. R. Youngreen. Calif Ed 1:11-12+ F '64
Peace corps training for businessmen; Dole pineapple company. J. N. Stalker. il Overseas 3:23-5 Mr '64
Retraining for the unemployed. P. Mali. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:281-91 Sum '63
Retraining the unemployed and the underemployed. H. D. Hill. il Minn J Ed 44:6-7 D '63
Skill training via tapes and transparencies. R. Hines. il Av Instr 8:311-13 My '63
Training and motivation of office personnel. J. R. James. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:174-8 '62
Training program for secretaries and the executives they serve; Bell telephone laboratories, Whippany, N. J. H. B. Filmer. il J Bsns Ed 38:323-5 My '63
Work-study program cooperates with industry; Academic stenographer training program sponsored by DuPont company. S. R. Peters and J. W. Harrison, jr. Bal Sheet 45:352-4 Ap '64
See also
Apprentices

Evaluation

Application of a method of evaluating training. J. A. Cox. J Ap Psychol 48:84-7 Ap '64

Great Britain

Education to be involved in industrial training. Times Ed Sup 2531:763 N 22 '63

EMPLOYEES—Training—Great Britain—*Cont.*
Inadequate preparation; the industrial training bill. H. J. Boyden. Times Ed Sup 2539:99 Ja 17 '64
Industrial revelation; Industrial training bill. Times Ed Sup 2531:757 N 22 '63
Industrial training. Times Ed Sup 2531:764 N 22 '63
Industrial training bill; unopposed third reading. Times Ed Sup 2540:167 Ja 24 '64
Industrial training for all: mirage or reality? Times Ed Sup 2549:794 Mr 27 '64
Pipsqueak; Industrial training bill. Times Ed Sup 2543:375 F 14 '64
Too few retrained. Times Ed Sup 2517:194 Ag 16 '63
Waiting for the bill. Times Ed Sup 2545:510 F 28 '64

EMPLOYEES, Recruiting of. See Recruiting of employees

EMPLOYEES, Selection of. See Employment systems

EMPLOYEES contests
United association training program forges ahead; tenth annual apprentice contest and instructor training courses, Purdue university. il Am Voc J 38:19-22 O '63

EMPLOYERS
Let the employer be a teaching colleague. B. Hackett. Bal Sheet 45:298-9 Mr '64

EMPLOYMENT
See also
Deaf—Employment
Mentally handicapped—Employment
Self employed
Vocational rehabilitation
Women—Employment
Working life, Length of
Youth—Employment

Employability rating
Foreign student employability. A. P. Rector and C. J. Carlsen. Voc Guid Q 12:123-5 Wint '63/64

Research
Leader assumed dissimilarity as a measure of prejudicial cognitive style. R. C. Ziller. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:339-42 O '63
Modified model for test validation and selection research. M. D. Dunnette. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:317-23 O '63

Statistics
Graduates and dropouts in the labor force. J. Schiffman. NEA Res Bul 41:120-1 D '63
Trends in public employment. D. H. Kruger. Mich Ed J 41:18-20 N '63

United States
Fallacies of full employment. A. R. Ehrle. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:1-7 Autumn '63
Trends in service employment: implications for the educable mentally retarded. D. H. Kruger. Excep Child 30:167-72 D '63

EMPLOYMENT, Agricultural. See Farm labor

EMPLOYMENT agencies
BTBF: business teachers best friend, State employment service. R. P. Painter. J Bsns Ed 39:42 O '63
See also
United States—Employment service

EMPLOYMENT discrimination. See Discrimination in employment

EMPLOYMENT management
Benefiting religious personnel through personnel management. W. I. Christopher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:232-44 Ag '63
Cultural values and employee attitudes: United States and Japan. A. M. Whitehill, jr. J Ap Psychol 48:69-72 F '64
Personal element in personnel assignments. J. M. Slater. J Col Placement 24:26-7+ Ap '64
See also
Employment systems
Grievance procedures

EMPLOYMENT of students. See Cooperative education; Student employment; Work experience

EMPLOYMENT of teachers. See Teacher employment in business and industry

EMPLOYMENT of the aged. See Age and employment

EMPLOYMENT service (United States) See United States—Employment service

EMPLOYMENT systems
Comparison of three approaches to criterion measurement. F. O. Bell and others. J Ap Psychol 47:416-18 D '63
Modified model for test validation and selection research. M. D. Dunnette. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:317-23 O '63
Schools go beyond the field for proven personnel technics. R. Fisher. bibliog Nations Sch 73:74-5+ Mr '64
Selecting the apprentice. R. A. Abel. bibliog Ed Res 6:110-20 F '64
Selecting the best stenographer. E. A. Perkins, jr. and R. E. Wiper. J Bsns Ed 39: 149-52 Ja '64

Research
Individual differences in selection decisions. P. M. Rowe. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:304-7 O '63

EMPORIA, Kansas

Village school
Village elementary school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 148:21-4 Mr '64

ENCYCLOPEDIA Americana
Attitudes toward composers as reflected in three general encyclopedias of the early 1960's. P. R. Farnsworth. J Res Mus Ed 11:142-3 Fall '63

ENCYCLOPAEDIA Britannica
Attitudes toward composers as reflected in three general encyclopedias of the early 1960's. P. R. Farnsworth. J Res Mus Ed 11:142-3 Fall '63

ENCYCLOPAEDIA Britannica school library awards
EB award: jubilation and responsibilities; Bremerton school district, Washington. E. M. Morrison. Wilson Lib Bul 38:85 S '63
Topics of current interest; School library awards. Ed 84:251 D '63

ENCYCLOPEDIAS
Other half, where to find it. L. Shores. bibliog Ed 84:202-6 D '63
Rare Tibetan encyclopedia of Buddhism; acquisition of Yale university library. Wilson Lib Bul 38:378 Ja '64
Reading and reference interests of junior-high students. C. E. Johnson and J. H. Shores. Ill Ed 51:374-6 My '63
Using the encyclopedia. F. N. Cheney. Ed 84:209-12 D '63
See also
Colliers encyclopedia
Comptons pictured encyclopedia
Encyclopedia Americana
Encyclopaedia Britannica

ENDOCRINE glands
Stuttering and endocrine malfunction. L. R. Kent. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:197-8 My '63

ENDURANCE
Effect of passive warm-up on muscular strength and endurance. A. W. Sedgwick and H. R. Whalen. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:45-59 Mr '64
Endurance via isometric exercise. B. Morgan. bibliog Athletic J 44:18+ N '63
Nature of endurance in running. J. K. Doherty. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:29-30+ Ap '64

ENERGY. See Force and energy; Free energy

ENGINE lathes. See Lathes

ENGINEERING
Art or a science? Times Ed Sup 2540:165 Ja 24 '64
See also
Civil engineering
Electric engineering

ENGINEERING as a profession
Engineering as a career. D. G. Christoperson. Times Ed Sup 2539:102 Ja 17 '64
Engineering merits the best. Times Ed Sup 2529:667 N 8 '63
Needs and values in three occupations. J. T. Gray. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:238-44 N '63
Place for brilliance; mechanical engineering. Times Ed Sup 2539:102 Ja 17 '64

ENGINEERING colleges
See also
Enrollment—Engineering colleges

Curriculum
Liberal education for the engineer. J. R. Zimmerman. J Gen Ed 15:284-7 Ja '64

ENGINEERING degrees. See Degrees, Academic

ENGINEERING education

Curriculum
See also
Engineering colleges—Curriculum

Industry cooperation
Towards creative activity in engineering. G. S. Bosworth. Univ Q 17:286-97 Je '63

ENGINEERING education—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Training for new engineering areas. Sch & Soc 92:150-1 Ap 4 '64

Great Britain

Towards creative activity in engineering. G. S. Bosworth. Univ Q 17:286-97 Je '63

ENGINEERING research

Towards creative activity in engineering. G. S. Bosworth. Univ Q 17:286-97 Je '63

ENGINEERING students

Comparison of factor analyses of education and engineering responses to selected personality inventories. D. L. Cook and others. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:137-41 Je '63

Middle 60 per cent an untapped gold mine? H. L. Manning and W. H. Cato. J Col Placement 24:55-6+ Ap '64

Research

Correlates of academic success for high-ability freshman men. F. G. Brown and T. E. Dubois. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:603-7 F '64

Life history antecedents of sales, research and general engineering interest. F. B. Chaney and W. A. Owens. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:101-5 Ap '64

ENGINEERING teachers

Supply and demand

College teachers in engineering, mathematics, and physical sciences: supply and demand. C. B. Lindquist. Higher Ed 20:11-17 N '63

ENGINEERING technicians

In data processing. G. A. Stewart. il Jun Col J 34:32 O '63

National concern for engineering technicians. W. G. Torpey. il Jun Col J 34:12-15 D '63

Education

Industry looks to the junior college; in precision electric motors. H. Meier. il Jun Col J 34:31-2 O '63

ENGINEERS

Further research on vocational interest differences among several types of engineers. M. D. Dunnette and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:484-93 Ja '64

See also

Engineering as a profession

Engineering technicians

Women as engineers

Research

Predictor variables for creativity in industrial science. F. E. Jones. J Ap Psychol 48:134-6 Ap '64

Supply and demand

Manpower futures in NASA. C. G. Ferguson. Higher Ed 19:3-6+ My '63

Manpower trends in science and technology. M. F. Bear. Personnel & Guid J 42:236-7 N '63

Great Britain

Common denominator; engineers' plan. Times Ed Sup 2536:938 D 27 '63

ENGINEERS, School

See also

Custodians

ENGINES

See also

Gas and oil engines

ENGLAND

Description and travel

To England, my cup of tea. F. Y. Mitchell. J Col Placement 24:40-1+ Ap '64

ENGLEMAN, Finis E.

Leaders in education. por Ed 84:378 F '64

ENGLISH composition. See English language—Composition

ENGLISH composition project. See National education association—English composition project

ENGLISH day school, Vienna. See Vienna—Schools

ENGLISH departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of English; High schools—Departments of English

ENGLISH drama

See also

Shakespeare, William—Plays

Appreciation and interpretation

See English literature—Appreciation and interpretation

History and criticism

See English literature—History and criticism

Teaching

See English literature—Teaching

Technique

See English literature—Technique

ENGLISH fiction

Teaching

See English literature—Teaching

Technique

See English literature—Technique

ENGLISH grammar. See English language—Grammar

ENGLISH language

English in the Commonwealth (cont) Engl Lang Teach 17:152-8; 18:63-9 Jl '63, Ja '64

Riposte. D. L. Burton. See issues of English journal

See also

Business English

Slang

Accents and accentuation

Sound patterns and sense. P. Tyler. Ed 83: 527-31 My '63

Achievements, Student

Report on statewide testing; pupils in grades five, eight, and eleven tested in reading, mathematics, and English language usage. il Calif Ed 1:3-8 F '64

Survey of the attainments and interests of ten-year-old children from differing geographical environments within a county. A. N. Smith. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:325-6 N '63

Time allotment and pupil achievement. O. T. Jarvis. bibliog f Ed 84:300-3 Ja '64

Adjective

Adjectives of temperature. C. N. Prator. Engl Lang Teach 17:158-64 Jl '63

Pronouns, the professional substitutes, and adjectives, the artists. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:42+ N '63

Adverb

Verbs, the motors, and adverbs, the power-adjusters. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81: 52+ D '63

Aims and objectives

Communications in the modern world. R. Van Allen. El Engl 41:25-9 Ja '64

Correctness, rules, and explanations. R. A. Close. Engl Lang Teach 18:51-8 Ja '64

General education: English is the keystone. E. F. Babbott. Clearing House 38:304-6 Ja '64

Organizing your department of English. G. J. Auger. Cath Sch J 64:38-9 Ap '64

Quiet revolution. J. E. Bush. Engl J 52:709-10 D '63

Alphabet

See also

Alphabet

Article

Teaching the English articles to speakers of Slavic. H. Kaluža. Lang Learn 13 no2:113-24 '63

Bibliography

Book reviews; ed. by R. E. Knoll and B. Slote. See issues of College English

Books for teachers of English as a second language. R. B. Long. Lang Learn 13 no 1:11-14 '63

Capitalization

Capitalization and punctuation: a diagnostic test. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 15:68-75 Mr '64

Clauses

Subordinate clauses and interruption clauses. M. M. Eyestone. Lang Learn 12 no4:293-7 '62

Composition

Some ideas for the improvement of written expression. N. Cousins. Teach Col J 35:106-7 D '63

See also

Oral composition

Themes and reports

Achievements, Student

Comparison of two methods of teaching written language to deaf students. W. N. Craig and others. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 109: 248-56 Mr '64

ENGLISH language—Composition—Achievements, Student—*Continued*

Experiment with the theme conference in the high school. J. J. Lynch. J Sec Ed 38:22-6 O '63

Relationships between writing required in high school and English proficiency in college. R. McQueen and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:419-23 Sum '63

Aims and objectives

Writing of English: sequential goals for grades 4-12. W. D. Templeman. Clearing House 38:433 Mr '64

Correlation with other subjects

Administrative responsibilities for guiding a school staff in interrelating reading and the language arts; a plan for helping teachers relate reading and writing instruction. H. A. Robinson. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:224-7 '63

Correlatives of composition. J. A. Brownell. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:145-52 '63

Expository writing for amateurs. A. L. Klein. Engl J 53:16-22 Ja '64

Interrelationships of reading and writing. W. C. Booth. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25: 113-22 '63

Let your beginning typing classes type English themes. J. L. Wood. Bsns Ed World 44:32 My '64

Science and the communication skills. J. W. Renner. Sci Teach 30:26-7 O '63

Taking dictation and composing at the typewriter. M. P. Levenson. J Bsns Ed 39:235-6 Mr '64

Talk written down. L. Sheppard. El Engl 41:40-3+ Ja '64

They wrote and they liked it. F. Crosby. Tex Outl 47:17+ N '63

Writing. L. P. Todd. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:115-30 '63

Curriculum

Evolution of a writing program. E. Madden. Engl J 53:34-9 Ja '64

Errors

Accentuate the positive and save the red pencil. R. Blackman. Engl J 53:31-3 Ja '64

Aural errors in written expression. K. Eble. Col Engl 25:33-5 O '63

Correcting the impossible theme. S. M. Canfield and H. B. Kolker. Engl J 52:619-21 N '63

Honors students as lay readers. C. G. Singleton. Engl J 53:44-6 Ja '64

In praise of praise. P. B. Diederich. il NEA J 52:58-9 S '63

Proofreading for spelling errors. C. McKowen. Engl J 52:530 O '63

Technical errors in the compositions of the average high-school senior. W. M. Thomas. Sch R 71:188-207 Sum '63

Theme a week without perpetual grading. L. S. Gross. Clearing House 38:333-5 F '64

What to expect in freshman English. F. A. Tarpley and C. R. McCain. Tex Outl 47: 34-5 O '63

Who can tell the teacher from the taught. W. E. Coles, jr. Col Engl 25:31-3 O '63

Evaluation

Accentuate the positive and save the red pencil. R. Blackman. Engl J 53:31-3 Ja '64

Analysis of some syntactic patterns in ninth grade themes. G. Hillocks, jr. J Ed Res 57:417-20 Ap '64

Encouraging students to write. Sister Mary Xavier. Ed 84:493-7 Ap '64

My mistakes are mine alone; taped evaluation for English composition. E. J. Krill. il Av Instr 8:734-6 D '63

Objective correlation and the grading of English composition; satire. J. T. Leahy. Col Engl 25:35-8 O '63

Overhead projector, aid to the composition program. G. Erwin. Engl J 53:48-50 Ja '64

Princeton township lay-corrector program. E. N. Doherty. Engl J 53:273-6+ Ap '64

Sequential procedures in the teaching of written composition. J. Dale. J Sec Ed 39: 14-19 Ja '64

Teach students to be their own lay readers. I. Levine. H Points 46:21-37 F '64

Writer's cramp and eyestrain: are they paying off? L. V. Arnold. bibliog f Engl J 53:10-15 Ja '64

Projects

High school journal. C. P. Murphy. Engl J 52:448-50 S '63

Remedial teaching

Interrelating reading and writing; in corrective and remedial classes. M. Hall. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:137-40 '63

Research

Composition, handwriting, and spelling. N. D. Marksheffel. bibliog R Ed Res 34:177-86 Ap '64

Eclectic, experimental programs in composition. A. Jewett and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:18-52 F '64

Present state of freshman English; an interim report. F. X. Roellinger. Col Engl 25:325-30 F '64

Study of some influencing factors upon and the nature of young children's written language. L. A. Wilson. J Exp Ed 31:371-80 Sum '63

Writer's cramp and eyestrain: are they paying off? L. V. Arnold. bibliog f Engl J 53: 10-15 Ja '64

Subject matter

Sparkling and spinning words. R. K. Carlson. bibliog El Engl 41:15-21+ Ja '64

What doesn't happen in writing, and why it doesn't. P. F. Fletcher. Engl J 53:27-30 Ja '64

Teaching

Challenges in teaching English. Sister Margaret Miriam. Cath Sch J 64:49-50 Ja '64

Composition; newer approaches. A. T. Burrows. Grade Teach 81:52+ Ap '64

Composition time; smiles or frowns? Sister Mary Ruth. Cath Sch J 63:43 D '63

Confessions of a college prep English teacher. E. Madden. Mich Ed J 41:20-3 F '64

Creative writing. C. F. Yocum. Grade Teach 81:52-3+ O '63

Eclectic, experimental programs in composition. A. Jewett and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:18-52 F '64

Guided composition. B. Lott. Engl Lang Teach 18:102-4 Ap '64

Help them to write well. M. A. Dawson. Grade Teach 81:66+ S '63

Let's get the I into student compositions. W. C. Dell. Peabody J Ed 41:147-9 N '63

On ending with a bang, not a whimper. L. Chalpin. Engl J 53:46-8 Ja '64

Teach students to be their own lay readers. I. Levine. H Points 46:21-37 F '64

Teaching different styles of written English. A. Pincas. Engl Lang Teach 18:74-81 Ja '64

Teaching of writing. K. Boyle. NEA J 53: 11-12 Mr '64

Teaching of writing and composition in today's schools. J. R. Squire. bibliog f El Engl 41:3-14 Ja '64

This is my desk. P. Adie. Grade Teach 81: 28 N '63

Writing patterns. R. Carboni. Grade Teach 81:32+ S '63

Teaching aids and devices

Experimental study in written composition. D. L. Barnes. il El Engl 41:51-2 Ja '64

Overhead projector, aid to the composition program. G. Erwin. Engl J 53:48-50 Ja '64

Teaching methods

Comparison of two methods of teaching written language to deaf students. W. N. Craig and others. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 109: 248-56 Mr '64

Dynamic Diederich: a classicist or a computer? E. Logan. Clearing House 38:210-13 D '63

Encouraging students to write. Sister Mary Xavier. Ed 84:493-7 Ap '64

Experiment with the theme conference in the high school. J. J. Lynch. J Sec Ed 38:22-6 O '63

Inductive method of teaching composition. F. X. Trainor and B. K. McLaughlin. Engl J 52:420-5+ S '63

Master-apprentice approach to teaching writing. B. Watson. Engl J 53:41-4 Ja '64

Princeton township lay-corrector program. E. N. Doherty. Engl J 53:273-6+ Ap '64

Sequential procedures in the teaching of written composition. J. Dale. J Sec Ed 39: 14-19 Ja '64

Solomon was wrong. D. B. Lockerbie. bibliog f Engl J 52:596-600 N '63

Tests and scales

Intermediate English for foreign students: a program outline. W. S. Chisholm. Lang Learn 13 no 1:27-32 '63

ENGLISH language—Composition—*Continued*

Units of work

Resource units in language arts for senior high schools. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum research. bibliog f N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no3a:34p

Value

Sprinkle a little magic dust on learning. G. Aker. Ohio Sch 41:30 D '63

Colleges and universities

Academic boondoggle. C. Bullard. Col Engl 25:373-5 F '64
Freshman English and the kingdom of truth. A. Lacy. Christian Scholar 47:24-35 Spr '64
Freshman English: college stepchild. R. H. Byrns. Ed Rec 44:354-9 O '63
Henry James in the advanced composition course. D. M. Murray. Col Engl 25:26-30 O '63
Honors and creative writing. D. Wynn. Sup Stud 5:20-4 My '63
Notes toward a new rhetoric. F. Christensen. Col Engl 25:7-18 O '63
Present state of freshman English; an interim report. F. X. Roellinger. Col Engl 25:325-30 F '64
Relationships between writing required in high school and English proficiency in college. R. McQueen and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:419-23 Sum '63
Slide-rule composition course; expository writing. M. E. Ashida and L. T. Whipp. Col Engl 25:18-22 O '63
Teaching of freshman English: history and therapy; review of Themes, theories, and therapy; the teaching of writing in college, by A. L. Kitzhaber. G. Leggett. J Higher Ed 35:220-3 Ap '64
Two cheers for the authoritarian. A. M. Tibbetts. Col Engl 25:370-3 F '64
What to expect in freshman English. F. A. Tarpley and C. R. McCain. Tex Outl 47: 34-5 O '63

Elementary schools

Children can become better writers. M. Martin. bibliog El Engl 41:53-5 Ja '64
Composition: newer approaches. A. T. Burrows. Grade Teach 81:52+ Ap '64
Sparkling and spinning words. R. K. Carlson. bibliog El Engl 41:15-21+ Ja '64
Teaching of writing and composition in today's schools. J. R. Squire. bibliog f El Engl 41:3-14 Ja '64
Writing patterns. R. Carboni. Grade Teach 81:32+ S '63

First grades

Creative writing in the first grade. J. G. Kelley. El Engl 41:35-9 Ja '64

High schools

Accentuate the positive and save the red pencil. R. Blackman. Engl J 53:31-3 Ja '64
Aide-to-order for the composition teacher. M. Mahnke. Engl J 53:40-1 Ja '64
Composition, reading, and the Conant report. W. H. Evans. H Sch J 46:268-78 My '63
Eclectic, experimental programs in composition. A. Jewett and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:18-52 F '64
Encouraging students to write. Sister Mary Xavier. Ed 84:493-7 Ap '64
Evolution of a writing program. E. Madden. Engl J 53:34-9 Ja '64
Experiment with the theme conference in the high school. J. J. Lynch. J Sec Ed 38:22-6 O '63
Expository writing for amateurs. A. L. Klein. Engl J 53:16-22 Ja '64
High school journal. C. P. Murphy. Engl J 52:448-50 S '63
Interrelating reading and writing; in grades nine through fourteen. O. Andresen. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:131-7 '63
More time to think: English composition project. U. Auld. Mich Ed J 41:19-20 O '63
Relationships between writing required in high school and English proficiency in college. R. McQueen and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:419-23 Sum '63
Sequential procedures in the teaching of written composition. J. Dale. J Sec Ed 39: 14-19 Ja '64
Slow learner: give him something new. J. F. Dutton. Engl J 53:266-72 Ap '64
Speaking approach to composition. R. W. Higbee. Engl J 53:50-1 Ja '64
Teach students to be their own lay readers. I. Levine. H Points 46:21-37 F '64
Teaching of writing and composition in today's schools. J. R. Squire. bibliog f El Engl 41:3-14 Ja '64
Technical errors in the composition of the average high-school senior. W. M. Thomas. Sch R 71:188-207 Sum '63
What doesn't happen in writing, and why it doesn't. P. F. Fletcher. Engl J 53:27-30 Ja '64
Writer's cramp and eyestrain: are they paying off? L. V. Arnold. bibliog f Engl J 53:10-15 Ja '64

Intermediate grades

Free writing, for fluency. N. Redkey. El Sch J 64:430-3 My '64
Interrelating reading and writing; in grades four through eight. L. Pliss. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:127-31 '63

Junior high schools

Correcting the impossible theme. S. M. Canfield and H. B. Kolker. Engl J 52:619-21 N '63
Princeton township lay-corrector program. E. N. Doherty. Engl J 53:273-6+ Ap '64

Primary grades

Interrelating reading and writing; in kindergarten through grade three. E. M. White. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:123-6 '63

Second grades

Experimental study in written composition. D. L. Barnes. il El Engl 41:51-2 Ja '64

Conjunctions

Prepositions, the bareheaded majorettes, conjunctions, the thinker-linkers, and interjections, the people pop-offs. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:52+ Ja '64

Correlation with other subjects

Concepts from semantics as avenues to reading improvement. D. Cooper. Engl J 53:85-90 F '64
Contextual curriculum. A. Lazarus. Engl J 52:701-2 D '63
Creating a magazine in class. A. F. Pinnie. il Pa Sch J 112:108-9 N '63
Cultural enrichment at the junior high level. N. Phillips. Mus Educators J 50:99-100 Ap '64
I used typing to teach English as a foreign language. C. W. Williams. Bsns Ed World 44:24+ Ja '64

Creative activities

Activity approach to critical thinking. P. F. Kavett. Instr 73:116+ N '63
Art of authorship: creative writing in the intermediate grades. W. O. Goedert. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:397-400 Ag '63
Classroom teacher and creative writing. R. Ross. El Engl 41:22-4+ Ja '64
Creative aspect of oral and written language. R. Schofield. Ed 84:348-51 F '64
Creative writing. C. F. Yocum. Grade Teach 81:52-3+ O '63
Creative writing and school achievement. K. Yamamoto. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:307-8 O 19 '63
Creative writing in the first grade. J. G. Kelley. El Engl 41:35-9 Ja '64
Creative writing in the language arts program. G. C. Bishop, jr. and F. Phleger. Ohio Sch 41:18-19 N '63
Creativity in the basic-skills class. B. H. Gallup. Engl J 52:622-4 N '63
Free writing, for fluency. N. Redkey. El Sch J 64:430-3 My '64
Guiding creative writing. S. Tiedt and I. Tiedt. Clearing House 38:401-3 Mr '64
Honored teacher shows pupils the joy of creative writing. D. W. Schaub. il Ohio Sch 42:14-15 Ap '64
Honors and creative writing. D. Wynn. Sup Stud 5:20-4 My '63
Imagination and humor in creative writing by achieving and underachieving students. R. Pippert. Peabody J Ed 41:157-63 N '63
Let them write! C. Markle, jr. Mich Ed J 41:20-1 O '63
Magic of words. Sister Mary Julita. Cath Sch J 64:57-8 Mr '64
One kind of anarchy. G. P. Garrett. Col Engl 25:163-9 D '63
Sparkling and spinning words. R. K. Carlson. bibliog El Engl 41:15-21+ Ja '64
Young writer and higher education; creative writing curricula in California colleges. W. Graves. CTA J 60:22-4 Ja '64

See also

Childrens stories (by children)
Poetry—Creative activities

ENGLISH language—*Continued*

Curriculum

Apology for journalism; college-preparatory English curriculum. Sister Mary Ann Christine. Engl J 52:682-6+ D '63
Cultural enrichment at the junior high level. N. Phillips. Mus Educators J 50:99-100 Ap '64
Current development in the teaching of English; with comments by K. Malone and W. R. Parker. A. R. Kitzhaber. Col Engl 25: 450-63 Mr '64
English language arts: issues, developments, principal's view. J. Mersand; F. Rinker; C. S. Burks. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:28-41 N '63
Picture of a modern curriculum for English. J. R. Tuck. il Mich Ed J 41:17-18+ O '63
Ungraded English program proves its worth. E. E. Beasley. Mich Ed J 41:22 O '63

Research

Organized knowledge influencing curriculum decisions; English. O. L. Davis, jr. R Ed Res 33:248 Je '63

Dialects

Using Dialects, U.S.A. in high school classes. A. T. Ashley. Engl J 53:256-60+ Ap '64

Dictionaries

Attitudes of Americans toward pronunciation. M. Twomey. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:204-13 S '63
Cheerful view of the dictionary. R. Stephens. El Engl 41:410-12 Ap '64
Contribution of American slang. S. I. Hayakawa. J Sec Ed 38:51-3 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:23-5 F '64
Contribution of lexicography to the teacher of language arts. W. J. Moore. El Engl 41:388-94 Ap '64
Cultural lag and reviewers of Webster III. K. W. Dykema. bibliog f AAUP Bul 49: 364-9 D '63
Dictionaries: a second introduction. C. Stones. El Engl 41:370-5 Ap '64
Dictionary as a basic text; a description of the dictionary-study program in Seattle. H. F. Olson. El Engl 41:365-9 Ap '64
Dictionary, as children see it. A. Hopman and P. Yocham. bibliog El Engl 41:327-33 Ap '64
Dictionary, by way of introduction. R. G. Strickland. El Engl 41:325-6 Ap '64
Dictionary in the first grade. M. Hillert. El Engl 41:346-7 Ap '64
Dictionary is born. R. K. Carlson. bibliog El Engl 41:395-403+ Ap '64
Evaluation of the 1952 and 1962 editions of the Thorndike-Barnhart beginning dictionary. A. E. Baehr. El Engl 41:413-19 Ap '64
Helping the elementary school child use the dictionary more effectively. P. Lamb. bibliog El Engl 41:404-9+ Ap '64
Lexicography and the teacher of English. P. B. Gove. Col Engl 25:344-52+ F '64
Other half, where to find it. L. Shores. bibliog Ed 84:202-6 D '63
Picture dictionaries: tools for primary grades. M. B. Parke. bibliog Ed 84:23-9 S '63
Readiness for dictionary usage. A. S. Artley. El Engl 41:348-50 Ap '64
School dictionary: source book for the study of English. R. C. Pooley. El Engl 41:380-2+ Ap '64
Soap for Burnel's head. J. Sledd. Col Engl 25:337-43 F '64
Some practical considerations about dictionary work. R. A. Lubway. El Engl 41:376-9+ Ap '64
Talking dictionary. H. S. Hansen. El Engl 41:362-4+ Ap '64
Use of picture dictionaries in the primary grades. M. Monroe. El Engl 41:340-5+ Ap '64
Using the dictionary. H. Barron. Ed 84:207-8 D '63
Using the dictionary in the elementary classroom. M. A. Anderson. El Engl 41:334-9 Ap '64
Webster's Third new international dictionary; a symposium; discussion. Q J Speech 49: 322-3 O '63
What schools are doing; teaching dictionary usage. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 84:187-9 N '63
World book encyclopedia dictionary. M. L. Mason. Instr 73:18 Mr '64

Difficulties

On grading phonic interference. E. Green. Lang Learn 13 no2:85-96 '63

Errors

Apparent factors leading to errors in audition made by foreign students. A. C. Nichols. Speech Mon 31:85-91 Mr '64
English shortcomings of college freshmen. R. K. Redfern. Clearing House 38:287 Ja '64
G.C.E. howlers; vintage '63. Times Ed Sup 2521:301 S 13 '63

Etymology

Biology and the classics. P. H. Pope. Class J 59:11-13 O '63
Dictionaries: a second introduction. C. Stones. El Engl 41:370-5 Ap '64
Do you realize? H. Stock. H Points 46:29-41 Ap '64
Historical approach to word study. I. R. Frizzell. Engl J 52:697-9 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:48-9 Mr '64
Teaching scientific Latin in the high school Latin class. S. F. Woods. Class J 59:208-10 F '64
What value Latin for English vocabulary? L. D. Johnston. Class J 59:298-300 Ap '64

Graduate work

English Ph.D. program in the United States. L. F. McNamee. Col Engl 25:363-5 F '64
New programs at Syracuse university. S. O. Mitchell. Col Engl 25:303-4 Ja '64

Grammar

English grammar in Latin courses. F. F. Kempner. Class J 59:62-3 N '63
Separating noun-adjective classes: a basis for contrastive analysis; English and Italian. R. J. Di Pietro. bibliog f Lang Learn 12 no4:303-6 '62
Structural grammar. B. Flesch. Mich Ed J 41:23-4+ O '63
Take English as a foreign language. H. E. Reaske. H Points 46:59-61 Mr '64
Two neglected factors in language comparison; English and Japanese. J. W. Ney. Mod Lang J 48:129-34 Mr '64
What do you mean, grammar? L. Foley. Bsns Ed World 44:26-7+ F '64

Achievements, Student

Capitalization and punctuation: a diagnostic test. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 15:68-75 Mr '64
Growth of a language skill: punctuation. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 15:12-17 Ja '64

Correlation with other subjects

Correlatives of composition. J. A. Brownell. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:145-52 '63
Simplify peripheral learnings in stenography. D. H. Schwartz. H Points 45:36-45 My '63

Programmed teaching

Linear programmed materials in subject A instruction. J. A. R. Wilson and J. Heywood. Calif J Ed Res 15:6-11 Ja '64
Programed instruction in written language for the deaf. E. R. Stuckless and J. W. Birch. bibliog Excep Child 30:296-303 Mr '64
Programming instruction in written language for deaf children. J. W. Birch and E. R. Stuckless. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 108:317-36 My '63
Teaching English by programmed instruction; English 2600. T. Curry. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:322-6 Ag '63

Teaching

Building sentences; a modern approach to grammar. M. Oleson and E. Wing. Instr 73:35-6 My '64
Contribution of structural linguistics to the teaching of reading, writing, and grammar in the elementary school. R. G. Strickland. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:1-39 Ja '64
Correctness, rules, and explanations. R. A. Close. Engl Lang Teach 18:51-8 Ja '64
Grammar to live with. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:50+ S '63
Let's not bore students by needless repetition. C. A. Loos. Ohio Sch 41:16-17 D '63
Linguistics and elementary school textbooks. A. Lefcourt. bibliog f El Engl 40:598-601+ O '63
Meet the nouns! M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:42+ O '63
Not-so-merry mix-ups; the words that confuse. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:42-3+ My '64
Prepositions, the bareheaded majorettes, conjunctions, the thinker-linkers, and interjections, the people pop-offs. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:52+ Ja '64

ENGLISH language — Grammar — Teaching —*Continued*

Pronouns, the professional substitutes, and adjectives, the artists. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:42+ N '63
Rules of the game. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:40+ Mr '64
Sense about sentences. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:40+ F '64
Teaching of freshman English: history and therapy; review of Themes, theories, and therapy; the teaching of writing in college, by A. L. Kitzhaber. G. Leggett. J Higher Ed 35:220-3 Ap '64
Traditionalists, textbooks, and non-English grammar. J. R. Cameron. El Engl 41:145-8+ F '64
Troublemakers: irregular verbs. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:60+ Ap '64
Verbs, the motors, and adverbs, the power-adjusters. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:52+ D '63

Teaching methods

Alternative question as a teaching device. C. W. Kreidler. Lang Learn 13 no2:65-75 '63
English as a second language: teaching. C. Prator. il Overseas 3:18-21 Ja '64; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:113-20 F '64
Grammar and linguistics: a contrast in realities. D. M. Wolfe. Engl J 53:73-8+ F '64
Influence of library work in improving English language skills at the high school level. D. M. H. Hastings and D. Tanner. J Exp Ed 31:401-5 Sum '63
Practices in language instruction. J. Miller. bibliog Excep Child 30:355-8 Ap '64

Tests and scales

Capitalization and punctuation: a diagnostic test. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 15:68-75 Mr '64
Growth of a language skill: punctuation. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 15:12-17 Ja '64
Intermediate English for foreign students: a program outline. W. S. Chisholm. Lang Learn 13 no 1:27-32 '63

Textbooks

Traditionalists, textbooks, and non-English grammar. J. R. Cameron. El Engl 41:145-8+ F '64

Units of work

Resource units in language arts for senior high schools. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum research. bibliog f N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no3a:34p

History

Historical approach to word study. I. R. Frizzell. Engl J 52:697-9 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:48-9 Mr '64

Homonyms

Children's errors in spelling homonyms. G. P. Plessas. El Sch J 64:163-8 D '63

Interjections

Prepositions, the bareheaded majorettes, conjunctions, the thinker-linkers, and interjections, the people pop-offs. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:52+ Ja '64

Interrogative

Alternative question as a teaching device. C. W. Kreidler. Lang Learn 13 no2:65-75 '63

Motivation

Challenges in teaching English. Sister Margaret Miriam. Cath Sch J 64:49-50 Ja '64
Road to learning. R. K. Morton. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:4 Wint '64

Noun

Meet the nouns! M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:42+ O '63
Teaching the English articles to speakers of Slavic. H. Kałuża. Lang Learn 13 no2:113-24 '63

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Course content for slow learners in ninth grade. L. P. Shehan. Engl J 53:196-201 Mr '64

Phonemes

Final clusters in English. L. A. Hill. Engl Lang Teach 17:167-72 Jl '63
Initial clusters /dv/ and /ʃr/ in Sanskrit. K. S. Narayana Rao. Speech Mon 30:307 Ag '63
Reading: linguistics. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 83:515-26 My '63

Phonetic transcriptions

Phonological analysis of a case of dyslalia. W. Haas. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:239-46 Ag '63

Phonetics

Basic phonetic principles for older children: word attack concepts important in middle, upper grades. J. M. Veto. Chicago Sch J 45:8-11 O '63
Linguistics and the teaching of reading. C. C. Fries. Read Teach 17:594-8 My '64

Prepositions

Prepositions, the bareheaded majorettes, conjunctions, the thinker-linkers, and interjections, the people pop-offs. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:52+ Ja '64

Programmed teaching

Experiment in programmed instruction. T. M. Kuznetsova. Soviet Ed 6:42-8 Mr '64
Programmed instruction: general principles for the the teaching of English as a second language. W. F. Marquardt. Lang Learn 13 no2:77-83 '63
Programmed instruction in elementary English. H. T. Fillmer. bibliog El Engl 40:833-7 D '63

Projects

Eleventh graders make their own English handbooks. A. Latham. Engl J 52:450-1 S '63
This is my desk. P. Adie. Grade Teach 81:28 N '63

Pronoun

Let's get the I into student compositions. W. C. Dell. Peabody J Ed 41:147-9 N '63
Pronouns, the professional substitutes, and adjectives, the artists. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:42+ N '63

Pronunciation

Attitudes of Americans toward pronunciation. M. Twomey. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:204-13 S '63
On grading phonic interference. E. Green. Lang Learn 13: no2:85-96 '63
Phonics as an aid to spelling and word division. R. L. Roberts. bibliog J Bsns Ed 39:25-7 O '63
School dictionary: source book for the study of English. R. C. Pooley. El Engl 41:380-2+ Ap '64
Talking dictionary. H. S. Hansen. El Engl 41:362-4+ Ap '64
Voyelles diphtonguées et voyelles pures. P. Delattre. il French R 37:64-76 O '63
When two vowels go walking. A. T. Burrows and Z. Lourie. bibliog Read Teach 17:79-82 N '63

Punctuation

Capitalization and punctuation: a diagnostic test. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 15:68-75 Mr '64
Growth of a language skill: punctuation. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 15:12-17 Ja '64
Linear programmed materials in subject A instruction. J. A. R. Wilson and J. Heywood. Calif J Ed Res 15:6-11 Ja '64
Linguistic characteristics of punctuation symbols and the teaching of punctuation skills. R. S. Zais. bibliog f Engl J 52:677-81 D '63
Simplify peripheral learnings in stenography. D. H. Schwartz. H Points 45:36-45 My '63

Remedial teaching

Effects of a six month remedial English program on oral, writing, and reading skills of third grade Hawaiian bilingual children. D. C. Ching. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:133-45 Wint '63
English can be resurrected. C. L. Sanders. H Points 45:63-7 My '63
Reluctant English teacher. Q. R. Howard. Clearing House 38:500-1 Ap '64

Semantics

Dictionaries: a second introduction. C. Stones. El Engl 41:370-5 Ap '64

Sentences

Basic English sentences. A. G. Lozano. Lang Learn 13 no2:109-11 '63
Building sentences; a modern approach to grammar. M. Oleson and E. Wing. Instr 73:35-6 My '64
Grammar and linguistics: a contrast in realities. D. M. Wolfe. Engl J 53:73-8+ F '64
Notes toward a new rhetoric; sentence openers F. Christensen. Col Engl 25:7-11 O '63

ENGLISH language—Sentences—*Continued*
Ratio for sentence-length variety. A. H. Wolfington. Engl J 52:452-3+ S '63
Relation between sentence order and comprehension. D. K. Darnell. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:97-100 Je '63
Sense about sentences. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:40+ F '64

Subject matter
Confessions of a college prep English teacher. E. Madden. Mich Ed J 41:20-3 F '64
Shouldn't we teach them the movies? Sister Mary Luke. Ed 84:310-12 Ja '64
Using Dialects, U.S.A. in high school classes. A. T. Ashley. Engl J 53:256-60+ Ap '64

Syllabication
Basic phonetic principles for older children; word attack concepts important in middle, upper grades. J. M. Veto. Chicago Sch J 45:8-11 O '63
Phonics as an aid to spelling and word division. R. L. Roberts. bibliog J Bsns Ed 39:25-7 O '63

Syntax
Analysis of some syntactic patterns in ninth grade themes. G. Hillocks, jr. J Ed Res 57:417-20 Ap '64
Syntactic structures in the language of children. P. Menyuk. bibliog Child Develop 34:407-22 Je '63

Teaching
At the grassroots: a plea for better teachers and teaching. R. Corbin. Col Engl 25:464-6 Mr '64; Same. El Engl 41:294-6 Mr '64; Engl J 53:217-19 Mr '64
Capturing the wild slur. R. W. Elliott. il Grade Teach 81:32-3 N '63
Current development in the teaching of English; with comments by K. Malone and W. R. Parker. A. R. Kitzhaber. Col Engl 25: 450-63 Mr '64
General education: English is the keystone. E. F. Babbott. Clearing House 38:304-6 Ja '64
Linguistics and semantics; English for scientists. Times Ed Sup 2519:235 Ag 30 '63; Discussion. 2520:265; 2521:302; 2522:348; 2523:400 S 6-27 '63
Reported speech. D. Byrne. Engl Lang Teach 18:22-30 O '63
School dictionary: source book for the study of English. R. C. Pooley. El Engl 41:380-2+ Ap '64
This world of English; ed. by A. Tovatt and A. Jewett. See issues of English journal
See also
English teachers

Bibliography
Professional publications; ed. by E. J. Farrell. See issues of English journal

Evaluation
Grading. W. R. Lee. Engl Lang Teach 17: 107-12, 174-80; 18:82-8 Ap-Jl '63, Ja '64

Foreigners
Cultural translation for foreign students of English language and literature. A. Pincas. Lang Learn 13 no 1:15-25 '63
English as a second language. M. Danaczko. il N Y State Ed 51:27 Ap '64
English as a second language: development. M. Fox. Overseas 3:14-17 Ja '64
English as a second language: teaching. C. Prator. il Overseas 3:18-21 Ja '64; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:113-20 F '64
English as a second language: testing. D. Harris. il Overseas 3:22-5 Ja '64
English for immigrants; a Huddersfield experiment. T. Burgin. il Times Ed Sup 2538: 41 Ja 10 '64
English language and the Peace corps. R. Landrum. Engl J 53:180+ Mr '64
Golden age center. E. K. Sussman. bibliog f Adult Lead 12:13-14+ My '63
Immigrants' English classes? Smethwick has its own views. Times Ed Sup 2544:450 F 21 '64
Intermediate English for foreign students: a program outline. W. S. Chisholm. Lang Learn 13 no 1:27-32 '63
Linguistically handicapped: learning English as a second language, a theoretical model. R. Strang. Excep Child 30:14-16 S '63
Literature lesson. B. Pattison. Engl Lang Teach 18:59-62 Ja '64
Programmed instruction: general principles for the teaching of English as a second language. W. F. Marquardt. Lang Learn 13 no2:77-83 '63
Puppets help teach English to foreign born. il Calif Ed 1:19 F '64
Second-language teaching and the schools. R. B. Long. El Engl 40:617-19+ O '63
Small group training for Spanish-speaking pupils; approach builds confidence, improves language skills. L. Dimitroff. Chicago Sch J 45:65-71 N '63
Smethwick's Sikh community; the language barrier. C. E. Robin. Times Ed Sup 2524: 449 O 4 '63
Teaching English to Puerto Rican pupils. V. Anderson. H Points 46:51-4 Mr '64
Teaching the English articles to speakers of Slavic. H. Kaluża. Lang Learn 13 no2: 113-24 '63
Training the Peace corps for English teaching abroad. A. H. Marckwardt. Mod Lang J 47:310-14 N '63
Two neglected factors in language comparison; English and Japanese. J. W. Ney. Mod Lang J 48:129-34 Mr '64

Research
Curriculum components and organization; theory of language instruction. R. A. Gibboney. R Ed Res 33:284-5 Je '63
Dimensions of research in the teaching of English. M. J. Early and E. R. Steinberg. Ed Forum 27:487-92 My '63
New demonstration centers; new curriculum study centers. Higher Ed 20:19 S '63
Project English. See issues of Higher education January-October 1963
Project English; with list of institutions, directors, and subjects. Sch Life 46:6 O '63
Recent research conferences. D. H. Russell. Col Engl 25:146-8 N '63; Same. El Engl 40:766-9 N '63; Engl J 52:639-42 N '63
Research studies on high school science and English. Higher Ed 19:16-17 Ap '63
Secondary school principal, the English program, and Project English. J. Mersand. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:53-61 F '64; Same cond. H Points 46:46-53 F '64
Teacher of secondary school English as researcher. W. H. Evans. Engl J 53:79-84+ F '64
Wisconsin English-language-arts curriculum project. R. C. Pooley. il Wis J Ed 96:13-14 S '63

Colleges and universities
Audiences of English. H. W. Sams. Col Engl 25:321-4 F '64
Discipline versus the viewless wings of poesy. V. L. Radley. Liberal Ed 49:475-80 D '63
English major at Austin college. J. Nist. Col Engl 25:224-5 D '63
English major at Franklin and Marshall college. G. Enscoe. Col Engl 25:303 Ja '64
English shortcomings of college freshmen. R. K. Redfern. Clearing House 38:287 Ja '64
Freshman honors English course at Tulane university. R. P. Adams. Col Engl 25:224 D '63
New programs at Syracuse university. S. O. Mitchell. Col Engl 25:303-4 Ja '64
New undergraduate major curriculum at New York university. J. W. Archer. Col Engl 25:47 O '63
Road to learning. R. K. Morton. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:4 Wint '64
Semantics in freshman English. S. I. Hayakawa. Ed Lead 21:93-6+ N '63

Elementary schools
Columbia university curriculum study center: materials for teaching English as a second language. G. Dykstra. Col Engl 25:225 D '63
Educational scene; ed. by B. J. Wolfson. See issues of Elementary English
Let's not bore students by needless repetition. C. A. Loos. Ohio Sch 41:16-17 D '63
Programmed instruction in elementary English. H. T. Fillmer. bibliog El Engl 40:833-7 D '63

Engineering colleges
Are engineering students squares? J. Hensel. Col Engl 25:296-8 Ja '64

First grades
Children and their language patterns. G. Cammarota and M. Botel. Instr 73:26-7 S '63

High schools
Advanced placement English program in San Diego. A. C. Coleman. J Sec Ed 38:138-41 D '63
Challenges in teaching English. Sister Margaret Miriam. Cath Sch J 64:49-50 Ja '64
Confessions of a college prep English teacher. E. Madden. Mich Ed J 41:20-3 F '64

ENGLISH language—Teaching—High schools —*Continued*
English program in Phoenix. T. A. Donohoe. Engl J 52:626-8 N '63
First impressions. M. Conleth. Cath Sch J 64:67 Mr '64
High-school ability grouping programs. G. Cawelti. Ed Digest 29:23-5 S '63
High school English today! L. LaBrant. Cath Sch J 63:59-61+ S '63
How not to teach English. T. J. Cole. Clearing House 38:25 S '63
Influence of library work in improving English language skills at the high school level. D. M. H. Hastings and D. Tanner. J Exp Ed 31:401-5 Sum '63
Language and mass media: a tool and its application. W. R. Idol. Clearing House 38: 121-2 O '63
New ways to improve your English program. F. Rinker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 113-30 Ap '64
Reluctant English teacher. Q. R. Howard. Clearing House 38:500-1 Ap '64
Schools cooperate in a fine advanced program in English. J. J. Kiepper. Clearing House 38:245-7 D '63
Secondary school principal, the English program, and Project English. J. Mersand. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:53-61 F '64; Same cond. H Points 46:46-53 F '64
Slow learner: give him something new. J. F. Dutton. Engl J 53:266-72 Ap '64
Teaching of English. D. Holbrook. H Points 45:5-13 Je '63
Ungraded English program proves its worth. E. E. Beasley. Mich Ed J 41:22 O '63
Using Dialects, U.S.A. in high school classes. A. T. Ashley. Engl J 53:256-60+ Ap '64

Intermediate grades
Art of authorship: creative writing in the intermediate grades. W. O. Goedert. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:397-400 Ag '63
Dictionopolis; a year's program of word study. J. Joy and M. Potter. il El Engl 41:351-61 Ap '64

Junior high schools
Cultural enrichment at the junior high level. N. Phillips. Mus Educators J 50:99:100 Ap '64

Ninth grades
Course content for slow learners in ninth grade. L. P. Shehan. Engl J 53:196-201 Mr '64
Do-it-yourself kit; ninth graders run the English class. M. H. Rowan. Clearing House 38:373-5 F '64

Technical schools
Freshman English for the technological student. B. L. Fryxell. Col Engl 25:48-9 O '63

Third grades
Study of some influencing factors upon and the nature of young children's written language. L. A. Wilson. J Exp Ed 31:371-80 Sum '63

Vocational schools
Neglected forty per cent. D. J. Froiland. Minn J Ed 44:11 D '63

Afghanistan
English and other languages in Afghanistan. G. Cannon. Mod Lang J 47:314-18 N '63

Africa
Blackboard safari; stimulating session in Africa. Times Ed Sup 2539:107 Ja 17 '64

Bolivia
I used typing to teach English as a foreign language. C. W. Williams. Bsns Ed World 44:24+ Ja '64

Colombia
Linguistics and modern language teaching in Colombia. R. D. Abraham. Mod Lang J 48:215-22 Ap '64

Ethiopia
Teaching of English as a third language in Ethiopia. M. Kehoe. Engl Lang Teach 18:125-9 Ap '64

Europe
Teaching English in Europe: France. G. Capelle. Engl Lang Teach 18:2-9 O '63

France
Teaching English in Europe: France. G. Capelle. Engl Lang Teach 18:2-9 O '63

India
Teaching English to speakers of Hindi: the approach. M. K. Verma. Lang Learn 12 no4:273-80 '62

Japan
Teaching English in Japan. Times Ed Sup 2497:648 Mr 29 '63
Teaching of English in Japan. B. F. Buck. il Overseas 3:14-17 N '63

Nigeria
English in the Commonwealth: Nigeria. P. D. Thompson. Engl Lang Teach 17:152-8 Jl '63
English language and the Peace corps. R. Landrum. Engl J 53:180+ Mr '64

Pakistan
English in the Commonwealth: Pakistan. W. E. Moss. Engl Lang Teach 18:63-9 Ja '64

Philippines
Glimpse at teaching in the Peace corps; young volunteer teaches English in the Philippines. M. Morrow. il Chicago Sch J 45:1-7 O '63

Russia
Experiment in programmed instruction. T. M. Kuznetsova. Soviet Ed 6:42-8 Mr '64

Spain
English in demand; teaching in Spain. Times Ed Sup 2531:765 N 22 '63

Venezuela
Teaching English in Venezuela. R. F. Arnove and J. F. Seely. il Overseas 3:3-8 D '63

Washington (state)
Dictionary as a basic text; a description of the dictionary-study program in Seattle. H. F. Olson. El Engl 41:365-9 Ap '64

Teaching aids and devices
More sources of free and inexpensive material; comp. by J. R. Searles (cont) Engl J 52:454-61 S '63
Motivate with TV games. M. V. Evans. Ohio Sch 42:32-3 Ja '64
Programing practitioners relate variety of experiences; teacher and English 2600 make a good pair. I. Marmor. Av Instr 8: 402-3 Je '63
Talking dictionary; the Language master machine. H. S. Hansen. El Engl 41:362-4+ Ap '64
Teaching materials; ed. by J. R. Searles. See issues of English journal
Teaching question forms. Sister Mary Walter. il Volta R 65:608-9+ D '63
Use of the overhead projector in the teaching of English. R. A. Stowe. J Sec Ed 39:36-7 Ja '64
Use those bulletin boards. M. Adkins. il Tex Outl 48:28-9 Ja '64
Using filmstrips in teaching English. C. A. Phillips. Cath Sch J 64:127+ Mr '64

Teaching methods
Designs for team teaching in English. M. Stevens and W. R. Elkins. Engl J 53:170-6 Mr '64
Discussion: a useful teaching method. Sister Mary Xavier. bibliog f Clearing House 38:33-7 S '63
English as a second language. teaching. C. Prator. il Overseas 3:18-21 Ja '64; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:113-20 F '64
Fructify the folding doors: team teaching reexamined. N. S. Blount. Engl J 53:177-9+ Mr '64
Guiding creative writing. S. Tiedt and I. Tiedt. Clearing House 38:401-3 Mr '64
Picture of a modern curriculum for English. J. R. Tuck. il Mich Ed J 41:17-18+ O '63
Small group training for Spanish-speaking pupils; approach builds confidence, improves language skills. L. Dimitroff. Chicago Sch J 45:65-71 N '63
Teaching English to large classes. J. Forrester. Engl Lang Teach 18:98-102 Ap '64
Teaching English to speakers of Hindi: the approach. M. K. Verma. Lang Learn 12 no4:273-80 '62
Unit process; a clarification of philosophy and method in English. E. Berry. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:95-107 F '64

Research
Influence of library work in improving English language skills at the high school level. D. M. H. Hastings and D. Tanner. J Exp Ed 31:401-5 Sum '63

ENGLISH language—*Continued*

Tense

Reported speech. D. Byrne. Engl Lang Teach 18:22-30 O '63

Terms and phrases

Conversational tags. M. West. Engl Lang Teach 17:164-7 Jl '63

Those awful clichés. T. Foster. Tex Outl 47:25 N '63

Tests and scales

English as a second language: testing. D. Harris. il Overseas 3:22-5 Ja '64

Examining oral English; Brighton experiment. H. L. M. Household. Times Ed Sup 2521:295 S 13 '63

Skills and understandings of college-preparatory English; End-of-year examinations in English for college-bound students, grades 9-12, by College entrance examination board. Commision on English. Sch & Soc 92:174 Ap 4 '64

Textbooks

Elementary schools

Linguistics and elementary school textbooks. A. Lefcourt. bibliog f El Engl 40:598-601+ O '63

High schools

Critical review of High school English textbooks, by J. J. Lynch and B. Evans. A. Jewett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:129-34 F '64

Lynch-Evans study of High school English textbooks; two reviews. M. J. Early; W. W. Douglas. Engl J 53:298-305 Ap '64

Units of work

Instrument of peace project. V. Anderson. bibliog Cath Sch J 63:37-8 O '63

Unit process; a clarification of philosophy and method in English. E. Berry. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:95-107 F '64

Value

Creating desire to master English. Sister Mary Xavier. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:543-50 N '63

English as a second language: development. M. Fox. Overseas 3:14-17 Ja '64

World demand for English. Ed Forum 28: 109 N '63

Verb

Basic English sentences. A. G. Lozano. Lang Learn 13 no2:109-11 '63

Language-learning situations. F. M. Hodgson. Engl Lang Teach 18:17-21 O '63

Rules of the game. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:40+ Mr '64

Some observations on the use of the passive voice. L. Mihailović; reply. L. A. Hill. Engl Lang Teach 18:69-74 Ja '64

Troublemakers: irregular verbs. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:60+ Ap '64

Verb-form frequency count. H. V. George. bibliog Engl Lang Teach 18:31-7 O '63

Verbs, the motors, and adverbs, the power-adjusters. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81: 52+ D '63

See also

English language—Tense

Vowels

Voyelles diphtonguées et voyelles pures. P. Delattre. il French R 37:64-76 O '63

When two vowels go walking. A. T. Burrows and Z. Lourie. bibliog Read Teach 17:79-82 N '63

Words

Dictionopolis; a year's program of word study. J. Joy and M. Potter. il El Engl 41:351-61 Ap '64

First security bank of words. M. S. Bearnson. il Instr 73:69+ My '64

Not-so-merry mix-ups; the words that confuse. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 81:42-3+ My '64

Teaching children more about words and their ways. L. B. Jacobs. El Engl 41:30-4+ Ja '64

Verb-form frequency count. H. V. George. bibliog Engl Lang Teach 18:31-7 O '63

See also

English language—Etymology

ENGLISH language in Africa

English in the Commonwealth: Nigeria. P. D. Thompson. Engl Lang Teach 17:152-8 Jl '63

English language and the Peace corps. R. Landrum. Engl J 53:180+ Mr '64

Teaching of English as a third language in Ethiopia. M. Kehoe. Engl Lang Teach 18:125-9 Ap '64

ENGLISH language in India

Scientist's audience; an Indian opinion. Times Ed Sup 2539:90 Ja 17 '64

ENGLISH language in Pakistan

English in the Commonwealth: Pakistan. W. E. Moss. Engl Lang Teach 18:63-9 Ja '64

ENGLISH language in the United States

American English. R. McDavid. Col Engl 25:331-7 F '64

Attitudes of Americans toward pronunciation. M. Twomey. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:204-13 S '63

Contribution of American slang. S. I. Hayakawa. J Sec Ed 38:51-3 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:23-5 F '64

Our changing speech patterns. J. Eisenson. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:229-45 '62

Using Dialects, U.S.A. in high school classes. A. T. Ashley. Engl J 53:256-60+ Ap '64

ENGLISH language teachers. See English teachers

ENGLISH literature

Language and literature; ed. by T. D. Jarrett. See issues of English journal

Appreciation and interpretation

Articulate breath; Edwin Muir's The animals. J. Emig. Engl J 52:540-1 O '63

Biography in the interpretation of poetry. A. O. Aldridge. Col Engl 25:412-20 Mr '64

Final irony of the Pardoner's tale. E. Reiss. bibliog f Col Engl 25:260-6 Ja '64

Gathering to a greatness: a study of God's grandeur. Sister Mary Noel. Engl J 53:285-7 Ap '64

In defense of The merchant of Venice. Sister Mary Euphrasia. bibliog f il Cath Sch J 63:50-1 O '63

Keats's Grecian urn and the truth of eternity. A. Austin. Col Engl 25:434-6 Mr '64

Lear and the lost self. W. Taylor. Col Engl 25:509-13 Ap '64

Play that would not die: George Lillo's The London merchant. H. L. Carson. Q J Speech 49:287-94 O '63

Romeo and Juliet; reversals, contraries, transformations, and ambivalence. S. A. Shapiro. Col Engl 25:498-501 Ap '64

Shakespeare for everyman. L. B. Wright. Engl J 53:229-39 Ap '64

To be, or not to be: is that the question? D. D. McElroy. Col Engl 25:543-5 Ap '64

To deepen delight through study; A modest love. D. Petitt. Engl J 53:57-8 Ja '64

Wuthering Heights as *epos*. V. Bell. bibliog f Col Engl 25:199-200+ D '63

Correlation with other subjects

Senior seminar in American history and English. M. U. Noll. Social Ed 27:377-8+ N '63

Curriculum

English literature as import; a suggested course. Times Ed Sup 2548:722 Mr 20 '64

History and criticism

Biography in the interpretation of poetry. A. O. Aldridge. Col Engl 25:412-20 Mr '64

Four Elizabethan intermissions! J. H. Conover. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:125-9 My '63

Play that would not die: George Lillo's The London merchant. H. L. Carson. Q J Speech 49:287-94 O '63

Teaching

Teaching Hamlet. R. Ornstein. Col Engl 25:502-8 Ap '64

Teaching Shakespeare: is there a method? L. Marder. Col Engl 25:479-87 Ap '64

Colleges and universities

Teaching of English literature in universities; some Australian notes on problems and possible solutions. F. P. Gibbon and T. H. Gibbons. Col Engl 25:365-70 F '64

Elementary schools

Shakespeare in elementary school? sixth-graders gave Julius Caesar. E. Wolfe. il Instr 73:34-5 Ja '64

High schools

In defense of The merchant of Venice. Sister Mary Euphrasia. bibliog f il Cath Sch J 63: 50-1 O '63

Light up the dark ages; contrasting Beowulf with The Canterbury tales. L. Mussoff. Engl J 52:525-7 O '63

Shakespeare in the high school classroom. G. Veidemanis. Engl J 53:240-7 Ap '64

Teaching of Shakespeare. G. B. Harrison. Engl J 52:411-19 S '63

ENGLISH literature—Teaching—*Continued*

Africa, West

Teaching English literature to West African students. P. Edwards and D. R. Carroll. Engl Lang Teach 18:38-44 O '63

Russia

Shakespeare conference in English. E. L. Sharov. Soviet Ed 6:39-42 Mr '64

Teaching aids and devices

Topographical guide to Under milk wood. J. Rea. Col Engl 25:535-42 Ap '64

Teaching methods

Depth in independent study is possible with high school students. Mont Ed 40:19-20 S '63

English literature as import; a suggested course. Times Ed Sup 2548:722 Mr 20 '64

Teaching Shakespeare: an anti-method. P. F. Neumeyer. Clearing House 38:478-80 Ap '64

Teaching Shakespeare: is there a method? L. Marder. Col Engl 25:479-87 Ap '64

Technique

Dickens and leitmotif: music-staircase imagery in Dombey and son. H. Stone. Col Engl 25:217-20 D '63

Dramatic method of James Bridie. H. L. Luyben. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:332-42 D '63

Ending of Pygmalion: a structural view. S. J. Solomon. Ed Theatre J 16:59-63 Mr '64

Gathering to a greatness: a study of God's grandeur. Sister Mary Noel. Engl J 53:285-7 Ap '64

Wuthering Heights as *epos*. V. Bell. bibliog f Col Engl 25:199-200+ D '63

ENGLISH poetry

Appreciation and interpretation

See English literature—Appreciation and interpretation

History and criticism

See English literature—History and criticism

Teaching

See English literature—Teaching

Technique

See English literature—Technique

ENGLISH students. See British students

ENGLISH students in the United States. See British students in the United States

ENGLISH teachers

At the grassroots: a plea for better teachers and teaching. R. Corbin. Col Engl 25:464-6 Mr '64; Same. El Engl 41:294-6 Mr '64; Engl J 53:217-19 Mr '64

Lexicography and the teacher of English. P. B. Gove. Col Engl 25:344-52+ F '64

New ways to improve your English program. F. Rinker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:113-30 Ap '64

Teacher of secondary school English as researcher. W. H. Evans. Engl J 53:79-84+ F '64

See also

Stuart, J.

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

English for everyone. C. McKowen. Engl J 52:613-18 N '63

Certification

Fable for state boards of teacher certification: satire. C. McKee. J Develop Read 7:89-96 Wint '64

Bibliography

Preparation and certification of teachers of English: 1962 supplement to A bibliography (1950-1956) ed. by A. N. Wiley. Col Engl 25:376-87 F '64

Duties

Aide-to-order for the composition teacher. M. Mahnke. Engl J 53:40-1 Ja '64

Education

Are your English teachers falling down on the job? F. Keppel. Nations Sch 73:56+ F '64

Bar exams: the Iowa pilot study. J. W. Archer. Col Engl 25:304-5 Ja '64

English as a second language: development. M. Fox. Overseas 3:14-17 Ja '64

English teachers recommend. N. L. Noble. Calif Ed 1:9-10 F '64

Linguistics and prospective teachers of English. C. T. Hankey. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:493-507

Reassessing the crisis in English teaching. J. R. Squire. Col Engl 25:449-50 Mr '64

Training the Peace corps for English teaching abroad. A. H. Marckwardt. Mod Lang J 47:310-14 N '63

Bibliography

Preparation and certification of teachers of English: 1962 supplement to A bibliography (1950-1956) ed. by A. N. Wiley. Col Engl 25:376-87 F '64

Education in service

English teachers recommend. N. L. Noble. Calif Ed 1:9-10 F '64

Five point program for improving the continuing education of teachers of English. J. R. Squire and R. F. Hogan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:1-17 F '64

National council of teachers of English co-sponsored institutes and workshops, 1964. Engl J 53:293-5 Ap '64

Winter look at the summer institute. E. Ehrenkranz and A. Fisch. H Points 45:32-5 My '63

Supply and demand

Crisis of quality and quantity; English worries. Times Ed Sup 2527:581 O 25 '63

Colleges and universities

Audiences of English. H. W. Sams. Col Engl 25:321-4 F '64

Freshman English: college stepchild. R. H. Byrns. Ed Rec 44:354-9 O '63

How to get hired: advice to new Ph.D.'s. R. B. Hovey. Col Engl 25:1-6 O '63

Training of college teachers at Indiana university. J. W. Archer. Col Engl 25:47 O '63

ENGLISH teachers associations

See also

National council of teachers of English

Southern California council of teachers of English

ENGRAVING

Engraving on glass. L. Lew. il Sch Arts 62:11 Je '63

Paul Revere's music engraving. A. Demarest. il Mus J 22:58-9+ Mr '64

See also

Prints

ENRICHED curriculum. See Curriculum—Differentiation

ENROLLMENT

Comparative study of educational developments in 1961-1962; quantitative development of education. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:sup 32-8

Fall enrollment estimates. Higher Ed 20: 10 O '63

Fifty-one million and more; school enrollments. Sch Life 46:17 O '63

Future school enrollments. Sch & Soc 91: 343+ N 16 '63

See also

Attendance

Church schools

Parochial school education and church membership. L. Sargent. Relig Ed 58:294-7+ My '63

Colleges and universities

College students are going west. H. T. Groat. Sch & Soc 91:352-4 N 16 '63

Higher education; students, institutions, fall 1962. R. M. Walker. Sch Life 46:26-7 O '63

More enrollment predictions. Mich Ed J 41: 27 F '64

1953-1962 on-campus enrollment trends in Michigan institutions of higher learning. Mich Ed J 41:9 F '64

Opening college enrollment, fall 1963. United States. Office of education. Division of educational statistics. Higher Ed 20:9-12 Mr '64

Record enrollment in degree programs. Higher Ed 20:11-12 D '63

Size of institutions and charges for tuition and fees, 1962-63. L. A. D'Amico and A. R. Pool. Peabody J Ed 41:99-104 S '63

Statistics of attendance in American universities and colleges, 1963-64. G. G. Parker. Sch & Soc 92:5-18 Ja 11 '64

Tea and tweed vests. A. M. Westcott and G. Raab. N Y State Ed 51:12-14 D '63

University looks to the future: the Minnesota conference on higher education. R. H. Beck and R. C. McClure. J Higher Ed 34:496-502 D '63

Urban sprawl in the academic community; alleviating the university's growing pains. J. K. Folger. J Higher Ed 34:450-7 N '63

ENROLLMENT—Colleges and universities —*Continued*
With huge enrollments, costs soar. Mich Ed J 41:7 F '64
See also
Colleges and universities—Expansion problems
Enrollment—Graduate schools

Elementary schools
Five-year-olds in school. R. M. Walker. Sch Life 46:20 N '63

Engineering colleges
Engineering enrollments. W. V. Grant. Sch Life 45:28 Je '63
Engineering enrollments and degrees. Sch & Soc 92:179-80 Ap 18 '64

Graduate schools
Enrollment for advanced degrees, fall 1961. Higher Ed 19:13-14 Ap '63
Enrollments for advanced degrees. Sch Life 46:26-7 D '63
Numbers game in graduate education. J. L. Chase. J Higher Ed 35:138-43 Mr '64

High schools
Educational opportunity and the small secondary school. L. W. Nelson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:182-91 Ap '64

Junior colleges
Costs and enrollment at Michigan community colleges. Mich Ed J 41:10 F '64
See also
Junior colleges—Expansion problems

Kindergarten
Five-year-olds in school. R. M. Walker. Sch Life 46:20 N '63

Arizona
Arizona's schools; problems, costs and values. L. E. McCann. Ariz Teach 52:20-1 Ja '64

California
Nation's largest public school system. Calif Ed 1:27-30 S '63
Student turnover in junior, senior, and four-year high schools. L. F. Mann. Calif Ed 1: 17 Ja '64

Canada
Canada; report on educational developments, Sept. 1962-June 1963; enrolments and teaching staff. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:76 Je '63

Latin America
Structure and status of education in Latin America. H. Albornoz. Phi Delta Kappan 45: 167-72 Ja '64

Michigan
1953-1962 on-campus enrollment trends in Michigan institutions of higher learning. Mich Ed J 41:9 F '64
With huge enrollments, costs soar. Mich Ed J 41:7 F '64

Pennsylvania
Educational planning affected as births go down. R. B. Hayes. Pa Sch J 112:229 Ja '64

ENTERITIS. See Intestines—Diseases

ENTERTAINING
See also
Hospitality

ENTOMOLOGY. See Insects

ENTRANCE examinations. See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

ENTRANCE requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements; Graduate schools—Entrance requirements; Junior colleges—Entrance requirements; Nurses training schools—Entrance requirements; Private schools—Entrance requirements

ENTROPY
Entropy and equilibrium; interpretations of ionization data for organic acids. C. R. Allen and P. G. Wright. J Chem Ed 41:251-3 My '64
Heat of vaporization of I_2 using absolute entropy data; a physical chemistry experiment. F. E. Stafford. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:249-51 My '63
Principles of chemical reaction. R. T. Sanderson. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:13-22 Ja '64
Teaching the entropy concept. R. C. Plumb. il diag J Chem Ed 41:254-6 My '64

ENVIRONMENT
Balanced environment for a school building. F. Bottomly. Am Sch & Univ 35:57-9 '63
Challenging the expanding-environment theory. R. O. Smith and C. F. Cardinell. Social Ed 28:141-3 Mr '64
Classroom as a sensitizing factor. S. A. Czurles. il Art Ed 17:5-7 Mr '64
Early problem-solving, learning to read and the development of intelligence. J. A. Downing. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no3/4:318-28 '63
Education for becomingness. L. T. Hopkins. Childh Ed 40:470-4 My '64
Effect of environment. A. Beery. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:98-124
Environmental hazards. R. L. Davis. il NEA J 53:68-71 Mr '64
Growing up in the USA. K. M. Cobb. Teach Col Rec 65:380-4 Ja '64
Increasing the pool of talent. R. J. Havighurst. Year Book of Ed 1962:353-60
Intelligence and experience, by J. M. Hunt; review. P. E. Vernon. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:193-4 Je '63
Intelligence and the important early years. H. Chauncey. Ed Digest 29:23-5 Ap '64
Modification of the expanding environment approach. T. Kaltsounis. Social Studies 55:99-102 Mr '64
Negro American intelligence: a new look at an old controversy. T. F. Pettigrew. J Negro Ed 33:6-25 Wint '64
Providing for differences: environment. E. J. Milner. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:129-39 '63
Similarity in IQ of separated identical twins as related to length of time spent in same environment. R. C. Johnson. bibliog Child Develop 34:745-9 S '63
Survey of the attainments and interests of ten-year-old children from differing geographical environments within a county. A. N. Smith. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:325-6 N '63
Total environment: key to teaching interior design. H. Morrison. il Prac Forecast 9:26-7+ Mr '64
Uncertainties of children and social-class differences. O. W. Ritchie. Childh Ed 40: 235-8 Ja '64
Using the curriculum to build personal strength; educational conditions essential to growth in individuality. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:92-103 Ja '64
See also
Ecology

Research
Effects of various college characteristics on student aptitude test scores. R. C. Nichols. J Ed Psychol 55:45-54 F '64
Factored scales for measuring characteristics of college environments. J. C. Nunnally and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23: 239-48 Sum '63
Stereotyped movements of mental defectives: situation effects. G. Berkson and W. A. Mason. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68: 409-12 N '63

Tests and scales
See also
Environmental assessment technique

ENVIRONMENTAL assessment technique
Further validation of the Environmental assessment technique. A. W. Astin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:217-26 Ag '63

ENYZMES
Ficin as a catalyst in organic syntheses. J. L. Abernethy and G. L. Leonardo. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:53-4 Ja '64

EPHRATA community
Ephrata cloister's music of yesteryear. C. H. Carlson. il Mus J 22:52+ Ja '64

EPIC poetry
See also
Poema del Cid

EPICHEIREME. See Argument

EPIDEMICS
Epidemiology in hospitals: some uses of data processing in chronic disease institutions. H. F. Dingman and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68:586-93 Mr '64

EPIGRAMS
Chalk thought for the day. Sister Adele Marie. See issues of Catholic school journal January 1964-
See also
Aphorisms and apothegms

EPILEPSY
Epileptic seizure; how to help. M. C. Allen. Sch & Com 50:33 O '63
Invisible illness. C. Kram. Ill Ed 52:70 O '63

EPILEPTICS
Employment
Development and application of a Work suitability scale for epileptics. J. J. Muller and H. Goodglass. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:373-80 D '63

EPIPHANY

Plays, pageants, etc.

Epiphany program. Sister Maria. Cath Sch J 64:38 Ja '64

EPISCOPAL church. See Protestant Episcopal church

EPISTOMOLOGY. See Knowledge, Theory of

EQUALIZATION, Educational

Community and its schools: community's responsibility. J. H. Fischer. Children 11:3-7 Ja '64

Don't manipulate boundaries; improve educational services. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 72:28+ N '63

Educational opportunity and the small secondary school. L. W. Nelson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:182-91 Ap '64

Equality of opportunity in education. M. L. McCain. N Y State Ed 51:40 N '63

Equality of opportunity must be real. J. E. McAteer. CTA J 60:14-15 Mr '64

Equalizing educational opportunity in colleges and universities. L. E. Dennis. Phi Delta Kappan 45:401-5 My '64

Extended schooling versus higher education. J. F. Ohles. Sch & Soc 92:156-7 Ap 4 '64

The fire this time. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 65:68-71 O '63

Four contests in federal aid; race, religion, interstate rivalry, urban vs. rural interests. B. L. Johnson. Mich Ed J 41:12-15 N '63

History of education; inequalities in educational opportunities for Negroes. P. Nash. R Ed Res 34:9-10 F '64

Kind of public schools we want. F. Keppel. Ed Digest 29:5-7 S '63

Right and the responsibility. F. Keppel. NEA J 52:15 O '63

Schoolmen should get ready to offer 13th, 14th grades. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 73:16+ Mr '64

Starting point. J. E. Russell. Ed Forum 28: 11-17 N '63

Thomas Jefferson's view of equal social opportunity. R. D. Heslep. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:142-8 Ap '63

Universal opportunity for education beyond the high school; summary. Educational policies commission. il NEA J 53:58-60 Ja '64; Ed Digest 29:1-4 Mr '64

Where will we get more funds to educate the underprivileged? A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 71:32+ Je '63

Youth: our primary investment opportunity. E. S. Muskie. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:25-30 '63

See also

Minimum foundation programs

Research

Égalité et éducation: problèmes, méthodes et difficuités des recherches comparées. B. Suchodolski. Int R Ed 9 no2:182-95 '63/64

Social policy and education; equal opportunity to learn. E. Van Egmond. R Ed Res 34:85-7 F '64

Canada

Some sociological considerations on education in Canada. G. W. Bancroft. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 4:25-33 Mr '64

Indiana

Educational opportunities in the secondary schools of Vigo County, Indiana, before and after school district reorganization. M. Bough. Teach Col J 35:51-2 N '63

Michigan

Solutions must come at the local level. Mich Ed J 41:13-14 My '64

New Zealand

Identification of the gifted in a largely egalitarian society (New Zealand) R. Winterbourn. Year Book of Ed 1962:236-45

EQUATIONS

Frames, frames, and more frames. M. Folsom. Arith Teach 10:484-5 D '63

Solving algebraic equations in grade 2. R. H. Gimmel. Arith Teach 10:357-8 O '63

Some inequality problems. L. H. Lange. diags Math Teach 56:490-4 N '63

Techniques of solving rational equations. F. T. Kocher and R. T. Heimer. bibliog Math Teach 56:486-9 N '63

Three problems of using equations in elementary arithmetic programs. F. B. May. Arith Teach 11:166-8 Mr '64

Teaching

Multiplication: using equations and postulates in patterned form. P. Dubitsky. Arith Teach 10:509-13 D '63

Understanding relationships: an essential for solving equations. F. Flournoy. El Sch J 64:214-17 Ja '64

EQUATIONS. Chemical. See Chemical equations

EQUATIONS, Linear

Linear indeterminate problems. J. D. Fogo. Math Teach 57:223-5 Ap '64

Quiz over simultaneous linear equations in two variables; the curse. R. Dvorak. Sch Sci & Math 63:521 Je '63

EQUATIONS, Quadratic

Iteration solution methods. P. H. Nygaard. il Math Teach 57:8-11 Ja '64

Property of the discriminant. V. H. Miller. Math Teach 57:82-3 F '64

Teaching the quadratic equation in intermediate algebra. A. Vavoulis. Sch Sci & Math 63:753-4 D '63

EQUATIONS, Simultaneous

Using vectors to solve simultaneous equations. L. M. Salzarulo. diags Math Teach 56:314-15 My '63

EQUATOR

Imaginary line; explaining the equator. Sister Mary James Clare. il Cath Sch J 64:52 Ap '64

EQUILIBRIUM, Chemical. See Chemical equilibrium

EQUIPMENT

See also

Athletics—Equipment

Audio-visual equipment

Library furniture and equipment

Play equipment

Playgrounds, School—Equipment

School buildings—Equipment

ERGOMETER. See Dynamometer

ERIE, Pennsylvania

Education

Lay school board for a grade school; St George's parish. S. Smiley. Cath Sch J 63: 63-4 N '63

ERIE COUNTY, New York

Public schools

Nine small districts in New York share costs of teaching teachers the latest. I. J. Singer. Nations Sch 72:22b N '63

Reducing the research-to-practice gap; a cooperative learning resource and training center. I. J. Singer. il Av Instr 8:652-5 N '63

ERKE. See Musical instruments, Primitive

ERKENCHO. See Musical instruments, Primitive

ERRORS

Experimental variables affecting the conformity behavior of children. I. Iscoe and M. S. Williams. bibliog J Personal 31:234-46 Je '63

Maintenance of vigilance in an auditory monitoring task. J. S. Kidd and A. Micocci. J Ap Psychol 48:13-15 F '64

Modification of children's judgments by a simulated group technique: a normative developmental study. I. Iscoe and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:963-78 D '63

Random and systematic errors in the determination of association constants. R. A. Pasternak and A. P. Brady. J Chem Ed 40:254-5 My '63

ERRORS, Measurement of

Estimates of quantity by elementary teachers and college juniors. C. G. Corle. Arith Teach 10:347-53 O '63

Relation between word-recognition errors and hand-eye preference in preschool children. S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54: 316-21 D '63

Statistical analysis of results; undergraduate quantitative experiments. K. E. Daugherty and R. J. Robinson. J Chem Ed 41:51-2 Ja '64

ERRORS, Popular

Controversial image of Latin America: a geographer's view. J. P. Augelli; reply. R. H. Fuson. map J Geog 63:161-8 Ap '64

Correcting misconceptions about Latin America. J. P. Augelli. il Instr 73:9+ Ap '64

Do your pupils believe these dangerous myths? J. De Cicco. il Safety Ed 43:24-7 Ja '64

Health knowledge of prospective teachers. J. H. Haag. J Sch Health 33:350-3 O '63

Misconceptions about protective equipment and procedures in athletics. C. B. Fagan. J Sch Health 34:168-73 Ap '64

Misconceptions in athletics and physical education. T. E. Shaffer. bibliog J Sch Health 33:346-50 O '63

ERRORS, Popular—*Continued*
Misconceptions regarding the teaching of handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. Ed 84:503-4 Ap '64
Public's beliefs in nutrition facts and fallacies. H. F. Kilander. J Sch Health 34:218-21 My '64
Science concepts: a study of sophisticated errors. J. L. Kuethe. Sci Ed 47:361-4 O '63

ESOPHAGEAL speech. See Speech

ESPERANTO
Esperanto in schools. Times Ed Sup 2516:169 Ag 9 '63
No Esperanto G.C.E. Times Ed Sup 2498:721 Ap 5 '63; Reply. A. Frith. 2499:776 Ap 12 '63

ESSAY
Essay study on a single theme. R. M. Keller. Engl J 53:205 Mr '64

ESSAY contests. See Literary contests

ESSAY tests
Essay examination. W. Hanchett. J Higher Ed 35:27-31 Ja '64
Essay testing of business information related to bookkeeping. R. J. Thompson. Bsns Ed Forum 18:11-12 D '63
Pandora's box: the essay test. J. Keelan. Engl J 53:101-3 F '64
Teacher-made tests. F. R. Link. il NEA J 52: 23-5 O '63

ESSENTIALISM (education)
Amidon: a return to essentialism? F. H. Johnson. Ed Digest 29:29-31 N '63

ESSEX. University, England
Essex: sense of community. il Times Ed Sup 2527:582 O 25 '63
No a la carte at Essex; choice of studies. A. E. Sloman. Times Ed Sup 2532:805 N 29 '63
Study plans and omissions; more about Essex. A. E. Sloman. Times Ed Sup 2531:766 N 22 '63
University town; Colchester towers. Times Ed Sup 2533:846 D 6 '63

ESTERIFICATION
Esterification for the introductory organic laboratory course; a modified Dean-Stark trap. W. H. Puterbaugh and others. J Chem Ed 40:349-50 Jl '63
Textbook errors; the direct esterification of phenols. R. D. Offenhauer. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:39 Ja '64

ESTHETICS. See Aesthetics

ETCHING
National high school print show; etching. il Arts & Activities 55:30-1 My '64

ETHICAL culture schools, New York city
Ethically orientated; doing things together. Times Ed Sup 2513:84 Jl 19 '63

ETHICAL education. See Moral education

ETHICS
Clues to a global morality. A. W. Munk. Relig Ed 58:465-9 S '63
Ethical basis for racial understanding. W. A. Banner. Relig Ed 59:17-19 Ja '64
Ethics of cognitive communication. R. Bierstedt. J Comm 13:199-203 S '63
Ethics of debating both sides. R. Murphy. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:242-7 S '63
On the uses of aphorisms in ethics. H. Margolius. bibliog Ed Forum 28:79-85 N '63
Substance of rhetoric: good reasons. K. R. Wallace. Q J Speech 49:239-49 O '63; Discussion. 50:71-5, 182-5 F-Ap '64
Values: guilt, suffering, and consequences. J. Henry. Sch R 71:442-53 Wint '63
See also
Business ethics
Character
Christian ethics
Communist ethics
Conscience
Free will and determinism
Professional ethics
Religion and ethics
Sexual ethics
Social ethics
Teachers ethics

ETHICS, Japanese
Textbooks and the search for a new national ethics in Japan. D. Y. Miyauchi. Social Ed 28:131-7 Mr '64

ETHIOPIA
Highlighting: conflict on the African horn. R. D. Sawvell. map J Geog 62:278 S '63
See also
English language—Teaching—Ethiopia
Higher education—Ethiopia
Secondary education—Ethiopia
Technical assistance in Ethiopia
Women—Ethiopia

ETHNOLOGY
See also
Ethnomusicology

ETHNOMUSICOLOGY
All the daughters of musick; ethnomusicology neglected. J. P. B. Dobbs. Times Ed Sup 2520:265 S 6 '63

ETIOLOGY. See Diseases—Causes and theories of causation

ETIQUET
How Vienna trains a young audience. E. R. Sarig. il Sch Musician 35:60-1 N '63

ETYMOLOGY
See also
English language—Etymology

EUCLID, Ohio

Central junior high school
Literature and composition for average students in grades seven to nine. G. Hillocks, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:62-75 F '64
More time for teaching; modular scheduling. L. Weisenberg. Ohio Sch 41:14-15 D '63

High school
Open letter to parents. D. V. Smith. Bal Sheet 45:275 F '64

Public schools
New approach to the substitute problem. W. C. Jordan. il Am Sch Bd J 148:15-16 Ap '64
Quality vs quantity. W. C. Jordan. il Ohio Sch 41:14-15+ S '63
What causes our band program to be successful. D. Harper. Sch Musician 34:45-6 D '62

EUGENICS
See also
Genetics

EURASIAN students
Role of kinship and authority patterns in the cross-cultural education of Asian students; Eurasians. M. C. Hodgkin. Sociol of Ed 37:85-6 Fall '63

EUROPE
See also
Americans in Europe
Biology—Teaching—Europe
Colleges and universities—Europe
Deaf—Education—Europe
Education—Europe
English language—Teaching—Europe
Higher education—Europe
Iranian students in Europe
Music—Europe
Music festivals—Europe
Secondary education—Europe
Student withdrawals—Europe
United States—Army—Forces in Europe

Cultural relations
China
Jesuits in Peking and Confucianism in Europe; a study in social change and cultural borrowing. J. J. Lee. bibliog Social Studies 54:261-4 D '63

Description and travel
Americans' music reaches hearts where words don't. J. Schmalfeldt. Mus Educators J 50: 132-3 Ap '64
Winter tourist; Central Europe. K. Wylie. il Times Ed Sup 2540:150-1 Ja 24 '64

EUROPE, WESTERN
See also
Art—Europe, Western
Education—Europe, Western
Health programs—Europe, Western
Opera—Europe, Western

EUROPEAN economic community
Education to help economy; Common plan for six. Times Ed Sup 2520:256 S 6 '63

EUROPEAN schools
European school. T. Huebener. French R 37: 47-50 O '63
European schools: a step toward cultural integration. G. G. Bruntz. Social Ed 27:319-21 O '63

EUROPEAN students in the United States
Summer seminar brings European students to Ohio. D. N. Nelson. il Overseas 3:16-19 F '64

EUROPEAN war, 1914-1918
Impact of World war I on the American high school; excerpts from Shaping of the American high school. E. A. Krug. Sch & Soc 92:161-71 Ap 4 '64

EUTECTICS
Eutectic experiment for general chemistry laboratory. J. H. Wise and others. J Chem Ed 41:96 F '64

EUTHANASIA
Moral tension and an ethical frontier; death and medical initiative. J. Fletcher. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:261-6 Fall '63

EVALUATION
Make those marks more reliable and valid. W. Walker. Sch & Com 50:12-13 Ja '64
New techniques for checking knowledge (based on work and observations in upper grades) N. G. Dairi. Soviet Ed 6:42-53 Ja '64
Role of the principal in school improvement. W. J. Congreve. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:3-9 Mr '64
Sound evaluation. C. J. Smallenburg. bibliog Ed Lead 21:11-16 O '63
Teacher evaluation: facts and folklore. R. B. Howsam. Nat El Prin 43:6-18 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:12-15 Mr '64
See also
Educational measurements

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; evaluation and supervision (cont) comp. by D. Johnson and W. L. Prentice. El Sch J 64:53-4 O '63

Theories and principles

Some issues in evaluation. C. W. Harris. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:191-9 S '63

EVALUATION, Group. See Group rating

EVALUATION modality test
Evaluation modalities of therapists. W. J. Schuldt. J Counsel Psychol 10:296 Fall '63

EVALUATION of junior high schools. See Junior high schools—Rating

EVALUATION of public schools. See Public schools—Rating

EVANGELICAL and Reformed church. See United church of Christ

EVANGELISTIC work
Evangelistic meaning of Christian education. il Int J Relig Ed 40:2-21+ N '63
How evangelism takes place. J. D. Ban. il Int J Relig Ed 40:10-11+ N '63

EVANS, Hubert Melbourne
Thirty-seventh Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por(cover) Sci Ed 47:313-18 O '63

EVANSTON, Illinois

Township high school

Accounting, bookkeeping, recordkeeping: a three-track program. W. Carpenter and J. Lesak. Bsns Ed Forum 18:21+ F '64

EVANSVILLE, Indiana

Public schools

Nurse-teacher participates in curriculum planning; Evansville-Vanderburgh school corporation. E. K. Thyng and M. E. Wyttenbach. J Sch Health 34:74-6 F '64
This is our story. C. Smith. il Sch Musician 35:58-60 O '63

EVAPORATION
Demonstrations show how and why; pictures. Instr 73:47 Ja '64
Hot stage for evaporations and melting point determinations. M. Cefola. diag J Chem Ed 41:218 Ap '64

EVAPORATORS. See Chemical apparatus

EVENING college students. See Evening school students

EVENING college teachers. See Teachers—Evening colleges

EVENING colleges
See also
Student achievements—Evening colleges

Administration

Evaluating dated credits. F. Emery. Col & Univ 39:319-24 Spr '64

EVENING school students
Counseling adults poses different problems than counseling day students. L. S. Allen. Personnel & Guid J 42:622-3 F '64
Gregariousness as a factor in adult participation in university non-credit evening classes. R. N. Dick. Adult Lead 12:271-2 Mr '64
Middle-aged co-ed in evening colleges. H. Lichtenstein and J. R. Block. Adult Ed 13:234-9 Sum '63

EVENING schools

Russia

Developing independence and creativity in students. G. Vorob'ev. Soviet Ed 5:41-8 S '63
In step with the people, in step with life. V. N. Stoletov. Soviet Ed 5:3-12 Jl '63

EVERGREEN, Colorado

Wilmot school

Team teaching. A. Ohanion. il Ed Screen Av G 42:259 My '63

EVIDENCE
Effects of satisfactory and unsatisfactory evidence in a speech of advocacy. W. R. Dresser. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:302-6 Ag '63

EVIDENCES of Christianity. See Apologetics

EVIL. See Good and evil

EVIL in literature
Ambiguity of the Anouilh Medea. C. R. Lyons. bibliog f French R 37:312-19 Ja '64

EVOLUTION
Chemical and the ideational code of information. H. Hoagland. J Comm 13:174-82 S '63

Teaching

Notes on the teaching of evolution. E. B. Ehrle; reply. G. F. Howe. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:626 D '63

EVOLUTION, Social. See Social change

EXAMINATIONS
New techniques for checking knowledge (based on work and observations in upper grades) N. G. Dairi. Soviet Ed 6:42-53 Ja '64
See also
Essay tests
Oral tests
Reviews
Teachers examinations

Scoring

Marking by machines; West African examinations council. Times Ed Sup 2516:169 Ag 9 '63

Colleges and universities

College proficiency examinations and honors programs. N. D. Kurland. Sup Stud 5:7-9 Mr '63
See also
Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

Graduate schools

Cumulative doctoral examinations; experience and practice at UCLA. G. R. Robertson. J Chem Ed 41:212-15 Ap '64

Africa, West

Marking by machines; West African examinations council. Times Ed Sup 2516:169 Ag 9 '63

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Abitur examination in Germany. J. L. Henderson. Ed Forum 28:179-86 Ja '64

Germany (Federal Republic)

Abitur examination in Germany. J. L. Henderson. Ed Forum 28:179-86 Ja '64

Great Britain

Albatross of failure; too many candidates. Times Ed Sup 2522:345 S 20 '63; Reply. S. E. Willingham. 2523:397 S 27 '63
Best of all exams; N.F.E.R. assesses eleven plus. Times Ed Sup 2521:300 S 13 '63
C.S.E; Certificate of secondary education. Times Ed Sup 2513:93 Jl 19 '63; Discussion. 2514:126 Jl 26 '63
Everybody's exam. Times Ed Sup 2524:448 O 4 '63
Going by the board. J. Westcombe. il Times Ed Sup 2541:219 Ja 31 '64
History for scientists; Marlborough experiments. D. Pym. Times Ed Sup 2511:13 Jl 5 '63
It all depends on you; Sir J. Lockwood explains C.S.E. J. Lockwood. Times Ed Sup 2526:542 O 18 '63
Problems of the eighteen-plus. Univ Q 17: 341-5 S '63

Japan

Japan's examination hell. V. N. Kobayashi. bibliog f Ed Forum 28:19-23 N '63

New York (state)

See also
Regents examinations

Scotland

Advanced grade examination; Scottish report. Times Ed Sup 2510:1418 Je 28 '63
Scottish education: changes in the examination structure in secondary schools. S. L. Hunter. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no3:310-24 '63/64

Taiwan

Examination hell in Taiwan. J. T. Hatfield. Sch & Soc 91:378-9 N 30 '63

EXCEPTIONAL children. See Children, Exceptional

EXCHANGE concerts. See Concerts

EXCHANGE of persons programs
Barghoorn affair and educational exchange. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:63 F 22 '64
Effectiveness of the educational and cultural exchange program of the U.S. Department of state. Higher Ed 19:26-8 Jl '63
Gabriel Marcel in Albany. R. F. Creegan. Sch & Soc 92:86 F 22 '64
Orientations: adventures in the Mid-East. D. Ellington. il Mus J 22:34-6+ Mr '64
School band and chorus tours Europe. D. McCathren. il Mus J 22:48-9+ Ja '64
See also
Educational exchanges

EXCHANGE of students. See Students, Interchange of

EXCHANGE of teachers. See Teachers, Interchange of

EXCHANGE programs, International. See Exchange of persons programs

EXCHANGES, Educational. See Educational exchanges

EXCURSIONS. See Field trips

EXECUTIVE ability
See also
Management

EXECUTIVES
Job attitudes in management (cont) L. W. Porter. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:267-75, 386-97; 48:31-6 Ag, D '63-F '64
Longitudinal research program for predicting executive success of college students. A. Porter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:160-5 O '63
Training program for secretaries and the executives they serve; Bell telephone laboratories, Whippany, N. J. H. B. Filmer. il J Bsns Ed 38:323-5 My '63

Qualifications

Assessments of innovative behavior: partial criteria for the assessment of executive performance; forced choice innovation measure. G. A. Forehand. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:206-13 Je '63

Rating

Approach to an objective criterion for research managers. L. H. Lamouria and T. W. Harrell. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47: 353-7 D '63
Assessments of innovative behavior: partial criteria for the assessment of executive performance; forced choice innovation measure. G. A. Forehand. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:206-13 Je '63

EXEMPTION from taxation. See Taxation, Exemption from

EXERCISE
Can we defend required programs? W. P. Fraleigh and W. F. Gustafson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:32 F '64
Continuous exercise course. L. E. Saavedra. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:69 Ja '64
Effect of exercise upon the measurable supporting strength of cloth and tape ankle wraps. R. M. Malina and others. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 158-65 My '63
Is physical fitness our most important objective? R. A. Weiss. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:17-18+ F '64
Isometric contraction program for football. B. J. Pickford. il Schol Coach 33:36+ N '63
Isometrics; a critique of faddism versus facts. J. A. Bender and others. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:21-2+ My '63
Physical exercise: teacher-opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 53:60 Ja '64
Special class for over-weight boys. D. Bernstein. H Points 46:68-71 Ja '64

Physiological effect

Aerobic and anaerobic work efficiency. D. K. Mathews and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:356-60 O '63
Aftereffects of exercise upon resting metabolic rate. H. A. deVries and D. E. Gray. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:314-21 O '63
Comparison between static training and various dynamic training programs. R. A. Berger. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:131-5 My '63
Comparison of speed and energy expenditure for two swimming turns. E. L. Fox and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:322-6 O '63
Effect of isometric exercise on standing broad jumping ability. F. A. Lindeburg and others. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:478-83 D '63
Effects of circuit training on the modified Harvard step test. M. L. Howell and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:154-7 My '63
Effects of dynamic and static training on vertical jumping ability. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:419-24 D '63
Endurance via isometric exercise. B. Morgan. bibliog Athletic J 44:18+ N '63
Isometric strength needs in athletic skills. J. A. Bender and others. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:36-7+ S '63
Looseness factor in speed and O_2 consumption of an anaerobic 100-yard dash. H. A. deVries. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:305-13 O '63
Nature of endurance in running. J. K. Doherty. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:29-30+ Ap '64
Relief of tension by exercise: a survey of medical viewpoints and practices. O. E. Byrd. J Sch Health 33:238-9 My '63
Strengthening muscles and preventing injury with a controlled program of isometric exercises. J. A. Bender and others. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:57-8 Ja '64
Survey of beliefs and practices of psychiatrists on the relief of tension by moderate exercise. O. E. Byrd. J Sch Health 33:426-7 N '63
Use of the 180 heart rate response as a measure of circulorespiratory capacity. F. J. Nagle and T. G. Bedecki. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:361-9 O '63
See also
Athletes—Warming up practices

EXERCISE, Therapeutic
Muscle testing and corrective exercises in athletic injuries. J. Gieck. Schol Coach 33: 66+ S '63
Shin splints; prevention and rehabilitation. K. K. Klein. il Schol Coach 32:14+ Je '63

EXERCISES
Buddy plan of active resistance exercise. J. W. Marshall and R. E. McAdam. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:76-7 Mr '64
Circuit training for a college fitness program. M. L. Howell and W. R. Morford. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:30-1+ F '64
In-season isometrics for football. S. R. Brown. il Schol Coach 33:54+ Ap '64
Nature of endurance in running. J. K. Doherty. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:29-30+ Ap '64
Selecting exercises. M. M. Flint. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:19-23+ F '64
See also
Gymnastics

EXHIBITIONS
See also
Moving picture exhibits
New York (city)—Worlds fair, 1964
Seattle, Washington—Century 21 exposition, 1962

Great Britain

Backcloth for Shakespeare; exhibition at Stratford-on-Avon. il Times Ed Sup 2541: 214 Ja 31 '64
On with the motley; exhibition on the history of entertainment. il Times Ed Sup 2535:908 D 20 '63

EXHIBITS
Action for your displays. R. G. Peterson. il Ed Screen Av G 42:512-13 S '63
Bulletin board exhibits. J. B. White. bibliog Ed 84:373-6 F '64
Educational tools for tomorrow. F. E. Conner. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963: 87-91
Grand tour for high-school students; Educational world's fair (proposed) E. W. Shimmons. il Phi Delta Kappan 45:236-41 F '64
See also
Agricultural education—Exhibits
Art exhibits
Audio-visual education—Exhibits
Education—Exhibits
Electricity—Exhibits
Geography—Exhibits
Industrial arts—Exhibits
Library exhibits
Mathematics—Exhibits
Science—Exhibits
Social sciences—Exhibits
Vocational education—Exhibits

Elementary schools

Creating display space. I. M. Tiedt. Instr 73: 29-30 O '63
Hi! ho! come to the fair! Sister Ann Marita. il Cath Sch J 63:35-6 D '63
How teachers in one school produced a curriculum showcase. G. Stang. il Sch Mgt 7:52-3 D '63

EXHIBITS—*Continued*

High schools

Student creativity and the school environment. F. T. Arone. Sch Activities 35:120 D '63

EXHIBITS, Traveling

Museums-on-wheels. G. Kimak. il N Y State Ed 50:18-19 Je '63

EXISTENTIALISM

Existentialism and pedagogy. B. Vul'fson. Soviet Ed 5:45-7 My '63

Inclusion of the negative; some reflections on psychotherapy. L. B. Lefebre. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:219-34 Fall '63

Lucas Beauchamp as existential hero. W. J. Sowder. bibliog f Col Engl 25:115-18+ N '63

Philosophy of education; existentialism as educational philosophy. C. J. B. Macmillan and G. F. Kneller. R Ed Res 34:32-3 F '64

Rosmersholm, the existentialist drama, and the dilemma of modern tragedy. J. D. Hurrell. Ed Theatre J 15:118-24 My '63

EXPANSION (heat)

Demonstration of triple buoyancy reversal. N. O. Smith and D. J. Hennessy. J Chem Ed 41:43 Ja '64

EXPECTANCY (psychology)

Academic role expectations of extension students. A. A. Lacognata. Adult Ed 14:99-103 Wint '64

Reinforcement effects of adult reactions and nonreactions on children's achievement expectations. V. C. Crandall. bibliog Child Develop 34:335-54 Je '63

Role of the research assistant in the mediation of experimenter bias. R. Rosenthal and others. bibliog J Personal 31:313-35 S '63

Social role expectation: motivation variable in girls. D. E. Hanson. bibliog J Home Econ 56:312-16 My '64

EXPENDITURES. See College professors and instructors—Expenditures; College students—Expenditures; Cost and standard of living

EXPERIENCE

Does experience equal understanding? D. P. Butts. Sci Teach 30:81-2 D '63

Experiencing and the nature of concepts. E. T. Gendlin. bibliog Christian Scholar 46: 245-55 Fall '63

Helping children to understand death: an experience with death in a nursery school. M. McDonald. J Nurs Ed 19:19-25 N '63

Is a curriculum experience? R. B. Nordberg. Cath Ed R 61:289-93 My '63

Observing behavior in children as a function of stimulus novelty. J. H. Cantor and G. N. Cantor. il diags Child Develop 35:119-28 Mr '64

Prereading experiences of selected early readers. G. P. Plessas and C. R. Oakes. bibliog Read Teach 17:241-5 Ja '64

Readiness: its three phases. G. T. Kowitz. Nat El Prin 43:22-5 F '64

Senses must conspire. . . K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 81:10+ D '63

See also

Pragmatism

EXPERIENCE, Religious. See Religious experience

EXPERIENCE curriculum. See Curriculum

EXPERIMENTAL airplanes. See Airplanes, Experimental

EXPERIMENTAL design

Developments in analysis of variance and design of experiments. D. W. Norton. bibliog R Ed Res 33:490-500 D '63

Effects of magnification on a subminiature assembly operation. R. M. Nayyar and J. R. Simon. diags J Ap Psychol 47:190-5 Je '63

Magnification as a variable in subminiature work. J. R. Simon. J Ap Psychol 48:20-4 F '64

Response surface methodology in education and psychology. D. L. Meyer. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:329-36 Sum '63

Use of a cross-over design in a study of student teachers' classroom behaviors. R. E. Wilk. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:337-41 Sum '63

EXPERIMENTAL education

America needs the experimental college. R. W. Tyler. Ed Forum 28:151-7 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:40-2 D '63

Children can learn formal skills earlier than most people think according to results from an experiment in learning sponsored by a grant from Carnegie corporation to Rutgers university. G. K. Moore. N Y State Ed 51: 24 F '64

Convincing experience. L. V. Zankov. Soviet Ed 6:3-6 Ja '64

Developing the creative potential. J. K. McFee. CTA J 60:25-6 Ja '64

Elementary schools experimenting with new approaches to learning. P. M. Scott. Mont Ed 40:8-9 Ap '64

European school. T. Huebener. French R 37: 47-50 O '63

European schools: a step toward cultural integration. G. G. Bruntz. Social Ed 27:319-21 O '63

Experimental class: Saint-George education institute, University of Montreal. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:147 '63

Experimental learning center. J. T. Greer. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:102-9

Experimental programs. F. D. Bright. Minn J Ed 44:34-5+ S '63

How much can and should we teach our children? W. D. Rader. bibliog El Sch J 64: 137-42 D '63

John Dewey and the cult of efficiency. C. A. Yengo. bibliog Harvard Ed R 34:33-53 Win '64

Overview of the teacher education experimental project. R. Ellsworth and others. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:347-51

Principal's role in facilitating innovation. M. Chesler and others. il TIP 2:269-77 D '63

Utopia and rebellion: the New college experiment; excerpts from Innovation in education, ed. by M. B. Miles. G. Watson. Sch & Soc 92:72+ F 22 '64

See also

Progressive education

EXPERIMENTAL freshman year program. See Illinois, Southern Illinois university

EXPERIMENTAL psychology. See Psychology, Experimental

EXPERIMENTALISM (philosophy)

From practices to assumptions. Brother Clement David. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61: 328-34 My '63

EXPLORATORY courses

Influence of an exploratory shop course. H. Kaczkowski and others. Voc Guid Q 11:202-3 Spr '63

EXPONENTS. See Algebra

EXPORT trade. See Commerce

EXPOSITION (rhetoric) See Rhetoric

EXPRESS highways

Young drivers like speedways. Safety Ed 43: 31 F '64

EXPRESSION. See Self expression

EXTEMPORANEOUS speaking. See Public speaking

EXTEMPORIZING. See Improvisation (music)

EXTENDED school programs. See Summer schools

EXTENSION agents. See Agricultural extension workers

EXTENSION education

Extended schooling versus higher education. J. F. Ohles. Sch & Soc 92:156-7 Ap 4 '64

EXTENSION students

Academic role expectations of extension students. A. A. Lacognata. Adult Ed 14:99-103 Wint '64

Library services for extension students. D. E. Rude and N. A. Stirzaker. Adult Lead 12:53-4+ Je '63

EXTENT of schooling. See Educational attainment

EXTERNAL degrees. See Degrees, Academic

EXTINCTION of conditioned responses. See Conditioned responses—Extinction

EXTRACLASS activities. See Student activities

EXTRACURRICULAR activities. See Student activities

EXTRATERRESTRIAL life. See Life on other planets

EXTREMITIES (anatomy)

See also

Arm

EXTROVERSION. See Introversion and extroversion

EYE

Reading the visual process. P. L. Spencer. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:68-75 '63

See also

Flicker phenomenon

Retina

Sight

Care and hygiene

Eye health programs; a statement of policy by the American school health association. J Sch Health 33:263-5 Je '63

Eyes don't have it. C. B. Passmore. Ed 84: 110-13 O '63

EYE—*Continued*

Diseases and defects

Causes of blindness in school children. E. M. Hatfield. Sight-Saving R 33:218-33 Wint '63
Intelligent retarded reader; near-point vision problem. D. Mayne. J Develop Read 7:62-5 Autumn '63
See also
Color blindness

Examination

See also
Sight testing

Injuries

Facts and fallacies about your eyes. H. S. Kuhn. Safety Ed 43:20-2 Ja '64

Movements

Research

Eye movement in normals and defectives. N. O'Connor and G. Berkson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:85-90 Jl '63

Protection

Don't gamble on eye protection. W. P. Hughes and S. Hopkins. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:34-5 D '63
Facts and fallacies about your eyes. H. S. Kuhn. Safety Ed 43:20-2 Ja '64
Safeguards for young scientists. Sight-Saving R 33:139 Fall '63
Serious eye hazard involved in viewing eclipse directly. diag Sight-Saving R 33:98 Sum '63
See also
Eye shields

EYE-hand dominance. See Laterality

EYE shields
Don't gamble on eye protection. W. P. Hughes and S. Hopkins. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:34-5 D '63
Legion to campaign for eye safety in schools. Sight-Saving R 33:171 Fall '63
Ohio requires safety goggles in school shops. Safety Ed 43:23 Ja '64
Would you put these goggles on your workers? Ind Arts Teach 23:18-19 S '63

EYEGLASSES
Intelligent retarded reader; near-point vision problem. D. Mayne. J Develop Read 7:62-5 Autumn '63

EYESIGHT conservation
Professional team approach to vision conservation; panel discussion. Sight-Saving R 33:208-17 Wint '63
Role of the volunteer in prevention of blindness; panel discussion. Sight-Saving R 33:145-55 Fall '63

F

F.B.L.A. See Future business leaders of America

FCC. See United States—Federal communications commission

F.F.A. See Future farmers of America

F.H.A. See Future homemakers of America

FLES (foreign languages in the elementary schools) See Languages, Modern—Teaching—Elementary schools

F.N.C. See Future nurses clubs

FORTRAN (computer program language) See Computer programming

F.T.A. See Future teachers of America

FABLES
Fables and folktales from Latin America; tr. by M. Gonzales. il Instr 73:37 Ap '64
Teaching point of view in fiction. V. M. Baker. Engl J 52:699-701 D '63

FABRICS. See Cotton fabrics; Textile fabrics

FACILITATION (psychology)
Behavioristic approach to communication; a selective review of learning theory and a derivation of postulates. F. R. Hartman. bibliog Av Comm R 11:155-90 S '63
Cognitive structure and the facilitation of meaningful verbal learning. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:217-22 Je '63
Figure drawings and naturally occurring events: elimination of the expansive euphoria hypothesis. L. Sechrest and J. Wallace. J Ed Psychol 55:42-4 F '64
Learning under conditions of direct and vicarious reinforcement. R. K. Van Wagenen and R. M. W. Travers. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:356-62 D '63
Role of discriminability in meaningful parallel learning. D. P. Ausubel and M. Youssef. J Ed Psychol 54:331-6 D '63

FACILITATION, Social. See Social facilitation

FACTOR analysis
Age and other correlates of self-concept in children. E. V. Piers and D. B. Harris. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55:91-5 Ap '64
Comparison of factor analyses of education and engineering responses to selected personality inventories. D. L. Cook and others. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:137-41 Je '63
Comparison of two computer based procedures of orthogonal analytic rotation with a graphical method when a general factor is present. M. L. Tenopyr and W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 23:587-97 Autumn '63
Connotative meaning of concepts: teachers and children. M. C. Wittrock. Calif J Ed Res 15:60-7 Mr '64
Defining the perceived functions of purchasing personnel. J. C. Denton and E. P. Prien. J Ap Psychol 47:332-8 O '63
Dimensions of occupational preference. J. S. Terwilliger. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:525-42 Autumn '63
Divergent concepts of teacher role: an approach to the measurement of teacher effectiveness. A. G. Sorenson and others. J Ed Psychol 54:287-94 D '63
Extension of psychopathic deviancy scales for the screening of addict patients. J. J. Monroe and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:47-56 Spr '64
Factor analysis of experimental social desirability and response set scales. A. L. Edwards. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:308-16 O '63
Factor analyses of physical fitness tests. E. A. Fleishman. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:647-61 Wint '63
Factor analysis of the cloze procedure and other measures of reading and language ability. W. W. Weaver and A. J. Kingston. bibliog J Comm 13:252-61 D '63
Factor analysis of three dimensions of the art judgment complex: criteria, art objects, and judges. K. R. Beittel. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:167-73 Wint '63
Factor analytic methodology. P. R. Merrifield and N. Cliff. bibliog R Ed Res 33:510-22 D '63
Factor analytic study of acquiescent and extreme response set. R. E. Schutz and R. J. Foster. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:435-47 Autumn '63
Factor analytic study of perceived occupational similarity. G. G. Gonyea and C. E. Lunneborg. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:166-72 Je '63
Factor-analytic study of the Cooperative school and college ability tests and Sequential tests of educational progress. R. O. Fortna. J Exp Ed 32:187-90 Wint '63
Factor structure of major league baseball records. D. G. Barker. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:75-9 Mr '64
Factored scales for measuring characteristics of college environments. J. C. Nunnally and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:239-48 Sum '63
Factorial analysis of fields of scholarly production. R. H. Knapp and L. A. Ehlinger. J Ed Res 56:484-7 My '63
Factorial invariance and other psychometric characteristics of five opinions about mental illness factors. E. L. Struening and J. Cohen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:289-98 Sum '63
Factorial nature of attainment in elementary science. D. G. Lewis. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:1-9 F '64
Factorial study of the Kuder preference record, occupational, form D. P. King and G. Norrell. Ed & Psychol M 24:57-63 Spr '64
Factors in the academic-occupational motivations of eleventh grade under- and over-achievers. W. W. Farquhar and D. A. Payne. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:245-51 N '63
Factors of achievement as defined by the California achievement tests. D. A. Leton and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:65-71 Fall '63
Intellective abilities of deaf and hearing children compared by factor analyses. R. H. Farrant. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 109:306-25 My '64
Life goals and vocational choice. A. W. Astin and R. C. Nichols. J Ap Psychol 48:50-8 F '64
Note on the application of factor analysis to the study of faculty morale. R. C. Richardson, jr, and C. E. Blocker. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:208-12 Ag '63

FACTOR analysis—*Continued*
Personality factors compulsion, dependence, hostility, and neuroticism. A. L. Comrey. Ed & Psychol M 24:75-84 Spr '64
Relationships among factors obtained for elementary and secondary student teachers. J. M. Sassenrath and N. A. Fattu. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-34 S '63
Relationships between personnel policies and faculty personality characteristics in public junior colleges. V. L. Hendrix. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15:34-43 Ja '64
Statistical re-analysis of Getzels and Jackson's data; in Creativity and intelligence. R. W. Marsh. Brit J Ed Psychol 34:91-3 F '64
Student teacher characteristics from the pupils' viewpoint. D. J. Veldman and R. F. Peck. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:346-55 D '63
Study of intelligence and achievement at the fourth-, fifth-, and sixth-grade levels. H. E. Anderson, jr. and A. J. Slivinske. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:425-32 Sum '63
Teacher behavior and student learning. D. Solomon and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55:23-30 F '64
Teachers' personality description of six-year-olds: a check on structure. R. B. Cattell. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:219-35 N '63
Underlying sources of job satisfaction. F. Friedlander. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:246-50 Ag '63

FACTORS and factoring
Finding rational roots by modular methods. D. B. Lloyd. Math Teach 57:79-81 F '64
Organizing composite and prime numbers. L. M. Kennedy. Arith Teach 11:109-11 F '64

FACTS
Thinker and truth. O. Larson. Adult Lead 12: 259-60+ Mr '64

FACULTIES
Colleges and universities
See College professors and instructors

FACULTY children. See Children of teachers

FACULTY committees. See Colleges and universities—Administration—Faculty participation; Committees, Educational; Junior colleges—Administration—Faculty participation

FACULTY conferences. See Teachers meetings

FACULTY meetings. See Teachers meetings

FACULTY morale. See Morale

FACULTY profiles. See Salary schedules

FACULTY relations. See Teachers—Staff relations

FACULTY rooms. See Teachers rooms

FAILURE (psychology)
Contextual analysis of academic failure. D. Nasatir. Sch R 71:290-8 Autumn '63
Effect of differential failure on expectation of success, reported anxiety, and response uncertainty. N. T. Feather. bibliog J Personal 31:289-312 S '63
Learning strategies and public failure. P. Rothaus and others. bibliog J Personal 31: 225-33 Je '63
Problems in overcoming failures in learning. N. Menchinskaia and Z. Kalmykova. Soviet Ed 5:9-14 O '63
Teaching an emotionally-disturbed, brain-injured child. N. Miller. Read Teach 17:460-5 Mr '64

FAILURES
Students
Albatross of failure; too many candidates. Times Ed Sup 2522:345 S 20 '63; Reply. S. E. Willingham. 2523:397 S 27 '63
Successful experiment in overcoming failures and non-promotion. E. Monoszon. Soviet Ed 5:19-25 Ap '63
See also
Student withdrawals

Colleges and universities
Are we losing bright failing students? R. Schmelzlee. Sch & Soc 92:189-90 Ap 18 '64
Contextual analysis of academic failure. D. Nasatir. Sch R 17:290-8 Autumn '63
Motor performance and social adjustment among boys experiencing serious learning difficulties. J. C. Coleman and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:516-17 D '63
Personality patterns of failing freshmen, Indiana state college, 1961-62. W. R. Osmon. Teach Col J 35:61-5 N '63
Prediction of academic success upon readmission to college. A. A. Dole. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:169-75 Sum '63

Elementary schools
Progress of promoted and repeating grade 1 failures. N. M. Chansky. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:225-37 Spr '64

High schools
Are failure notices effective? V. C. Wooden and M. E. Gardner. Clearing House 38:399-400 Mr '64
Should students fail a whole year? R. H. Bergstrom. Ohio Sch 42:34-5 Ja '64

FAILURES in business. See Business failures

FAIR LAWN, New Jersey
Radburn school
20,000-acre classroom. J. White. il Instr 73:68-70 S '63

FAIRFAX, Virginia
High school
What causes my band program to be successful. P. Fuller. Sch Musician 34:46-7 Mr '63

FAIRFIELD, Connecticut
Public schools
Art goes to school in Fairfield. A. Duckworth and E. A. Millward. il Am Sch Bd J 147:13-14 Ag '63

FAIRLEIGH Dickinson university, Rutherford, New Jersey
Reading and study institute
Experiment in education. G. Bainbridge. Clearing House 38:103-4 O '63

FAIRS
Come to the social studies fair. D. F. Gilman. il Instr 73:60+ D '63
Humanities fair. R. P. Fox. Clearing House 37:529-32 My '63
Vocation fair. Sister Helen Louise. il Cath Sch J 64:56 Mr '64
Youth musical activities at the Illinois state fair. G. W. Patrick. Sch Musician 34:48-9 Je '63
See also
Exhibits

FAIRY tales
Heart-shaped ruby. A. W. Weber. il Grade Teach 81:28-9 F '64
King's beard, or The adventure that led to a fairy tale. M. Harris. il N Y State Ed 51:16-17 My '64
Mouse who was king. M. O. Slicer. Instr 73:102 Ja '64
See also
Folk tales

FAITH
Christian faith in a scientific age. A. R. Peacocke. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:372-6 Jl '63
Jesus, as he was and as he is. R. L. Shinn. il Int J Relig Ed 40:14-16 O '63
New frontier of faith. T. A. Braun. il Int J Relig Ed 40:17-19 S '63
Threat of destruction. E. E. Laubach. il Int J Relig Ed 40:12-13+ Mr '64
To grow as sons of God. M. H. Sherman. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 Je '63
Truth of faith. R. Kroner. Christian Scholar 47:47-55 Spr '64
You can't help teaching your faith. L. H. DeWolf. il Int J Relig Ed 39:4-5+ Jl '63
See also
Belief and doubt
Hope

FAKABILITY of tests. See Personality tests—False responses

FALL. See Autumn

FALLACIES
Seven common fallacies in vocational guidance. A. A. Dole. Ed Digest 29:16-19 Ap '64

FALLACIES, Food. See Errors, Popular

FALLOUT shelters. See Atomic bomb shelters

FALLS (accidents) See Accidents

FAME
Honor and fame: a tenth grade unit. L. Hackl. Engl J 52:628-9 N '63

FAMILY
Birth order and needs for affiliation. C. K. Conners. bibliog J Personal 31:408-16 S '63
Diagnosing family functioning; review of Family casework diagnosis, by A. L. Voiland and others. N. W. Ackerman. Children 10:116-18 My '63; Reply. A. L. Buell. 10:163-4 Jl '63
Family dynamics and communication theory. J. Ehrenwald. J Comm 13:191-8 S '63

FAMILY—*Continued*
Sociological correlates of child behavior. J. A. Clausen and J. R. Williams. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:62-107 '63
See also
Birth order
Home
Marriage
Mothers
Sexual ethics
Siblings

FAMILY budget. See Budget, Household

FAMILY counseling. See Counseling

FAMILY finance. See Money management

FAMILY life
Adolescent behavior and American society. R. H. Potvin. Cath Ed R 62:19-24 Ja '64
Classroom without confines. E. D. Smith. Clearing House 38:357-9 F '64
Evangelism in the family. K. A. Tucker. il Int J Relig Ed 40:14-15+ N '63
Food and nutrition relative to family life. T. F. S. M. van Schaik. bibliog J Home Econ 56:225-32 Ap '64
Home economists observe family life abroad. F. W. Low. il J Home Econ 55:684-7 N '63
Inventory to measure the parental attitude variables in Roe's theory of vocational choice, Family relations inventory; with comment by R. F. Berdie. R. J. Brunkan and J. O. Crites. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:3-12 Spr '64
Keep harmony in the family. il Sch Musician 35:22-3 Ja '64
Marriage and family life among Negroes. G. F. Edwards. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:451-65 Fall '63
Needed: more good parents. J. F. Molloy. il NEA J 52:42-6 S '63
New look at social and economic issues affecting the family. B. Lane. bibliog f il Prac Forecast 9:62-3+ S '63
Relation of handicapping conditions to family relationships. R. H. Jewson. bibliog J Home Econ 55:620-4 O '63
Specialization for what? P. Taylor. Ed Forum 27:465-72 My '63
You are blessed among mothers. M. E. Reineke. Volta R 65:190-2 Ap '63
Your home, a key to the future. Mrs S. L. Udall. Prac Forecast 9:42 S '63

Research
Family relations indicator; a projective technique for investigating intra-family relationships designed for use with emotionally disturbed children. J. G. Howells and J. R. Lickorish. bibliog il Brit J Ed Psychol 33:286-96 N '63
Incomplete stories as a technique for understanding parent-adolescent interaction. R. Gingles and K. L. Cannon. J Home Econ 56:309-11 My '64
School achievement and the emotional climate of the home. W. B. Dockrell. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:120-7 Je '63

Asia
Role of kinship and authority patterns in the cross-cultural education of Asian students. M. C. Hodgkin. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37: 71-89 Fall '63

Paraguay
Parents learn from children. il Times Ed Sup 2511:10-11 Jl 5 '63

United States
Changing American family. M. Mead. Children 10:173-4 S '63
Our changing society: impact on families. J. P. Dixon. J Home Econ 55:495-500 S '63
Some challenges to the American family. O. Pollak. Children 11:19-20 Ja '64
What are today's families like? D. M. Fulcomer. bibliog J Home Econ 55:693-8 N '63

FAMILY life education
Family life education today. E. E. LeMasters. Teach Col J 35:87-8 D '63
Helping low-income parents through parent education groups. C. S. Chilman and I. Kraft. bibliog Children 10:127-32 Jl '63
Low-income groups; research speaks. M. H. Parsons. J Home Econ 56:29-32 Ja '64
Money and a happy marriage. S. K. Ebling and M. J. Visscher. il Int J Relig Ed 40: 20+ Ap '64
Serving the needs of families in public housing developments. M. C. Hodge. J Home Econ 55:627-8 O '63
Societal forces influencing curriculum decisions: family. G. F. Vars and W. T. Lowe. R Ed Res 33:258 Je '63
See also
Marriage education

Aims and objectives
Teaching family relationships. H. E. Buchanan. J Home Econ 56:305-8 My '64

Curriculum
Critical look at family life courses; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duval. E. S. Force. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:18-20, 36 Ap '64
What schools are doing; teaching family living. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 84:124-5 O '63

Teacher education
Teachers study home economics concepts. E. Scully and K. Paxton. il Am Voc J 38:18-20 N '63

Teaching methods
Teaching family relationships. H. E. Buchanan. J Home Econ 56:305-8 My '64

Value
Critical look at family life courses; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duval. E. S. Force. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:18-20, 36 Ap '64
Education for life. B. Spock. Teach Col J 35:86-7 D '63
Needed: more good parents. J. F. Molloy. il NEA J 52:42-6 S '63

Colleges and universities
Exploring student attitudes about dating. E. M. Duvall. J Home Econ 56:86-8 F '64
Imaginative literature in family life education. R. M. Somerville. bibliog J Home Econ 55:409-12 Je '63

High schools
Family life education series: a program for teenagers. E. Stannard. Personnel & Guid J 42:706-7 Mr '64
Family living classes for today's adolescents. R. H. Jewson. bibliog f Teach Col J 35:88-91 D '63
Family living course alerts teens to our town. R. B. Baldrige. il Prac Forecast 9:42-3 F '64
Future is now; high school courses on marriage and the family. Sister Mary Edward. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:340-3 Ag '63

Canada
French Canada's adult education; supreme satisfaction. Times Ed Sup 2503:988 My 10 '63

Great Britain
No eleven-plus for home-makers; parent-craft for boys? A. Graham. Times Ed Sup 2509: 1363 Je 21 '63

New York (state)
Community advisory council on family life education in action. J. Wagner. Adult Lead 12:267-8+ Mr '64

Ohio
Meeting needs for parent and family life education. N. Hendrickson and A. Hendrickson. bibliog Adult Lead 12:2-4+ My '63

FAMILY life in literature
Life maladjustment through children's literature. B. G. Peterson. El Engl 40:716-18 N '63

FAMILY life surveys. See Social surveys

FAMILY limitations. See Birth control

FAMILY records
What papers should we keep? R. C. Cowan. PTA Mag 57:35 Je '63

FAMILY recreation. See Recreation

FAMILY relations inventory. See Family life

FAMILY relationships. See Family life

FAMILY social work. See Social case work

FANTASIES, Literary
Borges' *El aleph;* some thematic considerations. D. W. Foster. Hispania 47:56-9 Mr '64
Lo religioso y lo fantástico en el Poema de mio Çid. C. Gariano. Hispania 47:69-78 Mr '64

FAR EAST
See also
Research, Educational—Far East
United States—Foreign relations—Far East

FAR EASTERN language institute. See CIC Far Eastern language institute

FARM boys
See also
Partnerships, Farm family

FARM buildings
Teaching farm building construction. H. D. Henderson and C. Saloutos. il Ag Ed Mag 36:200-2 Mr '64

FARM credit. See Agricultural credit
FARM families
Achievement orientations and career patterns of rural youth. G. H. Elder, jr. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37:30-58 Fall '63
See also
Partnerships, Farm family
FARM family partnerships. See Partnerships, Farm family
FARM labor
Consumer-labor interests in food and agricultural trade. E. Poyner. J Home Econ 56: 251-2 Ap '64
Students
Youth: an answer to California in its need for seasonal workers. G. P. Couper. Calif Ed 1:13-14 O '63
FARM life
See also
Country life
FARM machinery. See Agricultural machinery
FARM management
Farm management for whom? C. Scarborough. Ag Ed Mag 36:54-5+ S '63
In-service education in farm management. J. M. Campbell. Ag Ed Mag 36:55 S '63
Curriculum
Farm management education programs in Minnesota. E. J. O'Connell. Ag Ed Mag 36:66-7 S '63
In our adult farmer program you start with a farm management core. A. G. Bullard. diag Ag Ed Mag 36:79-81 O '63
Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Missouri's farm management plan. R. L. Hayward and J. A. Bailey. Ag Ed Mag 36:58-9 S '63
Subject matter
Analysis charts for studying farm efficiency. J. H. Herbst. Ag Ed Mag 36:63-4 S '63
Teaching
Evolving patterns of farm management teaching. L. W. Boucher and F. G. McCormick. Ag Ed Mag 36:53-4 S '63
Farm business analysis can be taught. R. P. Marvin. Ag Ed Mag 36:57-8 S '63
New approach to teaching farm management is necessary. H. F. Duis. Ag Ed Mag 36:51 S '63
Organizing the high school curriculum around farm business management. G. R. Fuller. il Ag Ed Mag 36:60-1 S '63
State plan aids in teaching farm management. H. W. Green. il Ag Ed Mag 36:163-4 D '63
Teaching aids and devices
Contest aids in teaching farm management in Nevada. H. Christensen. il Ag Ed Mag 36:56-7+ S '63
Providing teachers farm management materials. E. D. Edington. Ag Ed Mag 36:59 S '63
FARM mechanics. See Agricultural mechanics
FARM ownership
Farm ownership studied in Iowa vo ag class. E. H. Frink. il Ag Ed Mag 35:259 Je '63
Our graduates operate dairy farms. R. L. Mitchell. il Ag Ed Mag 36:29-30 Ag '63
FARM produce
More wealth from agriculture. W. P. Ratchford and N. E. Roberts. bibliog il diag J Chem Ed 40:556-8 O '63
FARM records
Analysis charts for studying farm efficiency. J. H. Herbst. Ag Ed Mag 36:63-4 S '63
FARM related occupations. See Agriculture as a profession
FARM shops
Equipping the modern vo-ag department. A. H. Hollenberg. il Am Voc J 39:16-18 Ja '64
Equipment and supplies
Cabinet aids in cleaning chores. N. Pautz. il diag Ag Ed Mag 36:47 Ag '63
Making tool storage attractive and functional. C. O. Jacobs. il Ag Ed Mag 36:204 Mr '64
FARM surveys
Community and the man. M. J. Peterson. Ag Ed Mag 35:251 Je '63
FARM women
View from the farm kitchen window. G. Dieken. il J Home Econ 55:699-701 N '63
FARMER, Mary Elizabeth
Miss Betty; one of the first women to hold a public school teaching position in Amella County, Virginia. N. G. Tompkins. il por Va J Ed 56:15+ My '63
FARMERS
Education
See Agricultural education—Adult
FARMERS as poets
J. Marshall Porter. J. Stuart. Adult Lead 12:135+ N '63
Jesse Stuart was my teacher. J. M. Porter. Adult Lead 12:297-8+ Ap '64
FARMING. See Agriculture
FARMINGDALE, New York
Public schools
How to reach potential dropouts before they quit. J. Abramowitz. Sch Mgt 8:64-7+ F '64
Junior high faculty holds science seminars. J. Kane. Sci Teach 31:27 Mr '64
Purchase form does job of eight. J. R. Zutt. Nations Sch 73:70+ Ja '64
So how is av different in a nongraded program? M. M. Forbes. il Av Instr 8:578-9 O '63
FARMS
Farms for city children. Times Ed Sup 2502:923 My 3 '63
Model farm: a third grade project. F. L. Hillenberg. J Geog 62:375-6 N '63
Three farms for every vo ag graduate. J. T. Horner and D. Benson. Ag Ed Mag 36:62-3 S '63
See also
Farm ownership
FARNSWORTH dichotomous test for color blindness
Color-blindness testing as an aid in the etiological diagnosis of mental retardation. J. M. Wilson and W. Wolfensberger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:914-15 My '63
FASCISM
Totalitarianism of the right. C. J. Karier. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:40-9 Ja '64
FASHION
New fashions for your clothing portfolio. M. G. Ryan. il Prac Forecast 9:48-51 O '63; 48-51 F '64
News of fashions, textiles, grooming. See issues of Practical forecast for home economics
FASHION drawing
Fashion design is applied creativity. V. Gordon. il Arts & Activities 54:19-21 N '63
FASHION models. See Models, Fashion
FASHION shows
Fashion show for seniors at Carnegie tech. il J Col Placement 24:73 D '63
FATE and fatalism in literature
Tragic *hamartia* in La próspera y adversa fortuna de Don Álvaro de Luna. R. R. MacCurdy. Hispania 47:82-90 Mr '64
FATHER and son banquets
FFA banquet may provide an avenue of communication for revitalizing the vocational agriculture image. H. E. Todd. Ag Ed Mag 35:265-6 Je '63
FATHER-child relationship. See Parent-child relationship
FATHERS
Dad visits kindergarten. M. A. Smith. il Childh Ed 40:242-3 Ja '64
Effect of early father absence on scholastic aptitude. L. Carlsmith. bibliog Harvard Ed R 34:3-21 Wint '64
On paternal vocational counseling. S. J. Harris. Sch Shop 23:2 Ja '64
Occupations
See Parents—Occupations
FATHERS, Unmarried. See Illegitimacy
FATIGUE
Influence of fatiguing warm-up exercises on speed of movement and reaction latency. W. H. Phillips. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:370-8 O '63
FAULKNER, William
Literary myth-makers. I. M. Melito. Engl J 53:165-9 Mr '64
Lucas Beauchamp as existential hero. W. J. Sowder. bibliog f Col Engl 25:115-18+ N '63
Skeletal outline of Absalom, Absalom! T. E. Connolly. Col Engl 25:110-14 N '63
Three novels for comparative study in the twelfth grade; Huckleberry Finn, The catcher in the rye, and Intruder in the dust. G. B. Little. Engl J 52:501-5 O '63
What are you laughing at, Darl? madness and humor in As I lay dying. J. K. Simon. bibliog f Col Engl 25:104-10 N '63
FAUNA. See Fresh water fauna
FEAR
Children's fears and phobias; with study-discussion program by R. Strang, H. H. Comly. il PTA Mag 58:7-9, 35 Mr '64
Element of fear. M. S. Marshall. Ed Forum 28:35-40 N '63

FEAR—*Continued*
Level of anxiety, interference proneness, and defensive reactions to fear-arousing information. P. R. Robbins. bibliog J Personal 31:163-78 Je '63
Low probability hypothesis. J. R. Cautela. Personnel & Guid J 42:670-3 Mr '64
Threat of destruction. E. E. Laubach. il Int J Relig Ed 40:12-13+ Mr '64
See also
Anxiety
Courage
Stage fright

FEAR of death. See Death

FEAST of dedication. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)

FEAST of lights. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)

FEAST of the Maccabees. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)

FEBRUARY
February has twenty-nine days! R. Sylwester. Instr 73:106-7 F '64
Little February has many greats. L. P. Leibowitz. il Grade Teach 81:56-7+ F '64
Saints, heroes, and activities for the month of February. Sister Mary Immaculata. Cath Sch J 64:70 F '64

FEDERAL aid. See Federal and municipal relations; Grants in aid; Insurance, Health—Federal aid; Music and State

FEDERAL aid to education
American youth must do the impossible. H. H. Humphrey. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34: 14-15 Je '63
Federal aid, an analysis. J. L. Kirby. Ill Ed 52:193-6 Ja '64
Federal aid for California public schools. E. B. Wicklander. Calif Ed 1:17 Mr '64
Federal aid; should states accept aid to education? L. S. Williams. Tex Outl 48: 16-17 F '64
Federal aid; teacher opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 52:76-7 O '63
Federal aid to education, professional negotiations, teacher political activity; interview with R. H. Wyatt. Ohio Sch 42:30-2 Ap '64
Federal aid where it counts. F. Carlson. Am Sch & Univ 36:11 Mr '64
Federal millions slated for Pennsylvania. il Pa Sch J 112:327-8 Mr '64
Federal support helps in preparing for the sixties. M. E. Blitz. il Sch & Coll 50:26-7+ O '63
Four contests in federal aid; race, religion, interstate rivalry, urban vs. rural interests. B. L. Johnson. Mich Ed J 41:12-15 N '63
House gets school-aid bill ready for coffin. Nations Sch 71:19-20 Je '63
How schoolmen can get the kind of legislation they want. J. Brademas. Nations Sch 73:76+ Ap '64
Major provisions of the new education acts. Av Instr 9:121-2 F '64
Much more remains to be done. E. Green. NEA J 53:16-17+ F '64
Myths confuse issue of federal aid. L. R. Downey. Cath Sch J 64:23-4 Ap '64
Next steps in federal aid. R. H. Wyatt. NEA J 53:35-6 Mr '64
Notes on the notable federal programs and activities. See issues of School life
PTA standards and stand on public education. M. E. Jenkins. il PTA Mag 58:2-3 N '63
Politics of education. W. S. Sayre. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:178-83 N '63
President Kennedy and education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:93 Mr 7 '64
President's message on education; January 29, 1963. J. F. Kennedy. Sch Life 45:5-7+ F '63; Excerpts. Childh Ed 40:222-4 Ja '64
Religion, civil rights still block school aid. Nations Sch 72:19 Jl '63
Science educators push for more nonscience federal funds. Nations Sch 72:19 S '63
Summary of the administration's bill for education. Sch Life 45:27-8 F '63
Tale of three surveys. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 148:49-50 Ja '64
Teacher, the politician, and the challenge of change. J. Brademas. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:50-9
What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:17-18 F '64
Where federal funds go in Michigan. M. Garbarini. Mich Ed J 41:11 N '63
See also
Adult education—Federal aid
Agricultural education—Federal aid
Business education—Federal aid
Catholic schools—Federal aid
Church schools—Federal aid
Higher education—State and federal aid
Medical education—Federal aid
Personnel service—Federal aid
Private schools—Federal aid
Research—Federal aid
Scientific education—Federal aid
Scientific research—Federal aid
Technical education—Federal aid
Television in education—Federal aid
Vocational education—State and federal aid

Research
Social policy and education; federal aid to education. E. Van Egmond. R Ed Res 34: 95 F '64

FEDERAL and municipal relations
Education joins housing and welfare in coordinated federal effort. J. Mauch. il Sch Life 45:14-16 F '63

FEDERAL communications commission. See United States—Federal communications commission

FEDERAL employees. See Government officials and employees

FEDERAL government and education. See Education and the state

FEDERAL medicine. See Medicine, State

FEDERAL reserve system
Federal reserve monetary policy. C. Puckett. Teach Col J 34:144-5 Mr '63

FEDERAL scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

FEDERAL school administrators. See School administrators, Federal

FEDERATION of Malaysia. See Malaysia, Federation of (proposed)

FEEBLE-minded. See Mentally handicapped; Mentally handicapped children

FEEDBACK. See Learning, Psychology of—Feedback

FEELINGS. See Emotions; Fear

FEES
See also
Tuition fees

FELLOWSHIPS and scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

FELTBOARDS. See Flannel boards

FEMININITY. See Sex differences

FENCING
Let's add fencing to our high school program. D. A. Wesley. Sch Activities 35:205 Mr '64
Public schools fencing championships at Sarah Siddons school. il Times Ed Sup 2501:871 Ap 26 '63
Young swordsmen. il Times Ed Sup 2546:578 Mr 6 '64

FENESTRATION operation. See Ear—Surgery

FERGUSON, Alan D.
New director of graduate fellowships. Higher Ed 20:20 S '63

FERMENTATION
Teaching model for alcoholic fermentation. T. Staudenmayer. il J Chem Ed 41:46 Ja '64

FERNÁNDEZ DE LIZARDI, José Joaquín
New light on Fernández de Lizardi and his *El periquillo sarniento*. J. R. Spell. bibliog Hispania 46:753-4 D '63

FESTIVAL of Hanukkah. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)

FESTIVALS
Tribute to the small college: Monmouth college. R. Cumming. il Mus J 21:23-4 S '63
See also
Moving picture exhibits
Music festivals
Shakespeare festivals

FIBERGLASS poles. See Athletics—Equipment

FIBROSIS, Cystic. See Cystic fibrosis

FICIN. See Enzymes

FICTION
Censorship and the values of fiction. W. C. Booth. Engl J 53:155-64 Mr '64
Novels as text. B. Steinzor. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:180-2 Sum '63
Techniques for teaching the novel. Sister Mary Janet. Improving Col Univ Teach 11: 171-2 Sum '63
See also
American fiction
Short stories

Bibliography
Paperbacks preferred; fiction and poetry. D. M. Perks. H Points 46:79-80 F '64
Paperbacks preferred; novels. D. M. Perks. H Points 45:45-7 Je '63

Teaching methods
Teaching point of view in fiction. V. M. Baker. Engl J 52:699-701 D '63

FICTION—*Continued*

Technique

Karl Gutzkow and the modern novel. J. M. Morse. J Gen Ed 15:175-89 O '63
Teaching point of view in fiction. V. M. Baker. Engl J 52:699-701 D '63
See also
Psychological fiction

FIELD, Rachel Lyman
Rachel Field. L. Jacobs. por Instr 73:29+ N '63

FIELD houses
Economical plan for multiple use areas. W. F. Pinter. Am Sch Bd J 148:48-50 Ap '64

Lighting

Floodlighting Syracuse's field house and practice field. R. H. Goodman. il Athletic J 44: 30+ N '63

Colleges and universities

Functional field house. C. Snowberger. il plans J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:38-41+ Ja '64

FIELD of specialization. See Majors and minors

FIELD theories (physics)
Field, philosophy, and esthetics. E. R. Fagan. il Sch Arts 63:25-8 My '64

FIELD trips
General clerical field trips. D. L. Brown. Bsns Ed Forum 18:23 O '63
Mechanics of a trip to a state institution. E. F. Karner. Sch Activities 35:166-7 F '64
Visiting the waterworks. il Sch & Com 50: 24-5 Mr '64
See also
Travel study courses

Value

Grand tour for high-school students; Educational world's fair (proposed) E. W. Shimmons. il Phi Delta Kappan 45:236-41 F '64

Colleges and universities

Field trips to professional meetings for geography majors. T. G. Gault. bibliog f J Geog 62:297-300 O '63
Industry tour; a motivating force. A. Trimpe. Bsns Ed Forum 18:22 Mr '64

Elementary schools

Field trips, policies and problems; ed. by J. Otterness and others. Minn J Ed 44:23 Ap '64
How to visit a museum. J. R. Saunders. Ed Digest 29:38-40 F '64
Pound Ridge school on wheels goes to Washington. M. B. Ottman. il N Y State Ed 51:20-2 F '64

Fifth grades

Shopping with my thirty-seven children. J. Kennell. Ohio Sch 41:22-3 N '63

High schools

Class trip. D. C Koch. il NEA J 53:17-20 Ap '64
Conservation fun. J. Davidson. Sch Activities 35:228-9 Ap '64
Field trips, policies and problems; ed. by J. Otterness and others. Minn J Ed 44:23 Ap '64
Grand tour for high-school students; Educational world's fair (proposed) E. W. Shimmons. il Phi Delta Kappan 45:236-41 F '64
Miles of career planning. D. C Moser. il Calif Ed 1:9-10 Mr '64

Kindergarten

This way to the orchard! Mrs W. Sacadat. Sch Activities 35:224 Mr '64

Second grades

Neighbor to neighbor. G. Landin. il map Minn J Ed 44:18-19 Ja '64

Great Britain

Naval occasions; watching choppers dunking off Portland. il Times Ed Sup 2520:258 S 6 '63

Switzerland

Visits to industrial and commercial concerns by teaching staff. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:153 '63

FIELD work (science) See Science—Field work

FIELDS, Algebraic
Complex numbers and quaternions as matrices. H. Meyer. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:368-78 '63

FIERS, Alan R.
NAVA convention spotlights. por Ed Screen Av G 42:352 Jl '63

FIFTH grades
See also
School children—Fifth grades

FIFTH year in teacher education. See Teacher education—Five year program

FIGHTING (psychology) See Aggressiveness (psychology)

FIGURE drawing
Figure drawings and naturally occurring events: elimination of the expansive euphoria hypothesis. L. Sechrest and J. Wallace. J Ed Psychol 55:42-4 F '64
Go for action. R. Thresher. il Sch Arts 62:12-14 Je '63

FIGURES of speech
Function of formal imagery in Ovid's Metamorphoses. J. Richardson. Class J 59:161-9 Ja '64
See also
Metaphor

FILES and filing (documents, etc)
Filing by subject. E. M. Jevons. Bsns Ed Forum 18:31-2 N '63
How to make and use a plan file. M. L. Cline. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:20-1 Je '63
Records management; a necessary phase of office standards. I. D. Kreidberg. Bsns Ed Forum 18:23-4 Mr '64

FILM adaptations
Lawrence of Arabia. R. Manvell. Engl Lang Teach 17:172-4 Jl '63

FILM festivals. See Moving picture exhibits

FILM scripts. See Moving picture plays

FILM series in modern biology. See Biology—Teaching aids and devices

FILM strips
American Negro: an annotated list of educational films and filmstrips. C. L. Redden. J Negro Ed 33:79-82 Wint '64
Bibliography of current films and filmstrips in elementary science, 1955-1962: filmstrips. P. A. Nelson and G. B. Kelley. Sci Ed 48:51-9 F '64
Blue ribbon award winners, 1963 American film festival. il Ed Screen Av G 42:422-6 Ag '63
Classroom screen; new films and strips. V. Falconer. See issues of Practical forecast for home economics
Custom filmstrips for your shop. G. Cipolletti. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:25-7 Ja '64
Films, filmstrips and reading. C. Guss. bibliog Read Teach 17:441-6 Mr '64
Filmstrips. I. F. Cypher. See issues of Educational screen and audiovisual guide; Instructor
Filmstrips as an adjunct to language therapy for aphasia. J. M. Wepman and A. Morency. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:191-4 My '63
Filmstrips for home use. O. Jenkins. il Ed Screen Av G 42:514 S '63
Filmstrips for local needs. K. L. Bowers. il Av Instr 9:179-80 Mr '64
Filmstrips in U.S. government programs. S. Reid. Ed Screen Av G 43:90 F '64
Filmstrips; selection, evaluation, cataloging, processing. C. T. Cox. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 38:178-82 O '63
Filmstrips spark Aurora program. W. Murray. Ed Screen Av G 42:258 My '63
Index of audiovisual reviews; ed. by B. Stoops. See issues of Audiovisual instruction February 1963-
New look in filmstrips. H. Möller. il Av Instr 9:175-8 Mr '64
Story and color on film. Sister Mary Laurus. il Sch Arts 63:17-18 N '63
Using filmstrips in teaching English. C. A. Phillips. Cath Sch J 64:127+ Mr '64

Cataloging

See Audio-visual aids—Cataloging

Catalogs

38th annual Blue book audiovisual materials. il Ed Screen Av G 42:440-65 Ag '63

FILMS
See also
Moving picture films

FILMS, Educational. See Moving pictures—Educational films

FILMS, Slide. See Film strips

FILMS from plays. See Film adaptations

FINANCE

Teaching

Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in business and corporation finance. D. W. Arnold. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1: 274-82 '63

FINANCE—Teaching—*Continued*

Elementary schools

Lesson in American business: student loan company. J. G. Miller. il Tex Outl 48:16-17 My '64

United States

See also

Silver as money

FINANCE, School. See Colleges and universities—Finance; School finance

FINANCE companies

Employees

Standards for beginning workers in a finance company. D. B. Reid. Bsns Ed Forum 17: 13-14+ My '63

FINANCIAL records. See Reports and records

FINANCIAL security

Insurance practices of urban families with minor children. E. D. White and M. Dunsing. bibliog f J Home Econ 55:707-14 N '63

FINDLAY, Ohio

High school

Findlay high school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 148:44-6 Ja '64

FINE arts. See Art

FINLAND

See also

American teachers in Finland
Child welfare—Finland
College students—Finland
Education—Finland
Handicapped—Education—Finland
Research, Educational—Finland
Secondary education—Finland
Teacher education—Finland

Social life and customs

Christmas letter. R. Pangle. Peabody J Ed 41:154-6 N '63

FIRE drills

Did the family get out alive? dramatic assembly program on home fire drills. il Safety Ed 43:22-6 Mr '64

FIRE insurance. See Insurance, Fire

FIRE prevention. See Fire protection

FIRE prevention week

Fire prevention week ideas. Instr 73:22 O '63

Plays, pageants, etc.

Arrest of Johnny Carelessness. G. Stocking. Instr 73:83+ O '63

Projects

Fire engine no. 1. D. Wampler. il Grade Teach 81:47+ O '63

Stories

Skippy and the volunteers. J. W. Krows. il Instr 73:95 O '63

FIRE protection

Approach to evaluating fire safety. E. A. Campbell. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 147:33-4 Jl '63
Fire, emergency, and rescue procedures. N. V. Steere. J Chem Ed 41:A369-A374 My '64
How to cut the fire hazard in an old school. il Sch Mgt 7:117-18+ Jl '63
What you can learn from last year's school fires. P. Bugbee. il Safety Ed 43:14-18 Ap '64

See also

Fire drills

Teaching

Fire is a red triangle. J. DeCicco. il Safety Ed 43:6-9 N '63

Teaching aids and devices

When firemen go to school. J. P. McCabe and J. DeCicco. il Safety Ed 43:6-9 O '63

FIREARMS

Hunter-safety program. G. A. Buckmaster. Ariz Teach 52:26-7 S '63
Teaching firearm safety in junior high school. W. E. Wilgus. J Sch Health 33:306-12 S '63

FIREMEN

Characteristics of successful policemen and firemen applicants. J. D. Matarazzo and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:123-33 Ap '64

FIREPLACE bellows. See Bellows

FIREPLACES, Outdoor

See also

Barbecue grills

FIREPROOF paint. See Paint, Fireproof

FIREPROOFING. See Paint, Fireproof

FIRES

What you can learn from last year's school fires. P. Bugbee. il Safety Ed 43:14-18 Ap '64

FIREWORKS

Illegal fireworks for sale! J. de Cicco. il Safety Ed 43:10-12 My '64

FIRST aid in illness and injury

Do your pupils believe these dangerous myths? J. De Cicco. il Safety Ed 43:24-7 Ja '64
Epileptic seizure; how to help. M. C. Allen. Sch & Com 50:33 O '63
First aid for athletic injuries. Schol Coach 33:93 Mr '64
Medical self help training at the high school level. L. W. Raber. J Sch Health 33:331-2 S '63
Psychological first aid. D. K. Gillespie. J Sch Health 33:391-5 N '63
Universal symbol of medical significance. il J Sch Health 33:333 S '63

See also

Medical emergencies

FIRST chair of America

See also

MAC award

FIRST grades

See also

Curriculum—First grades
School children—First grades

Activities

Their own story. N. McKee. Tex Outl 47:20 Jl '63

Teaching

Education without a roof. N. Parent. Ed 84: 235-41 D '63
I love first grade. J. Gravell. Tex Outl 48: 18+ Ja '64

FIRTH, J. R.

Scope of linguistic study. C. V. Hartung. Q J Speech 50:1-12 F '64

FISH. See Fishes

FISH culture

Resource-use in Pakistan: fisheries. R. L. Weaver. il Am Biol Teach 26:35-7 Ja '64

FISH hatcheries. See Fish culture

FISHER bill. See Educational laws and legislation—California

FISHERIES. See Fish culture

FISHES

Fish treatises in the early Roman empire. T. H. Corcoran. Class J 59:271-4 Mr '64

See also

Fish culture

Ecology

Some ecological aspects of space biology. F. B. Taub. bibliog diag Am Biol Teach 25:412-21 O '63

FISHHOOKS. See Fishing tackle

FISHING

Way of escape from a raucous world; angling. il Times Ed Sup 2543:359 F 14 '64

FISHING clubs. See Clubs

FISHING in literature

Fish treatises in the early Roman empire. T. H. Corcoran. Class J 59:271-4 Mr '64

FISHING tackle

Sectional gaff hook. J. R. Nelson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:30 O '63

FITTIPOLDI, Anthony

Industrial arts teachers honored. il por Ind Arts Teach 23:7 S '63

FITZGERALD, Francis Scott Key

Fitzgerald's Babylon revisited. S. L. Gross. Col Engl 25:128-35 N '63

FIVE year program in teacher education. See Teacher education—Five year program

FLAG day

Poetry

Our country's flag. A. McCune. Instr 73:130 F '64

Projects

Our star-spangled banner. N. Tuthill. il Instr 73:84+ F '64

Songs

Flag. E. Pankow. Instr 73:119 S '63
Keep our flag forever waving. F. B. Watkins. Grade Teach 81:59 F '64

FLAGG, Josiah

Paul Revere's music engraving. A. Demarest. il Mus J 22:58-9+ Mr '64

FLAGS

Development of children's ideas about country and nationality; national symbols and themes. G. Jahoda. il Brit J Ed Psychol 33:143-53 Je '63
Flags for space. P. Zich. il Sch Arts 63:43 N '63

FLAGS—*Continued*

United States

We take the stars from heaven. J. W. Rowe. Sch Activities 35:240-1 Ap '64

FLANAGAN aptitude classification tests

Value of a vocational aptitude test battery for predicting high school achievement. F. B. Bolton. Personnel & Guid J 42:280-4 N '63

FLANNEL boards

Flannelboard geometry. M. S. Banks. Sch Sci & Math 64:129-30 F '64

Our friend, the flannel board. E. M. Grassell. il Grade Teach 81:44-5 N '63

FLATHEAD VALLEY teachers research corporation, Montana

Flathead Valley teachers organize research corporation. H. Tascher. il Mont Ed 40:17+ N '63

FLEMING, D. F.

Academic freedom and tenure: the University of South Florida. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 50:44-57 Mr '64

FLEXIBILITY (physiology)

Relationship of flexibility measurements to length of body segments. C. L. Wear. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 234-8 My '63

FLEXIBILITY (psychology)

Research

Teacher effectiveness: a method for prediction and evaluation. R. Emlaw and others. bibliog J Nat El Prin 43:38-44 N '63

FLEXIBILITY, Body. See Flexibility (physiology)

FLICKER phenomenon

Relation of age and mental growth to the CFF response in children; critical flicker frequency. J. P. Cross. bibliog Child Develop 34:739-44 S '63

FLIES

See also

Fruit flies

FLINT, Michigan

Carman school district

Administering total guidance. J. J. Herman. Ed Exec Overview 4:33-5 Je '63

Public schools

Flint offers the potential dropout a personalized curriculum. M. Stebbins. Clearing House 38:205-9 D '63

In Flint, schools are integral with a renaissance. A. Koskinen. il Mich Ed J 41:14-15 S '63

Parents and children learn about arithmetic. E. Sitts and M. Sitts. El Sch J 64:31-5 O '63

Personalized curriculum. A. Smith. Mich Ed J 41:32-3 Ja '64

FLIP (ship) See Oceanographic research ships

FLOATING ability. See Buoyancy

FLOATING instrument platforms. See Oceanographic research ships

FLOODLIGHTING. See Field houses—Lighting; Light projection

FLOOR coverings

Keeping carpet handsome. Am Sch & Univ 36:40-1 N '63

See also

Rugs and carpets

FLOOR plans

See also

Shops, School—Floor plans

FLOORS

Care

Control factors for quality floor finishes. il Am Sch & Univ 36:37-8 Ja '64

Half-billion dollar healing program. il Am Sch Bd J 148:45 Ap '64

New cleaning techniques free floors from dirt. D. E. Smalley. il Am Sch Bd J 148: 42+ Ap '64

FLORAL PARK, New York

Education

Technical education: are your academic students being cheated? interview with J. Zott. il Sch Mgt 8:84-8+ Mr '64

FLORENCE

Churches

Gates of paradise; Baptistery of Florence. G. Barford. il Grade Teach 81:46-7+ Ja '64

FLORIDA

See also

Adult education—Florida

Art education—Florida

Junior colleges—Florida

Public schools—Desegregation—Florida

Science—Teaching—Florida

Teacher education—Florida

Teacher education in service—Florida

Teachers institutes—Florida

Teachers workshops—Florida

Technical education—Florida

FLORIDA agricultural and mechanical university, Tallahassee

Program for instruction improvement. A. R. Gayles. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:65-7 Spr '63

FLORIDA Presbyterian college, St Petersburg

New concept of the service program. B. O. Wireman. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:33-4 Ap '64

FLORIDA state university, Tallahassee

Science teaching center

Science teaching center for the southeastern states. E. Burkman. il Sci Teach 30:23-5 D '63

FLORIDA. University, Gainesville

Florida experiment in undergraduate teacher education. I. J. Gordon and others. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:253-74

College of education

P. K. Yonge laboratory school

Our new school. J. O. Mitchell. il Sch Arts 63:10-11 N '63

FLORIDA. University of South Florida, Tampa

Academic freedom and tenure: the University of South Florida. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 50:44-57 Mr '64

Space speeds in the classroom. P. H. Davis. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:78-9 Spr '63

College of education

What is the task of a college of education? J. A. Battle. J Teach Ed 14:362-5 D '63

FLOW charts. See Charts

FLOW of fluids. See Fluids

FLOWER boxes, planters, etc.

Modern planter. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:28 F '64

FLOWER painting. See Flowers in art

FLOWERS

Flowers in the kindergarten. M. F. Bartlett. Grade Teach 81:26+ My '64

See also

Orchids

FLOWERS in art

Flower painting. A. Ehrlich. il Sch Arts 63: 5-7 D '63

FLUENCY

Effect of variations in nonfluency on audience ratings of source credibility. G. R. Miller and M. A. Hewgill. Q J Speech 50:36-44 F '64

Free writing, for fluency. N. Redkey. El Sch J 64:430-3 My '64

Tests and scales

Thinking abilities of ninth-grade students from Catholic and public elementary schools. M. W. Tate and J. S. Straub. Sch R 72:74-88 Spr '64

FLUID power. See Hydraulic transmission

FLUIDS

Demonstrating the Weissenberg effect with gelatin. J. H. Wiegand. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:475-6 S '63

See also

Liquids

FLUKES. See Trematoda

FLUORESCENCE

See also

Fluorometers

FLUORINE compounds

Bonding in xenon hexafluoride. J. J. Kaufman. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:183-4 Ap '64

Chemistry of the noble gases. H. H. Hyman. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 41:174-82 Ap '64

Would Mendeleev have predicted the existence of XeF_4? R. Ward. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:277-9 My '63

FLUOROMETERS

Instrumentation for fluorometry. P. F. Lott. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 41:A327-A328+ My; A421-A422+ Je '64

FLUTE
Flute discussions; ed. by M. L. Poor. See issues of School musician

FLUTE music
Is it too early to select contest solos? M. L. Poor. Sch Musician 35:18+ N '63

FOAM fractionation. See Separation

FOAMED materials. See Plastic foams

FOLDING paper. See Paper work

FOLGER Shakespeare library, Washington, D.C.
Folger Shakespeare library. H. W. Hewlett. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:630-5 Ap '64

FOLK art
Egypt
Experiment in Harrania. P. Davis. il Sch Arts 63:7-10 O '63

FOLK high schools
Netherlands
Schools for life: the Netherlands *volkshogescholen*. G. Illtyd Lewis. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no3:111-15 '63

FOLK music
Music education; folk music. G. W. Barth. R Ed Res 34:224 Ap '64
See also
Phonorecords—Folk music

FOLK songs
Art of folk singing. M. Schlamme. il Mus J 21:23+ My '63

FOLK songs, African
Traditional Mashona poetry. Times Ed Sup 2512:48 Jl 12 '63

FOLK songs, American
Folksongs for elementary school children. R. S. Whitman. bibliog El Engl 40:724-8 N '63
Richard Chase: mountain folklorist and storyteller. H. W. Painter. bibliog f il El Engl 40:677-86 N '63
Search for Frankie and Johnny. E. Small. il Mus J 21:40-1 N '63

FOLK tales
Fables and folktales from Latin America; tr. by M. Gonzales. il Instr 73:37 Ap '64
Bibliography
To learn, to look, to live; a bibliography of children's literature. K. Marantz. Art Ed 17:11-13 F '64

FOLKLORE
See also
Fables
Teaching
A-hunting we will go! V. S. Johnson. il El Engl 41:300-2+ Mr '64
Folklore: a key to cultural understanding. J. F. Putnam. Ed Lead 21:364-8 Mr '64
Folklore in the elementary school. E. Pilant. il Instr 73:7+ Mr '64
New York (state)
New York state folklore. E. Franz. N Y State Ed 51:20-1 Mr '64
United States
Richard Chase: mountain folklorist and storyteller. H. W. Painter. bibliog f il El Engl 40:677-86 N '63

FOLLOW up service. See Teachers colleges—Follow up service

FOLLOW up studies
Activities and attitudes of physically handicapped special education graduates. O. F. Furno and M. H. Costello. Excep Child 30: 85-91 O '63
Appropriateness of vocational choices of counseled and uncounseled college students. G. G. Gonyea. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:269-75 Fall '63
Are high-school curricula meeting student needs? G. C. Matzner and B. G. McClard. Ill Ed 51:382-4 My '63
Aspects of college experience and their relevance to the activities of later life: a story of 740 Northwestern alumnae. R. F. Winch and P. A. Thrash. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:30-7 Je '63
Brand loyalty revisited: a twenty-year report. L. Guest. J Ap Psychol 48:93-7 Ap '64
Changes in critical thinking, attitudes, and values from freshman to senior years. I. J. Lehmann. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:305-15 D '63
Changing plans of high school graduates. R. F. Berdie and A. B. Hood. Personnel & Guid J 42:43-6 S '63
Class of 1963. W. E. Kauffman. J Col Placement 24:62+ Ap '64
College enrollments of the highest ten per cent of Michigan high school graduates, 1960. J. E. Milholland and others. Col & Univ 39:64-71 Fall '63
Counseling evaluation with a better control group; with comment by E. G. Bordin. D. P. Campbell. J Counsel Psychol 10:334-9 Wint '63
Effects of accelerating bright older elementary pupils: a follow up. H. J. Klausmeier. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:165-71 Je '63
Factor analyses of physical fitness tests. E. A. Fleishman. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23: 647-61 Wint '63
Follow-up study of elementary school children exempted from Los Angeles city schools during 1960-1961. D. J. Lyons and V. Powers. bibliog Excep Child 30:155-62 D '63
How the student council can enrich the guidance program. F. R. Petrillo. Sch Activities 35:77-80 N '63
Independent adoptions, ten years later; review of Independent adoptions: a follow-up study, by H. L. Witmer and others. E. G. Meier. Children 10:230-2 N '63
1962-63 high school graduates in continuation programs; per cent of 1962-63 high school graduates attending college (white schools only) Va J Ed 57:24-5 F '64
Pittsburgh polls its graduates. S. R. March. NEA J 53:27 Mr '64
Prediction of vocational success. R. L. Thorndike. Voc Guid Q 11:179-87 Spr '63
Project talent; some early findings from a nationwide survey. J. C. Flanagan. il NEA J 53:8-10 Ja '64; Same. Ed Digest 29:20-2 Ap '64
Self-concept of bright academic underachievers. M. C. Shaw and G. J. Alves. Personnel & Guid J 42:401-3 D '63
Some policy implications of differential access to employment. M. K. Freedman. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:427-32 My '63
Stability of language age modifications over time. M. Mueller and J. O. Smith. Am J Men Deficiency 68:537-9 Ja '64
Study of educable mentally retarded students. E. O. Carson and R. G. Arveson. J Sec Ed 38:120-4 D '63
Summer jobs pay off. L. B. Bradshaw. J Col Placement 24:35+ Ap '64
Two methods of teaching phonics: a longitudinal study. D. E. Bear. El Sch J 64:273-9 F '64
Two years after college degree: work and further study patterns; excerpts. Higher Ed 20:15 O '63
Use of group tests of ability and attainment: a follow-up study from primary to secondary school. N. France. Brit J Ed Psychol 34:19-33 F '64
What is the progress of college freshmen after acquiring probationary status. R. Schmelzlee. J Ed Res 57:374-6 Mr '64
Whither mathematics contest winners? N. D. Turner. Sci Ed 47:452-4 D '63
Whither the college graduate? Sch & Soc 92:64 S 22 '64
See also
Agricultural education—Follow up
Business education—Follow up

FOLTS, DeFred G.
For two Yankee placement directors: new bridges to cross. il J Col Placement 24: 71-2 Ap '64

FONTANA, California
Slover special school
Team teaching with trainable mentally retarded children. H. Taylor and K. Olsen. Excep Child 30:304-9 Mr '64

FONTBONNE college, St Louis
Many methods of FLES. C. G. Dye. il Cath Sch J 64:58-9 Mr '64
Speaking of shorthand labs. M. M. Buergler. il J Bsns Ed 39:273-4 Ap '64

FOOD
News of foods and nutrition. See issues of Practical forecast for home economics
See also
Breakfasts
Diet
Meals
Menus
Nutrition
Vegetarianism
Vitamins
Testing
How you can test foods in your school district. P. A. Henry. Nations Sch 71:94 My '63

FOOD, Cost of. See Cost and standard of living

FOOD and agriculture organization of the United Nations
World food congress. I. H. Wolgamot. il J Home Econ 55:605-8 O '63
FOOD consumption
Discard of edible food in households. S. F. Adelson and others. J Home Econ 55:633-8 O '63
Food and nutrition relative to family life. T. F. S. M. van Schaik. bibliog J Home Econ 56:225-32 Ap '64
FOOD control. See Food supply
FOOD dyes. See Chemical additives in food
FOOD fallacies. See Errors, Popular
FOOD for peace program. See Food relief
FOOD mixes
Why teach baking techniques and principles? F. T. Hall and M. M. Nielsen. J Home Econ 56:332-4 My '64
FOOD preferences
Are candy sales in schools justified? C. Millican. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:35+ Ja '64
Research is diversified; acceptance of foods by pre-school children. F. O. Van Duyne. il Prac Forecast 9:47+ O '63
FOOD preservation and preservatives
Wonders of food preservation. E. Adams. il Prac Forecast 9:68-9+ S '63
FOOD relief
Freedom from hunger. E. Chatty. Children 10:200 S '63
Great impact of Food for peace is personal initiative. R. W. Reuter. J Home Econ 55: 609-12 O '63
L.S.D. for the hungry; Freedom from hunger campaign. Times Ed Sup 2496:587 Mr 22 '63
Reality of hunger. Times Ed Sup 2530:715 N 15 '63
World food congress. I. H. Wolgamot. il J Home Econ 55:605-8 O '63
FOOD service, Institutional
Food service at windows speeds cafeteria operation. il Sch Mgt 8:68-9 F '64
Positive side of contract food service. il Am Sch & Univ 36:37-9 Ap '64
FOOD service in colleges. See Colleges and universities—Food service
FOOD service management
How to swing staff support for centralized food service. L. Whitman. Nations Sch 72: 68 S '63
See also
Cafeterias and lunch rooms—Administration
Lunch room managers
FOOD service workers
Conforming role of successful food service workers. J. P. Armatas. J Counsel Psychol 10:304-6 Fall '63
FOOD supplements. See Nutrition
FOOD supply
Food and nutrition relative to family life. T. F. S. M. van Schaik. bibliog J Home Econ 56:225-32 Ap '64
Human needs. J. D. Bernal. Teach Col Rec 65:139-48 N '63
Population superstitions and education. H. H. Punke. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:449-57 My '63
FOOD technology
Population superstitions and education. H. H. Punke. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:449-57 My '63
FOOD values
Discard of edible food in households. S. F. Adelson and others. J Home Econ 55:633-8 O '63
Nutritional trends and the consumer's food. R. M. Leverton. J Home Econ 56:317-20 My '64
FOOTBALL
Basic line blocks; demonstrated by R. Mix. il Schol Coach 32:12-13 Je '63
Falling ways. F. D. Lewis and L. M. Shull. il Schol Coach 33:28+ S '63
Hints for the public address announcer. J. T. McDonough. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:76-7 S '63
Multiple blocking schemes for high school and college. J. E. McVay. diags Athletic J 44:14+ S '63
Officials and coaches are on the same team. C. J. Alderson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:40-2 N '63
Pass defense drills (cont) G. Allen. diags Athletic J 43:31-2 Je '63
Production techniques for football films. E. B. Fleischer. il diag Schol Coach 33:14+ Ja '64
Running against stacked defenses. B. Korgen. diags Athletic J 44:22-3+ S '63
Utilization of game film. J. E. McVay. il Athletic J 44:14+ F '64
Wheel chair football. V. D. Farrell. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:73-4 S '63
See also
Soccer

Equipment

All-purpose training device. J. M. Perrin. il Athletic J 44:70+ Ap '64
See also
Helmets
Mouth protectors

Pictorial rooting

How to organize and present card-section stunts. H. Spaulding and A. Cheatham. Sch Activities 35:37-9 O '63

Scouts and scouting

Your second scout. W. Wilkins. Athletic J 44:61-2+ S '63

Teaching methods

Stop and go method for charting and evaluating football games. B. Gutierrez. Athletic J 44:23+ Ap '64

Colleges and universities

All-purpose tackling drills. G. A. Katchmer. il diags Athletic J 44:18-19+ S '63
Blocking patterns. R. D. Hoff. diags Athletic J 43:34+ Je '63
Coaching football in the space age. B. Hammer. Schol Coach 32:36+ Je '63
Conducting the team briefing. C. Mills. Athletic J 44:38+ S '63
Defensive maneuvers in football. G. A. Katchmer. il Athletic J 44:40-1 O '63
Exploiting the drop-back screen pass. J. Wyness. diags Schol Coach 32:10-11+ Je '63
Flip-flop offense; balanced line winged set L. Wheeler, diags Athletic J 43:14+ Je '63
Flip-flop offense; unbalanced line straight set. J. E. Higgins. diags Athletic J 43:15+ Je '63
Football and the college. N. Cousins. Mich Ed J 41:31+ N '63
Football automatics. M. Mortorelli. il Schol Coach 33:30+ Ap '64
Fundamentals and techniques of offensive line blocking. D. E. Fuoss. diags Athletic J 44:54+ Ap '64
Fundamentals of a successful passing attack. R. P. Riendeau. il diags Schol Coach 32:8-9+ Je '63
Gap defensive theory. V. Rowen. il diags Athletic J 43:26+ Je '63
Isolation series. P. Mazzaferro. diags Athletic J 44:16+ O '63
Lonesome box. D. Bestwick. diags Schol Coach 33:48+ S '63
Man-in-motion as an offensive weapon. V. Rowen. il diags Athletic J 44:11-12+ S '63
Organization of the passing game. F. Kapral. il diags Athletic J 44:9-10+ S; 60-1 O; 40-1 N; 28-9 D '63; 26-7 Ja; 48-9 F; 64-5 Mr '64
Pass protection blocking fundamentals and techniques. D. E. Fuoss. diags Athletic J 44:20-1+ S '63
Pass protection fundamentals. F. Kapral. diags Athletic J 44:36+ Ap '64
Penn state's 68 series. R. Engle. il diag Schol Coach 33:8-11 S '63
Power option series. J. Taylor. diags Schol Coach 33:32+ S '63
Progressive system of line blocking. M. Mortorelli. il diags Athletic J 44:78-80+ Ap '64
Reaching the staff decision. C. Mills. Athletic J 43:46 Je '63
Southern California's I-appealing shifting T. B. Thompson. diags Schol Coach 33:52+ S; 72-5 N '63

High schools

Automatic hole blocking. P. Dyer. il diags Schol Coach 33:12-15+ S '63
Blindfold your backs. C. W. Halstead. il Athletic J 44:42+ S '63
City-slicker defensive drills. D. H. Fried. diags Schol Coach 33:110+ S '63
Daily anti-fumble drills. D. Wilkie. il diags Schol Coach 33:62+ S '63
Defensive stars. D. Goldstein. il diag Schol Coach 33:26 S '63
Diamond wing attack. H. Clarke. diags Schol Coach 32:28-9+ Je '63
Diversified defense inside the ten. H. Clarke. diags Schol Coach 33:7+ S '63
Drop-back passing. A. Grieve. diags Schol Coach 33:32+ Ap '64
5-4 overshifted defense. W. R. Busching. diags Schol Coach 33:128-9 S '63

FOOTBALL—High schools—*Continued*
Jump pass offense. J. W. Durham. diags Athletic J 44:28+ S '63
1963 all-American high school football squad. Schol Coach 33:60-2 F '64
1963 state high school football champions. Schol Coach 33:76-9 Mr '64
Off-season conditioning program for linemen. B. Hickey. il diags Athletic J 44:8+ Ja '64
Punting game. J. Olcott. il diags Schol Coach 32:7+ Je; 33-44+ S '63
Putting teeth into your trapping game. E. J. Adler. diags Athletic J 44:40+ S '63
Quarterback stance and ball-handling. J. Carlo. il diags Athletic J 44:30+ S '63
Rule pass patterns. B. Frala. diags Athletic J 43:8+ Je '63
Rush that passer! J. F. Hayes. diags Schol Coach 33:40+ S '63
Short punt's running game. J. M. Blount. diags Athletic J 44:48+ S '63
Stop and go method for charting and evaluating football games. B. Gutierrez. Athletic J 44:23+ Ap '64
T screen formation set. W. Jurkiewicz. diags Athletic J 44:24+ S '63
Two-man sled drills. V. Rapp. il Athletic J 43:10+ Je '63
Valley Forge I offense. J. Fritzsche and J. Carlo. il diags Athletic J 44:8+ Ap '64
Weak side attack. J. Byrne. diags Schol Coach 33:16+ S '63
Wing T simplicity with a flip-flop. B. Crowder. diags Schol Coach 33:20+ S '63

Junior high schools
Football in the junior high school program. T. E. Barnes. Athletic J 44:46+ F '64

Great Britain
Enthusiasm fails to save Charterhouse from defeat by Hampton. il Times Ed Sup 2530: 710 N 15 '63
High jinks at a festival of seven-a-side rugby. il Times Ed Sup 2499:768 Ap 12 '63
Keen playing but no score. il Times Ed Sup 2496:590 Mr 22 '63

FOOTBALL helmets. See Helmets

FOOTBALL players
High school athletes are brighter. R. M. Eidsmoe. Sch Activities 35:75-7 N '63
In-season isometrics for football. S. R. Brown. il Schol Coach 33:54+ Ap '64
Isometric contraction program for football. B. J. Pickford. il Schol Coach 33:36+ N '63
Off-season conditioning program for linemen. B. Hickey. il diag Athletic J 44:8+ Ja '64
Progressive calisthenics for football practice. G. H. Storck. Schol Coach 33:90-1+ Ap '64
Study of certain attributes of forty-five high-school varsity football team members by use of psychological test scores. R. Cassel and R. Childers. bibliog J Ed Res 57:64-7 O '63

FOOTBALL teams
Avoiding trip headaches. D. Veller. Schol Coach 33:32+ Mr '64

FOOTHILL college, Los Altos Hills, California
Summer theatre for youth; Junior artists guild. L. Mason. il Mus Educators J 49:70-1 Je '63

FOOTNOTES. See Annotations

FORAGE plants
See also
Legumes

FORCE and energy
Classical electrostatic view of chemical forces. H. H. Jaffé. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:649-51 D '63
Energy in empty space. F. A. Stahl. diags Sch Sci & Math 63:714-18 D '63

FORCED-choice innovation measure. See Personality tests

FORD, A. W.
Leaders in education. por Ed 83:570 My '63

FORD, Charles A.
Leaders in educaton. por Ed 84:252 D '63

FORD foundation, New York
Conscience of educational foundations. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:199 My 2 '64
Ford foundation announces first vocational education grants. Am Voc J 38:30 S '63
Ford foundation grants for ballet. Mus Educators J 50:108 F '64
Ford MA-3; three-year master's degree programs; with introd. by O. C. Carmichael. Sup Stud 5:13-36 Mr '63
Foreign affairs scholarships for minorities. Sch & Soc 92:24 Ja 25 '64
Improving preparation of Indonesian secondary school science teachers. H. Gould. il Sci Ed 48:275-95 Ap '64
New foundation grants to educational research. Chicago Sch J 45:188-9 Ja '64
Stepchild gets some attention. L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 23:2 S '63
Strengthening Negro colleges. Sch & Soc 92: 94 Mr 7 '64
Three slants on curriculum; the ideas a foundation supports. Mich Ed J 41:11 Ja '64
See also
Fund for the advancement of education

FORD-Future scientists of America awards
Ford-FSA awards: the 1963 national winners. il Sci Teach 30:36-9+ S '63
Student investigations; abstracts of award-winning reports, ed. by V. Showalter and I. Slesnick. Sci Teach 30:30-2 O; 45-7 N; 78-80 D '63; 31:62-4 F '64

FORD MA-3. See College professors and instructors—Education

FORECASTS
Brave new schools. C. J. Jones. Clearing House 38:216-19 D '63
Education in the '70s: some predictions. M. B. Miles. Teach Col Rec 65:441-54 F '64
Large staff increases foreseen. Mich Ed J 41: 13 F '64
School of the year 2000; educational treat in store for visitors to the New York's world fair. D. M. Crossman. il Av Instr 9:110-12 F '64
Starting point. J. E. Russell. Ed Forum 28:11-17 N '63

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
1984 look; progressive educational ideas and practices in retrospect. J. Barden. J Higher Ed 34:324-9 Je '63

FOREIGN area studies. See Area studies; Intercultural education

FOREIGN born language teachers. See Modern language teachers

FOREIGN children. See School children—Foreign parentage

FOREIGN educators in the United States
America will stand, the democratic ways are the durable ones; a report of an interview with a visiting educator, A. H. Jaafar. L. Cross. Ed Forum 28:335-6 Mr '64

FOREIGN language laboratories. See Language laboratories

FOREIGN language program. See Modern language association of America—Foreign language program

FOREIGN language teachers. See Modern language teachers

FOREIGN languages. See Languages, Modern

FOREIGN languages in the elementary school. See Languages, Modern—Teaching—Elementary schools

FOREIGN relations. See Diplomacy; International relations

FOREIGN relations project. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools—Committee on experimental units—Foreign relations project

FOREIGN service. See United States—Foreign service

FOREIGN speaking children. See School children—Non-English speaking

FOREIGN students in Australia
See also
Asian students in Australia

FOREIGN students in Great Britain
Foreign problems. Times Ed Sup 2549:804 Mr 27 '64
Friendship for foreign students. Times Ed Sup 2537:14 Ja 3 '64
See also
American students in Great Britain
Malayan students in Great Britain
Yugoslav students in Great Britain

FOREIGN students in the United States
American responsibilities in international education. F. Bowles. Ed Rec 45:19-26 Wint '64
Apparent factors leading to errors in audition made by foreign students. A. C. Nichols. Speech Mon 31:85-91 Mr '64
Business courses for foreign students. J. Fayerweather and A. E. Johnson. il Overseas 3:23-4 O '63
Center for foreign students. W. A. Carr. il Overseas 3:16-18 D '63
Deep and enduring mark; training of a foreign surgical specialist. A. J. Barsky. il Overseas 2:2-5 My '63
Different kind of discipline; International work-study program. F. Abrams and I. Abrams. il Overseas 2:17-22 My '63
Experiment in international relations; Minnesota intercultural seminar. C. B. Arny. il J Home Econ 56:253-6 Ap '64
Foreign student employability. A. P. Rector and C. J. Carlsen. Voc Guid Q 12:123-5 Wint '63/64

FOREIGN students in the United States—*Cont.*
Helpful program approach for students from abroad. H. Strow and S. T. Murry. il J Home Econ 56:243-6 Ap '64
In view: Elizabeth Ingraham. Overseas 3:24-5 F '64
Individual programs for foreign pharmacists. E. E. Leuallen. il Overseas 3:3-7 S '63
Institute extends program. Higher Ed 19:21 Jl '63
International students devise improvements for their homes. V. Roberts and others. il J Home Econ 56:9-13 Ja '64
Scholarship students share their knowledge with the world. M. H. Steele. il J Home Econ 56:239-42 Ap '64
Twenty-six campuses and the federal government; higher education's involvement in world affairs. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Ed Rec 44:133-4 Ap '63
Validity of the Graduate record examinations as used with English-speaking foreign students. N. C. Maberly. Ed & Psychol M 23:785-8 Wint '63
See also
African students in the United States
British students in the United States
Cuban students in the United States
English language—Teaching—Foreigners
European students in the United States
Indian students in the United States
Iranian students in the United States
Italian students in the United States
Latin American students in the United States
Orientation programs for foreign students

Adjustment
Helping foreign students to adjust. E. K. Palmer and G. L. Zimmerman. il Overseas 3:20-4 S '63

Counseling services
Developing the international office. J. W. Neal. il Overseas 3:7-11 Ap '64
Indian student analyzed. D. R. Cook. il Overseas 3:9-13 Ja '64

Credentials
Indian student analyzed. D. R. Cook. il Overseas 3:9-13 Ja '64
Updating foreign student admissions. M. Sasnett. Col & Univ 39:13-24 Fall '63

Research
Foreign students surveyed at University of Wisconsin. C. H. Ruedisili. il Overseas 3:18-22 Ap '64

Return readjustment
International alumni groups. E. Duge. il Overseas 3:9-11 D '63

Statistics
Foreign student surge reported. Mich Ed J 41:32-3 D '63
Foreign students surveyed at University of Wisconsin. C. H. Ruedisili. il Overseas 3:18-22 Ap '64

FOREIGN students wives. See College students wives
FOREIGN trade. See Commerce
FOREMEN
Training
Conference method: its birth and growth. H. L. Marlow. bibliog Adult Lead 12:8-10+ My '63
Education and first-line supervisors. J. D. Murgo. Adult Lead 12:165-6+ D '63
FORENSIC chemistry. See Chemistry. Forensic
FORENSICS. See Debates and debating
FORESTRY education
Curriculum
Forest chemistry: its role in a forestry college. C. Schuerch. J Chem Ed 41:194-6 Ap '64
FORESTS and forestry
Resource-use in Pakistan; forestry. R. L. Weaver. il Am Biol Teach 26:33-5 Ja '64
FORM perception
Experiments on perceptual curiosity in mental retardates and normals. D. L. Hoats and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:386-95 N '63
FORMAL education, Amount of. See Educational attainment
FORMALDEHYDE
Formaldehyde clock reaction. P. Jones and K. B. Oldham. J Chem Ed 40:366-7 Jl '63
Formaldehyde clock reaction with the high school teacher in mind. W. Ainsworth and F. X. Sutman. Sch Sci & Math 64:15-20 Ja '64
FORMATION constants. See Ionization, Electrolytic
FORMOSA. See Taiwan
FORMS. See Reports and records—Forms
FORMULA translation (computer program language) See Computer programming
FORSYTH, Joseph W.
Industrial arts teachers honored. il por Ind Arts Teach 23:7 S '63
FORT ATKINSON, Wisconsin
Public schools
Success is ours. M. Kuhrt. Sch Musician 35:32 F '64
FORT DODGE, Iowa
Music
Karl King's wonderful Fort Dodge municipal band; ed. by L. J. Cooley. il Sch Musician 34:41 D '62
FORT LAUDERDALE, Florida
Nova high school
Trimester plan makes Nova novel. il plan Nations Sch 73:84-8 Ap '64
FORT WORTH, Texas
Description
All roads lead to Fort Worth. il Tex Outl 47:24-5 O '63
Public schools
Changing scene; Fort Worth's school curriculum. P. Pearson. il Tex Outl 47:26-8 O '63
Happiness is reading. P. Pearson. il Tex Outl 47:28-9 O '63
$26 million for education. il Tex Outl 47:30 O '63
FORUMS
Speech teacher as director of a senior lecture series. F. W. Hale, jr. Speech Teach 13:38-41 Ja '64
What do the leaders of tomorrow think? Sun youth forum in Las Vegas, Nev. P. Baker. Sch Activities 35:223 Mr '64
FOSTER home care
Foster care possibilities in a suburban community. F. P. Simsarian. Children 11:97-102 My '64
FOSTER parents
Foster care possibilities in a suburban community. F. P. Simsarian. Children 11:97-102 My '64
FOUNDATIONS. See Boards and foundations
FOUNDING. See Foundry practice
FOUNDING fathers. See Great men
FOUNDRY practice
Foundry work station and storage. K. L. Mueller. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:76-7 Mr '64
Sand casting. L. E. Hoffer. bibliog il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:29-31 F '64
See also
Pattern making
FOUNTAINS
Children's stories in sculpture: Goose-girl in Göttingen. il El Sch J 64:68-9 N '63
4-H clubs
Guidance role in extension. E. Jones and D. E. Guinouard. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:188-91 Spr '63
FOURAH BAY college, Freetown, Sierra Leone
What's wrong with education in West Africa. E. H. Lieb. il Overseas 3:3-9 N '63; Reply with rejoinder. J. A. Majasan. 3:3 Ja '64
FOURTH amendment. See United States—Constitution—Amendments
FOURTH grades
See also
School children—Fourth grades
FRACTIONATION. See Separation
FRACTIONS
Computations with binary numerals. R. L. Morton. Arith Teach 11:96-8 F '64
Farey sequences. G. S. Cunningham. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:22-6 '63
Fraction of a fraction. N. H. Wallen. il Arith Teach 11:116-18 F '64
Fractional quantities on the abacus. W. F. Wyatt, jr. Class J 59:268-71 Mr '64
Organizing composite and prime numbers. L. M. Kennedy. Arith Teach 11:109-11 F '64
Teaching
Activities for four areas in the new math; introduction to fractions. E. R. Ranucci. diags Instr 73:64-5 F '64

FRACTIONS—Teaching—*Continued*
Fractions and line segments. W. G. Mehl. Math Teach 56:610-13 D '63
Illustrating the division of fractions. W. E. Rappolee. Arith Teach 10:292 My '63
Illustrating the multiplication and division of common fractions. T. S. Kolesnik. Arith Teach 10:268-71 My '63
New approach to the teaching of fractions in the intermediate grades. A. P. Riess. il Sch Sci & Math 64:111-19 F '64
Rationalizing inverting and multiplying. A. M. Chabe. Arith Teach 10:272-3 My '63
To invert or not to invert. C. J. Bray. Arith Teach 10:274-6 My '63
Use of the common denominator and the reciprocal in dividing fractions. A. J. Shryock and A. Riedesel. diags Sch Sci & Math 64:53-9 Ja '64

Teaching aids and devices
Use of models in mathematics instruction. W. J. Sanders. Arith Teach 11:157-65 Mr '64

Teaching methods
Visualizing fractions. E. V. Rykowski. Sch & Com 50:22+ Mr '64

Research
Comparison of the common denominator and inversion method in teaching division of fractions. L. R. Capps. J Ed Res 56:516-22 Jl '63

FRACTIONS, Decimal
Repeating decimals and tests for divisibility. J. M. Elkin. Math Teach 57:215-18 Ap '64
Using the subtraction method in dividing decimal fractions. V. Broussard. Arith Teach 10:288-9 My '63

FRANCE
See also
American students in France
Corsica
Havre, Le
also subhead France under the following subjects
Adult education
Art education
Audio-visual education
Camps
Chinese language—Teaching
Church and state
Education
Education and the state
English language—Teaching
Higher education
Legal education
Recreation
Safety education
Science
Secondary education
Special education
Student selection
Teacher education
Teacher recruiting
Technical education
Vocational guidance

History
French royal family: patrons of science in the age of Louis XIII. C. K. Abraham. bibliog f French R 37:206-12 D '63

Industries and resources
Heroic days in the French automobile industry. J. M. Laux. bibliog French R 37:349-55 Ja '64

Study and teaching
Films: France. L. C. Carter. J Geog 62:216-17 My '63

FRANCE and the United States
What the French think of us. L. C. Keating. Mod Lang J 47:191-4 My '63

FRANCIS W. Parker school, Chicago
Francis Parker school shares private lessons with public schools. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 72:48-52+ S '63

FRANKLIN, Benjamin
B. Franklin: obitus; play. P. A. Soderbergh. bibliog Harvard Ed R 34:54-62 Wint '64

FRANKLIN, Hardy
Access to education; joiner and goer; service to Bedford Stuyvesant area. K. Molz. il por Wilson Lib Bul 38:349-51 D '63

FRANKLIN and Marshall college, Lancaster, Pennsylvania
English major at Franklin and Marshall college. G. Enscoe. Col Engl 25:303 Ja '64
Gym has three lighting systems. il Am Sch Bd J 148:28 Ja '64

FRANKLIN publications, incorporated
Ten years of Franklin publications. D. C. Smith, jr. ALA Bul 57:507-12 Je '63

FRASER, Dorothy M.
Deciding what to teach; review. Ill Ed 52:290 Mr '64
Final choice; review of Deciding what to teach, by D. M. Fraser. F. Stoffel. il Minn J Ed 44:15 N '63
Findings from Project on instruction: teacher's choice; review of Deciding what to teach, by D. M. Fraser. Pa Sch J 112:235 Ja '64

FRASER, Michigan

High school
Fund raising can be fun. E. A. McAdams. Sch Musician 35:61-2 N '63

FRAUD
Effects of heightened motivation on the detection of deception. L. A. Gustafson and M. T. Orne. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:408-11 D '63
See also
Quacks and quackery

FREE energy
Heat of vaporization of I_2 using absolute entropy data; a physical chemistry experiment. F. E. Stafford. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:249-51 My '63

FREE lance writers. See Authors

FREE reading. See Reading, Supplementary

FREE speech
Mind is its own place. J. S. Diekhoff. PTA Mag 58:12-14 My '64
Speech: a tool of democracy. M. Newman. Tex Outl 48:18-19 My '64

FREE will and determinism
Decision-making and self-determination. C. S. Levy. Adult Lead 12:68-9+ S '63
Predictability and ethical freedom. K. C. Bailey. Christian Scholar 46:126-34 Sum '63
Students' academic freedom. E. G. Williamson. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:214-22 Jl '63

FREEDOM. See Liberty

FREEDOM, Academic. See Academic freedom

FREEDOM, Intellectual. See Intellectual liberty

FREEDOM from hunger campaign. See Food relief

FREEDOM in education
Quiet revolution. il Times Ed Sup 2537:8 Ja 3 '64

FREEDOM in teaching. See Academic freedom

FREEDOM of association
Free to join and to meet. W. W. Von Alstyne. il PTA Mag 58:10-12 Ja '64

FREEDOM of religion. See Religious liberty

FREEDOM of the will. See Free will and determinism

FREEDOM of thought. See Intellectual liberty

FREEPORT, Illinois

Public schools
Slide story to recruit teachers. D. Goulart. il Ed Screen Av G 42:624-5 N '63

FREEPORT community college, Illinois
How to guarantee support for a community college. Sch Mgt 7:46-9 Je '63

FREEPORT community college foundation, Illinois
How to guarantee support for a community college. Sch Mgt 7:46-9 Je '63

FREEZING points
Freezing point observations on micellar solutions. E. Hutchinson and F. Tokiwa. J Chem Ed 40:472 S '63

FREINET, Célestin
Going to paradise. Times Ed Sup 2537:6 Ja 3 '64

FRENCH, F. G.
F. G. French, C.B.E. Engl Lang Teach 17:151-2 Jl '63

FRENCH CANADIANS
French Canada's adult education; supreme satisfaction. Times Ed Sup 2503:988 My 10 '63

FRENCH drama

Technique
See French literature—Technique

Translations into English
See French literature—Translations into English

FRENCH horn. See Horn (musical instrument)

FRENCH language

Achievements, Student
Auditory factors and the acquisition of French language mastery. R. R. Leutenegger and T. H. Mueller. Mod Lang J 48:141-6 Mr '64

FRENCH language—Achievements, Student—*Continued*
FLES: a comparative study. Sister Marie Gabrielle and Sister Raymond de Jésus. Mod Lang J 48:72-6 F '64

Research

Comparative study of attainments in French. E. Halsall. Int R Ed 9 no 1:41-59 '63/64

Bibliography

Dissertations in progress; language (linguistics, phonetics, etc) French R 37:89 O '63
Reviews. See issues of French review

Composition

Le plume de mon tante; how to fail in French. Times Ed Sup 2519:237 Ag 30 '63

Comprehension

FLES: a comparative study. Sister Marie Gabrielle and Sister Raymond de Jésus. Mod Lang J 48:72-6 F '64

Drill

Using visual cues as an aid for memorizing a dialogue. T. H. Brown. il Mod Lang J 47:363-6 D '63

History

Case for the teaching of the history of the French language. A. Bieler. bibliog Mod Lang J 48:134-6 Mr '64

Infinitive

French prepositional patterns in linking a verb to an infinitive object. P. Delattre. Mod Lang J 48:29-35 Ja '64

Morphology

Some aspects of the application of linguistics to the teaching of modern foreign languages; morphology. N. P. Sacks. Mod Lang J 48:12-14 Ja '64

Phonology

Some aspects of the application of linguistics to the teaching of modern foreign languages; phonology. N. P. Sacks. Mod Lang J 48:10-11 Ja '64

Prepositions

French prepositional patterns in linking a verb to an infinitive object. P. Delatter. Mod Lang J 48:29-35 Ja '64

Prognosis of success

Auditory factors and the acquisition of French language mastery. R. R. Leutenegger and T. H. Mueller. Mod Lang J 48:141-6 Mr '64

Programmed teaching

Av for self-instructional language courses. F. Marty. il Ed Screen Av G 42:266-7 My '63
Teach yourself French. Higher Ed 20:12 O '63

Pronunciation

Discrimination training in the teaching of French pronunciation. P. Pimsleur. Mod Lang J 47:199-203 My '63
Improving English speakers' pronunciation of French. E. J. Brière. Lang Learn 13 no 1:33-40 '63
Voyelles diphtonguées et voyelles pures. P. Delattre. il French R 37:64-76 O '63

Spelling

Not all is wrong with French spelling. A. Valdman. bibliog French R 37:213-23 D '63

Syntax

Some aspects of the application of linguistics to the teaching of modern foreign languages; syntax. N. P. Sacks. Mod Lang J 48:14-16 Ja '64

Teacher education

See French teachers—Education

Teaching

History

Teaching of French in the United States: a history. G. B. Watts. French R 37 pt2:9-165 O '63

Research

Auditory factors and the acquisition of French language mastery. R. R. Leutenegger and T. H. Mueller. Mod Lang J 48:141-6 Mr '64

Colleges and universities

Case for the teaching of the history of the French language. A. Bieler. bibliog Mod Lang J 48:134-6 Mr '64
Form and substance in language teaching. G. E. Kaiser. French R 37:339-42 Ja '64
Improving English speakers' pronunciation of French. E. J. Brière. Lang Learn 13 no 1: 33-40 '63
Peace corps projects at the University of Massachusetts. J. M. Ferrigno. Mod Lang J 47:323-7 N '63
Some inferences about an intensified oral approach to the teaching of French based on a study of course drop-outs. T. H. Mueller and R. R. Leutenegger. Mod Lang J 48:91-4 F '64

Elementary schools

À mon avis. M. K. E. Smith. il Mich Ed J 41:40-1 Ap '64
Des chansons, passe encore, mais des poèmes, à leur âge! M. G. Steisel. bibliog f French R 37:51-63 O '63
FLES: a comparative study. Sister Marie Gabrielle and Sister Raymond de Jésus. Mod Lang J 48:72-6 F '64

High schools

Relation of language to literature in the Advanced placement program. R. J. Nelson; reply. J. R. Reid. French R 37:82 O '63

Kindergarten

Conversational French. E. King. Instr 73:24+ Mr '64

Great Britain

Attention, *travaux;* teaching a foreign language to primary schoolchildren. K. MacGowan. il Times Ed Sup 2546:565 Mr 6 '64
Experiment in the modern school. H. Levy. il Times Ed Sup 2507:1250-1 Je 7 '63
Fluent French in four months; Leeds crash course. Times Ed Sup 2508:1313 Je 14 '63
French metamorphosis; Leeds primary school. M. Kellermann. Times Ed Sup 2545:516 F 28 '64
French revolution at Leeds; language at primary level. Times Ed Sup 2507:1262 Je 7 '63
Looking and learning. R. Jackson. il Times Ed Sup 2546:566 Mr 6 '64
Notes by the Ministry of education on the curriculum study group and the Ministry's pilot scheme for the teaching of French in primary schools. Ed Res 6:83-5 F '64

Russia

French class at the University of Tbilisi: reflexions on foreign language instruction in the Soviet Union. E. Salgaller. Lang Learn 13 no2:97-102 '63

Scotland

French on the menu. J. Cranston. Times Ed Sup 2546:566 Mr 6 '64

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual French; tape and film-strips. Times Ed Sup 2547:660 Mr 13 '64
Barzun or boredom? first home-study course in foreign languages. E. Hocking. Av Instr 9:148 F '64
Letter from Dakar. J. O. Cross. Mod Lang J 47:327-9 N '63
Parlons français in Minnesota. Sister Mary Carmen. il Cath Sch J 63:53 N '63
Using visual cues as an aid for memorizing a dialogue. T. H. Brown. il Mod Lang J 47:363-6 D '63

Teaching methods

Conversational French. E. King. Instr 73:24+ Mr '64
Improving English speakers' pronunciation of French. E. J. Brière. Lang Learn 13 no 1: 33-40 '63
Psychophysiology of learning language. H. A. Dillon. Cath Sch J 64:40-2 Ap '64
Using visual cues as an aid for memorizing a dialogue. T. H. Brown. il Mod Lang J 47:363-6 D '63

Research

Some inferences about an intensified oral approach to the teaching of French based on a study of course drop-outs. T. H. Mueller and R. R. Leutenegger. Mod Lang J 48:91-4 F '64

Terms and phrases

Kinesics and the classroom: some typical French gestures. G. J. Brault; discussion. French R 37:77-8 O '63

Units of work

Conversational French. E. King. Instr 73:24+ Mr '64

FRENCH language—*Continued*

Verb

French prepositional patterns in linking a verb to an infinitive object. P. Delattre. Mod Lang J 48:29-35 Ja '64

Vowels

Voyelles diphtonguées et voyelles pures. P. Delattre. il French R 37:64-76 O '63

FRENCH language contests

National French contest; ed. by J. W. Glennen. See issues of French review

FRENCH language in the United States

Teaching foreign students, in French. E. M. Sinauer. il Overseas 3:12-15 D '63

FRENCH literature

L'année littéraire 1962-63 en France. J. Carduner. French R 37:273-81 Ja '64

Effect of intensive reading upon attitude change. E. C. Young; reply. R. O'Neal. French R 37:82-3 O '63

Pour une interprétation sociologique de la littérature. P. Aubéry. French R 37:169-75 D '63

See also

Surrealism

Bibliography

Dissertations in progress; literature (including culture, literary history, and Francophonic literatures) French R 37:90-100 O '63

Reviews. See issues of French review

Teaching

Pour une pédagogie du style littéraire. M. Benamou. bibliog f French R 37:158-68 D '63

Preparing students for literature. E. Doran. French R 37:80-1 O '63

Relation of language to literature in the Advanced placement program. R. J. Nelson; reply. J. R. Reid. French R 37:82 O '63

Elementary schools

Des chansons, passe encore, mais des poèmes à leur âge! M. G. Steisel. bibliog f French R 37:51-63 O '63

French poetry for children: a selected, annotated bibliography. M. G. Steisel. Mod Lang J 48:123-9 Mr '64

Technique

Beckett's verse: influences and parallels. J. Fletcher. bibliog f French R 37:320-31 Ja '64

Strength and style in *Le bourgeois gentilhomme*. H. Walker. French R 37:282-7 Ja '64

Translations into English

Episode from an author's life; Impromptu in one act; tr. by J. Harvey. J. Anouilh. Ed Theatre J 16:1-15 Mr '64

Translating *Le cid*. D. N. Dedmon. Q J Speech 50:29-35 F '64

FRENCH lycée, Vienna. See Vienna—Schools

FRENCH music. See Music, French

FRENCH national characteristics. See National characteristics, French

FRENCH poetry

Bibliography

French poetry for children: a selected, annotated bibliography. M. G. Steisel. Mod Lang J 48:123-9 Mr '64

Teaching

See French literature—Teaching

Technique

See French literature—Technique

FRENCH teachers

Education

A mon avis. M. K. E. Smith. il Mich Ed J 41:40-1 Ap '64

Teaching the teachers. W. B. Seacroft. Times Ed Sup 2546:567 Mr 6 '64

FREQUENCY distribution (statistics)

Note on skewness and internal consistency reliability estimates. D. A. Payne. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:43-6 Fall '63

FREQUENCY of words. See Word frequency

FREQUENCY signal generators. See Signal generators

FRESH water fauna

Fascinating life of ponds and ditches. J. E. Hyer and M. D. Hyer. il Grade Teach 81: 48-9+ My '64

FRESHMAN seminar program. See Harvard university

FRESHMEN

Changing nature of the college and university and what this means to the freshman. S. Muller. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1962:58-70

College freshmen: a faculty responsibility. K. E. Myers. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:9-10 Wint '64

College freshmen and vocational choice. M. A. Tucci. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:27-9 Autumn '63

Mathematical-verbal ability differentials of situational anxiety as measured by blood change. R. L. Milliken. J Exp Ed 32:309-11 Spr '64

Preliminary report on a pilot study for educating low achievers; Experimental freshman year program. H. L. Cohen and others. Sup Stud 6:36-45 Ja '64

Realism of counseling for scholarship aid with freshmen in the Negro college. P. M. Smith, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:93-6 Wint '64

Self concepts of freshman women. J. Broxton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26: 25-9 Je '63

That crucial freshman year; a symposium. NEA J 52:51-4 S '63

See also

College students

Failures—Students—Colleges and universities

Probation students

Achievements

Differential prediction of two test batteries. W. N. Smith. bibliog J Ed Res 57:39-42 S '63

Dynamics of deviant achievement. J. D. MacKenzie, jr. Personnel & Guid J 42:683-6 Mr '64

On the evaluation of academic progress. W. W. Willingham. J Ed Res 57:371-3 Mr '64

Personality factors and the capacity to meet curriculum demands. R. G. Congdon. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:767-75 Ap '64

Some results of a mathematics pretest for college freshmen. W. Waggoner. J Ed Res 57:271-3 Ja '64

What is the progress of college freshmen after acquiring probationary status. R. Schmelzlee. J Ed Res 57:374-6 Mr '64

See also

Student achievements—Colleges and universities

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities

Research

Let's look at the record again! the high school preparation of 1,124 University of Kansas freshmen. Kansas. University. School of education. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 14 no 1:1-92 '63

Tests and scales

Burgeoning university enrollments and academic quality. L. Siegel and others. Sch & Soc 91:336-8 N 2 '63

College qualification tests and differential guidance with university freshmen. B. A. Kirk and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:47-51 S '63

Correlates of academic success for high-ability freshman men. F. G. Brown and T. E. Dubois. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:603-7 F '64

Differential prediction of two test batteries. W. N. Smith. bibliog J Ed Res 57:39-42 S '63

FRESNO, California

Teague school

Breakfast at school gives pupils a taste for learning. L. Monteleone. Nations Sch 72: 38 Jl '63

FREUD, Sigmund

Kafka, Freud, and *Ein landarzt*. E. Marson and K. Leopold. German Q 37:146-60 Mr '64

FREUDIANISM. See Psychoanalysis

FRICTION

See also

Bearings (machinery)

FRIEDAN, Betty

Special message to counselors of women; review of The feminine mystique. M. E. Hilton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:59-62 Wint '64

FRIEDEL-Crafts reaction

Friedel-Crafts alkylation of benzene: a first year organic laboratory experiment. H. C. Dunathan. J Chem Ed 41:278-9 My '64

FRIENDSHIP
Friendships among students in desegregated schools. G. H. Bradley. J Negro Ed 33:90-2 Wint '64
Good judgment is impersonal judgment. R. E. Brown. Nations Sch 73:105-9 Ap '64
Operation understanding. J. Epstein. il NEA J 53:22-4 Mr '64
FRINGE benefits. See Non-wage payments
FROGS
Basic concepts in physiology: Keith Lucas and the nerve-muscle response. D. L. Smith. bibliog diags Am Biol Teach 25:610-15 D '63
Laboratory exercise: permanent microscopic preparation of the frog's tissues. S. Feldman. Am Biol Teach 26:269-70 Ap '64
Parasitism, hyperparasitism, and commensalism. A. Amaro. bibliog Am Biol Teach 26:264-5 Ap '64
Pollywogs to frogs. J. E. Hyer and M. D. Hyer. il Grade Teach 81:44+ Ap '64
Techniques and methods of recording action potentials in frog sciatic peroneal nerve preparation. H. I. Runion. bibliog il diags Am Biol Teach 25:589-97 D '63
FRONTIER and pioneer life
United States
Authenticity of the historical background of the Little house books. B. Cooper. bibliog f El Engl 40:696-702 N '63
Frederick Jackson Turner and his meaning for today. L. N. Newcomer. bibliog f Social Ed 27:244-8 My '63
Projects
Pioneer cabin. L. Mahurin. il Grade Teach 81:44 F '64
Westward ho! W. L. Herman, jr. il Grade Teach 81:27+ N '63
Units of work
Westward movement. R. Dvorak. il Grade Teach 81:60-1+ N '63
FROST, Robert
Death wish in Stopping by woods. J. Armstrong. Col Engl 25:440+ Mr '64
Kennedy speaks at Frost library dedication. J. F. Kennedy. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:317 D '63
Robert Frost, the middle ground: an analysis of Neither out far nor in deep. D. J. Lepore. Engl J 53:215-16 Mr '64
Teacher visits Robert Frost. F. B. Drew. por N Y State Ed 51:20-1 D '63
FRUIT
See also
Bananas
FRUIT flies
Small animal friends. B. J. Syrocki. il Grade Teach 81:25+ O '63
FRUSTRATION (psychology)
Aggression. A. Bandura and R. H. Walters. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1: 364-415 '63
Birth order and social reinforcer effectiveness in children. J. B. Gilmore and E. Zigler. bibliog Child Develop 35:193-200 Mr '64
Occupational values and anticipated occupational frustration of agricultural college-students. P. Glick, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:674-9 Mr '64
Sex differences in cognitive functioning as a result of experimentally induced frustration. G. D. Yonge. bibliog J Exp Ed 32: 275-80 Spr '64
Studies of reinforcement of aggression: transfer of responses to an interpersonal situation. R. H. Walters and M. Brown. bibliog Child Develop 34:563-71 S '63
FUEL
See also
Propellants
FUEL cells. See Electric batteries—Fuel cells
FULBRIGHT international exchange program. See Educational exchanges
FULBRIGHT scholars. See Scholarships and fellowships
FULL-range picture vocabulary test
Comparison of individual and group administrations of the Full-range picture vocabulary test. L. Simkins and J. Burgin. bibliog J Ed Res 57:189-92 D '63
FULLMER, Daniel W.
Daniel W. Fullmer presented 1963 Nancy C. Wimmer award. Personnel & Guid J 41:833-4 My '63
FULTON COUNTY, Georgia
Public schools
Fulton County's new services building. N. J. Aaron. Am Sch & Univ 34:K4-K8 '62
FUNCTIONS
Generating functions. N. J. Fine. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:355-67 '63
Graphical interpretation of the limit of an indeterminate function. A. Baylock. Math Teach 57:104-5 F '64
Greatest integer function. H. J. Shurlow. Math Teach 57:226-7 Ap '64
Varying usage of the concept of function. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 63:726 D '63
See also
Riemann surfaces
FUNCTIONS, Trigonometrical. See Trigonometrical functions
FUNCTIONS of education. See Education—Aims and objectives
FUND for the advancement of education
Early admission to college program
Early admission to college. R. B. Ekstrom. J Ed Res 57:408-12 Ap '64
FUND raising. See Colleges and universities—Finance; Money raising campaigns
FUNDAMENTAL education
Must quality education be basic education? D. W. Robinson; S. Withers. Phi Delta Kappan 44:428-34 Je '63
FUNDS. See Alumni funds
FUNERALS
Current developments in consumer economics; the costly funeral. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 44:36 N '63
FUNG, Yu-lan
Chinese philosophy since the seventeenth century. H. C. Sun. bibliog f Ed Theory 14: 54-64 Ja '64
FUNGI
Performing fungi. R. Emerson. bibliog Am Biol Teach 26:90-100 F '64
FURNACES
Case for enclosed furnaces. diag Am Sch & Univ 36:32 F '64
Heart of building pumps heat, prevent fatal attack. C. A. Jung. Am Sch Bd J 148:39-40 Ap '64
FURNITURE
Selecting furniture for college residence halls. T. M. Rehder. Am Sch & Univ 34:J5-J8 '62
See also
Lecterns
School furniture
FURNITURE, Danish
Danish furniture: tools for living. A. R. Lappin. il Sch Shop 23:22-3+ Mr '64
FUSES, Electric. See Electric fuses
FUTURE
Face of tomorrow. J. I. McCord. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:67-74
Human future. H. Smith. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:36-7 O '63
See also
Forecasts
FUTURE business leaders of America
FBLA chapter 3000. J. Garbin. il Bsns Ed Forum 18:22 Ja '64
FBLA convention highlights; Dallas, June 13-15, 1963. Bsns Ed Forum 18:39 O '63
FBLA forum. See issues of Business education forum
FUTURE farmers of America
Adjusting the curriculum in a Nebraska department. R. F. Welton. il Ag Ed Mag 36: 6-7 Jl '63
FFA: a service to vo-ag students. A. W. Tenney. il Am Voc J 39:15-17 Mr '64
FFA banquet may provide an avenue of communication for revitalizing the vocational agriculture image. H. E. Todd. Ag Ed Mag 35:265-6 Je '63
Future farmer as his teacher sees him. C. C. Beam. Ag Ed Mag 36:162-3 D '63
Future farmers receive top awards. il Calif Ed 1:26 D '63
Michigan FFA poultry contest keeps abreast of new technology. C. Sheppard and W. A. Householder. il Ag Ed Mag 36:133-4 Ja '64
Our graduates operate dairy farms. R. L. Mitchell. il Ag Ed Mag 36:29-30 Ag '63
Promoting better supervised farming programs. J. N. Auel. Ag Ed Mag 36:138-9 Ja '64
State F.F.A. convention: who should attend? E. Cowden. Ag Ed Mag 36:181-2 F '64
Using sociometric data in improving the FFA chapter. B. Bryant. Ag Ed Mag 36:186-7 F '64
What is an FFA boy? R. Severance, jr. Ag Ed Mag 36:68-9 S '63
FUTURE homemakers of America
FHA: an enrichment for homemaking curriculum. J. M. Barber. il Am Voc J 39: 18-20 Mr '64

FUTURE homemakers of America—*Continued*
FHA influences careers, former members say. M. Davis. il J Home Econ 55:644-5 O '63
Values in the FHA club program. M. M. Warth. Sch Activities 35:196-8 Mr '64
FUTURE nurses clubs
FNC brings together high school youths interested in nursing and health careers. Am Voc J 39:14 Mr '64
FUTURE scientists of America
See also
Ford-Future scientists of America awards
FUTURE teachers of America
Future teachers busy in Aztec. C. C. Harvey. Sch Activities 35:150 Ja '64
FTA summer experience. E. M. Anglin and J. H. King. NEA J 53:31 My '64
Student leadership in learning centers. M. P. Heller. Sch Activities 35:239-40 Ap '64
Unforgettable experience. C. M. Fitzgerald. il Va J Ed 57:15 Ja '64
What do you know about NYSTA's student programs? R. H. St Germain. il N Y State Ed 50:12-13 Je '63

G

G.A.T.B. See General aptitude test battery
G.N.P. See Gross national product
G.P.A. See Grade-point average
GABBS, Nevada
Paragenesis of the magnesite deposit at Gabbs, Nye County, Nev. J. H. Cleveland. Teach Col J 35:55 N '63
GADSDEN, Alabama
High school
Instructional technology; Gadsden high school. F. T. Dobbs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:107-8 My '63
GAFF hooks. See Fishing tackle
GAGES
Method for constructing and using a flexible miter-gauge attachment on the circular saw. F. E. Sharkey, jr. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:36-7 Je '63
GAGES, Pressure. See Pressure—Measurement
GALATTI, Stephen
In view: Stephen Galatti. il por Overseas 3: 23-5 N '63
GALDÓS, Benito Pérez. See Pérez Galdós, B.
GALIANO, Antonio Alcalá. See Alcalá Galiano, A.
GALLEONS. See Sailing ships
GALLERIES (art) See Art—Galleries and museums
GALVANI, Luigi
Who discovered galvanism? E. F. Kohman. J Chem Ed 40:655 D '63
GALVANIC cells. See Electric batteries
GALVANIC skin responses
Effects of heightened motivation on the detection of deception. L. A. Gustafson and M. T. Orne. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:408-11 D '63
Effects of training upon audiometry with the mentally retarded. B. B. Schlanger and N. J. Christensen. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:469-75 Ja '64
Relationship of galvanic skin conductance to ring-peg performance. E. D. Ryan. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:526-8 D '63
GALVANISM. See Electricity
GÁLVEZ, Manuel
Religious element in the works of Manuel Gálvez. E. H. Turner. bibliog Hispania 46: 519-24 S '63
GAMBLING
See also
Lotteries
GAME protection
See also
Wild life conservation
GAMES
Children at play. G. Thomas; S. Coates; P. Abbatt. il Times Ed Sup 2508:1297-301 Je 14 '63
Games are for playing. G. W. Hawks. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:46-7 My '63
Heads and sides (or zig zag run) A. P. Bieri. diag J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:60 S '63
Latin American games. Instr 73:31 Ap '64
New game from the Antipodes; batinton. il Times Ed Sup 2502:927 My 3 '63
Physical education games and activities. il Instr 73:38-9 O; 16 N; 63 D '63; 10 Ja; 18 F; 16 Mr; 12 My '64
See also
Ball
Speedball
GAMES, Educational
Cheerful view of the dictionary. R. Stephens. El Engl 41:410-12 Ap '64
Fun 'n games in the classroom. il Safety Ed 43:14-18 F '64
Motivate with TV games. M. V. Evans Ohio Sch 42:32-3 Ja '64
Pedagogy of games and its urgent problems. A. Usova. Soviet Ed 5:29-34 Mr '63
Teaching aid for any subject matter. L. Zane. il Sch Shop 23:18-19 D '63
Triangle number game, recommended for grade 2. E. A. Maline. Arith Teach 11: 270-2 Ap '64
Try an arithmetic tournament. L. White. Instr 73:140 S '63
'Twas the day before Christmas holidays. E. Cash. J Bsns Ed 39:65-6 N '63
When firemen go to school. J. P. McCabe and J. De Cicco. il Safety Ed 43:6-9 O '63
Word trip. See issues of Instructor
GAMES, Olympic. See Olympic games
GAMES of chance (mathematics) See Probabilities
GAMETOPHYTES
Suggestions and comments on teaching materials of the non-seed bearing vascular plants. D. W. Bierhorst. Am Biol Teach 26:105-7 F '64
GAMING, Operational. See Operational gaming
GANZ, Rudolph
Wit and wisdom of Rudolph Ganz. B. Montandon. por Am Mus Teach 13:17-18 Ja '64
GARAGES
How to cut transportation costs; build a school bus garage. R. E. Engwer. il Sch Mgt 8:74-6 F '64
GARDEN CITY, Michigan
Public schools
Garden City reports successful bond and school millage elections. E. J. O'Leary. il Am Sch Bd J 148:17-18 Mr '64
GARDENS, Miniature
See also
Terrariums
GARDNER behavior chart
Adaptive behavior and sociometric status among the mentally retarded. M. Dayan. Am J Men Deficiency 68:599-601 Mr '64
Gardner behavior chart as a measure of adaptive behavior of the mentally retarded. M. Dayan and J. McLean. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:887-92 My '63
GARMENT workers
Training
Adult school trains garment workers; Jefferson adult school, Los Angeles. il Calif Ed 1:20 F '64
GARY, Indiana
Public schools
Court excuses accidental school segregation. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 71:88 My '63
Gary, the school city. Ed Digest 29:30-1 O '63
Gary victory; Gary teachers' union. C. O. Smith. Am Teach Mag 48:9-10+ O '63
Why did Gary build a supply warehouse? il Am Sch & Univ 36:50-2 N '63
GARY plan
Gary, the school city. Ed Digest 29:30-1 O '63
GAS and oil engines
Introducing a power mechanics area into a general shop. W. Howard. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:38-40+ Mr '64
They know their engines at Wilson borough high school. il Pa Sch J 112:379 Ap '64
When teaching farm power, start with small engines. J. P. Clouse and J. M. Ebbert. il Ag Ed Mag 36:197+ Mr '64
GAS chromatography. See Chromatographic analysis
GAS stoves. See Stoves
GASEOUS ionization. See Ionization, Gaseous
GASES
Simple condensation isotherm for a hard sphere gas. F. Vaslow. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:485-6 S '63
Stable gaseous species at high temperatures. B. Siegel. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:304-8 Je '63
Textbook errors; work of compressing an ideal gas. R. P. Bauman. J Chem Ed 41: 102-4 F '64

GASES—*Continued*
Thermal expansion of gases. R. Barnard. J Chem Ed 41:A 139 F '64
See also
Charles law
Helium
Ionization, Gaseous
Vapor pressure

Apparatus

See Chemical apparatus

GASES, Asphyxiating and poisonous
See also
Carbon monoxide

GASES, Kinetic theory of
Rigorous derivation of the kinetic equation for ideal gas pressure. M. W. C. Dharmawardhana and K. G. A. Dharmawardane. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 40:318-19 Je '63
Unified kinetic theory description of transport phenomena. E. Knuth. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 40:486-8 S '63

GASES, Noble. See Gases, Rare

GASES, Rare
Chemistry of the noble gases. H. H. Hyman. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 41:174-82 Ap '64
Compounds (?) of the noble gases prior to 1962. C. L. Chernick. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:185-6 Ap '64

GASPARINO, Barzizza
Magister Gasparinus. R. P. Sonkowsky. Speech Teach 12:200-3 S '63

GASSET, José Ortega y. See Ortega y Gasset, J.

GASTON, duke of Orléans
French royal family: patrons of science in the age of Louis XIII. C. K. Abraham. bibliog f French R 37:206-12 D '63

GATES, Arthur I.
Science or sanity? A. I. Gates. por Phi Delta Kappan 45:297-302 Mr '64

GATES advanced primary reading tests
Use of a standardized reading achievement test with two levels of socio-economic status pupils. S. Feldmann and M. Weiner. J Exp Ed 32:269-74 Spr '64

GATES basic reading tests
Use of a standardized reading achievement test with two levels of socio-economic status pupils. S. Feldmann and M. Weiner. J Exp Ed 32:269-74 Spr '64

GATES reading survey
Comparison of the Gates reading survey and the reading section of the Wide range achievement test. W. D. Fortenberry and B. J. Broome. bibliog J Develop Read 7:66-8 Autumn '63

GAUSS, Carl Friedrich
Using historical stories to stimulate interest in mathematics. H. Harmeling, jr. Math Teach 57:258-9 Ap '64

GEBHART, James Warren
Obituary
Sci Ed por 47:426-8 D '63. C. M. Pruitt

GEIST picture interest inventory
Work satisfaction and scores on a picture interest inventory. H. Geist. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:369-73 D '63

GELATIN
Demonstrating the Weissenberg effect with gelatin. J. H. Wiegand. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:475-6 S '63

GENERAL aptitude test battery
Aptitude test for selection of vocational-technical school printing students. S. M. Burt. Am Voc J 38:23 N '63
Comparison of three approaches to criterion measurement. F. O. Bell and others. J Ap Psychol 47:416-18 D '63

GENERAL certificate of education examinations. See Examinations—Great Britain

GENERAL diploma. See Diplomas; High schools—Graduation requirements

GENERAL education
American educated to be a good Roman emperor. W. J. Chapaitis. Class J 59:300-2 Ap '64
Are general education, liberal education the same? definitions related to educational philosophy. E. W. Kearney. il Chicago Sch J 45:270-6 Mr '64
Attitude, not subject matter. G. J. Christensen. Col & Univ 39:5-12 Fall '63
Backdoor to the future. D. N. Bigelow. Liberal Ed 49:481-7 D '63
Elementary teacher preparation within the context of the liberal arts. H. B. Reed and J. P. Shepard. Col & Univ 39:25-35 Fall '63
General education and the profession-bound Negro student. R. Palmer. J Negro Ed 33:86-9 Wint '64
General education for college seniors. J. S. Coles. Sch & Soc 91:302 O 19 '63
General studies: going or coming? R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 34:396-8 O '63
In criticism of general education. H. Welsinger. J Gen Ed 15:161-74 O '63
Industrial arts as general-liberal education. A. G. Breidenstine. Ind Arts Teach 22:10-12 My '63
Liberal studies in technological education. M. Adams. Univ Q 17:274-85 Je '63
Liberal vs. vocational education. H. T. Barnes. Bal Sheet 45:3 S '63
Liberation of liberal education. B. Dearing. Liberal Ed 49:384-90 O '63
New conception of general education. L. E. Hock. Ed Lead 21:243-7 Ja '64
Pragmatic program in general education; the Penn state course in international understanding. K. Forster. J Higher Ed 34:371-8 O '63
State of liberal education. W. W. Anderson. Sch & Soc 92:208-9 My 2 '64
See also
Colleges of liberal arts
Curriculum—Colleges and universities

Aims and objectives

Colleges must reassess their international resources. J. W. Nason. il Overseas 3:4-6 Ap '64
Liberal education in high school and college. A. Castell. J Gen Ed 15:138-49 Jl '63
Mind, spirit, and world. J. P. Dixon. Ed Rec 44:321-3 O '63
Nature and purpose of liberal arts education: a point of view. C. E. Hauer, jr. Liberal Ed 49:204-17 My '63
On furniture, first jobs and freedom. J. F. Davidson. bibliog f Liberal Ed 49:268-73 My '63
Process of liberal education. R. M. Davies. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:48-50 Wint '64
Secret of a liberal education. M. W. Gross. Ed Rec 45:64-6 Wint '64
Theatre and drama in liberal education. H. C. Heffner. Ed Theatre J 16:16-24 Mr '64; Same cond. Teach Col Rec 65:311-17 Ja '64

Curriculum

Curriculum changes at Beloit. Sch & Soc 92:210 My 2 '64
Evolution of a liberal arts program for elementary school teachers. Sister Mary Lois. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:120-8
Feast or famine for the liberal arts college? reflections on intellectual economy and polity. F. D. Bolman. Ed Rec 45:67-73 Wint '64
Liberal arts program. D. F. MacDonald. Col & Univ 39:157-60 Wint '64
Liberalizing a teacher education program: how one professional educator sees it. W. F. Hill. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:419-31
Making history interesting; developments in general studies. I. Lister. Times Ed Sup 2527:587 O 25 '63
Must we revise the content of liberal education? H. Winthrop. bibliog f Social Ed 27:305-9 O '63
Trends in social science in general education in college. K. R. Walker. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:110-17 S '63
What can be done to counteract specialization? H. Winthrop. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:67-74 S '63

Evaluation

Evaluation of general education in elementary teacher preparation. W. A. Liggitt. J Ed Res 57:156-9 N '63

Theories and principles

Nature and purpose of liberal arts education: a point of view. C. E. Hauer, jr. Liberal Ed 49:204-17 My '63

Value

Artist and teacher; a plea for a more liberal education. E. Forrest. Times Ed Sup 2529:654 N 8 '63
Desired outcomes in the development of other general education values in business courses. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:308-48 '63
Don't pity the liberal arts. B. J. Opulente and J. J. Clark. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:237-42 Jl '63
Editorial comment. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 39:210-12 Wint '64
Forces shaping the college of arts and sciences. F. H. Horn. Liberal Ed 50:5-16 Mr '64

GENERAL education—Value—*Continued*
Influence of developments in higher education on teacher preparation. H. L. Caswell. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:206-11 Je '63
Liberal education for the engineer. J. R. Zimmerman. J Gen Ed 15:284-7 Ja '64
Pres. Coles on a liberal education. J. S. Coles. Sch & Soc 92:43 F 8 '64
Results of a liberal education. E. D. Eddy, jr. Sch & Soc 92:201-3 My 2 '64
Theatre and drama in liberal education. H. C. Heffner. Ed Theatre J 16:16-24 Mr '64; Same cond. Teach Col Rec 65:311-17 Ja '64
Timeless and the timely in undergraduate education. A. Simpson. Col & Univ 38: 391-8 Sum '63
Whence cometh liberalization? Teach Col Rec 65:419-20 F '64

High schools
Differentiation of general education in secondary schools. P. Rudnev. Soviet Ed 5: 12-24 My '63
More on differentiated instruction in the upper grades of the general education school. N. K. Goncharov. Soviet Ed 5:25-32 My '63

GENERAL educational development battery
Efforts to improve or displace the Carnegie unit. E. Tompkins and W. Gaumnitz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:35-67 Ja '64

GENERAL information tests. See Information tests

GENERAL science. See Science

GENERAL semantics
Concepts from semantics as avenues to reading improvement. D. Cooper. Engl J 53: 85-90 F '64
General semantics and the new education. M. Semmelmeyer. bibliog Ed 83:551-5 My '63
General semantics in the classroom. E. K. Friedman. H Points 46:64-8 Ap '64
Measured differences in a group dynamics situation between students with and without training in non-identification. T. M. Weiss. Sci Ed 47:448-52 D '63
Semantics and the study of culture. S. H. Fersh. bibliog Social Ed 27:259-61 My '63; Same. H Points 45:43-8 N '63

GENERAL teaching council (proposed) See Associations. Educational—Scotland

GENERALIZATION (psychology)
Content in the social studies; generalizations from the social sciences. P. R. Hanna and J. R. Lee. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:62-89 '62
Developing generalizations in elementary science. J. G. Navarra. Sci Ed 47:245-50 Ap '63
Improving problem solving by improving verbal generalization. E. H. Irish. Arith Teach 11:169-75 Mr '64
Logical model for conceptualizing and other related activities. K. B. Henderson. Ed Theory 13:277-84 O '63
Teach concepts of generalizations in economics. J. Hyek. Bal Sheet 45:112-13+ N '63
Teaching principles, concepts, and the like. C. Hammonds. Ag Ed Mag 36:123 Ja '64

GENERATORS, Signal. See Signal generators

GENETIC psychology. See Psychology, Genetic

GENETICS
Biological correlates of behavior. D. H. Eichorn. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:4-61 '63
Sjögren-Larsson syndrome and histidinemia: hereditary biochemical diseases with defects of speech and oral functions. C. J. Witkop, jr. and F. V. Henry. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:109-23 My '63
See also
Evolution
Heredity
Linkage (genetics)

Research
Genetics. C. C. Lindegren. Am Biol Teach 26:181 Mr '64
Some investigative situations in primate genetics. R. L. Tips and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 68:453-9 Ja '64

Teaching aids and devices
Realistic and hypothetical models in the teaching of elementary genetics. H. Winthrop. diags Sci Ed 47:355-9 O '63
Simulating the results of monohybrid and dihybrid crosses by games of chance. P. L. Carpenter. Am Biol Teach 26:207-8 Mr '64
Some devices for teaching heredity. M. Lesser. il diags Am Biol Teach 26:212-13 Mr '64

GENEVA, New York
Junior high school
Team teaching in junior high school. E. R. Cuony. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:67-72 O '63

GENIUS
Early years of the gifted child: a psychoanalytic interpretation. P. Greenacre. Year Book of Ed 1962:71-90

GENOESE in Spain. See Italians in Spain

GENTLEMEN
Gentleman ideal and the maintenance of a political elite; two case studies: Confucian education in the Tang, Sung, Ming and Ching dynasties; and the late Victorian public schools (1870-1914) R. H. Wilkinson. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37:9-26 Fall '63

GENUNG, John Franklin
Rhetoric of John Franklin Genung. R. R. Allen. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:238-41 S '63

GEOCHEMISTRY
Modern geochemistry. W. S. Fyfe. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:330-3 Je '63

GEOCHRONOLOGY. See Geological time

GEOGRAPHERS
Four traditions of geography. W. D. Pattison. J Geog 63:211-16 My '64

GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of students. See Students—Geographical distribution

GEOGRAPHICAL models
Geography exhibit for a science fair. J. H. Bounds. J Geog 62:317-19 O '63

GEOGRAPHICAL orientation. See Orientation

GEOGRAPHICAL positions
See also
Geography, Mathematical
Latitude

GEOGRAPHY
Four traditions of geography. W. D. Pattison. J Geog 63:211-16 My '64
See also
Maps

Achievements, Student
Effects of the functional use of certain skills in seventh-grade social studies. M. P. Schiller. J Ed Res 57:201-3 D '63
Teaching map-reading and geographic understandings with projectuals. V. E. Arnsdorf. J Geog 63:75-81 F '64
We are selling geography. J. W. Logsdon. bibliog J Geog 62:361-5 N '63

Aims and objectives
To think like geographers: Philadelphia introduces a new course of study. B. G. Kelner. J Geog 63:32-5 Ja '64

Bibliography
Book reviews. See issues of Journal of geography

Courses of study
To think like geographers: Philadelphia introduces a new course of study. B. G. Kelner. J Geog 63:32-5 Ja '64

Curriculum
Bring geography back alive. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 81:12+ Ja '64
Curriculum articles: the Journal of geography 1951-1962. M. L. Anderzhon. J Geog 63:74-5 F '64
Let's teach geography. J. F. Travers. Am Sch Bd J 147:15-16 Jl '63
Suggested guidelines to the content of geography in secondary schools. H. J. Warman. bibliog Social Studies 54:203-11 N '63

Exhibits
Geography exhibit for a science fair. J. H. Bounds. J Geog 62:317-19 O '63

Projects
Dialogue with Peru. Sister Timothy Mary. il Cath Sch J 63:44-5 N '63

Subject matter
Learning about time zones in grades four, five, and six. O. L. Davis, jr. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:407-12 Sum '63

Teacher education
See Geography teachers—Education

Teaching
Core of geography education. H. J. Warman. J Geog 62:289-96 O '63
Let's teach geography. J. F. Travers. Am Sch Bd J 147:15-16 Jl '63

GEOGRAPHY—Teaching—*Continued*

Catholic schools

Treating geography Thomistically. Sister Mary Anne Teresa. il Cath Sch J 63:30-2 O '63

Colleges and universities

Is permissive geography permissible? T. D. Anderson. J Geog 63:129-31 Mr '64

Elementary schools

Bring geography back alive. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 81:12+ Ja '64

Geography in the modern curriculum. T. F. Barton. Ed 84:295-9 Ja '64

Teacher-made study-aids can vitalize the elementary textbook. A. Resnick. J Geog 62:419-22 D '63

Teaching map-reading and geographic understandings with projectuals. V. E. Arnsdorf. J Geog 63:75-81 F '64

Fourth grades

Imaginary line; explaining the equator. Sister Mary James Clare. il Cath Sch J 64:52 Ap '64

High schools

Geography in the modern curriculum. T. F. Barton. Ed 84:295-9 Ja '64

Report from the high school geography project. W. D. Pattison. J Geog 62:216 My '63

Role of college and university geography departments in improving the teaching and course content of high-school geography. G. W. Swain, jr. J Geog 62:339-52 N '63

Secondary course in world geography and the slow learner. W. J. Switzer. J Geog 63:169-74 Ap '64

Status of geography in the secondary schools of New Hampshire. R. B. Monier and C. P. Campbell. J Geog 62:397-406 D '63

Suggested guidelines to the content of geography in secondary schools. H. J. Warman. bibliog Social Studies 54:203-11 N '63

World geography in the secondary schools of Michigan City, Ind. J. E. Landing. J Geog 62:209-13 My '63

Intermediate grades

Learning about time zones in grades four, five, and six. O. L. Davis, jr. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:407-12 Sum '63

Primary grades

Map interpretation in the primary grades. R. Sabaroff. bibliog El Sch J 64:59-67 N '63

Seventh grades

To think like geographers: Philadelphia introduces a new course of study. B. G. Kelner. J Geog 63:32-5 Ja '64

California

We are selling geography. J. W. Logsdon. bibliog J Geog 62:361-5 N '63

New Hampshire

Status of geography in the secondary schools of New Hampshire. R. B. Monier and C. P. Campbell. J Geog 62:397-406 D '63

Teaching aids and devices

Do-it-yourself map projector. M. S. Goodman. il J Geog 62:272-4 S '63

Teacher-made study-aids can vitalize the elementary textbook. A. Resnick. J Geog 62:419-22 D '63

Teaching map-reading and geographic understandings with projectuals. V. E. Arnsdorf. J Geog 63:75-81 F '64

See also

Field trips

Teaching methods

Secondary course in world geography and the slow learner. W. J. Switzer. J Geog 63:169-74 Ap '64

Tests and scales

We are selling geography. J. W. Logsdon. bibliog J Geog 62:361-5 N '63

Textbooks

Chinese place names in American elementary textbooks of geography. Y. C. Kiang. J Geog 62:370-4 N '63

Geographical conspectus. L. D. Stamp. il Times Ed Sup 2545:sup vi F 28 '64

Slavery issue in early geography textbooks. J. R. Sahli. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:153-8 S '63

Units of work

Teacher preparation for planning a unit. M. L. Anderzhon. J Geog 63:35-6 Ja '64

Value

Geography and international understanding. W. E. Gandy. bibliog f J Geog 62:193-7 My '63

Geography in the modern curriculum. T. F. Barton. Ed 84:295-9 Ja '64

GEOGRAPHY, Economic

Projects

Handling all levels of ability in the classroom. L. Del Turco. Bsns Ed World 44:20-2 F '64

Teaching aids and devices

Hypothetical regions as teaching aids in economic geography. C. W. Boas and E. J. Senninger, jr. diags J Geog 62:261-5 S '63

Using motion pictures to illustrate certain aspects of economic geography. W. N. Harris. J Geog 63:72-3 F '64

Tests and scales

How's your economic geography? D. J. D. Mulkerne. Bsns Ed World 44:13 S '63

GEOGRAPHY, Historical

Historical geography. U. E. Lashen and R. Powers. Grade Teach 81:11+ S; 38+ O '63

GEOGRAPHY, Mathematical

Longitude degree length at various latitudes. R. L. Ives. diags J Geog 63:205-10 My '64

GEOGRAPHY, Physical

See also

Climatology

Earth science

Textbooks

Metamorphosis of earth science. D. S. Levine. H Points 46:64-9 Mr '64

GEOGRAPHY, Political

Curriculum

Social studies curriculum. E. A. Fernald. Peabody J Ed 40:358-63 My '63

GEOGRAPHY departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of geography

GEOGRAPHY students

Field trips to professional meetings for geography majors. T. G. Gault. bibliog f J Geog 62:297-300 O '63

GEOGRAPHY teachers

Certification

Certification requirements and standards for elementary and secondary teachers of geography; committee report. National council for geographic education. J Geog 63:53-9 F '64

Education

Certification requirements and standards for elementary and secondary teachers of geography; committee report. National council for geographic education. J Geog 63:53-9 F '64

Role of college and university geography departments in improving the teaching and course content of high-school geography. G. W. Swain, jr. J Geog 62:339-52 N '63

Education in service

Summer workshop in geography. W. J. Switzer. J Geog 63:180 Ap '64

GEOGRAPHY teachers associations

See also

National council for geographic education

GEOLOGICAL chemistry. See Geochemistry

GEOLOGICAL time

Geologic time pole. D. H. Lokke. bibliog il Sci Teach 30:65-6 O '63

GEOLOGY

Projects

Breath of freshness into the classroom. V. Nutt. il Sci Teach 31:59-60+ Mr '64

Teaching

Kindergarten

Geology in the kindergarten. M. F. Bartlett. Grade Teach 81:18+ Ap '64

Value

Science for non-scientists; the case for geology. W. M. Lobjoit. Times Ed Sup 2513:93 Jl 19 '63; Reply. J. T. Greensmith and P. E. Greensmith. 2514:125 Jl 26 '63

GEOMETRY

See also

Angle

Circle

Rectangle

Surfaces

Topology

Transformations (mathematics)

Triangle

GEOMETRY—*Continued*

Achievements, Student

Study of retention of some topics of elementary nonmetric geometry. R. M. Gagne and O. C. Bassler. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:123-31 Je '63

Suitability of teaching geometric construction in upper elementary grades; a pilot study. T. Denmark and R. Kalin. Arith Teach 11:73-80 F '64

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of articles in periodicals; geometry. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:225-35 '63

Errors

List of standard corrections. W. Wernick. Math Teach 57:107 F '64

History

Dawn of demonstrative geometry. N. Altshiller-Court. Math Teach 57:163-6 Mr '64

Problem solving

Geometric intuition and $\sqrt{ab} \leqslant \frac{a+b}{2}$. E. M. Harris. Math Teach 57:84-5 F '64

Problems, exercises, etc.

Application of combinations and mathematical induction to a geometry lesson. A. L. Wright. diags Math Teach 56:325-8 My '63

Dürer's pentagon. W. R. Ransom. diag Sch Sci & Math 64:236-7 Mr '64

Geometry manual for the ninth grade of secondary school. I. M. Iaglom. Soviet Ed 6:36-41 Ja '64

Geometry: right and/or left. C. F. Brumfiel. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:100-8 '63

How to find the center of a circle. K. Tan. diags Math Teach 56:554-6 N '63

New look at some old geometry problems. F. Hewitt. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:65-75 '63

See also

Pythagorean theorem

Programmed teaching

Item scrambling in a self-instructional program. G. R. Levin and B. L. Baker. J Ed Psychol 54:138-43 Je '63

Projects

Geometric Christmas decorations. R. Sweet and M. DeWitt. Sch Sci & Math 63:701-4 D '63

Subject matter

Approach to vector geometry. R. J. Troyer. diags Math Teach 56:290-7 My '63

Geometry in the elementary grades: a comparative study of Greek mathematics education. G. H. Miller. Arith Teach 11:85-8 F '64

Geometry manual for the ninth grade of secondary school. I. M. Iaglom. Soviet Ed 6:36-41 Ja '64

Physical mathematics. J. W. Wick. Sch Sci & Math 63:619-22 N '63

Role of geometry in the eleventh and twelfth grades. H. Levy. Math Teach 57:130-8 Mr '64

Teaching

Evaluation

Suitability of teaching geometric construction in upper elementary grades; a pilot study. T. Denmark and R. Kalin. Arith Teach 11:73-80 F '64

Elementary schools

Geometry in elementary school. M. S. Mackenzie. Cath Ed R 62:25-33 Ja '64

Geometry in the elementary grades: a comparative study of Greek mathematics education. G. H. Miller. Arith Teach 11:85-8 F '64

Shape of mathematics. E. R. Ranucci. diags Grade Teach 81:26-7 S '63

Fifth grades

Suitability of teaching geometric construction in upper elementary grades; a pilot study. T. Denmark and R. Kalin. Arith Teach 11:73-80 F '64

High schools

From algebra to geometry in four easy lessons. M. C. Condit. Math Teach 57:40-1 Ja '64

Method of proof for high school geometry H. M. Ness, jr; reply. A. E. Tenney; C. C. Thorsen. diags Math Teach 56:606-9 D '63

Role of geometry in the eleventh and twelfth grades. H. Levy. Math Teach 57:130-8 Mr '64

Unit in high school geometry without the textbook. P. W. Avers. Math Teach 57:139-42 Mr '64

Junior high schools

Geometry in elementary school. M. S. Mackenzie. Cath Ed R 62:25-33 Ja '64

Kindergarten

Geometry in the kindergarten. E. H. Hostetter. bibliog il Instr 73:18 Ja '64

Second grades

Geometric number stories. B. F. Condron. il Arith Teach 11:41-2 Ja '64

Third grades

Third grade geometry easy as pi. S. H. Taylor. il Va J Ed 57:22-3 F '64

Greece

Geometry in the elementary grades: a comparative study of Greek mathematics education. G. H. Miller. Arith Teach 11:85-8 F '64

Russia

Geometry manual for the ninth grade of secondary school. I. M. Iaglom. Soviet Ed 6:36-41 Ja '64

Teaching aids and devices

Geometric number stories. B. F. Condron. il Arith Teach 11:41-2 Ja '64

Teaching methods

Unit in high school geometry without the textbook. P. W. Avers. Math Teach 57:139-42 Mr '64

Units of work

Geometry in the kindergarten. E. H. Hostetter. bibliog il Instr 73:18 Ja '64

GEOMETRY, Analytic

Some inequality problems. L. H. Lange. diags Math Teach 56:490-4 N '63

See also

Conic sections

Teaching

Mathematics and computing in high school: a betrothal. A. Forsythe. il Math Teach 57:2-7 Ja '64

GEOMETRY, Descriptive

Teaching

High schools

Descriptive geometry in high school. M. F. Philips. il Am Voc J 38:24-5 N '63

GEOMETRY, Differential

See also

Convex bodies

GEOMETRY, Plane

Physical mathematics. J. W. Wick. Sch Sci & Math 63:619-22 N '63

Problems, exercises, etc.

Concave polygons. R. M. Berman and M. Berman. diags Math Teach 56:403-6 O '63

Geometry of color. M. Hausner. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:301-10 '63

Plane convex figures. P. J. Kelly. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:251-64 '63

Teaching aids and devices

Flannelboard geometry. M. S. Banks. Sch Sci & Math 64:129-30 F '64

Teaching methods

First days of geometry. E. Davis. Math Teach 56:645-6 D '63

GEOMETRY, Solid

See also

Tetrahedra

GEOMORPHOLOGY. See Geography, Physical

GEOPHAGY. See Pica (pathology)

GEOPHYSICS

See also

Earth—Internal structure

GEORGE Eastman house, Rochester, New York

Four community agencies supporting audio-visual education programs in the Rochester, N. Y. area. J. Street. il Ed Screen Av G 43:194-6 Ap '64

GEORGE Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee

Experimenting with individualization. N. Binnion and others. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:147-56 '63

GEORGE Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee—*Continued*
Faculty publications, September 1961-August 1962; comp. by A. L. Russell. Peabody J Ed 40:370-80 My '63
Planning for instructional improvement; Curriculum testing project. W. S. Graybeal. NEA J 52:22 O '63
Preparing specialists in teacher education field experiences. S. P. Wiggins. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963: 219-27
Profiles of teacher education institutions: George Peabody college for teachers. M. O. Donley, jr. il NEA J 53:73-6 Mr '64
Teachers college. Peabody J Ed 40:321-2 My '63

GEORGIA
See also
Arithmetic—Teaching—Georgia
Libraries, College—Georgia
Negro colleges—Georgia
Public schools—Desegregation—Georgia
Teachers—Georgia
Vocational education—Georgia

GEORGIA (Transcaucasia)
See also
Education—Georgia (Transcaucasia)

GEORGIA institute of technology, Atlanta
Placement with a personal touch. F. Bigger and R. B. Wallace, jr. il plans J Col Placement 24:24-7+ O '63

GEORGIA. Savannah state college
Images of school libraries: an assembly presentation. E. J. Josey. Sch Activities 35: 44-5 O '63

GEORGIA. University, Athens
Characteristics of persons submitting applications in 1962 for participation in NSF institute programs at the University of Georgia. C. L. Koelsche. Sci Ed 48:31-6 F '64

GEORGIA. Womans college of Georgia, Milledgeville
Miss Alice Napier: a pioneer teacher at a pioneer state college for women. E. B. Bolton. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:203-15 Ja '64

Peabody laboratory school
Salt for education through a learning resources center. F. C. Emmerling. Ed Lead 21:231-3 Ja '64

GERIATRICS
Volunteer's contribution to the mental health of the geriatric patient. I. M. Hulicka. Adult Lead 12:130-2+ N '63

GERMAN children
See also
School children—Germany (Federal Republic)

GERMAN drama
German drama on the American stage: the case of Georg Kaiser. R. A. Jones. bibliog f German Q 37:17-25 Ja '64

Appreciation and interpretation
See German literature—Appreciation and interpretation

GERMAN fiction

Appreciation and interpretation
See German literature—Appreciation and interpretation

History and criticism
See German literature—History and criticism

GERMAN institute of talent study, Cologne
German institute of talent study in Cologne. R. Schairer. Year Book of Ed 1962:271-4

GERMAN language

Grammar
Brauchen as a modal auxiliary. M. H. Folsom. bibliog f Mod Lang J 47:187-9 My '63

Infinitive
Brauchen as a modal auxiliary. M. H. Folsom. bibliog f Mod Lang J 47:187-9 My '63

Phonology
Some aspects of the application of linguistics to the teaching of modern foreign languages; phonology. N. P. Sacks. Mod Lang J 48:11 Ja '64

Pronunciation
On grading phonic interference. E. Green. Lang Learn 13 no2:85-96 '63

Teaching
Catholic schools
Foreign language dramatizations. Sister Margretta. il Cath Sch J 64:64-5 F '64

Colleges and universities
Active language teaching method. M. Kovach. bibliog German Q 36:279-86 My '63

High schools
Impact of World war I on the American high school; excerpts from Shaping of the American high school. E. A. Krug. Sch & Soc 92:161-71 Ap 4 '64
One approach to the teaching of a combined German III-IV class. J. Harlow. J Sec Ed 38:78-80 N '63

Great Britain
German in East Sussex. E. Sipman. il Times Ed Sup 2546:567 Mr 6 '64

Teaching methods
Active language teaching method. M. Kovach. bibliog German Q 36:279-86 My '63

GERMAN literature

Appreciation and interpretation
Die akten des vogelsangs und das problem der bürgerlichen existenz im neuen reich. F. M. Wassermann. bibliog f German Q 36: 421-33 N '63
Common confusion: a basic approach to Franz Kafka's world. E. Trahan. bibliog f German Q 36:269-78 My '63
Democracy in Heinrich Mann's *Die kleine stadt*. R. N. Linn. German Q 37:131-45 Mr '64
Fritz Hochwälder: the drama within the self. G. E. Wellwarth. Q J Speech 49:274-81 O '63
Gerhart Hauptmann und der nihilismus. K. S. Guthke. bibliog f German Q 36:434-44 N '63
Goethe's An den mond I. S. G. Flygt. bibliog f German Q 36:414-20 N '63
H. E. Nossack und der nihilismus. H. W. Puppe. bibliog f German Q 37:1-16 Ja '64
Heine's *Rabbi von Bacherach*: the unresolved tensions. J. L. Sammons. bibliog f German Q 37:26-38 Ja '64
Space and time seen through Stifter's telescope. G. Gillespie. German Q 37:120-30 Mr '64
Tragedy of *Die Jüdin von Toledo*. R. C. Cowen. bibliog f German Q 37:39-53 Ja '64

History and criticism
Die Werther-kritik im meinungsstreit der spätaufklärer. G. H. Hertling. bibliog f German Q 36:403-13 N '63

GERMAN poetry

Appreciation and interpretation
See German literature—Appreciation and interpretation

GERMAN songs. See Songs, German

GERMAN teachers
Exchange opportunities: U.S.A. Germany. German Q 36:469-72 N '63
See also
American association of teachers of German

GERMANS in Pennsylvania
See also
Ephrata community

GERMANY
See also
Americans in Germany
Education—Germany
Jews in Germany
Secondary education—Germany
Technical education—Germany

GERMANY (Democratic Republic)
See also
Berlin (East Berlin)
Examinations—Germany (Democratic Republic)
Mathematics—Teaching—Germany (Democratic Republic)
Special schools and classes—Germany (Democratic Republic)

GERMANY (Federal Republic)
Germany; symposium. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:47-65 Je '63
See also
American educators in Germany
Berlin (West Berlin)
also subhead Germany (Federal Republic) under the following subjects
Adult education
Art education
Boarding schools
College professors and instructors
Colleges and universities
Curriculum development
Education

GERMANY (Federal Republic)—See also—*Cont.*
Health education
Higher education
Libraries
Mentally superior—Education
Music education
Physical education
Reading—Teaching
School age
School children
Secondary education
Student selection
Teacher education
Teachers
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teaching
Theater
Workers education

GERMANY, WESTERN. See Germany (Federal Republic)

GESELL developmental schedules
Adaptation of Gesell developmental scales for evaluation of development in children with Down's syndrome (mongolism) K. Fishler and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68:642-6 Mr '64

GESTALT psychology
See also
Whole and parts (psychology)

GESTURE
Kinesics and the classroom: some typical French gestures. G. J. Brault; discussion. French R 37:77-8 O '63
Pitfalls of pattern practice, an exegesis. G. Mathieu. Mod Lang J 48:20-4 Ja '64

GETCHELL, Charles Munro
Obituary
Ed Theatre J 15:211 O '63

GETZELS, Jacob Warren
Basic authority on creativity; review of Creativity and intelligence, by J. W. Getzels and P. W. Jackson, and Education and the creative potential, by E. P. Torrance. F. Fertig. CTA J 60:17+ Ja '64
Statistical re-analysis of Getzels and Jackson's data; in Creativity and intelligence. R. W. Marsh. Brit J Ed Psychol 34:91-3 F '64

GHANA
See also
Adult education—Ghana
Publishers and publishing—Ghana

GHIBERTI, Lorenzo
Gates of paradise; Baptistery of Florence. G. Barford. il Grade Teach 81:46-7+ Ja '64

GIBBERELLIC acid
Effects of gibberellic acid on penicillin yield. N. E. Stees. il Am Biol Teach 26:284-6 Ap '64

GIBBS-Duhem equation
Duhem and the Gibbs-Duhem equation. D. G. Miller. J Chem Ed 40:648 D '63

GIESSEN, Universität, Germany
Daring design for a German library. W. M. Ostrem. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:406-7 Ja '64

GIFT coupon plan. See United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization—Gift coupon plan

GIFTED children. See Children, Gifted

GIFTS
See also
Christmas gifts

GIFTS and bequests
Grant to education. il Ed Screen Av G 42: 572-3 O '63

GIPSIES
New life for the gypsies. il Times Ed Sup 2525:486-7 O 11 '63

GIRL scouts of the United States of America
Topics of current interest; new Girl scout handbooks. Ed 84:185 N '63

GIRLS
Career development of girls. E. Matthews. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:273-7 Sum '63
Profile of a dropout. M. Huber. il Calif Ed 1:3-5 N '63
Social role expectation: motivation variable in girls. D. E. Hanson. bibliog J Home Econ 56:312-16 My '64
Study of the attitudes of adolescent girls to their own physical, intellectual, emotional and social development. M. Hall. Ed Rec 6:68-70 N '63
See also
Athletics for girls and women

Education
Education of a modern girl; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. H. Taylor. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:4-6, 36 S '63
Education of daughters. H. Taylor. J Home Econ 55:675-81 N '63
Teacher looks at culturally deprived children. R. M. Peters. Chicago Sch J 45:22-5 O '63
See also
Women—Education

Great Britain
Chance to catch up for the slow starter. O. E. J. Lawrence. il Times Ed Sup 2498:704-5 Ap 5 '63
Liberating a sixth form; Oxbridge demands vindicated. G. O. Lack. Times Ed Sup 2541:225 Ja 31 '64

Russia
Religion and daughters; trouble in Russia. Times Ed Sup 2534:875 D 13 '63

GIRLS, Delinquent
Adolescent delinquent girls. G. Konopka. Children 11:21-6 Ja '64
Effects of sex differences on protective attitudes in delinquents and nondelinquents. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Excep Child 30: 111-17 N '63

GIRLS clubs
See also
Home economics clubs

GIRLS schools
See also
Private schools

Great Britain
Boarding schools for girls. il Times Ed Sup 2531:755 N 22 '63

Pakistan
Girls school: Pakistan style. A. Peshkin. Peabody J Ed 41:173-8 N '63

GIVENS, Joseph G.
Teacher from Delaware. il pors Instr 73:8-9 My '64

GLANDS
See also
Endocrine glands
Thyroid

GLASGOW. Royal college of science and technology
Making a fresh start; University of Strathclyde. Times Ed Sup 2522:342 S 20 '63
Scotland's fifth; Glasgow Royal college. Times Ed Sup 2507:1259 Je 7 '63

GLASS, Edward Christian
Centennial greats in Virginia education. por Va J Ed 56:26 My '63

GLASS
Role of glass in sound control. L. F. Yerges. il Am Sch Bd J 147:48-9 N '63

GLASS blowing and working
Glassblowing technician program: a case history. A. E. Jochen. il Sch Shop 22:24+ Je '63

GLASS manufacture
See also
Glass blowing and working

GLASS painting and staining
Stained glass. H. Collins. il Sch Arts 63:35-8 D '63
Stained glass, and we did it ourselves. E. Radin. il Sch Arts 63:14-15 D '63

GLASS work
Engraving on glass. L. Lew. il Sch Arts 62: 11 Je '63

GLASSWARE
Exhibitions
Glasses of fashion. il Times Ed Sup 2504:1072 My 17 '63
Heritage in glass; Toledo's glass heritage, at the Toledo museum of art. il Ind Arts Teach 23:8-9 S '63

GLASSWARE, Laboratory
Glassblowing technician program: a case history. A. E. Jochen. il Sch Shop 22:24+ Je '63

GLEN HEAD, New York
North Shore school district
Facts for better bus service. D. A. Ranieri. Am Sch & Univ 36:42+ Mr '64

GLENDORA, California
Unified school district
Industrial-vocational guidance: the traveling class room. D. C. Moser. H Sch J 47:317-23 Ap '64
High school
Miles of career planning. D. C. Moser. il Calif Ed 1:9-10 Mr '64

GLENVIEW, Illinois
Glenbrook South high school
Glenbrook schedules classes in twenty minute modules, to multiply and divide periods. S. Salt. il Nations Sch 72:34 Jl '63
Glenbrook's domed gym. il Schol Coach 33: 8-9+ Ja '64
Walls and a plan divide Illinois high school in two. il plans Nations Sch 72:30-3 Jl '63

GLOBES
Chalkboards, maps and globes, upgraded and revised for accelerated learning. Nations Sch 71:65 Ap '63
Developing a sense of place and space. L. Kennamer. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:148-70 '63
Films: maps and globes. L. C. Carter. J Geog 62:271-2 S '63
GLUE-sniffing. See Intoxication
GOALS, National. See United States
GOD
Children ask about God. A. L. Goddard. il Int J Relig Ed 40:20-2 Ja '64
God in their own lives. M. G. Hummel. il Int J Relig Ed 40:8-10 Ja '64
You can't help teaching your faith. L. H. DeWolf. il Int J Relig Ed 39:4-5+ Jl '63
See also
Theology
Proof
Truth of faith. R. Kroner. Christian Scholar 47:47-55 Spr '64
GODDARD college, Plainfield, Vermont
Dimensions of independence; Goddard college's experiment in college curriculum organization. A. W. Chickering. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:313-16 Spr '64; Same cond. J Higher Ed 35:38-41 Ja '64
GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von
Goethe's An den mond I. S. G. Flygt. bibliog f German Q 36:414-20 N '63
Die Werther-kritik im meinungsstreit der spätaufklärer. G. H. Hertling. bibliog f German Q 36:403-13 N '63
GOGGLES. See Eye shields
GOGOL, Nikolai Vasilievich
Nikolai Gogol on the teaching of world history. R. Rozdestvensky. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:80-1 Je '63
GOLDBERG, Herman R.
Rochester readers show life as is to deprived children, review of The job ahead, ed. by H. R. Goldberg and W. T. Brumber. J. M. Spinning. Nations Sch 73:10+ Ap '64
GOLDBERGER, I. H.
Anderson award. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:53-4 Je '63
GOLDEN Key awards
Golden Key awards presented to Herbert Lawrence Block (Herblock) and Helen Harris. D. E. Matthews. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:39-45
Golden Key winners, 1964. il Wis J Ed 96:14-15 F '64; Same. Ky Sch J 42:30+ Mr '64; Mich Ed J 41:26-8 Mr '64; Ohio Sch 42:30-1 Mr '64; Pa Sch J 112:322-3 Mr '64
GOLDEY Beacom school of business, Wilmington, Delaware
Work-study program cooperates with industry; Academic stenographer training program sponsored by DuPont company. S. R. Peters and J. W. Harrison, jr. Bal Sheet 45:352-4 Ap '64
GOLDING, William Gerald
Lord of the flies Beelzebub revisited. B. Oldsey and S. Weintraub. bibliog f Col Engl 25:90-9 N '63
GOLF
Analysis of two styles of putting. M. S. Kelliher. diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:344-9 O '63
Chip-in golf. L. Nettleton. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:71 My '63
Startling success of the Golf foundation. il Times Ed Sup 2503:998 My 10 '63
Teaching
Game-simulated golf practice. K. Pitchford. plan Schol Coach 33:44+ Ap '64
Golfing course complete. T. Orlando. il diags Schol Coach 33:52-3 N; 18+ D '63; 12-13+ F; 12-13+ Mr; 40+ Ap '64
Let's teach the recent changes in the golf swing. W. H. Crawford. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:23-5 My '63
GONGS
On the cover. L. Kasilag. Mus Educators J 50:27 N '63
GOOD, Carter V.
Leaders in education. por Ed 84:59 S '63
GOOD and evil
Private vices, public benefits. J. A. Preu. Engl J 52:653-8+ D '63
GOOD and evil in literature
Temptation of goodness. B. F. Dukore. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:105-11 My '63
GOODENOUGH intelligence test
Normative study of the Goodenough draw-a-man test on southeastern Negro elementary school children. W. A. Kennedy and R. S. Lindner. bibliog Child Develop 35:33-62 Mr '64
Reliability and validity of the Goodenough draw-a-man test; a pilot longitudinal study. M. L. Kellmer Pringle and K. T. Pickup. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:297-306 N '63
GOODLAD, John Inkster
Findings from Project on instruction: bonus from team teaching; review of Planning and organizing for teaching, by J. I. Goodlad. Pa Sch J 112:235-6 Ja '64
GORDON A. Hardwick award
Calvert-Menke article selected for MAPA's Hardwick award. il J Col Placement 24:130 Ap '64
GORDON occupational check list
Test reviews; Gordon occupational check list. J. O. Crites. J Counsel Psychol 10:408 Wint '63
GOTHIC architecture. See Architecture, Gothic
GOTTSCHALK, John F.
My sons and I. J. F. Gottschalk. il pors Sch Musician 35:62-3 O '63
GOUGH adjective check-list
Successful child: some implications of teacher stereotyping. P. Lambert. bibliog J Ed Res 56:551-3 Jl '63
GOVERNMENT, Resistance to
See also
Passive resistance to government
GOVERNMENT, School. See Administration of schools
GOVERNMENT, Student. See Student self-government
GOVERNMENT administration. See Administration, Public
GOVERNMENT aid. See Federal aid to education; Grants in aid
GOVERNMENT and education. See Education and the state
GOVERNMENT appropriations and expenditures
See also
Federal aid to education
State aid to education
GOVERNMENT investigations
Science, education, and politics. E. W. Lindveit. Ed Rec 45:41-8 Wint '64
GOVERNMENT officials and employees
Education and upward mobility. P. P. Van Riper. Sch & Soc 91:322 O 19 '63
Inside NSA. J. L. Sullivan. il J Col Placement 24:49-51 F '64
Mightier than machines. B. Rosen. il J Col Placement 24:50-2+ O '63
Negro as voter and officeholder. H. F. Gosnell and R. E. Martin. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:415-25 Fall '63
Trends in government employment. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 42:440-1 Ja '64
Trends in public employment. D. H. Kruger. Mich Ed J 41:18-20 N '63
Qualifications
Civil service to accept teacher certificates of proficiency. R. A. Fulton. Bal Sheet 45:159-60 D '63
Iran
Role of intellectuals in administrative development and social change in modern Iran. R. Arasteh. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no3:326-34 '63/64
GOVERNMENT publications
California curriculum publications now at eighteen centers in state. Calif Ed 1:21-2 S '63
Bibliography
Pamphlets and government publications; ed. by L. M. Vanaria. See issues of Social education
GOVERNMENT regulation of industry
Responsibilities of the home economist to the industrial community. R. R. Reuter. Adult Lead 12:256-8+ Mr '64
GOWAN, John
Meet your CACER. Calif J Ed Res 15:51 Mr '64
GOWNS, Academic. See Academic costume
GOYA Y LUCIENTES, Francisco José de
Goya exhibition; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2533:838 D 6 '63
GRADE distribution. See Marking systems
GRADE norms. See Tests and scales—Scores
GRADE of students leaving school. See Educational attainment
GRADE placement
Analysis of the grade expectancy and actual reading achievement of sixth grade pupils, with special attention to six of the possible factors in reading underachievement. V. W. Mitchell. Teach Col J 35:52-3 N '63

GRADE placement—*Continued*
Discriminant analysis of achievement characteristics for multi-grade grouping of students. D. A. Leton and H. E. Anderson, jr. J Exp Ed 32:293-7 Spr '64
Every child in the right grade. L. B. Ames and F. L. Ilg. il Instr 73:7+ N '63
Grade placement and meaningful learning. P. Krich. Sch Sci & Math 64:131-7 F '64
Grade placement by age. United States. Bureau of the census. NEA Res Bul 41:94 O '63
Growth of a language skill: punctuation. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 15:12-17 Ja '64
High school biology: on what grade level does it belong? H. Grobman. Clearing House 38: 498-9 Ap '64
See also
Classification—Students

Research

Automatic promotion: fact or fantasy. Calif Ed 1:25-6 Mr '64

GRADE-point average
Are we losing bright failing students? R. Schmelzlee. Sch & Soc 92:189-90 Ap 18 '64
Area tests of the Graduate record examination as a partial criterion of academic success. J. E. Williams and R. A. Johnston. J Exp Ed 32:95-100 Fall '63
Aspects of the high school record related to the first semester college grade point average. J. H. McCormick and W. Asher. Personnel & Guid J 42:699-703 Mr '64
College qualification tests and differential guidance with university freshmen. B. A. Kirk and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:47-51 S '63
Comparison of two methods for classifying underachievers with respect to selected criteria. R. Pippert and N. S. Archer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:788-91 My '63
Erroneous assumptions in predicting college grades: with comment by D. P. Hoyt. W. W. Willingham. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:389-94 Wint '63
GRE aptitude scores as predictors of GPA for graduate students in education. W. R. Borg. Ed & Psychol M 23:379-82 Sum '63
High school athletes are brighter. R. M. Eidsmoe. Sch Activities 35:75-7 N '63
Imagination and humor in creative writing by achieving and underachieving students. R. Pippert. Peabody J Ed 41:157-63 N '63
Note on academic criteria. H. Weitz. Personnel & Guid J 42:168-9 O '63
Note on the grade point average in research. N. M. Chansky. Ed & Psychol M 24:95-9 Spr '64
Prediction of academic achievement using the Edwards need achievement scale. J. G. Bachman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:16-19 F '64
Relationship of high school curriculum experiences to college grade point average. J. P. Giusti. Ed & Psychol M 23:815-16 Wint '63
Reliability of grade-point averages. E. L. Clark. J Ed Res 57:428-30 Ap '64
Simple procedure for assessing the efficiency of academic predictors. D. J. Watley. Col & Univ 39:295-300 Spr '64
Stability of predictive validities of high school grades and of scores on the Scholastic aptitude test of the College entrance examination board for liberal arts students. W. B. Michael and R. A. Jones. Ed & Psychol M 23:375-8 Sum '63
Time concepts as related to sex, intelligence and academic performance. E. E. Johnson. bibliog J Ed Res 57:377-9 Mr '64
Use of likability ratings and ability scores in the prediction of school achievement. J. R. Williams. J Ed Res 57:90-2 O '63

GRADE progress. See Progress in school

GRADE scores. See Tests and scales—Scores

GRADES, School. See Marks, Student

GRADING systems. See Marking systems

GRADUATE degrees. See Degrees, Academic

GRADUATE record examinations
Area tests of the Graduate record examination as a partial criterion of academic success. J. E. Williams and R. A. Johnston. J Exp Ed 32:95-100 Fall '63
Effects of various college characteristics on student aptitude test scores. R. C. Nichols. J Ed Psychol 55:45-54 F '64
GRE aptitude scores as predictors of GPA for graduate students in education. W. R. Borg. Ed & Psychol M 23:379-82 Sum '63
Scholastic growth in a program using the team approach. E. C. Glanz and others. J Ed Res 57:386-7 Mr '64
Validity of the Graduate record examinations as used with English-speaking foreign students. N. C. Maberly. Ed & Psychol M 23: 785-8 Wint '63

GRADUATE schools
College-teaching crisis; has the graduate school done right by the college teacher? R. M. Cooper. J Higher Ed 35:6-11 Ja '64
Graduate-school talent; sold to the highest bidder. A. Tucker and L. Sloan. J Higher Ed 35:12-18 Ja '64
Social work and undergraduate colleges. H. H. Stroup. Improving Col Univ Teach 11: 231-3 Autumn '63
See also
Enrollment—Graduate schools
Prognosis of success—Graduate schools
United States—Department of agriculture—Graduate school

Deans

See Deans—Colleges and universities

Entrance requirements

English Ph.D. program in the United States. L. F. McNamee. Col Engl 25:363-5 F '64
Foreign-language fluency. H. Weitz and others. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:443-9 N '63
Languages for higher degrees. H. Alexander. Ed Forum 28:477-80 My '64
What the faculty looks for in graduate students. V. Bryson. il J Col Placement 24:24-6 D '63

Graduation requirements

Common-sense approach to the dissertation. D. T. Tronsgard. J Higher Ed 34:491-5 D '63

GRADUATE students
Effect of computers on graduate training in psychology. W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 24:107-13 Spr '64
Government grants to graduate students. Higher Ed 19:21-2 Je '63
Validity of the Graduate record examinations as used with English-speaking foreign students. N. C. Maberly. Ed & Psychol M 23: 785-8 Wint '63
What the faculty looks for in graduate students. V. Bryson. il J Col Placement 24:24-6 D '63
See also
Attitudes—Graduate students

GRADUATE work
Contribution of religious sisterhoods to graduate study. Sister Mary Faith. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:186-90 Ag '63
Course on college teaching. E. Walters. Sch & Soc 91:286-7 O 5 '63
Critique on Catholic higher education. T. Campanelle. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:313-21 My '63
Five-year plan to coordinate graduate study in five universities. E. J. Bunn. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:8-11 F '64
Ford MA-3; three-year master's degree programs; with introd. by O. C. Carmichael. Sup Stud 5:13-36 Mr '63
Graduate programs (cont) ed. by E. Walters. J Higher Ed 34:411-12; 35:48-9, 231-2 O '63, Ja, Ap '64
Potential contribution of the sisterhoods for graduate education. Sister Mary Marita. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:190-5 Ag '63
Potential contribution of the sisterhoods for graduate education. E. J. Smyth. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:179-86 Ag '63
Teachers' salaries: how much are advanced degrees worth? Sch Mgt 8:90+ F '64
See also
Adult education—Graduate work
Agricultural education—Graduate work
Business management and organization—Graduate work
Chemistry—Graduate work
Education—Graduate work
English language—Graduate work
Home economics education—Graduate work
Industrial arts education—Graduate work
Professional education
Psychology—Graduate work
Special education—Graduate work

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—Graduate schools

Canada

Graduate college for Canada. R. Davies. il Times Ed Sup 2521:292 S 13 '63

Great Britain

Graduate and the collegiate ideal. R. J. A. Skidelsky. Univ Q 17:391-8 S '63

GREAT BRITAIN—See also—*Continued*
Libraries, College
Library laws and legislation
Library schools and education
Management—Teaching
Mathematics—Teaching
Medical education
Mental hygiene
Mentally handicapped—Schools and institutions
Mentally handicapped children—Education
Mentally superior—Education
Military schools
Moral education
Museum education
Music
Music education
Music festivals
Music schools
Nursery schools
Nurses and nursing—Training
Outward bound schools
Part time education
Periodicals, Educational
Physical education
Playgrounds
Political science—Teaching
Politics and education
Primary education
Printing—Teaching
Private schools
Programmed teaching
Psychology, Educational—Teaching
Public schools (endowed)
Publishers and publishing
Reading—Remedial teaching
Reading—Teaching
Reformatories
Religious education
Research—Colleges and universities
Research, Educational
Rural education
Russian language—Teaching
Salary schedules
Scholarships and fellowships
School administrators
School age
School building programs
School buildings
School children
School children—Transportation
School finance
Science—Teaching
Scientists
Secondary education
Segregation in education
Shipbuilding
Social classes
Sociology—Teaching
Special schools and classes
Speech education
Sports
Student achievements
Student aid
Student life
Student newspapers and periodicals
Student selection
Student selection for teacher education
Student unions
Student withdrawals
Sunday schools
Supervision and supervisors
Surveys
Teacher education
Teacher recruiting
Teacher turnover
Teachers
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers associations
Teachers colleges
Teachers unions
Technical education
Technical schools
Television broadcasting
Television in education
Testing programs
Textbooks
Theater
Theater arts—Teaching
Trade schools
Unemployment
University extension
Vocational guidance
Vocational schools
Women—Education
Work experience
Youth—Employment
Youth centers
Youth serving organizations
Zoology—Teaching

Cadet forces

See also
Army cadet force

Central advisory council for education (England)

Half our future; a report. il Times Ed Sup 2526:sup ii-iv O 18 '63

Description and travel

Shakespeare year. W. Houlton. il NEA J 53: 60-3 F '64

Diplomatic and consular service

Foreign services; recruiting and training diplomats. Times Ed Sup 2546:587 Mr 6 '64

Economic policy

See also
Great Britain—National economic development council

Foreign population

See also
Immigrants in Great Britain

Historic houses, etc.

Fine raiment; Gawthorpe hall, Burnley. il Times Ed Sup 2528:618 N 1 '63

History

Textbooks

Distant cousins: a comparative study of selected history textbooks in England and in the United States. M. M. Krug. bibliog Sch R 71:425-41 Wint '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:41-4 Mr '64

Ministry of education

Issues of power. Times Ed Sup 2500:821 Ap 19 '63
Minister's finest hour; annual report for 1962. Times Ed Sup 2502:940 My 3 '63
No party for minister; N.U.T. withdraw invitation. Times Ed Sup 2498:722 Ap 5 '63

Central advisory council for education (England)

See Great Britain—Central advisory council for education (England)

Curriculum study group

Curriculum study; Ministry domination feared. Times Ed Sup 2495:525 Mr 15 '63
Notes by the Ministry of education on the curriculum study group and the Ministry's pilot scheme for the teaching of French in primary schools. Ed Res 6:83-5 F '64

National economic development council

Major social responsibility; N.E.D.C. pronounces. Times Ed Sup 2500:820 Ap 19 '63

National incomes commission

Cambridge's strong line; N.I.C. hearings continued. Times Ed Sup 2533:847 D 6 '63
Doctor and the don; the National incomes commission. Times Ed Sup 2525:494 O 11 '63
Flexibility in salaries; N.I.C. hears Oxbridge. Times Ed Sup 2526:541 O 18 '63
N.I.C.'s last before Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2527:584 O 25 '63
No dreaming amid the spires; A.U.T. puts N.I.C. right. Times Ed Sup 2524:447 O 4 '63
Patronage or freedom; universities' testimony. Times Ed Sup 2534:883 D 13 '63
Quid pro quo for expansion; A.U.T. N.I.C. and Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2533:848 D 6 '63
Rational incomes policy. Times Ed Sup 2532: 808 N 29 '63
Sense of frustration; vice-chancellors through the hoop. Times Ed Sup 2523:398 S 27 '63
Serving two masters. Times Ed Sup 2523:396 S 27 '63
U.G.C. v treasury; N.I.C. hearings begin. Times Ed Sup 2522:344, 346-7 S 20 '63

Navy

Naval occasions; watching choppers dunking off Portland. il Times Ed Sup 2520:258 S 6 '63

Parliament

House of commons

Rhetorical criticism in the Middlesex journal, 1774. D. C. Bryant. Q J Speech 50:45-52 F '64

House of lords

House of lords debates the Robbins report. Times Ed Sup 2534:881 D 13 '63
Lords debate Newsom. Times Ed Sup 2541: 236 Ja 31 '64
Provoking another hot war; Lord Eccles's warning. Times Ed Sup 2535:911 D 20 '63

Treasury

U.G.C. v treasury; N.I.C. hearings begin. Times Ed Sup 2522:344, 346-7 S 20 '63

GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued*

University grants committee

Rules of expansion; U.G.C. puts home needs first. Times Ed Sup 2530:718 N 15 '63
Standards possibly lower; U.G.C. quinquennial report. Times Ed Sup 2546:588 Mr 6 '64
U.G.C. v treasury; N.I.C. hearings begin. Times Ed Sup 2522:344, 346-7 S 20 '63

GREAT BRITAIN and the United States
Joint Anglo-American T.E.A; Teachers for East Africa. il Times Ed Sup 2543:364 F 14 '64

GREAT cities school improvement projects. See City schools

GREAT men
Films, filmstrips, recordings. L. C. West. Grade Teach 81:88-94 Mr '64
How would founding fathers vote on school prayer case? Mich Ed J 41:12-13 D '63
Little February has many greats. L. P. Leibowitz. il Grade Teach 81:56-7+ F '64
Profiles in patriotism. D. Meyers. Grade Teach 81:94-5+ My '64
Saints, heroes, and activities for the month of February. Sister Mary Immaculata. Cath Sch J 64:70 F '64

GREAT PLAINS

Units of work

Historical geography: the Great Plains. U. E. Lashen and R. Powers. Grade Teach 81: 38+ O '63

GREECE
See also
Administration of schools—Greece
Education—Greece
Geometry—Teaching—Greece

Description and travel

Holidays ahead; off the track in the Peloponnese. M. Cosh. il map Times Ed Sup 2523: 384 S 27 '63

GREECE, Ancient
See also
Education—Greece, Ancient
Physical education—Greece, Ancient
Sparta
Teachers—Greece, Ancient

GREECE in literature
Aristophanes, Athens and Attica. C. T. Murphy. il Class J 59:306-23 Ap '64

GREED in literature. See Avarice in literature

GREEK cookery. See Cookery, Greek

GREEK drama
Metaphysical solace in Greek tragedy. W. E. McCulloh. bibliog Class J 59:109-15 D '63

GREEK language
See also
Classical languages

GREEK letter societies
See also
Delta pi epsilon
Phi beta mu

GREEK letter societies (honorary)
See also
Phi delta kappa

GREEK literature
Dance in jest. L. B. Lawler. bibliog Class J 59:1-7 O '63
See also
Classical literature

Appreciation and interpretation

Performing musician looks at the *Ion*. R. B. Henning. Class J 59:241-7 Mr '64

GREEK mythology. See Mythology, Greek

GREEK national characteristics. See National characteristics, Greek

GREEK philosophy. See Philosophy, Greek

GREEK rhetoric. See Rhetoric, Ancient

GREELEY, Colorado

Elementary schools

New shapes for new schools? il plans Sch Mgt 7:41-7 O '63

GREENCASTLE, Indiana

Delilah Miller school

Operation on a shoestring: itv at Miller school. A. Avery. Teach Col J 34:190-2 My '63

GREENE, Graham
Quality of Graham Greene's mercy. R. A. Wichert. Col Engl 25:99-103 N '63

GREENE, Howard M.
Teacher of the President. NEA J 53:19 My '64

GREENHOUSES
Classroom greenhouse for biology teaching. W. Darr. il diags Sci Teach 30:16-17 D '63

GREENSBORO, North Carolina

Grimsley high school

Eclectic, experimental programs in composition; Greensboro, N.C. S. Mims. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:32-5 F '64

James B. Dudley high school

Two buildings for physical education: triple-purpose gymnasium. Am Sch & Univ 34:L 1-L3 '62

Kiser junior high school

Eclectic, experimental programs in composition; Greensboro, N.C. S. Mims. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:32-5 F '64

GREENVILLE college, Illinois
Putting on the heat. il Schol Coach 33:7+ Ja '64

GREETING cards
For musicians who care enough to send the very best. H. Rudoff. il Mus J 21:28-9 My '63
See also
Christmas cards

GREGARIOUSNESS
Gregariousness as a factor in adult participation in university non-credit evening classes. R. N. Dick. Adult Lead 12:271-2 Mr '64

GREGG notehand. See Shorthand

GREGG shorthand. See Shorthand

GRIEVANCE procedures
Can a case be made for teacher unions? C. Megel. Nations Sch 73:51+ F '64
Is your grievance plan fair? T. H. Martland. Nations Sch 73:74 Ja '64
Local association studies ethics cases. NEA J 53:24-5 F '64
Procedures for handling professional problems. G. Calton. Sch & Com 50:10+ F '64

GRILLPARZER, Franz
Tragedy of *Die Jüdin von Toledo*. R. C. Cowen. bibliog f German Q 37:39-53 Ja '64

GRILLS, Barbecue. See Barbecue grills

GRINDING
See also
Sharpeners

GRINNELL college, Iowa
Grinnell college Faculty kids club. K. Elliott. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:73 S '63

GROOMING, Personal
Grooming for the American beauty. il Prac Forecast 9:39-42 O '63
News of fashions, textiles, grooming. See issues of Practical forecast for home economics
Organizing the tools of beauty. il Prac Forecast 9:113-14 S '63

GROPIUS, Walter
Theatre projects of Walter Gropius. W. Cole. bibliog f plans Ed Theatre J 15:311-17 D '63

GROSS national product
Some generalizations from economics. C. G. Uhr. J Sec Ed 38:54-7 N '63

GROSSE POINTE, Michigan

Public schools

We gave up on early entrance. P. E. Mawhinney. Mich Ed J 41:25 My '64

GROSSMONT, California

Union high school district

Specialized counseling for non-college-bound youth. L. M. Lessinger. J Sec Ed 38:70-3 N '63
Summer studies in success. L. M. Lessinger. il Calif Ed 1:11-12 D '63
We are selling geography. J. W. Logsdon. bibliog J Geog 62:361-5 N '63

GROUND effect machines
Ground-effect machines. H. J. Sredl. il diags Sch Shop 23:16-17+ S '63

GROUND hog day

Poetry

February second. E. M. Busch. Grade Teach 81:20 F '64

Stories

Tubby's tummy mistake. L. D. Chaffin. Instr 73:41 F '64

GROUNDS, School. See School grounds

GROUP behavior
Developing competence in group participation and human relations. R. H. Muessig and V. R. Rogers. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:230-51 '63
Experimental variables affecting the conformity behavior of children. I. Iscoe and M. S. Williams. bibliog J Personal 31:234-46 Je '63

GROUP behavior—*Continued*
Modification of children's judgments by a simulated group technique: a normative developmental study. I. Iscoe and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:963-78 D '63
Seniority in work groups: a right or an honor? N. R. F. Maier and L. R. Hoffman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:173-6 Je '63
Speed of decision: characteristic of good leadership? P. Dubno. Adult Lead 12:147-8 N '63

GROUP dynamics. See Groups (sociology)

GROUP guidance. See Personnel service—Group work

GROUP instruction
Developing and using classroom groups. M. M. Scobey. Ed Lead 21:152-4+ D '63
Experiment in cooperative teaching. W. Manheimer. H Points 45:28-33 N '63
Group: resource and technique. R. Payne. il Ed Lead 21:155-7+ D '63
Group vs. individual pacing in programed instruction. C. H. Frye. bibliog Av Comm R 11:124-30 Jl '63
Grouping for teachability. H. A. Thelen. TIP 2:81-9 Ap '63
Organizing a large-group typewriting instruction class. M. C. Kennedy. il J Bsns Ed 39:101-3 D '63
Role of group instruction in reading. R. G. Stauffer. El Engl 41:230-4+ Mr '64
Small group case study. S. H. Schoen and R. L. Hilgert. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:31-5 Wint '64
Teaching the large general music class. B. D. Phillips. Mus Educators J 50:142-3 F '64
Team teaching at James Monroe high school. L. Weitz. H Points 46:5-39 Ja '64
What about classroom communicators? H. P. Froehlich. bibliog Av Comm R 11:19-26 My '63
See also
Ability grouping

GROUP insurance. See Insurance, Group

GROUP interaction
Fostering individualization in the classroom. Association for supervision and curriculum development. Yearbook committee. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:75-97
Group: resource and technique. R. Payne. il Ed Lead 21:155-7+ D '63
Influences of oral language on reading. A. R. MacKinnon. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:141-8 '63
Involvement without threat. D. C. Epperson. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:13-15 Wint '64
Leadership in a dual cultural setting: a sociometric study of cleavage between English and Afrikaans-speaking school children and the role of the leaders in bridging it. R. K. Muir. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:253-64 N '63
Learning groups are seldom seen: a project report; Teacher education research project. M. V. DeVault and D. Andersen. Ed Lead 21:197+ D '63
Learning under conditions of direct and vicarious reinforcement. R. K. Van Wagenen and R. M. W. Travers. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:356-62 D '63
Mental health-teacher education research project. J. Withall. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:318-25 S '63
Parent discipline and the child's consideration for others. M. L. Hoffman. bibliog Child Develop 34:573-88 S '63
Participation functioning. A. W. Storey. Adult Lead 12:299+ Ap '64
Role of interaction groups in counselor education. J. E. Seegars, jr, and R. L. McDonald. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:156-62 Sum '63
Using groups in independent study. C. Leuba. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:26-30 Wint '64

Research

Psychological forces influencing curriculum decisions; group interaction. N. D. Bowers. R Ed Res 33:272 Je '63

GROUP leaders. See Leadership

GROUP life insurance. See Insurance, Life

GROUP plan of piano instruction. See Piano classes

GROUP problem solving. See Problem solving

GROUP psychology. See Social psychology

GROUP rating
Consistency of pupil rating behavior over two social-psychological need situations. W. J. Meyer and J. E. deJung. bibliog Child Develop 34:791-8 S '63
Involvement without threat. D. C. Epperson. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:13-15 Wint '64

GROUP testing programs. See Testing programs

GROUP therapy. See Psychotherapy—Group work

GROUP work
Developing community leaders; Rocky Mountain workshop for group development. E. M. Lewis. Ed Lead 21:158-60+ D '63
Efficiency of initial learning and transfer by individuals pairs, and quads. H. J. Klausmeier and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54: 160-4 Je '63
Helping low-income parents through parent education groups. C. S. Chilman and I. Kraft. bibliog Children 10:127-32 Jl '63
Never a dull moment in a group life lab. C. C. Wedel. il Int J Relig Ed 39:16-17 Je '63
Purpose and process in groups. H. A. Thelen. Ed Lead 21:143-5 D '63
When is a group? L. P. Bradford and D. Mial. Ed Lead 21:147-51 D '63
See also
Social adjustment and development
Social work—Group work

GROUP work in schools
Developing and using classroom groups. M. M. Scobey Ed Lead 21:152-4+ D '63
Group project in industrial arts. C. J. Knoll. il Am Voc J 38:22-4 My '63
Psychology of preadolescence in teacher-pupil planning. D. M. Heller. bibliog f Mus Educators J 50:92-6 Ja '64
Skills and processes in the social studies; group work skills. K. Rehage. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:187-96 '62

Evaluation

Elaborative thinking, done better in groups? J. F. Savage. El Sch J 64:434-7 My '64

GROUPING, Ability. See Ability grouping

GROUPING, Homogeneous. See Ability grouping

GROUPING, Student. See Classification—Students

GROUPING by ability. See Ability grouping

GROUPS (sociology)
Attraction to the group and conformity to group norms. C. A. Kiesler. bibliog J Personal 31:559-69 D '63
Measured differences in a group dynamics situation between students with and without training in non-identification. T. M. Weiss. Sci Ed 47:448-52 D '63
Media teaching and group dynamics. J. H. Peatling. il Int J Relig Ed 40:24-5+ F '64
Personal identity and the scientific method. C. Dixon. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:137-41 Ap '63
Purpose and process in groups. H. A. Thelen. Ed Lead 21:143-5 D '63
School psychologist as a leader in group dynamics. T. M. Stephens. Clearing House 37:555-6 My '63
Social visibility. E. Clifford. bibliog Child Develop 34:799-808 S '63
Yielding reason to social pressure: task complexity and expectation in conformity. P. London and H. Lim. bibliog J Personal 32:75-89 Mr '64
See also
Gregariousness
Social structure

Research

Group dynamics leadership research and student activities. E. J. Yarosz. Sch Activities 35:245-7 Ap '64
Leadership in a dual cultural setting: a sociometric study of cleavage between English and Afrikaans-speaking school children and the role of the leaders in bridging it. R. K. Muir. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 253-64 N '63
Patient elite: ethnography in a hospital for the mentally retarded. R. B. Edgerton. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:372-85 N '63
Small group research and cooperative teaching problems. R. F. Blake. bibliog Nat El Prin 43:31-6 F '64

GROUPS, Theory of
Evolution of group theory. G. H. Miller. bibliog Math Teach 57:26-30 Ja '64
History of group theory leading to the development of infinite abelian groups. B. Litvak. bibliog Math Teach 57:30-2 Ja '64
See also
Abelian groups

GROVEPORT, Ohio

High school

We gained with a twelve period day. P. K. Williams. Nations Sch 73:86 Mr '64

GROWTH (animals)
Efficiency of vegetarian diets as a source of protein for growth and maintenance. C. H. Edwards and others. bibliog J Home Econ 56:164-8 Mr '64
GROWTH (plants)
Plant physiology, its history and classroom application. J. Youngpeter. bibliog il Sch Sci & Math 63:479-91 Je '63
Suggestions and comments on teaching materials of the non-seed bearing vascular plants. D. W. Bierhorst. Am Biol Teach 26:105-7 F '64
GROWTH, Economic. See Economic development
GROWTH, Mental. See Mental development
GROWTH, Physical
Continuity and change in coping resources of preschool children. L. B. Murphy. J Nurs Ed 19:78-87 Ja '64
See also
Maturation
Mentally handicapped children—Growth and development
School children—Growth and development
Research
Individual variation in the rate of skeletal maturation between five and eighteen years. F. E. Johnston. bibliog Child Develop 35: 75-80 Mr '64
Regulation of human growth. J. M. Tanner. bibliog Child Develop 34:817-47 D '63
GROWTH of cities and towns. See Cities and towns—Growth
GROWTH promoting substances
See also
Gibberellic acid
GRYPHIUS, Andreas
Eine religiöse krise im leben des Andreas Gryphius. J. P. Liebe. bibliog f German Q 37:54-69 Ja '64
GUARANTY. See Warranty
GUARDIAN and ward
Some aspects on legal guardianship for the adult mentally retarded. G. G. Ober. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:15-23 Jl '63
GUATEMALA
See also
Illiteracy—Guatemala
Special education—Guatemala
GUERNSEY (island)
Description and travel
Holidays ahead; an island of colour. E. Lawrence. map Times Ed Sup 2523:386 S 27 '63
GUESS, George. See Sequoyah
GUESSING
Educated guessing. L. J. May. Arith Teach 10:496-7 D '63
GUEST speakers
Care and treatment of community resource persons. H. M. Lafferty. Clearing House 38:485-7 Ap '64
Community resources in teaching family finance. H. M. Thal. Prac Forecast 9:8-9+ Ap '64
Guides for the use of guest lecturers. R. T. Ruff. J Bsns Ed 39:218 F '64
So you're on the program. J. E. Kemp. il Ed Screen Av G 43:138-9 Mr '64
Speech teacher as director of a senior lecture series. F. W. Hale, jr. Speech Teach 13:38-41 Ja '64
GUIDANCE. See Educational guidance; Personnel service; Vocational guidance
GUIDE dogs. See Dogs as guides
GUIDED missiles
Multi-screen technique critical to AMF training program. E. T. Albaugh and M. A. Lipkowitz. il Ed Screen Av G 42:616-18 N '63
GUILFORD-Zimmerman temperament survey
Comparison of factor analyses of education and engineering responses to selected personality inventories. D. L. Cook and others. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:137-41 Je '63
Effectiveness of intellectual and non-intellectual factors in predicting achievement for business students. D. J. Watley. J Ed Res 57:402-7 Ap '64
Effectiveness of the Guilford-Zimmerman temperament survey as a predictor of scholastic success in college. E. E. Wagner and K. A. Sober. J Counsel Psychol 11: 94-5 Spr '64
GUILT
Man: anxious or guilty? a second look at Kierkegaard's The concept of dread. K. Hamilton. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46: 293-9 Wint '63
Sense of guilt. L. M. Conant. il Grade Teach 81:67+ S '63
GUINEA
See also
Administration of schools—Guinea
Education—Guinea
GUNS
See also
Firearms
GUSTASON, Gerilee
Deafness surmountable for California girl proved by personal triumphs. por Calif Ed 1:29 D '63
GUTIÉRREZ-SOLANA, José
Wax figures and mannequins in Solana. W. Flint. bibliog Hispania 46:740-7 D '63
GUTZKOW, Karl
Karl Gutzkow and the modern novel. J. M. Morse. J Gen Ed 15:175-89 O '63
GYMNASIUMS
Facilities for women's programs. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:34-5 S '63
Designs and plans
Basic structural types for gymnasiums. M. S. Kelliher. il Schol Coach 33:10-11+ Ja '64
Glenbrook's domed gym. il Schol Coach 33:8-9+ Ja '64
Two buildings for physical education: triple-purpose gymnasium. Am Sch & Univ 34:L 1-L3 '62
Equipment
Equipment every gym should have! G. Pennington. il Schol Coach 33:38+ Ja '64
Safe, portable squat rack. R. J. Houston. il diags Schol Coach 33:60 Ja '64
Heating and ventilation
Putting on the heat. il Schol Coach 33:7+ Ja '64
Lighting
Gym has three lighting systems. il Am Sch Bd J 148:28 Ja '64
Safety devices and measures
Preventing playtime accidents; safety tips for teaching kindergarten and primary-grade physical education classes. il Safety Ed 43:12-14 Mr '64
GYMNASTICS
Establishing gymnastics as a school sport. J. A. Baley. il Sch Activities 35:163-6 F '64
Palmistry for the gymnast. E. J. Scrobe. il Schol Coach 33:58+ S '63
Progressive calisthenics for football practice. G. H. Storck. Schol Coach 33:90-1+ Ap '64
See also
Tumbling
GYPSIES. See Gipsies
GYROSCOPE
Explanation of some gyroscopic phenomena. J. Krell. bibliog diags Sch Sci & Math 64: 91-9 F '64

H

H. W. Wilson company. See Wilson, H. W. company
HABIT
Nutrition of adolescents. P. S. Peckos and F. P. Heald. bibliog Children 11:27-30 Ja '64
HADLEY school for the blind, Winnetka, Illinois
Home study courses offered by Hadley school; correspondence course on the human eye. Sight-Saving R 34:25 Spr '64
HAIGLER, Mary Alice
Teacher from South Carolina. il pors Instr 73:8-9 Mr '64
HAIKU. See Japanese poetry
HAILE Selassie I university, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia
Western academic role concepts in Ethiopian university. M. Gillett. Comp Ed R 7:149-51 O '63
HAIR
Hair characteristics in mongolism (Down's syndrome) G. S. Smith and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:362-71 N '63
HAIRDRESSING
Revolution in home permanents. il Prac Forecast 9:58-9 O '63
HAIRY indigo. See Legumes
HAITI
See also
Education—Haiti

HALE, Sarah Josepha (Buell)
Thanksgiving girl. B. Newhoff. Grade Teach 81:26+ N '63
HALFWAY houses. See Juvenile detention homes
HALL, Wallace W.
Dr Hall gets new appointment. por Calif Ed 1:1 S '63
HALLER, Thomas Frank
Do sports and music mix? T. Haller. il pors Sch Musician 34:50-3 Ap '63
HALLOWEEN
All about Halloween. P. Sheppard. il Grade Teach 81:41 O '63
Saint-conscious Halloween. Sister Mary Walter. il Cath Sch J 63:36 O '63

Plays, pageants, etc.

Ghost who couldn't groan. J. G. Whitney. Grade Teach 81:26+ O '63
Halloween. L. P. Rivenburg. il Grade Teach 81:44-5 O '63
Weird witches' clubhouse. M. Rawe. Grade Teach 81:58-9+ O '63

Poetry

On Halloween eve. S. P. Russell. Grade Teach 81:18 O '63
What shall I be on Halloween? I'll fool them this Halloween! C. Woyke. Grade Teach 81:39 O '63

Projects

Calderesque mobiles. J. Goulart. il Grade Teach 81:27+ O '63
Halloween dioramas. J. Fox. il Sch Arts 63: 21-3 O '63
Halloween ideas. il Instr 73:71-3 O '63
Things to make. il Grade Teach 81:24+ O '63

Songs

Miles of smiles. V. Blumhagen. Grade Teach 81:54 O '63
Who'll buy a pumpkin? T. Truchot. Instr 73:93 O '63
Witch and ghost. H. M. Webster. Instr 73: 21 O '63

Stories

Halloween broom for Bounce. N. Coy. il Grade Teach 81:32-3 O '63
Halloween surprise. I. Green. il Grade Teach 81:55 O '63
Little witch who couldn't fly. L. Crossett. il Grade Teach 81:23 O '63
Mr Woodchuck's Halloween. M. Hopkins. il Instr 73:23 O '63
Nelsons make the best of it. H. Cederborg. Instr 73:95 O '63
Pedro and *la bruja*. S. Gold. il Instr 73:96 O '63
HALLS of residence. See Dormitories
HAMBURG, John H.
Obituary
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:[v] D '63
HAMBURG, New York

Central schools

8mm for local production. L. H. Brown. il Av Instr 9:234-5 Ap '64
HAMILTON, Charles G.
Academic freedom and tenure: the College of the Ozarks. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 49: 352-9 D '63
HAMILTON, Sir William
Case of the two Sir William Hamiltons. H. Eves. Math Teach 56:348-9 My '63
HAMILTON, Sir William Rowan
Case of the two Sir William Hamiltons. H. Eves. Math Teach 56:348-9 My '63
HAMILTON, Montana

Public schools

Cooperative improvement of school administration. B. Hughes. Mont Ed 40:8-9 F '64
HAMILTON COUNTY, Ohio

Public schools

Data processing helps ease the load; Hamilton County board of education data processing center. A. L. Collins. il Ohio Sch 42:21-2 Ap '64
HAMMOND, James J.
Jim Hammond, Fitchburg president. Ind Arts Teach 23:5-6 S '63
HAMPDEN, Walter, memorial library. See Walter Hampden memorial library
HAND
Determination of the optimum setting of an adjustable grip dynamometer. H. J. Montoye and J. A. Faulkner. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:29-36 Mr '64
Hands are for drawing. M. Smith. il Sch Arts 63:21 F '64
HAND bells. See Bells
HANDBOOKS. See Manuals and handbooks; Student handbooks
HANDEDNESS. See Left- and right-handedness
HÄNDEL, Georg Friedrich
Boy Handel. L. Hooper. Instr 73:42 My '64
Messiah. Sch Musician 34:47 D '62
HANDICAPPED
Attitudes toward the handicapped. D. A. Fenderson. Minn J Ed 44:27+ F '64
Community service, Kansas style; working with handicapped children and visiting the aged. L. S. Kelley. il J Home Econ 55:780-1 D '63
Dimensional analysis of child-rearing attitudes of parents of handicapped children. J. J. Cook. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:354-61 N '63
Summary analysis of recorded incidence, amount of medical care, and follow-through on organic heart disease in 95,000 pupils. L. M. Corliss and others. bibliog J Sch Health 34:181-4 Ap '64
You are blessed among mothers. M. E. Reineke. Volta R 65:190-2 Ap '63

See also

Blind
Camping for the handicapped
Children. Partially seeing
Crippled children
Deaf
Epileptics
Libraries—Work with the handicapped
Mentally handicapped
Mentally handicapped children
Physical defects
Sports for the handicapped

Adjustment

Activities and attitudes of physically handicapped special education graduates. O. F. Furno and M. H. Costello. Excep Child 30: 85-91 O '63
Relation of handicapping conditions to family relationships. R. H. Jewson. bibliog J Home Econ 55:620-4 O '63
Social adaptation in hemophilia. F. B. Goldy and A. H. Katz. Children 10:189-93 S '63

Apparatus and appliances

Value of functional training in severely disabled institutionalized brain damaged children. E. W. Johnson and others. il Am J Men Deficiency 67:860-4 My '63

Bibliography

Current literature. See issues of Exceptional children

Education

Blocked avenues to learning. J. G. Miller. Volta R 65:242-4 My '63
Musical drama encourages participation by handicapped; children learn to use well the abilities they possess. L. Hochheimer. il Chicago Sch J 45:177-80 Ja '64
Some experiences in educating physically handicapped students. W. V. Tucker and R. E. Olson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:803-7 My '63
Speed reading as a remedial technique for the doubly handicapped. S. A. Shafer. Am Teach Mag 48:11-12 D '63
Training of teachers of handicapped children in the United States. J. S. Roucek. Year Book of Ed 1963:192-200
Wanted: a productive life. E. K. Coleman. il Tex Outl 47:14-15 Ag '63

See also

Blind—Education
Deaf—Education
Home teaching
Mentally handicapped children—Education
Physical education for the handicapped
Special education

California

Educating the handicapped, division's responsibility. F. W. Doyle. il Calif Ed 1:31-2+ S '63

Finland

Homemaking instruction for handicapped children; Helsinki orthopedic hospital school. E. E. May. il Children 11:32-3 Ja '64

HANDICAPPED—Education—*Continued*

Great Britain

Educating the handicapped. il Times Ed Sup 2542:285 F 7 '64
Making good basic deficiencies; more spastic schools. Times Ed Sup 2500:817 Ap 19 '63
More than just happy; education for the handicapped. il Times Ed Sup 2504:1065 My 17 '63

Uruguay

Education of handicapped children. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:88 '63

Employment

See Vocational rehabilitation

Laws and legislation

Exceptional children aided by new legislation; Mental retardation facilities and community mental health centers construction act of 1963. Sight-Saving R 33:217 Wint '63
Legislation: a responsibility. F. P. Connor. Excep Child 30:286-7 F '64
Legislation to aid exceptional children signed by President Kennedy. il Excep Child 30: 188 D '63
Provisions for handicapped children: P.L. 88-164. Sch Life 46:5-6 D '63
Public law 88-164; Mental retardation facilities and community mental health centers construction act of 1963. Volta R 66:43-4 Ja '64
Recent federal legislation, provisions and implications for special education. W. C. Geer and others. Excep Child 30:411-21 My '64

Personal narratives

Personal account of dysphasia. L. F. Sies and R. Butler. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:261-6 Ag '63

Psychology

Kuder-Strong discrepancies and personality adjustment; with comment by R. S. Waldrop. D. A. Pool and R. A. Brown. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:63-6, 70-1 Spr '64

See also

Mentally handicapped—Psychology

Rehabilitation

See Rehabilitation

Research

Some correlates of job satisfaction among disabled workers. J. R. Block and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:803-10 Ap '64

Schools and institutions

See also

Baltimore—William S. Baer school
Deaf—Schools and institutions
Mentally handicapped—Schools and institutions

Great Britain

Development of schools for handicapped children in England during the nineteenth century. D. G. Pritchard. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:215-22 D '63
Planning for the short term; residential school for physically-handicapped boys. E. W. Potter. il Times Ed Sup 2542:287 F 7 '64

Great Britain

After a fair start; handicapped children. Times Ed Sup 2535:914 D 20 '63
Handicapped for life. Times Ed Sup 2535:910 D 20 '63

HANDICRAFT

See also

Arts and crafts
Craftsmanship
Folk art

HANDS. See Hand

HANDWRITING

Modern calligraphy. H. Child. il map Times Ed Sup 2510:1410-11 Je 28 '63
Relationship of manuscript and cursive handwriting to accuracy in spelling. L. Byers. bibliog J Ed Res 57:87-9 O '63

Motivation

Motivating applied handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:61-2 Ja '64

Remedial teaching

Teacher responsibility for handwriting in junior and senior high schools. E. A. Enstrom. H Sch J 47:34-9 O '63

Teaching

Facility of the left hand. A. Borders. Ed 84: 53-5 S '63
Handwriting can be taught. B. C. Howard. Tex Outl 48:31 Mr '64
Misconceptions regarding the teaching of handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. Ed 84:503-4 Ap '64
Teaching legible handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog Ed 84:114-15 O '63

Research

Handwriting. N. D. Marksheffel. R Ed Res 34:180-2 Ap '64

Elementary schools

Motivating applied handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:61-2 Ja '64

Intermediate grades

We combined group and individual instruction in handwriting. J. Larison. Instr 73: 31 Ja '64

Primary grades

To slant or not to slant in print handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog il Grade Teach 81: 55+ F '64

Teaching methods

We combined group and individual instruction in handwriting. J. Larison. Instr 73: 31 Ja '64

Research

Handwriting: the middle R. R. M. Soltis. bibliog El Engl 40:605-7 O '63

HANES, William Travis

Leaders in education. C. W. Webb. por Ed 84:186 N '63

HANOVER, New Hampshire

High school

Profile of the creative mind. P. Petrich. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:72-3 D '63

HANOVER, Pennsylvania

Washington school

Washington elementary school. C. V. Erdly. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:19-22 O '63

HANS, Nicholas A.

Le concept d'éducation comparée. L. F. Hernández. Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:369-70 '63

HANUKKAH (feast of lights)

Songs

Oh, Hanukkah. E. S. Daniels. Instr 73:10 D '63

Stories

Christmas and Hanukkah. R. B. Juline. Instr 73:37 D '63

HAPPINESS

Effects of emotional restraint upon the projection of positive affect. S. Feshbach. bibliog J Personal 31:471-81 D '63

HAPTIC type. See Typology (psychology)

HARBOR BEACH, Michigan

High school

Flexible scheduling; Harbor Beach community high school. E. W. Landis and R. Boston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:79-82 My '63
Oasis amid negativism. R. A. Alterman. il Mich Ed J 40:634-5+ My '63
Physical education unlimited. E. W. Landis. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:24-5+ S '63

HARD of hearing. See Deaf

HARDWARE

Hardware finishing touch for the school plant. A. H. Brownell. il diags Am Sch & Univ 36:30-2 D '63
Selecting hardware for educational buildings. A. H. Brownell. Am Sch & Univ 34:B 1-B6 '62

HARGREAVES, Mrs Reginald Gervis

Christmas gift to Alice, 1863. G. L. Potter. El Engl 40:818-20 D '63

HARMONY

See also

Intonation
Melody
Musical intervals and scales

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Music in the arts. D. Tunley. Mus Educators J 50:73-4+ F '64

HARP

Instruction and study

Harp on Strawberry hill. N. Gullo. il Mus J 21:32-3 D '63

HARPSICHORD

Piano, harpsichord; some additional thoughts. K. Speer. Am Mus Teach 12:22-3 My '63

See also

Piano

HALE, Sarah Josepha (Buell)
Thanksgiving girl. B. Newhoff. Grade Teach 81:26+ N '63
HALFWAY houses. See Juvenile detention homes
HALL, Wallace W.
Dr Hall gets new appointment. por Calif Ed 1:1 S '63
HALLER, Thomas Frank
Do sports and music mix? T. Haller. il pors Sch Musician 34:50-3 Ap '63
HALLOWEEN
All about Halloween. P. Sheppard. il Grade Teach 81:41 O '63
Saint-conscious Halloween. Sister Mary Walter. il Cath Sch J 63:36 O '63

Plays, pageants, etc.

Ghost who couldn't groan. J. G. Whitney. Grade Teach 81:26+ O '63
Halloween. L. P. Rivenburg. il Grade Teach 81:44-5 O '63
Weird witches' clubhouse. M. Rawe. Grade Teach 81:58-9+ O '63

Poetry

On Halloween eve. S. P. Russell. Grade Teach 81:18 O '63
What shall I be on Halloween? I'll fool them this Halloween! C. Woyke. Grade Teach 81:39 O '63

Projects

Calderesque mobiles. J. Goulart. il Grade Teach 81:27+ O '63
Halloween dioramas. J. Fox. il Sch Arts 63: 21-3 O '63
Halloween ideas. il Instr 73:71-3 O '63
Things to make. il Grade Teach 81:24+ O '63

Songs

Miles of smiles. V. Blumhagen. Grade Teach 81:54 O '63
Who'll buy a pumpkin? T. Truchot. Instr 73:93 O '63
Witch and ghost. H. M. Webster. Instr 73: 21 O '63

Stories

Halloween broom for Bounce. N. Coy. il Grade Teach 81:32-3 O '63
Halloween surprise. I. Green. il Grade Teach 81:55 O '63
Little witch who couldn't fly. L. Crossett. il Grade Teach 81:23 O '63
Mr Woodchuck's Halloween. M. Hopkins. il Instr 73:23 O '63
Nelsons make the best of it. H. Cederborg. Instr 73:95 O '63
Pedro and *la bruja*. S. Gold. il Instr 73:96 O '63
HALLS of residence. See Dormitories
HAMBURG, John H.
Obituary
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:[v] D '63
HAMBURG, New York

Central schools

8mm for local production. L. H. Brown. il Av Instr 9:234-5 Ap '64
HAMILTON, Charles G.
Academic freedom and tenure: the College of the Ozarks. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 49: 352-9 D '63
HAMILTON, Sir William
Case of the two Sir William Hamiltons. H. Eves. Math Teach 56:348-9 My '63
HAMILTON, Sir William Rowan
Case of the two Sir William Hamiltons. H. Eves. Math Teach 56:348-9 My '63
HAMILTON, Montana

Public schools

Cooperative improvement of school administration. B. Hughes. Mont Ed 40:8-9 F '64
HAMILTON COUNTY, Ohio

Public schools

Data processing helps ease the load; Hamilton County board of education data processing center. A. L. Collins. il Ohio Sch 42:21-2 Ap '64
HAMMOND, James J.
Jim Hammond, Fitchburg president. Ind Arts Teach 23:5-6 S '63
HAMPDEN, Walter, memorial library. See Walter Hampden memorial library
HAND
Determination of the optimum setting of an adjustable grip dynamometer. H. J. Montoye and J. A. Faulkner. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:29-36 Mr '64
Hands are for drawing. M. Smith. il Sch Arts 63:21 F '64
HAND bells. See Bells
HANDBOOKS. See Manuals and handbooks; Student handbooks
HANDEDNESS. See Left- and right-handedness
HÄNDEL, Georg Friedrich
Boy Handel. L. Hooper. Instr 73:42 My '64
Messiah. Sch Musician 34:47 D '62
HANDICAPPED
Attitudes toward the handicapped. D. A. Fenderson. Minn J Ed 44:27+ F '64
Community service, Kansas style; working with handicapped children and visiting the aged. L. S. Kelley. il J Home Econ 55:780-1 D '63
Dimensional analysis of child-rearing attitudes of parents of handicapped children. J. J. Cook. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:354-61 N '63
Summary analysis of recorded incidence, amount of medical care, and follow-through on organic heart disease in 95,000 pupils. L. M. Corliss and others. bibliog J Sch Health 34:181-4 Ap '64
You are blessed among mothers. M. E. Reineke. Volta R 65:190-2 Ap '63

See also

Blind
Camping for the handicapped
Children. Partially seeing
Crippled children
Deaf
Epileptics
Libraries—Work with the handicapped
Mentally handicapped
Mentally handicapped children
Physical defects
Sports for the handicapped

Adjustment

Activities and attitudes of physically handicapped special education graduates. O. F. Furno and M. H. Costello. Excep Child 30: 85-91 O '63
Relation of handicapping conditions to family relationships. R. H. Jewson. bibliog J Home Econ 55:620-4 O '63
Social adaptation in hemophilia. F. B. Goldy and A. H. Katz. Children 10:189-93 S '63

Apparatus and appliances

Value of functional training in severely disabled institutionalized brain damaged children. E. W. Johnson and others. il Am J Men Deficiency 67:860-4 My '63

Bibliography

Current literature. See issues of Exceptional children

Education

Blocked avenues to learning. J. G. Miller. Volta R 65:242-4 My '63
Musical drama encourages participation by handicapped; children learn to use well the abilities they possess. L. Hochheimer. il Chicago Sch J 45:177-80 Ja '64
Some experiences in educating physically handicapped students. W. V. Tucker and R. E. Olson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:803-7 My '63
Speed reading as a remedial technique for the doubly handicapped. S. A. Shafer. Am Teach Mag 48:11-12 D '63
Training of teachers of handicapped children in the United States. J. S. Roucek. Year Book of Ed 1963:192-200
Wanted: a productive life. E. K. Coleman. il Tex Outl 47:14-15 Ag '63

See also

Blind—Education
Deaf—Education
Home teaching
Mentally handicapped children—Education
Physical education for the handicapped
Special education

California

Educating the handicapped, division's responsibility. F. W. Doyle. il Calif Ed 1:31-2+ S '63

Finland

Homemaking instruction for handicapped children; Helsinki orthopedic hospital school. E. E. May. il Children 11:32-3 Ja '64

HANDICAPPED—Education—*Continued*

Great Britain

Educating the handicapped. il Times Ed Sup 2542:285 F 7 '64
Making good basic deficiencies: more spastic schools. Times Ed Sup 2500:817 Ap 19 '63
More than just happy: education for the handicapped. il Times Ed Sup 2504:1065 My 17 '63

Uruguay

Education of handicapped children. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:88 '63

Employment

See Vocational rehabilitation

Laws and legislation

Exceptional children aided by new legislation; Mental retardation facilities and community mental health centers construction act of 1963. Sight-Saving R 33:217 Wint '63
Legislation: a responsibility. F. P. Connor. Excep Child 30:286-7 F '64
Legislation to aid exceptional children signed by President Kennedy. il Excep Child 30: 188 D '63
Provisions for handicapped children: P.L. 88-164. Sch Life 46:5-6 D '63
Public law 88-164; Mental retardation facilities and community mental health centers construction act of 1963. Volta R 66:43-4 Ja '64
Recent federal legislation, provisions and implications for special education. W. C. Geer and others. Excep Child 30:411-21 My '64

Personal narratives

Personal account of dysphasia. L. F. Sies and R. Butler. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:261-6 Ag '63

Psychology

Kuder-Strong discrepancies and personality adjustment; with comment by R. S. Waldrop. D. A. Pool and R. A. Brown. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:63-6, 70-1 Spr '64

See also

Mentally handicapped—Psychology

Rehabilitation

See Rehabilitation

Research

Some correlates of job satisfaction among disabled workers. J. R. Block and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:803-10 Ap '64

Schools and institutions

See also

Baltimore—William S. Baer school
Deaf—Schools and institutions
Mentally handicapped—Schools and institutions

Great Britain

Development of schools for handicapped children in England during the nineteenth century. D. G. Pritchard. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:215-22 D '63
Planning for the short term: residential school for physically-handicapped boys. E. W. Potter. il Times Ed Sup 2542:287 F 7 '64

Great Britain

After a fair start; handicapped children. Times Ed Sup 2535:914 D 20 '63
Handicapped for life. Times Ed Sup 2535:910 D 20 '63

HANDICRAFT

See also

Arts and crafts
Craftsmanship
Folk art

HANDS. See Hand

HANDWRITING

Modern calligraphy. H. Child. il map Times Ed Sup 2510:1410-11 Je 28 '63
Relationship of manuscript and cursive handwriting to accuracy in spelling. L. Byers. bibliog J Ed Res 57:87-9 O '63

Motivation

Motivating applied handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:61-2 Ja '64

Remedial teaching

Teacher responsibility for handwriting in junior and senior high schools. E. A. Enstrom. H Sch J 47:34-9 O '63

Teaching

Facility of the left hand. A. Borders. Ed 84: 53-5 S '63
Handwriting can be taught. B. C. Howard. Tex Outl 48:31 Mr '64
Misconceptions regarding the teaching of handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. Ed 84:503-4 Ap '64
Teaching legible handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog Ed 84:114-15 O '63

Research

Handwriting. N. D. Marksheffel. R Ed Res 34:180-2 Ap '64

Elementary schools

Motivating applied handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:61-2 Ja '64

Intermediate grades

We combined group and individual instruction in handwriting. J. Larison. Instr 73: 31 Ja '64

Primary grades

To slant or not to slant in print handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog il Grade Teach 81: 55+ F '64

Teaching methods

We combined group and individual instruction in handwriting. J. Larison. Instr 73: 31 Ja '64

Research

Handwriting: the middle R. R. M. Soltis. bibliog El Engl 40:605-7 O '63

HANES, William Travis

Leaders in education. C. W. Webb. por Ed 84:186 N '63

HANOVER, New Hampshire

High school

Profile of the creative mind. P. Petrich. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:72-3 D '63

HANOVER, Pennsylvania

Washington school

Washington elementary school. C. V. Erdly. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:19-22 O '63

HANS, Nicholas A.

Le concept d'éducation comparée. L. F. Hernández. Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:369-70 '63

HANUKKAH (feast of lights)

Songs

Oh, Hanukkah. E. S. Daniels. Instr 73:10 D '63

Stories

Christmas and Hanukkah. R. B. Juline. Instr 73:37 D '63

HAPPINESS

Effects of emotional restraint upon the projection of positive affect. S. Feshbach. bibliog J Personal 31:471-81 D '63

HAPTIC type. See Typology (psychology)

HARBOR BEACH, Michigan

High school

Flexible scheduling; Harbor Beach community high school. E. W. Landis and R. Boston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:79-82 My '63
Oasis amid negativism. R. A. Alterman. il Mich Ed J 40:634-5+ My '63
Physical education unlimited. E. W. Landis. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:24-5+ S '63

HARD of hearing. See Deaf

HARDWARE

Hardware finishing touch for the school plant. A. H. Brownell. il diags Am Sch & Univ 36:30-2 D '63
Selecting hardware for educational buildings. A. H. Brownell. Am Sch & Univ 34:B 1-B6 '62

HARGREAVES, Mrs Reginald Gervis

Christmas gift to Alice, 1863. G. L. Potter. El Engl 40:818-20 D '63

HARMONY

See also

Intonation
Melody
Musical intervals and scales

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Music in the arts. D. Tunley. Mus Educators J 50:73-4+ F '64

HARP

Instruction and study

Harp on Strawberry hill. N. Gullo. il Mus J 21:32-3 D '63

HARPSICHORD

Piano, harpsichord; some additional thoughts. K. Speer. Am Mus Teach 12:22-3 My '63

See also

Piano

HARRIS, Helen
Golden Key awards presented to Herbert Lawrence Block (Herblock) and Helen Harris. D. E. Matthews. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:39-45

HARRIS, Seymour
Higher education: resources and finance, by S. Harris; essay review. E. F. Renshaw. bibliog Sch R 71:493-502 Wint '63

HARRIS COUNTY, Texas

Public schools

Elementary libraries. E. S. Norton. il Tex Outl 48:28-9 Ap '64

HARRISON, New York

High school

Ready one, take one; some inside tips for the producer of in-school television. R. N. Lewin and P. Fuller. Av Instr 8:308-11 My '63

HARROWER multiple choice test
Harrower multiple-choice test as a prognosticating device for independent secondary school admissions. N. W. Rightmyer. J Ed Res 57:380-1 Mr '64

HARVARD social studies project. See Social sciences—Curriculum—Research

HARVARD step test
Effects of circuit training on the modified Harvard step test. M. L. Howell and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:154-7 My '63
Physical fitness of college students in South Africa, United States of America, and England. A. W. Sloan. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:244-8 My '63

HARVARD university, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Freshman seminar in science. Sup Stud 5: 20-3 S '63
Harvard affirms its freshman seminars. B. Stookey, jr. Sup Stud 5:3-6 Mr '63
See also
School and university program for research and development

Graduate school of education

Comparison of systems of data for predicting career choice; Scientific careers study. J. A. Mierzwa. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:29-34 S '63
Harvard graduate school of education. il plans Am Sch & Univ 36:24-5 N '63
Predicting choice of a career in scientific research; Scientific careers study. W. W. Cooley. bibliog diags Personnel & Guid J 42:21-8 S '63

Center for the study of education and development

Education and development: Harvard's new centre. A. Curle. Times Ed Sup 2496:572 Mr 22 '63

Libraries

Shakespeare in the Harvard Theatre collection; Houghton library. H. D. Willard. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:640-4 Ap '64

HARY, Armin
Starting in a Hary! il Schol Coach 33:10-11 Ap '64

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart Johann Robert
Gerhart Hauptmann und der nihilismus. K. S. Guthke. bibliog f German Q 36:434-44 N '63

HAVERFORD college, Pennsylvania
No journalism classes but. . . B. M. Bollas. Sch Activities 35:52-3 O '63
Quickie elementary Latin course at college level. H. Comfort. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:152-8

HAVRE, Le, France

Musée maison de la culture

Modern gallery; Maison de la culture at Le Havre; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2498: 710-11 Ap 5 '63

HAWAII
See also
Audio-visual education—Hawaii
School children—Hawaii
Surveys—Hawaii
Tuberculosis—Hawaii

Politics and government

History

Campaign speaking in the Hawaiian kingdom: 1874-1891. J. C. Ching. Q J Speech 49:395-402 D '63

Units of work

Hawaiian holiday. G. Fuller. il Instr 73:33+ N '63

HAWAII. University. Honolulu
Hawaii develops new horizons. A. L. Zeigler. il Overseas 2:23-6 My '63
Peace corps training for businessmen; Dole pineapple company. J. N. Stalker. il Overseas 3:23-5 Mr '64
Prediction of academic success upon readmission to college. A. A. Dole. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:169-75 Sum '63

HAWTHORNE Cedar Knolls school, Hawthorne, New York
Academic-activity program at Hawthorne, a specially designed educational program for the troubled adolescent. H. Cohen. Excep Child 30:74-9 O '63

HAY fever
Hay fever. L. W. Sauer. PTA Mag 58:13 S '63

HAYAKAWA, Samuel Ichiyé
Dr Hayakawa's many faces. J. Cohen. por CTA J 60:27-8 Ja '64

HAYS, Wayne L.
In view: Wayne L. Hays. por Overseas 3:26-7 Ja '64

HAYWARD, California

Sunset high school

Relating classroom to industry in large-group instruction. E. Adelman and others. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:14-16 Ja '64

Union high school district

How effective are our audiovisual programs? interview with L. R. Ramm. J. W. Brown. Av Instr 9:23-8 Ja '64

HAZELTON, Pennsylvania

High school

It's triptych time again. R. Koch. il Arts & Activities 54:35-7 N '63

HEAD

Abnormities and deformities

Bird-headed dwarf: a case report on microcephaly. F. F. de la Cruz. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 68:54-62 Jl '63

HEAD-gear
Bambara antelope headdress. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26-7 D '63

HEADDRESS. See Head-gear

HEADMASTERS association, England. See Incorporated association of headmasters

HEADS of departments
Keeping professionally alert: an important responsibility of the head guidance counselor. E. J. Ewell. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:144-6 Spr '64

Duties

Chairman looks back. J. B. Orleans. H Points 45:5-16 D '63
Let high school department heads be responsible for supervision of instruction. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 71:8+ Ap '63

HEALTH
Are health educators warriors against pleasure? R. D. Russell. J Sch Health 33:201-4 My '63
Health and education; an appraisal. D. Oberteuffer. bibliog J Sch Health 34:184-97 Ap '64
Health in physical education and athletics; ed. by J. H. Shaw. See issues of Journal of school health June 1963-
Misconceptions in athletics and physical education. T. E. Shaffer. bibliog J Sch Health 33:346-50 O '63
Smoking and health. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:6 Mr '64
See also
College students—Health and hygiene
Diet
High school students—Health and hygiene
Hygiene
Junior high school students—Health and hygiene
Nutrition
Public health
School children—Health and hygiene
School employees—Health and hygiene
Teachers—Health and hygiene

HEALTH agencies, Voluntary
Guidelines for effective health planning by schools and voluntary health agencies; statement. Society of state directors of health, physical education, and recreation. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:26-7 S '63

HEALTH councils
Roosevelt schools health council. L. M. Livingstone. J Sch Health 34:176-7 Ap '64
School health in action; or, How a school health council came into existence. R. T. Mackey. J Sch Health 34:91-2 F '64

HEALTH education
Are health educators warriors against pleasure? R. D. Russell. J Sch Health 33:201-4 My '63
Education: a weapon against quackery? W. W. Bauer. J Sch Health 34:1-8 Ja '64
Educational approach to the question of quackery. P. R. Mico. J Sch Health 34: 106-11 Mr '64
Educational defenses against quackery. F. V. Hein. J Sch Health 34:97-105 Mr '64
Health and education; an appraisal. D. Oberteuffer. bibliog J Sch Health 34:184-97 Ap '64
Health education; symposium. il NEA J 53: 57-71 Mr '64
Project on instruction: implications for health instruction. O. Sand. J Sch Health 34:29-31 Ja '64
School health education in today's world. H. Ennes. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:38-9+ F '64
What does the public health educator have to contribute to school health programs? M. W. Dedek. J Sch Health 33:294-6 S '63
See also
Nutrition education
Public health education

Achievements, Student
Comparative class performances and gains in junior college health education. T. H. Dearborn. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:299-304 O '63

Aims and objectives
Considerations in understanding characteristics of children and adolescents. S. Eiseman. bibliog J Sch Health 33:468-70 D '63
Educational defenses against quackery. F. V. Hein. J Sch Health 34:97-105 Mr '64
Effective health teaching. E. B. Johns. bibliog J Sch Health 34:123-31 Mr '64

Bibliography
Annotated bibliography of selected behavioral science research studies on health. D. A. Campbell. J Sch Health 34:143-7 Mr '64
Books and bulletins. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education (cont) comp. by M. B. Alderson. El Sch J 64:175-7 D '63

Correlation with other subjects
Let's get the health out of science. L. B. O'Reilly. J Sch Health 34:153-64 Ap '64

Criticism
Is health education sick? D. L. Barnes. Clearing House 38:302-3 Ja '64

Curriculum
Another look at health education. W. H. Creswell, jr. J Sch Health 33:258-63 Je '63
Challenge to health educators; development of a program for the gifted. W. C. Burgess. J Sch Health 33:395-8 N '63
Evaluating a health education curriculum guide. J. G. Cauffman. bibliog f J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:20-1+ O '63
Nurse-teacher participates in curriculum planning. E. K. Thyng and M. E. Wyttenbach. J Sch Health 34:74-6 F '64

Graduate work
Institutions offering undergraduate and graduate programs of specialization in health education; prepared as a project of the Teacher education commission. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Division of health education. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:28-32+ N '63

History
Case for historical understanding. R. K. Means. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:26 My '63

Research
Oral method of historical research in health education. R. K. Means. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:518-21 D '63

Programmed teaching
Automated tutor. T. W. Evaul. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:27+ Mr '64

Research
Let's get the health out of science. L. B. O'Reilly. J Sch Health 34:153-64 Ap '64
Research procedures applicable to health education. M. Derryberry. bibliog J Sch Health 33:215-20 My '63
School health education study. E. M. Sliepcevich. NEA J 53:60-1 Mr '64

Subject matter
Combating teen-age smoking. E. Corwin. il PTA Mag 58:4-6 Ap '64
Consumer health education. S. L. Smith. NEA J 53:62-3 Mr '64
Smoking and health. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:6 Mr '64

Teaching aids and devices
Evaluation of health education materials. B. M. Osborn and W. Sutton. J Sch Health 34:72-3 F '64
Suggested criteria for evaluating health and safety teaching materials. W. H. Harris. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:26-7 F '64
Teaching aids; comp. by F. K. Phillips. See issues of Journal of school health March 1963-

Teaching methods
Health: elementary. A. Page. Ohio Sch 42:46 Ap '64

Tests and scales
Appraisal of the health behavior of junior high school students. J. G. Cauffman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:425-30 D '63
How good is your test? R. Pangle. J Sch Health 34:93-4 F '64
Plan for pretesting in health education. T. H. Dearborn. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:28-9 F '64

Theories and principles
Indoctrination: a respectable technique in health education. R. Edwards; reply. S. Ostrow. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:6+ O '63

Units of work
Educational defenses against quackery: sixth grade consumer health. F. V. Hein. J Sch Health 34:97-105 Mr '64

Value
Another look at health education. W. H. Creswell, jr. J Sch Health 33:258-63 Je '63
Vital ties between health and education. D. Oberteuffer. il NEA J 53:57-61 Mr '64

Colleges and universities
Education against quackery at the college level. S. L. Smith. J Sch Health 34:227-34 My '64
Institutions offering undergraduate and graduate programs of specialization in health education; prepared as a project of the Teacher education commission. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Division of health education. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:28-32+ N '63
Medical care: a choice for the college student. M. K. Solleder. J Sch Health 34:112-15 Mr '64

Elementary schools
Health: elementary. A. Page. Ohio Sch 42: 46 Ap '64

High schools
Health instruction in Los Angeles. J Sch Health 33:269-71 Je '63
Indoctrination: a respectable technique in health education. R. Edwards; reply. S. Ostrow. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:6+ O '63
Physical education, health, and safety: issues, developments, principal's view. A. Aldrich; C. A. Troester; J. K. Archer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:99-107 N '63
President's page. R. H. Weaver. J Sch Health 33:293 S '63
Smoking and health: the activities of a high school student committee. T. Horne. J Sch Health 33:451-6 D '63

Junior colleges
Comparative class performances and gains in junior college health education. T. H. Dearborn. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:299-304 O '63

Junior high schools
Appraisal of the health behavior of junior high school students. J. G. Cauffman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:425-30 D '63
Evaluating a health education curriculum guide. J. G. Cauffman. bibliog f J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:20-1+ O '63
Health instruction in Los Angeles. J Sch Health 33:269-71 Je '63
Let's get the health out of science. L. B. O'Reilly. J Sch Health 34:153-64 Ap '64

Kindergarten
Healthful living. Calif J El Ed 31:253-60 My '63

HEALTH education—*Continued*

California

Comparative class performances and gains in junior college health education. T. H. Dearborn. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:299-304 O '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Problems and practices of health education in the Federal Republic of Germany. K. Schneider. J Sch Health 33:407-13 N '63

New York (state)

Let's get the health out of science. L. B. O'Reilly. J Sch Health 34:153-64 Ap '64

HEALTH examinations. See School children—Medical inspection

HEALTH information

College and the extra-campus community. D. N. Naiman and B. G. Konneim. Adult Lead 12:107+ O '63

Health knowledge of prospective teachers. J. H. Haag. J Sch Health 33:350-3 O '63

Plan for pretesting in health education. T. H. Dearborn. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:28-9 F '64

HEALTH insurance. See Insurance, Health

HEALTH knowledge test

See also

College health knowledge test

HEALTH literature

College and the extra-campus community. D. N. Naiman and B. G. Konneim. Adult Lead 12:107+ O '63

HEALTH museums

To your health. E. Roberts. il Ill Ed 52:32-4 S '63

HEALTH plays

Jim helps his dentist dad. J. Arbogast. il Instr 73:86 F '64

HEALTH professions educational assistance act of 1963. See Educational laws and legislation—United States

HEALTH programs

Community resources and the school health program. C. E. Richardson. J Sch Health 33:314-18 S '63

Education of nurses for school health service. D. C. Tipple. bibliog f J Sch Health 33:444-50 D '63

Guidelines for effective health planning by schools and voluntary health agencies; statement. Society of state directors of health, physical education, and recreation. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:26-7 S '63

Research

Research needs in school nursing. W. M. Staton. bibliog J Sch Health 33:418-21 N '63

Europe, Western

School health programs in Europe. I. B. Fricke. J Sch Health 34:31-2 Ja '64

Michigan

School vision screening in the state of Michigan. R. T. Blackhurst and E. Radke. Sight-Saving R 34:8-15 Spr '64

HEALTH service

Future of school nursing. G. E. Cromwell. J Sch Health 34:43-6 Ja '64

Health needs in school athletic programs. J. H. Shaw. bibliog J Sch Health 33:205-9 My '63

Nurse and school emergencies. K. D. Rodgers. bibliog J Sch Health 33:241-9 Je '63

Occupational health services and environmental control in our schools. K. I. E. MacLeod and others. J Sch Health 34:221-7 My '64

Utilization of private physicians and dentists in school health. H. M. Wallace. J Sch Health 34:65-8 F '64

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Health service

Elementary schools

Saving human resources. A. Hoppock. Childh Ed 40:349-52 Mr '64

Junior colleges

See Junior colleges—Health service

Public schools

Healthful living. Calif J El Ed 31:253-60 My '63

California

PTA assists in resolving pupil health problems; Palo Alto unified school district, Palo Alto, Calif. M. Thompson. J Sch Health 33:312-13 S '63

Canada

Canada; report on educational developments, Sept. 1962-June 1963; auxiliary and out-of-school services. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:79-80 Je '63

Great Britain

Antiquated routine? the school health service. B. Didsbury. Times Ed Sup 2534:885 D 13 '63

New York (state)

Continuous health supervision. R. T. Bell. N Y State Ed 51:48 My '64

Ohio

Study of the effectiveness of Ohio conferences on physicians and schools. F. L. Fogle. J Sch Health 34:19-28 Ja '64

HEALTH teachers. See Physical directors

HEARING

See also

Auditory stimuli

Deafness

Research

Age and normal hearing. L. L. Price. J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:91-3 F '64

Etiology of deafness. B. F. McCabe. bibliog Volta R 65:471-7 N '63

Testing

See Audiometry

HEARING aids

Ability of deaf children to perceive speech sounds through the OL56 hearing aid supplied under the National health service. J. O. Darbyshire and F. Fee. bibliog Ed Res 5:236-9 Je '63

Air conduction receiver insert for a mastoid cavity. G. E. Simon. il J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:88-9 F '64

For parents of very young deaf children. G. M. Harris. bibliog Volta R 66:70-7 F '64

Influence of attack and release in compression amplification on understanding of speech by hypoacusics. G. Lynn and R. Carhart. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:124-40 My '63

Evaluation

Comparison of two procedures for hearing-aid evaluation. I. Shore and J. C. Kramer. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:159-70 My '63

HEARING conservation

Elements of an effective public school hearing conservation program. A. T. Garber. bibliog J Sch Health 34:132-7 Mr '64

HEART

Diseases

Heart disease may be young man's problem, arteriosclerosis society is told. H. C. McGill, jr. J Sch Health 34:253 My '64

Heart of the teenager. P. D. White. Teach Col J 35:83 D '63

Summary analysis of recorded incidence, amount of medical care, and follow-through on organic heart disease in 95,000 pupils. L. M. Corliss and others. bibliog J Sch Health 34:181-4 Ap '64

Diagnosis

Cardiac sounds and murmurs in children. C. H. M. Walker. J Sch Health 33:195-201 My '63

Murmurs

Cardiac sounds and murmurs in children. C. H. M. Walker. J Sch Health 33:195-201 My '63

Heart murmurs. L. W. Sauer. PTA Mag 58: 17-18 Ja '64

Sounds

Cardiac sounds and murmurs in children. C. H. M. Walker. J Sch Health 33:195-201 My '63

HEART beat

Use of the 180 heart rate response as a measure of circulorespiratory capacity. F. J. Nagle and T. G. Bedecki. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:361-9 O '63

HEAT

See also

Animal heat

Entropy

Expansion (heat)

Teaching

Science, grade 7; electricity, magnetism and heat. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no9b:39p

HEAT of formation. See Thermochemistry
HEAT of vaporization. See Vaporization. Heat of
HEATERS, Water. See Water heaters
HEATING and ventilation
Balance and control in hydronic systems. Am Sch & Univ 36:38 F '64
See also
Air conditioning
Chemical laboratories—Heating and ventilation
Gymnasiums—Heating and ventilation
School buildings—Heating and ventilation
HEAVEN
Heaven, a unifying theme. Sister Kathleen Marie. Cath Sch J 63:46-7 N '63
HEAVENS above; moving picture. See Moving pictures—Foreign films
HEBREW language
Transliteration
New global standard for the transliteration of Hebrew into the Latin or Roman alphabet. Wilson Lib Bul 38:321 D '63
HEBREW literature
See also
Talmud
HEBREWS. See Jews
HECTOGRAPH. See Copying processes
HEIGHT (physiological) See Stature
HEIN, Fred V.
William A. Howe award to Fred V. Hein. W. W. Bauer. J Sch Health 33:442-3 D '63
HEINE, Heinrich
Heine's *Rabbi von Bacherach:* the unresolved tensions. J. L. Sammons. bibliog f German Q 37:26-38 Ja '64
HELEN Kate Furness free library, Wallingford, Pennsylvania
Trustee's role; freedom to read. H. A. Johnson. ALA Bul 57:631-3 Jl '63
HELENA, Montana
Public schools
Helena public schools to join the pilot program of the President's council on physical fitness. L. Skor. Mont Ed 40:10-11 F '64
HELIUM
Chemistry of helium. B. C. Hendricks. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:516-19 Je '63
HELLMAN, Lillian
Miss Hellman's two sisters. J. H. Adler. Ed Theatre J 15:112-17 My '63
HELMETS
How safe are football helmets? il Safety Ed 43:2-5 O '63
HELMINTHIASIS. See Worms, Intestinal and parasitic
HEMINGWAY, Ernest
Notes toward a new rhetoric; a lesson from Hemingway. F. Christensen. Col Engl 25: 12-18 O '63
HEMOPHILIA
Social adaptation in hemophilia. F. B. Goldy and A. H. Katz. Children 10:189-93 S '63
HEMPSTEAD, New York
Franklin school
Cultural enrichment at the junior high level. N. Phillips. Mus Educators J 50:99-100 Ap '64
HENMON-Nelson tests of mental ability
Analysis of certain factors which may affect completion in supervised correspondence study. G. B. Childs. J Exp Ed 32:101-5 Fall '63
HEPATICAE. See Liverworts
HEREDITY
Birth defects: a national concern. V. Apgar. il J Home Econ 56:18-21 Ja '64
Deafness and the genetic factor. R. G. Brill. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 108:359-73 S '63
Genetic counseling problems associated with trisomy 21 Down's disorder. R. L. Tips and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68: 334-9 N '63
Personality factors in mild mental retardation; family background and sociocultural patterns. C. E. Benda and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:24-40 Jl '63
Physical concomitants of reading. L. Oettinger, jr. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:130-40 '63
Realistic and hypothetical models in the teaching of elementary genetics. H. Winthrop. diags Sci Ed 47:355-9 O '63
Role of heredity in early total deafness. D. Sank and F. J. Kallman. bibliog Volta R 65:461-70 N '63
Some devices for teaching heredity. M. Lesser. il diags Am Biol Teach 26:212-13 Mr '64
See also
Chromosomes
Evolution
Linkage (genetics)
Prenatal influences
HEREDITY of disease
Sjögren-Larsson syndrome and histidinemia: hereditary biochemical diseases with defects of speech and oral functions. C. J. Witkop, jr. and F. V. Henry. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:109-23 My '63
HERIOT, George
George Heriot of Edinburgh; goldsmith and benefactor. por Times Ed Sup 2508:1296 Je 14 '63
HERO worship
Social forces and guidance in the elementary school. W. M. Lifton. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:89-92 Wint '63/64
HEROES
See also
Hero worship
HEROES in literature. See Characters in literature
HESS, Walter Eugene
Obituary
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:sup 1 S '63
HESSE, Hermann
Excellence in our society. G. Stein. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:207-8 Autumn '63
HEWLETT, New York
George W. Hewlett high school
Study of the reasons for mobility of college students. M. R. Fosberry. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:140-3 Spr '64
HIBBING area technical institute, Minnesota
Hibbing launches bootstrap offensive. W. E. Magajna. il Minn J Ed 43:15 My '63
HI-FI systems. See High fidelity sound systems
HIGH fidelity sound systems
Guide to high fidelity in the music department. H. E. Hansen. il Mus Educators J 50:111-12 S '63
HIGH school and college relations
Carnegie unit: its origin, status, and trends. E. Tompkins and W. Gaumnitz. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:1-78 Ja '64
Curriculum development for able high school students at Carnegie institute of technology. E. Fenton. Sup Stud 6:10-12 N '63
Ease the jump to college. A. Rios. Ohio Sch 42:21+ Mr '64
Jackson State enrichment program for students from Negro high schools. L. E. Williams. Sup Stud 6:20-3 N '63
Liberal education in high school and college. A. Castell. J Gen Ed 15:138-49 Jl '63
Library: the hub of learning. I. Fisher. Clearing House 38:83-5 O '63
Mississippi college's quest for quality; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. J Sec Ed 38: 14-18 O '63
Our high school-college bridge. D. Weale. il Ag Ed Mag 36:21 Jl '63
Pittsburgh curriculum continuity demonstration. J. S. Gow, jr. Sup Stud 6:13-15 N '63
Role of college and university geography departments in improving the teaching and course content of high-school geography. G. W. Swain, jr. J Geog 62:339-52 N '63
Teachers and students at work; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. Teach Col J 35:198-201 Mr '64
Teachers for the schools in our big cities. H. N. Rivlin. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:39-76 '62
See also
Articulation (education)
Great Britain
Should the head tell all? college after school. Times Ed Sup 2504:1078 My 17 '63
HIGH school athletics. See Athletics—High schools
HIGH school extension. See Extension education
HIGH school graduates. See Graduates—High schools
HIGH school libraries. See Libraries, High school
HIGH school papers. See Student newspapers and periodicals—High schools
HIGH school peace corps. See Clubs—High schools
HIGH school principals. See Principals—High schools

HIGH school reunions. See Class reunions

HIGH school students
Challenge of responsibility. T. D. Morrow. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:21-4 '63
Combating teen-age smoking. E. Corwin. il PTA Mag 58:4-6 Ap '64
Concept attainment of high school sophomores. L. A. Olson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:213-16 Ag '63
Imagination and humor in creative writing by achieving and underachieving students. R. Pippert. Peabody J Ed 41:157-63 N '63
Materialism and youth: how can schools induce better values? A. P. Mattaliano. Clearing House 38:292-3 Ja '64
On scholarship: advice to high school students. W. Pauk. Read Teach 17:73-8 N '63
Relationship between self acceptance and dogmatism in junior-senior high school students. E. D. Pannes. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:419-26 My '63
Schoolmen put out the light for student smokers; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 72:56 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:37 F '64
Technical errors in the compositions of the average high-school senior. W. M. Thomas. Sch R 71:188-207 Sum '63
Twenty students try teaching. D. Mallery. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:103-4 Spr '63
Who is an all-round student? L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 35:207-8 Mr '64

See also
Attitudes—High school students
Failures—Students—High schools
High school students, Mentally inferior
High school students, Mentally superior
Junior high school students
Student achievements—High schools
Student opinion—High school students
Subject preferences—High school students

Adjustment

Ease the jump to college. A. Rios. Ohio Sch 42:21+ Mr '64
Factors associated with absenteeism among students in two metropolitan high schools. J. E. Greene, sr. J Exp Ed 31:389-94 Sum '63
Inter-school comparisons of selected individual characteristics of enrollees in two metropolitan high schools. J. E. Greene, sr. J Exp Ed 32:53-8 Fall '63
Operation: adjustment. L. L. Sheeley and L. Burck. Clearing House 38:80-2 O '63

Disciplinary problems

Eight hard-to-handle discipline problems. il Sch Mgt 7:42-6+ N '63
Letter to a high school principal; satire. W. C. Miller. Clearing House 38:403 Mr '64
Principal of humanity. I. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:79-84 Mr '64
Secondary school discipline; with comments by F. D. Bartlett and M. Luney. K. Larson. il NEA J 52:12-17 S '63
So I sent him to the office. D. S. Cunningham. N Y State Ed 51:23 Ja '64
Suspension: the approach positive. G. R. Bocciardi. J Sec Ed 38:64-6 N '63

Employment

See Student employment—High schools

Health and hygiene

Heart of the teenager. P. D. White. Teach Col J 35:83 D '63

Mental hygiene

Changes in self-awareness during the high school years: a study of mental health using paper-and-pencil tests. J. E. Nickols, jr. J Ed Res 56:403-9 Ap '63

See also
Mental hygiene—High schools

Nutrition

Nutrition of adolescents. P. S. Peckos and F. P. Heald. bibliog Children 11:27-30 Ja '64
Texas community tackles teen-age food and nutrition program. G. S. Lee. il J Home Econ 55:763-6 D '63

Personality

Personal values and attitudes as determinants of post-high school plans. R. F. Berdle and A. B. Hood. Personnel & Guid J 42:754-9 Ap '64

Reading

Another look at paperbacks. Clearing House 38:317-18 Ja '64
Challenges in teaching English. Sister Margaret Miriam. Cath Sch J 64:49-50 Ja '64
Cure for allergy to reading. C. G. Spiegler. Ed Digest 29:35-8 Ap '64
Eager readers. E. C. Jones. Sch & Com 50: 12+ S '63
Guiding the reading of superior students in a special high school. C. W. Woolcock. Read Teach 16:448-51 My '63
How reading teachers and librarians work together. H. F. Rice. bibliog Read Teach 17:164-9 D '63
Humanities today. H. B. Maloney. Clearing House 38:380 F '64
Kent summer study program. R. Morris. Engl J 53:277-9 Ap '64
On never quite growing up. E. Bruell. Ill Ed 52:291+ Mr '64
Paperback books help school librarians. L. Christian. Ohio Sch 42:25 Ap '64
Project freedom. J. B. Carr. Engl J 53:202-4 Mr '64

See also
Reading interests—High school students

Recreation

Humanities today. H. B. Maloney. Clearing House 38:380 F '64

Religious life

Rich in good works. J. A. Aldwinckle. il Times Ed Sup 2499:761 Ap 12 '63

Research

Abilities of high-school freshmen to engage in research work. B. E. Blanchard. J Ed Res 57:443-4 Ap '64
Neglected ones; how fare the non-college bound? E. R. Fagan. Clearing House 38: 323-8 F '64
Vocational imagery and vocational maturity of high school students. R. H. Mathewson and J. W. Orton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:384-8 Wint '63

Social and economic status

Adolescent society, by J. Coleman; review. C. W. Gordon. Sch R 71:377-85 Autumn '63
Characteristics of working and non-working mothers among intellectually gifted high and low achievers. E. Frankel. Personnel & Guid J 42:776-80 Ap '64
Community program to improve school holding power. N. Young. Clearing House 38:502-4 Ap '64
English and the lower-class student. H. F. Ostrach; discussion. Engl J 52:542-6 O '63
Factors associated with absenteeism among students in two metropolitan high schools. J. E. Greene, sr. J Exp Ed 31:389-94 Sum '63
High school culture and academic progress. M. E. Gilliom. H Sch J 47:153-8 Ja '64
Inter-school comparisons of selected individual characteristics of enrollees in two metropolitan high schools. J. E. Greene, sr. J Exp Ed 32:53-8 Fall '63
Neglected ones; how fare the non-college bound? E. R. Fagan. Clearing House 38: 323-8 F '64
Preparatory distributive education for youth with special needs. W. B. Runge and E. J. Gradoni. Bsns Ed Forum 18:19-21 Ap '64
Social factors and school influence in juvenile delinquency, an analysis of police cases in the Belfast juvenile court, July, 1961, to June, 1962; with comment by A. B. Clegg. G. A. Dell. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 312-22 N '63
Will they go to college? A. Lanier. H Points 46:70-3 F '64

California

Student turnover in junior, senior, and four-year high schools. L. F. Mann. Calif Ed 1:17 Ja '64

Great Britain

Relation of psychological test scores to academic bias. L. Hudson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:120-31 Je '63
Sixth form scientists in search of an image. D. Hutchings. Univ Q 17:254-9 Je '63

Kansas

Comparative study of student self-ratings on the influence of inspirational teachers in science and mathematics in the development of intellectual curiosity, persistence, and a questioning attitude. K. E. Anderson. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:429-37 D '63
Study of 6750 Kansas high school seniors in 101 North central association schools. Kansas. University. School of education. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 13 no3:1-26 '63

HIGH school students—*Continued*

Michigan

College enrollments of the highest ten per cent of Michigan high school graduates, 1960. J. E. Milholland and others. Col & Univ 39:64-71 Fall '63

Minnesota

Relationship of ability to college attendance. A. B. Hood and R. F. Berdie. Col & Univ 39:309-18 Spr '64

Ohio

Information gathered from Ohio high schools concerning the student smoking problem. J Sch Health 34:173-6 Ap '64

Pennsylvania

Student marriage rate remains low in Pennsylvania. V. de Lissovoy. Pa Sch J 112: 374-5 Ap '64

South Africa

Leadership in a dual cultural setting: a sociometric study of cleavage between English and Afrikaans-speaking school children and the role of the leaders in bridging it. R. K. Muir. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:253-64 N '63

Texas

High school marriage: fad or fact? B. J. Fallon and J. W. Tunnell. Tex Outl 47:18-19 N '63

HIGH school students, Married

Four big educational issues dominate court cases. L. O. Garber. bibliog Nations Sch 73:76-7+ Mr '64

High school marriage: fad or fact? B. J. Fallon and J. W. Tunnell. Tex Outl 47:18-19 N '63

Student marriage rate remains low in Pennsylvania. V. de Lissovoy. Pa Sch J 112:374-5 Ap '64

Teen-agers: growing up too fast? A. Rieger. Clearing House 38:74-6 O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:21-3 Ja '64

What's special about Mary Vickers? story of a dropout who came back. J. M. Kayser. Tex Outl 47:38+ O '63

HIGH school students, Mentally inferior

Education

BSCS and the slow learner. L. Lisonbee and L. A. Fliegler. bibliog Am Biol Teach 26:334-7 My '64

Can he be taught to drive? R. W. Gutshall. Safety Ed 43:12-14 N '63

Challenge of the slower learner. C. C. Calhoun. Bsns Ed Forum 17:25-7 My '63

Chance to catch up for the slow starter. O. E. J. Lawrence. il Times Ed Sup 2498:704-5 Ap 5 '63

Creativity in the basic-skills class. B. H. Gallup. Engl J 52:622-4 N '63

Drama for slow learners. P. F. Ebbitt. Engl J 52:624-6 N '63

Dropout who didn't drop out. C. J. Hepfinger. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:19-21 Ja '64

First in state-authorized co-op programs. M. A. Zockle. il Ohio Sch 41:18-19+ D '63

Helping the slow learner. C. Koch. H Points 45:67-9 Je '63

High school dumping grounds. M. Venable. il Sch Arts 63:32-4 My '64

How to teach clerical practice to slow learners. A. Ellenbogen. Bsns Ed World 44: 26+ Ap '64

Industrial education and the mentally retarded pupil. W. J. Tisdall. Sch Shop 23:11+ Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:42-4 My '64

Letter from Lilliput. Mont Ed 40:12-13 Ap '64

Live insurance: an experience for slow learners. M. C. Kovinow. H Points 46:55-8 Ja '64

Meeting the need of the slow learner in business education. R. L. Clippinger. Am Voc J 38:26-7 N '63

Neglected forty per cent. D. J. Froiland. Minn J Ed 44:11 D '63

One school system's thoughts on special education. M. Weiss. Personnel & Guid J 42: 170-1 O '63

Preparing the lower one-third in general scholastic ability for business employment. E. S. Eyster. J Bsns Ed 39:180-1 F '64

Quincy project aims to show that dropouts can succeed. Ill Ed 52:123 N '63

Reading skills approach in social studies general classes. V. D. Luciano. H Points 46:64-7 Ja '64

School-work programs for the slow learners. L. V. Stahlecker. Clearing House 38:299-301 Ja '64

Screen and the book: a solution for slow learners. F. Manchel. Engl J 53:206-7 Mr '64

Secondary course in world geography and the slow learner. W. J. Switzer. J Geog 63:169-74 Ap '64

Serving the unemployed retarded. P. R. Hunt. Mich Ed J 41:30-2 Ja '64

Slow learner: a perennial problem. E. J. Berger. Sch Shop 23:15+ F '64

Slow learner: give him something new. J. F. Dutton. Engl J 53:266-72 Ap '64

Slow learner: meeting the challenge. C. A. Moeller. H Sch J 46:285-90 My '63

Slow learners should write own books. Mich Ed J 41:26 F '64

Teaching of English. D. Holbrook. H Points 45:5-13 Je '63

Teaching the slow learners. Sister Mary Marcella. il Cath Sch J 63:38-9 N '63

HIGH school students, Mentally superior

Advanced placement helps Brooklyn college find honor students. G. Stein. Sup Stud 5: 12+ Mr '63

Brilliant student can be popular, if . . . A. J. Tannenbaum. il PTA Mag 57:4-6 Je '63

Characteristics of working and non-working mothers among intellectually gifted high and low achievers. E. Frankel. Personnel & Guid J 42:776-80 Ap '64

Creativity credited for scholarship awards. J. M. Stalnaker. CTA J 60:49-50 Ja '64

Effects of a program of advanced summer study on the self-perceptions of academically talented high school students. E. Frankel. bibliog Excep Child 30:245-9 F '64

Evaluation of first steps in the counseling of superior students. R. P. Koeppe and J. W. M. Rothney. Personnel & Guid J 42:35-9 S '63

Failure of some talented high schoolers to attend college explored by West Virginia university. Ind Arts Teach 23:17 S '63

Guidance for superior students: some problems. K. C. Hoedt and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:199-201 Spr '63

Guiding the reading of superior students in a special high school. C. W. Woolcock. Read Teach 16:448-51 My '63

Reading for superior students in a comprehensive high school. J. Mersand. Read Teach 16:442-7 My '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:22-3 O '63

Wasted talent. J. Tenenbaum. H Points 46: 55-8 Mr '64

See also
Honor students

Education

Academically talented. E. S. Greer. Sch Life 45:9-12 Mr '63

Advanced placement via TV for gifted students; high school students earn college mathematics credit. H. M. Chausow and J. J. Zigerell. il Chicago Sch J 45:181-5 Ja '64

Burning in the night; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. J Sec Ed 39:3-8 Ja '64

Cautions about educating gifted and talented students. C. W. Woolcock. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:8-13 D '63

Challenging our top students. P. Friggens. Ed Digest 29:15-17 O '63

Comprehensive school in England: broadening the field of opportunity and stimulating response. H. R. King. Year Book of Ed 1962:192-203

Curriculum development for able high school students at Carnegie institute of technology. E. Fenton. Sup Stud 6:10-12 N '63

Descriptive geometry in high school. M. F. Philips. il Am Voc J 38:24-5 N '63

Developing the creative potential. J. K. McFee. CTA J 60:25-6 Ja '64

Enrichment by means of a seminar program. L. D. Lanphere. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:62-4 D '63

Evaluation as an integral part of a summer science program for talented high school students. M. C. Lyon. Sci Ed 47:377-82 O '63

Gifted student program of the BSCS. J. Metzner. Am Biol Teach 26:341-4 My '64

How the University of Wisconsin helps test and guide superior high school students; Research and guidance laboratory for superior students. J. W. M. Rothney. Sup Stud 6:24-7 N '63

Identification of the gifted in a largely egalitarian society (New Zealand) R. Winterbourn. Year Book of Ed 1962:236-45

Independent study course for able high school students. J. H. Sandberg. Social Ed 28:199-200+ Ap '64

Integrated arts program for the gifted. O. B. Davis. Ed Theatre J 15:327-31 D '63

HIGH school students, Mentally superior—Education—*Continued*
Jackson State enrichment program for students from Negro high schools. L. E. Williams. Sup Stud 6:20-3 N '63
Mississippi college's quest for quality; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. J Sec Ed 38:14-18 O '63
Programs for superior student in high school. Sup Stud 6:32-71 N '63
School-time apprenticeships. D. W. Russell. Clearing House 38:417-19 Mr '64
Schools cooperate in a fine advanced program in English. J. J. Kiepper. Clearing House 38:245-7 D '63
Some observations on the vocational interests of gifted adolescents in an intensive summer academic experience. L. M. Smith and K. M. Wientge. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:15-20 S '63
Special summer program for talented students. J. M. Turbovsky; E. Barr. Calif Ed 1:13-14+ Ja '64
Specialized high schools for gifted students? A. M. Enzmann. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-7 D '63
Summer enrichment program for the exceptionally talented. H. W. Harshman. H Sch J 47:238-46 Mr '64
Summer high school program for academically talented students in mathematics and science. M. L. Ferguson. Sci Ed 47:382-6 O '63
Summer marine biology seminar for U.S. fifth air force high school students. R. F. Osner. il map diag Am Biol Teach 26:40-2 Ja '64
Talent and today's schools. J. N. Bryan. Sup Stud 6:3-9 N '63
Teachers and students at work; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. Teach Col J 35:198-201 Mr '64
Teaching advanced placement American history. N. Abramowitz. H Points 45:18-22 My '63
Vision of manhood; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. North Cen Assn Q 38:229-33 Wint '64
We tried a one-year shorthand program for academically talented students. J. A. Gawronski. il Bsns Ed World 44:16-18+ My '64
We're not doing right by the gifted. C. W. Woolcock. NEA J 52:31-2 N '63

Bibliography
Mathematics for the gifted: a bibliography for high school. W. L. Schaaf. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:6-16 '63

Identification
Detection of ability in America. R. F. DeHaan. Year Book of Ed 1962:216-25
How the University of Wisconsin helps test and guide superior high school students; Research and guidance laboratory for superior students. J. W. M. Rothney. Sup Stud 6:24-7 N '63
Selection criteria for high ability science students. R. E. Yager and N. F. Dessel. J Ed Res 57:193-6 D '63

Research
Identification, motivation, and training of talented students. A. W. Astin. Sch & Soc 92:186-9 Ap 18 '64
Research on the identification of talented students. A. W. Astin. Sup Stud 6:20-2 Ja '64

Research
Some correlates of classroom and out-of-class achievement in gifted science students. E. A. Locke. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:238-48 O '63

HIGH school students, Negro. See Negro students

HIGH school students, Non-academic
Academic-activity program at Hawthorne, a specially designed educational program for the troubled adolescent. H. Cohen. Excep Child 30:74-9 O '63
I'm just a dumb kid. A. G. Craz. il N Y State Ed 51:23 N '63
Joe nobody. R. M. Allen. Ill Ed 52:401 My '64
Lagging learners. J R. Dettre. Clearing House 38:396-8 Mr '64
Personalized curriculum. A. Smith. Mich Ed J 41:32-3 Ja '64
Pride goeth before employment. M. J. Krawitz. il Bsns Ed World 44:17+ N '63
Slow learner in the academic high school. M. B. Slack and M. A. Boyer. Ed Lead 21:380-3+ Mr '64
Teach all God's children. H. Ringkamp. Cath Sch J 63:50-1 D '63
There's a job for all who can be trained. W. K. Dunton. il diag Sch Shop 23:48-51 Ap '64
Tony; portrait of a goof-off. Sister Mary Jacques. il Sch & Com 50:16-18+ O '63

See also
High school students, Mentally inferior

HIGH school students as automobile drivers. See Automobile drivers

HIGH school supervision. See Supervision and supervisors—High schools

HIGH school teachers. See Secondary education—Teacher education; Teachers—High schools

HIGH schools
Opening the new high school. L. K. Brubaker. Am Sch Bd J 146:33-4 My '63; Same cond. J Sec Ed 38:146-8 D '63

See also
Accredited high schools
Catholic schools
Junior high schools
Rural education—High schools
Secondary education

Administration
See Administration of schools—High schools

Curriculum
See Curriculum—High schools

Departments of agricultural education
Equipping the modern Vo-ag department. A. H. Hollenberg. il Am Voc J 39:16-18 Ja '64
Is a test plot an asset to your department? H. J. McPheron. Ag Ed Mag 36:230 Ap '64
Some good bets for better communications. J. E. Hamilton. Ag Ed Mag 36:211 Mr '64

Departments of English
Organizing your department of English. G. J. Auger. Cath Sch J 64:38-9 Ap '64

Graduation requirements
Denver graduates come up to PAR; proficiency and review tests. J. D. Leake. NEA J 52:24-5 N '63
Letter to Robin. A. H. Krebs. Ag Ed Mag 36:11 Jl '63
Minimum reading grade for the general diploma. J. M. Pollock. H Points 46:5-12 Ap '64
Only high school graduates need apply. E. M. DeGabriele. il Calif Ed 1:19-20 O '63
Programs completed by 1963 graduates from California public high schools. J. R. Eales. Calif Ed 1:31 N '63
Student-ability levels in industrial arts. M. L. Schmitt. Sch Shop 23:13-14+ F '64
Thirty-nine commercial diplomas. G. E. Milham. H Points 46:49-51 Ja '64

Libraries
See Libraries, High school

Schedules
Beeville's big switch-over; college-type schedule for high school students. T. D. Carter. il Tex Outl 48:24-5+ My '64
Decision for the principal: hand or computer scheduling? R. N. Bush. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:141-6 Ap '64
Elements of scheduling a flexible curriculum. D. W. Allen. J Sec Ed 38:84-91 N '63
Five by five time schedule, bane of the social studies. R. E. Stahl. H Sch J 47:313-16 Ap '64
Flexible scheduling. R. N. Bush and D. W. Allen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:73-98 My '63
Glenbrook schedules classes in twenty minute modules, to multiply and divide periods. S. Salt. il Nations Sch 72:34 Jl '63
Honour classes and individual timetables. G. S. Blackford. Can Ed Res Digest 4:17-24 Mr '64
Intention timetable; alternative for the secondary school. R. T. Rivington. Times Ed Sup 2547:647 Mr 13 '64
Modern approach to education. B. F. Steinhauser. il Tex Outl 48:22-3 Ja '64
Rescheduling to improve the instructional program. J. W. Cassel. Am Sch Bd J 147:15 O '63
Scheduling two schools in one building. M. A. Morry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:99-103 Mr '64
Sensible solution to scheduling. W. E. Sewell. il Sch Mgt 7:93-4 O '63

HIGH schools—Schedules—*Continued*
Straightforward plan to reduce the teacher's load. W. D. Hedges. Clearing House 38: 342-5 F '64
Trimester plan makes Nova novel. Il plan Nations Sch 73:84-8 Ap '64

Size
See Enrollment—High schools

Standards
Accreditation of California secondary schools. L. W. Hedge. J Sec Ed 38:36-8 O '63

Statistics
Academically talented. E. S. Greer. Sch Life 45:9-12 Mr '63
Progress report: a study of the secondary-school principalship. J. M. Richards; J. K. Hemphill. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:211-30 Ap '64
What about the small high school? D. Iwatomo. Ed Digest 29:22-4 D '63

Student activities
See Student activities—High schools

Summer schools
See Summer schools—High schools

Teaching
Developing reading and language arts efficiencies in the content areas; in grades nine through fourteen. J. M. McCallister. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:88-92 '63
Development of a scale to rate the relative significance of secondary school teaching practices. M. L. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Res 57:102-4 O '63
Flint offers the potential dropout a personalized curriculum. M. Stebbins. Clearing House 38:205-9 D '63
Slow learner in the academic high school. M. B. Slack and M. A. Boyer. Ed Lead 21:380-3+ Mr '64
Twenty students try teaching; seniors as professors. D. Mallery. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:103-4 Spr '63

Teaching methods
Curriculum and method in the academic high school: some fundamental considerations. W. H. O. Schmidt. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no3/4:344-55 '63
Learning center: catalyst for change? W. J. Congreve. Ed Lead 21:211-13+ Ja '64
Team teaching at James Monroe high school. L. Weitz. H Points 46:5-39 Ja '64

Transcripts
See Transcripts

California
Accreditation of California secondary schools. L. W. Hedge. J Sec Ed 38:36-8 O '63
Work experience education in California public high schools. H. D. Gwinn. Calif Ed 1:15-16 O '63

Great Britain
Comprehensive idea: fears allayed in ten changing years. M. Miles. Times Ed Sup 2543:367 F 14 '64
Going comprehensive: Manchester plans disclosed. Times Ed Sup 2531:764 N 22 '63

Illinois
Differential impact of national programs on secondary schools. R. F. Campbell and R. A. Bunnell. Sch R 71:464-77 Wint '63

Indiana
Analytical description of a dean's professional day as determined by the activities of selected deans of girls in Indiana high schools. M. A. Carroll. Teach Col J 35:60+ N '63
Approach toward determining cost of current expenditures in Catholic high schools. X. J. Harris. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:462-9 O '63

Middle western states
High-school ability grouping programs. G. Cawelti. Ed Digest 29:23-5 S '63

Nigeria
Comprehensive schools; questions of adaptation. Times Ed Sup 2542:291 F 7 '64

HIGH schools, Accredited. See Accredited high schools

HIGH schools, Rural. See Rural education—High schools

HIGHER education
Blueprint for improving secondary education. E. Tompkins. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:276-80 Ag '63
Comparative study of educational developments in 1961-1962; higher education. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:sup56-9
King PARS, academic Nebuchadnezzer; satire. E. E. Vineyard. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:141-2 Sum '63
Moscow symposium on higher education, 1962. H. C. Rudman. Comp Ed R 7:315-23 F '64
Reporter: clearinghouse of studies on higher education. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (OE-50004-6) US Office Ed Circ 720:1-53 '63
Trends and tangents. See issues of Journal of higher education April 1962-

See also
Colleges and universities
Educational planning—Colleges and universities
General education
Graduate work
Military education
Professional education

Aims and objectives
America needs the experimental college. R. W. Tyler. Ed Forum 28:151-7 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:40-2 D '63
Anti-intellectualism in the pursuit of the intellectual. R. J. Schaefer. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:132-8 N '63
Are four walls enough? R. L. Hilliard. Liberal Ed 49:488-92 D '63
Barnum-Bailey and the other courses. C. R. Haywood. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:459-65 D '63
Changing educational scene; community colleges may hold the key to future economic growth. E. P. Neilan. Jun Col J 34:4-8 O '63
Changing nature of the college and university and what this means to the freshman. S. Muller. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1962:58-70
College curriculum and campus climate. P. C. McCoy. bibliog Liberal Ed 50:28-42 Mr '64
College graduate: the half-educated man. L. M. Stratton. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:459-63 My '63
College responsibilities and social expectations. W. H. Ferry. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:99-111 N '63
Community of scholars. L. A. Reid. Teach Col Rec 65:396-407 F '64
Does American higher education need to seek new directions? manhood or manpower? M. G. Williams. J Higher Ed 35:167-8 Mr '64
Expectations and responsibilities in higher education. R. G. Lloyd. Sch & Soc 92:85 F 22 '64
Forces shaping the college of arts and sciences. F. H. Horn. Liberal Ed 50:5-16 Mr '64
General Thomist observations on end and method of higher education. J. J. Sikora. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:238-48 Ap '63
Half-way to where? or the quantity-quality muddle in college education. L. T. Benezet. NEA J 53:57-8 Ap '64
Human equation and the college. G. L. McConagha. Sch & Soc 91:285-6 O 5 '63
In criticism of general education. H. Weisinger. J Gen Ed 15:161-74 O '63
In step with the people, in step with life. V. N. Stoletov. Soviet Ed 5:3-12 Jl '63
Individual in higher education. E. C. Moore. Teach Col Rec 65:123-30 N '63
Intellectual climate of the liberal arts college. P. C. McCoy. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:228-36 Jl '63
Need for a new American. M. S. Eisenhower. Ed Rec 44:303-6 O '63
Program for instruction improvement. A. R. Gayles. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:65-7 Spr '63
Public service of Catholic colleges and universities. S. V. Martorana. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:162-70 Ag '63
Recognition of human inequality. E. A. Walker. Ed Forum 28:145-9 Ja '64
Responsibility of Catholic higher education. P. J. Hallinan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:145-52 Ag '63
Retooling for a new liberal arts program. W. L. Hickman. Liberal Ed 50:22-7 Mr '64
Role of the Catholic college in the field of adult education. L. V. Ryan. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:171-8 Ag '63
Schoolmen should get ready to offer 13th, 14th grades. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 73: 16+ Mr '64

HIGHER education—Aims and objectives—*Cont.*
Survival of the liberal arts college. E. J. McGrath. Higher Ed 20:3-6+ N '63
Tasks of American colleges. D. C. Chu. Ed Forum 28:457-62 My '64
To raise quality through an increase in quantity. R. D Patton. J Higher Ed 35: 158-60 Mr '64
Universal opportunity for education beyond the high school; summary. Educational policies commission. il NEA J 53:58-60 Ja '64; Ed Digest 29:1-4 Mr '64
University and freedom. H. S. Commager. J Higher Ed 34:361-70 O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:15-18 D '63
University as leader and laggard. J. S. Diekhoff. J Higher Ed 35:181-8 Ap '64
University studies in minority cultures; a plea for strengthening the study of neglected civilizations. J. Neusner. J Higher Ed 35:202-6 Ap '64
What is a college for? O. Tead. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:204-6 Autumn '63
Whither Catholic higher education? B. J. Kohlbrenner. Cath Ed R 61:593-600 D '63

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Dean of students annual report 1975. R. E. Barnes. J Higher Ed 35:71-5 F '64

Bibliography
Selected bibliography of Office of education publications on higher education, 1963. Higher Ed 20:17-20 Mr '64

Cost
Council is making cost and statistical analysis study of public higher education. Calif Ed 1:23-4 N '63
Higher education: resources and finance, by S. Harris; essay review. E. F. Renshaw. bibliog Sch R 71:493-502 Wint '63
Realism of counseling for scholarship aid with freshmen in the Negro college. P. M. Smith, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:93-6 Wint '64
Tax reliefs and the burden of college costs. A. M. Cartter. Ed Rec 44:324-31 O '63
With huge enrollments, costs soar. Mich Ed J 41:7 F '64
See also
College students—Expenditures

Criticism
Barnum-Bailey and the other courses. C. R. Haywood. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:459-65 D '63
College responsibilities and social expectations. W. H. Ferry. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:99-111 N '63
College-teaching crisis; has the graduate school done right by the college teacher? R. M. Cooper. J Higher Ed 35:6-11 Ja '64
Dynamics of change as applied to education. J. E. Burchard. North Cen Assn Q 38:170-9 Fall '63
Editorial comment. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 39:335-7 Spr '64
Find your root and your verb. A. Gukasova. Soviet Ed 5:37-41 Ja '63
If it is, it's vulnerable. M. S. Marshall. Ed Forum 28:327-33 Mr '64
In criticism of general education. H. Weisinger. J Gen Ed 15:161-74 O '63
Individualist manifesto. R. P. Fairfield Phi Delta Kappan 45:230-5 F '64
Precarious state of teaching; obstacles to the fulfillment of the college's central function. R. H. Snow. J Higher Ed 34:318-23 Je '63
Tea and tweed vests. A. M. Westcott and G. Raab. N Y State Ed 51:12-14 D '63
Techniques of mediocrity. H. Waring. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:143-6 Sum '63
Unwanted majority. R. H. Snow. Liberal Ed 49:372-8 O '63
Why the college is failing. W. H. Ferry. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:312-20 O '63

Evaluation
Grants for technical education; a new Kellogg grant program. M. F. Seay. il Jun Col J 34: 9-12 Mr '64

Federal aid
See Higher education—State and federal aid

History
See Colleges and universities—History

International aspects
American higher education in service abroad. W. W. Marvel. Liberal Ed 49:541-52 D '63
International living in the universities of the past. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:40 F 8 '64
Present world challenge to higher education. C. S. Phillips, jr. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:266-74 Jl '63
Universities. Times Ed Sup 2512:59 Jl 12 '63
Universities' stake in the developing nations. H. L. Enarson. Ed Rec 45:27-32 Wint '64
University's contribution to the developing nations. D. E. Bell. Higher Ed 20:5-8 Mr '64
University's international role. D. J. Shank. Overseas 3:3 Ap '64

Prognosis of success
See Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities

Research
Comparative education; higher education. W. W. Brickman. R Ed Res 34:54 F '64
Education as investment in man. E. Ashby. Overseas 3:8-14 Mr '64
Higher education research; another new organization. Times Ed Sup 2547:662 Mr 13 '64
History of education; higher education P. Nash. R Ed Res 34:16-17 F '64
No ivory tower units; research into higher education. Times Ed Sup 2513:91 Jl 19 '63
Southern study in biracial higher education. S. P. Wiggins and H. N. Stinson. Phi Delta Kappan 45:418-19 My '64

State and federal aid
Church-related college in the perspective of public policy. J. Brademas. Liberal Ed 49:449-58 D '63
Congress approves two major education bills. Sch & Com 50:8 F '64
Distribution of funds and grants by states. Bsns Ed Forum 18:32 F '64
Educational challenge in the race to the moon. E. Green. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:3-7 O '63
Federal government and the future of higher education. F. H. Harrington. Ed Rec 44:155-60 Ap '63
Federal loans for college unions. L. F. Robbins. Higher Ed 19:16 Jl '63
Higher education and the federal government. J. K. Little. bibliog f Higher Ed 20:3-6+ O '63
Higher education facilities act of 1963; a section-by-section analysis. T. Ellenbogen. Higher Ed 20:4+ Ja '64
Major education bills approved: Federal aid for higher education; Federal aid for vocational education. Ky Sch J 42:15+ Ja '64
Michigan reaches the crises in higher education. Mich Ed J 41:5-7+ F '64
New funds voted for education; Texas shares Congress-approved programs. Tex Outl 48: 15+ F '64
New horizons for the humanities; strengthening support for the humane disciplines and the public arts. F. Keppel. J Higher Ed 35: 1-5 Ja '64
Preparation of teachers of the deaf. C. D. O'Connor. Am Ann Deaf 108:396-402 N '63
President Johnson's remarks upon signing the Higher education facilities act of 1963. L. B. Johnson. Higher Ed 20:3-4 Ja '64
President's message on education; January 29, 1963. J. F. Kennedy. Sch Life 45:5-7+ F '63; Excerpts. Childh Ed 40:222-4 Ja '64
Public higher education and the needs of government. J. K. Pollock. Sch & Soc 92: 45-7 F 8 '64
Role of the United States Office of education in the preparation of teachers of the deaf. R. L. Hoag. Am Ann Deaf 108:408-13 N '63
Secretary's letter to the governors. A. J. Celebrezze. Higher Ed 20:16 Ja '64
Steps in initiation of the act; Higher education facilities act. Higher Ed 20:17 Ja '64
Summary of the administration's bill for education. Sch Life 45:27-8 F '63
Support of higher education: expense or investment? E. Green. J Higher Ed 34:330-3 Je '63
Teacher will lead them. R. P. Shafer. Pa Sch J 112:286-7 F '64
Twenty-six campuses and the federal government; report of a survey of the effect of federal funds on higher education. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:95-136 Ap '63
Two legislative landmarks in one month! il Jun Col J 34:4-5 F '64
Use of public funds by private institutions of higher education. H. Sasscer. Phi Delta Kappan 45:242-6 F '64

Statistics
See Colleges and universities—Statistics

HIGHER education—*Continued*

Teacher education

See College professors and instructors —Education

Teaching

See Colleges and universities—Teaching

Theories and principles

Faith of a dean. H. Troyer. Liberal Ed 50: 49-58 Mr '64

General Thomist observations on end and method of higher education. J. J. Sikora. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:238-48 Ap '63

Newman, and the changing scene in university education. B. Gordon. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no 1:1-11 '63/64

Statement of educational policy. J. S. Kieffer. Liberal Ed 50:17-21 Mr '64

Students, teachers, values. H. Taylor. J Nurs Ed 18:242-9 S '63

What can be done to counteract specialization? H. Winthrop. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:67-74 S '63

Value

Aspects of college experience and their relevance to the activities of later life: a story of 740 Northwestern alumnae. R. F. Winch and P. A. Thrash. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:30-7 Je '63

Cathedrals of ideas. J. W. Russell. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:139-40 Sum '63

College education: a necessity for leadership in the vocational and technical fields. H. Huffman. Va J Ed 56:22-3 My '63

College education and contemporary understanding. O. Tead. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:46-7 Wint '64

College student subcultures: their structure and characteristics in relation to student attitude change. D. Gottlieb and B. Hodgkins. bibliog Sch R 71:266-89 Autumn '63

Higher education: resources and finance, by S. Harris; essay review. E. F. Renshaw. bibliog Sch R 71:493-502 Wint '63

Higher education: selection and opportunity. J. A. Davis. Sch R 71:249-65 Autumn '63

Labor and the community college. G. Meany. Jun Col 34:6-8 F '64

Proper inducement to go to college? W. Kochnower. H Points 45:73-4 Je '63

What is a college for? O. Tead. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:204-6 Autumn '63

Africa

Africanization of higher education in Africa. Sch & Soc 92:151+ Ap 4 '64

Higher education in Africa. Overseas 3:31-2 D '63

See also
Colleges and universities—Africa

Africa, East

U.S. influence on East African education. K. D. Luke. il Overseas 3:4-9 O '63

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Tendencies in African education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:399-416 My '63

Arizona

See also
Junior colleges—Arizona

Australia

Australian reservations. D. M. Toomey. Times Ed Sup 2545:sup iv F 28 '64

Tertiary affairs. Times Ed Sup 2540:155 Ja 24 '64

Austria

See also
Colleges and universities—Austria

California

Council is making cost and statistical analysis study of public higher education. Calif Ed 1:23-4 N '63

Pointers to Robbins: Californian master plan. Times Ed Sup 2547:640 Mr 13 '64

See also
Colleges and universities—California
Junior colleges—California

Chile

See also
Colleges and universities—Chile

District of Columbia

Committee to study higher education in the District of Columbia. Higher Ed 20:19 D '63

Ethiopia

Higher education in Ethiopia; a report on Haile Selassie I university. M. Kehoe; reply. G. Amare. J Higher Ed 34:398-400 O '63

Europe

Italian view of the U.S. campus. A. Triulzi. il Overseas 3:10-13 O '63

See also
Colleges and universities—Europe

Florida

See also
Junior colleges—Florida

France

Blackout on reform; force versus persuasion. Times Ed Sup 2530:705 N 15 '63

Old scholar network. Times Ed Sup 2540:155 Ja 24 '64

University reform: a case study from France. S. Walters. Univ Q 18:169-79 Mr '64

Georgia

See also
Negro colleges—Georgia

Germany (Federal Republic)

Higher education in West Germany: reform movements and trends. W. Hahn. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:51-60 Je '63

Die verlängerung des studiums und ihre schlimmen folgen; review of Der wehrdienst und die dauer der akademischen ausbildung, by H. Dichgans. H. Wenke. Int R Ed 9 no4:458-61 '63/64

See also
Colleges and universities—Germany (Federal Republic)

Great Britain

Another look at Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2539:104 Ja 17 '64

Below the top. Times Ed Sup 2542:309 F 7 '64

British government endorses the Robbins report. Sch & Soc 92:107-8 Mr 7 '64; Same cond. Higher Ed 20:18-19 Ja '64

Change and ferment in British ideas on education. H. K. Hutton. Pa Sch J 112:316-17 Mr '64

Counting the cost. Times Ed Sup 2531:765 N 22 '63

Disappointment over Robbins? London's self-examination. Times Ed Sup 2530:716 N 15 '63

Doubts over next four years; Sir Douglas Logan on Robbins. D. Logan. Times Ed Sup 2529:670 N 8 '63

Education as investment in man. E. Ashby. Overseas 3:8-14 Mr '64

Equal treatment for Newsom. H. C. Dent. Times Ed Sup 2528:626 N 1 '63

Expansion and the jagged-tooth years; home universities criticize Robbins report. il Times Ed Sup 2535:912, 914 D 20 '63

Extravaganzas. Times Ed Sup 2504:1081 My 17 '63; Reply. J. Hurstfield. 2505:1149 My 24 '63

Functions of the university. Times Ed Sup 2501:862 Ap 26 '63

Higher education: a report of the committee appointed by the Prime Minister under the chairmanship of Lord Robbins. il Times Ed Sup 2527:sup ii-iv O 25 '63

Higher studies: Commons debate. Times Ed Sup 2513:92 Jl 19 '63; Reply. J. P. Powell. 2514:125 Jl 26 '63

House of lords debates the Robbins report. Times Ed Sup 2534:881 D 13 '63

Irishman's view of universities. G. Downum. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:210-14 D '63

Non-academics ignored. Times Ed Sup 2529:666 N 8 '63

One, or two? Times Ed Sup 2528:627 N 1 '63

Packing 'em in. Times Ed Sup 2527:587 O 25 '63

Perspectives of Robbins. Univ Q 18:7-8 D '63

Political exercise; irrational qualities of Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2541:239 Ja 31 '64

Pressures. Times Ed Sup 2541:239 Ja 31 '64

Provoking another hot war: Lord Eccles's warning. Times Ed. Sup 2535:911 D 20 '63

Quarterly commentary. C. Morris. Univ Q 18: 9-16 D '63

Real universities. Times Ed Sup 2539:107 Ja 17 '64

Ripples from Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2528: 625 N 1 '63

Robbins avoids central issues. Times Ed Sup 2529:666 N 8 '63

Robbins report: higher education in Britain. L. Elvin. Teach Col Rec 65:512-19 Mr '64

Robbins report; more than half a million in higher education. il Times Ed Sup 2527:sup i O 25 '63; Discussion. 2528:627; 2529:662; 2530:711 N 1-15 '63

Scepticism and excitement; reactions to the report. Times Ed Sup 2528:625 N 1 '63

HIGHER education—Great Britain—*Continued*
Second thoughts on Robbins: symposium. Univ Q 18:119-68 Mr '64
Setting the scene. H. C. Dent. Times Ed Sup 2545:sup ii F 28 '64
Shadow of Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2495:525 Mr 15 '63
Whythitt report on comprehensive universities. il Times Ed Sup 2534:sup ii-iii D 13 '63
See also
Colleges and universities—Great Britain
Teachers colleges—Great Britain

Illinois
See also
Colleges and universities—Illinois
Junior colleges—Illinois

India
Indian student analyzed. D. R Cook. il Overseas 3:9-13 Ja '64
See also
Colleges and universities—India

Indiana
See also
Colleges and universities—Indiana

Ireland
Irishman's view of universities. G. Downum. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:210-14 D '63

Italy
Universities in Italy; too much theory. Times Ed Sup 2537:6 Ja 3 '64

Japan
Potential in Japan; cultural and educational contexts offer unique opportunities to junior colleges. E. J. Gleazer, jr, and L. L. Medsker. il Jun Col J 34:13-16 Mr '64
See also
Colleges and universities—Japan
Junior colleges—Japan

Latin America
Catalyst for inter-American higher education. K. Holland. Teach Col Rec 64:687-92 My '63
Higher education in Latin America. H. R. W. Benjamin. il Phi Delta Kappan 45:178-82 Ja '64

Massachusetts
See also
Junior colleges—Massachusetts

Michigan
Michigan reaches the crises in higher education. Mich Ed J 41:5-7+ F '64
See also
Junior colleges—Michigan

Netherlands
Reserves for higher education in the Netherlands estimated by a simple method. J. C. Spitz. Year Book of Ed 1962:481-96

New York (state)
Foreign area studies in New York schools and colleges. W. Morehouse. Sch & Soc 91: 280-2 O 5 '63

North Carolina
See also
Junior colleges—North Carolina

Northern Ireland
N. Ireland is different; facts and plans. M. Grant. Times Ed Sup 2535:910 D 20 '63

Poland
Poland's great recovery; higher education drive. Times Ed Sup 2545:519 F 28 '64

Rumania
Reflection on the other side; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2508:1305 Je 14 '63

Russia
Anti-religious education: an important element in the ideological work of higher schools; review of articles. Soviet Ed 5:17-21 Je '63
In step with the people, in step with life. V. N. Stoletov. Soviet Ed 5:3-12 Jl '63
Measures for further development of higher and specialized education and improvement of the training and employment of specialists. Soviet Ed 6:24-7 N '63
Toward new achievements in higher education. V. P. Eliutin. Soviet Ed 5:25-9 Mr '63

Scotland
Irishman's view of universities. G. Downum. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:210-14 D '63
Noblest prospect; to and fro in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2546:580 Mr 6 '64
Not really revolutionary; second thoughts in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2529:664 N 8 '63
Only qualified approval; Robbins and Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2535:910 D 20 '63
Scotland and Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2527:586 O 25 '63
Upheavals averted; Scottish satisfaction. Times Ed Sup 2543:376 F 14 '64
See also
Colleges and universities—Scotland
Teachers colleges—Scotland

Southeastern states
See also
Colleges and universities—Southeastern states

Southern states
Southern study in biracial higher education. S. P. Wiggins and H. N. Stinson. Phi Delta Kappan 45:418-19 My '64
See also
Colleges and universities—Southern states

Texas
Help for higher education. Tex Outl 47:10 Jl '63
Higher education. R. D. Decker. Tex Outl 47:15-16 N '63
See also
Colleges and universities—Texas

Thailand
See also
Teachers colleges—Thailand

United States
American college student today. L. Wilson. Col & Univ 38:381-90 Sum '63
American higher education; O.E.C.D. review. Times Ed Sup 2509:1355 Je 21 '63
Better partnership for the federal government and higher education. L. Wilson. Ed Rec 44:137-44 Ap '63
Dynamics of Christian colleges in America. D. C. Chu. Relig Ed 59:135-40 Mr '64
Education-athletics nonsense; a proposal for severing the connection between higher education and competitive sports. J Higher Ed 34:487-90 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:34-6 F '64
Educational challenge in the race to the moon. E. Green. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:3-7 O '63
Enlargement of opportunity in higher education. S. G. Tickton. Ed Rec 45:84-8 Wint '64
Exploration of church, state, and university today. R. M. Crane. Relig Ed 59:141-4 Mr '64
Extended schooling versus higher education. J. F. Ohles. Sch & Soc 92:156-7 Ap 4 '64
Federal government and the future of higher education. F. H. Harrington. Ed Rec 44: 155-60 Ap '63
Foreign influences in English universities; American influence. W. H. G. Armytage. Comp Ed R 7:252-5 F '64
Half-way to where? or the quantity-quality muddle in college education. L. T. Benezet. NEA J 53:57-8 Ap '64
Higher education and civil defense. S. L. Pittman. Ed Rec 44:332-5 O '63
Higher education and the federal government. J. K. Little. bibliog f Higher Ed 20:3-6+ O '63
Higher education and the Washington scene: 1963. J. T. Wilson. Ed Rec 44:145-54 Ap '63
Higher education for women: time for reappraisal. E. F. Dolan. bibliog f Higher Ed 20:5-13 S '63
Higher education in America. C. P. Snow. NEA J 53:11 Ap '64
Italian view of the U.S. campus. A. Triulzi. il Overseas 3:10-13 O '63
Junior college, today and tomorrow. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:152-62 Ag '63
Let the people decide; new recognition for land-grant colleges. J. A. Hannah. Ed Rec 44:307-11 O '63
Library as a way to excellence in education. P. B. Knapp. ALA Bul 57:1039-42 D '63
Look at changing university patterns. Chicago Sch J 45:40-1 O '63
Memorandum for Eric Goldman; ideas of concern to higher education. L. E. Dennis. Ed Rec 45:105-8 Wint '64
Peace corps and the university; promises and problems for higher education. R. P. Fairfield. J Higher Ed 35:189-201 Ap '64
Schoolmen should get ready to offer 13th, 14th grades. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 73:16+ Mr '64

HIGHER education—United States—*Continued*
Stones on the road; a study of urgent educational problems of today with some solutions. W. R. Banks. Peabody J Ed 40:330-8 My '63
Survival of the liberal arts college. E. J. McGrath. Higher Ed 20:3-6+ N '63
Toward better higher education. L. J. Stiles. Sch & Soc 91:301-2 O 19 '63
Trouble is not in your set; can ETV help higher education? E. D. Eddy, jr. Ed Rec 44:386-90 O '63
Twenty-six campuses and the federal government; report of a survey of the effect of federal funds on higher education. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:95-136 Ap '63
Universal opportunity for education beyond the high school; summary. Educational policies commission. il NEA J 53:58-60 Ja '64; Ed Digest 29:1-4 Mr '64
Universities in evolution. E. J. King. bibliog f Int R Ed 8 no3/4:399-415 '63
University in an urbanized America. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 34:458-61 N '63
Why the college is failing. W. H. Ferry. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:312-20 O '63

Uruguay
Autonomy and student co-government in the University of Uruguay; tr. by B .B. Stretch. L. C. Pelaez. Comp Ed R 7:166-72 O '63

Virginia
See also
Colleges and universities—Virginia
Teachers colleges—Virginia

Western states
See also
Junior colleges—Western states
Teachers colleges—Western states

Wisconsin
See also
Colleges and universities—Wisconsin

HIGHER education facilities act of 1963. See Educational laws and legislation—United States

HIGHER horizons program. See New York (city)—Education

HILL, Katherine Elizabeth
Thirty-ninth Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por(cover) Sci Ed 48: 1-6 F '64

HILL, Lister
A. G. Bell award dinner. por Volta R 65:188 Ap '63

HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, Florida
Junior high schools
Study made in Hillsborough County, Florida, to determine what science to teach in the junior high school. N. E. Bingham. Sci Ed 47:226-36 Ap '63
Working cooperatively, science teachers, scientists, and science educators produce a program which significantly improves achievement in science in the junior high schools of Hillsborough County, Florida. N. E. Bingham. Sci Ed 47:220-6 Ap '63

HILLSDALE, New Jersey
Pascack Valley regional high school
Can your high school graduates get jobs? J. A. McNeil. Sch Mgt 8:90-2 Ap '64

HINES, Jerome
From chemistry to opera. J. Hines. por Mus J 21:20-1+ D '63

HINSDALE, Illinois
Public schools
Maintaining ten plants is big business. Nations Sch 72:65-8 O '63

HINSDALE health museum. See Health museums

HIRAM college, Ohio
Evaluating the honors program at Hiram college. P. A. Rochford. Sup Stud 6:34-5 Ja '64

HISTORIANS
See also
Bancroft, G.
Pokrovskii, M. N.
Thucydides
Turner, F. J.

HISTORIC celebrations
Schools and the centennial. R. Rockhold. Mont Ed 40:18 S '63

HISTORICAL and legendary characters in literature
Dramatic tradition of Bellido Dolfos. R. R. La Du. bibliog Hispania 46:693-9 D '63
Pliny's ideal Roman. M. A. T. Burns. Class J 59:253-8 Mr '64
Tragic *hamartia* in La próspera y adversa fortuna de Don Álvaro de Luna. R. R. MacCurdy. Hispania 47:82-90 Mr '64

HISTORICAL documents. See Documents

HISTORICAL fiction
Authenticity of the historical background of the Little house books. B. Cooper. bibliog f El Engl 40:696-702 N '63
History for those who couldn't care less. L. Wibberley. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:24-30 '63
Mexican revolution as reflected in the novel. B. Berler. Hispania 47:41-6 Mr '64
Touch and tell. I. Lawrence. il El Engl 41: 430-3 Ap '64

HISTORICAL geography. See Geography, Historical

HISTORICAL materialism. See Dialectical materialism

HISTORICAL research
Some further observations on teaching research techniques in the social studies. L. H. Harrison. Social Studies 55:10-12 Ja '64

HISTORICAL societies
See also
United States capitol historical society

HISTORICAL textbooks. See History—Textbooks

HISTORIOGRAPHY
See also
United States—History—Historiography

HISTORY
History as quest. H. W. Bragdon. Social Ed 28:146 Mr '64
Theology and history: the relation reconsidered. W. T. Stevenson. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:110-25 Sum '63
See also
Local history

Achievements, Student
Effects of the functional use of certain skills in seventh-grade social studies. M. P. Schiller. J Ed Res 57:201-3 D '63

Aims and objectives
Curriculum approach to teaching history. J. A. Geddes. J Sec Ed 38:130-1 D '63
Lesson objective and its role in carrying out character training and educational goals. P. V. Gora. Soviet Ed 5:10-21 Ag '63
New approach to world history; proposal urges global perspective. M. M. Krug. il Chicago Sch J 45:257-62 Mr '64

Bibliography
Paperbacks preferred; history, philosophy, and topical comment. D. M. Perks. H Points 46:73-5 Mr '64

Correlation with other subjects
Art in the world history curriculum. F. T. Feldman and M. Feldman. H Points 45: 56-8 D '63
Senior seminar in American history and English. M. U. Noll. Social Ed 27:377-8+ N '63

Curriculum
History in the secondary school. A. Bestor. Teach Col J 35:101-4 D '63

Motivation
Helping the slow learner. C. Koch. H Points 45:67-9 Je '63
History for those who couldn't care less. L. Wibberley. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:24-30 '63

Philosophy
See also
Philosophy and history

Projects
Texas history comes alive; committee reports in the form of skits. A. G. Grimm. il Tex Outl 48:18-19 Mr '64

Research
See Historical research

Subject matter
Teaching about India in the high school world history course. R. P. Gates. H Sch J 47: 392-7 My '64

Teaching
Communication of values in teaching history. W. Rundell, jr. Social Studies 54:243-7 D '63
Dim candle of Mr Beard. R. J. Cooke. Social Ed 27:416-18+ D '63
Distant cousins: a comparative study of selected history textbooks in England and in the United States. M. M. Krug. bibliog Sch R 71:425-41 Wint '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:41-4 Mr '64

HISTORY—Teaching—*Continued*
History today; a plea for more romance. Times Ed Sup 2533:839 D 6 '63
On teaching world history. N. Gogol. Comp Ed R 7:81-8 Je '63
Place of history in the curriculum. J. R. Palmer. bibliog Sch R 71:208-21 Sum '63
See also
United States—History—Teaching

Evaluation
New techniques for checking knowledge (based on work and observations in upper grades) N. G. Dairi. Soviet Ed 6:42-53 Ja '64

Colleges and universities
Involving history students. E. Hinkston. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:222-4 Autumn '63
Teaching history survey courses. M. Stambler. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:238-41 Autumn '63
Teaching of history in the twentieth century. J. W. Carson. J Higher Ed 34:379-84 O '63

High schools
Advanced placement in history conference. S. J. Ellison. H Points 45:66-9 D '64
Curriculum approach to teaching history. J. A. Geddes. J Sec Ed 38:130-1 D '63
History in the secondary school. A. Bestor. Teach Col J 35:101-4 D '63
New approach to world history; proposal urges global perspective. M. M. Krug. il Chicago Sch J 45:257-62 Mr '64
Realistic approach to the study of world cultures. L. M. Bouchard. Peabody J Ed 41:266-9 Mr '64
Teach international relations in the world history course. I. W. Seelye. Ill Ed 51:379+ My '63
Teaching about India in the high school world history course. R. P. Gates. H Sch J 47:392-7 My '64
Teaching world history on television; New York's new educational television station WNDT, channel 13. G. Leinwand. Social Ed 27:369-72 N '63
Trump in transition. M. B. Marks. Social Ed 28:149-51+ Mr '64

Great Britain
Magna carta to go; world history. Times Ed Sup 2526:538 O 18 '63
Making history interesting; developments in general studies. I. Lister. Times Ed Sup 2527:587 O 25 '63

Russia
History: Soviet style. M. M. Krug and I. Paper. Social Ed 28:73-80 F '64
Lesson objective and its role in carrying out character training and educational goals. P. V. Gora. Soviet Ed 5:10-21 Ag '63

Teaching aids and devices
Film, filmstrips, recordings. L. C. West. Grade Teach 81:136+ S '63
How history begins. M. C. Shenkir. Tex Outl 47:38-9 S '63
Observation and impersonation in history and civics. Sister Roberta Marie. Cath Sch J 64:42-3 Ap '64

Teaching methods
Curriculum approach to teaching history. J. A. Geddes. J Sec Ed 38:130-1 D '63
Developing a method of inquiry in teaching world history. B. G. Massialas. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-35 My '63
History and political science instruction. K. R. Walker. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:242-9 Autumn '63
Involving history students. E. Hinkston. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:222-4 Autumn '63
Reflective teaching. R. L. Trezise. il Mich Ed J 41:18-19+ F '64
Teaching history survey courses. M. Stambler. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:238-41 Autumn '63
Teaching of history in the twentieth century. J. W. Carson. J Higher Ed 34:379-84 O '63
See also
United States—History—Teaching methods

Tests and scales
Impasse at A level; history with a local touch. Times Ed Sup 2523:395 S 27 '63; Reply. R. K. Blumenau. 2524:441 O 4 '63

Textbooks
Anthropology and world history texts. R. R. Sady. Phi Delta Kappan 45:247-51 F '64
History: Soviet style. M. M. Krug and I. Paper. Social Ed 28:73-80 F '64
Reflective teaching. R. L. Trezise. il Mich Ed J 41:18-19+ F '64
See also
Great Britain—History—Textbooks

Value
History and the contemporary. H. M. Jones. Teach Col Rec 64:625-36 My '63
Notes on the value of historical study. B. C. Shafer. Teach Col J 35:98-101 D '63

Colleges and universities
Entry of science and history in the college curriculum, 1865-1914. S. B. Barnes. Hist Ed Q 4:44-58 Mr '64

HISTORY, Ancient
Teaching
Great Britain
Ancient history in a box; call for new A level papers. Times Ed Sup 2549:804 Mr 27 '64

HISTORY, Geographical. See Geography, Historical

HISTORY, Universal. See History

HISTORY and geography. See Geography, Historical

HISTORY and literature. See Literature and history

HISTORY and philosophy. See Philosophy and history

HISTORY and science. See Science and history

HISTORY clubs
See also
Junior historians

HISTORY survey courses. See Survey courses

HOASHI, Riichirō
Japan's Hoashi Riichirō and John Dewey. V. N. Kobayashi. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:50-3 Ja '64

HOBBIES
Why not teach them to ride a hobby? N. C. Mohn. Sch Activities 35:211-12 Mr '64
See also
Music as recreation

HOCHWÄLDER, Fritz
Fritz Hochwälder: the drama within the self. G. E. Wellwarth. Q J Speech 49:274-81 O '63

HOCKEY
Buttered crumpets, mud, mirth, and hockey. il Times Ed Sup 2533:840 D 6 '63
Comparison of the ice hockey wrist and slap shots for speed and accuracy. J. F. Alexander and others. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:259-66 O '63

HOFFMANN, Ernst Theodor Amadeus
E. T. A. Hoffmann, musician and critic. P. Nettl. pors Mus J 22:26-7+ Ap '64

HOFMANNSTHAL, Hugo Hofmann, edler von
On the significance of names in Hofmannsthals' Rosenkavalier. C. B. Giordano. bibliog f German Q 36:258-68 My '63

HOLBORN college of law, languages and commerce, London
Holborn college. il Times Ed Sup 2504:1070 My 17 '63

HOLDING devices (machine work)
Method for constructing and using a versatile clamping device. F. E. Sharkey, jr. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:40-1 O '63

HOLIDAYS
Work through August; Scottish view on holidays. Times Ed Sup 2547:658 Mr 13 '64
See also
Christmas
Easter
Special days and weeks
Vacations

HOLLAND, John L.
Test of Holland's occupational level formulation. B. C. Stockin. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:599-602 F '64

HOLLANDER, Lorin
Lorin Hollander, sissy pianist L. Hollander. por Mus J 22:52+ Mr '64

HOLLOWAY college. See London. University—Royal Holloway college

HOLMES, Henry Alfred
Obituary
Hispania 47:22 Mr '64. S. Menton

HOLY places
Medieval nun's diary. H. J. Leon. bibliog Class J 59:121-7 D '63

HOME, Henry, Lord Kames. See Kames, H. H.

HOME
Broken homes affect academic achievement. J. Crescimbeni. Ed 84:437-41 Mr '64
See also
Family

HOME and school
Advice to parents about helping on homework. Ky Sch J 42:30 N '63
Atomic age, the nonlearning child, the parent. I. N. Berlin. Ed Lead 21:444-7+ Ap '64
Children who read before grade 1: a second study. D. Durkin. bibliog El Sch J 64:143-8 D '63
Early reading instruction. B. Spodek. El Engl 41:84-7 Ja '64
For parents: A cup of sweets. N. Larrick. Ed 84:459-61 Ap '64
Home, school, parent relationships. M. M. Bresnahan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:534-7 Ag '63
Improving home-school relations. G. T. Kowitz and N. G. Kowitz. Nat El Prin 43: 22-5 Ap '64
Job of the home and community. H. S. Kerwin. CTA J 60:10-11 Mr '64
Let's get together. P. McCarthy and others. Ed 83:564-6 My '63
Parents and children learn about arithmetic. E. Sitts and M. Sitts. El Sch J 64:31-5 O '63
Parents, reading and the schools. D. Durkin. Ed 84:415-17 Mr '64
Slow learner in the acad mic high school. M. B. Slack and M. A. Boyer. Ed Lead 21: 380-3+ Mr '64
To keep children fit and hardy; with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. W. W. Bauer. bibliog PTA Mag 58:14-16, 36 O '63
What schools are doing; kindergarten handbooks for parents. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 84:253-4 D '63
When your child stutters. R. Fitzsimons. El Sch J 64:444-7 My '64
Who does Johnny's homework? E. G. Buffie and H. G. Shane. il PTA Mag 58:30-2 Ja '64
Working with disadvantaged parents. L. G. Daugherty. NEA J 52:18-20 D '63

See also
Parent participation in school activities
Parents and teachers

HOME demonstration work. See Home economics extension work

HOME economics
Characteristics of most and least liked household tasks. F. Maloch. bibliog J Home Econ 55:413-16 Je '63
Emptiness is housewife's complaint. B. Friedan. Prac Forecast 9:44+ O '63
Quads' mother makes child care a science. il Prac Forecast 9:22-3+ Mr '64
Women's work in changing villages. K. E. Walker and H. M. Hauck. bibliog il J Home Econ 56:233-8 Ap '64

See also
International congress on home economics
Television broadcasting—Home economics

Bibliography
Abstracts. See issues of Journal of home economics
New books. See issues of Journal of home economics
Titles of theses, home economics and related fields, 1962-1963. J Home Econ 56:189-208 Mr '64

Correlation with other subjects
Science: tool of the home economics teacher. R. Stovall. Prac Forecast 9:38-9 S '63

Research
Home economics research in the USDA. See issues of Journal of home economics
Household service life of durable goods. J. L. Pennock and C. M. Jaeger. J Home Econ 56:22-6 Ja '64
Long-term trends in graduate theses in home economics. C. M. Coons. J Home Econ 56:153-6 Mr '64
Research. See issues of Journal of home economics
Research: a panorama. P. C. Paul. bibliog J Home Econ 55:751-4 D '63
Social science methodology; its implications for research in home economics. J. D. Schlater and others. bibliog J Home Econ 55:423-7 Je '63

Teacher education
See Home economics teachers—Education

Teaching
See Home economics education

Scandinavia
Home economics in Scandinavia looks ahead. M. L Cronan. il Prac Forecast 9:20-1+ Mr '64

HOME economics as a profession
Characteristics of a mature profession. T. P. Maher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:336-40 Ag '63
Forming an image-building team. J. Pritchard. il J Home Econ 56:336-7 My '64
FHA influences careers, former members say. M. Davis. il J Home Econ 55:644-5 O '63
Guidance and teaching, a combined venture. G. E. Smith. Prac Forecast 9:30-1 N '63
Home economics education for wage earners. R. Van Horn. Am Voc J 39:23-4 Ap '64
Pauline Paul speaks directly to college students studying home economics. J Home Econ 55:750 D '63
Straight talk about public relations. J Home Econ 55:671-2, 741-2; 56:53-4, 79-80, 148-9, 293-4 N '63-Mr, My '64
Teacher in public relations; interview. J. Gaines. Prac Forecast 9:37+ F '64
We tell the home economics story. D. Hoffman and R. Hoeflin. J Home Econ 55:704 N '63

HOME economics clubs
College chapters. See issues of Journal of home economics
College chapters lead the way. D. Sykes and R. W. Brown. J Home Econ 56:267-8 Ap '64

HOME economics education
American women: their status and education. United States. Presidents commission on the status of women. Prac Forecast 9:26-7+ N '63
Climate of the classroom. H. Fleck. Prac Forecast 9:9+ Ja '64
Home economics education for wage earners. R. Van Horn. Am Voc J 39:23-4 Ap '64
Implementing a democratic philosophy. H. Fleck. bibliog Prac Forecast 9:29+ O '63

Adult
Helping low-income parents through homemaking consultants. M. E. Hill. il Children 10:132-6 Jl '63
Home economics can be a bridge. G. G. Jenkins and K. R. Conafay. NEA J 52:21-3 D '63
Homemaking for mentally ill patients as rehabilitative training. A. W. Arbegast. J Home Econ 55:640-2 O '63
Low-income groups; extension speaks. B. Rice. J Home Econ 56:36-7 Ja '64

Aims and objectives
Work to be done. F. F. Laidler. J Home Econ 56:83-5 F '64

Bibliography
New books. See issues of Practical forecast for home economics

Courses of study
Home economics, grades 7-8-9. New York (city) Board of education. N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1963-64 no4:169p

Curriculum
Central part of home economics: the core. C. Ridder. J Home Econ 55:617-19 O '63
Future is now; high school courses on marriage and the family. Sister Mary Edward. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:340-3 Ag '63
Future is now; home economics curriculum today. Sister Leo Margaret. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:343-5 Ag '63
Future is now; proposals for home economics curricula in Catholic schools. Sister Mary Jeanne. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:345-8 Ag '63
Home ec is more than sewing and cooking. E. Medved. Ohio Sch 42:30-1+ F '64
Home economics curriculum study. B. Mallory. Am Voc J 38:34-6 S '63
Home economics education: next steps in curriculum development. R. S. Fleming. Am Voc J 39:23-5 F '64
Home economics: issues, developments, principal's view. J. Christian; E. P. Amidon; G. G. Dozier. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:59-72 N '63
Teaching basic principles in housing, home furnishings and equipment. A. M. Gorman. il Am Voc J 38:11-13 O '63

Evaluation
Characteristics of a mature profession. T. P. Maher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:336-40 Ag '63

Graduate work
Graduate opportunities for home economists 1964-65, 1965-66. J Home Econ 56:113-24 F '64
Long-term trends in graduate theses in home economics. C. M. Coons. J Home Econ 56: 153-6 Mr '64

HOME economics education—*Continued*

International aspects

Experiment in international relations; Minnesota intercultural seminar. C. B. Arny. il J Home Econ 56:253-6 Ap '64
Helpful program approach for students from abroad. H. Strow and S. T. Murry. il J Home Econ 56:243-6 Ap '64
International students devise improvements for their homes. V. Roberts and others. il J Home Econ 56:9-13 Ja '64

Motivation

Meaning of motivation. H. Fleck. Prac Forecast 9:25+ N '63

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Home economics, grades 7-8-9. New York (city) Board of education. N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1963-64 no4:169p

Psychology

Focus on perception. H. Fleck. Prac Forecast 9:19+ Mr '64

Standards

Accreditation program progress proposals. P. C. Paul. J Home Econ 55:688-92 N '63

Subject matter

Critical thinking can be taught! H. Fleck. bibliog Prac Forecast 9:37+ S '63
Home economist: ambassador-at-large. M. Davis. Prac Forecast 9:30-1 O '63
Suggestions for using this issue of Co-ed in the classroom. H. Addison. See issues of Practical forecast for home economics
See also
Clothing and dress
Food
House cleaning
Nutrition
Sewing

Teaching aids and devices

Bulletin board of the month. See issues of Practical forecast for home economics September 1963-
Teaching aids widen communication. H. Fleck. Prac Forecast 9:5+ D '63
Using the camera as a teaching device. M Stetson. il Prac Forecast 9:32 Mr '64
See also
Moving pictures in home economics education
Television in home economics education

Theories and principles

Teachers study home economics concepts. E. Scully and K. Paxton. il Am Voc J 38:18-20 N '63

Value

Education of daughters. H. Taylor. J Home Econ 55:675-81 N '63
Guidance and teaching, a combined venture. G. E. Smith. Prac Forecast 9:30-1 N '63
Home ec is more than sewing and cooking. E. Medved. Ohio Sch 42:30-1+ F '64

Catholic schools

Future is now; home economics curriculum today. Sister Leo Margaret. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:343-5 Ag '63
Future is now; proposals for home economics curricula in Catholic schools. Sister Mary Jeanne. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:345-8 Ag '63

Colleges and universities

Central part of home economics: the core. C. Ridder. J Home Econ 55:617-19 O '63
Education for the jet age. J. A. Hannah. J Home Econ 55:745-9 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:1-3 Ja '64
New labs stimulate nutrition research. il Prac Forecast 9:38-9+ F '64
Project home economics at the Atlanta university center. F. Davis and M. Waymer. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:239-46
Summer study opportunities for home economists. J Home Econ 56:269-78 Ap '64

High schools

Can we afford obsolescence? A. Otto. J Home Econ 55:625-6 O '63
Future is now; high school courses on marriage and the family. Sister Mary Edward. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:340-3 Ag '63
Home ec is more than sewing and cooking. E. Medved. Ohio Sch 42:30-1+ F '64
Home economics curriculum study. B. Mallory. Am Voc J 38:34-6 S '63
Home economics: issues, developments, principal's view. J. Christian; E. P. Amidon; G. G. Dozier. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:59-72 N '63
Low-income groups; education speaks. I. Miller. J Home Econ 56:38-9 Ja '64
Teacher in public relations; interview. J. Gaines. Prac Forecast 9:37+ F '64
Teaching basic principles in housing, home furnishings and equipment. A. M. Gorman. il Am Voc J 38:11-13 O '63

Junior high schools

Home economics, grades 7-8-9. New York (city) Board of education. N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1963-64 no4:169p

Colombia

Colombia develops a new school. E. Southerland. il Prac Forecast 9:12+ Ja '64
Home economics school for a Colombian university. E. Southerland. il J Home Econ 55:444-6 Je '63

Finland

Homemaking instruction for handicapped children; Helsinki orthopedic hospital school. E. E. May. il Children 11:32-3 Ja '64

Maryland

Maryland goes international. L. Koehneke. J Home Econ 55:715-16 N '63

Scandinavia

Home economics in Scandinavia looks ahead. M. L. Cronan. il Prac Forecast 9:20-1+ Mr '64

Yugoslavia

Home economics in Yugoslavia. M. J. Kaniuka. J Home Econ 55:629-32 O '63

HOME economics extension work

Community co-operation as it relates to housing. E. Seversen. J Home Econ 56:105-7 F '64
Low-income groups; extension speaks. B. Rice. J Home Econ 56:36-7 Ja '64
Summary of the results and conclusions of a study of the use of television in home economics extension programs. E. Howe. J Home Econ 56:102-4 F '64
Texas community tackles teen-age food and nutrition program. G. S. Lee. il J Home Econ 55:763-6 D '63

Chile

Chile expands extension training. M. K. MacColl. il Prac Forecast 9:13+ Ja '64

HOME economics laboratories

Home economics facilities: tools for learning. L. M. Ehman and G. Marks. il Am Voc J 39:26-8 Ja '64

HOME economics literature

Business speaks to the consumer through home economists via publications. G. Callahan. J Home Econ 55:422 Je '63

HOME economics students

College career board: a student enterprise. J. Lohmiller. J Home Econ 56:46 Ja '64
Community service, Kansas style; working with handicapped children and visiting the aged. L. S. Kelley. il J Home Econ 55:780-1 D '63
International students devise improvements for their homes. V. Roberts and others. il J Home Econ 56:9-13 Ja '64
Scholarship students share their knowledge with the world. M. H. Steele. il J Home Econ 56:239-42 Ap '64
Summer study, European fashion. C. Bowle. J Home Econ 56:47 Ja '64

Research

Some correlates of homemaking vs. career preference among college home economics students. L. Vetter and E. C. Lewis. Personnel & Guid J 42:593-8 F '64

HOME economics teachers

International opportunities for home economists. I. G. Parker and H. M. Hatcher. map J Home Econ 56:257-60 Ap '64
See also
Snell, M. C.

Duties

Guidance and teaching, a combined venture. G. E. Smith. Prac Forecast 9:30-1 N '63
Teacher in public relations; interview. J. Gaines. Prac Forecast 9:37+ F '64

Education

Project home economics at the Atlanta university center. F. Davis and M. Waymer. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:239-46

HOME economics teachers—*Continued*

Education in service

Teachers study home economics concepts. E. Scully and K. Paxton. il Am Voc J 38:18-20 N '63

Qualifications

Characteristics of a mature profession. T. P. Maher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:336-40 Ag '63

HOME economics workers

Helping low-income parents through home-making consultants. M. E. Hill. il Children 10:132-6 Jl '63

Home economists observe family life abroad. F. W. Low. il J Home Econ 55:684-7 N '63

International opportunities for home economists. I. G. Parker and H. M. Hatcher. map J Home Econ 56:257-60 Ap '64

Low-income groups; symposium, with introd. by I. H. Wolgamot. J Home Econ 56:27-39 Ja '64

One cup of sugar: home economics and migrant families; work experience for home economists. L. Kell and B. Alsup. il J Home Econ 55:642-4 O '63

Responsibilities of the home economist to the industrial community. R. R. Reuter. Adult Lead 12:256-8+ Mr '64

Step in world understanding. M. Du Bose. J Home Econ 56:261-2 Ap '64

Education

Helpful program approach for students from abroad. H. Strow and S. T. Murry. il J Home Econ 56:243-6 Ap '64

Home economics education for wage earners. R. Van Horn. Am Voc J 39:23-4 Ap '64

International students devise improvements for their homes. V. Roberts and others. il J Home Econ 56:9-13 Ja '64

HOME education. See Correspondence schools and courses; Home teaching

HOME equipment. See Household appliances

HOME improvement

Community co-operation as it relates to housing. E. Seversen. J Home Econ 56:105-7 F '64

International students devise improvements for their homes. V. Roberts and others. il J Home Econ 56:9-13 Ja '64

HOME life. See Family life

HOME life education. See Family life education

HOME music. See Music in the home

HOME permanents. See Hairdressing

HOME rooms

Educational throwback: home room periods. A. J. Kestenbaum. H Points 45:45-9 D '63

Group guidance in the homeroom program. C. Redmon. Ky Sch J 42:28 N '63

Quackery in the homeroom. C. E. Vontress. Clearing House 38:23-5 S '63

Where the homeroom fits in. K. Weikel. Sch Activities 34:273-5 My '63

HOME safety devices and measures. See Safety devices and measures

HOME study

Advice to parents about helping on homework. Ky Sch J 42:30 N '63

Having trouble with homework in grade 1? Sister Mary Judith. il Cath Sch J 63:42 O '63

Homework in the junior high school. G. D. Maybee. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:16-17 O '63

Homework: today's bugaboo. Z. Fowler. il Tex Outl 47:34-5+ S '63

Junior high homework. J. Otterness and others. Minn J Ed 44:25 F '64

Must homework be difficult? K. E. Howe. il Childh Ed 40:188-90 D '63

Questions parents ask; should elementary school children have homework? H. Heffernan. Grade Teach 81:55+ N '63

Show-me homework policy. W. W. Cultice. Mich Ed J 40:633+ My '63

What parents think of homework. G. Langdon and I. W. Stout. NEA J 52:9-11 D '63

Who does Johnny's homework? E. G. Buffle and H. G. Shane. il PTA Mag 58:30-2 Ja '64

HOME teaching

Home education of deaf children in the Netherlands. M. J. C. Buchli. Volta R 65:279-85+ Je '63

Teleteaching is inaugurated for students who are homebound. D. B. Carr. il Calif Ed 1:21-2 Mr '64

HOME work. See Home study

HOMEMAKERS. See Housewives

HOMEMAKING. See Family life education; Home economics

HOMEOSTASIS

Toward a process model of psychological health. V. Heisler. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:59-62 Spr '64

HOMER

Iliad

—Light that never was: book 23 of the Iliad. D. Nelson. Class J 59:275-6 Mr '64

Odyssey

—Initiatory motifs in the story of Telemachus. C. W. Eckert. bibliog Class J 59:49-57 N '63

HOMES, institutional

Children's castle in Finland. il Times Ed Sup 2541:226-7 Ja 31 '64

Test anxiety and defensiveness in institutionalized and noninstitutionalized normal and retarded children. R. M. Knights. bibliog Child Develop 34:1019-26 D '63

HOMES for the aged. See Old age homes

HOMILETICS. See Sermons

HOMOGENEOUS grouping. See Ability grouping

HOMOSEXUALITY

Male-female schemata of homosexual and non-homosexual penitentiary inmates. J. L. Kuethe and H. Weingartner. il J Personal 32:23-31 Mr '64

HONEYBEES. See Bees

HONG KONG

See also

Colleges and universities—Hong Kong

Teacher education—Hong Kong

HONOR

Honor and fame: a tenth grade unit. L. Hackl. Engl J 52:628-9 N '63

HONOR rolls

Materialism and youth: how can schools induce better values? A. P. Mattaliano. Clearing House 38:292-3 Ja '64

Why the academic honor roll? R. L. Giesige. Ohio Sch 42:32 F '64

HONOR societies

See also

Arista league

Modern music masters society

HONOR students

Advanced placement helps Brooklyn college find honor students. G. Stein. Sup Stud 5:12+ Mr '63

All-university honors program: Edmund J. James scholars. R. Schoenbeck. il Ill Ed 52:149+ D '63

Honors students as lay readers. C. G. Singleton. Engl J 53:44-6 Ja '64

Programs for superior students in American colleges. E. E. Grollmes. Cath Ed R 62:34-8 Ja '64

HONORARY degrees. See Degrees, Honorary

HONORS work

All-university honors program: Edmund J. James scholars. R. Schoenbeck. il Ill Ed 52:149+ D '63

College proficiency examinations and honors programs. N. D. Kurland. Sup Stud 5:7-9 Mr '63

Freshman honors English course at Tulane university. R. P. Adams. Col Engl 25:224 D '63

Honors and creative writing. D. Wynn. Sup Stud 5:20-4 My '63

Honors and education. W. D. Weir. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:159-61 '63

Honors and the MA-3. A. Ferguson. Sup Stud 5:16-17 Mr '63

Honors course in mathematics. D. L. Rados. Sup Stud 5:27 S '63

Honors course in the arts at the University of Arkansas. E. A. Albin. Sup Stud 5:25-8 My '63

Honors in science. Sup Stud 5:15-19 S '63

Honors program at the University of Arizona. A. H. Beattie. Ariz Teach 51:12-13 My '63

Honors program in dramatic art. T. Bogard. Sup Stud 5:16-19 My '63

Honors programs in the arts. S. C. Pepper. Sup Stud 5:10-12 My '63

Independent-study programs (cont) ed. by G. R. Waggoner. J Higher Ed 34:409-11; 35:49-51, 227-9 O '63, Ja, Ap '64

Major features of a full honors program. Sup Stud 5:9-11 Mr '63

Music honors at the University of Michigan. W. T. Berry. Sup Stud 5:29-30 My '63

Programs for superior students in American colleges. E. E. Grollmes. Cath Ed 62:34-8 Ja '64

Reaction to the University of Oregon honors college program. R. A. Ellis and J. S. Carlson. Sup Stud 5:42-4 Mr '63

HONORS work—*Continued*

Evaluation

Barnum-Bailey and the other courses. C. R. Haywood. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:459-65 D '63

Evaluating honors programs; with discussion. R. P. Cuzzort. Sup Stud 6:3-19 Ja '64

Evaluating the honors program at Hiram college. P. A. Rochford. Sup Stud 6:34-5 Ja '64

Evaluation of honors at the University of Arkansas. H. D. Hantz and E. P. Trapp. Sup Stud 6:27-9 Ja '64

Evaluation of the University of Oregon's honors college. R. A. Ellis and L. Marquis. Sup Stud 6:23-6 Ja '64

First step in evaluation. D. M. Gillmor and R. L. Sprinkle. Sup Stud 6:30-3 Ja '64

Research

Research design and method within the framework of honors objectives. W. R. Catton, jr. Sup Stud 6:2+ Ja '64

Some noncognitive characteristics of honors program candidates. P. J. Capretta and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:268-76 O '63

Engineering colleges

Honors program in engineering. Sup Stud 5:26 S '63

High schools

Great books in high school; the beginning of life-long honors E. L. Henry. Sup Stud 6:28-31 N '63

Honour classes and individual timetables. G. S. Blackford. Can Ed Res Digest 4:17-24 Mr '64

Library honors program. M. Moss. Wilson Lib Bul 38:298 N '63

Special honors three-in-one biology course. A. Jacobelli. Clearing House 38:172 N '63

Medical colleges

Honors in medicine. Sup Stud 5:24-5 S '63

Teachers colleges

Able students program in teacher education. G. S. Maccia. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:467-79

Education for the superior student; summary of Talent and tomorrow's teachers: the honors approach, by L. G. Lewis. Higher Ed 19:10-11 My '63

Honors for student teaching. D. W. Brown. J Teach Ed 14:366-71 D '63

Honors in education at Northwestern university. J. Park and B. J. Chandler. Sup Stud 5:39-41 Mr '63

Honors program in teacher education; symposium. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:150-61 '63

Honors programs in teacher education: the pursuit of excellence or a wild goose chase? B. B. Brown. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:455-67

Technical schools

Honors laboratory in general chemistry. M. A. Ogliaruso and J. H. Schneider. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:215-16 Ap '64

Great Britain

Honours courses at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 2541:237 Ja 31 '64

HOODS, Academic. See Academic costume

HOOVER, Herbert

Hoover and his friends; excerpts from On growing up, ed. W. Nichols. PTA Mag 57:17 Je '63

HOPE

Hope: foundation of religious education. G. Morgan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:302-12 My '63

HOPE method. See Punctuation—Teaching methods

HOPEWELL, Virginia

High school

Hopewell high school industrial arts program expands. F. C. Alexander. il Va J Ed 57: 20-1 Ap '64

HOPKINS, Gerard Manley

Gathering to a greatness: a study of God's grandeur. Sister Mary Noel. Engl J 53: 285-7 Ap '64

HOPKINSVILLE, Kentucky

High school

Group guidance in the homeroom program. C. Redmon. Ky Sch J 42:28 N '63

HORACE Mann mutual insurance company, Chicago

Horace Mann, tailored for teachers. D. W. Bannister. il Ill Ed 52:66-7 O '63

HORMONES, Plant

See also

Gibberellic acid

HORN (musical instrument)

Improving French horn accuracy. E. Pease. Sch Musician 34:42-3 F '63

HORTICULTURAL education

High schools

New demands in agriculture; ornamental horticulture. W. J. Maynard. il Calif Ed 1:23-4 Mr '64

HOSPITAL libraries

Starting library service to hospitals; Columbia, Mo. T. F. McArthur. ALA Bul 57: 859-60 O '63

HOSPITAL patients. See Sick

HOSPITAL schools

Finland

Homemaking instruction for handicapped children; Helsinki orthopedic hospital school. E. E. May. il Children 11:32-3 Ja '64

HOSPITALITY

In view: Elizabeth Ingraham. Overseas 3:24-5 F '64

HOSPITALIZATION of children. See Children—Institutional care

HOSPITALS

Administration

Epidemiology in hospitals: some uses of data processing in chronic disease institutions. H. F. Dingman and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68:586-93 Mr '64

Psychiatric service

Child guidance service in a municipal hospital; Boston city hospital. E. Pavenstedt. il Children 10:207-12 N '63

Volunteer workers

Giving a service at Hillingdon. il Times Ed Sup 2509:1357 Je 21 '63

Volunteer's contribution to the mental health of the geriatric patient. I. M. Hulicka. Adult Lead 12:130-2+ N '63

HOSPITALS, Psychiatric

See also

Pacific state hospital, Pomona, California

Ypsilanti state hospital

Employees

Factorial invariance and other psychometric characteristics of five opinions about mental illness factors. E. L. Struening and J. Cohen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:289-98 Sum '63

HOSTETTER, Anita

Anita Hostetter. F. F. Morton. por ALA Bul 57:854-5 O '63

HOSTILITY

Conformity as a function of the ability to express hostility. L. Berger. bibliog J Personal 31:247-57 Je '63

Violence more virulent. Teach Col Rec 65:609-10 Ap '64

HOT water supply

Maintenance of water systems. Ed Exec Overview 4:46+ Je '63

See also

Water heaters

HOUGHTON library. See Harvard university—Libraries

HOURS of labor

Shift schedules

Shift workers: feasibility of special programs. E. E. McMahon and H. M. Gilmore. Adult Ed 14:103-7 Wint '64

HOUSE cleaning

Home cleaning the modern way. F. Stassen. il Prac Forecast 9:40-1 Mr '64

See also

Vacuum cleaning

HOUSE committees. See United States—Congress—House—Committees

HOUSE marks

Name sign or house marker. R. W. Swinyard. il diags Sch Shop 23:12-13 Ja '64

HOUSE plans

Great Britain

Hayward schools: a school base in operation. R. E. Bowyer. il diag Times Ed Sup 2507:1256-7 Je 7 '63

HOUSECLEANING. See House cleaning

HOUSEHOLD appliances
Household service life of durable goods. J. L. Pennock and C. M. Jaeger. J Home Econ 56:22-6 Ja '64
New for the home. See issues of Practical forecast for home economics
Tips for selecting modern utensils. il Prac Forecast 9:24-5 Ap '64
See also
Laundry equipment
Refrigerators
Stoves
HOUSEHOLD arts laboratories. See Home economics laboratories
HOUSEHOLD budget. See Budget, Household
HOUSEHOLD employees
See also
Baby sitters
Training
Training girls with handicaps for domestic employment. T. E. Bryce. J Home Econ 55: 777-8 D '63
HOUSEHOLD expenses. See Cost and standard of living
HOUSEKEEPING. See Home economics
HOUSES, Apartment. See Apartment houses
HOUSEWIVES
Art of being a woman. D. Markinko. il Prac Forecast 9:43+ S '63
Characteristics of most and least liked household tasks. F. Maloch. bibliog J Home Econ 55:413-16 Je '63
Emptiness is housewife's complaint. B. Friedan. Prac Forecast 9:44+ O '63
Relation of handicapping conditions to family relationships. R. H. Jewson. bibliog J Home Econ 55:620-4 O '63
Some correlates of homemaking vs. career preference among college home economics students. L. Vetter and E. C. Lewis. Personnel & Guid J 42:593-8 F '64
When homemakers with physical handicaps return to their own kitchens, what then? M. Spader. il J Home Econ 55:770-2 D '63
HOUSEWORK. See Home economics
HOUSING
Housing images of college women restudied. J. E. Montgomery. bibliog f J Home Econ 55:441-3 Je '63
See also
College students—Housing
Slums
Units of work
Your family in today's world. Sister Mary Gertrude. il Cath Sch J 63:38-9 D '63
Arkansas
Community co-operation as it relates to housing. E. Seversen. J Home Econ 56: 105-7 F '64
HOUSING projects
Serving the needs of families in public housing developments. M. C. Hodge. J Home Econ 55:627-8 O '63
HOUSTON, Texas
Memorial high school
They designed the school traditionally, but conditionally. il plan Nations Sch 72:44-7 Ag '63
Public schools
Causes of death among school children in Houston, Texas, 1962. A. E. Hill. J Sch Health 33:424-6 N '63
Management organization key to program. H. S. Brannen. Am Sch Bd J 148:32-4 Ap '64
HOWARD, George S.
Band man of the month. por Mus J 21:72 N '63
Beginning of a fourth career. G. S. Howard. il por Sch Musician 35:34-5 D '63
HOWARD college, Birmingham, Alabama
Physical education goes on television. W. A. Nunnelley. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:66-7 F '64
HOWELL, Michigan
Public schools
Professional negotiation for Utica, Howell and Muskegon. Mich Ed J 41:6-7 N '63
HOWLERS. See English language—Errors
HU, Shih
Chinese philosophy since the seventeenth century. H. C. Sun. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:54-64 Ja '64
HUDSON VALLEY philharmonic orchestra. See Orchestras
HUGHES, Langston
Langston Hughes. L. Jacobs. por Instr 73: 28+ Mr '64
HULL, Wilma A.
Named teacher of the year for partially seeing children. por Sight-Saving R 33:100-1 Sum '63
HULL, University, England
New halls for Hull. il Times Ed Sup 2536: 941 D 27 '63
Sports centre for Hull; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2526:540 O 18 '63
HULLFISH, Henry Gordon
Dimensions of analysis and recognized meanings. P. G. Smith. bibliog f Ed Theory 13: 183-8+ Jl '63
Dum clavum rectum teneam; a tribute to H. Gordon Hullfish, 1894-1962. A. W. Anderson. bibliog f por Ed Theory 13:161-75 Jl '63
Gordon Hullfish: liberal. K. M. Carroll. Ed Theory 13:216-17 Jl '63
H. Gordon Hullfish. W. Van Til. Ed Theory 13:212-13+ Jl '63
H. Gordon Hullfish and a vision of teaching. A. G. Wirth. Ed Theory 13:207-11 Jl '63
H. Gordon Hullfish and educational freedom. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Ed Theory 13: 176-82 Jl '63
H. Gordon Hullfish and the John Dewey society. G. E. Axtelle. Ed Theory 13:220-1 Jl '63
H. Gordon Hullfish and the liberal tradition. B. Mehl. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:200-6 Jl '63
H. Gordon Hullfish: as seen through the eyes of a former student. J. M. Rich. Ed Theory 13:218-19 Jl '63
Hank Hullfish and the Philosophy of education society. G. E. Barton, jr. Ed Theory 13:222 Jl '63
Hullfish and Bode. E. E. Bayles. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:192-5+ Jl '63
Hullfish and race relations. V. A. Clift. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:196-9 Jl '63
Make your teaching count. H. Armogida. Ed Theory 13:214-15+ Jl '63
My friend, Hank Hullfish. H. Alberty. Ed Theory 13:189-91 Jl '63
Ohio state university board of trustees' official resolution in memoriam of H. Gordon Hullfish. Ed Theory 13:223-4 Jl '63
Bibliography
Bibliography, 1924-1962. Ed Theory 13:245-52 Jl '63
HUMAN behavior. See Behavioral sciences
HUMAN body. See Body image concept; Physiology
HUMAN engineering
Allocation of functions between man and machines in automated systems. N. Jordan. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:161-5 Je '63
Series effects in motor performance studies. J. E. Kennedy and J. Landesman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:202-5 Je '63
See also
Life support systems (space environment)
HUMAN nature
Medieval, modern and Communist conceptions of human nature. M. Graubard. Relig Ed 58:459-64+ S '63
Motivation: foundation of persuasion. R. B. Fulton. Q J Speech 49:295-307 O '63
Ontology and the problem of value. J. W. Robb. Relig Ed 59:162-7 Mr '64
Philosophical and psychological bases of Kames's rhetoric. V. M. Bevilacqua. Speech Mon 30:310-14 N '63
HUMAN relations
Community and its schools; an adventure in human relations: Three-year experimental project on schools in changing neighborhoods. M. Crosby. Children 11:8-12 Ja '64
Human equation and the college. G. L. McConagha. Sch & Soc 91:285-6 O 5 '63
Human relations are important. C. E. Blocker and R. C. Richardson, jr. il Jun Col J 34: 19-22 Ap '64
Language builds understanding of human relationships. M. S. Woods. il Grade Teach 81:56+ Ap '64
Some of my best friends are people! L. R. Beach. Adult Lead 12:141-4+ N '63
To dwell in unity: Human relations club. L. Lieberman. H Points 46:52-4 Ja '64
Understanding ourselves and others. A. McCarthy. il Minn J Ed 44:8-9 N '63
Unearthing an organization's hidden perceptions; relationships between volunteers and staff. W. L. Brown. Adult Lead 12:239+ F '64
World out of joint. I. C. Brown. Ed Lead 21:361-3 Mr '64
Youth and authority. W. B. Simon. Ed Digest 29:16-18 S '63
See also
Ethics
Intergroup relations

HUMAN relations—*Continued*

Teacher education

Human relations in the classroom: a challenge to teacher education. North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on research and service. Subcommittee on human relations in the classroom. North Cen Assn Q 38:255-70 Wint '64

Teaching

Developing competence in group participation and human relations. E. H. Muessig and V. R. Rogers. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:250-51 '63

Home economist: ambassador-at-large. M. Davis. Prac Forecast 9:30-1 O '63

Needed: human relations training. G. M. Bowden. Bsns Ed World 44:28-9 N '63

Elementary schools

Can we help children gain acceptance? G. Lund. El Sch J 64:295-9 Ja '64

Concept building: human relations. M. Crosby. Ed 84:30-9 S '63

Teaching methods

Desired outcomes in the development of human relations knowledges, skills, and attitudes. L. Place. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:215-27 '63

Developing community leaders: Rocky Mountain workshop for group development. E. M. Lewis. Ed Lead 21:158-60+ D '63

Never a dull moment in a group life lab. C. C. Wedel. il Int J Relig Ed 39:16-17 Je '63

HUMAN relations in industry. See Employment management

HUMAN rights. Universal declaration of. See Universal declaration of human rights

HUMAN rights day

Preserving our heritage: Human rights day. Times Ed Sup 2512:343 N 29 '63

HUMAN values. See Values

HUMANISM

Progress report to Thomas Linacre: reflections on medicine and humanism. R. Platt. Univ Q 17:327-40 S '63

Two aspects of humanism in England and America. N. Hans. Comp Ed R 7:113-18 O '63

HUMANITIES

Music and the humanities. H. W. Arberg. Mus Educators J 49:79-80 Je '63

See also

Classical education

Commission on the humanities

Science and the humanities

Curriculum

Good, the true, the beautiful. B. Stuart and M. Hunt. Ed Lead 21:167-70 D '63

Graduate work

Future of humanities in graduate school. E. P. McCutcheon. Sch & Soc 92:113+ Mr 21 '64

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

How to start a high school humanities program: interviews. G. C. Parker; R. F. Dober; A. Shapiro. il Sch Mgt 7:58-66+ D '63

Projects

Humanities fair. R. P. Fox. Clearing House 37:529-32 My '63

Research

Planning for support of research in the humanities. W. T. Furniss. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:338-47 O '63

Teacher education

Midwest cooperative program in the humanities. Chicago Sch J 45:187 Ja '64

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Humanities at Michigan state university. J. Manning. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:167-70 Sum '63

High schools

Can the humanities catch up? C. R. Keller. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:60-8 Ap '64

Good, the true, the beautiful. B. Stuart and M. Hunt. Ed Lead 21:167-70 D '63

How to start a high school humanities program: interviews. G. C. Parker; R. F. Dober; A. Shapiro. il Sch Mgt 7:58-66+ D '63

Humanities and the secondary schools. N Y State Ed 51:36-7 O '63

Humanities in the secondary schools. J. E. Smith. N Y State Ed 51:38-9 Ja '64

Teachers colleges

Nature of man sequence at Danbury state college. L. E. Edwards and L. Jacobus. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:312-20

Value

Editorial comment. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 39:210-12 Wint '64

Humanism as a method. J. W. Noll. Ed Forum 28:489-95 My '64

Humanities and the appreciation of cultures. Sister Mary Juliana. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:164-6 Sum '63

Humanities: what you don't know will hurt you. B. S. Miller. il Va J Ed 57:5-8 D '63; Same. Social Ed 28:5-8 Ja '64

New horizons for the humanities: strengthening support for the humane disciplines and the public arts. F. Keppel. J Higher Ed 35:1-5 Ja '64

Why the humanities? their contributions to the spiritual and intellectual life. M. Ten Hoor. J Higher Ed 34:421-31 N '63

HUMBOLDT, Alexander, freiherr von

El pictorialismo tropical de La vorágine y El viaje de Alexander von Humboldt. E. R. David. Hispania 47:36-40 Mr '64

HUMIC acid. See Acids

HUMIDITY

Physiological effect

Relationship between barometric pressure and relative humidity and classroom behavior. G. L. Brown. J Ed Res 57:368-70 Mr '64

HUMOR

Imagination and humor in creative writing by achieving and underachieving students. R. Fippert. Peabody J Ed 41:157-63 N '63

Modern American humor: the Janus laugh. H. Hill. Col Engl 25:170-6 D '63

You can take it with you. G. C. Wilson. Col & Univ 38:399-409 Sum '63

See also

Parody

HUMOR in literature

Dance in jest. L. B. Lawler. bibliog Class J 58:1-7 O '63

Humor in the *Poema del Cid*. H. Moon. biblios Hispania 46:700-4 D '63

Uses of incongruity. W. Gray. biblios f Ed Theatre J 15:343-7 D '63

What are you laughing at, Darl? madness and humor in As I lay dying. J. K. Simon. biblios f Col Engl 25:104-10 N '63

HUNGARY

See also

Education—Hungary

Music education—Hungary

HUNGER

Oral behavior of newborn infants as a function of age and time since feeding. L. S. Hendry and W. Kessen. Child Develop 35:291-8 Mr '64

HUNT, Joseph McVicker

Intelligence and experience, by J. M. Hunt: review. P. E. Vernon. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:193-4 Je '63

HUNTER college, New York

Culturally different: new context for teacher education. V. Haubrich. J Teach Ed 14:163-7 Je '63

Preparation of a closed-circuit television lesson. M. R. Altenhein and M. W. Maybury. Peabody J Ed 41:164-8 N '63

Teachers and resources for urban education. H. R. Schueler. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:228-33

Teachers for megalopolis; the Hunter college program. H. Schueler. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 15:141-6 '63

Television for teacher education. N. Stoller. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:63-77

Department of education

Learning in an av equipment laboratory. M. Haleff. il Ed Screen Av G 42:364-5 O '63

Elementary school

Program for gifted children. M. W. Maybury and G. S. Lesser. El Sch J 64:94-101 N '63

Third graders look at themselves through recorded TV. M. R. Altenhein and M. W. Maybury. il Av Instr 8:732-3 D '63

HUNTING

Hunter-safety program. G. A. Buckmaster. Ariz Teach 52:26-7 S '63

HUNTINGTON, New York
Lewis A. Wilson technological center
Area school: getting the most for the educational dollar. G. Law. il plan Sch Shop 23:57-60 Ap '64
HUNTINGTON, West Virginia
East high school
How to organize and present card-section stunts. H. Spaulding and A. Cheatham. Sch Activities 35:27-9 O '63
HURDLING. See Jumping
HURON, Ohio
Public schools
How effective are our audiovisual programs? interview with R. L. McCormick. J. E. Dome. Av Instr 9:32-6 Ja '64
HURTADO DE MENDOZA, Diego
Uma fonte possível dos Lusíadas. C. M. Batchelor. bibliog Hispania 46:544-50 S '63
HYDE PARK, New York
Ralph R. Smith school
Art enrichment. M. Sheridan. il Sch Arts 63:19-20 My '64
Peace core. M. H. Stratton. il N Y State Ed 51:22-3 D '63
HYDRATION
Hydrated hydronium ion. H. L. Clever. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:637-41 D '63
HYDRAULIC transmission
Fluid power: an industrial anonymity. A. J. MacDonald. il Am Voc J 39:26-7 F '64
HYDROCARBONS
Ultraviolet spectra of aromatic hydrocarbons; predicting substitution and isomerism changes. P. E. Stevenson. diags J Chem Ed 41:234-9 My '64
HYDROGEN
Hydrogen. H. N. Alyea. diags J Chem Ed 40: A303-A304 Ap; A363-A364 My; A459-A460 Je '63
Textbook errors: catalytic inhibition by adsorbed hydrogen. S. R. Logan. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:473-4 S '63
Textbook errors; on hydrogen bonds. J. Donohue. J Chem Ed 40:595-9 N '63
HYDROGEN chloride. See Hydrogen compounds
HYDROGEN compounds
Hydrated hydronium ion. H. L. Clever. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:637-41 D '63
Vibration-rotation spectrum of HCl: a physical chemistry experiment. F. E. Stafford and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:245-9 My '63
HYDROGEN ion concentration
Acid-base equilibria, pH. H. N. Alyea. J Chem Ed 41:A61-A62 Ja; A 121-A 122 F; A 193-A 194 Mr; A265-A266 Ap; A384 My '64
Development of the pH concept: a historical survey, tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Szabadváry. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:105-7 F '64
Versatile and inexpensive pH recording electrometer. H. V. Malmstadt. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 41:149-55 Mr '64
HYDRONIC heating. See Heating and ventilation
HYGIENE
How to improve the course in human anatomy, physiology and hygiene. I. D. Zverev. Soviet Ed 5:29-31 O '63
See also
Health
HYGIENE, Mental. See Mental hygiene
HYGIENE, Personal
Cleanliness and successful bank clerical personnel. J. C. White. J Counsel Psychol 10: 192 Sum '63
See also
Posture
HYGIENE, Public. See Public health
HYGIENE, Social. See Social hygiene
HYMNS
See also
Catholic church—Hymns
HYPATIA
Closing years of Greek mathematics. J. Osborn. Math Teach 56:540-5 N '63
HYPERTHYROIDISM. See Thyroid—Diseases
HYPNOTISM
Effect of hypnotically induced change in the self-image on drawing ability. D. Manzella. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 4:59-67 Spr '63
Improving reading ability through combined tutoring and hypnotherapy. H. McCord. J Develop Read 7:142-3 Wint '64
Strange adventures of Brigitte Bach. W. W. York. Mus Educators J 49:72-3 Je '63
HYPOTHESIS
Hypothesis testing: a student activity approach. R. E. Kilburn. Sci Teach 30:31+ N '63
Hypothesis testing in relation to statistical methodology. C. A. Clark. bibliog R Ed Res 33:455-73 D '63
Learning strategies and public failure. P. Holmes and others. bibliog J Personal 31: 235-52 Je '63
HYPOTONIA. See Muscles—Diseases

I

I.A.C.T. See Illinois association of classroom teachers
I.A.P.S. See Incorporated association of preparatory schools, England
IBM (computer) See Computers
IBM card. See Tests and scales—Forms
I.C.E.D. See International congress on the education of the deaf
I.C.E.T. See International council on education for teaching
I.C.H.P.E.R. See International council on health, physical education, and recreation
I.E.A. See Illinois education association
I.F.W.H.A. See International federation of womens hockey associations
INRA. See International research associates, incorporated
INSEA. See International society for education through art
I.Q. See Intelligence quotient
I.R.A. See International reading association
I.S.M.E. See International society for music education
I.T.A. (initial teaching alphabet) See Alphabet
IBO musical instruments. See Musical instruments, African
IBSEN, Henrik
Ibsen's contrasting clergy. E. E. Kildahl. bibliog J Ed Theatre J 15:245-57 D '63
Rosmersholm, the existentialist drama, and the dilemma of modern tragedy. J. D. Hurrell. Ed Theatre J 15:115-24 My '63
ICE hockey. See Hockey
IDEALISM
Philosophical idealism in Christian education. K. Kinnear. Relig Ed 58:359-61 Jl '63
Realism vs. idealism in vocational planning. P. L. Safford. Ed Forum 28:107-8 N '63
Toward a personal philosophy. R. E. Dodson. Arts & Activities 55:30-3 Mr '64
IDEALS
See also
Values
IDEAS
Case for creative problem-solving. W. T. Kingsbury. Adult Lead 12:290-2+ F '64
Cathedrals of ideas. J. W. Russell. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:139-40 Sum '63
Child goes forth: ideas invite involvement. F. Minor. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:50-74
Creative idea. L. Rosten. Teach Col Rec 64: 637-45 My '63
Education and the tyranny of the converted idea. M. A. Raywid. J Teach Ed 14:424-8 D '63
On views of rhetoric, whether conservative or progressive. O. M. Walter. Q J Speech 49:367-82 D '63
Open mind: an essential in teaching and learning. E. C. Weir. Ed Forum 27:429-35 My '63
Primacy of substance and ideas in the teaching of practical discourse. K. R. Wallace. Engl J 53:1-9 Ja '64
Recipe for revolution: Beloit's nineteen ingredients. S. Hayward. Liberal Ed 49:493-501 D '63
Role of ideas in the academic community. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 35:42-4 Ja '64
Selling your ideas. W. Fox and G. Gardiner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:72-8 Mr '64
IDEAS, Association of. See Association (psychology)
IDEATIONAL fluency. See Fluency
IDENTIFICATION (psychology)
Dilemma of counselor identity. D. H. Blocher and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 344-9 Wint '63
Effect of early father absence on scholastic aptitude. L. Carlsmith. bibliog Harvard Ed R 34:8-21 Wint '64

IDENTIFICATION (psychology)—*Continued*
Identification, ego control, and adjustment. J. Block and E. Turula. bibliog Child Develop 34:945-53 D '63
Interpersonal stimuli as interference in a sorting task. M. Brodsky. bibliog J Personal 31:517-33 D '63
Parent-child relations and parental personality in relation to young children's sex-role preferences. P. Mussen and E. Rutherford. bibliog Child Develop 34:589-607 S '63
Parental model attributes, nurturant reinforcement, and consistency of behavior in adolescents. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Child Develop 35:151-67 Mr '64
Psychology for today's living. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 55:108-11 Mr '64
Relationship of interest choices of kindergarten children to social group membership and to sex differences. J. Maas and W. B. Michael. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15:24-33 Ja '64
Sex-role learning in early childhood. T. D. Spencer. bibliog J Nurs Ed 19:181-7 Ap '64
Strangers in dreams: an empirical confirmation of the Oedipus complex. C. Hall. J Personal 31:336-45 S '63
Stress and distress and identity formation in college and high school. G. B. Blaine, jr. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:25-31 O '63
Who is the teacher? B. Wright and B. Sherman. TIP 2:67-72 Ap '63

Research
Childrearing practices and moral development: generalizations from empirical research. M. L. Hoffman. bibliog Child Develop 34:295-318 Je '63
Sex role learning in the nuclear family. M. M. Johnson. bibliog Child Develop 34:319-33 Je '63

IDENTIFICATION of the gifted. See Children, Gifted—Identification; High school students, Mentally superior—Identification; Junior high school students, Mentally superior——Indentification; Mentally superior—Identification

IDENTIFICATION tags, bracelets, etc.
Tag stringer. W. S. Barnes. il diag Sch Shop 23:22 Ja '64
Universal symbol of medical significance. il J Sch Health 33:333 S '63

IDENTITY, Personal. See Self

IDEOGRAPHY. See Chinese language—Writing

IDEOLOGY
Crisis of bourgeois pedagogy. B. Vul'fson. Soviet Ed 5:40-2 My '63
Semantics and ideologies. J. V. Groves. diags Social Ed 26:457-8 D '62; Reply with rejoinder. J. R. Burnett. 28:29-30+ Ja '64

IDIOMS
See also
Spanish language—Idioms

ILIAD. See Homer

ILLEGITIMACY
What of the unmarried parent? U. M. Gallagher. bibliog f J Home Econ 55:401-5 Je '63

ILLINOIS
See also subhead Illinois under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Child welfare
Colleges and universities
Community and school
Educational laws and legislation
High schools
Junior colleges
Libraries, School
Mentally handicapped children—Education
Nurses and nursing—Training
Personnel service
School districts
School finance
Special education
Surveys
Taxation for education
Teacher education
Teacher recruiting
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers unions
Teachers workshops
Television in education
Tenure
Vocational education

Department of children and family services
New resource; Department of children and family services. D. Brieland. map Ill Ed 52:388-9+ My '64

Department of public instruction
Supervision and recognition of Illinois schools. R. Page. map Ill Ed 52:71-2 O '63

ILLINOIS association of classroom teachers
IACT is 25. F. Richard. il Ill Ed 52:348+ Ap '64
Voice of the teacher. F. Richard. il Ill Ed 52:112-13 N '63

ILLINOIS association of junior high student councils
Illinois association of junior high student councils. W. L. Beach. Sch Activities 34:278-9 My '63

ILLINOIS education association
IEA dues, flat-rate or graduated? I. Baldwin. Ill Ed 52:384+ My '64
IEA roots deep, brances wide. W. A. Stoneking. il Ill Ed 52:397-400 My '64
IEA serves you and your profession. W. J. Goreham. Ill Ed 52:19-20 S '63
Legislation: program and procedure. W. A. Stoneking. Ill Ed 52:161-5 D '63
Our twenty-one IEA divisions, and their presidents. il map Ill Ed 52:158-9 D '63
President's message. M. Barnes. Ill Ed 52:6-7 S '63
Presidents of the IEA affiliates. il Ill Ed 52:202-3 Ja '64
Tenure protection: an IEA service. D. L. Elder. Ill Ed 52:278-9 Mr '64
See also
School public relations conference

School of instruction
IEA training school for leaders; tenth annual meeting, Aug. 12-14, 1963. F. Richard. il Ill Ed 52:68-9 O '63

ILLINOIS. Northern Illinois university, De Kalb
Residential vocational rehabilitation program for young adults with severely impaired hearing. J. G. Alpiner and R. A. Walker. Volta R 66:118-21+ Mr '64

ILLINOIS. Southern Illinois university, Carbondale
Preliminary report on a pilot study for educating low achievers; Experimental freshman year program. H. L. Cohen and others. Sup Stud 6:36-45 Ja '64

Placement service
New look at Southern Illinois. L. D. Jean. il J Col Placement 24:127-8+ D '63

Vocational technical institute
Architectural technology. P. J. Lougeay. il Sch Shop 23:40-1+ O '63

ILLINOIS state fair. See Fairs

ILLINOIS state university, Normal
Changing scene in teacher education; diary of Helen Rudd. il Ill Ed 52:280 Mr '64
Roundup of dictation labs. L. R. Toll. il diag Bsns Ed World 44:13-14 Ja '64

ILLINOIS test of psycholinguistic abilities. See Psycholinguistics—Tests and scales

ILLINOIS. University, Urbana
All-university honors program; Edmund J. James scholars. R. Schoenbeck. il Ill Ed 52:149+ D '63

Chicago campus
Coming soon: first phase of the Congress Circle campus. Ill Ed 51:393 My '63

College of physical education
Division of intramural activities
Family recreation for university faculty. D. O. Matthews. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:33-5 Mr '64

Committee on school mathematics
Current experimental programs in mathematics. A. E. Meder, jr. TIP 3:54-6 Ap '64

Department of home economics
Child development laboratory
Research is diversified. R. B. Smith; F. O. Van Duyne. il Prac Forecast 9:46-7+ O '63

Pennsylvania Avenue residence
Coeducational dormitories at University of Illinois. P. Hornick. Am Sch & Univ 35:65-8 '63

University high school
Expansion of programs for the gifted. J. Holmes. il Ill Ed 52:156-7 D '63

ILLITERACY
Helpful definitions; terms used by literacy workers. R. W. Cortright. Adult Lead 12: 184+ D '63
Social research and literacy campaigns. C. O. Land. Int R Ed 9 no4:418-29 '63/64
War against ignorance. il Times Ed Sup 2496: 574-5 Mr 22 '63
World literacy campaign; plea for integration. A. Curle. Times Ed Sup 2546:571 Mr 6 '64
See also
National commission for adult literacy

Africa

African nations urge eradication of illiteracy. Sch & Soc 92:94-5 Mr 7 '64
What's wrong with education in West Africa. E. H. Lieb. il Overseas 3:3-9 N '63; Reply with rejoinder. J. A. Majasan. 3:3 Ja '64

Asia

Literacy and learning in Asia. H. H. Smythe and N. Sasidhorn. Sch & Soc 91:371-3 N 30 '63

China (Peoples Republic)

Housewife becomes literate in Communist China; testimony, tr. by D. C. Chu. L. Y. Wang. Sch & Soc 91:379-80 N 30 '63

Guatemala

Hope for literacy in Guatemala. A. W. Graham. Social Ed 28:21-3+ Ja '64

Iran

Literacy corps: Iran's gamble to conquer illiteracy. B. M. Harris. bibliog Int R Ed 9 no4:430-7 '63/64

Spain

Spain fights illiteracy. Times Ed Sup 2521:290 S 13 '63

United States

Adult under-education. F. Thompson, jr. Adult Lead 12:49-50 Je '63
Dangers of adult illiteracy. F. Keppel. Sch & Soc 92:95+ Mr 7 '64
Helping adults to become literate. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:87 '63
Illiteracy in the U.S. W. V. Grant. Sch Life 45:18 Ap '63
Massive attack on illiteracy: the Cook County experience. R. M. Hilliard. il ALA Bul 57: 1034-8 D '63
Undereducation in our American society. E. W. Brice. Ill Ed 51:387-9 My '63

ILLUSTRATION, Fashion. See Fashion drawing

ILLUSTRATION of books and periodicals
See also
Textbooks—Illustration

IMAGERY (rhetoric) See Figures of speech

IMAGES and imagery (psychology)
Effectiveness of an educational film without direct visual presentation of content. C. H. Ketcham and R. W. Heath. bibliog Av Comm R 11:114-23 Jl '63
Housing images of college women restudied. J. E. Montgomery. bibliog f J Home Econ 55:441-3 Je '63
See also
After images

IMAGINARY conversations
Feast at Agathon's house. L. Barrett. Liberal Ed 49:321-32 O '63
Parental anxiety induced by a church father: an imaginary conversation. K. B. Cully. Relig Ed 58:389-91 Jl '63

IMAGINARY numbers. See Numbers, Complex

IMAGINATION
Creative crafts. P. Johnson. bibliog il Childh Ed 40:292-7 F '64
Imaginary forces; a minority report. D. Krempel. Q J Speech 49:383-8 D '63
Imagination and humor in creative writing by achieving and underachieving students. R. Pippert. Peabody J Ed 41:157-63 N '63

IMBECILES. See Mentally handicapped

IMITATION
Aristotle and Sidney on imitation. T. C. Kishler. Class J 59:63-4 N '63
Patterns of imitative behavior in young children. W. W. Hartup. bibliog Child Develop 35:183-91 Mr '64

IMITATION (in art)
Copying: good or bad? M. Young. il Sch Arts 62:19-20 Je '63

IMITATION (in literature)
See also
Parody

IMMACULATE Heart of Mary seminary, Winona, Minnesota
Winona plan: seminary and college. G. H. Speltz. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:1-7 F '64

IMMATURITY. See Maturation; Maturity

IMMERMANN, Karl Leberecht
Immermanns Münchhausen-roman. M. Scherer. bibliog f German Q 36:236-44 My '63

IMMIGRANTS in Great Britain

Education

English for immigrants: a Huddersfield experiment. T. Burgin. il Times Ed Sup 2538:41 Ja 10 '64
Immigrant schoolchildren; anti-segregation policy. Times Ed Sup 2533:843 D 6 '63
Immigrants' English classes? Smethwick has its own views. Times Ed Sup 2544:450 F 21 '64
Language barrier; segregated schools. Times Ed Sup 2543:378 F 14 '64

IMMIGRANTS in Israel
Problems of education in Israel. S. B. Robinsohn. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:125-41 O '63

IMMIGRANTS in the United States
See also
Puerto Ricans in the United States

Education

See also
English language—Teaching—Foreigners

IMMORAL literature and pictures
Censorship and the values of fiction. W. C. Booth. Engl J 53:155-64 Mr '64
See also
Obscenity (law)

IMMUNITY
See also
Vaccination

IMPERIAL college of science and technology. See London, University—Imperial college of science and technology

IMPERIALISM
See also
Colonies

IMPLEMENTATION of educational research. See Research, Educational—Implementation

IMPRESSIONISM
Impressionism as a cultural impulse. C. T. Davis. bibliog il Sch Arts 63:12-15 F '64

IMPRESSIONISM (art)
Art appreciation; Berthe Morisot. il Arts & Activities 55:18-19 Ap '64
Impressionism as a cultural impulse. C. T. Davis. bibliog il Sch Arts 63:12-15 F '64
Solitude, modernity and art education. J. A. Richardson. bibliog il Sch Arts 63:34-7 S '63

IMPRESSIONISM (music)
Impressionism as a cultural impulse. C. T. Davis. bibliog il Sch Arts 63:12-15 F '64

IMPROVISATION (music)
Improvisation as a discipline in Javanese music. M. Hood. il Mus Educators J 50:34-8 F '64

IN-service education. See Superintendents—Education in service; Teacher education in service

INCAS

Art

Art appreciation; Inca art. il Arts & Activities 55:34-5 Mr '64

INCENTIVE
Doubling the rate of signal presentation in a vigilance task during sleep deprivation. D. W. J. Corcoran. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:412-15 D '63
Five-choice discrimination learning by children under simultaneous incentive conditions. S. L. Witryol and others. bibliog Child Develop 35:233-43 Mr '64
Teacher, individual, and group issued incentives and pupil performance: a nineteen classroom experiment in motivation. C. J. Wallen. J Ed Res 57:413-16 Ap '64
See also
Motivation (psychology)

INCIDENTAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Incidental learning

INCINERATORS, Refuse. See Refuse incinerators

INCLUSION compounds. See Molecular compounds

INCOME
See also
Cost and standard of living
Gross national product
Retirement income
Salaries

Great Britain

See also
Great Britain—National incomes commission

United States

Economic status of elderly. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 42:652-3 Mr '64

INCOME—United States—*Continued*
Education and income; summary of Income of families and persons in the United States, 1961. United States. Bureau of the census. NEA Res Bul 41:42-4 My '63
High cost of free education. B. M. Moore. bibliog Childh Ed 40:131-4 N '63
Lifetime earnings. NEA Res Bul 42:28-30 F '64
Relationship of education and earnings. E. B. Sackett. Personnel & Guid J 42:442-7 Ja '64

INCOME tax
Deductions
College professors and income taxes. S. Jacobson. J Higher Ed 35:121-9 Mr '64
Deductibility of expenses; a professor's research and a study in his home. W. W. Oliver. AAUP Bul 50:14-18 Mr '64
IRS research expense deductions. United States. Internal revenue service. Bal Sheet 45:277 F '64
Professors, research, and taxes. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:148+ Ap 4 '64
Steps for savings on your 1964 income tax. J. E. Glenn. N Y State Ed 51:18 Ap '64
Tax credits on college tuition fees. Sch & Soc 91:298+ O 19 '63
Tax reliefs and the burden of college costs. A. M. Cartter. Ed Rec 44:324-31 O '63
Teacher income tax problems. A. P. McGregor. Phi Delta Kappan 45:255-8, 313-15 F-Mr '64
Your income tax deductions. F. S. Shapiro. NEA J 53:65 Ja '64

INCOMPLETE story technique. See Completion tests

INCONGRUITY
Uses of incongruity. W. Gray. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:343-7 D '63

INCONSISTENCY. See Consistency; Incongruity

INCORPORATED association of headmasters, England
Redundant headmasters; inquiries by ministry? Times Ed Sup 2538:52 Ja 10 '64

INCORPORATED association of preparatory schools, England
Primary and preparatory; I.A.P.S. at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 2522:343 S 20 '63

INCUBATORS
Chick nursery; new designs in chick hatching and care. R. S. Vrana. diag Grade Teach 81:66-7+ Ap '64

INDECISION. See Decision making

INDEPENDENCE, Declaration of. See Declaration of independence

INDEPENDENT schools. See Private schools

INDEPENDENT study
Are study carrels practical in elementary schools? il Sch Mgt 7:55-7 Je '63
Cape Kennedy's high school for sky-high learning. B. Asbell. il PTA Mag 58:14-16 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:26-8 Mr '64
Carrousel for independent study. D. D. Rupel. diags Sci Teach 30:14-15 D '63
Depth in independent study is possible with high school students. Mont Ed 40:19-20 S '63
Developing independence and creativity in students. G. Vorob'ev. Soviet Ed 5:41-8 S '63
Dimensions of independence; Goddard college's experiment in college curriculum organization. A. W. Chickering. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:313-16 Spr '64; Same cond. J Higher Ed 35:38-41 Ja '64
Education in the age of space. B. F. Brown. North Cen Assn Q 38:238-44 Wint '64
Effectiveness of the NSF undergraduate science program; an ICSS survey. M. K. Holland and A. G. De Rocco. Sup Stud 5:3-14 S '63
Elaborative thinking, done better in groups? J. F. Savage. El Sch J 64:434-7 My '64
Independent study course for able high school students. J. H. Sandberg. Social Ed 28:199-200+ Ap '64
Independent study program. A. H. Pedley. N Y State Ed 51:18-19 My '64
Junior high learning lab. C. D. Thomason. il NEA J 52:15-16 N '63
Kent summer study program. R. Morris. Engl J 53:277-9 Ap '64
Learning and the learning center. M. L. Krohn. il Ed Lead 21:217-22 Ja '64
Learning center; catalyst for change? W. J. Congreve. Ed Lead 21:211-13+ Ja '64
Library use of the language laboratory. W. D. Isaacson. H. Points 46:13-19 Ap '64
New techniques for checking knowledge (based on work and observations in upper grades) N. G. Dairi. Soviet Ed 6:42-53 Ja '64
Profile of the creative mind. P. Petrich. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:72-3 D '63
Project freedom. J. B. Carr. Engl J 53:202-4 Mr '64
Salt for education through a learning resources center. F. C Emmerling. Ed Lead 21:231-3 Ja '64
Teach yourself French. Higher Ed 20:12 O '63
Teacher and technology. E. Dale. Ed Digest 29:24-7 Ja '64
Using groups in independent study. C. Leuba. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:26-30 Wint '64
See also
Honors work
Research
Looking at centers for learning through research-colored glasses. L. Spitzer. bibliog Ed Lead 21:249+ Ja '64

INDETERMINISM. See Free will and determinism

INDEX of adjustment and values. See Bills index of adjustment and values

INDEX of teacher orientation. See Attitudes—Tests and scales

INDEXES
See also
Educational media index
Science citation index

INDIA
See also
American teachers in India
English language in India
Tibetan students in India
also subhead India under the following subjects
Adult education
College students
Colleges and universities
Education
English language—Teaching
Philosophy—Teaching
Railroads
School children
Teacher education
Technical education
Women—Education
Economic conditions
Economic prospects in Asia. J. J. Spengler. H Sch J 47:353-68 My '64
Politics and government
Teaching about India in the high schools. R. I. Crane. H Sch J 47:327-40 My '64
Social life and customs
Toward a deeper understanding of India, and ourselves. M. E. Levison. Social Ed 28:9-10+ Ja '64
Study and teaching
Teaching about India in the high school world history course. R. P. Gates. H Sch J 47:392-7 My '64
Teaching about India in the high schools. R. I. Crane. H Sch J 47:327-40 My '64

INDIAN audiences. See Audiences

INDIAN students
Role of kinship and authority patterns in the cross-cultural education of Asian students; the Indians and Ceylonese. M. C. Hodgkin. Sociol of Ed 37:83-5 Fall '63
See also
College students—India

INDIAN students in the United States
Indian student analyzed. D. R. Cook. il Overseas 3:9-13 Ja '64

INDIANA
See also subhead Indiana under the following subjects
Agricultural education
Archives
Colleges and universities
High schools
Museums
Personnel service
School adminstrators
School districts
Teacher education
Teachers—Certification
Teachers unions
Board of education
Role of the state in building cooperative relationships with the campus community. R. W. Strickler. Teach Col J 35:21-2 O '63

INDIANA. Fort Wayne state school
Social group work in day camping with institutionalized delinquent retardates. R. M. Scheer and W. M. Sharpe. Train Sch Bul 60:138-47 N '63

INDIANA state college, Terre Haute
Analysis of teaching load for college supervisors of secondary student teaching, Indiana state college. D. M. Sharpe. Teach Col J 35:42-5 N '63
Analysis of the Sixteen personality factor questionnaire and elementary student teachers at Indiana state college. L. A. Burdick. Teach Col J 35:57-9+ N '63
Cameras to catch the sights and sounds of the classroom. R. McDougal and W. Engbretson. il Av Instr 8:316-18 My '63
Digest of theses. Teach Col J 35:68-73 N '63
Experimental psychology at Indiana state college. P. W. Horn. Teach Col J 35:185-8 Mr '64
Honors day convocation address, May 16, 1963. I.S.C. M. Neville. Teach Col J 35: 180-1 Mr '64
Instructional television at Indiana state college. E. P. Adkins. Teach Col J 34:162 My '63
Personality patterns of failing freshmen, Indiana state college, 1961-62. W. R. Osmon. Teach Col J 35:61-5 N '63
Relationship of difficulties of student teachers to selected aspects of the professional sequence of education. M. A. Henry. Teach Col J 35:47-9 N '63
Training of television personnel at Indiana state college. C. M. Morgan. il Teach Col J 34:163-6 My '63

Alumni

Distinguished alumni, Indiana state college 1962. il Teach Col J 34:137 Mr '63

Audio-visual center

Audio-visual services, the a-v center and the instructional television program. R. McDougal. il Teach Col J 34:170-2 My '63

Division of extended services

Library services for extension students. D. E. Rude and N. A. Stirzaker. Adult Lead 12:53-4+ Je '63

INDIANA university, Bloomington
Training of college teachers at Indiana university. J. W. Archer. Col Engl 25:47 O '63

Division of distributive education

National D.E. archives established. F. H. Carter. il Am Voc J 38:8 D '63

School of music

Indiana university opera theater. A. B. Corra. il Mus J 21:24-5+ O '63

University school

Developing a method of inquiry in teaching world history. B. G. Massialas. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-35 My '63

INDIANA workshop on teacher education
Fifteenth annual Indiana teachers education workshop; Nov. 4-6, 1962. Teach Col J 35: 3-30 O '63
History of Indiana teacher education workshops; ed. by P. E. Million, jr. Teach Col J 35:22-6 O '63

INDIANAPOLIS

Arsenal technical high school

Don't teach bookkeeping too fast. J. C. Harger. Bsns Ed World 44:22+ Ap '64

North central high school

How automation facilitates the individualization of instruction. G. L. Schwilck and G. Bagby. Am Sch Bd J 146:21-3 Je '63
Opera is grand at North central. G. Bagby and G. L. Schwilck. Clearing House 37: 547-8 My '63

Southport high school

Practical data processing through initiative and community cooperation. E. Miller. Bal Sheet 45:388-90 My '64

INDIANS

Antiquities

See also
Indians of Central America—Antiquities
Indians of Mexico—Antiquities

Units of work

What is government? E. M. Bourbeau. Instr 73:34-5 O '63

INDIANS in literature
Changing view of the Indian in Mexican literature; comparison of two contemporary novels. J. Sommers. Hispania 47:47-55 Mr '64
Raza de bronce. H. L. Alberdi. Hispania 46: 530-2 S '63

INDIANS of Central America

Antiquities

Latin learning. V. P. Ryder. il Arts & Activities 53:19 Je '63

INDIANS of Mexico
Changing view of the Indian in Mexican literature; comparison of two contemporary novels. J. Sommers. Hispania 47:47-55 Mr '64

Antiquities

Majesty of Mitla. G. Barford. il Grade Teach 81:35+ N '63

INDIANS of North America
What shall we teach about the Indian? E. E. Henderson. il Sch & Com 50:16-17 D '63
Word and deed: Jefferson's addresses to the Indians. A. Hillbruner. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:328-34 N '63

See also
Seneca Indians

Education

American Indian education as a cultural transaction. M. Wax. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:693-704 My '63
Education of American Indians. H. Thompson. Ed Digest 29:48-50 My '64

See also
Navaho Indians—Education

Canada

Canada; report on educational developments, Sept. 1962-June 1963; education of Indians. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:81-2 Je '63

Minnesota

Minnesota's plan of Indian education. E. F. Mittelholtz. il Minn J Ed 44:9-10 D '63

Southwestern states

Science-mythology relationship among Indian children. C. M. Charles. bibliog J Ed Res 57:261-4 Ja '64

INDIANS of South America
See also
Incas

INDICATORS and test papers
Acid-base equilibria, pH. H. N. Alyea. J Chem Ed 41:A61-A62 Ja; A 121-A 122 F; A 193-A 194 Mr; A265-A266 Ap; A384 My '64
Indicators: a historical perspective; tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Szabadváry. J Chem Ed 41:285-7 My '64

INDIGO, Hairy. See Legumes

INDIVIDUAL differences
Ability grouping, a third look. L. H. Clark. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:69-71 D '63
Bypassing as a way of adapting self-instruction programs to individual differences. V. N. Campbell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:337-45 D '63
Challenge of individual differences. E. O. Melby and T. Ward. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:3-15 '63
Child goes forth: ideas invite involvement. F. Minor. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:50-74
Correlates of semantic habits. J. C. Nunnally and R. L. Flaugher. bibliog J Personal 31: 192-202 Je '63
Effects of various college characteristics on student aptitude test scores. R. C. Nichols. J Ed Psychol 55:45-54 F '64
Gifted children and learning experiences. N. L. Pielstick. bibliog J Ed Res 57:125-30 N '63
Hand differentiation and psychological functioning. R. D. Palmer. bibliog J Personal 31:445-61 D '63
Human difference; how should we regard it? J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:53 O '63
Impact of individual differences on language learning. A. M. Mulholland. bibliog Excep Child 30:359-64 Ap '64
Individual differences among teachers: another key to curriculum development. R. West. El Sch J 64:362-8 Ap '64
Individual differences in selection decisions. P. M. Rowe. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:304-7 O '63
Individual variation in the rate of skeletal maturation between five and eighteen years. F. E. Johnston. bibliog Child Develop 35:75-80 Mr '64
Individualization in the instructional program. R. G. Shadick. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:39-56 '63
Measurement of semantic habits. J. C. Nunnally and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:419-34 Autumn '63

INDIVIDUAL differences—*Continued*
Meeting individual differences in general business. V. A. Musselman. Bsns Ed Forum 18:24-5 O '63
On the learning of mathematics by children. W. M. Fitzgerald. bibliog Math Teach 56: 517-21 N '63
Personality-perception: characteristic response to available part-cues. B. Kempler and M. Wiener. bibliog J Personal 32:57-74 Mr '64
Planning for children of varying ability. O. Sand and B. Joyce. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:293-312 '62
Professional education of teachers. H. J. Hermanowicz. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:59-78 '63
Psychology of skill development. J. Jarolimek. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:17-34 '63
Recognition of human inequality. E. A. Walker. Ed Forum 28:145-9 Ja '64
Tesla school breaks the lock step. J. H. Gilbert. El Sch J 64:306-9 Mr '64
Textbooks and teaching aids; with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. N. Larrick. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:4-6, 35-6 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:16-18 F '64
Velocity curves and static strength-action strength correlations in relation to the mass moved by the arm. J. D. Whitley and L. E. Smith. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:379-95 O '63
Vision in art in people to people. E. C. Kelly. Art Ed 17:12-14 Ja '64

Research

Academic and personality differences between women students who do complete the elementary teaching credential program and those who do not. G. W. Durflinger. Ed & Psychol M 23:775-83 Wint '63
Experimental conditions for measuring individual differences. D. W. Fiske and J. M. Butler. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23: 249-66 Sum '63

INDIVIDUAL evaluation. See Evaluation

INDIVIDUAL instruction
Applicability of individualized programed instruction in the education of deaf children. A. Streng. Excep Child 30:365-71 Ap '64
Bringing the dons up to date; a new look at an old instructional system. E. K. Oxhandler. diags Av Instr 8:566-9 O '63
Groups vs. individual pacing in programed instruction. C. H. Frye. bibliog Av Comm R 11:124-30 Jl '63
Helping teachers begin individualized reading. P. Groff. bibliog Nat El Prin 43:47-50 F '64
Individualization and human potential. R. F. DeHaan and R. C. Doll. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:9-28
Individualization in teaching. R. Clausen and S. Keys. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:31-8 '63
Individualization in the instructional program. R. G. Shadick. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:39-56 '63
Individualized instruction. A. B. Shaw. Am Sch & Univ 36:9 S '63
Individualizing instruction; yearbook 1964. Association for supervision and curriculum development. 174p bibliog '64 The assn, N.E.A.
New ventures in the teaching of reading. T. Clymer. Nat El Prin 43:26-30 F '64
Point of decision. E. A. Read. Am Sch & Univ 36:11 Ap '64
Programed instruction in the schools: innovation and innovator; excerpts from Innovation in education, ed. by M. Miles. L. G. Gotkin and L. S. Goldstein. bibliog Av Comm R 11:277-87 N '63

See also
Contract plan
Tutors and tutoring
Winnetka plan

Research

Individualized reading: a postscript. P. A. Witty. El Engl 41:211-17 Mr '64

Elementary schools

Alice Keliher says. A. V. Keliher. Grade Teach 81:156 Ap '64
Better beginnings at Borrego. K. L. Bowers. il Av Instr 8:570-3 O '63
Check on individualized reading. P. J. Groff. Ed 84:397-401 Mr '64
Emphasis on the individual. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 41:22-4 N '63
Experiment in individualized arithmetic. C. C. Potamkin. El Sch J 64:155-62 D '63
Grouping plus individualized instruction aids arithmetic understanding. V. W. Browning. Sch & Com 50:14+ O '63
In slow gear; individualized teaching. W. Bolinger. Instr 73:12 Mr '64
Individualized instruction in reading. L. Y. O'Connor. Instr 73:122-3 S '63
Individualized teaching of fifth- and sixth-grade arithmetic. W. A. Graham. Arith Teach 11:233-4 Ap '64
No non-readers here. E. C. Kennedy. il Av Instr 8:586-8 O '63
Third grade reading program. F. Lipson. J Develop Read 6:265-70 Sum '63
You can individualize arithmetic instruction. F. Searight. Arith Teach 11:199-200 Mr '64

High schools

Individualizing instruction with paperbacks. D. H. Moscow. il NEA J 53:21-2 Ap '64
Master-apprentice approach to teaching writing. B. Watson. Engl J 53:41-4 Ja '64

INDIVIDUAL psychology. See Individual differences

INDIVIDUAL study plan. See Honors work; Independent study

INDIVIDUALISM
Of rocking boats and rocking chairs. C. Leiden. Ed Forum 28:431-5 My '64
Philosophical foundation for motivation of community health education. H. S. Slusher. bibliog J Sch Health 33:353-60 O '63
Rugged individualism reconsidered. A. J. Taylor. Social Studies 54:259-61 D '63

Research

History of education; the individual and the group. P. Nash. R Ed Res 34:11-12 F '64

INDIVIDUALITY
Choice for the future. H. G. Morgan. bibliog Childh Ed 40:226-9 Ja '64
Concern for the individual in student teaching; forty-second yearbook, 1963. Association for student teaching. 240p bibliog '63 The assn.
Damaging youthful personality. M. L. James. Cath Sch J 64:27 Ap '64
Personal identity and the scientific method. C. Dixon. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:137-41 Ap '63
Prospects of the individual. H. J. Muller. Teach Col Rec 65:324-34 Ja '64
Role of the principal in school improvement. W. J. Congreve. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:3-9 Mr '64
Teaching individuals. A. W. David and J. M. Kuhn. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:16-30 '63
Using the curriculum to build personal strength; educational conditions essential to growth in individuality. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:92-103 Ja '64

See also
Self

INDO-ARYAN languages

See also
Sanskrit language

INDOCTRINATION
History: Soviet style. M. M. Krug and I. Paper. Social Ed 28:73-80 F '64
Soviet economic education. N. DeWitt. Comp Ed R 7:262-6 F '64

INDONESIA

See also
American teachers in Indonesia
Education—Indonesia
Teacher education—Indonesia

Nationalism

Highlighting: Indonesian panism. T. F. Barton. map J Geog 63:232-3 My '64

INDO-PAKISTAN dispute. See Kashmir

INDUCTION (mathematics)
Application of combinations and mathematical induction to a geometry lesson. A. L. Wright. diags Math Teach 56:325-8 My '63
Equivalence of a given collection of statements. D. E. Dupree. Math Teach 57:240-1 Ap '64
James G. Carter on Baconian induction. J. J. Chambliss. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:198-209 D '63
Mathematical induction. A. A. Blank. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:118-40 '63
Teaching inductive proofs indirectly. W. E. Shreve. Math Teach 56:643-4 D '63

INDUCTION, Statistical
Hypothesis testing in relation to statistical methodology. C. A. Clark. bibliog R Ed Res 33:455-73 D '63

INDUSTRIAL arts

See also
Pottery
Printing

INDUSTRIAL arts—*Continued*

Correlation with other subjects

Academic-activity program at Hawthorne, a specially designed educational program for the troubled adolescent. H. Cohen. Excep Child 30:74-9 O '63
Applying science to industrial arts activities; units selected from Industrial arts and science. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:16+ Je '63
Skills and processes in the social studies; industrial arts in the social studies program. F. R. Shaftel. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:212-18 '62
Team teaching in industrial arts. W. Fink. H Points 46:75-7 Ja '64
Weather station as a joint industrial-arts science project. J. B. Selicovitz and W. J. Schill. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:41-3 F '64

Exhibits

Exhibits and awards in industrial arts. R. L. Woodward. il Am Voc J 39:26-7 Mr '64

Terminology

Difficult words for junior-high students. A. Kreyling. Sch Shop 23:28 N '63

INDUSTRIAL arts associations

Industrial education teacher and his professional organizations. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:11 Ja '64
See also
American council for elementary school industrial arts
American council of industrial arts supervisors
American council on industrial arts teacher education
American industrial arts association

INDUSTRIAL arts education

Action and thought in industrial arts education; twelfth yearbook. American council on industrial arts teacher education. 136p bibliog '63 McKnight
Editor's stand. J. L. Feirer. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education
How to use the overhead projector to publicize industrial arts. M. E. Warner. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:18-19 Je '63
No time for public information! M. L. Barlow. Am Voc J 38:39 D '63
Public relations and the industrial arts teacher. W. F. Tierney. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26-9 S '63
Teaching industrial arts to the emotionally disturbed student. H. L. Foster. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:22-3 Ja '64
Today's industrial-arts teaching lags behind the needs of today's world. I. Hostetler. bibliog f Sch Shop 23:13-14+ S '63
Wanted: a productive life. E. K. Coleman. il Tex Outl 47:14-15 Ag '63

Activities

Does the open house affect our public relations? C. F. Cardinell, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:56+ F '64
Parents night is rewarding. R. C. Mayo. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:59 F '64
Suggested activities for each grade. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:15 D '63

Administration

Toward a better understanding of industrial arts in the elementary schools. G. S. Duncan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:18-19 D '63

Aims and objectives

Challenges to industrial arts. A. J. Dudley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:59 F '64
Craftsmanship: the bedrock of productivity. R. M. Worthington. Sch Shop 23:27-8 O '63
Industrial arts 1963. H. J. Kauffman. Pa Sch J 112:72-3 O '63
Industrial arts takes its place in the public school program. E. Hare. il Ohio Sch 41:12-13 O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:52-3 Ja '64
Industrial arts: the what, how and why of our future. D. E. Perry. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:12-13 Ja '64
Let's stress the fundamentals in our school shops. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:12-13+ D '63
Practical arts: issues, developments, principal's view. P. W. Devore; K. E. Dawson; R. E. Wright. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:108-20 N '63
Quality instruction in industrial arts. H. D. Miner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:46+ F '64
Superintendent looks at industrial arts. E. C. Funderburk. Ind Arts Teach 22:16-20 My '63
Today's industrial-arts teaching lags behind the needs of today's world. I. Hostetler. bibliog f Sch Shop 23:13-14+ S '63

Bibliography

Book reviews. See issues of Industrial arts teacher through September 1963
Instructional resources. See issues of School shop
New books. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education

Curriculum

Hopewell high school industrial arts program expands. F. C. Alexander. il Va J Ed 57: 20-1 Ap '64
IA and the struggle for curriculum time. H. J. Kauffman. Sch Shop 23:33+ O '63
Industrial arts 1963. H. J. Kauffman. Pa Sch J 112:72-3 O '63
Industrial arts takes its place in the public school program. E. Hare. il Ohio Sch 41:12-13 O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:52-3 Ja '64
Introducing a power mechanics area into a general shop. W. Howard. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:38-40+ Mr '64
Let's revamp industrial arts programs to reflect technological needs. J. W. Duffy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:20-1+ N '63
More on a national curriculum for industrial arts. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:15 O '63
No status quo; reply to R. S. Seckendorf. J. Streichler. Ind Arts Teach 22:9+ My '63
Practical arts: issues, developments, principal's view. P. W. Devore; K. E. Dawson; R. E. Wright. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:108-20 N '63
Slow learner: meeting the challenge. C. A. Moeller. H Sch J 46:285-90 My '63
Study of American industry is essential to liberalizing general education. D. F. Hackett. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:25-8+ Ap '64
Welding in the industrial arts program. H. E. Cary. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:25-7 N '63
What can be learned. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:11 D '63

Graduate work

Comparative analysis of industrial arts teacher education masters degree programs. E. S. Ciancone. Teach Col J 34:156-7 Mr '63
Sixth year programs. D. W. Olson. Ind Arts Teach 22:8 My '63
Teachers of our teachers. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:15 N '63

Instruction sheets

See Job instruction sheets

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

What about technology in the industrial arts program? W. F. Alexander. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:18-21 O '63

Problem solving

IA and the struggle for curriculum time. H. J. Kauffman. Sch Shop 23:33+ O '63
Projects and problems. H. J. Kauffman. il Ind Arts Teach 23:12 N '63

Programmed teaching

Teaching machines in vocational-technical education. R. R. Denny and W. B. Gronert. il Am Sch Bd J 147:17-18 Jl '63; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:24-5 S '63

Projects

Activity and teaching aids. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education
Building good will through industrial arts. W. Fink. H Points 45:60-1 Je '63
Checkerboard for the blind. H. Overeem and J. Vroom. il diags Sch Shop 23:24-5 Mr '64
Cookie cutter. R. Echelbarger. il Sch Shop 23:26-7+ S '63
Core project for a general-shop course. G. A. Duchon. il diags Sch Shop 23:16-18 F '64
Design problem: a carrying box. W. E. Taylor and L. W. Warnock. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:36 S '63
Doorstop. C. W. Hoyt. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:29 D '63
Fireplace bellows. F. A. Zambella. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:42 S '63
Fish plaque. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:41 S '63
Group project in industrial arts. C. J. Knoll. il Am Voc J 38:22-4 My '63
How to make and use a plan file. M. L. Cline. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:20-1 Je '63
Industrial design process: a renaissance in industrial arts. R. D. Brown. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:29-32 S '63
Mosaics: a valid industrial arts process V. Insko. il Am Voc J 39:41-2 Ja '64

INDUSTRIAL arts education—Projects—*Cont.*
Pastry server. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:30 D '63
Project planning and evaluation. M. E. Erickson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:48-9 Ap '64
Projects and problems. H. J. Kauffman. il Ind Arts Teach 23:12 N '63
Report on an integrated shop program set up to teach industrial methods. G. H. Campbell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:24-5 Je '63
Revolving tool rack. L. G. Duenk. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:78 Mr '64
Rocketry in the shop. P. M. Ewald and H. J. Sredl. il Sch Shop 23:20-1+ F '64
Scoreboard; basketball scoreboard. A. F. King, jr. il diags Sch Shop 23:24-5 S '63
Simultaneously operated three-position electric ball and strike indicator. S. J. Berriman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:35-7 N '63
Tag stringer. W. S. Barnes. il diag Sch Shop 23:22 Ja '64
Tool caddy. M. L. Zanco. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:40 S '63
We mass-produced the Christmas Santa. W. L. Bunting. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:38-9 N '63
Wild ducks in flight. T. J. Kanard. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:43 O '63
See also
Electricity—Projects
Electronics—Projects
Machine shop practice—Projects
Metal work—Projects
Plastic work—Projects
Printing—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

Evaluation

Project planning and evaluation. M. E. Erickson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:48-9 Ap '64
Project rating; why and how. H. A. Anderson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:29 Ja '64

Records

Personal record sheet. H. M. Brant. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:54 S '63
Project planning and evaluation. M. E. Erickson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:48-9 Ap '64

Research

Classroom research in industrial arts; thirteenth yearbook. American council on industrial arts teacher education. 191p bibliog '64 McKnight
Plan for team research. C. B. Porter. Ind Arts Teach 23:4-5 N '63
Selected problem areas with implications for action research. C. N. Grote and C. M. Hackler. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 13:123-50 '64

Subject matter

Sample outline: design for industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:16 Ja '64

Supervision

Supervision of industrial arts. A. A. Dick. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:20-1 F '64

Teacher education

See Industrial arts teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices

Custom filmstrips for your shop. G. Cipolletti. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:25-7 Ja '64
Flip charts. W. S. Chantland. il Sch Shop 23:25 S '63
Multiple-chart display. D. J. Carnevale. il diags Sch Shop 22:22 Je '63
Quality instruction in industrial arts. H. D. Miner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53-46+ F '64
Utilizing the tape recorder in the industrial arts program. M. L. Zanco. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:22-3 F '64
See also
Moving pictures in industrial arts education

Teaching methods

Modern concept of industrial arts. E. S. Wagner. North Cen Assn Q 38:234-7 Wint '64
Quality instruction in industrial arts. H. D. Miner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:46+ F '64
Relating classroom to industry in large-group instruction. E. Adelman and others. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:14-16 Ja '64
Teaching activities in elementary I-A. T. C. Zimmerman. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:16-17 D '63
Team teaching in industrial arts. W. Fink. H Points 46:75-7 Ja '64
Toward a better understanding of industrial arts in the elementary schools. G. S. Duncan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:18-19 D '63

Theories and principles

Rhythm of learning and the project. E. J. Harford. Sch Shop 23:13-14+ D '63

Value

Elementary industrial arts: primer to understanding. E. N. Kazarian. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:14-15 D '63
Industrial arts as general-liberal education. A. G. Breidenstine. Ind Arts Teach 22:10-12 My '63
Industrial arts for all. K. A. Seefeld. Ind Arts Teach 22:13-15 My '63
Superintendent looks at industrial arts. E. C. Funderburk. Ind Arts Teach 22:16-20 My '63
What are the values of industrial arts? M. L. Schmitt. Ind Arts Teach 23:11-16 S '63

Colleges and universities

Providing a new dimension for industrial arts. W. Wolansky. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:16-17+ F '64

Elementary schools

Elementary industrial arts: special report. E. N. Kazarian; T. C. Zimmerman; G. S. Duncan; E. E. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:14-20+ D '63
Elementary school industrial arts. W. A. Wonacott and others; T. G. Boyd. il NEA J 53:31-3 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:50-2 Mr '64

High schools

Dropout who didn't drop out. C. J. Hepfinger. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:19-21 Ja '64
General industrial education in Columbia Falls. J. Perry. il Mont Ed 40:12-13+ F '64
Hopewell high school industrial arts program expands. F. C. Alexander. il Va J Ed 57:20-1 Ap '64
Industrial arts 1963. H. J. Kauffman. Pa Sch J 112:72-3 O '63
Industrial education and the mentally retarded pupil. W. J. Tisdall. Sch Shop 23:11+ Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:42-4 My '64
Introducing a power mechanics area into a general shop. W. Howard. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:38-40+ Mr '64
Modern concept of industrial arts. E. S. Wagner. North Cen Assn Q 38:234-7 Wint '64
Slow learner: meeting the challenge. C. A. Moeller. H Sch J 46:285-90 My '63
Student-ability levels in industrial arts. M. L. Schmitt. Sch Shop 23:13-14+ F '64
Study of American industry is essential to liberalizing general education. D. F. Hackett. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:25-8+ Ap '64
These things, at the least, must be known. R. E. Stockwell. Sch Shop 22:31 Je '63
Two-shop limited general shop offering. R. O. Gallington. plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:30-2+ Mr '64

Junior high schools

Enriching junior high school industrial arts. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:15 F '64

Liberia

Industrial arts in Liberia; American Red cross-industrial arts team. W. H. Dyson and K. E. Dawson. il Ind Arts Teach 23:10-11 N '63

Pennsylvania

They know their engines at Wilson borough high school. il Pa Sch J 112:379 Ap '64

INDUSTRIAL arts students
Technical vocabulary and its relationship to selected student characteristics and industrial education programs, by R. R. Randleman; Summary. G. L. Brandon. Am Voc J 38:27 O '63

INDUSTRIAL arts teachers
Modern concept of industrial arts. E. S. Wagner. North Cen Assn Q 38:234-7 Wint '64
Nation's outstanding teachers. il Ind Arts Teach 22:5 My '63
See also
Vocational teachers

Certification

Certification of industrial arts teachers in the United States. W. R. Hoots, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:22 O '63

Duties

Equipment; maintenance, care, and repair. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:29 Mr '64

INDUSTRIAL arts teachers—Duties—*Continued*
Public relations and the industrial arts teacher. W. F. Tierney. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26-9 S '63
Research and the classroom teacher. I. T. Lathrop and others. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 13:13-18 '64

Education

Comparative analysis of industrial arts teacher education masters degree programs. E. S. Ciancone. Teach Col J 34: 156-7 Mr '63
Industrial arts 1963. H. J. Kauffman. Pa Sch J 112:72-3 O '63
Sixth year programs. Ind Arts Teach 22:8 My '63
Teachers of our teachers. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:15 N '63

Education in service

In-service teacher education in Phoenix. W. C. Brown. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52: 14-15 Je '63
Workshops for industrial arts teachers. J. Hickman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:23 O '63

Rating

Test for teachers. L. Meyer. Sch Shop 23:18 Ja '64

INDUSTRIAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Technical

INDUSTRIAL design. See Design, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL education
Happenings in industrial education. See issues of School shop
How can we put industrial education in step with technology? J. Streichler. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:16-18 N '63
Industrial education for the mentally retarded. F. E. Sharkey, jr. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:17-18+ Ja '64
Perspectives on industrial education: Samuel Leonard Fick lecture on industrial education. B. C. Willis. Am Voc J 38:14-18 O '63
What are we going to do about status? L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 23:2 O '63
See also
Apprentices
Employees—Training
Foremen—Training
Foundry practice
Printing
Technical education
Textile education

Aims and objectives

Castles in the air; the future program of industrial education. E. G. Kramer. Calif Ed 1:21-2 Ja '64
Total program of industrial education. N. R. Stanger. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:18-19 N '63

Bibliography

New books in industrial education. Sch Shop 23:118+ Ap '64

Teacher education

Mid-twentieth century T and I needs a new breed of teacher. C. J. Schaefer. Sch Shop 23:11-12 N '63

Teaching aids and devices

New visual aids in industrial education. Sch Shop 23:102+ Ap '64

Teaching methods

Planning facilities for effective teaching: industrial education buildings. R. E. Wooldridge. il Am Sch Bd J 148:36-7 Mr '64; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:36-7 Mr '64

Value

Realities. L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 23:2 N '63

Great Britain

Industrial training. Times Ed Sup 2499:774 Ap 12 '63
Training bill jolly soon. J. Hare. Times Ed Sup 2526:538 O 18 '63
Training centres for North-East. J. Hare. Times Ed Sup 2495:523 Mr 15 '63

Scotland

Cultural wilderness? development and education. Times Ed Sup 2531:757 N 22 '63

INDUSTRIAL education buildings. See School buildings

INDUSTRIAL management
Getting a grip on organization. M. Shaw. Ed Exec Overview 4:38-40+ Je '63

Audio-visual aids

Skill training via tapes and transparencies. R. Hines. il Av Instr 8:311-13 My '63

Teaching

Education and first-line supervisors. J. D. Murgo. Adult Lead 12:165-6+ D '63
Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in business and industrial management. F. K. Bangs. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:263-73 '63

INDUSTRIAL mathematics. See Mathematics—Industrial applications

INDUSTRIAL production. See Production

INDUSTRIAL psychology. See Psychology—Industrial applications

INDUSTRIAL recruiters. See Recruiting of employees

INDUSTRIAL relations
Cultural values and employee attitudes: United States and Japan. A. M. Whitehill, jr. J Ap Psychol 48:69-72 F '64

INDUSTRIAL research
Can industrial laboratories supply part-time college teachers? J. W. Nystrom. bibliog f Col & Univ 39:135-46 Wint '64

INDUSTRIAL science. See Technology

INDUSTRIAL sociology
Teacher in industrial society. J. Kob. Year Book of Ed 1963:390-8

INDUSTRIAL technicians

Education

Prospectus for a graphic arts technology curriculum. H. E. Nelson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:18-19 F '64

INDUSTRIAL training bill. See Educational laws and legislation—Great Britain

INDUSTRY
See also
Government regulation of industry

Public relations

See Public relations

Social aspects

What shall we teach about automation? H. L. Hurwitz. bibliog f Social Ed 27:301-4 O '63

Units of work

Launching a luncheon; study of county industries. E. J. Higgins. il Instr 73:45+ F '64

INDUSTRY and art. See Art and industry

INDUSTRY and education. See Business and education

INEQUALITIES (mathematics)
Logic of absolute value inequalities. M. L. Chachere. Math Teach 57:73-4 F '64
Some inequality problems. L. H. Lange. diags Math Teach 56:490-4 N '63

INERT gases. See Gases, Rare

INFANTS
How infants three, four, and five months of age respond to sound. J. Miller and others. bibliog Excep Child 30:149-54 D '63
Social and nonsocial conditioning of infant vocalizations. P. Weisberg. bibliog Child Develop 34:377-88 Je '63
Social reinforcement effects on child behavior. F. D. Horowitz. bibliog J Nurs Ed 18:276-84 S '63
See also
Preschool children

Care and hygiene

Quads' mother makes child care a science. il Prac Forecast 9:22-3+ Mr '64

Crying

Flick-cry maturational scale for mentally defective youngsters. M. Sternlicht and Z. W. Wanderer. Am J Men Deficiency 68: 94-7 Jl '63

Growth and development

Development of intelligence of infants with mongolism. L. E. Dameron. bibliog Child Develop 34:733-8 S '63
Maternal anxiety during pregnancy and adequacy of mother and child adjustment eight months following childbirth. A. Davids and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:993-1002 D '63

Nutrition

Basics of infant feeding. I. Bennett. il Prac Forecast 9:38-9+ N '63
Influence of breast feeding on children's behavior. M. I. Heinstein. bibliog Children 10:93-7 My '63

Surgery

See Children—Surgery

INFANTS, Newborn
Research
Developmental changes in the olfactory threshold of the neonate. L. P. Lipsitt and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:371-6 Je '63
Oral behavior of newborn infants as a function of age and time since feeding. L. S. Hendry and W. Kessen. Child Develop 35: 201-8 Mr '64
INFANTS, Premature
Oral language performance of premature children and controls. K. de Hirsch and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:60-9 F '64
Premature babies. L. W. Sauer. PTA Mag 58:13-14 S '63
INFECTION and infectious diseases. See Communicable diseases
INFERENCE, Statistical. See Induction, Statistical
INFERIOR students. See College students, Mentally inferior; High school students, Mentally inferior; Junior high school students, Mentally inferior
INFINITE
Infinity and its presentation at the high school level. M. F. Willerding. bibliog diag Sch Sci & Math 63:463-74 Je '63
INFINITIVE
See also
French language—Infinitive
German language—Infinitive
INFINITY. See Infinite
INFLATION (finance)
Inflation in retrospect. J. B. Tulasiewicz. bibliog Social Studies 54:247-53 D '63
INFLUENCE (psychology)
Comparative study of student self-ratings on the influence of inspirational teachers in science and mathematics in the development of intellectual curiosity, persistence, and a questioning attitude. K. E. Anderson. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:429-37 D '63
Conceptual analysis of instructional behavior. B. O. Smith. J Teach Ed 14:294-8 S '63
Influence of anti-aggressive communications upon the response to provocation. H. Kaufmann and S. Fechbach. bibliog J Personal 31:428-44 S '63
Language intensity, social introversion, and attitude change. J. W. Bowers. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:345-52 N '63
Personality, family structure, and social class as antecedents of parental power assertion. M. L. Hoffman. bibliog Child Develop 34: 869-84 D '63
Prereading experiences of selected early readers. G. P. Plessas and C. R. Oakes. bibliog Read Teach 17:241-5 Ja '64
Reported determinants of educational choice. A. A. Dole. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:564-71 F '64
Role of the research assistant in the mediation of experimenter bias. R. Rosenthal and others. bibliog J Personal 31:313-35 S '63
What's happening in education? what is meant by Hawthorne effect? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:14 Mr '64
Yielding reason to social pressure: task complexity and expectation in conformity. P. London and H. Lim. bibliog J Personal 32:75-89 Mr '64
See also
Imitation
Research
Perceived parental influence and inventoried interests. R. J. Steimel and A. Suziedelis. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:289-95 Fall '63
INFLUENCE of attitude on test performance. See Tests and scales—Influence of attitude
INFLUENCE of literature. See Literature, Influence of
INFORMATION. See Knowledge (information)
INFORMATION agency (United States) See United States—Information agency
INFORMATION processing systems. See Information storage and retrieval systems
INFORMATION retrieval systems. See Information storage and retrieval systems
INFORMATION services
See also
Bibliographical services
Documentation
Information storage and retrieval systems
INFORMATION sources. See Knowledge (information)
INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems
APA project on scientific information exchange in psychology. W. D. Garvey and B. C. Griffith. J Counsel Psychol 10:297-302 Fall '63
Information retrieval in action; Center for documentation and communication research conference, School of library science, Western Reserve university. Wilson Lib Bul 37:837 Je '63
Information retrieval in the social sciences. D. J. Foskett. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 38: 755-62 My '64
MEDLARS project. J. Becker. ALA Bul 58: 227-30 Mr '64
New bottles for old wine: retrieval and librarianship. A. M. Rees. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 38:773-9 My '64
Professional reading: five reviews. R. S. Taylor. Wilson Lib Bul 38:766-7+ My '64
Proposal for new bibliographic tools for psychologists. A. M. Bodin. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:193-7 Sum '63
To rebuild, not to remodel. R. H. Bell. Av Instr 9:229-30 Ap '64
Toronto's answer to automated information; Education centre library. L. H. Freiser. Ed Rec 44:294-6 Jl '63; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 44:444 Je '63
Use of computers in educational research; information storage and retrieval. F. B. Baker. R Ed Res 33:572-3 D '63
What future is there for intelligent machines? M. M. Flood. bibliog Av Comm R 11:260-70 N '63
Workable system of information retrieval; modern electronic and audio-visual equipment have produced a library breakthrough in Toronto. L. H. Freiser. il Ed Exec Overview 4:31-3 Jl '63
See also
Electronic data processing
Libraries—Automation
Libraries, School—Automation
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Ms. found in a bottle. G. Dui, pseud. Wilson Lib Bul 38:401-3 Ja '64
INFORMATION tests
Differences between the scores of children with high curiosity and children with low curiosity on a test of general information. W. H. Maw and E. W. Maw. bibliog J Ed Res 57:76-9 O '63
Our unknown neighbor. J. R. Sahli. bibliog f Social Ed 27:373-6 N '63
INFORMATION theory. See Communication, Theory of
INFRINGEMENT of copyright. See Copyright
INGENUITY. See Resourcefulness
INGRAHAM, Elizabeth Wright
In view: Elizabeth Ingraham. por Overseas 3:24-5 F '64
INHERITANCE. See Heredity
INHIBITION (psychology)
Relationship of reactive inhibition to reading skill attainment. W. Otto and R. C. Fredricks. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:227-30 Ag '63
Set to learn and proactive inhibition. M. C. Wittrock. bibliog J Ed Res 57:72-5 O '63
INITIAL teaching alphabet. See Alphabet
INITIATIONS (in religion, folklore, etc)
Initiatory motifs in the story of Telemachus. C. W. Eckert. bibliog Class J 59:49-57 N '63
INJECTIONS
See also
Inoculation
INJURIES. See Accidents; Sports—Accidents and injuries
INK
TLC separation of ink pigments. L. F. Druding. J Chem Ed 40:536 O '63
INK painting. See Painting
INNER city churches. See City churches
INNOSTRANNYE yazyki v shkole (periodical)
Innostrannye yazyki v shkole, the Soviet modern language journal. E. Salgaller. Mod Lang J 47:268-70 O '63
INOCULATION
Virus diseases of childhood. L. W. Sauer. PTA Mag 58:33-4 My '64
INORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Inorganic
INSANITY in literature
What are you laughing at, Darl? madness and humor in As I lay dying. J. K. Simon. bibliog f Col Engl 25:104-10 N '63
INSCRIPTIONS, Norse. See Kensington rune stone
INSCRIPTIONS, Runic. See Kensington rune stone
INSECTS
See also
Bees
Collection and preservation
Insects. J. E. Hyer and M. D. Hyer. il Grade Teach 81:30-1+ S '63

INSECURITY, Feeling of. See Security and insecurity (psychology)
INSIGHT
Influence of self insight on social perception scores. W. J. Mueller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:185-91 Sum '63
Role of communication in therapeutic transactions. J. Ruesch. bibliog J Comm 13:132-9 S '63
Sources of gain in psychotherapy. N. Hobbs. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:83-8 Wint '64
Success for new counselors. L. C. Olsen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:350-5 Wint '63
Toward a deeper understanding of India, and ourselves. M. E. Levison. Social Ed 28:9-10+ Ja '64
Transfer of originality training. R. C. Anderson and R. M. Anderson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:300-4 D '63
INSPECTION of school buildings. See School buildings—Inspection
INSPECTION of schools. See Supervision and supervisors
INSPECTION trips. See Field trips
INSTALMENT plan
Current developments in consumer economics; consumer credit. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 44:30 D '63
Predicting credit risk with a numerical scoring system. J. H. Myers. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:348-52 O '63
INSTINCT
In everyone there is a gap. E. H. Hanson. Ed 84:446 Mr '64
See also
Maturation (psychology)
INSTITUTE for advanced study, Princeton, New Jersey
Princeton bridge; science and culture unite. Times Ed Sup 2507:1263 Je 7 '63
INSTITUTE for instructional improvement, incorporated, New York
See also
Council on junior-high-school administration
INSTITUTE for parents and deaf children. See Parent education
INSTITUTE for the crippled and disabled, New York
TOWER system: vocational evaluation of the severely handicapped for training and placement. B. Rosenberg and W. M. Usdane. Personnel & Guid J 42:149-52 O '63
INSTITUTE of dream research
Strangers in dreams: an empirical confirmation of the Oedipus complex. C. Hall. J Personal 31:336-45 S '63
INSTITUTE of international education
Foreign student surge reported. Mich Ed J 41:32-3 D '63
Institute extends program. Higher Ed 19:24 Jl '63
IIE's Handbook on international study. Overseas 3:32 Ja '64
See also
Conference on international education
INSTITUTE of paper chemistry. See Lawrence college, Appleton, Wisconsin—Institute of paper chemistry
INSTITUTE of physical medicine and rehabilitation. See New York university—Medical center—Institute of physical medicine and rehabilitation
INSTITUTES. See Teachers institutes
INSTITUTES, Library. See Library institutes and workshops
INSTITUTION management
Epidemiology in hospitals: some uses of data processing in chronic disease institutions. H. F. Dingman and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68:586-93 Mr '64
Research
Statistical model for an institution for the mentally retarded. H. F. Dingman and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68:580-5 Mr '64
INSTITUTION teachers. See Special teachers
INSTITUTIONAL care of children. See Children—Institutional care
INSTITUTIONAL homes. See Homes, Institutional
INSTITUTIONAL research
Assessing academic potential. J. R. Hills. Col & Univ 39:181-94 Wint '64
Cooperative inter-institutional personnel research of the Associated colleges of the Midwest. J. B. Tompkins. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:15-19 O '63
Twenty-six campuses and the federal government; project research: benefits and problems of control of the institutional research program. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Ed Rec 44:106-10 Ap '63
INSTITUTIONAL schools. See Deaf—Schools and institutions; Handicapped—Schools and institutions; Hospital schools; Mentally handicapped—Schools and institutions
INSTITUTIONS, Catholic. See Catholic institutions
INSTITUTIONS, Public. See Public institutions
INSTITUTIONS, Social. See Social institutions
INSTITUTIONS, State. See Public institutions
INSTITUTO politécnico nacional, Mexico City
Matter-of-factness in Mexico; Polytechnic for modern industry. Times Ed Sup 2521:290 S 13 '63
INSTITUTO technológico y de estudios superiores de Monterrey
Technology institute. Times Ed Sup 2529: 659 N 8 '63
INSTRUCTION, Individual. See Individual instruction
INSTRUCTION costs. See School finance; Unit costs per student
INSTRUCTION sheets
Experiment in individualized arithmetic. C. C. Potamkin. El Sch J 64:155-62 D '63
Ubiquitous worksheet. J. W. Fletcher. Nat El Prin 43:42-4 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:39-41 Ap '64
See also
Job instruction sheets
INSTRUCTIONAL materials. See Teaching—Aids and devices
INSTRUCTIONAL materials centers
Audio-visual aids, Viet-Nam. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:88 '63
Beginning an instructional materials center. B. K. Pate. il Mich Ed J 41:30-1 F '64
Child and the library center. V. Tozier. Ed Lead 21:223-6+ Ja '64
Communication specialist and the learning center. H. R. Jensen. Ed Lead 21:234-7+ Ja '64
Emerging instructional resources centers in state university colleges of New York state. F. Lane. il Ed Screen Av G 43:189-91 Ap '64
Instructional materials center. S. D. Hall. El Sch J 64:210-13 Ja '64
Instructional service center: a new concept? J. J. Herman. Am Sch Bd J 148:17-19 F '64
It's IMC for 1963; the third year of the decisive decade. H. C. Ruark. jr. il Ed Screen Av G 42:674-80 D '63
Learning and the learning center. M. L. Krohn. il Ed Lead 21:217-22 Ja '64
Learning center: catalyst for change? W. J. Congreve. Ed Lead 21:211-13+ Ja '64
Librarian sees his role in the materials center. E. G. Preston. Ed Lead 21:214-16+ Ja '64
Library is to serve. O. Knade. El Engl 41: 289-92 Mr '64
Multi-district communication centers. J. Tanzman. Sch Mgt 7:63 Ag '63
Salt for education through a learning resources center. F. C. Emmerling. Ed Lead 21:231-3 Ja '64
School library as a materials center; educational needs of librarians and teachers in its administration and use; proceedings of a conference under the auspices of the U.S. Department of health, education, and welfare, Office of education, Washington, May 16-18, 1962. United States. Office of education. Library services branch. (OE-15042) bibliog f US Office Ed Circ 708:1-84 '63
School library as an instructional materials center. C. Dane. Peabody J Ed 41:81-5 S '63
School library: future unlimited. M. H. Mahar. il Ariz Teach 52:10-11+ Mr '64
Research
Looking at centers for learning through research-colored glasses. L. Spitzer. bibliog Ed Lead 21:249+ Ja '64
INSTRUCTORS. See College professors and instructors; Junior college instructors; Teachers
INSTRUMENT for observation of teacher activity. See Educational measurements
INSTRUMENTAL music
Investigation of musical achievement among vocal students, vocal-instrumental students, and instrumental students: summary of dissertation. R. Colwell. J Res Mus Ed 11: 123-30 Fall '63; J Ed Res 57:355-9 Mr '64
New material for high school orchestras. A. La Mariana. Sch Musician 35:22+ Ap '64
Performance of early music on modern instruments. G. Houle. Am Mus Teach 13: 22-4 Mr '64
Piano, harpsichord; some additional thoughts. K. Speer. Am Mus Teach 12: 22-3 My '63

INSTRUMENTAL music—*Continued*
Search for melody. D. J. Rauscher. Mus J 22:50+ Ja '64
Something to play; reviews of published instrumental music. Times Ed Sup 2541:221 Ja 31 '64
Talent tests and their application to the public school instrumental music program. F. W. Pinkerton. J Res Mus Ed 11:75-80 Spr '63
See also
Accordion music
Band music
Flute music
Oboe music
Organ music
Piano music
Violin music
Violoncello music

Aims and objectives
Coaching, a musical challenge. K. Holland. il Mus Educators J 50:111-15 F '64
Innovation in fifth and sixth grade instrumental music. J. D. Cunningham. Mus Educators J 50:65-7 Ap '64

Analysis and interpretation
Approach to the band's interpretation. R. Spicer. Sch Musician 34:43-4 Je '63

Summer programs
Instrumental music in the summer months. V. Weidensee. Sch Musician 35:66-7 Ap '64

Teaching
Competency in teaching instrumental music. R. A. Barnes. Sch Musican 34:47-8+ Ap '63
Contributions of Carl Orff to elementary music education. J. M. Thresher. bibliog Mus Educators J 50:43-8 Ja '64; Reply with rejoinder. R. P. Hamm. 50:90-2 Ap '64
Duesseldorf school music program; Jugendmusikschule. K. E. Eicke. Mus Educators J 50:73-4+ Ap '64
Industry in music. R. Bosse. Sch Musician 35:24-5 Ja '64
Instrumental music and the viewpoint of the school administrator. L. A. Dalhaus. Sch Musician 35:62-3 F '64
Missing ingredient in music education. J. H. Bilik. Sch Musician 35:70-3 Ap '64
Motivate me! W. E. Lake. Sch Musician 35:35-6 F '64
Musicianship and the role of the teacher. R. Montoni. il Sch Musician 35:26+ Mr '64
Practice does not make perfect. W. Hullfish. Sch Musician 35:53-4 Ag '63

Colleges and universities
How I plan and conduct a rehearsal. M. H. Hindsley. Sch Musician 34:38-9 Ja '63

Elementary schools
Keyboard experience in elementary music. R. W. Surplus. Mus Educators J 50:83-7 N '63
Rhythm: the fourth R. R. Starkman. Mus J 21:36+ N '63

High schools
State ASBDA active in Canal Fulton clinic. M. Carr. il Sch Musician 35:74-5 Ap '64

Intermediate grades
Innovation in fifth and sixth grade instrumental music. J. D. Cunningham. Mus Educators J 50:65-7 Ap '64

Teaching methods
How a stage band was born; King super-20 showcase. il Sch Musician 34:46-7 Ja '63

INSTRUMENTAL music teachers. See Music teachers

INSTRUMENTATION and orchestration
Arranged by or orchestrated by. . .; with list of works. H. Kay. il Mus J 21:36+ O '63
Contrapunctus to symphonic band. A. R. Abramson. il Mus J 22:38+ F '64
Look at music arranging. R. R. Bennett. il Mus J 22:37+ Mr '64
Uniform instrumentation results gratifying. S. Okun. il Sch Musician 35:54-5 F '64

INSTRUMENTS
Teaching
Technical education: are your academic students being cheated? interview with J. Zott. il Sch Mgt 8:84-8+ Mr '64

INSURANCE
See also
School buildings—Insurance

Multiple line policies
Package plan cuts insurance costs. R. W. Schaerer. Nations Sch 73:64+ F '64
School package insurance. R. M. Dewey. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:393-6 '62
SMP, special multi-peril insurance for schools and institutions. Cath Sch J 64:88-9 Mr '64; Same. Am Sch Bd J 148:32 Mr '64

Teachers
Horace Mann, tailored for teachers. D. W. Bannister. il Ill Ed 52:66-7 O '63
Should the Disability benefits law be extended to include teachers? N Y State Ed 51:14+ N '63
See also
Insurance, Group

Teaching
High schools
Live insurance: an experience for slow learners. M. C. Kovinow. H Points 46:55-8 Ja '64
Teaching the risk concept in general business. C. Eischen. Bal Sheet 45:203+ Ja '64

INSURANCE, Burglary
Fidelity and crime insurance for schools. R. N. Finchum. Sch Life 45:16-17 Je '63

INSURANCE, Casualty
Teach the basic concepts of property and casualty insurance. W. O. Collins. Bsns Ed Forum 18:18 N '63

INSURANCE, Disability
Disability benefits for Chicago teachers. E. Sholund. Ill Ed 52:147-8+ D '63
Disability benefits for downstate teachers. A. J. Holmes. Ill Ed 52:146-7 D '63
Insurance practices of urban families with minor children. E. D. White and M. Dunsing. bibliog f J Home Econ 55:707-14 N '63
Should the Disability benefits law be extended to include teachers? N Y State Ed 51:14+ N '63

INSURANCE, Fire
PIP insurance plan and the Bellport school fire. il Am Sch Bd J 147:25-6 D '63

INSURANCE, Group
Group health insurance for professional personnel; summary of Personnel administration in urban school districts, 1961-62. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 42:24-7 F '64
Questions and answers about the MTNA group insurance programs. Am Mus Teach 13:13 N '63
Service to AAHPER members. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:10 Ja '64

INSURANCE, Group life. See Insurance, Life

INSURANCE, Health
Exploring the possibilities of major medical insurance for teacher groups. E. R. Malone. Ohio Sch 41:22 O '63
Group health insurance for professional personnel; summary of Personnel administration in urban school districts, 1961-62. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 42:24-7 F '64
Insurance practices of urban families with minor children. E. D. White and M. Dunsing. bibliog f J Home Econ 55:707-14 N '63

Federal aid
Should the federal government assure medical care through subsidies to health insurance companies? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 35:69-74 N '63

INSURANCE, Liability
How's your liability insurance? G. Shroyer. Sch Mgt 7:91-2+ S '63
School general liability insurance. H. L. Kennicott, jr. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:397-9 '62
What about liability insurance? R. E. Wieland. Ill Ed 52:12-13 S '63

INSURANCE, Life
Information regarding group life insurance. Mont Ed 40:8-9 N '63
Insurance practices of urban families with minor children. E. D. White and M. Dunsing. bibliog f J Home Econ 55:707-14 N '63
New look at insurance for Michigan educators. F. Stacks. Mich Ed J 41:39 S '63

INSURANCE, Medical. See Insurance, Health

INSURANCE, Property
Teach the basic concepts of property and casualty insurance. W. O. Collins. Bsns Ed Forum 18:18 N '63

INSURANCE, Social
United States
Should social security be extended to include medical care? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 35:39-44 O '63
Social security offset queries revisited. H. J. Koch. Pa Sch J 112:251-2 Ja '64

INSURANCE, Surety and fidelity
Fidelity and crime insurance for schools. R. N. Finchum. Sch Life 45:16-17 Je '63

INSURANCE, Theft. See Insurance, Burglary

INSURANCE companies

Employees

Standards for beginning workers in insurance. V. S. Fedorczyk. Bsns Ed Forum 17: 15-16 My '63

INTAGLIO printing. See Prints—Technique

INTEGERS. See Numbers, Theory of

INTEGRATED schools. See Public schools—Desegregation

INTEGRATION
Administrative responsibilities for guiding a school staff in interrelating reading and the language arts; helping teachers integrate the language arts in a total school program. D. D. Smith. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:213-16 '63
Combining first year chemistry and physics for science majors. E. C. Fuller. J Chem Ed 41:136-8 Mr '64
Four years of school science for all. R. W. Stanhope. Sci Teach 31:27-8 F '64
Integrated science; physics and chemistry. M. R. Lerner. Sci Teach 31:37-8 F '64
Integration of the arts in the curriculum. G. Peterson and R. M. Borstad. Mus Educators J 50:37-9 Ap '64
Unfinished business of education. H. Winthrop. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:369-76 O '63
Unit teaching and the integration of knowledge. H. G. Shane and R. B. McQuigg. H Sch J 47:188-93 F '64
We have left no art unturned. C. S. Burks. il NEA J 53:22-4 My '64
What can be done to counteract specialization? H. Winthrop. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:67-74 S '63

INTEGRATION (philosophy)
Towards the integration of the foundations of education. R. G. Jones. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:74-83+ Ap '63

INTEGRATION (psychology)
See also
Personality integration

INTEGRATION, Political. See Political integration

INTEGRATION, Social. See Social integration

INTEGRATION in churches. See Church and race problems

INTEGRATION of libraries. See Libraries and Negroes

INTELLECT
Anti-intellectualism in the pursuit of the intellectual. R. J. Schaefer. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:132-8 N '63
See also
Intelligence
Thought and thinking

INTELLECTUAL cooperation
Changing concepts of intellectual cooperation. T. V. Sathyamurthy. Int R Ed 9 no4:385-95 '63/64
See also
Science—International aspects

INTELLECTUAL liberty
Freedom to teach and to learn. E. Gordon. il PTA Mag 58:4-7 O '63
Intellectual freedom. E. J. Gaines. See issues of ALA bulletin September 1963-
Mind is its own place. J. S. Diekhoff. PTA Mag 58:12-14 My '64
Trustee's role; freedom to read in Helen Kate Furness free library, Wallingford, Pa. H. A. Johnson. ALA Bul 57:631-3 Jl '63
Universal opportunity for education beyond the high school; summary. Educational policies commission. il NEA J 53:58-60 Ja '64; Ed Digest 29:1-4 Mr '64
University and freedom. H. S. Commager. J Higher Ed 34:361-70 O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:15-18 D '63
See also
Academic freedom
American library association—Intellectual freedom committee

INTELLECTUAL life
Printing and the mind of man. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:392-6 Ja '64
See also
Learning and scholarship

INTELLECTUALS
Arrogant intellectual. H. Rosenhaupt. J Gen Ed 15:288-96 Ja '64
Role of intellectuals in administrative development and social change in modern Iran. R. Arasteh. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no3: 326-34 '63/64

INTELLIGENCE
Comparison of the achievement-intelligence relationship for pupils with that for school systems. B. C. Mitchell. J Ed Res 57:172-80 D '63
Comparison of the performance of normal and subnormal boys on structured categorization tasks. W. E. Stephens. Excep Child 30:311-15 Mr '64
Creativity and the gifted child. P. R. Givens. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:128-31 Ap '63
Development of intelligence of infants with mongolism. L. E. Dameron. bibliog Child Develop 34:733-8 S '63
Early problem-solving, learning to read and the development of intelligence. J. A. Downing. bibliog Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:318-28 '63
Educability and endowment. K. Mierke. Year Book of Ed 1962:106-14
How children develop intellectually. J. M. Hunt. bibliog il Children 11:83-91 My '64
How much does intelligence affect typing performance? H. A. Foss. Bsns Ed World 44: 24-5+ O '63
Intelligence and experience. by J. M. Hunt; review. P. E. Vernon. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:193-4 Je '63
Is a mental age of six essential for reading readiness? J. A. Downing. bibliog Ed Res 6:16-28 N '63
Look at listeners. R. Ross. El Sch J 64: 369-72 Ap '64
Mental age vs. learning ability: an investigation of transfer of training between hierarchical levels. R. B. McIntyre and H. F. Dingman. Am J Men Deficiency 68:396-403 N '63
Parameters and categories of talent. J. P. Guilford. Year Book of Ed 1962:115-24
Psychological theories of giftedness. R. Strang. Year Book of Ed 1962:60-70
Reading and mental age; start them young. Times Ed Sup 2530:714 N 15 '63
Reading readiness and the perceptual abilities of young children. R. Lynn. bibliog Ed Res 6:10-15 N '63
Relation of neuroticism and extraversion to intelligence and educational attainment; comment on the controversy between J. B. Biggs and R. Lynn. H. J. Eysenck. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:192 Je '63
Relation of test anxiety, defensiveness, and intelligence to sociometric status. K. T. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 34:767-76 S '63
Relative importance of intelligence and visual perception in predicting reading achievement. Q. R. Bryan. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15:44-8 Ja '64
Some inadequate doctrines in art education and a proposed resolution. D. W. Ecker. bibliog Studies Art Ed 5:71-81 Fall '63
Test of Holland's occupational level formulation. B. C. Stockin. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:599-602 F '64
Time concepts as related to sex, intelligence and academic performance. E. E. Johnson. bibliog J Ed Res 57:377-9 Mr '64
Trail-blazing books revisited: The meaning of intelligence. G. D. Stoddard. Phi Delta Kappan 45:28-30 O '63
Using vocabulary as a measure of general ability. A. J. Edwards. Personnel & Guid J 42:153-4 O '63
Vineland social maturity scale: utility in assessment of Binet MA. L. R. Goulet and A. Barclay. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:916-21 My '63

Research

Changing concepts of intelligence and creativity. E. E. Werner. bibliog J Nurs Ed 19:164-8 Ap '64
Intelligence and the important early years. H. Chauncey. Ed Digest 29:23-5 Ap '64
Negro American intelligence: a new look at an old controversy. T. F. Pettigrew. J Negro Ed 33:6-25 Wint '64

INTELLIGENCE, Artificial
Adaptive computer model. M. C. Johnson. diag J Ed Psychol 55:66-70 F '64
IPL-V program for concept attainment. F. B. Baker. bibliog diag Ed & Psychol M 24: 119-27 Spr '64
Profile analysis revisited: a heuristic approach; with comment by A. Newell. B. Kleinmuntz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 315-24 Wint '63
What future is there for intelligent machines? M. M. Flood. bibliog Av Comm R 11:260-70 N '63

INTELLIGENCE, Superior. See Genius; Mentally superior

INTELLIGENCE quotient
Changes in conventional and deviation IQ's. B. W. Lindholm. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55: 110-13 Ap '64
Child mind myth and college admission: a historical perspective. J. C. Bentley. bibliog Col & Univ 39:147-56 Wint '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:5-8 Ap '64
Children's form of the Alpert-Haber achievement anxiety scale. D. Stanford and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:1027-32 D '63
College admissions and the I.Q. S. M. Graves. Clearing House 38:422 Mr '64
Comparison of systems of classification relating degree of retardation to measured intelligence. M. Gelof. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:297-317 N '63
Creativity tests and teacher and self judgments of originality. J. M. Richards, jr, and others. J Exp Ed 32:281-5 Spr '64
Finding creative children. E. H. Hanson. Ed 84:510 Ap '64
Further investigation of sex differences in achievement of under-, average-, and over-achieving students within five IQ groups in grades four through eight. K. M. Parsley, jr, and others. bibliog J Ed Res 57: 268-70 Ja '64
Intellective abilities of deaf and hearing children compared by factor analyses. R. H. Farrant. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 109:306-25 My '64
Intellectual characteristics of disabled readers at the high school and college levels. A. S. McDonald. J Develop Read 7:97-101 Wint '64
Intelligence and the improvement in a gross motor skill after mental practice. K. B. Start. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:85-90 F '64
Marks, achievement, and intelligence of seventh graders who were retained (non-promoted) once in elementary school. C. K. Kamii and D. P. Weikart. J Ed Res 56: 452-9 My '63
Relation between intelligence and socially-approved behavior: a methodological cautionary note. S. M. Unger. Child Develop 35:299-301 Mr '64
Relation of childhood intelligence, maternal behaviors, and social class to behavior during adolescence. J. Kagan and M. Freeman. bibliog Child Develop 34:899-911 D '63
Relationship between memory span and intelligence of severely retarded readers. B. Sandstedt. bibliog Read Teach 17:246-50 Ja '64
Research in articulation and intelligence. H. Winitz. bibliog Child Develop 35:287-97 Mr '64
Sex difference in the age of onset of the parent-child resemblance in intelligence. M. P. Honzik. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:231-7 O '63
Similarity in IQ of separated identical twins as related to length of time spent in same environment. R. C. Johnson. bibliog Child Develop 34:745-9 S '63
Task complexity and IQ as variables in Piaget's problem of conservation. K. D. Feigenbaum. bibliog Child Develop 34:423-32 Je '63
Use of teaching machines in developing an alternative to the concept of intelligence; learning rate. A. G. Sorenson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:323-9 Sum '63
Utilization of visual information in children as a function of incentive motivation. C. D. Smock and B. M. Rubin. bibliog Child Develop 35:109-17 Mr '64

Constancy
Changes in Terman Merrill I.Qs. of educationally sub-normal boys. C. S. Rushton and A. E. Stockwin. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:132-42 Je '63
Perceptual training with young mental retardates. N. M. Chansky and M. Taylor. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 68:460-8 Ja '64

Prognosis
Abbreviated WISC for use with gifted elementary school children. J. M. Thompson and C. J. Finley. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:167-77 S '63

INTELLIGENCE tests
Don't discard those IQ tests. M. R. Stanford. Tex Outl 47:31 O '63
Intelligence and gain in reading as related to gains in the sub-tests of the Stanford achievement test. C. M. Scott. bibliog J Ed Res 56:494-6 My '63
Intelligence test in Japan. Y. Ushijima. Year Book of Ed 1962:315-20
Intelligence-test performance of children from bilingual environments. J. E. Kittell. bibliog El Sch J 64:76-83 N '63
Mental testing in mental retardation: a review of recent research. M. W. Mueller. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:152-68 F '64
New concepts of intelligence and their effect on exceptional children. J. J. Gallagher and J. W. Moss. bibliog Excep Child 30:1-5 S '63
Quick test performances of mentally retarded individuals. M. Methvin. Am J Men Deficiency 68:540-2 Ja '64
Standardization of intelligence tests on southern Negro school children. F. Garfunkel and B. Blatt. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:94-9 Ag '63
Statistical re-analysis of Getzels and Jackson's data; in Creativity and intelligence. R. W. Marsh. Brit J Ed Psychol 34:91-3 F '64
Study of intelligence and achievement at the fourth-, fifth-, and sixth-grade levels. H. E. Anderson, jr, and A. J. Slivinske. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:425-32 Sum '63
When is a Z-score a T-score? R. W. Boyce. Personnel & Guid J 42:169-70 O '63
See also
Ability tests
Army alpha test
Benton visual retention test
Binet tests
Columbia mental maturity scale
Goodenough intelligence test
Memory span tests
Progressive matrices test
Wechsler adult intelligence scale
Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale
Wechsler intelligence scale for children

Evaluation
Reduction of socioeconomic bias in intelligence testing. R. S. MacArthur and W. B. Elley. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:107-19 Je '63

Retesting
See also
Intelligence quotient—Constancy

INTELLIGENCE tests, Non-language. See Performance tests
INTELLIGIBILITY of speech. See Speech intelligibility
INTENSITY (psychology)
See also
Threshold (psychology)
INTENSIVE teacher training program. See Teacher education—New York (state)
INTENTIONAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Intentional learning
INTERACTION, Social. See Social interaction
INTERACTION process analysis
Improving teacher effectiveness. J. L. Evans. il Minn J Ed 44:14-15 D '63
Intent, action and feedback: a preparation for teaching. N. A. Flanders. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:251-60 S '63
INTER-AMERICAN conference of music education
Conference in Santiago, Chile. V. Lawler. il Mus Educators J 50:46-9 Ap '64
Inter-American conference of music education. Mus Educators J 50:113 Ja '64
INTER-AMERICAN relations. See Latin America and the United States; Organization of American states
INTERCHANGE of persons. See Exchange of persons programs
INTERCHANGE of students. See Students, Interchange of
INTERCHANGE of teachers. See Teachers, Interchange of
INTERCOLLEGIATE athletics. See Athletics, Intercollegiate
INTERCOLLEGIATE cooperation. See Cooperation, Educational
INTERCOMMUNICATING systems
Telephone intercom system. G. Steele. il diags Sch Shop 23:42-3 O '63
Two-way radio conferences; the Albany medical college project. A. P. Fredette. map Av Instr 8:738-40 D '63
INTERCONTINENTAL ballistic missiles. See Guided missiles
INTERCULTURAL communication
Aspects of anthropology and language study in the Peace corps. J. L. Landgraf. Mod Lang J 47:305-10 N '63
INTERCULTURAL education
European school. T. Huebener. French R 37: 47-50 O '63
European schools: a step toward cultural integration. G. G. Bruntz. Social Ed 27:319-21 O '63

INTERCULTURAL education—*Continued*

Aims and objectives

Toward a deeper understanding of India, and ourselves. M. E. Levison. Social Ed 28: 9-10+ Ja '64

Teaching aids and devices

Teaching about the world; elementary. C. Crabtree. bibliog Ed Lead 21:355-7+ Mr '64

Colleges and universities

Experiment in international relations; Minnesota intercultural seminar. C. B. Arny. il J Home Econ 56:253-6 Ap '64

Humanities and the appreciation of cultures. Sister Mary Julianus. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:164-6 Sum '63

Elementary schools

Teacher as a world citizen. M. Edman. il Childh Ed 40:73-5 O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:28-9 D '63

Teaching about the world; elementary. C. Crabtree bibliog Ed Lead 21:355-7+ Mr '64

INTERCULTURAL relations

Solutions must come at the local level. Mich Ed J 41:13-14 My '64

Understanding ourselves and others. A. McCarthy. il Minn J Ed 44:8-9 N '63

INTERDENOMINATIONAL cooperation. See Religious interrelations

INTERDISCIPLINARY cooperation. See Interprofessional cooperation

INTEREST

Cost of borrowing money. O. F. Furno. Sch Mgt 7:77-9 Jl '63

Three lessons in figuring interest. E. J. Haga. Bsns Ed World 44:17-19+ O '63; Reply with rejoinder. D. C. Roberts. 44:5 F '64

INTEREST (psychology)

Interests of professionals in fields of exceptionality. M. J. Appell and others. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:43-5 Autumn '63

Interests serve doubly. H. S. Tuttle. Ed Forum 28:399-404 My '64

What are the powers of teaching? R. Y. Reed and S. Ersoff. Childh Ed 40:475 My '64

See also

Childrens interests

Student interests

Research

Interest patterns of Peace corps volunteers in a teaching project. G. M. Guthrie and M. S. McKendry. J Ed Psychol 54:261-7 O '63

Life history antecedents of sales, research and general engineering interest. F. B. Chaney and W. A. Owens. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:101-5 Ap '64

Perceived parental influence and inventoried interests. R. J. Steimel and A. Suziedelis. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:289-95 Fall '63

Relationship of interest to aptitude by profiles and by interest areas. W. P. Ewens. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:359-63 D '63

Relationship of need hierarchies to inventoried interests. A. Suziedelis and R. J. Steimel. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:393-6 D '63

Teletalk project: a study of the effectiveness of two public relations speeches. J. V. Irwin and H. H. Brockhaus. Speech Mon 30:359-68 N '63

Tests and scales

Comparative prediction of college major-field grades by pure-factor aptitude, interest, and personality measures. J. W. French. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:767-74 Wint '63

Evaluation in the noncognitive areas. L. B. Urdal. bibliog f TIP 2:213-17 O '63

Experiment on the effects of mental set in the Brook reaction test. D. H. Hargreaves and others. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:236-9 N '63

Life history antecedents of sales, research, and general engineering interest. F. B. Chaney and W. A. Owens. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:101-5 Ap '64

Utilizing existing interests to develop others in general science classes; an experimental study of the relationship between learning experience and science interests. R. C. Craig and M. C. Holsbach. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:120-8 F '64

See also

Educational interest inventory

Geist picture interest inventory

Vocational interest tests

INTEREST-attitude tests

See also

Kuder preference record

INTEREST inventories. See Interest (psychology)—Tests and scales

INTERFAITH relations. See Religious interrelations

INTERFERENCE (psychology)

Behavioristic approach to communication: a selective review of learning theory and a derivation of postulates. F. R. Hartman. bibliog Av Comm R 11:155-90 S '63

Interference in meaningful learning. D. R. Entwisle and W. H. Huggins. J Ed Psychol 55:75-8 Ap '64

Level of anxiety, interference proneness, and defensive reactions to fear-arousing information. P. R. Robbins. bibliog J Personal 31:163-78 Je '63

See also

Distraction (psychology)

INTERFERENCE of waves. See Wave motion, Theory of

INTERFERENCE proneness scale. See Psychometrics

INTERGROUP education. See Intercultural education

INTERGROUP relations

Effects of personal contact on intergroup relations. C. Selltiz and S. W. Cook. bibliog f il TIP 2:158-65 Je '63

Human relations in the classroom: a challenge to teacher education. North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on research and service. Subcommittee on human relations in the classroom. North Cen Assn Q 38:255-70 Wint '64

Intergroup-relations education; ed. by H. J. Ehrlich. bibliog f il TIP 2:117-80 Je '63

Semantic eggheadedness. P. Perlmutter. Adult Lead 12:111+ O '63

See also

Human relations

Research

Intergroup relations in social-studies textbooks. J. J. Harris. bibliog f TIP 2:128-35 Je '63

Small group research and cooperative teaching problems. R. F. Blake. bibliog Nat El Prin 43:31-6 F '64

Societal forces influencing curriculum decisions; racial and ethnic differences. G. F. Vars and W. T. Lowe. R Ed Res 33:254-5 Je '63

Teaching aids and devices

Resource materials on intergroup-relations education. M. J. Sobel. bibliog f TIP 2:172-80 Je '63

INTERIOR decoration

Let's make our school interiors livable. V. Christo. Am Sch & Univ 34:B7-B 10 '62

See also

Furniture

Teaching

Total environment: key to teaching interior design. H. Morrison. il Prac Forecast 9:26-7+ Mr '64

INTERJECTIONS

See also

English language—Interjections

Latin language—Interjections

INTERLOCHEN arts academy, Interlochen, Michigan

New dimensions at Interlochen. J. E. Maddy. Mus Educators J 50:50+ Ap '64

INTERLOCHEN camp, Michigan. See National music camp

INTERMEDIATE education

See also

Junior high schools

INTERMEDIATE grades

Teaching

Developing reading and language arts efficiencies in the content areas; in grades four through eight. F. Abrams. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:83-7 '63

Endless possibilities for teaching in intermediate grades. M. M. Edwards. il Childh Ed 40:185-7 D '63

Research

Task performance and teaching skill in the intermediate grades. R. L. Turner. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:299-307 S '63

INTERMEDIATE high schools. See Junior high schools

INTERNAL revenue service. See United States—Internal revenue service

INTERNAL structure of the earth. See Earth—Internal structure

INTERNATIONAL bureau of education
See also
International conference on public education
INTERNATIONAL childrens emergency fund. See United Nations childrens fund
INTERNATIONAL conference on health and health education
School health education in today's world. H. Ennes. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:38-9+ F '64
INTERNATIONAL conference on public education
Africans stage walk-out; Portugal to appeal. Times Ed Sup 2512:48 Jl 12 '63
Getting down to it. Times Ed Sup 2513:84 Jl 19 '63
Guidance and the lack of primary school teachers; 26th conference, Geneva, July 1-12, 1963. Sch & Soc 91:338 N 2 '63
International conference on public education is held for the twenty-sixth time. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:194 '63
President reports. W. E. Dugan. Personnel & Guid J 42:183-5, 320 O-N '63
Recommendation no. 56 to the ministries of education concerning the organization of educational and vocational guidance. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:195-201 '63; Same. Personnel & Guid J 42:321-4 N '63
Recommendation no. 57 to the ministries of education concerning the struggle against the shortage of primary teachers. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:202-9 '63
INTERNATIONAL congress on home economics
Report of the international congress. il Prac Forecast 9:32 O '63
Tenth international congress on home economics. M. Horton. il J Home Econ 55:682-3 N '63
INTERNATIONAL congress on printing education. See International graphic arts education association
INTERNATIONAL congress on the education of the deaf
Internatlonal congress on education of the deaf. Sch & Soc 92:34-5 Ja 25 '64
International congress on education of the deaf, Gallaudet college, Washington, D.C, June 22-28, 1963; program. Am Ann Deaf 108:271-310 My '63
International congress on the education of the deaf. Volta R 65:358 S '63
International congress on the education of the deaf; Washington, D.C, June 23-28, 1963; tentative program. Volta R 65:247-52 My '63
INTERNATIONAL congresses. See Conferences and conventions, International
INTERNATIONAL cooperation
American higher education in service abroad. W. W. Marvel. Liberal Ed 49:541-52 D '63
International understanding program panel. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:34-43 '63
Joint Anglo-American T.E.A; Teachers for East Africa. il Times Ed Sup 2543:364 F 14 '64
1964 service projects for boys and girls. W. A. Carhart. il Int J Relig Ed 40:18-19 Mr '64
Peace corps and points of no return. S. Proctor. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:18+ Je '63
Role of American biologists in international scientific meetings and projects. R. W. Dexter. Am Biol Teach 26:46-50 Ja '64
War, peace, and the teacher. G. I. Swanson; H. Blanchard; L. Gustafson; G. T. Mitau; R. Gans. Minn J Ed 43:16-20 My '63
INTERNATIONAL correspondence
Brotherhood week every week. E. Waun and M. Sadler. il Grade Teach 81:15+ F '64
Dialogue with Peru. Sister Timothy Mary. il Cath Sch J 63.44-5 N '63
Hands across the world. J. C. Miller. Grade Teach 81:12+ D '63
International friendship through People-to-people. J. C. Miller. Sch Activities 35:107-8 D '63
See also
World tapes for education
INTERNATIONAL council on education for teaching
Work of the International council on education for teaching. D. Johnston. Year Book of Ed 1963:569-74
INTERNATIONAL council on health, physical education, and recreation
Sixth annual ICHPER congress. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:24-7+ N '63
INTERNATIONAL date line
Date line dilemma. R. N. Thomas. diags Grade Teach 81:56-7+ O '63
Suggestions on preparing a movable date line chart. L. Macomber. il J Geog 63:222-3 My '64
INTERNATIONAL education
Associated schools project; ten years' experience. Times Ed Sup 2510:1408 Je 28 '63
Attitudes and values: tools or chains? T. W. Parsons. bibliog Ed Lead 21:343-6+ Mr '64
Education and international trade. Overseas 3:28 F '64
From Poona to Port Washington. C. R. Reich. il N Y State Ed 51:8-10+ F '64
International education (cont) ed. by D. J. Shank. J Higher Ed 34:469-70; 35:113-14 N '63, F '64
Internationalism in India; UNESCO's associated schools project. Overseas 3:32 Ja '64
National development and international education. P. G. Purcell. Sch & Soc 92:209-10 My 2 '64
National development through international education; IIE's fifth Conference on international education. B. Taper. il Overseas 3:2-20 My '64
Recent inquiries (cont of) May we be of service? See issues of Overseas November 1961-May 1964
Reflections on the international school. C. Malik. Ed Rec 44:282-7 Jl '63
Teacher and world affairs. B. B. Fall. NEA J 53:38 My '64
War, peace, and the teacher. G. I. Swanson; H. Blanchard; L. Gustafson; G. T. Mitau; R. Gans. Minn J Ed 43:16-20 My '63
See also
Education—International cooperation
Intercultural education

Adult
Johnstone study and world affairs education. R. R. Woock. Adult Lead 12:291-2+ Ap '64

History
International living in the universities of the past. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:40 F 8 '64

Research
Social policy and education; international education. E. Van Egmond. R Ed Res 34:97 F '64

Teacher education
International understanding and teacher education. H. K. Barker. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:488-93
World understanding at Plattsburgh. J. H. Hunt. NEA J 53:29-30 Ja '64

Teaching aids and devices
Teaching about the world: secondary. L. S. Kenworthy. Ed Lead 21:358-60+ Mr '64

Colleges and universities
Colleges must reassess their international resources. J. W. Nason. il Overseas 3:4-6 Ap '64
Idea of a world college; Friends world college, Glen Head, N.Y. H. Taylor. Phi Delta Kappan 44:399-402 Je '63
International understanding and teacher education. H. K. Barker. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:488-93
Pragmatic program in general education; the Penn state course in international understanding. K. Forster. J Higher Ed 34:371-8 O '63
Small college discovers the world. L. R. Bolling. il Overseas 3:12-17 Ap '64
World understanding at Plattsburgh. J. H. Hunt. NEA J 53:29-30 Ja '64

Elementary schools
In slow gear: widening our horizons. A. Pool. Instr 73:56 Ap '64
Peace core. M. H. Stratton. il N Y State Ed 51:22-3 D '63

High schools
High school peace corps. S. Sobel and C. Cherkis. Social Ed 27:310-12 O '63
Teaching about the world: secondary. L. S. Kenworthy. Ed Lead 21:358-60+ Mr '64

Primary grades
Education which the world needs. R. Dottrens. Ed Digest 29:1-4 S '63
INTERNATIONAL educational exchanges. See Educational exchanges
INTERNATIONAL federation of home economics
See also
International congress on home economics

INTERNATIONAL federation of womens hockey associations
International federation of women's hockey associations to meet in United States. N. Sawin. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:10 My '63

INTERNATIONAL graphic arts education association
First international printing education congress held; Montreal, Aug. 6-10. Sch Shop 23:24+ N '63

INTERNATIONAL institute for child study, Bangkok. See Teachers colleges—Thailand

INTERNATIONAL institute of educational planning, Paris
Education around the world. P. H. Coombs. Ed Digest 29:39-41 N '63
Planning as anti-folklore; UNESCO's new body. Times Ed Sup 2532:796 N 29 '63

INTERNATIONAL intellectual cooperation. See Intellectual cooperation

INTERNATIONAL language. See Language, Universal

INTERNATIONAL law
See also
Space law

INTERNATIONAL organization
Changing concepts of intellectual cooperation. T. V. Sathyamurthy. Int R Ed 9 no4:385-95 '63/64
See also
Organization of American states

INTERNATIONAL reading association
Ninth annual convention, Philadelphia, April 29-May 2, 1964; preliminary program. Read Teach 17:307-18 Ja '64
President's report. See issues of Reading teacher
See also
Joint committee of the Association for childhood education international, Association for supervision and curriculum development, International reading association and the National council of teachers of English

INTERNATIONAL relations
Study of face-to-face international decision-making. P. W. Keller. bibliog f J Comm 13: 67-76 Je '63
See also
Church and international relations
Conferences and conventions, International
International cooperation
International organization

Teaching

Home economist: ambassador- at- large. M. Davis. Prac Forecast 9:30-1 O '63

High schools

NCA's role in social studies. M. J. Porter. North Cen Assn Q 38:163-5 Fall '63
Teach international relations in the world history course. I. W. Seelye. Ill Ed 51:379+ My '63

INTERNATIONAL research associates, incorporated
Access survey; review of Access to public libraries survey. H. J. Gans; E. Castagna. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 38:336-44+ D '63
Access to education; concerning Access to public libraries survey; symposium. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 38:335-51+ D '63; Discussion. 38:465, 622-5 F, Ap '64
Access to libraries study; statement. H. W. Tucker. ALA Bul 57:1042 D '63
Access to public libraries study. il ALA Bul 57:742-5 S '63
Report on the study of Access to public libraries. American library association. Library administration division. ALA Bul 58: 299-304 Ap '64
Underprivileged reader; report on Access to public libraries survey. E. Geller. Wilson Lib Bul 38:65-7 S '63

INTERNATIONAL review of education
Kurze geschichte der Internationalen zeitschrift für erziehungswissenschaft. F. Schneider. Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:416-17 '63

INTERNATIONAL school art program
Student art. National art education association. il NEA J 53:31-3 Mr '64
Student art goes abroad. il Mich Ed J 41:24 S '63

INTERNATIONAL seminars. See Seminars

INTERNATIONAL society for education through art
INSEA 1963. R. J. Saunders. Sch Arts 63:18 D '63

INTERNATIONAL society for music education
Meeting in Tokyo, July 3-10, 1963. V. Lawler. il Mus Educators J 50:50-3 N '63
1964 meeting, Budapest, Hungary, June 26-July 3, 1964. Mus Educators J 50:75 Ja '64
Report on general sessions, Isme, Tokyo. F. Callaway. il Mus Educators J 50:72-4 Ja '64

INTERNATIONAL student conferences. See Student conferences

INTERNATIONAL students day
Declaration for November 17th: the International students' day. R. Berka and V. Laska. Sch & Soc 92:110 Mr 7 '64

INTERNATIONAL teacher development program. See Teacher education—International programs

INTERNATIONAL trade. See Commerce

INTERNATIONAL union for health education
See also
International conference on health and health education

INTERNATIONAL union of family organizations
PTA concerns are world concerns. J. Moorhead. il PTA Mag 58:26-8 Ja '64

INTERNATIONAL yearbook of education, 1962. (UNESCO Int. bur. of ed. pub. no250) 498p pa $6.50 '63 Columbia univ. press

INTERNATIONALE zeitschrift für erziehungswissenschaft. See International review of education

INTERNATIONALISM
Concept of world community. C. W. Meister. Ed Forum 28:291-6 Mr '64
International understanding program panel. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:34-43 '63
Towards internationalism. Times Ed Sup 2503:988 My 10 '63
See also
International education

INTERNSHIP in administration of schools. See Adult education directors—Education; Junior college presidents—Education; Principals—Education

INTERNSHIP in teacher education
Comparison of internship programs. J. T. Shaplin and A. T. Powell. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:320-31
Innovation in teacher education: parallel programs as a stimulus. D. W. Allen and others. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:129-39
ITPCG; new approach to teacher training; Intern teaching program for college graduates, Temple university. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 55:24-7 Ja '64
Is student teaching a waste of scholarship? J. M. Gibert. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:466-74 D '63
Super supervision. C. F. Wilson. Clearing House 38:105-7 O '63
Teacher interns and apprentices. Times Ed Sup 2518:209 Ag 23 '63
Teacher internship, University of Wisconsin. J. G. Fowlkes and D. W. O'Brien. H Sch J 47:132-7 D '63
Unique intern program. L. S. Vander Werf. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:404-11

INTERPERSONAL check list
Role of interaction groups in counselor education. J. E. Seegars, jr. and R. L. McDonald. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:156-62 Sum '63

INTERPERSONAL communication
Language builds understanding of human relationships. M. S. Woods. il Grade Teach 81:56+ Ap '64
New ways to improve your English program. F. Rinker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 113-30 Ap '64
Nonverbal communication. D. A. Barbara. bibliog J Comm 13:166-73 S '63

Research

Interpersonal communication behavior analysis: a research method. R. E. Buehler and J. F. Richmond. bibliog J Comm 13:146-55 S '63
Role of the research assistant in the mediation of experimenter bias. R. Rosenthal and others. bibliog J Personal 31:313-35 S '63

INTERPERSONAL process recall. See Recall (psychology)

INTERPERSONAL relations
Big brothers to troubled children. C. M. Bloomberg and C. H. Troupe. il NEA J 53:22-5 Ja '64
Boss-secretary relationship. G. Carr. J Bsns Ed 39:291-3 Ap '64
Consistency of counselor feeling-verbalization. S. G. Ellsworth. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:356-61 Wint '63
Helping the socially isolated or rejected child. E. Amidon and C. Hoffman. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:75-9 N '63
How to develop good interpersonal relationships in business. D. R. Dilley. Bsns Ed World 44:13-15 O '63

INTERPERSONAL relations—*Continued*
Interpersonal perception: a neglected aspect of teaching. W. W. Lynch, jr. TIP 2:90-4 Ap '63
Inter-personal relationships: how can they be a positive force in the development of a teacher? with discussion. E. P. Adkins. Teach Col J 35:17-20 O '63
Loss and recovery of personal identity. O. H. Mowrer. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:77-83 Wint '64
Measuring your school. A. B. Shaw. Ed Exec Overview 4:11 Je '63
Some challenges to the American family. O. Pollak. Children 11:19-20 Ja '64
Some interpersonal and performance correlates of classroom alienation. D. C. Epperson. bibliog Sch R 71:360-76 Autumn '63
Some of my best friends are people! L. R. Beach. Adult Lead 12:141-4+ N '63
Study of the professional contacts of junior high school principals. K. Gezi and Sister Marie Pauline. J Sec Ed 38:269-72 My '63
Supervising students in the counseling practicum. C. H. Patterson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:47-53 Spr '64
Teaching individuals. A. W. David and J. M. Kuhn. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:16-30 '63
See also
Human relations

Research

Birth order and needs for affiliation. C. K. Conners. bibliog J Personal 31:408-16 S '63
Personality variables and counselor-client affect. H. J. Canon. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:35-41 Spr '64
Stimulated recall in therapy using video tape; a case study. N. Kagan and others. diags J Counsel Psychol 10:237-43 Fall '63

INTERPLANETARY flight. See Space flight

INTERPRETATION (music) See Instrumental Music—Analysis and interpretation; Music—Analysis and interpretation

INTERPRETATION of dreams. See Dreams

INTERPRETATION of tests. See Tests and scales—Interpretation

INTERPRETATIVE reading
Interpreters theatre: theatre of the mind. L. I. Coger; reply. R. Robertson. Q J Speech 49:321-2 O '63
Listener response to oral interpretation. K. Brooks and I. M. Wulftange. Speech Mon 31:73-9 Mr '64
Performing musician looks at the *Ion*. P. B. Henning. Class J 59:241-7 Mr '64
Philosophy on readers theatre. K. Brooks and others. Speech Teach 12:229-32 S '63
Reader's theatre: variations on a theme. D. E. MacArthur. Speech Teach 13:47-51 Ja '64
Samuel Silas Curry, 1847-1921. O. B. Davis. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:304-7 N '63
Suprasegmentals and the performance of poetry. S. R. Levin. Q J Speech 48:366-72 D '62; Reply R. A. Hopkins. 49:446-7 D '63
Theatre for oral interpreters. L. I. Coger. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:304-7 N '63

Teaching

Azubah J. Latham: creative teacher. M. Kramer. Speech Teach 12:187-90 S '63

INTERPRETERS and interpretation. See Translations and translating

INTERPRETERS theater. See Interpretative reading

INTERPROFESSIONAL cooperation
Anti-intellectualism in the pursuit of the intellectual. R. J. Schaefer. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:132-8 N '63
Do your teachers need psychological help? D. J. Healy. Sch Mgt 7:74+ D '63
Educator's need for ophthalmological guidance. F. K. Root. Sight-Saving R 33:94-7 Sum '63
Improving relationships with county extension agents. A. M. Omar. Ag Ed Mag 36:180-1 F '64
Interdisciplinary education for teachers. J. L. Nelson and G. A. Robinson. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:101-2 Spr '63
Non-medical consultant in a medical specialty. J. L. Rudd and R. J. Margolin. Adult Lead 12:197-8+ Ja '64
Ophthalmologist's need for guidance from educators of the partially seeing. A. E. Sloane. Sight-Saving R 33:140-4 Fall '63
Pragmatic program in general education: the Penn state course in international understanding. K. Forster. J Higher Ed 34:371-8 O '63
Professional team approach to vision conservation; panel discussion. Sight-Saving R 33:208-17 Wint '63
Public health nurse in a program for the mentally retarded; Long Beach, Calif. E. J. Leckner. il Children 11:70-4 Mr '64
Role of the speech correctionist as a colleague on the school health team. E. M. Zinner. J Sch Health 33:193-5 My '63
School vision screening in the state of Michigan. R. T. Blackhurst and E. Radke. Sight-Saving R 34:8-15 Spr '64
Teacher and the school psychologist. J. Rich and J. I. Bardon. El Sch J 64:318-23 Mr '64

INTERPROFESSIONAL research commission on pupil personnel services
Pupil personnel work: a prospectus for research. W. B. Waetjen. Personnel & Guid J 42:97-8 S '63

INTERRACIAL relations. See Race relations

INTERROGATIVE (grammar) See English language—Interrogative

INTERSCHOLASTIC athletics. See Athletics, Interscholastic

INTERSCHOLASTIC correspondence
Operation Navajo; social studies come alive. R. W. Axford. il Wis J Ed 96:17-18 O '63
Our proposed operation friendship through voicespondence. J. T. Frank. Sch Activities 35:136-7 Ja '64
School exchanges scheme; the Commonwealth youth movement. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:86 '63
See also
International correspondence
World tapes for education

INTERSTATE migration. See Migration, Internal

INTER-UNIVERSITY committee on the superior student
Effectiveness of the NSF undergraduate science program; an ICSS survey. M. K. Holland and A. G. De Rocco. Sup Stud 5:3-14 S '63

INTER-UNIVERSITY experimental program. See Teacher education—New York (state)

INTERVALS (music) See Musical intervals and scales

INTERVIEW check list. See Interviews—Tests and scales

INTERVIEWING of applicants. See Employment systems

INTERVIEWS
Are your interviews doing all they should? B. M. Harris. Nations Sch 71:86 My '63
Comparison of individual and multiple counseling for test interpretation interviews; with comment by M. M. Ohlsen. E. W. Wright. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:126-35 Sum '63
Conditioning of affective self-references by three classes of generalized reinforcers. M. Merbaum. bibliog J Personal 31:179-91 Je '63
Foster care possibilities in a suburban community. F. P. Simsarian. Children 11:97-102 My '64
Help the professional secretary market her talents. M. Wood. Bsns Ed World 43:19-21 Je '63
Improving counseling interviews. J. F. Thompson. il Ag Ed Mag 36:224-5 Ap '64
Interview with a secondary school principal and his staff. E. Spaights. J Sec Ed 39:20-3 Ja '64
Job interview; reply. B Markgraf. Q J Speech 49:323-4 O '63
Oral method of historical research in health education. R. K. Means. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:518-21 D '63
Prediction of personality inventory responses from tape analysis. W. J. Mueller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:368-72 D '63
Pre-screening: an answer to a dilemma. R. R. Rawls. J Col Placement 24:67-8 F '64
Relationship between the ability to acquire interviewing skills and authoritarianism and manifest anxiety. A. Dispenzieri and B. Balinsky. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:40-2 S '63
Relationships among measures of readiness for vocational planning; with comment by D. E. Super. W. D. Gribbons and P. R. Lohnes. J Counsel Psychol 11:13-19, 25-6 Spr '64
Silence in psychotherapy. J. J. Cook. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:42-6 Spr '64
Tel-a-lecture technique. R. L. Paulson. il Ed Screen Av G 42:316-17 Je '63
Telephone network courses. H. Rubin. il Ed Screen Av G 43:128-32+ Mr '64
Validation of vocational planning interview scales; with comment by D. E. Super. W. D. Gribbons and P. R. Lohnes. J Counsel Psychol 11:20-6 Spr '64

INTERVIEWS—*Continued*

Research

First five minutes: its significance in mental health. R. E. Pittenger. bibliog J Comm 13:140-5 S '63

Tests and scales

Counselors look at themselves on video tape: interview check list. G. R. Walz and J. A. Johnston. J Counsel Psychol 10:232-6 Fall '63

INTESTINAL and parasitic worms. See Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

INTESTINES

Diseases

Enteric diseases, a problem in institutions for the mentally retarded; symposium, with summary by W. L. Treuting. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:167-92 S '63

INTONATION

Effect of interior shape and size of clarinet mouthpieces on intonation and tone quality. W. L. Wehner. J Res Mus Ed 11:131-6 Fall '63

How to improve intonation in your band. W. H. Noble. Sch Musician 34:52-3 Mr '63

Some psychological aspects of intonation. A. C. Cappadonia and G. W. Herrick. Sch Musician 34:44-5 Ja; 44-5 F; 34-5 Mr '63

INTONATION (speech)

Alternative question as a teaching device. C. W. Kreidler. Lang Learn 13 no2:65-75 '63

Sound patterns and sense. P. Tyler. Ed 83: 527-31 My '63

INTOXICATION

About glue sniffing. A. B. Freer. Children 10:200 S '63

Glue sniffing: a dangerous teen-age fad. W. C. Burgess. PTA Mag 58:15-17 Mr '64

INTRAMURAL athletics. See Athletics, Intramural

INTROVERSION and extroversion

Empirical test of the mongoloid stereotype. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency. 68: 493-7 Ja '64

Graphic constriction and expansiveness as a function of induced social isolation and social interaction: experimental manipulations and personality effects. M. A. Wallach and H. L. Thomas. bibliog J Personal 31: 491-509 D '63

Language intensity, social introversion, and attitude change. J. W. Bowers. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:345-52 N '63

Relation of neuroticism and extraversion to intelligence and educational attainment: comment on the controversy between J. B. Biggs and R. Lynn. H. J. Eysenck. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:192 Je '63

INTUITION

See also

Empathy

INVENTORIES

How to keep tabs on what your district owns. A. J. Peters. il Sch Mgt 8:80-2 Mr '64

INVENTORY of college characteristics. See Environment—Research

INVERSE square law

Illustrating the inverse square law with a bar magnet. W. Ainsworth. diag Sch Sci & Math 63:579-82 O '63

INVESTIGATIONS, Government. See Government investigations

INVESTMENT clubs

Investment clubs are here to stay. I. D Satlow. J Bsns Ed 39:201-3 F '64

INVESTMENTS

Current developments in consumer economics: the monthly investment plan. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 43:27 Je '63

How we set up a high school investment corporation. J. McCrimmon and C. C. Calhoun. Bsns Ed World 44:20-1 My '64

Interest in investments year 'round. J. N. Kleindl. il J Bsns Ed 38:320 My '63

Units of work

Architects of abundance; sixth-grade unit on the natural resources of Latin America. M. E. Beninga and G. Graham. bibliog El Sch J 64:179-85 Ja '64

INVITATIONAL conference on testing problems

Improving public understanding of testing; annual meeting, New York city, Nov. 2, 1963. T. McNulty. Sch & Soc 92:51-2 F 8 '64

INVOICES. See Billing

IODINE

Heat of vaporization of I_2 using absolute entropy data: a physical chemistry experiment. F. E. Stafford. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:249-51 My '63

Oxidation of iodine. N. Walker, jr. J Chem Ed 40:A593 Ag '63

ION exchange

Cesium-cobalt-Dowex 50-X2 system in H+-form. J. F. Mucci and others. J Chem Ed 41:163-5 Mr '64

Dissolving difficultly soluble salts with chelating ion exchange resins. R. Rich. J Chem Ed 40:414 Ag '63

Preparation of solutions for qualitative analysis with a cation exchange resin. P. Key and others. diag J Chem Ed 40:416-17 Ag '63

Removal of hardness and deionization of water by the ion exchange method. A. W. Sangster. diag J Chem Ed 40:A987 D '63

IONIZATION, Electrolytic

Entropy and equilibrium; interpretations of ionization data for organic acids. C. R. Allen and P. G. Wright. J Chem Ed 41:251-3 My '64

Formation constants of a metal-anionic ligand system in dioxane-water. D. E. Goldberg. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:341-4 Jl '63

Multipurpose high precision recording photometer: an ionization detector-readout for gas-liquid chromatography. H. V. Malmstadt and others. diags J Chem Ed 41:263-75 My '64

See also

Activity coefficients

IONIZATION, Gaseous

Chemical behavior of ions in gases. J. L. Franklin. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:284-93 Je '63

IONS

Bromonium ion. J. G. Traynham. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:392-5 Ag '63

Demonstrating relative covalent-ionic nature in salts. H. Nechamkin. Sci Teach 31:58-9 Mr '64

Formaldehyde clock reaction with the high school teacher in mind. W. Ainsworth and F. X. Sutman. Sch Sci & Math 64:15-20 Ja '64

Hydrated hydronium ion. H. L. Clever. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:637-41 D '63

Ideas for junior high school science; diffusion rates as a function of ionic charge. H. Ven Horst. Sci Teach 30:56-7 N '63

Potentiometric titration curves for simple ion combination reactions. J. A. Goldman. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:519-22 O '63

See also

Activity coefficients

Hydrogen ion concentration

Ionization, Electrolytic

Ionization, Gaseous

IOWA

See also

Adult education—Iowa

Libraries—Iowa

Teacher education in service—Iowa

Technical education—Iowa

IOWA braille and sight saving school, Vinton

Idea inventory; state school for the blind at Vinton, Iowa. L. H. Mortensen. il El Engl 41:171-3 F '64

IOWA silent reading test

Tachistoscopic training in the fourth and fifth grades. R. L. Jones and E. Van Why. J Develop Read 6:177-85 Spr '63

IOWA spelling scale. See New Iowa spelling scale

IOWA. State college, Cedar Falls

Malcolm Price laboratory school

Tel-a-lecture technique. R. L. Paulson. il Ed Screen Av G 42:316-17 Je '63

IOWA technical education center, Ottumwa. See Technical education—Iowa

IOWA tests of educational development

Comparison of two methods for classifying underachievers with respect to selected criteria. R. Pippert and N. S. Archer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:788-91 My '63

IOWA. University, Iowa City

Bar exams: the Iowa pilot study. J. W. Archer. Col Engl 25:304-5 Ja '64

Computer services for schools: UPDATE (unlimited potential data through automation technology in education) Sch & Soc 91:274+ O 5 '63

Creative photography; a description of a special course at the State university of Iowa. J. H. Schulze. il Times Ed Sup 2548: 726-7 Mr 20 '64

IOWA, University, Iowa city—*Continued*
Experimental educational advising in men's residence halls. D. L. Sander. Personnel & Guid 42:787-90 Ap '64
Televised inservice training: Iowa picks up the Wisconsin course. L. W. Cochran. Av Instr 8:674 N '63

Iowa center for research in school administration
Two studies on thermal environment and learning. il Am Sch Bd J 147:22-4 D '63

University high school
Curricular innovations: University high school. R. E. Yager. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:131-3 My '63

IRAN
See also
Business education—Iran
Education—Iran
Government officials and employees—Iran
Illiteracy—Iran

Politics and government
Role of intellectuals in administrative development and social change in modern Iran. R. Arasteh. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no3:326-34 '63/64

Social conditions
Role of intellectuals in administrative development and social change in modern Iran. R. Arasteh. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no3:326-34 '63/64

IRANIAN students in Europe
Education of Iranian leaders in Europe and America. R. Arasteh. bibliog Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:444-50 '63

IRANIAN students in the United States
Education of Iranian leaders in Europe and America. R. Arasteh. bibliog Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:444-50 '63

IRAQ
See also
Education—Iraq

IRELAND
See also
Education—Ireland
Higher education—Ireland
Secondary education—Ireland

Antiquities
Five thousand years of history: stone monuments of Ireland. il Times Ed Sup 2538:37 Ja 10 '64

IRONY
Between absurdity and the playwright. W. I. Oliver. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:224-35 O '63

IRONY in literature
Final irony of the Pardoner's tale. E. Reiss. bibliog f Col Engl 25:260-6 Ja '64

IRRATIONAL numbers. See Numbers, Irrational

IRRATIONALITY. See Rationalism

IRVING, Washington
Legend of Sleepy Hollow: a mythological parody. M. W. Bruner. bibliog f Col Engl 25:274+ Ja '64

IRVINGTON, New Jersey

Public schools
Arts in the community. E. L. Raichle. il Art Ed 16:19-22 My '63

ISOLATION, Social. See Social isolation

ISOMERISM
Ultraviolet spectra of aromatic hydrocarbons; predicting substitution and isomerism changes. P. E. Stevenson. diags J Chem Ed 41:234-9 My '64

ISOMETRIC contraction. See Muscles—Contraction

ISOMORPHISM
Crystals, minerals, and chemistry. D. McConnell and F. H. Verhoek. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:512-15 O '63
Towards the integration of the foundations of education. R. G. Jones. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:74-83+ Ap '63

ISOTHERMS
Simple condensation isotherm for a hard sphere gas. F. Vaslow. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:485-6 S '63
See also
Adsorption

ISOTOPES
Genetically related radionuclides: growth-decay studies of ThB-ThC. P. P. Parekh and M. Sankar Das. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:354-5 Jl '63
Should radioisotopes be a part of secondary education? G. D. Chase. Sci Teach 31:31-3 F '64

ISRAEL
See also
Agricultural schools—Israel
Children—Israel
Education—Israel
Immigrants in Israel
Problem children—Israel
Social sciences—Teaching—Israel
Textbooks—Israel

IT scale for children
Sex-role learning in early childhood. T. D. Spencer. bibliog J Nurs Ed 19:181-7 Ap '64
Sex-role preference in mentally retarded females. E. T. Clark. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:433-9 N '63

ITALIAN language

Grammar
Separating noun-adjective classes: a basis for contrastive analysis: English and Italian. R. J. Di Pietro. bibliog f Lang Learn 12 no4:303-6 '62

ITALIAN students in the United States
Italian view of the U.S. campus. A. Triulzi. il Overseas 3:10-13 O '63

ITALIANS in Spain
Image of the Genoese in golden age of literature. R. Pike. bibliog Hispania 46:705-14 D '63

ITALY
See also
American students in Italy
Florence
also subhead Italy under the following subjects
Agricultural education
Education
Higher education
Land tenure
Mentally superior—Education
Rice industry and trade
Secondary education
Student aid

Study and teaching
Films: southern Europe. L. C. Carter. J Geog 63:37-8 Ja '64

Units of work
Audio-visual approach to Italy. J. F. Aceti. il Instr 73:98+ Ja '64

ITEM analysis. See Tests and scales—Item analysis

ITEM characteristic deck. See Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory

ITEM sequence. See Programs, Auto-instructional—Construction

ITERATION, Method of
Iteration solution methods. P. H. Nygaard. il Math Teach 57:8-11 Ja '64
Iterative application for elementary algebra. L. Leake, jr. il Math Teach 57:12-15 Ja '64
Iterative methods in high school algebra. A. R. Hesse. bibliog il Math Teach 57:16-19 Ja '64
On lifting oneself by one's own bootstraps: iteration schemes. A. A. Blank. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:274-84 '63

ITHACA, New York

Public schools
Automation. J. I. Mason and E. W. Moy. Clearing House 38:511-12 Ap '64
Second look at merit. J. I. Mason. Am Sch Bd J 148:17-18 Ap '64

IVES, Charles E.
Music in our time. M. Pollikoff. Mus J 21:27+ My '63

IVORY COAST
See also
Education—Ivory Coast

J

JADA library service, Denver. See Libraries—Colorado

JACKS
Laboratory jack: apparatus for undergraduate laboratories. A. W. Cordes. diag J Chem Ed 41:130 Mr '64

JAMAICA
See also
Teacher education—Jamaica

Geography
Jamaica: prospects for a new nation. J. F. Bergmann and J. G. Nelson. map J Geog 63:116-23 Mr '64

JAMAICA—*Continued*

Industries and resources

Jamaica: prospects for a new nation. J. F. Bergmann and J. G. Nelson. map J Geog 63:116-23 Mr '64

JAMAICA youth corps. See Youth—Jamaica

JAMAICAN students

Self concepts of trainee teachers in two subcultures. A. S. Phillips. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:154-61 Je '63

JAMES, Henry

Henry James in the advanced composition course. D. M. Murray. Col Engl 25:26-30 O '63

JANITORS. See Custodians

JAPAN

Le Japon, entre l'Asie et l'Occident. R. Quilliot. Mod Lang J 47:195-8 My '63

See also

American students in Japan

American teachers in Japan

also subhead Japan under the following subjects

Biology—Teaching

Business education

College students

Colleges and universities

Education

Educational laws and legislation

Elementary education

English language—Teaching

Examinations

Higher education

Kindergarten

Politics and education

Rice industry and trade

Summer schools

Teacher education

Television broadcasting

Television in education

Testing programs

Textbooks

Constitution

Note on democracy and moral education. G. Kojima. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:119-27+ Ap '63

Description and travel

Tips for teacher budget travel in Japan. J. Gluck and S. Gluck. il Am Teach Mag 48: 11-12 Ap '64

Economic conditions

Economic prospects in Asia. J. J. Spengler. H Sch J 47:353-68 My '64

History

Our knowledge of history. P. H. Clyde. H Sch J 47:345-52 My '64

Units of work

Japan. D. F. Stradling. Grade Teach 81:51+ Mr '64

JAPANESE ethics. See Ethics, Japanese

JAPANESE language

Grammar

Two neglected factors in language comparison; English and Japanese. J. W. Ney. Mod Lang J 48:129-34 Mr '64

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Cooperative program in Chinese and Japanese language teaching: the first CIC Far Eastern language institute, held at the University of Michigan, June 24-August 17, 1963. J. K. Yamagiwa. Lang Learn 13 no 1: 41-4 '63

High schools

Chinese and Japanese in high school. Sch & Soc 91:288+ O 5 '63

JAPANESE poetry

Haiku illustrated. P. Rink and W. Wayne. il Grade Teach 81:46-7 F '64

Introduction to poetry through haiku. M. Fredriksen. Engl J 52:438+ S '63

JAPANESE students

Japanese students and Japanese politics. P. Altbach. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:181-8 O '63

Struggle for control of the Japanese university. B. C. Duke. J Higher Ed 35:19-26 Ja '64

JARMAN, Joseph L.

Centennial greats in Virginia education. por Va J Ed 57:31 N '63

JAVANESE music. See Music, Javanese

JAVELIN throwing

Design for javelin throwing. F. Lindberg. Schol Coach 33:60+ Ap '64

Mechanical analysis of the ideal approach to the javelin throw. T. K. Lambert. il Athletic J 44:18+ F '64

Training and development of the college javelin thrower. J. McWilliams. il diag Athletic J 44:24+ Ap '64

Training program for discus and javelin throwers. J. L. Kennison. Athletic J 44:58 F '64

JAZZ music

Jazz. S. Dance. See issues of Music journal

Jazz in the classroom; Walt Whitman high school dance band. J. Nadeau. il N Y State Ed 51:23+ Ap '64

Jazz is a language. L. Armstrong. Mus J 22: 16 Ja '64

Overcoming racial prejudice; jazz and further education. Times Ed Sup 2522:337 S 20 '63

Stage bands can teach better musicianship. L. Breeden. Sch Musician 35:22+ F '64

Student speaks: beneath the veneer of jazz J. Tringali. Mus J 22:76+ Mr '64

JEALOUSY in literature

Rooted affection: the genesis of jealousy in The winter's tale. J. Ellis. Col Engl 25:545-7 Ap '64

JEFFERSON, Thomas

Thomas Jefferson and the separation of church and state. R. P. Magnuson. bibliog Ed Forum 27:417-21 My '63

Thomas Jefferson's view of equal social opportunity. R. D. Heslep. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:142-8 Ap '63

Value theory as basic to a philosophy of education; with special reference to the educational theories of Thomas Jefferson and John Dewey. J. P. Densford. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:102-6 Je '63

Word and deed: Jefferson's addresses to the Indians. A. Hillbruner. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:328-34 N '63

JEFFERSON COUNTY, Colorado

Public schools

How to send a group abroad. J. L. McWilliams. il Sch Mgt 7:85-6 D '63

Property accounting in Jefferson County, Colorado. M. Abbott. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:313-20 '62

Team teaching; junior high school department. J. Clapp. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:45-7 My '63

JEFFERSON PARRISH, Louisiana

Education

School board operations in Jefferson Parish, Louisiana. W. D. Maxwell and J. A. Hartman. Am Sch Bd J 148:25-6+ Ap '64

JELLY, jam, etc.

Making apple jelly. H. Wakely. il Instr 73: 61+ D '63

JENKINS memorial scholarships for teacher education

We proudly present! M. E. Jenkins. N Y State Ed 51:49 O '63

JEROME, Saint

Parental anxiety induced by a church father: an imaginary conversation. K. B. Cully. Relig Ed 58:389-91 Jl '63

JESUITS in China

Jesuits in Peking and Confucianism in Europe; a study in social change and cultural borrowing. J. J. Lee. bibliog Social Studies 54:261-4 D '63

JESUS CHRIST

Catechetical crossroads. G. S. Sloyan. Relig Ed 59:145-9 Mr '64

Christ's public life; project for the intermediate grades. Sister Mary Rita. Cath Sch J 64:69 F '64

Jesus, as he was and as he is. R. L. Shinn. il Int J Relig Ed 40:14-16 O '63

Judgment in reverse. E. C. Blake. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:25-30 '63

To form Christ in the teenage student. T. E. Chambers. Cath Sch J 63:40 N '63

Was Jesus born like me? questions children ask about Jesus. F. S. Eastman. il Int J Relig Ed 40:16-17+ D '63

See also

Christianity

Crucifixion

Crucifixion, the Jew, and the Christian; excerpts from Faith and prejudice. B. E. Olson. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:331-40+ Jl '63

Mystical body

Being ecumenically vocation-minded; an active member of the mystical body. Sister Mary Paulette. Cath Sch J 63:49 D '63

Catechesis of the church. B. Cooke. Relig Ed 59:149-61 Mr '64

JESUS CHRIST—*Continued*

Resurrection and ascension

D. H. Lawrence's concept of the risen Lord. G. A. Panichas. Christian Scholar 47:56-65 Spr '64

From the first. Times Ed Sup 2499:775 Ap 12 '63

JESUS CHRIST in literature

D. H. Lawrence's concept of the risen Lord. G. A. Panichas. Christian Scholar 47:56-65 Spr '64

Literary myth-makers. I. M. Melito. Engl J 53:165-9 Mr '64

JEWELRY

Casting jewelry; sand casting and centrifugal casting. R. D. Brown and R. G. Kohler. il diags Sch Shop 23:28-30+ Mr '64

Craftsman and teacher. N. Griner. il Sch Arts 63:28-9 S '63

From wax on ice to jewelry. H. Diemert. il Sch Arts 63:5-10 My '64

Jewelry making. J. A Corey. il Sch Arts 63:31-2 F '64

S.O.S: fresh approach to sawing out silver. G. Schreiber. il Arts & Activities 54:19-22 S '63

See also

Cuff links

JEWISH-Christian relations. See Religious interrelations

JEWISH day schools. See Jews—Education

JEWISH education magazine

Rationale for Jewish education as expressed in the Jewish education magazine, 1929-1955. Z. Diskind. J Ed Res 57:105-6 O '63

JEWISH literature

See also

Talmud

JEWISH rabbis. See Rabbis

JEWS

Civilization

Monumenta Judaica; two millennia of Jewish life in the Rhineland. il Times Ed Sup 2547:644-5 Mr 13 '64

Education

Jewish day schools. J. Kaminetsky. il Phi Delta Kappan 45:141-4 D '63

Rationale for Jewish education as expressed in the Jewish education magazine, 1929-1955. Z. Diskind. J Ed Res 57:105-6 O '63

Some thoughts on teachers and teaching, students and study in the Talmud. M. Zeldner. H Points 45:14-22 Je '63

History

Young Israelis and Jews abroad, a study of selected history textbooks. M. M. Krug. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:142-8 O '63

Religion

See Judaism

Rites and ceremonies

Proper age for a declaration of faith; symposium. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:411-42 S '63

JEWS in Germany

Education and the Jew: a German view. W. Jacob. Relig Ed 58:269-71+ My '63

Monumenta Judaica; two millennia of Jewish life in the Rhineland. il Times Ed Sup 2547:644-5 Mr 13 '64

Person and myth in the Judaeo-Christian encounter. R. L. Rubenstein. Christian Scholar 46:278-92 Wint '63

JEWS in literature

Crucifixion, the Jew, and the Christian; excerpts from Faith and prejudice. B. E. Olson. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:331-40+ Jl '63

Heine's *Rabbi von Bacherach:* the unresolved tensions. J. L. Sammons. bibliog f German Q 37:26-38 Ja '64

JEWS in the United States

Civil rights and Jewish institutions. J. Pilch. Relig Ed 59:86-9 Ja '64

Image of the Jews in Roman Catholic American history textbooks. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:272-5 My '63

Projects under synagogue auspices. B. Brickner. Relig Ed 59:76-80 Ja '64

Young Israelis and Jews abroad, a study of selected history textbooks. M. M. Krug. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:142-8 O '63

JIGS

Sliding tenon jig for circular saw. L. P. Kaiser. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:40 Ja '64

JOB analysis

Job analysis: the missing part? W. S. Corliss. Mich Ed J 41:19 My '64

Teach shorthand so it is easy to learn. E. Skimin and P. McMurtie. Bsns Ed Forum 18:15-17 Mr '64

Use of an all possible combination solution of certain multiple regression problems. J. M. Madden and R. A. Bottenberg. J Ap Psychol 47:365-6 D '63

See also

Job descriptions

JOB attitudes. See Attitudes

JOB classification. See Job analysis

JOB counseling. See Vocational guidance

JOB descriptions

Defining the perceived functions of purchasing personnel. J. C. Denton and E. P. Prien. J Ap Psychol 47:332-8 O '63

Differentiating the functions of administrative officers in colleges and universities. A. R. Ayers and E. V. Hollis. il Higher Ed 20:3-6+ D '63

Inform your students about office occupations for navy personnel. O. D. Link, jr. il Bsns Ed World 44:13-14+ My '64

Instructional service center: a new concept? J. J. Herman. Am Sch Bd J 148:17-19 F '64

Needed for teachers: a role description. A. V. Boy and G. J. Pine. Clearing House 38:7-12 S '63

Occupation: language laboratory director. D. Turner. Mod Lang J 48:151-4 Mr '64

JOB hunting. See Applications for positions

JOB instruction sheets

Job sheet for pattern making for the industrial arts classes. N. A. McMillan. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:54-5 Ap '64

JOB instruction training. See Employees—Training

JOB mobility. See Labor mobility

JOB performance. See Employees—Rating

JOB satisfaction

Classroom research as a source of satisfaction in teaching. W. S. Harris. Mich Ed J 41:10-11 Mr '64

From campus to company to company. A. G. Athos. J Col Placement 24:22-3+ D '63

Job attitudes in management (cont) L. W. Porter. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:267-75, 386-97; 48:31-6 Ag, D '63-F '64

Occupational values and anticipated occupational frustration of agricultural college students. P. Glick, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:674-9 Mr '64

Satisfying jobs. Times Ed Sup 2524:446 O 4 '63

Sex differences in job satisfaction. C. L. Hulin and P. C. Smith. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:88-92 Ap '64

Strains in junior high teaching. T. Bienenstok. N Y State Ed 51:9-10 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:34-5 My '64

Study of commitment to teaching. H. A. Loftis. J Home Econ 56:157-63 Mr '64

Underlying sources of job satisfaction. F. Friedlander. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:246-50 Ag '63

Research

Comparative study of the need structures of administrators, teachers, and counselors. C. G. Kemp. J Ed Res 57:425-7 Ap '64

Conditions of employment and service in elementary and secondary schools; teacher morale and job satisfaction. G. G. Gordon. R Ed Res 33:387-8 O '63

Job satisfaction researches of 1962. H. A. Robinson and R. P. Connors. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:136-42 O '63

Relationship of job satisfaction to perceived staff promotional policies. R. N. Kirkpatrick. Calif J Ed Res 15:76-81 Mr '64

Some correlates of job satisfaction among disabled workers. J. R. Block and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:803-10 Ap '64

Work satisfaction and scores on a picture interest inventory. H. Geist. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:369-73 D '63

JOB selection. See Occupation. Choice of

JOCKERS, Ernst

Obituary

German Q 36:494-5 N '63. O. Springer and A. D. Klarmann

JOHN XXIII, pope

Pope John expressed confidence in youth. por Cath Sch J 63:37 S '63

JOHN Birch society

Notes toward an empirical definition of conservatism. W. F. Buckley, jr. Teach Col Rec 65:24-34 O '63

Totalitarianism of the right. C. J. Karier. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:40-9 Ja '64

JOHN Dewey society
H. Gordon Hullfish. W. Van Til. Ed Theory 13:212-13+ Jl '63
H. Gordon Hullfish and the John Dewey society. G. E. Axtelle. Ed Theory 13:220-1 Jl '63
See also
Educational theory (periodical)
JOHN Foster Dulles library. See Princeton university—Libraries
JOHN Hay fellows program
Humanities: what you don't know will hurt you. B. S. Miller. il Va J Ed 57:5-8 D '63; Same. Social Ed 28:5-8 Ja '64
John Hay fellowships for 1964-1965. Chicago Sch J 45:237 F '64
Occupation: John Hay fellow. M. K. Barnett. H Points 46:55-60 Ap '64
Summer fellowships for teachers and administrators. Sch & Soc 92:24 Ja 25 '64
240 summer fellowships for teachers and administrators. Sch Sci & Math 64:90 F '64
JOHN Robert Gregg award in business education
Paul F Muse receives 1963 Gregg award. Bal Sheet 45:276-7 F '64
JOHNS, Edward Burt
AAHPER honor award. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:54 Je '63
JOHNS Hopkins university, Baltimore
Present chemistry curriculum at the Johns Hopkins university. R. J. Kokes. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:131-3 Mr '64
JOHNSON, Beth
Rural teacher of the year. G. C. Boardman. il Wis J Ed 96:8-9 D '63
JOHNSON, Eugene I.
Introducing AEA's new director. por Adult Lead 12:18 My '63
JOHNSON, James Weldon
And God said, That's good; an analysis of James Weldon Johnson's The creation. L. Miller. Engl J 52:644-6 N '63
JOHNSON, Lyndon Baines
America's new president; twice a teacher. Times Ed Sup 2532:796 N 29 '63
Course ahead for LBJ. J. L. McCaskill. NEA J 53:15 Ja '64
Mr President. il pors Tex Outl 48:19 Ja '64
President Johnson speaks out on education. L. B. Johnson. por NEA J 53:12-14 Ja '64
State of the Union and of its libraries. G. Krettek. ALA Bul 58:77 F '64
JOHNSTONE report. See Adult education—Research
JOINT committee of the American association of university professors and the Association of American colleges
Statement on procedural standards in faculty dismissal proceedings. AAUP Bul 50:69-71 Mr '64
JOINT committee of the Association for childhood education international, Association for supervision and curriculum development, International reading association and the National council of teachers of English
Children and oral language. Childh Ed 40:139-42 N '63; Same. Ed Lead 21:101-4 N '63; El Engl 40:731-4 N '63; Read Teach 17:109-12 N '63
JOINT committee of the National education association and the Magazine publishers association
New models in American education; displayed at joint NEA-Magazine publishers association conference. il N Y State Ed 51:23 F '64
JOINT committee on education of the Association of American geographers and the National council for geographic education
Report from the high school geography project. W. D. Pattison. J Geog 62:216 My '63
JOINT council on educational broadcasting
See also
Conference on a national policy for ETV channel assignments
JOINT working party of the British psychological society and the Association of teachers in colleges and departments of education
Teaching educational psychology in training colleges. T. H. B. Hollins; J. M. Thyne. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:187-91 Je '63
JOINTER (woodworking machine)
Jointer-blade case. R. L. Grandle. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:40 N '63
Sharpening jointer blades. T. Rohr and R. Sonderman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:81 Mr '64
JOLIET, Illinois
Township high school
Joliet township high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 148:29-31 Ja '64
JONES, Jenkin Lloyd
Son of Westbrook Pegler. Teach Col Rec 64:684-6 My '63
JONES, Mary Alice
Mary Alice Jones retires; an appreciation. L. G. Williams. Int J Relig Ed 40:22 D '63
JOPLIN plan. See Reading—Teaching methods
JORDAN, A. C.
Professor of Xhosa at Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 92:121 Mr 21 '64
JORDAN
See also
Education—Jordan
JORDAN-Elbridge (New York) central school
Third year. B. Murphy. il N Y State Ed 51:24-6 Mr '64
JOURARD self-disclosure questionnaire
Some objective evidence of immaturity in underachieving college students. W. J. Powell and S. M. Jourard. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:276-82 Fall '63
JOURNAL of educational sociology
Valedictory. D. W. Dodson. J Ed Sociol 36:407-9 My '63
JOURNAL of geography
Curriculum articles: the Journal of geography 1951-1962. M. L. Anderzhon. J Geog 63:74-5 F '64
JOURNAL of higher education
Reader and the editors. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 34:337-9 Je '63
JOURNAL of Negro education
Editorial comment; a valedictory note. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 32:205-7 Sum '63
JOURNAL of secondary education
R. N. B: a tribute. E. P. Andreen and E. A. Payne. J Sec Ed 38:257 My '63
JOURNALISM
Making history live; studying yellow journalism. M. E. Gilliom. il CTA J 60:30-2+ Ja '64
Teaching
High schools
Apology for journalism; college-preparatory English curriculum. Sister Mary Ann Christine. Engl J 52:682-6+ D '63
Using the living textbook in the journalism class. L. M. Shippy. Sch Activities 35:213-15 Mr '64
Great Britain
House in order. Times Ed Sup 2516:174 Ag 9 '63
Teaching methods
No journalism classes but. . . B. M. Bollas. Sch Activities 35:52-3 O '63
Value
Apology for journalism; college-preparatory English curriculum. Sister Mary Ann Christine. Engl J 52:682-6+ D '63
High schools
Journalism, a pragmatic approach to democracy. C. D. Beeson. J Sec Ed 38:58-63 N '63
JOURNALISM as a profession
More journalism students being sought by editors. Sch Activities 35:206 Mr '64
JOURNALISM students
More journalism students being sought by editors. Sch Activities 35:206 Mr '64
JOURNALISTS
Journalism internships. Overseas 3:31 N '63
JOURNEYS, School. See Field trips
JOYCE, James
Karl Gutzkow and the modern novel. J. M. Morse. J Gen Ed 15:175-89 O '63
JUDAISM
Person and myth in the Judaeo-Christian encounter. R. L. Rubenstein. Christian Scholar 46:278-92 Wint '63
Study and teaching
Education and the Jew: a German view. W. Jacob. Relig Ed 58:269-71+ My '63
JUDAISM and social problems
Civil rights and Jewish institutions. J. Pilch. Relig Ed 59:86-9 Ja '64
Projects under synagogue auspices. B. Brickner. Relig Ed 59:76-80 Ja '64
Rabbi and social conflict. R. L. Rubenstein. Relig Ed 59:100-6 Ja '64
JUDGING of contests
Cross-country officiating and the double chute. R. J. Langerman. diag Athletic J 44:22+ O '63
Judging a piano competition. J. Bolet. il Mus J 21:24-6 My '63
Must subjective adjudication continue? F. L. McAllister. Sch Musician 35:16 Mr '64
That strange creature, the contest judge. A. C. Case. Am Mus Teach 13:6-7 Ja '64

JUDGMENT
Good judgment is impersonal judgment. R. E. Brown. Nations Sch 73:105-9 Ap '64
Judgment in reverse. E. C. Blake. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:25-30 '63
See also
Common sense

Tests and scales
Factor analysis of three dimensions of the art judgment complex: criteria, art objects, and judges. K. R. Beittel. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:167-73 Wint '63
Relation between students' judgments about pronunciation variants heard and read in phonetic transcription: a pilot study. M. Ogilvie and F. Santiago. J Exp Ed 32:181-5 Wint '63

JUDGMENT (logic)
Definition of critical thinking. R. H. Ennis. Read Teach 17:599-612 My '64

JUDGMENT (psychology)
Dimensions of judged similarity among deviant types. S. Guskin. Am J Men Deficiency 68:218-24 S '63
How good administrators get that way. R. E. Brown. Nations Sch 71:47-52 Je '63
Individual consistencies in categorizing: a study of judgmental behavior. H. Tajfel and others. bibliog J Personal 32:90-108 Mr '64
Information transmission in clinical judgments as a function of stimulus dimensionality and cognitive complexity. T. Tripodi and J. Bieri. bibliog J Personal 32:119-37 Mr '64
Modification of children's judgments by a simulated group technique: a normative developmental study. I. Iscoe and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:963-78 D '63
Psychological components of scores for two tests of report writing ability. S. C. Webb. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:31-46 Spr '64

JUDGMENT, Moral. See Moral judgment

JUDGMENTS, Value. See Value judgments

JUDICIAL opinions. See Actions and defenses

JUDICIAL rhetoric. See Rhetoric

JUDICIARY. See Courts

JUGENDMUSIKSCHULE. See Music education—Germany (Federal Republic)

JULLIEN, Marc Antoine
Le concept d'éducation comparée. L. F. Hernández. bibliog Int R Ed 8 no3/4:363-82 '63

JUMPING
Dynamics of efficient triple jumping. R. V. Ganslen. bibliog il Athletic J 44:12-13+ Mr '64
Effect of isometric exercise on standing broad jumping ability. F. A. Lindeburg and others. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:478-83 D '63
Effects of dynamic and static training on vertical jumping ability. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:419-24 D '63
Hurdling is a sprint race. F. Ryan. il Schol Coach 33:14-15 F '64
Ritual method of coaching hurdling. D. Mulligan. Schol Coach 33:41+ F '64
Teaching techniques with beginning hurdlers. W. M. Pina. il Schol Coach 33:52+ Mr '64
300-400 meter hurdles while in high school. W. L. Ross. Schol Coach 33:46+ Mr '64
See also
Vaulting (sport)

JUNG, Carl Gustav
Jungian concept of the gifted child. J. L. Henderson. Year Book of Ed 1962:91-8

JUNIOR classical league. See National junior classical league

JUNIOR college instructors
See also
Attitudes—Junior college instructors

Amount of education and experience
Can we get enough good teachers? R. C. Maul. Jun Col J 34:3-7 D '63

Dismissal
Neglected landmark: California's Jack Owens case. C. Tyner. Phi Delta Kappan 45:270-7 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:12-16 My '64; Reply. J. M. Williamson. Phi Delta Kappan 45:339-41 Ap '64

Legal status
See Junior college instructors—Status

Morale
See Morale

Personality
Relationships between personnel policies and faculty personality characteristics in public junior colleges. V. L. Hendrix. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15:34-43 Ja '64

Professional status
Academic rank: promise or peril? D. Tillery; discussion. Jun Col J 34:28-30 D '63; 38 F '64

Publications
See College professors and instructors—Publications

Salaries
Are junior college salaries competitive? the new N.E.A. biennial junior college salary report. R. C. Maul. il Jun Col J 34:20-3 Mr '64
California salaries are up. R. F. Mognis. Jun Col J 34:9-11 O '63

Selection and appointment
Faculty recruitment by community colleges. L. C. Vaccaro. Mich Ed J 41:11-14 F '64

Status
Neglected landmark: California's Jack Owens case. C. Tyner. Phi Delta Kappan 45:270-7 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:12-16 My '64; Reply. J. M. Williamson. Phi Delta Kappan 45:339-41 Ap '64

Supply and demand
Can we get enough good teachers? R. C. Maul. Jun Col J 34:3-7 D '63
Need for college teachers grows; summary of Teacher supply and demand in universities, colleges, and junior colleges, 1961-62 and 1962-63. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:105-15 D '63

JUNIOR college journal
Publications program. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 34:2 D '63

JUNIOR college officials
See also
Attitudes—Junior college officials

Education
Emphasis; J.C.L.P. directors. il Jun Col J 34:1-3 S '63

Education in service
Concerning a leadership program. A. M. Weinreis. Ed 83:560-3 My '63

Salaries
Are junior college salaries competitive? the new N.E.A. biennial junior college salary report. R. C. Maul. il Jun Col J 34:20-3 Mr '64

JUNIOR college presidents
Women presidents of public junior colleges. il Jun Col J 34:1 O '63

Education
Clinical training for future administrators. G. L. Hall. Jun Col J 34:22-3 O '63

JUNIOR college standards. See Junior colleges—Standards

JUNIOR college students
University and the transfer student. G. Leggett. il Jun Col J 34:24-7 S '63
See also
Attitudes—Junior college students
Graduates—Junior colleges

Health and hygiene
See also
Junior colleges—Health service

JUNIOR colleges
Changing educational scene; community colleges may hold the key to future economic growth. E. P. Neilan. Jun Col J 34:4-8 O '63
Community colleges; an exploration. Am Sch & Univ 35:[illegible]-4 '63
Junior college, fish and fowl. G. W. Smith. il Ill Ed 52:[illegible]-2+ Ja '64
Junior college in the 1960's. Sch & Soc 91:297 O 19 '63
Junior college, today and tomorrow. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:152-62 Ag '63
Labor and the community college. G. Meany. Jun Col J 34:6-8 F '64
Manpower development and training act and the community college. L. C. Vaccaro. bibliog Jun Col J 34:21-3 N '63
New junior colleges. il Jun Col J 34:1-2 N '63

JUNIOR colleges—*Continued*

Two year college, an important part of higher education. P. A. Saimond. il N Y State Ed 51:9-11+ O '63

Two-year college; ed. by B. L. Johnson J Higher Ed 34:407-9; 35:51-3, 229-31 O '63, Ja, Ap '64

Two-year college trend. Sch & Soc 92:199 My 2 '64

See also

American association of junior colleges

Business education—Junior colleges

Enrollment—Junior colleges

Personnel service—Junior colleges

Accrediting

See Junior colleges—Standards

Administration

Bold plans for the Bay state. W. M. Taylor. il Jun Col J 34:24-7 Mr '64

Local control stressed in junior college resolution. Calif Ed 1:24 N '63

U.C.L.A.'s laboratory in junior college administration. F. C. Kintzer. il Jun Col J 34:26-7 D '63

See also

Junior colleges—Expansion problems

Faculty participation

Faculty administrator relationships. B. J. Priest. Jun Col J 34:4-8 Mr '64

Faculty role in academic policy making. A. Vavoulis. il Jun Col J 34:32-4 Ap '64

Personnel practices

Academic rank: mostly peril? V. L. Hendrix. Jun Col J 34:28-30 D '63; Discussion. 34:38 F '64

Human relations are important. C. E. Blocker and R. C. Richardson, jr. il Jun Col J 34:19-22 Ap '64

Relationships between personnel policies and faculty personality characteristics in public junior colleges. V. L. Hendrix. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15:34-43 Ja '64

Aims and objectives

Case for community junior colleges. I. K. Beckes. il Jun Col J 34:24+ Ap '64

Challenging role of the junior college. R. J. Thomas. Bal Sheet 45:339 Ap '64

Junior college, fish and fowl. G. W. Smith. il Ill Ed 52:190-2+ Ja '64

What's ahead for public junior colleges? S. G. Tickton. Jun Col J 34:9-11 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:46-8 Ja '64

Buildings

Besser technical school. R. M. Sandell. il plan Am Sch Bd J 148:25-7 Mr '64

Community colleges: an exploration. Am Sch & Univ 35:60-4 '63

Hall for athletics and culture; Hatheway hall. il Am Sch & Univ 36:53 Ap '64

Theatron for Monticello. W. F. Starkey. il Jun Col J 34:12-13 Ap '64

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Junior colleges

Entrance requirements

Academic procession meets the population bulge. J. C. Hoy. Jun Col J 34:25-7 F '64

Evaluation

See Higher education—Evaluation

Expansion problems

Academic procession meets the population bulge. J. C. Hoy. Jun Col J 34:25-7 F '64

Bold plans for the Bay state. W. M. Taylor. il Jun Col J 34:24-7 Mr '64

North Carolina is counting on community colleges. H. R. Boozer. bibliog Jun Col J 34:8-11 D '63

What's ahead for public junior colleges? S. G. Tickton. Jun Col J 34:9-11 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:46-8 Ja '64

Finance

AAJC approach. E. J. Gleazer, jr. Jun Col J 34:2-3 O '63

Costs and enrollment at Michigan community colleges. Mich Ed J 41:10 F '64

How to guarantee support for a community college. Sch Mgt 7:46-9 Je '63

Two legislative landmarks in one month! il Jun Col J 34:4-5 F '64

Gifts, legacies, etc.

Grants for technical education; a new Kellogg grant program. M. F. Seay. il Jun Col J 34:9-12 Mr '64

Health service

Functions of the school physician in a junior college curriculum. R. L. Brown. bibliog J Sch Health 33:271-7 Je '63

History

University influence in the genesis and growth of junior colleges in California. H. Ross. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:143-52 S '63

Research

Three images; recent research helps to clarify images held by high school seniors, junior college students, and faculty. N. S. Hutchinson. Jun Col J 34:12-15 S '63

Standards

Accreditation of junior colleges in California. E. O. Toews. il Calif Ed 1:19-20 D '63

Standards of excellence. F. Keppel. il Jun Col J 34:8-11 S '63; Same cond. Sch & Soc 91:329-30 N 2 '63

Teaching aids and devices

Islands of innovation; report of a cross-country survey of experiments in teacher utilization. B. L. Johnson. il Jun Col J 34: 9-14 F '64

Teaching methods

Islands of innovation; report of a cross-country survey of experiments in teacher utilization. B. L. Johnson. il Jun Col J 34: 9-14 F '64

Technological innovations

Islands of innovation; report of a cross-country survey of experiments in teacher utilization. B. L. Johnson. il Jun Col J 34: 9-14 F '64

Arizona

Explosion in Arizona; rapid expansion of Maricopa County junior college. R. J. Hannelly. il Jun Col J 34:16-18 S '63; Same. Ariz Teach 52:12-13 N '63

California

Accreditation of junior colleges in California. E. O. Toews. il Calif Ed 1:19-20 D '63

Beginning computer education. W. T. Price and R. A. Barnett. il Jun Col J 34:19-23 S '63

California association. il Jun Col J 34:1-2 F '64

California leads with many firsts in junior college education. C. G. Winter. Calif Ed 1:19-20 Ja '64

California salaries are up. R. F. Mognis. Jun Col J 34:9-11 O '63

California's community renaissance. E. L. Harlacher. il Jun Col J 34:14-18 Ap '64

Education for business data processing technicians. N. E. Watson. il Calif Ed 1:23-5 D '63

Faculty administrator relationships. B. J. Priest. Jun Col J 34:4-8 Mr '64

Functions of the school physician in a junior college curriculum. R. L. Brown. bibliog J Sch Health 33:271-7 Je '63

Local control stressed in junior college resolution. Calif Ed 1:24 N '63

Role of the junior college in California. B. H. Peterson. il Calif Ed 1:3-8 O '63

University infuence in the genesis and growth of junior colleges in California. H. Ross. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:143-52 S '63

See also

Cerritos college

Foothill college

Lassen junior college

Modesto junior college

Pasadena city college

San Jose city college

Santa Monica city college

Florida

College students' images of Florida junior colleges. N. S. Hutchinson. Jun Col J 34: 13-14 S '63

Faculty image of the junior college. N. S. Hutchinson. Jun Col J 34:14-15 S '63

Five years of progress in Florida. J. L. Wattenbarger. il Jun Col J 34:16-18 O '63

Illinois

Faculty load in colleges and universities in the Chicago area. W. R. Waters. Col & Univ 39:325-30 Spr '64

Junior college, fish and fowl. G. W. Smith. il Ill Ed 52:190-2+ Ja '64

See also

Chicago city junior college

Freeport community college

Monticello college

JUNIOR colleges—*Continued*

Japan

Genesis of the Japanese junior college. A. Watanabe. il Jun Col J 34:20-4 F '64

Potential in Japan; cultural and educational contexts offer unique opportunities to junior colleges. E. J. Gleazer, jr. and L. L. Medsker. il Jun Col J 34:13-16 Mr '64

Maine

See also
Westbrook junior college

Maryland

See also
Baltimore junior college

Massachusetts

Bold plans for the Bay state. W. M. Taylor. il Jun Col J 34:24-7 Mr '64

Michigan

Community college: Michigan's fastest growing whatchamacallit. S. Gross. Am Sch & Univ 36:36-8 S '63; Reply. P. J. Gannon and others. 36:48+ Mr '64

Community colleges strive to keep pace. il Mich Ed J 41:9-10 F '64

Michigan reaches the crises in higher education. Mich Ed J 41:5-7+ F '64

See also
Alpena community college
Community college and technical institute
Delta college

Minnesota

See also
Willmar community college

New Hampshire

See also
Colby junior college

New Jersey

Something new in New Jersey. K. C. MacKay. Jun Col J 34:4-7 Ap '64

New York (state)

See also
New York (city) Community college of applied arts and sciences

North Carolina

North Carolina is counting on community colleges. H. R. Boozer. bibliog Jun Col J 34:8-11 D '63

Oregon

Oregon story. D. P. Pence. il Jun Col J 34:4-8 N '63

Texas

See also
Odessa college
San Jacinto college

Western states

Survey of facts and attitudes concerning junior college offerings in education in eighty-three western junior colleges, January 1962. D. K. Gast and J. B. Barnes. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:391-8 D '63

JUNIOR great books program. See Great books courses—Elementary schools

JUNIOR high school students

But, Mom, you just don't understand. E. H. Berg. Minn J Ed 44:17 F '64

Developing socially responsible students. G. D. Maybee. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:32-4 O '63

Developing the boy's changing voice. R. M. Conrad. Mus Educators J 50:68+ Ap '64

Junior high homework. J. Otterness and others. Minn J Ed 44:25 F '64

Junior high school; a recapitulation. G. H. Darling. il Minn J Ed 44:6-8 F '64

Mass media influences and the vocational preferences of junior high school pupils. S. Krippner. bibliog El Engl 40:325-9 D '63

Psychology of preadolescence in teacher-pupil planning. D. M. Heller. bibliog f Mus Educators J 50:92-6 Ja '64

See also
Attitudes—Junior high school students
High school students
Student achievements—Junior high schools
Student opinion—Junior high school students
Subject preferences—Junior high school students

Adjustment

Parent-teacher relationship contributes to pupil success. M. J. Voinovich. Ohio Sch 42:42 Mr '64

Sex-role preferences and adjustment in early adolescents. A. P. Webb. bibliog Child Develop 34:609-18 S '63

Disciplinary problems

Discipline in a large junior high school. W. M. Jackson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:55-8 O '63

Health and hygiene

Appraisal of the health behavior of junior high school students. J. G. Cauffman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:425-30 D '63

Personality

Characteristics of junior high school students who seek counseling. G. Esper. Personnel & Guid J 42:468-72 Ja '64

Use of likability ratings and ability scores in the prediction of school achievement. J. R. Williams. J Ed Res 57:90-2 O '63

Research

Comparison of achievement scores of public-school and Catholic-school pupils. R. H. Bauernfeind and W. S. Blumenfeld. Ed & Psychol M 23:331-6 Sum '63

Difficulties in the use of achievement test gains as measures of growth. M. Weiner and J. J. Howell. Personnel & Guid J 42:781-6 Ap '64

Thinking abilities of ninth-grade students from Catholic and public elementary schools. M. W. Tate and J. S. Straub. Sch R 72:74-88 Spr '64

Social and economic status

Art in the difficult school; a study. D. E. Wilson. il Art Ed 16:4-8+ Je '63

School administrator and the educationally disadvantaged child. I. Hott. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:85-98 Mr '64

JUNIOR high school students, Mentally inferior

Marks, achievement, and intelligence of seventh graders who were retained (non-promoted) once in elementary school. C. K. Kamii and D. P. Weikart. J Ed Res 56:452-9 My '63

Response shift errors in discrimination learning in retardates. F. Greene and C. Terrell. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:865-70 My '63

Education

Course content for slow learners in ninth grade. L. P. Shehan. Engl J 53:196-201 Mr '64

Slow learners should write own books. Mich Ed J 41:26 F '64

Special education for the slow learner. N. Chidley. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:204-15 S '63

What can we do about the slow learner? a terminal certificate plan. J. N. Sotis. N Y State Ed 51:18-19 F '64

JUNIOR high school students, Mentally superior

Education

Acceleration or enrichment in the junior high schools. M. Reich. H Points 45:49-51 N '63; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:19-21 D '63

Physical education and summer enrichment programs. K. H. Petersen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:14-18 D '63

Superior jhs pupil. J. T. Hamilton. Clearing House 38:108-10 O '63

Two-year study of eighth-grade algebra I. W. J. Hegstrom and D. E. Riffle. Math Teach 56:419-23 O '63

Identification

Search for talented pupils. R. A. Schena. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:27-41 Fall '63

JUNIOR high school students, Negro. See Negro students

JUNIOR high school students, Non-academic

There's a job for all who can be trained. W. R. Dunton. il diag Sch Shop 23:48-51 Ap '64

Work-study class opens savings accounts. D. Joslin. Sch & Com 50:15+ O '63

JUNIOR high school teachers. See Teachers—Junior high schools

JUNIOR high schools

Position papers for the junior high school. C. E. Buell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-4 O '63

Reactions of a group of school administrators to Conant's recommendations for education in the junior high school years. O. Hughes and D. C. Manlove. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-64 N '63

JUNIOR high schools—*Continued*
Roles of lay and professional persons. C. E. Buell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:28-9 O '63
See also
Personnel service—Junior high schools
Principals—Junior high schools
Prognosis of success—Junior high schools

Administration
See Administration of schools—Junior high schools

Aims and objectives
Does the junior high school need new direction? M. Johnson, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:146-54 Ap '64
Dynamic future. T. D. Bailey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:158-62 Mr '64
Dynamic junior high school. M. Johnson, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:119-28 Mr '64
Junior high school; a recapitulation. G. H. Darling. il Minn J Ed 44:6-8 F '64
Unique features of the junior high school. M. Johnson, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:7-8 O '63
What the junior high school should not do. R. E. Chalender. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:23-5 O '63

Curriculum
See Curriculum—Junior high schools

Rating
Evaluation: a new approach. R. L. Gillespie. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:73-5 O '63
Expedited evaluation; South Redford school district. M. Garbarini. il Mich Ed J 41:31-2 My '64
Let's think through proposals for junior high school accreditation. M. McGlasson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:69-75 Ap '64
Regional and national accreditation. C. E. Buell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:11-15 O '63

Schedules
Flexibility and the RMS program; Ramsey multiple schedule program. A. G. Hoye. il Minn J Ed 44:13-14 F '64
Flexible scheduling in junior high; ed. by J. Otterness and others. Minn J Ed 44:19 D '63
More time for teaching; modular scheduling. L. Weisenberg. Ohio Sch 41:14-15 D '63
We gained with a twelve period day. P. K. Williams. Nations Sch 73:86 Mr '64

Standards
Developing a more dynamic junior high school program. J. L. Trump. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:129-43 Mr '64
Let's think through proposals for junior high school accreditation. M. McGlasson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:69-75 Ap '64
Regional and national accreditation. C. E. Buell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:11-15 O '63

Statistics
Survey of the junior-high-school curriculum. G. S. Wright and E. S. Greer. Ed Digest 29:43-5 D '63

Student activities
See Student activities—Junior high schools

Summer schools
See Summer schools—Junior high schools

Teaching
Flint offers the potential dropout a personalized curriculum. M. Stebbins. Clearing House 38:205-9 D '63
Principal as educational leader of his school. C. E. Buell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:144-57 Mr '64

Teaching methods
Methods of teaching and learning in the junior high school. R. L. Hamm. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:59-66 O '63

California
Curricular changes in junior high schools. T. N. Case. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:49-54 O '63; Same cond. J Sec Ed 38:74-7 N '63

Michigan
Expedited evaluation; South Redford school district. M. Garbarini. il Mich Ed J 41:31-2 My '64

Ohio
Superior jhs pupil. J. T. Hamilton. Clearing House 38:108-10 O '63

JUNIOR historians
Our junior historians club. J. R. Sahli. il Sch Activities 35:49-52 O '63

JUNIOR schools
Great Britain
See Elementary education—Great Britain

JUNIOR year abroad. See American students in foreign countries

JURISPRUDENCE
Judicial rhetoric: a field for research. W. E. Wright. Speech Mon 31:64-72 Mr '64

JURKIEWICZ, Walter
Play of the year winners! il por diags Schol Coach 33:104-7 S '63

JUSTICE
See also
Due process of law

JUSTIFICATION (psychology)
Attitudinal effects of inadequate justification. J. L. Freedman. bibliog J Personal 31:371-85 S '63

JUSTUS Liebig university of Giessen, Germany. See Giessen, Universität

JUVENILE courts
Criminal age. Times Ed Sup 2503:1006 My 10 '63
Do children have rights? M. G. Paulsen. il PTA Mag 58:7-9 F '64
Educational problems of delinquency. J. F. Travers. Cath Sch J 64:38-9 F '64
Group approach to parents of children in trouble. M. Eshbaugh and J. Walsh. Children 11:108-12 My '64
No advance on ten. Times Ed Sup 2504:1079 My 17 '63
Social factors and school influence in juvenile delinquency, an analysis of police cases in the Belfast juvenile court, July, 1961, to June, 1962; with comment by A. B. Clegg. G. A. Dell. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 312-22 N '63
Social maladjustment and juvenile delinquency from a judicial point of view. M. J. Carroll. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:459-65 Ag '63

JUVENILE delinquency
Changing moral values of students. L. J. Becker. bibliog J Home Econ 55:646-8 O '63
Delinquency: sufficient support of schools could end it. C. B. Wiland. Ohio Sch 42:43+ Mr '64
Disease and delinquency. R. I. Jaslow and G. Ebling, jr. il PTA Mag 57:18-20 Je '63
Dropout and delinquency. T. Tallakson. il Minn J Ed 44:13-15 S '63
Educational problems of delinquency. J. F. Travers. Cath Sch J 64:28-9 Ja; 38-9 F; 42-4 Mr; 29-32 Ap '64
Group approach to parents of children in trouble. M. Eshbaugh and J. Walsh. Children 11:108-12 My '64
Halfway houses for delinquent youth. K. S. Carpenter. bibliog Children 10:224-9 N '63
Helping the parents of the young delinquent. G. Mik. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1:22-6 '63
Needed: more good parents. J. F. Molloy. il NEA J 52:42-6 S '63
Negro delinquents in public training schools in the West. G. H. Barker and W. T. Adams. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:294-300 Sum '63
Social maladjustment and juvenile delinquency from a judicial point of view. M. J. Carroll. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:459-65 Ag '63
Social maladjustment and juvenile delinquency from a psychiatric point of view. H. G. Moore, jr. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60: 454-9 Ag '63
Social maladjustment and juvenile delinquency from a sociological point of view. M. Wallace. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:450-4 Ag '63
Societal forces influencing curriculum decisions; delinquency. G. F. Vars and W. T. Lowe. R Ed Res 33:260 Je '63
Theoretical problems in the explanation of delinquent behaviour. G. Trasler. bibliog Ed Res 6:42-9 N '63
See also
Boys, Delinquent
Girls, Delinquent
Juvenile detention homes

Bibliography
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children: juvenile delinquency (cont) ed. by W. C. Kvaraceus and B. Blatt. El Sch J 64:344-6 Mr '64

JUVENILE delinquency—*Continued*

Prevention

Alienated youth here and abroad. W. C. Kvaraceus. Phi Delta Kappan 45:87-90 N '63
Anti-social behavior among disadvantaged youth: some observations on prevention for teachers. C. V. Willie. J Negro Ed 33:176-81 Spr '64
Community planning for the delinquent. L. S. Russman. N Y State Ed 51:15+ My '64
Juvenile delinquency and the education of adults. W. C. Kvaraceus. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1:5-10 '63
Mental health and education: a play in three acts. E. M. Bower. bibliog Ed Lead 21:8-10+ O '63
Prediction and control of delinquency. Sch & Soc 91:347+ N 16 '63
Secondary school as an instrument for preventing juvenile delinquency. G. P. Liddle. H Sch J 47:146-52 Ja '64

Prognosis

Prediction and control of delinquency. Sch & Soc 91:347+ N 16 '63

Statistics

Juvenile court statistics. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 42:744-5 Ap '64

California

Alternates to institutionalization: Community treatment project. M. Q. Grant and M. Warren. bibliog Children 10:147-52 Jl '63

Great Britain

Delinquency investigation; joint ministry project. Times Ed Sup 2548:740 Mr 20 '64

Northern Ireland

Social factors and school influence in juvenile delinquency, an analysis of police cases in the Belfast juvenile court, July, 1961, to June, 1962; with comment by A. B. Clegg. G. A. Dell. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 312-22 N '63

Russia

Juvenile delinquency in the U.S.S.R. V. Orlov. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no2:59-64 '63

JUVENILE detention homes
Borstal success down to thirty per cent. H. Jones. Times Ed Sup 2531:767 N 22 '63
Halfway houses for delinquent youth. K. S. Carpenter. bibliog Children 10:224-9 N '63
Improving the competence of group leaders. D. Q. R. Mulock Houwer. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1:33-42 '63

JUVENILE employment law. See Child labor laws and legislation

JUVENILE literature. See Childrens literature and reading

K

K.E.A. See Kentucky education association

KAFKA, Franz
Common confusion: a basic approach to Franz Kafka's world. E. Trahan. bibliog f German Q 36:269-78 My '63
Kafka, Freud, and *Ein landarzt*. E. Marson and K. Leopold. German Q 37:146-60 Mr '64

KAHN, Alfred Joseph
Social planning for children and youth; review of Planning community services for children in trouble, by A. J. Kahn. S. B. Granger. Children 10:196-7 S '63

KAISER, Georg
German drama on the American stage: the case of Georg Kaiser. R. A. Jones. bibliog f German Q 37:17-25 Ja '64

KAMES, Henry Home, lord
Lord Kames's theory of rhetoric; in Elements of criticism. V. M. Bevilacqua. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:309-27 N '63

KANDEL, Isaac Leon
Le concept d'éducation comparée. L. F. Hernández. Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:367-9 '63

KANSAS
See also
High school students—Kansas
Secondary education—Kansas
Social sciences—Teaching—Kansas

KANSAS CITY, Missouri

Description

Everything's up to date in Kansas City. J. McNeely. il J Home Econ 55:448-9 Je '63

Public schools

Elementary school industrial arts in Kansas City. T. G. Boyd. il NEA J 53:32-3 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:51-2 Mr '64
Small perceptive hearing loss: its effect on school-age children. C. P. Goetzinger and others. bibliog Volta R 66:124-31 Mr '64

KANSAS school for the deaf, Olathe
Institute for parents and their deaf children. J. Miller. Volta R 66:185-97 Ap '64

KANSAS state teachers college, Emporia
Some experiences in educating physically handicapped students. W. V. Tucker and R. E. Olson. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:803-7 My '63

KANSAS state university of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan
Community service, Kansas style; working with handicapped children and visiting the aged. L. S. Kelley. il J Home Econ 55:780-1 D '63
MA-3 at Kansas state university. W. T. Doherty. Sup Stud 5:20-1 Mr '63

Placement center

Summer job: it should offer more than a paycheck. W. E. Sedlacek. il J Col Placement 24:59-60+ F '64

KANSAS. University, Lawrence

Medical center

L. B. Spake hearing and speech department

Institute for parents and their deaf children. J. Miller. Volta R 66:185-97 Ap '64

School of education

Let's look at the record again! the high school preparation of 1,124 University of Kansas freshmen in September 1956 compared with the high school preparation of 1,384 University of Kansas freshmen in September 1962, by G. B. Smith. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 14 no 1:1-92 '63
Study of 6750 Kansas high school seniors in 101 North central association schools, by K. E. Anderson and others. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 13 no3:1-26 '63

KARACHI plan. See Primary education—Asia

KASHMIR
Source materials for analyzing the war of words over Kashmir. A. Peshkin. Social Ed 28:144-6 Mr '64

KEATING, Raymond F.
Evaluation of the Keating report; review of A study of the effectiveness of language laboratories. M. J. Conwell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:104-15 Mr '64
Keating report: a symposium; discussion of A study of the effectiveness of language laboratories. Mod Lang J 48:189-210 Ap '64
Reports on the Keating report; review of A study of the effectiveness of language laboratories, by R. F. Keating. Am Sch & Univ 36:33-5+ D '63

KEATS, John
Keats's Grecian urn and the truth of eternity. A. Austin. Col Engl 25:434-6 Mr '64

KEELE, University, England
Keele tightens up. Times Ed Sup 2527:582 O 25 '63
Some problems of English and Canadian education. N. V. Scarfe. Can Ed Res Digest 3:235-50 D '63

KELLER, Helen
June 27, Helen Keller's eighty-third birthday. por Volta R 65:295 Je '63

KELLY'S role construct repertory test. See Role construct repertory test

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald
Alexander Graham Bell award, 1964. Volta R 66:116 Mr '64
History lesson. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 58: 2-3 Ja '64
John F. Kennedy and vocational education. R. J. Woodin. Ag Ed Mag 36:172 F '64
Kennedy legacy. P. P. Muirhead. por Higher Ed 20:5-7 Ja '64
Kenyan tribute to Kennedy. Overseas 3:30 Ja '64

Eulogies

Bulletin. G. Krettek. ALA Bul 57:1014 D '63
John Fitzgerald Kennedy. J Nurs Ed 19:66 Ja '64
John Fitzgerald Kennedy. S. A. Kirk. por Excep Child 30:193 Ja '64

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald—Eulogies—*Cont.*
John Fitzgerald Kennedy: 1917-1963. AAUP Bul 49:307 D '63
John F. Kennedy, 1917-1963. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:24 Ja '64
John Fitzgerald Kennedy, 1917-1963. A. H. Zimmerman. Mus Educators J 50:33 F '64
John Fitzgerald Kennedy, thirty-fifth President of the United States of America. J. M. Dodson. por Ky Sch J 42:7 D '63
Looking backward and forward: the lessons of the assassination. S. K. Bailey. Ed Rec 45:5-10 Wint '64
November 22, 1963. K. Molz. Wilson Lib Bul 38:408 Ja '64
On the proclamation of President Johnson, November 23, 1963. E. A. Johnson. Social Studies 55:127-9 Ap '64
President Kennedy. M. Misiego. Overseas 3:3 F '64
Tribute. Am Voc J 39:42 Ja '64
Tribute. F. H. Wagman. ALA Bul 57:994 D '63

KENNETT SQUARE, Pennsylvania

High school

Science research can start in high school. N. E. Stees. Pa Sch J 112:324-5 Mr '64

KENSINGTON rune stone
Kensington stone mystery. D. J. Struik. Math Teach 57:166-8 Mr '64

KENT, England

Education

Use of group tests of ability and attainment: a follow-up study from primary to secondary school. N. France. Brit J Ed Psychol 34:19-33 F '64

KENT school, Connecticut
Kent summer study program. R. Morris. Engl J 53:277-9 Ap '64

KENTUCKY
See also subhead Kentucky under the following subjects
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Education
Music festivals
School finance
Student withdrawals
Taxation for education
Teachers
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers associations
Teachers workshops

Department of child welfare

Training center for child welfare staff. R. J. Clendenen and E. M. Cosby. Children 11: 65-9 Mr '64

KENTUCKY education association
Directory as of March 1, 1964. Ky Sch J 42:44-5 Mr '64
Fall district association meetings. Ky Sch J 42:16+ D '63
Growing and expanding KEA program. Ky Sch J 42:8-11 F '64
How does your school system rate on professional membership? Ky Sch J 42:28-9 Ap '64
It is time for KEA to move ahead. R. McDonald. Ky Sch J 42:14-15 F '64
Newest mark of distinction. il Ky Sch J 42: 8-9 S '63
1964 KEA delegate assembly; delegates and alternates. Ky Sch J 42:16-19 F '64
1964 KEA legislative program. Ky Sch J 42: 20+ O '63
Report of the KEA executive secretary. J. M. Dodson. il Ky Sch J 41:16-17 My '63
Strengthening local leadership; 1963 KEA drive-in conferences. il Ky Sch J 42:12-14 N '63
This is my report. C. Hummel. il Ky Sch J 41:21+ My '63
See also
Student NEA—Kentucky branch

Meetings, 1964

Ninety-second annual convention, Louisville, April 8-10, 1964; program. Ky Sch J 42:12-27 Mr '64

Commission on finance education and salary scheduling

Finance education and salary scheduling; seminar held December 14, 1963, Louisville. Ky Sch J 42:19+ Ja '64

Resolutions committee

Report of the resolutions committee. Ky Sch J 41:14-15 My '63

KENTUCKY professional practices commission
Professional performance standards for education. Ky Sch J 42:25-32 S '63

KENTUCKY student education association. See Student NEA—Kentucky branch

KENTUCKY. University, Lexington
College catalogue: some preliminary research. C. F. Elton and L. Donohew. Col & Univ 39:36-43 Fall '63
Easy to talk to. . . new president at our state university: J. W. Oswald. G. Jaggers. il Ky Sch J 42:12-14 S '63

KENYA
See also
Adult education—Kenya

KEOGH law. See Pensions—Laws and regulations

KEPPEL, Francis M.
Keppel, his first year. por Am Sch & Univ 36:28-32 O '63
Leaders in education. por Ed 84:314 Ja '64

KERYGMA. See Catechetics

KEY clubs. See Clubs—High schools

KIBBUTZIM. See Collective settlements—Israel

KICKBALL. See Ball

KIERKEGAARD, Søren Aabye
Man: anxious or guilty? a second look at Kierkegaard's The concept of dread. K. Hamilton. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46: 293-9 Wint '63

KILLING, Mercy. See Euthanasia

KILMER, Joyce
Woodsman, spare those Trees! B. G. Kenney. Col Engl 25:431-3 Mr '64

KILPATRICK, William Heard
William Heard Kilpatrick, America's teacher. M. Gall. Childh Ed 40:465-7 My '64

KIMBALL, Solon T.
Education and acceptance; review of Education and the new America, by S. T. Kimball and J. E. McClellan, jr. B. Brownell. J Higher Ed 34:341-4 Je '63

KIMBERLY, Wisconsin

High school

New school heating-air-conditioning approach. il plans Am Sch Bd J 146:31-2 Je '63

KINDERGARTEN
Dad visits kindergarten. M. A. Smith. il Childh Ed 40:242-3 Ja '64
I am tired of; a private explosion anonymously written. Childh Ed 40:147-8 N '63
Importance of readiness at the kindergarten level. Sister Mary de Lourdes. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:537-43 Ag '63
We gave up on early entrance. P. E. Mawhinney. Mich Ed J 41:25 My '64
What schools are doing; kindergarten handbooks for parents. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 84:253-4 D '63
You're asking me. R. A. Winton. See issues of Instructor
See also
Enrollment—Kindergarten
Montessori method
National Catholic kindergarten association
Preschool education

Activities

Animals in the kindergarten. M. F. Bartlett. bibliog Grade Teach 81:16+ Mr '64
Clarifying ideas in the kindergarten. H. F. Robinson. Instr 73:32+ My '64
Consistency and reading. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 81:19+ N '63
Flowers in the kindergarten. M. F. Bartlett. Grade Teach 81:26+ My '64
Kindergarten; education or babysitting? M. Church. il El Sch J 64:18-23 O '63
Kindergarten with the new look. M. Kasenoff. Instr 73:144 S '63
Maps in the kindergarten. M. F. Bartlett. Grade Teach 81:16+ D '63
Money concepts in the kindergarten. H. F. Robison. J Nurs Ed 19:73-7 Ja '64
Show-and-tell in the kindergarten. H. Laufer. NEA J 52:63 O '63
Things that go. E. R. Taylor. Instr 73:30+ D '63
To use with kindergarten and early primaries. See issues of Instructor
Uses of space. L. W. Costley. Grade Teach 81:18+ Mr '64
Weather and kindergartners. M. F. Bartlett. bibliog Grade Teach 81:16+ Ja '64

Aims and objectives

Exposure, expansion, exploration. il N Y State Ed 51:8-11 D '63
Kindergarten and reading; another viewpoint. G. Williams. Childh Ed 40:77-8 O '63
Parents question, workshops answer. A. Hubert. Grade Teach 81:20+ O '63

KINDERGARTEN—*Continued*

Bibliography

Selected references for the kindergarten teacher. Calif J El Ed 31:268-9 My '63
Selected references on kindergarten-primary education (cont) comp. by M. C. Templin and others. El Sch J 64:231-3 Ja '64

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Kindergarten

Equipment and supplies

Plywood playhouse. il Cath Sch J 63:43 O '63

Evaluation

Children love it. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 81:17+ S '63

Summer schools

See Summer schools—Kindergarten

Teaching

Good practices in nursery school and kindergarten. E. Freeman. il Childh Ed 40:179-83 D '63
Learning academic subjects in the kindergarten. E. G. Pitcher. J Nurs Ed 18:250-2 S '63
Lecture hall or laboratory? J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 81:19+ O '63

Teaching methods

Methods leadership. O. Frolova. Soviet Ed 5:35-8 Mr '63

Value

Are kindergartens on their way out? Sister Mary de Porres. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:543-8 Ag '63

Japan

Beginning in Tokyo: scenes in a Japanese kindergarten; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2495:512-13 Mr 15 '63

Russia

Good care for the little ones. V. Krotov. Soviet Ed 6:15-19 F '64
Methods leadership. O. Frolova. Soviet Ed 5:35-8 Mr '63

KINDERGARTEN children

Arithmetic concepts of kindergarten children in contrasting socioeconomic areas. D. O. Montague. El Sch J 64:393-7 Ap '64
Art vocabulary: kindergarten. C. Kolson and G. Kaluger. bibliog il Art Ed 16:11-12 My '63
Characteristics of kindergarten children. Calif J El Ed 31:197-207 My '63
Children's understandings of natural phenomena. D. Inbody. Sci Ed 47:270-8 Ap '63
Developing social science concepts in the kindergarten. B. Spodek. Social Ed 27:253-6 My '63
Fives as scientists. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 81:15+ Mr '64
Growth in number readiness in kindergarten children. W. H. Dutton. bibliog Arith Teach 10:251-5 My '63
Method of identifying culturally deprived kindergarten children. R. Larson and J. L. Olson. bibliog Excep Child 30:130-4 N '63
Observing behavior in children as a function of stimulus novelty. J. H. Cantor and G. N. Cantor. il diags Child Develop 35:119-28 Mr '64
Oral science vocabulary of kindergarten children. C. J. Kolson and others. Sci Ed 47:408-15 O '63
Relationship of interest choices of kindergarten children to social group membership and to sex differences. J. Maas and W. B. Michael. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15:24-33 Ja '64
Speaking religious vocabulary of kindergarten children. G. Kaluger and C. J. Kolson. Relig Ed 58:387-9 Jl '63
Visual discrimination of alphabet letters. H. M. Popp. bibliog Read Teach 17:221-6 Ja '64

See also
Attitudes—Kindergarten children

KINDERGARTEN teachers

Can kindergarten teachers be trained to identify emotionally handicapped children? L. Blum and J. Raths. El Sch J 64:242-5 F '64
Kindergarten teachers, Hamburg, Germany. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:80 '63

KINETIC theory of gases. See Gases, Kinetic theory of

KING of kings; moving picture. See Moving pictures—Religious films

KING OF PRUSSIA, Pennsylvania

Upper Merion township
Junior high school

How CPM works for a school district; interview. H. F. Martin. il Sch Mgt 7:104-5+ Jl '63

KINGS, Feast of the. See Epiphany

KINGS college, London. See London. University—Kings college

KINGS college, Newcastle upon Tyne, England. See Newcastle. University

KINGSTON, New York

Public schools

One school system's thoughts on special education. M. Weiss. Personnel & Guid J 42:170-1 O '63

KINZUA dam. See Dams

KIRK, Samuel A.

Samuel A. Kirk to head Division of handicapped children and youth. United States Office of education. por Excep Child 30:189 D '63

KIRKSVILLE, Missouri

Public schools

No-choice menu helps keep lunch program solvent in Kirksville. Nations Sch 73:64 Ja '64

KITCHEN utensils

Gas cooking top thermostat operation in relation to pan material. A. Baragar. il J Home Econ 55:437-41 Je '63
New American standard for home cooking and baking utensils. A. F. Rush. il J Home Econ 55:417-19 Je '63
Plastic salad servers. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:51 S '63
Tips for selecting modern utensils. il Prac Forecast 9:24-5 Ap '64

KITCHENS

How to give an old kitchen new efficiency. E. Goodman. plans Nations Sch 72:58-9 N '63
Planning food service centers. il plans Am Sch & Univ 36:42-4 O '63
What to do before you buy school kitchen equipment. E. Gilbert. Nations Sch 73:62+ F '64
When homemakers with physical handicaps return to their own kitchens, what then? M. Spader. il J Home Econ 55:770-2 D '63

KITZHABER, Albert L.

Teaching of freshman English; history and therapy; review of Themes, theories, and therapy: the teaching of writing in college. G. Leggett. J Higher Ed 35:220-3 Ap '64

KIWANIS clubs. See Business mens clubs

KLEIST, Heinrich von

Die Kleistische sprache. H. Reske. bibliog German Q 36:219-35 My '63

KNAPP foundation, New York

Knapp school libraries project. Instr 73:120 N '63
Knapp school libraries project. P. Sullivan. Read Teach 17:172-7 D '63
Topics of current interest: Knapp school libraries project. Ed 84:251 D '63

KNEE

Strengthening muscles and preventing injury with a controlled program of isometric exercises. J. A. Bender and others. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:57-8 Ja '64

KNIFE sharpening. See Sharpeners

KNOT theory. See Topology

KNOTS and splices

Knots to you. S. C. Oakes. il Ed Screen Av G 42:571 O '63

KNOTTING and splicing. See Knots and splices

KNOWLEDGE (information)

Accuracy and variability of information sources as determiners of performance and source preference of decision makers. J. C. Naylor. J Ap Psychol 48:43-9 F '64
Acquisition versus inquiry. B. B. Brown. El Sch J 64:11-17 O '63
Approaching the unknown. R. Hall. Childh Ed 40:230-1 Ja '64
Book larnin' ain't everything. J. H. Glenn, jr. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963: 153-61
Clues to creative teaching. C. W. Taylor. il Instr 73:5+ D '63; 5+ Ja '64
Community of scholars. L. A. Reid. Teach Col Rec 65:396-407 F '64
Inevitable obsolescence? V. V. Kniseley. TIP 3:30-4 F '64
Information explosion: implications for teaching. J. G. Miller. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:54-9 Wint '64

KNOWLEDGE (information)—*Continued*
Interrelationship of knowledge. R. W. Tyler. Nat El Prin 43:13-21 F '64
New techniques for checking knowledge (based on work and observations in upper grades) N. G. Dairi. Soviet Ed 6:42-53 Ja '64
Organized knowledge influencing curriculum decisions. O. L. Davis, jr. bibliog R Ed Res 33:245-53 Je '63
Production and distribution of knowledge in the United States, by F. Machlup; review. P. H. Ennis. Sch R 71:229-34 Sum '63
Professor Machlup on knowledge and reform; review of Production and distribution of knowledge in the United States, by F. Machlup. M. J. Bowman. bibliog Sch R 71:235-45 Sum '63
See also
Learning
KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
Orthodox Christian higher education. J. S. Counelis. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46: 145-54 Sum '63
See also
Cognition
KNOWLEDGE about psychology test
Knowledge about psychology test. F. Costin. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:395-400 Sum '63
KODÁLY, Zoltan
Poetic world of Zoltan Kodály in the light of his choral works. A. Toth. por Mus J 21: 53-4 My '63
KOERNER, James D.
Conant, Koerner, and the history of education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:135-9 Mr 21 '64
KOMSOMOL. See Youth movement—Russia
KOOS, Leonard V.
Leonard V. Koos. por Jun Col J 34:1 Mr '64
KÖPPEN climatic classification. See Climatology—Classification
KOREA
Units of work
Korea: geography, history and culture. D. J. Ballas. Grade Teach 81:68-9+ My '64
KOREA (Republic)
See also
Economic assistance in Korea
Education—Korea (Republic)
Elementary education—Korea (Republic)
KOREA and the United States
Korea and our foreign aid program. W. D. Hedges. Peabody J Ed 41:138-43 N '63
KOREAN cookery. See Cookery, Korean
KOSTROMA, Russia
Education
Teaching experience in chemistry in the schools of Kostroma city and region. T. A. Iashkina. Soviet Ed 5:29-31 Jl '63
KOSTROMA pedagogical institute, Russia
On the work of the chemistry department of the Kostroma institute for advanced teacher training. A. I. Krasavina. Soviet Ed 5: 25-9 Jl '63
KRAUS-Weber test for muscular fitness
Kraus-Weber scores and personality adjustment of nursery school children. R. Smart and M. Smart. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:199-205 My '63
KUDER preference record
Factorial study of the Kuder preference record, occupational, form D. P. King and G. Norrell. Ed & Psychol M 24:57-63 Spr '64
Kuder neuropsychiatric keys before and after psychotherapy; with comment by R. S. Waldrop. J. Drasgow and R. R. Carkhuff. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:67-71 Spr '64
Kuder-Strong discrepancies and personality adjustment; with comment by R. S. Waldrop. D. A. Pool and R. A. Brown. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:63-6, 70-1 Spr '64
Relationship of interest to aptitude by profiles and by interest areas. W. P. Ewens. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:359-63 D '63
Relationships between twin scales on the SVIB and the Kuder. P. King and others. J Counsel Psychol 10:395-401 Wint '63
Typing performance as related to mental abilities and interests: a preliminary study. H. G. White. bibliog J Ed Res 56:535-9 Jl '63
KUFAHL, Gertrude
Gertrude Kufahl, an appreciation. H Points 45:38-9 D '63
KUWAIT
See also
Education—Kuwait
KYMOGRAPH
Mechanical smoker for kymograph drums. H. E. Ederstrom. il diags Am Biol Teach 26:287-9 Ap '64

L

LTP. See American library association—Library technology project
LABELING of books. See Books—Labeling, marking, etc.
LABOR and education
Labor and the community college. G. Meany. Jun Col J 34:6-8 F '64
Schools and workers. G. Meany. Teach Col J 35:93-5 D '63
LABOR and laboring classes
United States
Attitudes toward labor. R. E. Doherty. Ed Digest 29:4-7 O '63
LABOR and public welfare, Senate committee on. See United States—Congress—Senate—Committees
LABOR laws and legislation
See also
Child labor laws and legislation
Workmens compensation
United States
How we organized our MDTA secretarial training program. K. H. McDannel; P. Denny. il Bsns Ed World 44:14-16 D '63
Manpower development and training act and the community college. L. C. Vaccaro. bibliog Jun Col J 34:21-3 N '63
Passage of MDTA marks start of trend in national policy. D. R. Youngreen. Calif Ed 1:11-12+ F '64
Retraining for the unemployed. P. Mali. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:286-91 Sum '63
Training for a job under MDTA. R. W. Dugger. il Sch Life 45:17-22 F '63
LABOR mobility
Job mobility. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 42:340-1 D '63
LABOR party (Great Britain)
Way through the jungle; Labour party conference. il Times Ed Sup 2524:447 O 4 '63
LABOR supply
Our migrating youths. S. Nosow. Mich Ed J 41:13-15 Mr; 12-16 Ap '64
See also
Working life, Length of
California
Passage of MDTA marks start of trend in national policy. D. R. Youngreen. Calif Ed 1:11-12+ F '64
United States
See also
Education and manpower needs
LABOR turnover
See also
Labor mobility
LABOR unions. See Trade unions
LABORATORIES
See also
Biological laboratories
Chemical laboratories
Child study laboratories
Electronics laboratories
Home economics laboratories
Language laboratories
Physical laboratories
Physiological laboratories
Reading laboratories
Research laboratories
Science laboratories
Social science laboratories
Equipment and supplies
See also
Glassware, Laboratory
LABORATORY experience in teaching. See Student teaching
LABORATORY glassware. See Glassware, Laboratory
LABORATORY in junior college administration. See Libraries, College—Special collections
LABORATORY method
See also
Science—Laboratory method
LABORATORY schools
See also
California. Chico state college—Aymer Jay Hamilton laboratory school
California. University, Berkeley—Los Angeles campus—University elementary school
Cooperating schools
Florida. University—College of education—P. K. Yonge laboratory school

LABORATORY schools—See also—*Continued*
Georgia. Womans college of Georgia, Milledgeville—Peabody laboratory school
Indiana university—University school
Iowa. State college—Malcolm Price laboratory school
Iowa. University—University high school
Pennsylvania. Indiana state college—Keith school

Research

Pre-service and in-service education of teachers: campus laboratory school. H. E. Reynard. R Ed Res 33:377 O '63
Student teaching and other laboratory school experiences; report. National association for business teacher education. Committee for student teaching and other laboratory school experiences. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:42-72 D '63

LACROSSE
Golden year for women's lacrosse. il Times Ed Sup 2540:164 Ja 24 '64

LADO test of aural comprehension. See Test of aural comprehension

LAFAYETTE college, Easton, Pennsylvania
Lafayette college, Pennsylvania, new library. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:454-5 F '64

LAFAYETTE papers. See Libraries. College—Special collections

LAINE, Frankie
Hungry I. F. Laine. por Mus J 22:23+ Ap '64

LAITY
Catholic layman's role in public education. D. L. Schlafly. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60: 251-6 Ag '63
Role of the Catholic layman in informing the public about Catholic education. J. F. Donnelly. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:244-50 Ag '63

LAKE FOREST, Illinois

Deer Path Junior high school

Junior high school science for today and tomorrow. F. J. Kovach, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:26-33 D '63

LAKESIDE, California

Lakeside Farms school

San Diego County school gets school fallout shelter. il Am Sch Bd J 147:29-30 D '63

LAKEWOOD teachers association. See Teachers associations—Ohio

LA MESA-Spring Valley (California) school district
Innovation in fifth and sixth grade instrumental music. J. D. Cunningham. Mus Educators J 50:65-7 Ap '64
Three concepts of democratic district leadership. D. D. Pascoe. Ed Lead 21:89-92+ N '63

LAMINATED plastics. See Plastics, Laminated

LAMINATION of wood. See Wood laminating

LAND grant colleges
Foreign influences in English universities; American influence. W. H. G. Armytage. Comp Ed R 7:252-5 F '64
Let the people decide; new recognition for land-grant colleges. J. A. Hannah. Ed Rec 44:307-11 O '63
Twenty-six campuses and the federal government; federal support for institutions per se. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Ed Rec 44:129-32 Ap '63

History

Morrill act and education. G. C. Lee. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 12:19-40 N '63

LAND reform. See Land tenure

LAND surveying. See Surveying

LAND tenure

Italy

Experiment in cooperative agriculture: the rice communities of the Po River delta. D. L. Wheeler. bibliog f il map J Geog 62: 310-16 O '63

Panama

Land tenure in Central Panama: a case study of an aspect of the latino mythology. R. H. Fuson. map J Geog 63:161-8 Ap '64

LAND utilization
Teaching for better land use. K. H. Tellefson. Ag Ed Mag 36:141 Ja '64

California

Land use, a new school challenge. S. E. Wood. CTA J 60:28-9 Mr '64

Malta

Agricultural landscapes of the Maltese islands. B. S. Young. il map J Geog 63:23-32 Ja '64

LANDSCAPE models. See Models

LANDSCAPE painting
Landscape drawing and painting R. Henkes. il Arts & Activities 54:16-19 Ja '64

LANGGAARD, Louise
Tribute to a woman educationist. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:80 '63

LANGUAGE, Psychology of. See Psycholinguistics

LANGUAGE, Universal
One language for one world? Phi Delta Kappan 45:333-5+ Ap '64
See also
Esperanto

LANGUAGE and area studies. See Area studies

LANGUAGE and culture
Cultural translation for foreign students of English language and literature. A. Pincas. Lang Learn 13 no 1:15-25 '63
Language arts program, a constellation of skills. D. L. Cleland. Ed 84:323-8 F '64
Problems in culture teaching. H. E. Lewald. bibliog f Mod Lang J 47:253-6 O '63
Semantics and the study of culture. S. H. Fersh. bibliog Social Ed 27:259-61 My '63; Same. H Points 45:43-8 N '63
Teaching language appreciation to the deaf. R. E. Foy. Volta R 66:205-7 Ap '64
Three observations about language. M. Clements. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:149-54 Ap '63

LANGUAGE and languages
Adjectives of temperature. G. N. Prator. Engl Lang Teach 17:158-64 Jl '63
Applying linguistics to remedial reading. R. G. Wilson and H. G. Lindsay. Read Teach 16:452-5 My '63
Contribution of structural linguistics to the teaching of reading, writing, and grammar in the elementary school. R. G. Strickland. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:1-39 Ja '64
Grammar and linguistics: a contrast in realities. D. M. Wolfe. Engl J 53:73-8+ F '64
Impact of linguistics on language teaching: past, present and future. R. L. Politzer. Mod Lang J 48:146-51 Mr '64
Instant linguistics. B. J. Weiss. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:108-12 F '64
Linguistic aspects of second language learning. J. C. Catford. Times Ed Sup 2507: 1248 Je 7 '63
Linguistic view of speech. J. B. Newman. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:299-303 N '63
Linguistics. L. S. Hultzén. Q J Speech 50:78-85 F '64
Linguistics, a new influence in reading and writing. R. Strickland. Grade Teach 81:53+ Ap '64
Linguistics and modern language teaching in Colombia. R. D. Abraham. Mod Lang J 48:215-22 Ap '64
Linguistics and prospective teachers of English. C. T. Hankey. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:493-507
Linguistics and reading; with discussion. B. R. Tabachnick. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:98-112 '63
Linguistics and reading instruction. A. Townsend. Read Teach 17:623-6 My '64
Linguistics and the teaching of reading. C. C. Fries. Read Teach 17:594-8 My '64
Linguistics and the teaching of reading. R. G. Strickland. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:9-14 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:47-50 Ap '64
Linguistics and utility. S. O. Mitchell. Lang Learn 13 no 1:1-3 '63
Reading: linguistics. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 83:515-26 My '63
Semantic analysis of ordinary language. J. B. Newman. Q J Speech 49:410-16 D '63
Some aspects of the application of linguistics to the teaching of modern foreign languages. N. P. Sacks. Mod Lang J 48:7-17 Ja '64
Teaching language appreciation to the deaf. R. E. Foy. Volta R 66:205-7 Ap '64
See also
Bilingualism
Children—Language
Language, Universal
Phonology
Words

Bibliography

Reviews. See issues of Language learning

History

Romans on linguistic change. M. L. Uhlfelder. bibliog Class J 59:23-30 O '63
Scope of linguistic study. C. V. Hartung. Q J Speech 50:1-12 F '64

LANGUAGE and languages—*Continued*

Philosophy

Scope of linguistic study. C. V. Hartung. Q J Speech 50:1-12 F '64

Psychology

See Psycholinguistics

Research

Linguistics and the psychology of language. J. B. Carroll. bibliog R Ed Res 34:119-26 Ap '64

Teaching

Language institutes and applied linguistics. O. A. Haac. bibliog f Mod Lang J 47:356-9 D '63

Language-learning situations. F. M. Hodgson. Engl Lang Teach 18:17-21 O '63

Value

Freshman English and the kingdom of truth. A. Lacy. Christian Scholar 47:24-35 Spr '64

Language builds understanding of human relationships. M. S. Woods. il Grade Teach 81:56+ Ap '64

Linguistics of reading. K. S. Goodman. El Sch J 64:355-61 Ap '64

Word frequency

See Word frequency

LANGUAGE and thought. See Thought and language

LANGUAGE arts

Public arts: ed. by P. Hazard. See issues of English journal October 1962-October 1963

Reading and the language arts. Conference on reading, University of Chicago. 252p bibliog '63 Univ. of Chicago press

See also

Listening

Activities

Breakdown of whole class activities. R. H. Bryja. bibliog El Engl 41:62-3 Ja '64

Integrating language arts in the school program. M. M. Townsend. il Grade Teach 81: 50+ Ap '64

Administration

Administrative responsibilities for guiding a school staff in interrelating reading and the language arts. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:213-36 '63

Aims and objectives

General semantics and the new education. M. Semmelmeyer. bibliog Ed 83:551-5 My '63

Helping poorly languaged children. A. Frazier. El Engl 41:149-53 F '64

Language arts program, a constellation of skills. D. L. Cleland. Ed 84:323-8 F '64

Reading and the language arts: a probe into the future. J. R. Squire. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:204-12 '63

Trends in the language arts. H. W. Painte. il Grade Teach 81:49+ Ap '64

Correlation with other subjects

Administrative responsibilities for guiding a school staff in interrelating reading and the language arts; helping teachers integrate the language arts in a total school program. D. D. Smith. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:213-16 '63

Coordinated language arts approach to spelling. J. A. Figurel. Ed 84:352-6 F '64

Developing reading and language arts efficiencies in the content areas. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:79-97 '63

Influences of oral language on reading. A. R. MacKinnon. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:141-8 '63

Interrelationships of reading and the other language arts. M. Crosby. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:23-30 '63

Literature and the language arts program. H. Huus. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:195-203 '63

Reading in the K-12 language arts program. W. J. Moore. El Engl 41:207-10+ Mr '64

Reading, language arts, and the content areas. D. L. Shepherd. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:72-8 '63

Skills and processes in the social studies; communication skills in the social studies. F. Murdoch and others. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:176-87 '62

Curriculum

Curriculum development in elementary language arts: current trends and issues. D. M. Jones. bibliog El Engl 41:138-44+ F '64

Curriculum developments in the language arts. L. Markert. Grade Teach 81:55+ Ap '64

English language arts: issues, developments, principal's view. J. Mersand; F. Rinker; C. S. Burks. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:28-41 N '63

Language arts go K-12 in St Louis. P. Enzinger. il Sch & Com 49:10-11 My '63

Research

Wisconsin English-language-arts curriculum project. R. C. Pooley. il Wis J Ed 96:13-14 S '63

Remedial teaching

Improving reading through the language arts; in corrective and remedial classes. A. O. Stemmler. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25: 42-6 '63

Using oral language to improve reading; in corrective and remedial classes. F. F. Lighthall. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25: 161-6 '63

Research

Language arts and fine arts; reviews the literature for the three-year period since April 1961. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 34:115-258 Ap '64

Language arts research that should make a difference. P. C. Burns. El Engl 41:279-84+ Mr '64

Short evaluation of the research reviewed in language arts and fine arts. W. B. Michael. R Ed Res 34:249-56 Ap '64

Summary of investigations relating to the English language arts in elementary education: 1963. W. T. Petty and P. C. Burns. El Engl 41:119-37 F '64

Summary of investigations relating to the English language arts in secondary education: 1962-1963. I. M. Strom. bibliog Engl J 53:110-35 F '64

Trends in the language arts. H. W. Painter. il Grade Teach 81:49+ Ap '64

What research says about language arts. J. G. Mulry and H. G. Shane. bibliog Grade Teach 81:55+ Ap '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:45-7 My '64

Subject matter

Dictionary, as children see it. A. Hopman and P. Yocham. bibliog El Engl 41:327-33 Ap '64

Helping the elementary school child use the dictionary more effectively. P. Lamb. bibliog El Engl 41:404-9+ Ap '64

Primacy of substance and ideas in the teaching of practical discourse. K. R. Wallace. Engl J 53:1-9 Ja '64

Teaching children more about words and their ways. L. B. Jacobs. El Engl 41:30-4+ Ja '64

What schools are doing; teaching dictionary usage. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 84:187-9 N '63

Teacher education

Who has the button? E. B. Miller. El Engl 40:753-6 N '63

Teaching

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction: language arts (cont) M. L. Wittick. El Sch J 64:103-11 N '63

Elementary schools

Comments and advice from your counselors; language arts. G. A. Boyd. See issues of Instructor

Contribution of lexicography to the teacher of language arts. W. J. Moore. El Engl 41:388-94 Ap '64

Contribution of structural linguistics to the teaching of reading, writing, and grammar in the elementary school. R. G. Strickland. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:1-39 Ja '64

Creative aspect of oral and written language. R. Schofield. Ed 84:348-51 F '64

Elementary school in the city: a conference report; curriculum: the language arts. H. K. Mackintosh. Sch Life 45:16-18 Jl '63

Innovations in the language arts. R. G. Strickland. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:53-60 S '63

Integrating language arts in the school program. M. M. Townsend. il Grade Teach 81: 50+ Ap '64

Language arts for children of the 1960's. H. K. Mackintosh. Grade Teach 81:48+ Ap '64

LANGUAGE arts—Teaching—Elementary schools—*Continued*
Linguistics, a new influence in reading and writing. R. Strickland. Grade Teach 81:53+ Ap '64
When teaching the language arts. Sister Mary Josetta. NEA J 52:43-4 D '63

High schools

Improving reading through the language arts; in grades nine through fourteen. M. Schleich. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:37-41 '63
Resource units in language arts for senior high schools. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum research. bibliog f N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no3b:70p
Resource units in language arts for senior high schools; composition, grammar. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum research. bibliog f N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no3a:34p
Using oral language to improve reading; in grades nine through fourteen. P. W. O'Dea. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:157-60 '63

Intermediate grades

Improving reading through the language arts; in grades four through eight. A. Kravitz. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:34-7 '63
Using oral language to improve reading; in grades four through eight. M. C. Cleworth. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:153-7 '63

Junior high schools

Creative writing in the language arts program. G. C. Bishop, jr. and F. Phleger. Ohio Sch 41:18-19 N '63
Ninth year language arts course for potential dropouts. R. Barnes. bibliog H Points 45: 62-6 Je '63

Kindergarten

Guiding language development. Calif J El Ed 31:224-36 My '63

Primary grades

Accuracy is the goal: language skills. Sister Mary Anilla. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60: 402-7 Ag '63
Improving reading through the language arts; in kindergarten through grade three. C. Reynolds. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25: 31-4 '63
Using oral language to improve reading; in kindergarten through grade three. M. D. Hammes. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25: 149-53 '63

Third grades

Effects of a six month remedial English program on oral, writing, and reading skills of third grade Hawaiian bilingual children. D. C. Ching. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:133-45 Wint '63

Teaching aids and devices

Dictionary in the first grade. M. Hillert. El Engl 41:346-7 Ap '64
Fresh approaches in presenting language arts. G. A. Boyd. bibliog Instr 73:55+ Mr '64
Picture dictionaries: tools for primary grades. M. B. Parke. bibliog Ed 84:23-9 S '63
Use of picture dictionaries in the primary grades. M. Monroe. El Engl 41:340-5+ Ap '64
Using the dictionary in the elementary classroom. M. A. Anderson. El Engl 41:334-9 Ap '64

Teaching methods

School-wide program for language arts. B. V. Chidekel. il Chicago Sch J 45:277-80 Mr '64

Tests and scales

Factor analysis of the cloze procedure and other measures of reading and language ability. W. W. Weaver and A. J. Kingston. bibliog f J Comm 13:252-61 D '63

Textbooks

Fresh approaches in presenting language arts. G. A. Boyd. bibliog Instr 73:55+ Mr '64

Value

Ends for which we educate. F. H. Horn. Ed Forum 28:133-43 Ja '64
Language: a prerequisite for meaningful reading. N. B. Smith. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:3-12 '63

LANGUAGE development institutes. See Teachers institutes
LANGUAGE intensity. See Attitude, Change of—Research

LANGUAGE laboratories
Audio electronics in education. P. E. King. Ed Screen Av G 42:264-5+ My '63
Bewildered modern language teacher. M. Zeldner. Mod Lang J 47:245-53 O '63; Same. H Points 46:5-20 F '64
Emphasis on languages; a unique success. R. Strickland. il Va J Ed 57:11-12 Ja '64
Filmstrips explain language lab. Mich Ed J 41:32 F '64
Language lab, gadget or godsend. F. M. Grittner. il Wis J Ed 95:15-16 My '63
Language laboratories: a status report. G. Blank. il Av Instr 8:405 Je '63
Language laboratory, a practical experiment. J. A. Roemmele. Engl Lang Teach 18:122-5 Ap '64
Language laboratory facilities; technical guide for the selection, purchase, use, and maintenance. United States. Office of education. (OE-21024) bibliog f il US Office Ed Bul 1963 no37:119p
Language laboratory: how effective is it? J. C. Hutchinson. il Sch Life 46:14-17+ Ja '64
Language labs. Ed Digest 29:45-8 S '63
Man and machines in language teaching. P. E. King. Teach Col Rec 65:430-5 F '64
Revolution in the foreign languages: an audiovisual overview. E. Hocking. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:34-6 Ap '64
Role of the language laboratory. M. S. Kirch. Mod Lang J 47:256-60 O '63
Some student reactions to the foreign language laboratory. P. Siegel. H Points 45: 53-6 Je '63
Specifying procedures for language labs. il Am Sch & Univ 36:28-30 Ja '64
Spread of an innovation: high school language laboratories. R. N. Haber. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:359-69 Sum '63
Teaching of foreign languages; current issues and the future. W. Starr. Sch Life 46:7-10 N '63
West Point AV story; audiovisual in foreign language study. H. E. Cartland. il Ed Screen Av G 43:24-5 Ja '64

Administration

Library use of the language laboratory. W. D. Isaacson. H Points 46:13-19 Ap '64
Occupation: language laboratory director. D. Turner. Mod Lang J 48:151-4 Mr '64

Equipment

Design for an audio electronic repeater. O. Frink. diag Mod Lang J 48:78-82 F '64

Research

Evaluation of the Keating report; review of A study of the effectiveness of language laboratories. M. J. Conwell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:104-15 Mr '64
Keating report: a symposium; discussion of A study of the effectiveness of language laboratories. Mod Lang J 48:189-210 Ap '64
Reports on the Keating report; review of A study of the effectiveness of language laboratories, by R. F. Keating. Am Sch & Univ 36:33-5+ D '63

Use

Extra dividends from an audio laboratory. S. N. Andretz. il Ed Screen Av G 42:622-3 N '63
Learning by listening to tapes; Ohio state university listening center. Sch & Soc 92:24 Ja 25 '64
Music in the language laboratory. M. L. Sherburn. Mus Educators J 50:109-10 Ja '64
Programming the basic materials of music for self-instructional development of aural skills. C. L. Spohn. J Res Mus Ed 11:91-8 Fall '63
Speaking of shorthand labs. M. M. Buergler. il J Bsns Ed 39:273-4 Ap '64

LANGUAGE master machine. See English language—Teaching aids and devices
LANGUAGES, Artificial. See Esperanto
LANGUAGES, Classical. See Classical languages
LANGUAGES, Modern
Peace corps and foreign language education; a foreword. D. R. Shea. Mod Lang J 47: 299-300 N '63
See also
Afghan language
Chinese language
English language
French language

LANGUAGES, Modern—See also—*Continued*
German language
Italian language
Japanese language
Portuguese language
Russian language
Spanish language

Achievements, Student

Correlation of foreign language speaking competency and grades in ten midwestern liberal arts colleges. K. A. Mueller and W. Wiersma, jr. Mod Lang J 47:353-5 D '63
Musical talents and foreign language learning ability. C. B. Blickenstaff. bbiliog Mod Lang J 47:359-63 D '63
Value of high-school foreign language for the study of college introductory foreign language. J. E. Milholland and J. Millman. Mod Lang J 47:235-8 O '63

Aims and objectives

Bewildered modern language teacher. M. Zeldner. Mod Lang J 47:245-53 O '63; Same. H Points 46:5-20 F '64
FLES: a right practice for the wrong reasons. M. Haberman. Nat El Prin 42:51-4 My '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:44-7 O '63; Discussion. Nat El Prin 43:4, 61-2 S '63
Goals for elementary foreign language instruction; project indicates possibility of 1000-word vocabularies. D. Walner. il Chicago Sch J 45:77-80 N '63
Status report on foreign languages. Sister Marie Joseph. Cath Sch J 64:60-2 Mr '64

Bibliography

American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1962-1963; comp. by R. R. La Du. Mod Lang J 48: 227-32 Ap '64

Clubs

Fate of the foreign language club. G. P. Orwen. Mod Lang J 48:234-6 Ap '64

Comprehension

Apparent factors leading to errors in audition made by foreign students. A. C. Nichols. Speech Mon 31:85-91 Mr '64
Emphasizing the audio in the audio-lingual approach. G. Newmark and E. Diller. Mod Lang J 48:18-20 Ja '64
Foreign languages in elementary schools and implications for teacher education. G. Newmark. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:449-55 D '63
See also
French language—Comprehension
Spanish language—Comprehension

Correlation with other subjects

Let's combine shorthand and foreign languages. A. C. Beckett. il Bsns Ed World 44:12-13 D '63

Curriculum

Foreign language curriculums for ninth to eleventh grades. Soviet Ed 5:15-18 O '63
Modern foreign languages: issues, developments, principal's view. E. M. Birkmaier; M. C. Johnston; R. G. Andree. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:84-98 N '63

Drill

Oral exercises: their type and form. R. Hok. Mod Lang J 48:222-6 Ap '64
Pitfalls of pattern practice, an exegesis. G. Mathieu. Mod Lang J 48:20-4 Ja '64

Enrollment

Report on language questionnaire sent to California high schools. T. A. Doran. Calif Ed 1:15-16 D '63

Errors

Syllabus planning in the part-time institute. R. K. S. Macaulay. Engl Lang Teach 18: 116-21 Ap '64

Graduate work

Training of the foreign language teaching assistant. S. Øksenholt. Mod Lang J 47:368-71 D '63

Grammar

Teaching

Some aspects of the application of linguistics to the teaching of modern foreign languages. N. P. Sacks. Mod Lang J 48:7-17 Ja '64

Teaching methods

Oral exercises: their type and form. R. Hok. Mod Lang J 48:222-6 Ap '64
Pitfalls of pattern practice, an exegesis. G. Mathieu. Mod Lang J 48:20-4 Ja '64
Some reflections on pattern practice. R. L. Politzer. Mod Lang J 48:24-8 Ja '64

International aspects

Aspects of anthropology and language study in the Peace corps. J. L. Landgraf. Mod Lang J 47:305-10 N '63

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Syllabus planning in the part-time institute. R. K. S. Macaulay. Engl Lang Teach 18: 116-21 Ap '64

Prognosis of success

Predicting success in high school foreign language courses. P. Pimsleur. Ed & Psychol M 23:349-57 Sum '63
Value of high-school foreign language for the study of college introductory foreign language. J. E. Milholland and J. Millman. Mod Lang J 47:235-8 O '63

Programmed teaching

Foreign languages in elementary schools and implications for teacher education. G. Newmark. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:449-55 D '63
See also
French language—Programmed teaching

Projects

See also
School plays—Foreign languages

Research

Curriculum components and organization; foreign languages. R. A. Gibboney. R Ed Res 33:287 Je '63
Language research. Higher Ed 20:21 Ja '64
Three new language research projects approved. Higher Ed 19:22-3 Je '63
Title VI, language development program; holders of contracts. Higher Ed 20:20-2 S; 19-21 N; 13-15 D '63

Supervision

Supervision in the foreign language classroom: guidelines for the department chairman. J. R. Green. Mod Lang J 47:366-8 D '63; Reply. J. M. Jones, jr. 48:154-5 Mr '64

Teacher education

See Modern language teachers—Education

Teaching

College-high school conferences on foreign language teaching. Mod Lang J 48:236-7 Ap '64
Foreign languages stage a comeback. F. M. Hechinger. Ed Digest 29:41-4 S '63
Language-learning situations. F. M. Hodgson. Engl Lang Teach 18:17-21 O '63
Languages, cultures, and *belles-lettres*. H. B. Myron, jr. French R 37:176-81 D '63
Latin in a contemporary frame. J. J. Kobler. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:110-16 Ag '63
Modern foreign languages and NDEA, title VI. D. L. Hamilton. Higher Ed 19:3-8+ Jl '63
Modern foreign languages: issues, developments, principal's view. E. M. Birkmaier; M. C. Johnston; R. G. Andree. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:84-98 N '63
Some misconceptions about teaching American ethnic children their mother tongue. G. J. Brault. Mod Lang J 48:67-71 F '64
Teaching of foreign languages; current issues and the future. W. Starr. Sch Life 46:7-10 N '63
This era of transition: its problems and its challenges. E. Hocking. Hispania 47:100-7 Mr '64
Toward better classroom teaching. J. H. Grew. Mod Lang J 48:83-8 F '64
Trend toward teaching foreign languages earlier. D. D. Walsh. Teach Col J 35:108-9 D '63

Adults

Commissioned course. M. A. L. Sculthorp. il Times Ed Sup 2507:1247 Je 7 '63

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; foreign languages (cont) R. A. Pillet. El Sch J 64:102-3 N '63

Research

Curriculum research and the introduction of a foreign language into the primary school. H. H. Stern. bibliog Ed Res 6:86-103 F '64
Foreign language instruction. J. O. Sawyer. bibliog R Ed Res 34:203-10 Ap '64
Report on high school foreign language: directed study experiment 1960-1961. R. S. Rathee and V. V. Mennes. J Exp Ed 32: 107-13 Fall '63

LANGUAGES, Modern—Teaching—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

From school to college in foreign languages. T. Andersson. NEA J 53:35-6 Ap '64
Intensive summer language programs. Higher Ed 20:19-20 Ja '64
Language teaching around the world. D. Lasher-Schlitt. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:126-33 Sum '63
Why are foreign languages better taught at the high school level than at the college level? R. Barrutia. Hispania 47:117-19 Mr '64

Elementary schools

Curriculum components and organization; foreign languages. R. A. Gibboney. R Ed Res 33:287 Je '63
Curriculum research and the introduction of a foreign language into the primary school. H. H. Stern. bibliog Ed Res 6:86-103 F '64
FLES: a right practice for the wrong reasons. M. Haberman. Nat El Prin 42:51-4 My '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:44-7 O '63; Discussion. Nat El Prin 43:4, 61-2 S '63
FLES is a revolution! S. Levenson. CTA J 59:16-18 O '63
FLES: reality or fiction? M. H. Guerra. bibliog Hispania 46:618-24 S '63
FLES workshop. S. Leibowitz and D. France. See issues of Instructor
Foreign accents in the grades; with study-discussion program by D. Harris and E. Harris. E. H. Ratté. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:24-6, 35-6 S '63
Foreign languages in elementary schools and implications for teacher education. G. Newmark. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:449-55 D '63
Goals for elementary foreign language instruction; project indicates possibility of 1000-word vocabularies. D. Walner. il Chicago Sch J 45:77-80 N '63
Is the teaching of foreign languages in the elementary school worthwhile? D. Hussain. El Engl 40:821-4 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:45-7 Mr '64
Languages and the school timetable. S. R. Ingram. Times Ed Sup 2507:1245 Je 7 '63
Many methods of FLES. C. G. Dye. il Cath Sch J 64:58-9 Mr '64
Needed: a survival kit for FLES. C. F. Malone and M. F. Smith. Hispania 47:136-8 Mr '64
Satellite on the educational horizon. E. Chaffee. CTA J 59:9-12 O '63
Seven keys to foreign languages in elementary schools. E. A. Diggs. Sch & Com 49:12-13 My '63
We prepare for 1965. R. M. Clowes. CTA J 59:5-7 O '63

High schools

Boredom, the unhidden enemy. C. W. Obuchowski. French R 37:343-8 Ja '64
Emphasis on languages; a unique success. R. Strickland. il Va J Ed 57:11-12 Ja '64
From school to college in foreign languages. T. Andersson. NEA J 53:35-6 Ap '64
Missing link. C. W. Obuchowski. Hispania 46:609-12 S '63
Modern foreign languages: issues, developments, principal's view. E. M. Birkmaier; M. C. Johnston; R. G. Andree. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:84-98 N '63
Status report on foreign languages. Sister Marie Joseph. Cath Sch J 64:60-2 Mr '64
Why are foreign languages better taught at the high school level than at the college level? R. Barrutia. Hispania 47:117-19 Mr '64

Junior high schools

Classification of pupils for a foreign language program. D. Selmer. French R 37: 332-8 Ja '64

Afghanistan

English and other languages in Afghanistan. G. Cannon. Mod Lang J 47:314-18 N '63

California

FLES is a revolution! S. Levenson. CTA J 59:16-18 O '63
Report on language questionnaire sent to California high schools. T. A. Doran. Calif Ed 1:15-16 D '63
We prepare for 1965. R. M. Clowes. CTA J 59:5-7 O '63
We reappraise foreign languages. F. J. Ochoa and M. E. McIntyre. CTA J 59:13-16 O '63

Czechoslovakia

Language instruction in Czechoslovakia. J. Van Eerde. Mod Lang J 48:76-8 F '64

Great Britain

Attention, *travaux;* teaching a foreign language to primary schoolchildren. il Times Ed Sup 2546:565-9 Mr 6 '64
Curriculum research and the introduction of a foreign language into the primary school. H. H. Stern. bibliog Ed Res 6:86-103 F '64
Englishman in Babel. il Times Ed Sup 2507: 1245-52 Je 7 '63
Teaching modern languages. H. Rothera. Times Ed Sup 2525:489 O 11 '63; Reply. H. S. Otter. 2527:588 O 25 '63

Michigan

Offer of federal aid, five years after. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 41:16-17+ N '63

New York (state)

Bewildered modern language teacher. M. Zeldner. Mod Lang J 47:245-53 O '63; Same. H Points 46:5-20 F '64
Fifty years of foreign languages. T. Huebener. H Points 45:34-42 N '63
Supervision in the foreign language classroom: guidelines for the department chairman. J. R. Green. Mod Lang J 47:366-8 D '63

Russia

Foreign language curriculums for ninth to eleventh grades. Soviet Ed 5:15-18 O '63
Foreign languages for young children in the USSR. A. Kreusler. bibliog El Sch J 63: 432-40 My '63
Scientific bases for a teaching method. G. E. Vedel'. Soviet Ed 5:34-40 Ap '63
Some fundamental questions on methods of teaching foreign languages in secondary school. A. A. Miroliubov and I. V. Rakhmanov. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:26-34 Ap '63

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual materials (cont) J. Sánchez. Mod Lang J 47:261-5; 48:156-60 O '63, Mr '64
Decade ahead. E. Hocking. Mod Lang J 48: 3-6 Ja '64
Design for an audio electronic repeater. O. Frink. diag Mod Lang J 48:78-82 F '64
Foreign language via long distance. Calif Ed 1:29 Mr '64
Foreign languages in elementary schools and implications for teacher education. G. Newmark. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:449-55 D '63
Man and machines in language teaching. P. E. King. Teach Col Rec 65:430-5 F '64
Multiple response device in foreign language learning. W. G. Pirtle. Mod Lang J 48:39-40 Ja '64
New avenues of international cooperation in audiovisual language teaching. E. W. Bauer. bibliog Av Comm R 11:200-6 S '63
Role of the language laboratory. M. S. Kirch. Mod Lang J 47:256-60 O '63
Teacher's tools; Nuffield foundation's foreign language teaching materials project. A. Spicer. il Times Ed Sup 2546:569 Mr 6 '64
Visual aids; a publisher's point of view. R. O. Anderson. Times Ed Sup 2512:59 Jl 12 '63
West Point AV story; audiovisual in foreign language study. H. E. Cartland. il Ed Screen Av G 43:24-5 Ja '64

See also

Moving pictures in language teaching
Radio in language teaching
Television in language teaching

Teaching methods

Bewildered modern language teacher. M. Zeldner. Mod Lang J 47:245-53 O '63; Same. H Points 46:5-20 F '64
Boredom, the unhidden enemy. C. W. Obuchowski. French R 37:343-8 Ja '64
Breakthrough in foreign languages: the audio-lingual approach. J. M. Moore. J Sec Ed 38:8-12 O '63
Come wombats and worship; satire. J. C. Jenkins. Hispania 47:121-3 Mr '64
Cry against the new key. V. Booth. Tex Outl 48:26-7 My '64
Decade ahead. E. Hocking. Mod Lang J 48: 3-6 Ja '64
Dicto-comp: a specialized technique for controlling speech and writing in language learning. R. Ilson. Lang Learn 12 no4:299-301 '62
Emphasizing the audio in the audio-lingual approach. G. Newmark and E. Diller. Mod Lang J 48:18-20 Ja '64
Experimental method of teaching foreign languages by means of 8mm sound film in cartridge-loading projectors. L. Forsdale and G. Dykstra. Lang Learn 13 no 1:5-10 '63

LANGUAGES, Modern—Teaching methods—*Continued*
Foreign language instruction. J. O. Sawyer. bibliog R Ed Res 34:203-10 Ap '64
Foreign languages, the unpopular side. A. M. Withers. Ed Forum 28:277-80 Mr '64
Further study of the transfer of verbal materials across sense modalities. P. Pimsleur and others. J Ed Psychol 55:96-102 Ap '64
Impact of linguistics on language teaching: past, present and future. R. L. Politzer. Mod Lang J 48:146-51 Mr '64
Language camps. G. K. Haukebo. il Minn J Ed 44:14-15 Ap '64
Madness in methods. C. J. Gallant. Mod Lang J 47:243-5 O '63
Many methods of FLES. C. G. Dye. il Cath Sch J 64:58-9 Mr '64
New approach to languages. P. D. Hart. il Va J Ed 57:16-17 Mr '64
New key is now off-key! T. Huebener. Mod Lang J 47:357-7 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:42-3 Ap '64
Revolution in the foreign languages: an audiovisual overview. E. Hocking. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:34-6 Ap '64
Scientific bases for a teaching method. G. E. Vedel'. Soviet Ed 5:34-40 Ap '63
Some fundamental questions on methods of teaching foreign languages in secondary school. A. A. Miroliubov and I. V. Rakhmanov. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:26-34 Ap '63

Tests and scales
Correlation of foreign language speaking competency and grades in ten midwestern liberal arts colleges. K. A. Mueller and W. Wiersma, jr. Mod Lang J 47:353-5 D '63
Old veteran finds new service; oral exams over the p.a. system. J. L. Peyser. Av Instr 8:737-8 D '63
Syllabus planning in the part-time institute. R. K. S. Macaulay. Engl Lang Teach 18: 116-21 Ap '64
Teaching modern languages. H. Rothera. Times Ed Sup 2525:489 O 11 '63; Reply. H. S. Otter. 2527:588 O 25 '63

Value
Dialogue in the ancient manner on a modern question. J. H. Stone. CTA J 59:21-2+ O '63
Foreign-language fluency. H. Weitz and others. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:443-9 N '63
Friendly dissenter. A. Bodi. CTA J 59:19-20+ O '63
Industry's pressing need for linguists. L. S. Newton. il Times Ed Sup 2507:1246 Je 7 '63
Is the teaching of foreign languages in the elementary school worthwhile? D. Hussain. El Engl 40:821-4 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:45-7 Mr '64
Languages for higher degrees. H. Alexander. Ed Forum 28:477-80 My '64
Report on an informal foreign language opinionnaire. M. Nevin. Adult Ed 13:240-2 Sum '63
Trend toward teaching foreign languages earlier. D. D. Walsh. Teach Col J 35:108-9 D '63
Value of high-school foreign language for the study of college introductory foreign language. J. E. Milholland and J. Millman. Mod Lang J 47:235-8 O '63

LANSING, Michigan
Holmes Street school
Three-cornered achievement. D. A. Paul. il Sch Arts 63:18-19 F '64

Public schools
Eclectic, experimental programs in composition; Lansing, Michigan, public school system. J. D. Marrs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:35-8 F '64
More time to think: English composition project. U. Auplid. Mich Ed J 41:19-20 O '63

Waverly junior high school
Waverly junior high only looks expensive. il plan Nations Sch 72:44-7 S '63

LANTERN slides
Make your own safety slideshow. R. L. Meyer. il Safety Ed 43:22-4 N '63
On location: sketches via 35mm color slides. L. Wearne. il Arts & Activities 55:23-4 F '64
Preparation of inexpensive lantern slides. W. H. R. Shaw and J. N. Aronson. diag J Chem Ed 40:483-4 S '63
Slide story to recruit teachers. D. Goulart. il Ed Screen Av G 42:624-5 N '63
Tape-slide programs. H. C. Laun. Am Biol Teach 26:173-7 Mr '64
Visualizing: our own library. J. M. Landman. il Ed Screen Av G 42:569-70 O '63
See also
Transparencies

LANTHANIDES. See Rare earth metals

LAOS
See also
Education—Laos

LA PUENTE, California
High schools
Film classics, Puente recommended. M. Wineberg. J Sec Ed 39:29-31 Ja '64

LARGE group instruction. See Group instruction

LARYNX, Artificial
Case report of an edentulous aphasic laryngectomee. L. P. Goldstein. J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:86-7 F '64
Factors related to speech proficiency of the laryngectomized. G. H. Shames and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:273-87 Ag '63

LAS CRUCES, New Mexico
Public schools
K-12 science design; working papers in a science curriculum. J. P. Taylor. il Sci Teach 31:29-31 Mr '64

LASER. See Light amplifiers

LASSEN junior college, Susanville, California
Neglected landmark: California's Jack Owens case. C. Tyner. Phi Delta Kappan 45:270-7 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:12-16 My '64; Reply. J. M. Williamson. Phi Delta Kappan 45:339-41 Ap '64

LAST days of school
Long pants for the last day: story. A. L. Crabb. PTA Mag 58:27-9 D '63

LATERALITY
Can potentially poor readers be detected during pre-school years? E. T. Ross. J Develop Read 6:270-2 Sum '63
Hand differentiation and psychological functioning. R. D. Palmer. bibliog J Personal 31:445-61 D '63
Lateral dominance and reading achievement. R. F. Ihinger. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:126-9 '63
Lateral dominance and right-left awareness in normal children. L. Belmont and H. G. Birch. bibliog Child Develop 34:257-70 Je '63
Neurological and psychological trends in reading diagnosis. E. G. Ketchum. bibliog Read Teach 17:589-93 My '64
Relation between word-recognition errors and hand-eye preference in preschool children. S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:316-21 D '63
See also
Left- and right-handedness

LATHAM, Azubah J.
Azubah J. Latham: creative teacher. M. Kramer. Speech Teach 12:187-90 S '63

LATHES
Engine-lathe tool and equipment storage. B. H. Gunderson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:79-80 Mr '64
See also
Turning

LATIN AMERICA
Correcting misconceptions about Latin America. J. P. Augelli. il Instr 73:9+ Ap '64
Countries of contrast; pictures. Instr 73:92-3 Ap '64
See also
South America
Spanish language in Latin America
Technical assistance in Latin America
also subhead Latin America under the following subjects
Adult education
Agricultural colleges
Agricultural education
Arts and crafts
Colleges and universities
Community development
Cooperation, Educational
Curriculum—High schools
Education
Education and social problems
Enrollment
Higher education
Library schools and education
Lunches, School
Mentally superior—Education
Natural resources
Research, Educational
Secondary education
Special education
Teacher education

LATIN AMERICA—*Continued*

Bibliography

Select list of paperbacks on Latin America; comp. by I. A. Leonard and H. M. Hamill, jr. Hispania 47:114-17 Mr '64

Commerce

Trends in the banana export industry of tropical America. D. R. Hoy. J Geog 63: 108-16 Mr '64

Cultural relations

United States

See also
Latin America and the United States

Culture

See Latin America—Intellectual life

Economic conditions

Random thoughts on economic basis of education in Latin America. J. Larrea. Comp Ed R 7:163-5 O '63
Wide-angle view of the Latin American scene. G. I. Blanksten. Phi Delta Kappan 45:162-6 Ja '64

Geography

Controversial image of Latin America: a geographer's view. J. P. Augelli; reply. R. H. Fuson. map J Geog 63:161-8 Ap '64

Intellectual life

Underdeveloped countries, an unfortunate misnomer. F. L. Gaona. Hispania 47:107-11 Mr '64
Wide-angle view of the Latin American scene. G. I. Blanksten. Phi Delta Kappan 45:162-6 Ja '64

Politics and government

Making democracy work in Latin America. P. M. Holt. il Overseas 3:4-8 Ja '64

Popular culture

Cinema attendance of a sub-elite Latin American group. H. W. Ellingsworth. Q J Speech 49:262-5 O '63

Social conditions

Wide-angle view of the Latin American scene. G. I. Blanksten. Phi Delta Kappan 45:162-6 Ja '64

Study and teaching

Architects of abundance; sixth-grade unit on the natural resources of Latin America. M. E. Beninga and G. Graham. bibliog El Sch J 64:179-85 Ja '64
Exciting Latin America. il Instr 73:12-13 Ap '64
Image our American children have of Latin America. H. C. Herge and L. Valdovinos. il Instr 73:20+ Ap '64

Teaching aids and devices

Your Latin American reference file: records, films, filmstrips. E. S. Daniels; D. W. Smith; I. F. Cypher. il Instr 73:49-52 Ap '64

Units of work

Let's take a trip to Latin America. M. Rohlfs and H. Kinghorn. Instr 73:36+ Ap '64

LATIN AMERICA and the United States
Latin American dilemma. A. W. Goodearl. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:134-6 Sum '63
Making democracy work in Latin America. P. M. Holt. il Overseas 3:4-8 Ja '64
Note on U.S. interest in Mexican and Latin American literature and culture. B. G. Carter. Hispania 46:776-9 D '63
On education in both Americas. L. A. Sánchez. Teach Col Rec 65:1-10 O '63

LATIN AMERICAN art. See Art, Latin American

LATIN AMERICAN children
Children of Latin America. il Instr 73:32 Ap '64

LATIN AMERICAN songs. See Songs, Latin American

LATIN AMERICAN students
See also
Spanish speaking students

LATIN AMERICAN students in the United States
Latin American farm leaders train in United States. Higher Ed 19:25 Jl '63
Spanish-speaking college in North America; a prospectus of a unique venture in inter-American education. S. L. Meyer and A. J. Cullen. Liberal Ed 49:218-25 My '63

LATIN AMERICAN studies
Aid for Latin American collections. Wilson Lib Bul 38:604 Ap '64

LATIN AMERICANS
Latin Americans you'll want to know more about. il Instr 73:79 Ap '64

LATIN language
Decline and fall of language. N. J. DeWitt. Class J 59:8-11 O '63

Aims and objectives

Latin in a contemporary frame. J. J. Kobler. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:110-16 Ag '63

Clubs

See also
National junior classical league

Curriculum

Caesar: all gall? Sister Bernard Mary. Cath Sch J 63:61 S '63
Humane approach to high school Latin. S. F. Woods. bibliog J Sec Ed 39:32-5 Ja '64

Disciplinary value

See Latin language—Value

Grammar

Romans on linguistic change. M. L. Uhlfelder. bibliog Class J 59:23-30 O '63

Interjections

Pandarus' song and Lily's grammar. P. J. Seng. Mod Lang J 48:212-15 Ap '64

Programmed teaching

Programmed learning for Latin. S. D. Ruegg. Class J 59:13-14 O '63

Projects

Latin in the elementary school. A. Archer. Class J 59:212-13 F '64
Night before Christmas. W. Bull. Class J 59: 102-3 D '63

Relation to English

See English language—Etymology

Subject matter

Teaching scientific Latin in the high school Latin class. S. F. Woods. Class J 59:208-10 F '64

Teacher education

See Latin teachers—Education

Teaching

De lingua latina viva. G. B. Beach. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:246-60 '62
From psalms to Pu. Sister Jane Patricia. Class J 59:210-12 F '64

History

Language teaching in an old key. H. B. Dunkel. bibliog f Mod Lang J 47:203-10 My '63

Catholic schools

Latin in a contemporary frame. J. J. Kobler. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:110-16 Ag '63

Colleges and universities

Quickie elementary Latin course at college level. H. Comfort. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:152-8

Elementary schools

Latin in the elementary school. A. Archer. Class J 59:212-13 F '64

High schools

Humane approach to high school Latin. S. F. Woods. bibliog J Sec Ed 39:32-5 Ja '64
Supplementary reading in English for Latin II, III, and IV. H. B. Biery. Class J 59: 104-8 D '63
Teaching scientific Latin in the high school Latin class. S. F. Woods. Class J 59:208-10 F '64

Great Britain

Latin the easy way; experiment in audio-visual aids. P. L. K. Buckle. Times Ed Sup 2548:728 Mr 20 '64

Teaching aids and devices

Centaur books publications. D. W. Blandford. Class J 59:251-2 Mr '64
Latin the easy way; experiment in audio-visual aids. P. L. K. Buckle. Times Ed Sup 2548:728 Mr 20 '64
Surgeons of the syntax. J. P. Dolan. Class J 59:250-1 Mr '64

Teaching methods

Modern methods of teaching Latin. C. W. E. Peckett. Class J 59:58-62 N '63
You, too, can speak Latin. C. Towey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:117-23 Ag '63

LATIN language—*Continued*

Value

Biology and the classics. P. H. Pope. Class J 59:11-13 O '63

English grammar in Latin courses. F. F. Kempner. Class J 59:62-3 N '63

What value Latin for English vocabulary? L. D. Johnston. Class J 59:298-300 Ap '64

Word's the thing. A. M. Withers. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:163 Sum '63

LATIN language, Medieval

Medieval nun's diary. H. J. Leon. bibliog Class J 59:121-7 D '63

LATIN literature

Appreciation and interpretation

Catullus 5 again. R. E. Grimm. bibliog Class J 59:15-22 O '63

Light that never was: book 23 of the Iliad. D. Nelson. Class J 59:275-6 Mr '64

History and criticism

Fish treatises in the early Roman empire. T. H. Corcoran. Class J 59:271-4 Mr '64

Teaching

From psalms to Pu. Sister Jane Patricia. Class J 59:210-12 F '64

High schools

Vergil in the third year of high school. A. M. Knight. Class J 59:302-4 Ap '64

Technique

Unity in the diversity of Ovid's Metamorphoses. F. Norwood. bibliog Class J 59:170-4 Ja '64

Vergil's *cunctantem (ramum)*: Aeneid 6. 211. J. H. D'Arms. bibliog Class J 59:265-8 Mr '64

LATIN poetry

Borrowed themes in Ovid's Amores. T. W. Dickson. bibliog Class J 59:175-80 Ja '64

Function of formal imagery in Ovid's Metamorphoses. J. Richardson. Class J 59:161-9 Ja '64

Ovid's personality. H. M. Currie. bibliog Class J 59:145-55 Ja '64

Appreciation and interpretation

See Latin literature—Appreciation and interpretation

Teaching

See Latin literature—Teaching

Technique

See Latin literature—Technique

LATIN poetry, Medieval

Medieval sequence: for St Stephen's day by Adam of St Victor. J. J. Welch. bibliog f Class J 59:76-8 N '63

LATIN rhetoric. See Rhetoric, Ancient

LATIN teachers

New status of Latin in Indiana. G. Ewing. Class J 59:159-60 Ja '64

Education

Basic standards for the preparation of Latin teachers. J. A. Hitt. Class J 59:248-9 Mr '64

Teaching Latin methods: a glimpse. J. Q. Long. Class J 59:103-4 D '63

LATIN week

Latin week awards. D. Martin. Class J 59: 213 F '64

LATITUDE

Latitude and Alfred Russel Wallace. Y. F. Tuan. diags J Geog 62:258-61 S '63

Longitude degree length at various latitudes. R. L. Ives. diags J Geog 63:205-10 My '64

LAUNDRY

Effect of oil on the soiling and detergency of a nylon fabric. B. S. Stowe and A. J. Ballard. bibliog J Home Econ 56:176-80 Mr '64

Housewives' opinions of and experiences with easy care, wash-wear clothing. D. C. Hull. J Home Econ 55:773-6 D '63

LAUNDRY equipment

Laundry equipment review. il Prac Forecast 9:44-5 N '63

LAUNDRY supplies

Know-how of laundry products. B. Strawn. il Prac Forecast 9:60-1+ O '63

LAUWERYS, Joseph Albert

Le concept d'éducation comparée. L. F. Hernández. Int R Ed 8 nos 3/4:375-80 '63

LAW

Citizen, the law and the school. J. D. Stecher. Teach Col J 35:118-19 D '63

See also

Commercial law
Communication in law
Courts
Due process of law
Laws and legislation

Sociology

See Jurisprudence

Study and teaching

See Legal education

LAW and society. See Jurisprudence

LAW enforcement

Teacher's task in combating crime. J. E. Hoover. Teach Col J 35:119-20 D '63

LAW offices

Standards for beginning workers in a legal office. H. Motes. Bsns Ed Forum 17:17-18 My '63

LAW suits. See Actions and defenses

LAWNS

Traffic, climate, area, variety decide best type of lawn. W. R. Herron. map Am Sch Bd J 148:36-7 Ap '64

LAWRENCE, David Herbert

D. H. Lawrence's concept of the risen Lord. G. A. Panichas. Christian Scholar 47:56-65 Spr '64

LAWRENCE, Paul F.

Dr Lawrence begins four-year term. Calif Ed 1:1 S '63

LAWRENCE college, Appleton, Wisconsin

Institute of paper chemistry

Teaching the chemistry of cellulose and hemicellulose. E. E. Dickey. J Chem Ed 41:196-7 Ap '64

LAWRENCE of Arabia: moving picture. See Moving pictures—Foreign films

LAWS and legislation

See also

Art—Laws and legislation
Building laws and legislation
Educational laws and legislation
Handicapped—Laws and legislation
Labor laws and legislation
Library laws and legislation
Mentally handicapped—Laws and legislation
Television—Laws and legislation

United States

How a bill becomes a law. il Art Ed 16:16-17 My '63

LAWYERS

Communication from attorney to client. W. N. Thompson and S. J. Insalata. J Comm 14:22-33 Mr '64

How lawyers use speech. C. Bunn. Speech Teach 13:6-9 Ja '64

LAY teachers in Catholic schools. See Teachers —Catholic schools

LEACH, Arthur Francis

A. F. Leach: a re-appraisal. W. N. Chaplin; reply. J. Simon. Brit J Ed Studies 12:41-50 N '63

LEAD

Dating of uranium minerals by the specific radioactivity of lead. A. W. Fairhall. J Chem Ed 40:626-33 D '63

LEADERSHIP

Bases of group leadership. C. G. Kemp. Personnel & Guid J 42:760-6 Ap '64

College chapters lead the way. D. Sykes and R. W. Brown. J Home Econ 56:267-8 Ap '64

Depressive state of educational leadership. A. J. Bartky. Clearing House 38:131-5 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:4-7 F '64

Early identification of educational leaders. K. Frasure. N Y State Ed 51:22 Ap '64

Effecting change through leadership. L. L. Cunningham. bibliog f Ed Lead 21:75-9+ N '63

Facing problems of the elementary school. H. I. Willett. il Va J Ed 57:18-19 Mr '64

Find and deliver the truth! G. A. Sabine. Adult Lead 12:34-6+ Je '63

Finding more youth leaders. C. P. Smales. Times Ed Sup 2520:261 S 6 '63

Functions of disunity: Negro leadership in a southern city. J. L. Walker. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:227-36 Sum '63

Keys to leadership. E. Stoops. Phi Delta Kappan 45:42-3 O '63

Leader assumed dissimilarity as a measure of prejudicial cognitive style. R. C. Ziller. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:339-42 O '63

LEADERSHIP—*Continued*
Leadership. F. P. Connor. Excep Child 30:190-1 D '63
Leadership in a dual cultural setting: a sociometric study of cleavage between English and Afrikaans-speaking school children and the role of the leaders in bridging it. R. K. Muir. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 253-64 N '63
Leadership is personal. L. D. Haskew. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:177-81 Ap '64
Problem-solving and executiveship can improve leadership. R. Gray. Adult Lead 12: 42-5 Je '63
Qualities of the leader. B. Lindop. Sch Activities 35:175-81 F '64
Rugged individualism reconsidered. A. J. Taylor. Social Studies 54:259-61 D '63
School administrator as an instructional leader. R. S. Gilchrist. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 38:183-9 Fall '63
Speed of decision: characteristic of good leadership? P. Dubno. Adult Lead 12:147-8 N '63
Three concepts of democratic district leadership. D. D. Pascoe. Ed Lead 21:89-92+ N '63

See also
Church work—Leadership
Discussion leaders
Sports—Leadership

Research

Approach to an objective criterion for research managers. L. H. Lamouria and T. W. Harrell. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:353-7 D '63
Group dynamics leadership research and student activities. E. J. Yarosz. Sch Activities 35:245-7 Ap '64
History of education: education for leadership. P. Nash. R Ed Res 34:11 F '64
Personality characteristics differentiating women leaders from nonleaders in a university. P. S. Dua. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:128-32 Spr '64
Small group research and cooperative teaching problems. R. F. Blake. bibliog Nat El Prin 43:31-6 F '64
Teacher leader behavior and pupil respect and liking. L. M. Smith and F. W. Lutz. J Ed Res 57:434-6 Ap '64

LEADERSHIP training
Charge to PSEA leaders at Penn Hall. A. D. Rohrbach. Pa Sch J 112:71 O '63
Developing community leaders; Rocky Mountain workshop for group development. E. M. Lewis. Ed Lead 21:158-60+ D '63
Electing and training leaders. K. Graves. Sch Activities 35:14 S; 48-9 O '63
Improving administrative leadership. W. H. Seawell and G. W. Holmes, 3d. Am Sch Bd J 148:9-10 F '64
Inter-agency approach in training volunteers; report on a YWCA community program. B. M. Edgett and A. K. Stenzel. Adult Lead 12:168-70+ D '63
Leadership training in underdeveloped neighborhoods. E. Schindler-Rainman. Adult Lead 12:51-2 Je '63
Leadership training is handicapped. J. S. Beatty. Ohio Sch 41:28-9 D '63
Leadership training: techniques, programs, and group processes. Mother St Peter Julian. bibliog f Cath Sch J 63:31-3 D '63
New ventures in learning to teach. E. F. Ansley. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7 Jl '63
OEF leadership institute. Higher Ed 19:24 Jl '63
Programming for leadership; workshop on problems of student leadership. R. H. Fleming and C. Styles. il Ohio Sch 41:24-5 S '63

LEAF printing. See Nature printing and nature prints

LEARNING
Are they learning as much today? teacher-opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 53:7 Ap '64
Burden of learning: student or teacher? R. Behling. Sci Ed 48:22-3 F '64
Mind, that ocean . . . K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 81:8+ S '63
Open mind: an essential in teaching and learning. E. C. Weir. Ed Forum 27:429-35 My '63
Problem-centered learning. J. V. Marani. bibliog Ed 84:231-4 D '63
Relation of testing programs to teaching and learning. J. W. Wrightstone. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:45-61 '63
Strategy of style; style of learning. F. Riessman. Teach Col Rec 65:484-9 Mr '64
Teacher and technology. E. Dale. Ed Digest 29:24-7 Ja '64
Time and opportunity. H. C. Wood. il Childh Ed 40:353-6 Mr '64
What are the powers of teaching? R. Y. Reed and S. Ersoff. Childh Ed 40:475 My '64
What makes children want to learn? with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. P. Witty. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:21-3, 35-6 N '63

See also
Curiosity
Memorizing
Study

Research

Two studies on thermal environment and learning. il Am Sch Bd J 147:22-4 D '63

LEARNING, Psychology of
Active learning: development not abandonment. J. L. Barth. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:11 Wint '64
After the programming fad fades, then what? F. A. Cartier. bibliog Av Comm R 11:3-9 My '63
Application of an attention theory to retardate word learning. D. J. Moore. Teach Col J 35:49-50 N '63
Application of motivation theory to the teaching process. W. S. Gehman. Ed Forum 28:347-54 Mr '64
Automation of teaching and learning. L. Mones. Clearing House 38:136-43 N '63
Changing concepts of unit teaching. J. B. Chase, jr. and J. E. Howard. H Sch J 47: 180-7 F '64
Child goes forth: ideas invite involvement. F. Minor. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:50-74
Comparison of several response modes in a review program. J. P. Williams. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:253-60 O '63
Creativeness in the classroom. L. J. Rubin. Ed Digest 29:49-51 S '63
Creativity in education. A. O. Hutton. il Va J Ed 57:11-13 F '64
Curriculum planning and development. R. J. Keller. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-6 N '63
Do teaching machines teach? J. Olsen. H Points 45:24-9 D '63
Does modern math ignore learning theory? D. Rappaport. Phi Delta Kappan 44:445-7 Je '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:47-9 N '63
Efficient visual functioning and the learning process. A. F. Crau. bibliog Ed 84:362-7 F '64
How does a speech handicap affect learning? J. Stark. El Engl 40:830-2 D '63
How much of reading is really learned? G. P. Sackett. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:110-13 '63
Improving the education of culturally deprived children; applying learning theory to classroom instruction. S. Bloom. Chicago Sch J 45:126-31 D '63
Interference in meaningful learning. D. R. Entwisle and W. H. Huggins. J Ed Psychol 55:75-8 Ap '64
Learning by discovery; what is learned? B. Y. Kersh. bibliog Arith Teach 11:226-32 Ap '64
Learning strategies and public failure. P. Rothaus and others. bibliog J Personal 31: 225-33 Je '63
Learning theory and psychotherapy: biotropic versus sociotropic approaches. E. J. Murray. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:250-5 Fall '63
Learning to learn. E. Dale. Tex Outl 47:18-19+ D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:22-4 N '63
Making children aware of their needs. O. L. Chaffey. Ariz Teach 52:22-3+ N '63
Model of school learning. J. B. Carroll. bibliog Teach Col Rec 64:723-33 My '63
Motion picture and foreign language teaching. S. Grotas. H Points 45:52-4 N '63
New look at readiness; excerpts from Democracy and excellence in American secondary education. H. S. Broudy and others. bibliog Sch & Soc 91:424-30 D 28 '63
Ninth Okoboji; a process of study and discovery. C. P. Ramsey. il Av Instr 9: 126-7 F '64
Problems in overcoming failures in learning. N. Menchinskaia and Z. Kalmykova. Soviet Ed 5:9-14 O '63
Programmed instruction and the teaching of complex intellectual skills; problems and prospects. L. B. Resnick. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:439-71 Fall '63; Discussion. 34:80-8 Wint '64
Psychology of learning and common sense in typewriting. V. J. Lindsay. Bsns Ed Forum 18:19+ O '63

LEARNING, Psychology of—*Continued*

Reflections on a decade of teaching machines. B. F. Skinner. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:168-77 N '63

School practices and certain principles of learning. T. L. Hawk. bibliog El Sch J 64: 36-41 O '63

Social and psychological foundations: problem solving, learning, and classroom decisions. L. W. O'Neill, jr. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:47-61 '62

Some psychological principles underlying programmed learning. E. A. Peel. Ed Res 5:183-6 Je '63

Strategies of spontaneous, divergent, and academic art students. K. R. Beittel and R. C. Burkhart. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 5:20-41 Fall '63

Study of retention of some topics of elementary nonmetric geometry. R. M. Gagne and O. C. Bassler. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:123-31 Je '63

Teaching act and learning effectiveness. R. N. Cassel. bibliog Ed Forum 28:303-6 Mr '64

Teaching of adults, a polemic. R. D. Boyd. bibliog Adult Lead 12:227-8+ F '64

Toward a cognitive theory of teaching. N. L. Gage. Teach Col Rec 65:408-12 F '64

Use of teaching machines in developing an alternative to the concept of intelligence: learning rate. A. G. Sorenson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:323-9 Sum '63

Values in motivation, extrinsic or intrinsic. J. Crescimbeni. Ed 84:160-2 N '63

Vision in art in people to people. C. W. Taylor. Art Ed 17:18-24 Ja '64

What can the psychology of learning offer education? a review of some recent opinions from psychologists. W. F. Hill. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:443-8 D '63

See also

Animal learning
Interest (psychology)
Maze learning, Human
Memory
Practice (psychology)
Trace (memory)
Transfer of training

Conceptual learning

Concept attainment and adolescent development. L. Yudin and S. L. Kates. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:177-82 Ag '63

Concept attainment and memory. S. L. Kates and L. Yudin. J Ed Psychol 55:103-9 Ap '64

Concept attainment in children: classifying and defining. D. M. Johnson and C. A. O'Reilly. J Ed Psychol 55:71-4 Ap '64

Concept attainment of high school sophomores. L. A. Olson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:213-16 Ag '63

Concept development and language instruction. J. Rosenstein. Excep Child 30:337-43 Ap '64

Conceptual discovery and control on a pictorial part-whole task as a function of age, intelligence, and language. H. G. Furth. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:191-6 Ag '63

Conceptual satiation: an attempt to verify a construct. W. Wolfensberger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:73-9 Jl '63

Developmental study of object sorting. A. E. Goldman and M. Levine. bibliog Child Develop 34:649-66 S '63

Effects of instruction on the stage placement of children in Piaget's seriation experiments. A. F. Coxford, jr. Arith Teach 11: 4-9 Ja '64

Efficiency of initial learning and transfer by individuals, pairs, and quads. H. J. Klausmeier and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:160-4 Je '63

Expression of concepts through writing and drawing and effects of shifting medium. N. E. Wilder and D. R. Green. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:202-7 Ag '63

Influence of a preference for analytic categorization upon concept acquisition. L. C. Lee and others. bibliog il Child Develop 34:433-42 Je '63

IPL-V program for concept attainment. F. B. Baker. bibliog diag Ed & Psychol M 24:119-27 Spr '64

Logical model for conceptualizing and other related activities. K. B. Henderson. Ed Theory 13:277-84 O '63

Note on Piaget's concept of conservation. H. Zimiles. Child Develop 34:691-5 S '63

Programmed instruction and concept building. A. J. Ter Keurst. Sch & Com 50:15+ Ja '64

Prompting and feedback in the learning, retention, and transfer of concepts. M. C. Wittrock and P. A. Twelker. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:10-18 F '64

Relation between concept formation ability and reading achievement at three developmental levels. J. S. Braun. bibliog Child Develop 34:675-82 S '63

Role of visual aids in stimulating pupils' cognitive activity. A. I. Zil'bershtein. bibliog Soviet Ed 6:35-43 N '63

Strategy selection and negative instances in concept learning. L. S. Braley. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:154-9 Je '63

Verbal stimuli in concept formation: learning by discovery. M. C. Wittrock. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:183-90 Ag '63

Research

Use of concepts in teaching and learning. A. D. Woodruff. bibliog diags J Teach Ed 15:81-99 Mr '64

Degrees of learning

Retention in retarded and normal subjects as a function of amount of original training. G. A. Vergason. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:623-9 Mr '64

Discrimination learning

Cue properties of words: the control of operant responding by rate and content of verbal operants. O. I. Lovaas. Child Develop 35:245-56 Mr '64

Discrimination training in the teaching of French pronunciation. P. Pimsleur. Mod Lang J 47:199-203 My '63

Emotionality as a function of delay of reward. G. Terrell and R. Ware. bibliog Child Develop 34:495-501 Je '63

Expression of concepts through writing and drawing and effects of shifting medium. N. E. Wilder and D. R. Green. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:202-7 Ag '63

Five-choice discrimination learning by children under simultaneous incentive conditions. S. L. Witryol and others. bibliog Child Develop 35:233-43 Mr '64

Mental age vs. learning ability: an investigation of transfer of training between hierarchical levels. R. B. McIntyre and H. F. Dingman. Am J Men Deficiency 68:396-403 N '63

Pitch and loudness transposition in children and adults. D. A. Riley and J. P. McKee. Child Develop 34:471-82 Je '63

Pretraining and oddity learning sets in mental defectives. D. J. Dickerson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:883-6 My '63

Response shift errors in discrimination learning in retardates. F. Greene and C. Terrell. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:865-70 My '63

Verbal pretraining and discrimination learning by retardates. D. J. Dickerson and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 68: 476-84 Ja '64

Distributed learning

Effectiveness of in-term block practice-teaching; a comparative study. J. R. McIntosh. Can Ed Res Digest 4:34-42 Mr '64

Effects of massed vs. distributed practice on the learning of organic and familial defectives. H. E. Dent and R. C. Johnson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:533-6 Ja '64

Feedback

Antonym for feedback. F. L. Goodman. Ed Theory 13:105-7+ Ap '63

Compensatory reaction to angularly displaced visual feedback in behavior. C. McDermid and K. U. Smith. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 48:63-8 F '64

Investigation of motion picture film and the program analyzer feedback to improve television teacher training. F. C. Johnson and others. Speech Mon 30:373-6 N '63

Pitfalls of pattern practice, an exegesis. G. Mathieu. Mod Lang J 48:20-4 Ja '64

Prompting and feedback in the learning, retention, and transfer of concepts. M. C. Wittrock and P. A. Twelker. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:10-18 F '64

Incidental learning

Comparison of normals and retardates with respect to incidental and intentional learning. A. A. Baumeister. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:404-8 N '63

Concomitant learnings in business education. P. Liles. J Bsns Ed 39:54-6 N '63

Is drill necessary? the mythology of incidental learning. D. P. Ausubel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:44-50 D '63

LEARNING, Psychology of—*Continued*

Intentional learning

Comparison of normals and retardates with respect to incidental and intentional learning. A. A. Baumeister. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:404-8 N '63

Massed learning

Effectiveness of in-term block practice-teaching; a comparative study. J. R. McIntosh. Can Ed Res Digest 4:34-42 Mr '64

Effects of massed vs. distributed practice on the learning of organic and familial defectives. H. E. Dent and R. C. Johnson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:533-6 Ja '64

Motor learning

Comparisons of verbal-motor performance and learning in serial memory tasks. B. J. Cratty. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:431-9 D '63

Demonstration. W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:46+ O '63

Initial learning of a motor skill without motor involvement. G. J. Hammer and G. M. Natale. J Bsns Ed 39:282-3 Ap '64

Intelligence and the improvement in a gross motor skill after mental practice. K. B. Start. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:85-90 F '64

Reliable method of assessing isometric strength. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:350-5 O '63

Verbal mediation in normal and retarded children. M. Rieber. Am J Men Deficiency 68:634-41 Mr '64

Non-verbal learning

Learning effects of pictures. O. Magne and L. Parknäs. bibliog il Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 265-75 N '63

Role of visual aids in stimulating pupils' cognitive activity. A. I. Zil'bershtein. bibliog Soviet Ed 6:35-43 N '63

Paired associate learning

Ability of poor readers to discriminate paired associates under differing conditions of confirmation. W. Otto. J Ed Res 56:428-31 Ap '63

Effect of intralist item similarity on paired-associate learning by learners of high and low verbal ability. L. Schoer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:249-52 O '63

Effect of verbal mediation on the learning and retention of paired-associates by retarded adults. A. R. Jensen and W. D. Rohwer, jr. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:80-4 Jl '63

Effects of massed vs. distributed practice on the learning of organic and familial defectives. H. E. Dent and R. C. Johnson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:533-6 Ja '64

Further study of the transfer of verbal materials across sense modalities. P. Pimsleur and others. J Ed Psychol 55:96-102 Ap '64

Performance of normal and retarded subjects on a modified paired-associate task. C. M. Blue. bibliog diags Am J Men Deficiency 68:228-34 S '63

Retention in retarded and normal subjects as a function of amount of original training. G. A. Vergason. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:623-9 Mr '64

Rote verbal learning by normal and mentally retarded children. F. L. Girardeau and N. R. Ellis. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:525-32 Ja '64

Verbal mediation in normal and retarded children. M. Rieber. Am J Men Deficiency 68:634-41 Mr '64

Parallel learning

Role of discriminability in meaningful parallel learning. D. P. Ausubel and M. Youssef. J Ed Psychol 54:331-6 D '63

Perceptual learning

Perceptual training with young mental retardates. N. M. Chansky and M. Taylor. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 68:460-8 Ja '64

Research

Perceptual development. E. J. Gibson. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:144-95 '63

Relearning

Retention in retarded and normal subjects as a function of amount of original training. G. A. Vergason. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:623-9 Mr '64

Research

Active responding in programed learning materials. T. F. Hartman and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:343-7 O '63

Behavioristic approach to communication: a selective review of learning theory and a derivation of postulates. F. R. Hartman. bibliog Av Comm R 11:155-90 S '63

Bypassing as a way of adapting self-instruction programs to individual differences. V. N. Campbell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:337-45 D '63

Children can learn formal skills earlier than most people think according to results from an experiment in learning sponsored by a grant from Carnegie corporation to Rutgers university. O. K. Moore. N Y State Ed 51: 24 F '64

Developmental study of sequential two-choice decision making. G. J. Craig and J. L. Myers. bibliog Child Develop 34:483-93 Je '63

Effect of instructions, penalty, and age on probability learning. G. E. Gruen and M. W. Weir. bibliog Child Develop 35:265-73 Mr '64

Effect of patterned partial reinforcement in children's performance in a two-choice task. M. W. Weir. Child Develop 35:257-64 Mr '64

Efficiency of initial learning and transfer by individuals, pairs, and quads. H. J. Klausmeier and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:160-4 Je '63

Experimental study of two approaches to teaching percentage. D. C. Tredway and G. E. Hollister. Arith Teach 10:491-5 D '63

Item scrambling in a self-instructional program. G. R. Levin and B. L. Baker. J Ed Psychol 54:138-43 Je '63

Learning. S. H. White. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:196-235 '63

Learning effects of pictures. O. Magne and L. Parknäs. bibliog il Brit J Ed Psychol 33:265-75 N '63

Learning under conditions of direct and vicarious reinforcement. R. K. Van Wagenen and R. M. W. Travers. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:356-62 D '63

Philosophy of education; concept of learning. C. J. B. Macmillan and G. F. Kneller. R Ed Res 34:28-9 F '64

Pressures and concerns: ends and means. I. J. Gordon. bibliog Ed Lead 20:545+ My '63

Psychological forces influencing curriculum decisions; the learning process. N. D. Bowers. R Ed Res 33:269-70 Je '63

Reinforcer system and experimental procedure for the laboratory study of reading acquisition. A. W. Staats and others. bibliog il Child Develop 35:209-31 Mr '64

Role of discriminability in meaningful parallel learning. D. P. Ausubel and M. Youssef. J Ed Psychol 54:331-6 D '63

Teaching machines, programs, and research on learning. F. T. Tyler. bibliog Sch R 71:123-50 Sum '63

Transfer of originality training. R. C. Anderson and R. M. Anderson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:300-4 D '63

Use of written responses in the stimulated recall method. C. J. Krauskopf. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:172-6 Je '63

Rote learning

Rote verbal learning by normal and mentally retarded children. F. L. Girardeau and N. R. Ellis. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:525-32 Ja '64

Sequential learning

Learning and proficiency in mathematics. R. M. Gagné. diag Math Teach 56:620-6 D '63

Role of discriminability in meaningful parallel learning. D. P. Ausubel and M. Youssef. J Ed Psychol 54:331-6 D '63

Serial learning

Comparisons of verbal-motor performance and learning in serial memory tasks. B. J. Cratty. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:431-9 D '63

Rote verbal learning by normal and mentally retarded children. F. L. Girardeau and N. R. Ellis. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:525-32 Ja '64

Spaced learning

See Learning, Psychology of—Distributed learning

Trial and error learning

Educated guessing. L. J. May. Arith Teach 10:496-7 D '63

LEARNING, Psychology of—Trial and error learning—*Continued*
Mental age vs. learning ability: an investigation of transfer of training between hierarchical levels. R. B. McIntyre and H. F. Dingman. Am J Men Deficiency 68:396-403 N '63
Response shift errors in discrimination learning in retardates. F. Greene and C. Terrell. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:865-70 My '63

Unintentional learning

See Learning, Psychology of—Incidental learning

Verbal learning

Applicability of individualized programed instruction in the education of deaf children. A. Streng. Excep Child 30:365-71 Ap '64
Behavioristic approach to communication: a selective review of learning theory and a derivation of postulates. F. R. Hartman. bibliog Av Comm R 11:155-90 S '63
Cognitive structure and the facilitation of meaningful verbal learning. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:217-22 Je '63
Comparisons of verbal-motor performance and learning in serial memory tasks. B. J. Cratty. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:431-9 D '63
Effect of verbal mediation on the learning and retention of paired-associates by retarded adults. A. R. Jensen and W. D. Rohwer, jr. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:80-4 Jl '63
Further study of the transfer of verbal materials across sense modalities. P. Pimsleur and others. J Ed Psychol 55:96-102 Ap '64
In defense of verbal learning. D. P. Ausubel; discussion. Ed Theory 12:226-33; 14:83-92+ O '62, Ap '64
Rote verbal learning by normal and mentally retarded children. F. L. Girardeau and N. R. Ellis. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:525-32 Ja '64
Value of the oral response in beginning reading: an experimental study using programmed instruction. J. D. McNeil and E. R. Keislar. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 162-8 Je '63
Verbal problem solving. F. E. Grossnickle. Arith Teach 11:12-17 Ja '64

Whole and part learning

Conceptual discovery and control on a pictorial part-whole task as a function of age, intelligence, and language. H. G. Furth. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:191-6 Ag '63

LEARNING activities approach. See Project method

LEARNING and scholarship
Community of scholars. L. A. Reid. Teach Col Rec 65:396-407 F '64
Great scholar, great teacher. E. Arden. J Higher Ed 35:150-3 Mr '64
Need for scholarship in teacher education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:122 Mr 21 '64
Never-finished edifice of scholarly arts. S. D. Crites. Christian Scholar 46:273-7 Wint '63
Production and distribution of knowledge in the United States, by F. Machlup; review. P. H. Ennis. Sch R 71:229-34 Sum '63
Professor Machlup on knowledge and reform; review of Production and distribution of knowledge in the United States, by F. Machlup. M. J. Bowman. bibliog Sch R 71:235-45 Sum '63
Scholarship in a graduate professional school. D. E. Super. Teach Col Rec 65:391-5 F '64
Status and the advancement of theological scholarship in America. P. Ramsey. Christian Scholar 47:7-23 Spr '64
See also
Humanism
Wisdom

LEARNING centers. See Instructional materials centers; Supervised study

LEARNING curve
Reinforcer system and experimental procedure for the laboratory study of reading acquisition. A. W. Staats and others. bibliog il Child Develop 35:209-31 Mr '64

LEARNING machines. See Intelligence, Artificial

LEARNING pattern. See Learning

LEARNING rate. See Learning, Psychology of

LEAVES

Collection and preservation

Observing and classifying. il Instr 73:53 Ja '64

LEAVES of absence. See College professors and instructors—Leaves of absence; Teachers—Leaves of absence

LEBANON
See also
Education—Lebanon
Teacher education—Lebanon

LECTERNS
Portable podium. E. T. Boyer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:34-5 O '63

LECTURE method
For a better lecture. J. R. Dawson. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:16-17 Wint '64
General science for the sixth; a lecture scheme. J. R. Baker. Times Ed Sup 2498: 709 Ap 5 '63
History and political science instruction. K. R. Walker. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:242-9 Autumn '63
Lecture: are we reviving discredited teaching methods? L. Pulliam. Phi Delta Kappan 44:382-5 My '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:37-9 O '63
Relationship between the ability to acquire interviewing skills and authoritarianism and manifest anxiety. A. Dispenzieri and B. Balinsky. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:40-2 S '63

Evaluation

Comparison of programed and conventional instruction methods. M. H. Goldberg and others. J Ap Psychol 48:110-14 Ap '64
Televised lecture as a conservative innovation in the instructional environment. R. W. Janes. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:285-93+ O '63

LECTURES and lecturing
Cincinnati's Mr Corbett; Corbett music lectures at College-conservatory of music. R. H. Voss. il Mus J 22:78+ Mr '64
Lectures, lecturers, and the lectured. J. R. Trott. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:72-5 Spr '63
Long distance lectures bring experts to the classroom. C. Christiana. il N Y State Ed 51:16-17 N '63
Professional presentation of scientific papers. H. G. Cassidy. J Chem Ed 40:373-6 Jl '63
Robot lecturer. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter: 150 '63
So you're on the program. J. E. Kemp. il Ed Screen Av G 43:138-9 Mr '64
Speech teacher as director of a senior lecture series. F. W. Hale, jr. Speech Teach 13:38-41 Ja '64
Telephone network courses. H. Rubin. il Ed Screen Av G 43:128-32+ Mr '64
Tel-lecture. T. G. Cook. Adult Lead 12:11-12 My '63
Way to improve classroom communication. J. E. Morlan. il Ed Screen Av G 42:510-11 S '63

LEE, Harper
Discovering theme and structure in the novel; To kill a mockingbird. E. H. Schuster. Engl J 52:506-11 O '63

LEE, Robert Edward
General Lee and Washington college. il Va J Ed 57:30-1+ S '63

LEE-Clark reading readiness test
Reliability and predictive validity of the Lee-Clark reading readiness test. J. C. Dobson and K. D. Hopkins. bibliog J Develop Read 6:278-81 Sum '63

LEFT- and right-handedness
Facility of the left hand. A. Borders. Ed 84: 53-5 S '63
Hand differentiation and psychological functioning. R. D. Palmer. bibliog J Personal 31:445-61 D '63
Handedness and its influence upon static neuromuscular control. L. E. Smith and F. D. Lewis. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:206-12 My '63
Note on the frequency of left-handedness in African children. P. Verhaegen and A. Ntumba. J Ed Psychol 55:89-90 Ap '64
Relation between word-recognition errors and hand-eye preference in preschool children. S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:316-21 D '63
See also
Laterality

LEGAL education
See also
Prelegal education

Teaching methods

Obsolescence of casebook method in legal education. W. C. Warren. Sch & Soc 91: 274 O 5 '63

Africa

African political studies. Overseas 3:29-30 N '63

France

Law in French universities; confusion about recent changes. Times Ed Sup 2522:336 S 20 '63

LEGAL offices. See Law offices
LEGAL profession. See Lawyers
LEGAL secretaries. See Secretaries
LEGENDS
See also
Mythology
LÉGER, Alexis Saint-Léger (St-John Perse, pseud)
Saint-John Perse: Neiges. C. Koerber. French R 37:22-30 O '63
LEGION, American. See American legion
LEGISLATION. See Laws and legislation
LEGISLATIVE apportionment. See Apportionment
LEGISLATURES, State. See State legislatures
LEGUMES
Hairy indigo in the Southeast. B. G. Vanderhill. il maps J Geog 63:149-55 Ap '64
LE HAVRE, France. See Havre, Le
LEHIGH university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
Placement office
Pre-screening: an answer to a dilemma. R. R. Rawls. J Col Placement 24:67-8 F '64
LEICESTER. University, England
Vaughan college
In a Roman courtyard; Vaughan college. il Times Ed Sup 2498:714 Ap 5 '63
LEISURE
Fallacies of full employment. A. R. Ehrle. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:1-7 Autumn '63
See also
Education and leisure
Research
Teachers' use of leisure. P. London and D. E. Larsen. Teach Col Rec 65:538-45 Mr '64
LEMAY, Missouri
Hancock Place high school
Study of a school fallout shelter. J. Dutton and R. L. Pearce. plans Am Sch Bd J 147:31-3 O '63
LENDING of audio-visual aids. See Audio-visual aids—Circulation, loans, etc.
LENGTH measurement
Piaget: number and measurement. A. F. Coxford, jr. bibliog Arith Teach 10:419-27 N '63
See also
Area measurement
LENGTH of life. See Longevity
LENGTH of school stay. See Educational attainment; Student withdrawals
LENGTH of school year. See School year—Length
LENGTH of working life. See Working life, Length of
LENGTH perception. See Perception
LENT
Morning watch during Lent. H. W. Becker. il Int J Relig Ed 40:11 Ja '64
Projects
Christ's public life. Sister Mary Rita. Cath Sch J 64:69 F '64
Lenten calendar. Sister Mary Marguerita. il Cath Sch J 64:71 F '64
LEOMINSTER, Massachusetts
Public schools
Chamber of commerce as a resource. R. C. Laserte. Personnel & Guid J 42:71-2 S '63; Same cond. Clearing House 38:359 F '64
LESLIE, Samuel Dilworth-. See Dilworth-Leslie, S.
LESSON assignments. See Assignments, Lesson
LESSON plans
Thematic planning. G. I. Gorskaia. Soviet Ed 5:15-18 Ap '63
LESSON sheets. See Instruction sheets; Job instruction sheets
LETTER holders. See Desk furnishings
LETTER writing
Better communications through better correspondence. W. W. Carnes. Ag Ed Mag 36:176-7 F '64
Let us teach letter writing. Sister Mary Rose Patricia. Cath Sch J 63:37 D '63
Write that letter. K. Forbes. Sch Musician 35:59 Ag '63
See also
Commercial correspondence
International correspondence
Interscholastic correspondence
Projects
They're writing till it hurts us. R. F. Flahive. NEA J 52:57 S '63
LETTERING
When school's out, let's go; adventure via the travel poster. R. D. Martin. il Arts & Activities 53:35-7 Je '63
LETTERS
Let us teach letter writing. Sister Mary Rose Patricia. Cath Sch J 63:37 D '63
LETTERS, School. See Rewards and prizes
LETTERS of application. See Applications for positions
LETTERS of the alphabet. See Alphabet
LEVEL of aspiration. See Aspiration level
LEVEL of occupational aspiration. See Aspiration level
LEVEL of performance. See Performance level
LEVIKOW, Zora
Secretary talks to teachers. E. A. Patchen. il pors Bsns Ed World 44:15-16 N '63
LEVITTOWN, New York
Public schools
How to build your own portable classrooms. il Sch Mgt 8:88-9 Ap '64
Too late for summer school? L. Blumberg. Sch Mgt 8:82-3+ Mr '64
LEXICOGRAPHY
Contribution of lexicography to the teacher of language arts. W. J. Moore. El Engl 41:388-94 Ap '64
Lexicography and the teacher of English. P. B. Gove. Col Engl 25:344-52+ F '64
LEXINGTON, Kentucky
Bryan Station junior high school
Our student council retreat. L. S. Wieman. Sch Activities 35:10-11 S '63
LEXINGTON, Massachusetts
Public schools
How to substitute for kindergarten. L. E. Goodridge, jr, and R. G. Woodward. il Sch Mgt 7:48-50 O '63
LEXINGTON school for the deaf, New York
Vocational status and adjustment of deaf women. L. Connor and J. Rosenstein. Volta R 65:585-91 D '63
LIABILITY (law)
Coach's legal liabilities. M. Tener. Schol Coach 33:50-1+ N '63
Four big educational issues dominate court cases. L. O. Garber. bibliog Nations Sch 73:76-7+ Mr '64
How to commit suicide financially. M. Cochrane. Sch Activities 35:80 N '63
How's your liability insurance? G. Shroyer. Sch Mgt 7:91-2+ S '63
Injuries to pupils: is the school board liable? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 7:36+ Je '63
Minnesota joins growing list of states abrogating historic immunity doctrine. M. C. Nolte. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 147:13+ D '63
Minnesota legislature stays execution of Supreme court decision. Am Sch Bd J 148:16 Mr '64
School districts can be sued in Minnesota and in Illinois; is your state next? L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 71:66 Ap '63
School law; misconduct as basis for employee discharge. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 7:24+ D '63
Schoolman can be sued when students ride in his car. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 72:54 D '63; Same. Ed Digest 29:34-5 Mr '64
Schools that earn money may lose their immunity. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 72:54 S '63
When you organize for charity you take a chance on liability. L. O Garber. Nations Sch 73:72 F '64
Who is at fault when a bus driver has an accident? B. S. Covey, sr. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:249-50 '62
Would you be liable if. . . D. J. Kigin. il Safety Ed 43:2-7 F '64
LIABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Liability
LIBERAL arts colleges. See Colleges of liberal arts
LIBERAL arts education. See General education
LIBERAL arts festivals. See Festivals
LIBERAL education. See General education
LIBERAL party (Great Britain)
Victory thrown away; Liberal party conference. il Times Ed Sup 2522:348 S 20 '63

LIBERALISM
Gordon Hullfish: liberal. K. M. Carroll. Ed Theory 13:216-17 Jl '63
H. Gordon Hullfish and the liberal tradition. B. Mehl. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:200-6 Jl '63

LIBERALISM (education)
Liberal tradition of art education. R. A. Smith. bibliog Studies Art Ed 4:35-44 Spr '63

LIBERIA
See also
Education—Liberia
Industrial arts education—Liberia
Population, Distribution of—Liberia

Economic conditions
Pattern of settlement and development in Liberia. D. S. Wood. bibliog f il maps J Geog 62:406-13 D '63

LIBERTY
Anecdote of the young lieutenant. L. H. Pollak. il PTA Mag 58:10-12 Ap '64
Concept of freedom in education. W. W. Brickman. Ed Rec 45:74-83 Wint '64
Freedom and selfishness. H. H. Punke. Ed 84:304-9 Ja '64
Have our schools kept us free? W. H. Boyer. bibliog Sch R 71:222-8 Sum '63
Let freedom speak. Sister Mary Joyce. il Cath Sch J 63:44 O '63
Using the curriculum to build personal strength; educational conditions essential to growth in individuality. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:92-103 Ja '64
See also
Freedom of association
Intellectual liberty
Religious liberty

LIBERTY of speech. See Free speech

LIBRARIAN-teacher cooperation
Child and the library center. V. Tozier. Ed Lead 21:223-6+ Ja '64
Curriculum enrichment via the library. T. J. Cole. Peabody J Ed 41:10-12 Jl '63
Hidden candle! R. Beynon. Ohio Sch 41:21 N '63
How elementary school teachers and librarians work together. O. R. Way. bibliog Read Teach 17:159-63+ D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:38-40 Mr '64
How reading teachers and librarians work together. H. F. Rice. bibliog Read Teach 17:164-9 D '63
Librarian: an effective reading consultant. E. Mingoia. Clearing House 38:220-3 D '63
Library, not a frill. R. G. Shadick and C. W. Lutton. bibliog f Childh Ed 40:203-5 D '63
Library: the hub of learning. I. Fisher. Clearing House 38:83-5 O '63
More effective use of library resources. H. Perlman. H Points 46:42-3 Mr '64

LIBRARIANS
Changing role of the librarian. C. I. Whitenack. Wilson Lib Bul 38:397-400 Ja '64
Of librarians and other aborigines. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 38:781 My '64

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Michigan Boulevard. 1963. G. S. Devereaux. H Points 46:44-5 Mr '64

Education
See Library schools and education

Recruitment
Professional library manpower. F. L. Schick. ALA Bul 58:315-17 Ap '64
Recruiting new graduates at library schools. R. F. Clarke. Wilson Lib Bul 38:483-4 F '64
Recruitment. M. Ricking. See issues of ALA bulletin March 1963-
Recruitment: a part of library development. R. Blasingame, jr. ALA Bul 57:450-2 My '63
South Carolina's program. E. P. Walker. ALA Bul 58:143-4 F '64
Trustee's role in recruitment. Mrs W. J. Lynch. ALA Bul 58:60-1 Ja '64

Salaries
Bibliography
Survey of salary surveys. A. R. Schiller. ALA Bul 58:279-86 Ap '64

LIBRARIANS, Childrens
Warm puppy is not happiness. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 38:409 Ja '64

LIBRARIANS, College

Duties
Enhancing and strengthening faculty-library relationships. E. J. Josey. J Negro Ed 33: 191-6 Spr '64

LIBRARIANS, High school
How reading teachers and librarians work together. H. F. Rice. bibliog Read Teach 17:164-9 D '63

Duties
Come out of the stacks, school librarians. P. H. McDevitt. il Ohio Sch 42:43+ Ap '64

LIBRARIANS, School
School library as a materials center; educational needs of librarians and teachers in its administration and use; proceedings of a conference under the auspices of the U.S. Department of health, education, and welfare, Office of education, Washington, May 16-18, 1962. United States. Office of education. Library services branch. (OE-15042) bibliog f US Office Ed Circ 708:1-84 '63
What's going on in the school library? M. G. Mitchell. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:44-7 O '63

Duties
Curriculum enrichment via the library. T. J. Cole. Peabody J Ed 41:10-12 Jl '63
Hidden candle! R. Beynon. Ohio Sch 41:21 N '63
Librarian sees his role in the materials center. E. G. Preston. Ed Lead 21:214-16+ Ja '64
Librarian's lament. L. Denney. Sch & Com 50:20+ Ap '64
School librarian: a new image. A. B. McGuire. Ed Lead 21:227-30 Ja '64

Qualifications
Every school needs a good library. J. T. Brockman. il Sch & Com 50:34-5 N '63

Elementary schools
How elementary school teachers and librarians work together. O. R. Way. bibliog Read Teach 17:159-63+ D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:38-40 Mr '64

LIBRARIANSHIP. See Library science

LIBRARIES
Face to the future and the past; symposium. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:391-403, 406-7 Ja '64
See also
Documentation

Acquisitions
Institutional market. E. Yungmeyer. Wilson Lib Bul 38:577 Mr '64
See also
Book selection
Libraries, College—Acquisitions

Automation
Automation report made to LC; survey team's report, Automation and the Library of Congress. Wilson Lib Bul 38:523+ Mr '64
Conference on libraries and automation. F. G. Poole. ALA Bul 57:658-9 Jl '63
Data processing equipment in libraries. ALA Bul 58:227-30 Mr '64
[Libraries and automation] symposium; ed. by J. H. Shera. bibliog il diags Wilson Lib Bul 38:740-79+ My '64
Library 21 goes home. Wilson Lib Bul 37:836 Je '63
Washington report; automation report published. E. Hamer and A. McCormick. ALA Bul 58:184-6 Mr '64
What every librarian should know about automation. R. H. Parker. Wilson Lib Bul 38:752-4 My '64
See also
Libraries, School—Automation

Book losses
Federal prosecution of fraudulent dealers; book losses at Scranton public library. ALA Bul 58:304 Ap '64; Same. Wilson Lib Bul 38:604+ Ap '64
War of lost books. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:120 O '63

Branches
Access to education; concerning Access to public libraries survey, conducted by International research associates; symposium. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 38:335-51+ D '63; Discussion. 38:465, 622-5 F, Ap '64
Access to libraries study; statement. H. W. Tucker. ALA Bul 57:1042 D '63
Access to public libraries study. International research associates. il ALA Bul 57:742-5 S '63
Free space: can public libraries receive it? report of survey of branch libraries in shopping centers, by Wichita, Kansas, city library. R. Waters. ALA Bul 58:232-4 Mr '64

LIBRARIES—Branches—*Continued*
Underprivileged reader; report on Access to public libraries survey, conducted by International research associates. E. Geller. Wilson Lib Bul 38:65-7 S '63

Censorship
Intellectual freedom. E. J. Gaines. See issues of ALA bulletin September 1963-
Intellectual freedom. E. T. Moore. See issues of ALA bulletin June 1960-June 1963
Nature of our problem: there have been some changes. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 57: 488-92 Je '63
See also
American library association—Intellectual freedom committee

Classification
See Classification—Books

Cooperative service
See Library cooperation

Federal aid
See Libraries and state

Finance
Carnegie corporation library program. F. Anderson. Ed Digest 29:50-3 N '63
See also
Libraries and state

Instruction in use
Freshman term paper. A. M. Alston and E. Wilcox. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:858-9 Je '63
Influence of library work in improving English language skills at the high school level. D. M. H. Hastings and D. Tanner. J Exp Ed 31:401-5 Sum '63
Learning and the learning center. M. L. Krohn. il Ed Lead 21:217-22 Ja '64
Place to meet the world's wise men. Sister Mary Jeanette. Cath Sch J 64:41-2 F '64
Stephens college library instruction program. B. Bartlett. ALA Bul 58:311-14 Ap '64
Stimulating the use of reference materials. M. Dobson. Ed 84:198-201 D '63
Use of reference materials in the high school. B. K. Donehue. bibliog Ed 84:217-20 D '63
Using the elementary school library. G. E. Butler. Ed 84:213-16 D '63
Visualizing: our own library. J. M. Landman. il Ed Screen Av G 42:569-70 O '63
What schools are doing; providing library services. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 84:507-9 Ap '64

Microfilm collections
From the Library of Congress; Union catalog of microfilms. E. Hamer and A. McCormick. ALA Bul 57:1017-19 D '63

Moving picture collections
Film coatings; concerning program of LTP. G. T. Piez. ALA Bul 58:237 Mr '64
Film evaluation and criticism. J. L. Limbacher. ALA Bul 58:43-7 Ja '64
Films in the large public library. G. M. Holloway. il Ed Screen Av G 42:620-1 N '63

Public relations
Displaying our wares; symposium, ed. by A. Norton. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:533-46+ Mr '64
Publicity that worked. il Wilson Lib Bul 38: 552-6 Mr '64

Special collections
See also
Libraries, College—Special collections
Libraries, High school—Special collections

Standards
Slow cool burning. J. M. Cory. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:262-4+ N '63
See also
Libraries, College—Standards
Libraries, High school—Standards
Libraries, School—Standards

Statistics
Coordination of library statistics. Wilson Lib Bul 38:121 O '63
Indexes of American public library statistics. R. D. Walker. ALA Bul 57:435 My '63

Trustees, boards, committees, etc.
Trustee's role; freedom to read in Helen Kate Furness free library, Wallingford, Pa. H. A. Johnson. ALA Bul 57:631-3 Jl '63
Trustee's role in recruitment. Mrs W. J. Lynch. ALA Bul 58:60-1 Ja '64
Trustee's role in the new era of library cooperation. R. E. Williams. ALA Bul 57: 559-60 Je '63
Trusteeship: trust or bust? J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 38:354+ D '63; Discussion. 38:465, 530 F-Mr '64

Volunteer workers
Cataloging by the bootstrap method; Delphi, Ind, public library. E. C. Biddle. ALA Bul 58:49-52 Ja '64; Discussion. 58:255, 261 Ap '64
Library aide volunteers. E. B. Sigman. bibliog Adult Lead 12:295-6+ Ap '64

Work with children
Stories under the sky. S. Helfman. El Sch J 64:427 My '64

Work with foreign born
Multi-lingual library. H. C. Campbell. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:68-9+ S '63

Work with parents
Lo, the poor parent. E. Kingseed. ALA Bul 57:779-80 S '63

Work with the blind
Serving the handicapped child; Library for the blind New York public library. E. L. Morris. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:165-9 O '63

Work with the handicapped
Serving the handicapped child; Tropical school in Miami, Fla. A. Bow. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:170-2 O '63

Work with young people
Library and the teen age (cont of) Public library and the teen-age; ed. by D. R. Watts. See issues of Wilson library bulletin September 1963-
See also
Libraries and students

Africa
African library development: what shall be read? E. E. Hoyt. Int R Ed 9 no 1:95-9 '63/64

Canada
See also
Toronto public library

Colorado
Denver: rapport and Round robin; JADA library service. E. Brewster. Wilson Lib Bul 38:275-8 N '63

Denmark
Library adult education activities in public libraries of Germany, Denmark, and England; report. G. T. Stevenson. bibliog f il ALA Bul 57:643-54 Jl '63

Florida
See also
Miami, Florida, public library

Germany (Federal Republic)
Library adult education activities in public libraries of Germany, Denmark, and England; report. G. T. Stevenson. bibliog f il ALA Bul 57:643-54 Jl '63

Great Britain
Book distribution in the United Kingdom. R. Barker. ALA Bul 57:523-7 Je '63
Library adult education activities in public libraries of Germany, Denmark, and England; report. G. T. Stevenson. bibliog f il ALA Bul 57:643-54 Jl '63

Indiana
See also
Delphi, Indiana, public library

Iowa
Iowa: cross-county service. E. Grafton. Wilson Lib Bul 38:283-4+ N '63

Kansas
See also
Wichita, Kansas, city library

Louisiana
Lock-outs and arrests in three Louisiana towns. Wilson Lib Bul 38:724+ My '64

Massachusetts
Substitution and a suggestion; censorship action in Massachusetts. E. J. Gaines. ALA Bul 57:711-12 S '63

New Hampshire
Freedom to read in New Hampshire. E. J. Gaines. ALA Bul 57:1009-10 D '63
New Hampshire: one-system state. M. P. McKay and R. H. Abbott. Wilson Lib Bul 38:280-3 N '63

LIBRARIES—*Continued*

New York (state)

New York: Pioneer revisited; Pioneer library system; report. H. Hacker. Wilson Lib Bul 38:271-5 N '63

See also

New City, New York, free library
New York (city)—Libraries
New York public library
Nioga library system, Niagara Falls
Riverhead, New York, free library
Rochester, New York public library

Ohio

See also

Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Ohio, public library
Cleveland public library
Ohio state library

Pennsylvania

188 in Pa. Wilson Lib Bul 37:834 Je '63
Pennsylvania story. M. Ricking. ALA Bul 57:610-1 Jl '63

See also

Helen Kate Furness free library, Wallingford
Scranton, Pennsylvania, public library

South Carolina

South Carolina's program. E. P. Walker. ALA Bul 58:143-4 F '64

Southern states

Planning guide for the South; review of Strengthening and improving library resources for southern higher education, by R. B. Downs. ALA Bul 57:441 My '63

United States

Library as a way to excellence in education. P. B. Knapp. ALA Bul 57:1039-42 D '63
Memo to members: President signs Library services and construction act. L. B. Johnson. ALA Bul 58:172-3 Mr '64
Small library; symposium; discussion. Wilson Lib Bul 37:850; 38:143+, 325 Je, O, D '63

Wisconsin

Design for progress. Wilson Lib Bul 37:835 Je '63

LIBRARIES, Business school. See Business schools—Libraries

LIBRARIES, Childrens

Children's libraries. See issues of Wilson library bulletin

Projects

Summer reading programs. Wilson Lib Bul 38:669-72 Ap '64
To reward or not to reward: that is the question! C. W. Field. Wilson Lib Bul 37: 885 Je '63

Bulgaria

Children's libraries; the Bulgarian way; Communist philosophy of juvenile literature. V. Haviland. Wilson Lib Bul 38:487 F '64

Great Britain

Libraries for children. Times Ed Sup 2543: 376 F 14 '64

LIBRARIES, Church

Church library in action; Ralph Goodell memorial library, Central Methodist church, Lansing, Mich. L. M. Sykes and M. Armstrong. il Int J Relig Ed 40:22-3 O '63

LIBRARIES, College

Development of library resources to support programs in teacher education. O. L. Eaton J Teach Ed 15:51-4 Mr '64
Enhancing and strengthening faculty-library relationships. E. J. Josey. J Negro Ed 33: 191-6 Spr '64
Library (cont) ed. by M. F. Tauber. J Higher Ed 34:352-4, 517-20; 35:170-2 Je, D '63, Mr '64
Library services for extension students. D. E. Rude and N. A. Stirzaker. Adult Lead 12:53-4+ Je '63
Library: the hub of learning. I. Fisher. Clearing House 38:83-5 O '63
Open-door policy; Methodist college, Fayetteville, N.C. A. W. Stewart. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:860-2 Je '63
University library as a workshop: the lessons of American experience. W. L. Guttsman. Univ Q 17:382-90 S '63

See also

Cornell university, Ithaca, New York—Libraries
Harvard university—Libraries

Acquisitions

Academic frigates: some hints for the new professor. F. E. Reynolds. Liberal Ed 49: 366-71 O '63

Cooperation

See Library cooperation

Instruction in use

See Libraries—Instruction in use

Reference collections

Other half, where to find it. L. Shores. bibliog Ed 84:202-6 D '63

Special collections

Lafayette papers acquired by Cornell. Wilson Lib Bul 38:510 Mr '64
Maine writers collection at Westbrook. G. Dow. il Jun Col J 34:28-9 S '63
Princeton plans for the Scheide library. Wilson Lib Bul 38:722+ My '64
U.C.L.A's laboratory in junior college administration. F. C. Kintzer. il Jun Col J 34:26-7 D '63

Standards

Current condition of American academic libraries. T. Samore. bibliog f Higher Ed 20:7-10 D '63
Inadequacy of college libraries. F. H. Wagman. Sch & Soc 91:347 N 16 '63

Statistics

Current conditions of American academic libraries. T. Samore. bibliog f Higher Ed 20: 7-10 D '63
Library statistics of colleges and universities, 1962-63; pt. 1. Institutional data. United States. Office of education. Library services branch. (OE-15023-63) US Office Ed Circ 729:1-120 '64

Georgia

Georgia: the groves of academe; University center. W. R. Pullen. Wilson Lib Bul 38:278-80 N '63

Great Britain

Books, books, books. Times Ed Sup 2537:13 Ja 3 '64

LIBRARIES, County

Denver: rapport and Round robin; JADA library service. E. Brewster. Wilson Lib Bul 38:275-8 N '63
New York: Pioneer revisited; Pioneer library system; report. H. Hacker. Wilson Lib Bul 38:271-5 N '63

LIBRARIES, Depository

California curriculum publications now at eighteen centers in state. Calif Ed 1:21-2 S '63

LIBRARIES, High school

Booklists: bugaboo or boon? P. V. Coffey. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:855-6 Je '63
Claremont high school library. D. D. Reber. il plans Am Sch Bd J 147:16+ N '63
Establishing a new library with paperback books. F. R. Hartz. N Y State Ed 51:20-1 Ap '64
Every school needs a good library. J. T. Brockman. il Sch & Com 50:34-5 N '63
High school library: a study in use, misuse, and nonuse. F. R. Hartz. Clearing House 38:423-8 Mr '64
School library as an instructional materials center. C. Dane. Peabody J Ed 41:81-5 S '63
School library: future unlimited. M. H. Mahar. il Ariz Teach 52:10-11+ Mr '64
School library reporter. R. L. Darling; M. H. Mahar. See issues of School life October 1963-
Use of reference materials in the high school. B. K. Donehue. bibliog Ed 84:217-20 D '63

See also

Librarians, High school

Administration

Good or poor library? the principal makes the difference! Sister Mary Janet. Clearing House 38:278-80 Ja '64
School library must have books. J. P. Milanovich. il Am Sch Bd J 148:79 Ap '64
What your district can do about school libraries; a library as big as a gymnasium; interview with B. F. Brown. il plan Sch Mgt 8:100-2 Ap '64
What your district can do about school libraries; how to tailor an obsolete library to new curriculums; interview with L. Bingham. il plan Sch Mgt 8:97-9 Ap '64

Designs and plans

What your district can do about school libraries; a library as big as a gymnasium; interview with B. F. Brown. il Sch Mgt 8:100-2 Ap '64
What your district can do about school libraries; how to tailor an obsolete library to new curriculums; interview with L. Bingham. il plan Sch Mgt 8:97-9 Ap '64

LIBRARIES, High school—*Continued*

Picture collections

New life for picture files. R. D. Reed. il Ed Screen Av G 43:86 F '64

Special collections

Library resources for biology. T. F. Andrews. Am Biol Teach 25:580 D '63

Pre-college library; high school library, Bellflower, Calif. S. Ziskind. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:856-8 Je '63; Reply. M. Lewis. 38:35 S '63

Standards

What about the student library assistant? H. Wheeler. Sch Activities 35:145-7 Ja '64

Student assistants

What about the student library assistant? H. Wheeler. Sch Activities 35:145-7 Ja '64

See also

Library clubs

LIBRARIES, Hospital. See Hospital libraries

LIBRARIES, Moving of. See Moving of libraries

LIBRARIES, Music. See Music libraries

LIBRARIES, Prison. See Prison libraries

LIBRARIES, Rural. See Libraries, County

LIBRARIES, School

Images of school libraries: an assembly presentation. E. J. Josey. Sch Activities 35:44-5 O '63

Place to meet the world's wise men. Sister Mary Jeanette. Cath Sch J 64:41-2 F '64

Reading teacher and the school library. N. Larrick. Read Teach 17:149-51 D '63

School libraries. See issues of Wilson library bulletin

Trade books. R. A. Brown. bibliog Read Teach 17:422-7 Mr '64

What's going on in the school library? M. G. Mitchell. bbliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:44-7 O '63

What's your LQ; library quotient. E. Mapp. H Points 45:56-7 N '63

See also

Librarians, School

Acquisitions

See Libraries—Acquisitions

Administration

How to get a school library under way. S. I. Fenwick. Read Teach 17:152-8 D '63

More effective use of library resources. H. Perlman. H Points 46:42-3 Mr '64

What your district can do about school libraries; turning an old classroom into a central library; interview with M. Milesky. il Sch Mgt 8:93-6 Ap '64

Automation

Automating the school library: an advance report. C. A. Vertanes. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:864-7 Je '63

Brave new school libraries. R. N. Case. Wilson Lib Bul 38:763-5 My '64

Toronto's answer to automated information; Education centre library. L. H. Freiser. Ed Rec 44:294-6 Jl '63; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 44:444 Je '63

Workable system of information retrieval; modern electronic and audio-visual equipment have produced a library breakthrough in Toronto. L. H. Freiser. il Ed Exec Overview 4:31-3 Jl '63

Bibliography

Aids to help develop a good school library. D. A. McGinniss. Read Teach 17:170-1 D '63

Short bibliography on planning school library quarters. ALA Bul 58:128 F '64

Book selection

See Book selection

Designs and plans

Case studies in school library planning; five school libraries. il ALA Bul 58:116-22 F '64

On planning library rooms. W. S. Corliss. il Am Sch Bd J 147:27-8 Jl '63

Planning school library quarters; symposium. il ALA Bul 58:103-11+ F '64

Instruction in use

See Libraries—Instruction in use

Periodical collections

Periodicals that will benefit elementary children. C. W. Field. bibliog il Instr 73:56-8 N '63

Reference collections

Stimulating the use of reference materials. M. Dobson. Ed 84:198-201 D '63

Using the elementary school library. G. E. Butler. Ed 84:213-16 D '63

What goes on the reference shelf of the library. J. E. Lowrie. bibliog il Instr 73:53-5 N '63

Research

What research says about the teaching of reading and the library. M. V. Gaver. bibliog Read Teach 17:184-91 D '63

Standards

Let's face facts about school libraries. F. K. Johnson. Read Teach 16:456-8 My '63

What schools are doing; providing library services. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 84:507-9 Ap '64

Elementary schools

Child and the library center. V. Tozier. Ed Lead 21:223-6+ Ja '64

Elementary libraries. E. S. Norton. il Tex Outl 48:28-9 Ap '64

How carpeting improves a library. il Sch Mgt 7:83-4 O '63

How Dresden is gathering an elementary library. R. D. Gwinn and M. E. Simek. il Mich Ed J 40:658 My '63

Instructor 1963 library supplement. bibliog il Instr 73:45-77 N '63

Knapp school libraries project. Instr 73:120 N '63

Knapp school libraries project. P. Sullivan. Read Teach 17:172-7 D '63

Learning and the learning center. M. L. Krohn. il Ed Lead 21:217-22 Ja '64

Library is a library. I. Wilner. il Ed Lead 21:238-9+ Ja '64

Library is to serve. O. Knade. El Engl 41:289-92 Mr '64

Library, not a frill. R. G. Shadick and C. W. Lutton. bibliog f Childh Ed 40:203-5 D '63

Literature in the elementary school; function of the elementary school library. G. I. Brown. R Ed Res 34:188-9 Ap '64

On planning library rooms. W. S. Corliss. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:27-8 Jl '63

Operation bootstrap. H. M. Anderson. il Ill Ed 51:370-2 My '63

Respect for books: where does it begin? J. Sherman. Grade Teach 81:14+ N '63

School library: future unlimited. M. H. Mahar. il Ariz Teach 52:10-11+ Mr '64

School library reporter. R. L. Darling; M. H. Mahar. See issues of School life October 1963-

School library services for the culturally deprived child. R. L. Darling. bibliog f Sch Life 46:18-20 O '63

Stimulating the use of reference materials. M. Dobson. Ed 84:198-201 D '63

Topics of current interest; Knapp school libraries project. Ed 84:251 D '63

Using the elementary school library. G. E. Butler. Ed 84:213-16 D '63

What your district can do about school libraries; turning an old classroom into a central library; interview with M. Milesky. il Sch Mgt 8:93-6 Ap '64

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; library program (cont) S. L Fenwick. El Sch J 64:111-13 N '63

First grades

Primary grade library. Sister Mary Charles Veronica. Instr 73:22+ N '63

Illinois

Operation bootstrap. H. M. Anderson. il Ill Ed 51:370-2 My '63

Texas

Elementary libraries; Harris County. E. S. Norton. il Tex Outl 48:28-9 Ap '64

LIBRARIES, State

See also

Ohio state library

LIBRARIES, Television. See Television libraries

LIBRARIES, Traveling

See also

Bookmobiles

LIBRARIES, University. See Libraries, College

LIBRARIES, Use of. See Libraries—Instruction in use

LIBRARIES and adult education. See Adult education—Library participation

LIBRARIES and audio-visual materials

Centralization of audio-visual and professional materials; Central school district no. 1, Lake Mohegan, N.Y. S. Mahoney. Wilson Lib Bul 37:868-9+ Je '63

LIBRARIES and audio-visual materials—*Cont.*
Filmstrips; selection, evaluation, cataloging, processing. C. T. Cox. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 38:178-82 O '63
New and future trends in the use of audio-visual materials. R. B. Hudson. ALA Bul 58:39-42 Ja '64
What your district can do about school libraries; turning an old classroom into a central library; interview with M. Milesky. il Sch Mgt 8:93-6 Ap '64
See also
Instructional materials centers
LIBRARIES and automation
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Ms. found in a bottle. G. Dui, pseud. Wilson Lib Bul 38:401-3 Ja '64
LIBRARIES and film strips. See Libraries and audio-visual materials
LIBRARIES and moving pictures
See also
Libraries—Moving picture collections
LIBRARIES and Negroes
Access to education; concerning Access to public libraries survey, conducted by International research associates; symposium. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 38:335-51+ D '63; Reply. S. L. Jackson. 38:465 F '64
Access to education; joiner and goer; service to Bedford Stuyvesant area by Brooklyn public library. K. Molz. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:349-51 D '63
Access to public libraries study. International research associates. il ALA Bul 57:742-5 S '63
Lock-outs and arrests in three Louisiana towns. Wilson Lib Bul 38:724+ My '64
Racial integration of public libraries. Sch & Soc 91:345+ N 16 '63
Underprivileged reader; report on Access to public libraries survey, conducted by International research associates. E. Geller. Wilson Lib Bul 38:65-7 S '63
LIBRARIES and readers
Accent on the individual reader; why the Reading for an age of change series? M. E. Hawes. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:70-2 S '63
Access to education; concerning Access to public libraries survey, conducted by International research associates; symposium. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 38:335-51+ D '63; Reply. S. L. Jackson. 38:465 F '64
Access to education; new books for the slum child. P. J. Groff. Wilson Lib Bul 38:345-8 D '63
Access to public libraries study. International research associates. il ALA Bul 57:742-5 S '63
Backward to normalcy; cultural behavior patterns of the normal American family. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 38:561 Mr '64
Report on the study of Access to public libraries. American library association. Library administration division. ALA Bul 58:299-304 Ap '64
Underprivileged reader; report on Access to public libraries survey, conducted by International research associates. E. Geller. Wilson Lib Bul 38:65-7 S '63
LIBRARIES and schools
Cooperative venture; Joint book selection committee of Miami public library and Dade County school libraries. M. H. Edmonds. Wilson Lib Bul 38:689 Ap '64
In search of answers: the libraries report; symposium. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:853-62+ Je '63
LIBRARIES and social problems
Access to education; concerning Access to public libraries survey, conducted by International research associates; symposium. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 38:335-51+ D '63; Reply. S. L Jackson. 38:465 F '64
Access to public libraries study. International research associates. il ALA Bul 57:742-5 S '63
Dialogue in Dedham? a report on the symposium on library functions in the changing metropolis, with address by D. Lacy. K. Molz. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:50-64 S '63
Underprivileged reader; report on Access to public libraries survey, conducted by International research associates. E. Geller. Wilson Lib Bul 38:65-7 S '63
See also
Libraries—Work with foreign born
LIBRARIES and state
Federal government and rural book distribution. E. J. McCarthy. ALA Bul 57:531-3 Je '63
State and federal support of libraries. J. E. Fogarty. ALA Bul 57:772-3 S '63
LIBRARIES and students
Conference-within-a-conference; with address by L. Martin. ALA Bul 57:734-41 S '63
Education: a decade of dilemmas. S. B. Gould. ALA Bul 57:837+ O '63
Facts, values and libraries. M. W. Gross. ALA Bul 57:829-36 O '63
Figure in the carpet; report on the ALA conference within a conference. K. Molz. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:44-9 S '63
In search of answers: the libraries report; symposium. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:853-62+ Je '63
Lo, the poor parent. E. Kingseed. ALA Bul 57:779-80 S '63
Nowhere to read; public libraries' fears. Times Ed Sup 2512:56 Jl 12 '63
What's going on in the school library? M. G. Mitchell. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45: 44-7 O '63
LIBRARIES and television
Reports on library-TV cooperation; New York public library and television station, WNDT. ALA Bul 58:47-8 Ja '64
LIBRARIES and the public. See Libraries—Public relations
LIBRARY adhesives. See Adhesives
LIBRARY administration
See also
Libraries—Trustees, boards, committees, etc.
Libraries, High school—Administration
Libraries, School—Administration
LIBRARY advertising. See Libraries—Public relations
LIBRARY architecture
Claremont high school library. D. D. Reber. il plans Am Sch Bd J 147:16+ N '63
Daring design for a German library. W. M. Ostrem. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:406-7 Ja '64
Implementing library service with furnishings and equipment. H. R. Galvin and M. Van Buren. Am Sch & Univ 34:F5-F 10 '62
Lafayette college, Pennsylvania, new library. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:454-5 F '64
Library building awards; first honor award winners. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:844-5 Je '63
Library building consultant. K. D. Metcalf. ALA Bul 57:1043-7 D '63
Model library at De Sales seminary, Milwaukee. L. M. Lunz. il plan Cath Sch J 64:60-2 F '64
Second Library buildings award program. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:620 Ap '64
University library as a workshop: the lessons of American experience. W. L. Guttsman. Univ Q 17:382-90 S '63
LIBRARY associations
State library associations and National library week. G. T. Stevenson. ALA Bul 58: 37-8 Ja '64
See also
New Hampshire library association
Theatre library association
LIBRARY building consultants. See Consultants
LIBRARY buildings. See Library architecture
LIBRARY catalogs. See Catalogs, Library
LIBRARY classification. See Classification—Books
LIBRARY clubs
How our library club functions. B. Mason. Sch Activities 35:138-9 Ja '64
Student library club. M. M. Warth. Clearing House 38:87-8 O '63
LIBRARY conferences
Conference on libraries and automation. F. G. Poole. ALA Bul 57:658-9 Jl '63
Meetings, courses, associations, etcetera. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
LIBRARY cooperation
Georgia: the groves of academe; University center. W. R. Pullen. Wilson Lib Bul 38: 278-80 N '63
Interstate compact for libraries. M. Wendell. ALA Bul 58:132-4 F '64
Working together; symposium, ed. by J. G. Lorenz. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:260-4+ N '63
LIBRARY exhibits
Displays for the month. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
LIBRARY extension
Extending library service; ed. by G. K. Schenk. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
See also
Bookmobiles
LIBRARY furniture and equipment
Goods and gadgets. See issues of ALA bulletin
Implementing library service with furnishings and equipment. H. R. Galvin and M. Van Buren. Am Sch & Univ 34:F5-F 10 '62

LIBRARY furniture and equipment—*Continued*
Library technology. See issues of ALA bulletin through October 1963
Library technology; ed. by G. T. Piez. See issues of ALA bulletin December 1963-
See also
Book trucks
LIBRARY institutes and workshops
Meetings, courses, associations, etcetera. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
LIBRARY instruction. See Libraries—Instruction in use
LIBRARY laws and legislation
ALA Washington notes. G. Krettek and E. D. Cooke. See issues of Wilson library bulletin March 1964-
ALA Washington notes; ed. by G. Krettek and H. Hubbard. See issues of Wilson library bulletin through February 1964
From the ALA Washington office: Library services and construction act. G. Krettek and E. D. Cooke ALA Bul 58:181 Mr '64
Memo to members. D. H. Clift. ALA Bul 58: 12-13 Ja '64
Memo to members: President signs Library services and construction act. L. B. Johnson. ALA Bul 58:172-3 Mr '64
188 in Pa. Wilson Lib Bul 37:834 Je '63
State of the Union and of its libraries. G. Krettek. ALA Bul 58:77 F '64
Washington report. See issues of ALA bulletin
Great Britain
Libraries for children; debate on the Public libraries and museums bill. Times Ed Sup 2543:376 F 14 '64
LIBRARY of Congress. See United States—Library of Congress
LIBRARY of Congress catalog cards. See Catalog cards
LIBRARY publicity. See Libraries—Public relations
LIBRARY schools and education
Accredited library schools. ALA Bul 57:963-4 N '63
Anita Hostetter; pioneer in accreditation of library schools. F. F. Morton. ALA Bul 57:854-5 O '63
Guide stands first; professor of library education. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 38:285+ N '63
Meetings, courses, associations, etcetera. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
School library as a materials center; educational needs of librarians and teachers in its administration and use; proceedings of a conference under the auspices of the U.S. Department of health, education, and welfare, Office of education, Washington, May 16-18, 1962. United States. Office of education. Library services branch. (OE-15042) bibliog f US Office Ed Circ 708: 1-84 '63
South Carolina's program. E. P. Walker. ALA Bul 58:143-4 F '64
Where is today's Brother Keppel? J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 38:185+ O '63
See also
Graduates—Library schools
Great Britain
Better librarians. Times Ed Sup 2520:264 S 6 '63
Latin America
Latin American project: initiated by Inter-American library school of the University of Antioquia, Medellin, Colombia. Wilson Lib Bul 38:131 O '63
Pakistan
Passage to Pakistan. M. Boaz. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:478-9 F '64
LIBRARY science
Documentation: a synthetic science. F. E. Mohrhardt. bibliog diags Wilson Lib Bul 38:743-9 My '64
Face to the future and the past; symposium. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:391-403, 406-7 Ja '64
Flavor of librarianship. M. Ricking. ALA Bul 57:1049-50 D '63
New bottles for old wine; retrieval and librarianship. A. M. Rees. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 38:773-9 My '64
Of librarians and other aborigines. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 38:781 My '64
Progress through change. D. R. Watts. Wilson Lib Bul 38:413 Ja '64
See also
Cataloging
Bibliography
Library science dissertations: 1925-60; an annotated bibliography of doctoral studies. United States. Office of education. Library services branch. (OE-15044) US Office Ed Bul 1963 no38:120p
Periodicals
See also
Wilson library bulletin
LIBRARY service
Library services for extension students. D. E. Rude and N. A. Stirzaker. Adult Lead 12: 53-4+ Je '63
What schools are doing; providing library services. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 84:507-9 Ap '64
LIBRARY service, Rural. See Rural library service
LIBRARY services and construction act. See Library laws and legislation
LIBRARY statistics. See Libraries—Statistics; Libraries, College—Statistics
LIBRARY study halls. See Study halls
LIBRARY surveys
Access survey; review of Access to public libraries survey, conducted by International research associates. H. J. Gans; E. Castagna. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 38:336-44+ D '63
Access to education; concerning Access to public libraries survey, conducted by International research associates; symposium. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 38:335-51+ D '63; Discussion. 38:465, 622-5 F, Ap '64
Access to libraries study; statement. H. W. Tucker. ALA Bul 57:1042 D '63
Access to public libraries study. International research associates. il ALA Bul 57:742-5 S '63
American adults read more fiction; ALA report. Wilson Lib Bul 38:441+ F '64
Free space: can public libraries receive it? report of survey of branch libraries in shopping centers, by Wichita, Kansas, city library. R. Waters. ALA Bul 58:232-4 Mr '64
High school library: a study in use, misuse, and nonuse. F. R. Hartz. Clearing House 38:423-8 Mr '64
Report on the study of Access to public libraries. American library association. Library administration division. ALA Bul 58: 299-304 Ap '64
Survey of salary surveys. A. R. Schiller. ALA Bul 58:279-86 Ap '64
Underprivileged reader; report on Access to public libraries survey, conducted by International research associates. E. Geller. Wilson Lib Bul 38:65-7 S '63
LIBRARY technology project. See American library association—Library technology project
LIBRARY trustees. See Libraries—Trustees, boards, committees, etc.
LIBRARY workshops. See Library institutes and workshops
LIBYA
See also
Vocational education—Libya
LIDDELL, Alice. See Hargreaves, Mrs R. G.
LIEDER singing. See Singing
LIES. See Lying
LIFE
Danger beyond smoking. N. Cousins. Va J Ed 57:21 Mr '64; Same. Ed Digest 29:32-3 My '64
Human future. H. Smith. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:36-7 O '63
LIFE (biology)
Science, grade 7; the materials of life. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no9c:41p
LIFE, Length of. See Longevity
LIFE adjustment education program
Art education, criticism; a reply to D. Manzella's, Educationists and the evisceration of the visual arts. R. A. Smith. bibliog Art Ed 17:4-8 F '64
LIFE goals. See Aspiration level
LIFE history. See Biography
LIFE history inventories. See Personal history inventories
LIFE insurance. See Insurance, Life
LIFE on other planets
Implications of morphology in the investigation of extraterrestrial life. G. A. Soffen. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:536-8 N '63
LIFE saving
Safety aspects of swimming instruction for ninth graders; water safety. W. E. Farley. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:39+ My '63
Wave of surf bathing crosses the west country; life-saving clubs. il Times Ed Sup 2521: 296 S 13 '63
LIFE span. See Longevity
LIFE span (animals) See Age (animals)

LIFE support systems (space environment)
Limits of remote ecosystems containing man. H. T. Odum. bibliog diags Am Biol Teach 25:429-43 O '63
Open sequence components of a closed ecology. R. G. Tischer and B. P. Tischer. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:444-9 O '63
Some ecological aspects of space biology. F. B. Taub. bibliog diag Am Biol Teach 25: 412-21 O '63
Use of algae and other plants in the development of life support systems. C. H. Ward and others. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:512-21 N '63
See also
Lunar bases
LIFTING and carrying
Women's work in changing villages. K. E. Walker and H. M. Hauck. bibliog il J Home Econ 56:233-8 Ap '64
LIGHT
Light and shadow. M. F. Bartlett. Grade Teach 81:20+ N '63
Light can be a deceiver! J. E. Hyer and F. Druss. diags Grade Teach 81:42-3+ Ja '64
See also
Color
Dispersion of rays
Polarization (light)

Measurement

See Photometry

Physiological effect

Reading the visual process. P. L. Spencer. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:68-75 '63
See also
Plants, Effect of light on
LIGHT amplification by stimulated emission of radiation. See Light amplifiers
LIGHT amplifiers
Laser experiments in undergraduate physical chemistry laboratory. R. G. Layton and E. M. Eyring. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 40:338-40 Jl '63
Some facts about the laser. E. Rose. bibliog Sight-Saving R 33:156-9 Fall '63
Stimulated emission and the maser. D. Kleppner. bibliog il diags Sci Teach 31:13-17 F '64
LIGHT projection
Modern floodlighting for schools. il Am Sch Bd J 147:65-6 N '63
LIGHTING
See also
Electric lighting
Field houses—Lighting
Gymnasiums—Lighting
Light projection
School buildings—Lighting
LIGHTING, Outdoor
See also
Light projection
LIGHTS, Feast of. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)
LIKES and dislikes
Characteristics of most and least liked household tasks. F. Maloch. bibliog J Home Econ 55:413-16 Je '63
See also
Consumers preferences
Food preferences
Subject preferences
LILLO, George
Play that would not die: George Lillo's The London merchant. H. L. Carson. Q J Speech 49:287-94 O '63
LIMITS (mathematics) See Calculus
LINACRE, Thomas
Progress report to Thomas Linacre; reflections on medicine and humanism. R. Platt. Univ Q 17:327-40 S '63
LINCOLN, Abraham
February birthdays. G. E. Newell. N Y State Ed 51:6 F '64
Ms. that would not scour; centennial of the Gettysburg address. Wilson Lib Bul 38:378-9 Ja '64
See also
Lincolns birthday
LINCOLN, Nebraska

Public schools

I got another one right. Miss Brown; programed instruction for retarded children. J. L. Kunkel. bibliog Av Instr 8:580-1 O '63
LINCOLNS birthday

Plays, pageants, etc.

It happened 100 years ago; dramatization commemorating the centenary of Lincoln's Gettysburg address. Sister Mary Carolissa. Cath Sch J 63:33-5 O '63
Mr Lincoln's beard. M. Castagna. Grade Teach 81:34+ F '64

Poetry

Abraham Lincoln. M. Hillert. il Instr 73:130 F '64
Abraham Lincoln. C. Rasmussen. Grade Teach 81:45 F '64
Lincoln. L. D. Chaffin. il Grade Teach 81:20 F '64

Projects

Lincoln and Washington booklets. C. J. Waltz. il Instr 73:112 F '64

Songs

Abe Lincoln. H. M. Webster. il Instr 73:130 F '64

Stories

Abe and the book. D. S. Anderson. il Grade Teach 81:48 F '64
Stony trail. K. J. Donelson. Grade Teach 81: 48 F '64
Surprise. il Instr 73:42 F '64
Welcome for Mr Lincoln. J. W. Krows. Instr 73:43 F '64
LINE segments
Adventure in discovery. M. Pincus. Arith Teach 11:28-9 Ja '64
Fractions and line segments. W. G. Mehl. Math Teach 56:610-13 D '63
LINEAR equations. See Equations, Linear
LINEAR measurement. See Length measurement
LINEAR programming
Linear programming: the simplex method. A. M. Glicksman. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:311-28 '63
LINGUISTICS. See Language and languages
LINGUISTS
See also
Saussure, F. de
LINHART, Christopher Philip
Christopher P. Linhart, M.D. forgotten physical educator. B. L. Bennett. bibliog il por Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:3-20 Mr '64
LINKAGE (genetics)
Mental retardation as a sex-linked defect. H. G. Dunn and others. bibliog il diags Am J Men Deficiency 67:827-48 My '63
LINOLEUM block printing. See Block printing
LIP reading
Tactual communication of speech sounds to the deaf: comparison with lipreading. J. M. Pickett. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:315-30 N '63

Teaching methods

Self-administered training in lipreading. J. W. Black and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:183-6 My '63

Tests and scales

Effects of preschool training on the development of reading and lipreading skills of deaf children. W. N. Craig. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 109:280-96 My '64
Self-administered training in lipreading. J. W. Black and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:183-6 My '63
LIPETSK, Russia

Education

How the Lipetsk teachers study advanced methods. S. Saltykov. Soviet Ed 5:26-30 Ag '63
Search for ways of raising the effectiveness of the lesson. B. P. Esipov. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:12-22 F '63
LIQUIDS
Significant structure theory of liquids. H. Eyring and R. P. Marchi. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:562-72 N '63
LIQUOR problem
Teenage drinking and driving. T. K. Flaum. il Safety Ed 43:2-5 My '64
See also
Alcoholism
LISTENING
Does note-taking interfere with listening comprehension? W. Pauk. J Develop Read 6:276-8 Sum '63
Interrelating reading and listening. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:56-71 '63
Lectures, lecturers, and the lectured. J. R. Trott. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:72-5 Spr '63
Listen, listen, and listen. J. Holesovsky. il Sch Musician 34:48-50 Ja '63
Listen, my children. D. A. McClenathan. il N Y State Ed 51:36-7 Ja '64

LISTENING—*Continued*
Listening and hearing. N. Rorem. Mus J 21: 28+ D '63
Listening: the new frontier in reading. J. I. Brown. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:47-55 '63
New approach to listening in the music literature class. W. K. Kearns. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:365-79
See also
Attention

Bibliography

Bibliography on auding. A. Townsend. Read Teach 17:549-51 Ap '64
Doctoral dissertations on listening. S. Duker. J Comm 13:106-17 Je '63

Research

Conspectus of recent research on listening abilities D. H. Russell. El Engl 41:262-7 Mr '64
Listening. S. Duker. bibliog R Ed Res 34:156-63 Ap '64
Listening: most neglected of the language arts. N. R. Dixon. bibliog El Engl 41:285-8 Mr '64
Look at listeners. R. Ross. El Sch J 64:369-72 Ap '64
Rediscovered art of listening. S. Duker. il Av Instr 8:744-6 D '63

Teaching

Interrelating reading and listening; in corrective and remedial classes. L. Saine. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:67-71 '63
Speaking and listening. L. B. Jacobs. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:131-47 '63

Evaluation

Administrative responsibilities for guiding a school staff in interrelating reading and the language arts; an evaluation of a program in reading and listening. N. R. Turchan. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:217-21 '63

Colleges and universities

Johnny doesn't/didn't hear. F. C. Alston and R. O. Williams. J Negro Ed 33:197-200 Spr '64

Elementary schools

Clues to creative teaching; listening creatively. C. W. Taylor. il Instr 73:5+ F '64
From passive listening to active participation. M. Plavnick. Mus Educators J 50:135-41+ F '64
Listen! M. Eastman. Grade Teach 81:56+ S '63
Listening in the language arts. M. Potter and D. Thurlow. El Engl 40:757+ N '63
Listening skills can be taught. R. C. Putt. il N Y State Ed 51:20-1 My '64
Teach listening? M. E. Wilt. Grade Teach 81:51+ Ap '64

High schools

Interrelating reading and listening; in grades nine through fourteen. R. Scott. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:63-7 '63
Listening with the high school band. M. O. Johnson. Mus Educators J 50:83-4 Ja '64

Intermediate grades

Interrelating reading and listening; in grades four through eight. D. M. Mills. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:59-62 '63

Primary grades

Accuracy is the goal: language skills. Sister Mary Anilla. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60: 402-7 Ag '63
Developing listening skills. Sister Mary Edith. Cath Sch J 64:72 F '64
Interrelating reading and listening; in kindergarten through grade three. G. Caauwe and C. Cantrell. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:56-9 '63

Teaching aids and devices

Listening in the language arts. M. Potter and D. Thurlow. El Engl 40:757+ N '63

Tests and scales

Apparent factors leading to errors in audition made by foreign students A. C. Nichols. Speech Mon 31:85-91 Mr '64
Effect of two listening programs on reading and listening. P. M. Hollingsworth. J Comm 14:19-21 Mr '64
Johnny doesn't/didn't hear. F. C. Alston and R. O. Williams. J Negro Ed 33:197-200 Spr '64
Listener response to oral interpretation. K. Brooks and I. M. Wulftange. Speech Mon 31:73-9 Mr '64
Study of a measure of listening. H. M. Anderson and R. J. Baldauf. J Ed Res 57:197-200 D '63

LISTENING comprehension tests. See Comprehension tests
LITERACY. See Illiteracy
LITERARY appreciation. See Literature—Appreciation and interpretation
LITERARY censorship. See Censorship
LITERARY contests
Agronomy essay contest proves useful. L. La Rue. Ag Ed Mag 35:267-8 Je '63
LITERARY criticism
Azorín and Taine's determinism. J. H. Abbott. Hispania 46:476-9 S '63
Georg Brandes: 1842-1927. H. O. Dyrenforth. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:143-50 My '63
George Sand and the *Mémoires d'outre-tombe*. L. A. Uffenbeck. bibliog f French R 37:296-301 Ja '64
Literary myth and historical fact. G. D. Klingopulos. Univ Q 17:217-34 Je '63
Lord Kames's theory of rhetoric; rhetoric of style: the bases of grace, elegance, and force. V. M. Bevilacqua. Speech Mon 30: 314-23 N '63
Scholar, the critic, and the teacher of literature. W. Silz. German Q 37:113-19 Mr '64
LITERARY fantasies. See Fantasies, Literary
LITERARY forgeries and mystifications
B. Traven: an American or German author? H. Jannach. bibliog f German Q 36:459-68 N '63
LITERARY fund. See School finance—Virginia
LITERARY history. See Literature—History
LITERARY prizes. See Rewards and prizes
LITERARY style. See Style, Literary
LITERATURE
Languages, cultures, and *belles-lettres*. H. B. Myron, jr. French R 37:176-81 D '63
See also
African literature
American literature
Bible as literature
Business literature
Catholic literature
Classical literature
Educational literature
English literature
Fiction
Folklore
French literature
German literature
Greek literature
Impressionism
Latin literature
Literature and morals
Modernism (literature)
Parody
Portuguese literature
Religious literature
Romanticism
Spanish American literature

Aims and objectives

Heart needs a language. D. Sutcliffe. Teach Col Rec 65:318-23 Ja '64
Literature: highway to quality reading. R. Christin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:390-6 Ag '63
Some reasons for teaching literature. S. Dunning. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:121-8 F '64
Teaching point of view in fiction. V. M. Baker. Engl J 52:699-701 D '63
Using the curriculum to build personal strength; an example using literature for personal growth. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:104-15 Ja '64

Appreciation and interpretation

Art through literature. D. Y. Kuhn. bibliog Childh Ed 40:301-4 F '64
Artist's eyesight. E. L. Wallant. H Points 46:34-41 Mr '64
Development of tastes and interests. L. Z. Goldberg. Ed 84:393-6 Mr '64
On never quite growing up. E. Bruell. Ill Ed 52:291+ Mr '64
Pupils, pedagogues and prose. E. L. Furness. bibliog Ed 84:402-10 Mr '64
Read it aloud! N. Lilienthal. Clearing House 38:13-15 S '63

Bibliography

Book reviews; ed. by R. E. Knoll and B. Slote. See issues of College English
Paperbacks preferred: world literature. D. M. Perks. H Points 45:70-5 My '63

Collections

See Anthologies

LITERATURE—*Continued*

Correlation with other subjects

Contextual curriculum. A. Lazarus. Engl J 52:701-2 D '63
Correlatives of composition. J. A. Brownell. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:145-52 '63
Expository writing for amateurs. A. L. Klein. Engl J 53:16-22 Ja '64
Literature and the language arts program. H. Huus. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:195-203 '63
They wrote and they liked it. F. Crosby. Tex Outl 47:17+ N '63

Curriculum

English teachers recommend. N. L. Noble. Calif Ed 1:9-10 F '64
Literature and composition for average students in grades seven to nine. G. Hillocks, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:62-75 F '64
Literature curriculum reconstruction. M. Neville. Ed 84:342-7 F '64
Sequence and literature: some teaching facts. S. Dunning. H Sch J 47:2-12 O '63

History

Scholar, the critic, and the teacher of literature. W. Silz. German Q 37:113-19 Mr '64

Programmed teaching

See also
Poetry—Programmed teaching

Projects

Follow-up to literature. G. B. Smith. il Ohio Sch 41:20-1 S '63

Social aspects

See Literature and sociology

Subject matter

O lost, again: *La dolce vita* in the classroom. R. J. Stonesifer. Col Engl 25:294-6 Ja '64
Watchman, what of literature in our schools? G. W. Norvell. Engl J 52:434-7 S '63

Teaching

Literature lesson. B. Pattison. Engl Lang Teach 18:59-62 Ja '64
Who's afraid to teach world lit? R. O'Neal. J Sec Ed 38:99-104 D '63

History

Literature curriculum reconstruction. M. Neville. Ed 84:342-7 F '64

Research

Conference on research in teaching literature. P. Farmer. Col Engl 25:42 O '63; Same. Engl J 52:538 O '63; El Engl 40:765 N '63
Literature in the elementary school. G. I. Brown. bibliog R Ed Res 34:187-94 Ap '64
Literature in the secondary school. G. Temp. bibliog R Ed Res 34:195-202 Ap '64

Catholic schools

Literature: highway to quality reading. R. Christin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:390-6 Ag '63

Colleges and universities

Discipline versus the viewless wings of poesy. V. L. Radley. Liberal Ed 49:475-80 D '63
Lord Jim, classical rhetoric, and the freshman dilemma. R. L. Eschbacher. Col Engl 25:22-5 O '63
Techniques for teaching the novel. Sister Mary Janet. Improving Col Univ Teach 11: 171-2 Sum '63

Elementary schools

Films, filmstrips, recordings. L. C. West. Grade Teach 81:94-6 O; 138-9 N '63
Literature in the elementary school. G. I. Brown. bibliog R Ed Res 34:187-94 Ap '64
Lost heritage. D. W. Craig. El Engl 40:736-42+ N '63
Pupils, pedagogues and prose. E. L. Furness. bibliog Ed 84:402-10 Mr '64

High schools

Advanced placement English program in San Diego. A. C. Coleman. J Sec Ed 38: 138-41 D '63
Anthologies: do we get out of them what we want? J. S. Simmons. Clearing House 38: 368-72 F '64
Individualizing instruction with paperbacks. D. H. Moscow. il NEA J 53:21-2 Ap '64
Literature curriculum reconstruction. M. Neville. Ed 84:342-7 F '64
Literature in the secondary school. G. Temp. bibliog R Ed Res 34:195-202 Ap '64
Love in the tenth grade. B. W. Cottrell and L. S. Josephs. Engl J 52:430-3 S '63; Discussion. 53:145-6 F '64
Project freedom. J. B. Carr. Engl J 53:202-4 Mr '64
Sequence and literature: some teaching facts. S. Dunning. H Sch J 47:2-12 O '63
Slow learner: give him something new. J. F. Dutton. Engl J 53:266-72 Ap '64
Using paperbacks: some why's and how's. K. L. Donelson. Engl J 53:191-5 Mr '64
Using the modern approach can help to remove the albatross from literary study. R. O'Neal. Sch & Com 50:24-5 O '63

Junior high schools

Junior novel in the classroom. D. Petitt. bibliog f Engl J 52:512-20 O '63
Literary limbo in American schools. A. S. Trace, jr. H Points 46:5-13 Mr '64
Literature and composition for average students in grades seven to nine. G. Hillocks, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:62-75 F '64

Russia

Find your root and your verb. A. Gukasova. Soviet Ed 5:37-41 Ja '63

Teaching aids and devices

Anthologies and workbooks. M. L'Amoreaux. bibliog Read Teach 17:447-52 Mr '64
Films, filmstrips, recordings. L. C. West. Grade Teach 81:94-6 O; 138-9 N '63
Individualizing instruction with paperbacks. D. H. Moscow. il NEA J 53:21-2 Ap '64
Itv and high school English. S. Dewey. Teach Col J 34:184-5 My '63
Screen and the book: a solution for slow learners. F. Manchel. Engl J 53:206-7 Mr '64
Use those bulletin boards. M. Adkins. il Tex Outl 48:28-9 Ja '64
Using paperbacks: some why's and how's. K. L. Donelson. Engl J 53:191-5 Mr '64
Using the tv western. H. S. Rowland. Engl J 52:693-6 D '63

Teaching methods

Controversial issues for the English class. W. C. Dell. H Sch J 47:167-9 Ja '64
Essay study on a single theme. R. M. Keller. Engl J 53:205 Mr '64
Kent summer study program. R. Morris. Engl J 53:277-9 Ap '64
Pupils, pedagogues and prose. E. L. Furness. bibliog Ed 84:402-10 Mr '64
Solomon was wrong. D. B. Lockerbie. bibliog f Engl J 52:596-600 N '63
Techniques for teaching the novel. Sister Mary Janet. Improving Col Univ Teach 11: 171-2 Sum '63
Theatre for oral interpreters. L. I. Coger. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:322-30 N '63

Technique

Solomon was wrong. D. B. Lockerbie. bibliog f Engl J 52:596-600 N '63

See also
Fiction—Technique

Tests and scales

Testing for honeydew. E. M. Trapnell. Engl J 52:528-9 O '63

Textbooks

Anthologies and workbooks. M. L'Amoreaux. bibliog Read Teach 17:447-52 Mr '64
Anthologies: do we get out of them what we want? J. S. Simmons. Clearing House 38: 368-72 F '64
Literary limbo in American schools. A. S. Trace, jr. H Points 46:5-13 Mr '64

Themes, motives

Discovering theme and structure in the novel; To kill a mockingbird. E. H. Schuster. Engl J 52:506-11 O '63

See also
Adolescence in literature
Ambiguity in literature
Animals in literature
Argentina in literature
Autobiographical elements in literature
Avarice in literature
Bible in literature
Brazil in literature
British Guiana in literature
Characters in literature
Children in literature
Cities and towns in literature
Clergy in literature
Conflict in literature

LITERATURE—Themes, motives—See also—*Continued*
Courage in literature
Deception in literature
Democracy in literature
Don Juan theme
Dreams in literature
Education in literature
Emotions in literature
Family life in literature
Fate and fatalism in literature
Fishing in literature
Good and evil in literature
Greece in literature
Historical and legendary characters in literature
Humor in literature
Indians in literature
Insanity in literature
Irony in literature
Jealousy in literature
Jesus Christ in literature
Local color in literature
Love in literature
Maturity in literature
Middle classes in literature
Mothers in literature
Music in literature
Mythology in literature
Nature in literature
Nihilism in literature
Paradise in literature
Psychoanalysis in literature
Psychology and literature
Race problems in literature
Realism in literature
Redemption in literature
Science in literature
Sex in literature
Silence in literature
Sin in literature
Social isolation in literature
Symbolism in literature
Time in literature

Units of work

Honor and fame: a tenth grade unit. L. Hackl. Engl J 52:628-9 N '63
Literature and composition for average students in grades seven to nine. G. Hillocks, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:62-75 F '64
Organizing a unit on the picaresque hero. R. O'Neal. Engl J 52:451-2 S '63
Resource units in language arts for senior high schools. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of curriculum research. bibliog f N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no3b:70p

Value

Heart needs a language. D. Sutcliffe. Teach Col Rec 65:318-23 Ja '64
Literature in the describing of a literate culture. H. L. Nostrand. bibliog f French R 37:145-57 D '63
Novels as text. B. Steinzor. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:180-2 Sum '63
Some reasons for teaching literature. S. Dunning. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:121-8 F '64
Using the curriculum to build personal strength; an example using literature for personal growth. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:104-15 Ja '64
See also
Childrens literature and reading—Value

LITERATURE, Comic. See Comedy

LITERATURE, Comparative
Aristotle and Sidney on imitation. T. C. Kishler. Class J 59:63-4 N '63
Beckett's verse: influences and parallels. J. Fletcher. bibliog f French R 37:320-31 Ja '64
Dostoevskij and Franz Werfel. T. Pachmuss. bibliog f German Q 36:445-58 N '63
From Godeau to Godot. S. A. Rhodes; reply. J. Fletcher. French R 37:78-80 O '63
Lucas Beauchamp as existential hero. W. J. Sowder. bibliog f Col Engl 25:115-18+ N '63
Miss Hellman's two sisters. J. H. Adler. Ed Theatre J 15:112-17 My '63
Modern tragicomedy of Wilde and O'Casey. M. Freedman. Col Engl 25:518-22+ Ap '64
El pictorialismo tropical de La vorágine y El viaje de Alexander von Humboldt. E. R. David. Hispania 47:36-40 Mr '64
Réalisme ouvert of Bachelard and Breton. M. A. Caws. bibliog f French R 37:302-11 Ja '64

Teaching

Three novels for comparative study in the twelfth grade: Huckleberry Finn, The catcher in the rye, and Intruder in the dust. G. B. Little. Engl J 52:501-5 O '63

LITERATURE, Immoral. See Immoral literature and pictures

LITERATURE, Influence of
Effect of intensive reading upon attitude change. E. C. Young; reply. R. O'Neal. French R 37:82-3 O '63
Imaginative literature in family life education. R. M. Somerville. bibliog J Home Econ 55:409-12 Je '63
Life maladjustment through children's literature. B. G. Peterson. El Engl 40:716-18 N '63
Literature in the elementary school; literature and psychological process. G. I. Brown. R Ed Res 34:192-3 Ap '64
Reading and the fight for man's mind. D. C. McKenzie. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27: 40-6 '63
Values in popular literature for children. D. C. McClelland. il Childh Ed 40:135-8 N '63

LITERATURE, Modern
Modern literature and science. I. Traschen. Col Engl 25:248-55 Ja '64
Searching for reasons: the 19th-century novel and 20th-century literature. F. J. Hoffman. bibliog J Gen Ed 15:221-9 O '63
Themes of redemption in modern literature. W. Shurr. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:388-402 S '63

LITERATURE, Picaresque. See Picaresque literature

LITERATURE, Regional
See also
American literature—New England

LITERATURE and art. See Art and literature

LITERATURE and communism. See Communism and literature

LITERATURE and history
Literary myth and historical fact. G. D. Klingopulos. Univ Q 17:217-34 Je '63

LITERATURE and morals
Censorship and the values of fiction. W. C. Booth. Engl J 53:155-64 Mr '64
Manon Lescaut: the exemplary attitude. R. L. Frautschi. bibliog f French R 37:288-95 Ja '64
Obviously bad; Your sins and mine, by T. Caldwell. A. T. Rottenberg. Engl J 52:496-500 O '63

LITERATURE and psychology. See Psychology and literature

LITERATURE and religion. See Religion and literature

LITERATURE and science
Modern literature and science. I. Traschen. Col Engl 25:248-55 Ja '64
See also
Science in literature

LITERATURE and sociology
Children's books: mirrors of social development. R. L. Mandel. bibliog il El Sch J 64: 190-9 Ja '64
Literature in the describing of a literate culture. H. L. Nostrand. bibliog f French R 37:145-57 D '63
Necessary vision. W. M. Jones. Liberal Ed 49:289-96 My '63
Pour une interprétation sociologique de la littérature. P. Aubéry. French R 37:169-75 D '63
Problems in culture teaching. H. E. Lewald. bibliog f Mod Lang J 47:253-6 O '63

LITHOGRAPHY
Lithography and Tamarind. C. Adams. il Art Ed 17:16-17 Ap '64
National high school print show; lithography. il Arts & Activities 55:26-8 My '64
See also
Printing, Offset

LITIGATION. See Actions and defenses

LITTLE, Elizabeth
Teacher of the first class; eighty-eighth TSTA president. T. Stevens. il pors Tex Outl 47: 16-17+ D '63

LITTLE leagues
Little league lunacy. J. J. McCarthy. Nat El Prin 43:80-3 N '63

LIVE stock
More education and less glamour needed in junior steer sales. D. Miskell. Ag Ed Mag 35:264-5 Je '63
See also
Cattle, Beef
Poultry

LIVERPOOL, New York

Liverpool school

Liverpool elementary school. D. P. Hughes. il plans Am Sch Bd J 147:23-5 Jl '63

LIVERPOOL, University, England
Grandiose plans; Liverpool buildings. Times Ed Sup 2503:1008 My 10 '63

LIVERWORTS
Bryology for the high school; study of mosses and liverworts. C. G. Roehrick. Am Biol Teach 26:124-30 F '64
Use of living bryophytes in the teaching of botany. W. C. Steere. Am Biol Teach 26: 100-4 F '64
LIVING, Cost and standard of. See Cost and standard of living
LIVONIA, Michigan
McKinley school
Emphasis on the individual. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 41:22-4 N '63
LOAD, Teaching. See Teaching load
LOAN associations. See Savings and loan associations
LOAN funds. See Student loans and loan funds
LOAN words
See also
Chamorro language—Loan words
Spanish language—Loan words
LOANS
See also
Interest
LOBACHEVSKII, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich
Great Russian mathematician, pioneer in education. T. D. Korneichuk. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:41-7 Ap '63
LOBBYING
Lobbying as a means of protest: the NAACP as an agent of equality. G. Ware. J Negro Ed 33:103-10 Spr '64
LOCAL color in literature
Aim and function of *costumbrismo porteño*. H. E. Lewald. bibliog Hispania 46:525-9 S '63
LOCAL education authorities. See Administration of schools—Great Britain
LOCAL government
See also
Municipal government
Teaching
Observation and impersonation in history and civics. Sister Roberta Marie. Cath Sch J 64:42-3 Ap '64
LOCAL government employees. See Municipal employees
LOCAL history
Our junior historians club. J. R. Sahli. il Sch Activities 35:49-52 O '63
Projects
Assemble your country. J. R. Sahli. Sch Activities 35:53-5 O '63
County history comes to life. W. Russell and W. Battershell. il Ill Ed 51:380-1 My '63
Teaching
Anatomy of your community. A. A. Delaney. Teach Col J 34:153-5 Mr '63
LOCAL school units. See Administration of schools—District
LOCALIZATION of functions in the brain. See Brain—Localization of functions
LOCATION of school buildings. See School buildings—Sites
LOCKE, John
Associationism and the internal senses of Aristotle. T. J. Gannon. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:505-18 N '63
LOCKHART, Aileene Simpson
AAHPER honor award. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:55 Je '63
LOCKHEED aircraft corporation
Standards and related factors pertaining to beginning office and technical positions at Lockheed-California. R. S. Perry. Bsns Ed Forum 17:7-10 My '63
LOCKWOOD report. See Curriculum—Great Britain
LOGIC
See also
Thought and thinking
Teaching aids and devices
Logic and logic circuits. B. J. Brown. diags Sch Sci & Math 63:451-9 Je '63
Value
Need for logic in methods courses. B. O. Smith. TIP 3:5-8 F '64
LOGIC, Symbolic and mathematical
Ability of elementary-school children to learn the new mathematics; mathematical logic in the elementary school. P. Suppes. TIP 3:58-9 Ap '64
Logic and logic circuits. B. J. Brown. diags Sch Sci & Math 63:451-9 Je '63
Logic in the primary school: Lewis Carroll's Game of logic. il Times Ed Sup 2523:391 S 27 '63
Logic of absolute value inequalities. M. L. Chachere. Math Teach 57:73-4 F '64
Logical in bits. Times Ed Sup 2533:842 D 6 '63
LONDON
Education
Lords approve 1970 review. Times Ed Sup 2505:1145 My 24 '63
New London authority. Times Ed Sup 2498: 718 Ap 5 '63
Music
New music in old London. F. G. Barker. il Mus J 21:34+ S '63
LONDON academy of music and dramatic art. See Dramatic art schools
LONDON. University
Too few in residence: University city for London. N. Bentwich. Times Ed Sup 2532: 799 N 29 '63; Reply. D. Logan. 2534:876 D 13 '63
Imperial college of science and technology
Far more undergraduates: Imperial college. Times Ed Sup 2532:807 N 29 '63
Institute of education
Some problems of English and Canadian education. N. V. Scarfe. Can Ed Res Digest 3:235-50 D '63
Kings college
Welcome to King's college, London; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2525:498 O 11 '63
Royal Holloway college
Royal Holloway college to admit men. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:87 '63
LONG BEACH, California
High schools
Foundry work station and storage. K. L. Mueller. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53: 76-7 Mr '64
LONG group. See Council on junior-high-school administration
LONGEVITY
Longevity and health status of the Negro American. M. S. Goldstein. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:337-48 Fall '63
See also
Working life, Length of
LONGITUDE
Date line dilemma. R. N. Thomas. diags Grade Teach 81:56-7+ O '63
Longitude degree length at various latitudes. R. L. Ives. diags J Geog 63:205-10 My '64
Prime meridian
Al-Bīrūnī on determining the meridian. E. S. Kennedy. bibliog diags Math Teach 56:635-7 D '63
LONGMEADOW, Massachusetts
Public schools
What your district can do about school libraries; turning an old classroom into a central library; interview with M. Milesky. il Sch Mgt 8:93-6 Ap '64
Wolf Swamp Road school
Come to the social studies fair. D. F. Gilman. il Instr 73:60+ D '63
LONGMONT, Colorado
High school
Colorado school sets stage for new auditorium design. il plans Nations Sch 72: 47-51 D '63
LONGSHOREMEN
Harbour apprenticeships; Rotterdam's Dockers' training school. il Times Ed Sup 2540: 154 Ja 24 '64
LOOMS
Weaving in the elementary grades. C. J. Alkema. il Arts & Activities 55:22-4 Mr '64
LOOSE leaf binders. See Book covers
LOPEZ, Leo R.
Lopez is named consultant in compensatory education. Calif Ed 1:18 D '63
LORETTO HEIGHTS college, Colorado
Maintenance shop for a small budget. il plan Ed Exec Overview 4:36-7 Jl '63
LORIO, Lorraine
Instructor series honoring U.S. elementary teachers for excellence in teaching. il pors Instr 73:8-9 N '63
LOS ALAMOS, New Mexico
Public schools
Teacher orientation in Los Alamos. C. W. Richard. Am Sch Bd J 148:22-3 Ap '64

LOS ANGELES
Education
Adult education in Los Angeles. T. S. Warburton. Adult Lead 12:177-8+ D '63
Gardens high school
Trump in transition. M. B. Marks. Social Ed 28:149-51+ Mr '64
High schools
Song of songs; with list of works. M. Castelnuovo-Tedesco. il Mus J 21:21-4, 73-5+ N '63
Louis Pasteur junior high school
Junior book collectors; book fair with a twist. H. J. Kunkle. il Wilson Lib Bul 38: 176-7 O '63
Public schools
Classroom centers for independent learning; viewing, listening and exploration centers. G. M. Pastoret. il Av Instr 8:574-7 O '63
Elementary school industrial arts in Los Angeles. W. A. Wonacott and others. il NEA J 53:31-2 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:50-1 Mr '64
Follow-up study of elementary school children exempted from Los Angeles city schools during 1960-1961. D. J. Lyons and V. Powers. bibliog Excep Child 30:155-62 D '63
Health instruction in Los Angeles. J Sch Health 33:269-71 Je '63
Satellite on the educational horizon. E. Chaffee. CTA J 59:9-12 O '63
Samuel Gompers junior high school
Motivating through reading. T. O. Lawson and others. il Ed Exec Overview 4:55-7 Je '63
LOS ANGELES COUNTY, California
Conceptualized model for community services for the mentally retarded. I. P. Mooring and R. J. Currie. Excep Child 30:202-5 Ja '64
LOS ANGELES trade-technical college, California
Selection and guidance of students for technical and vocational education. M. L. Crawford. Am Voc J 39:14-15+ Ap '64
LOST wax process
From wax on ice to jewelry. H. Diemert. il Sch Arts 63:5-10 My '64
LOTTERIES
Education lottery is poor bet; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 72:52 Ag '63
New Hampshire finds sweepstakes a good bet to aid state school financing. Nations Sch 71:36 Je '63
LOUD speaking apparatus
How to make school buses heard as well as seen. Nations Sch 73:84 F '64
Old veteran finds new service: oral exams over the p.a. system. J. L. Peyser. Av Instr 8:737-8 D '63
We got better sound for $400. C. M. Fournier. Nations Sch 72:60 N '63
LOUDNESS discrimination. See Sound perception
LOUISIANA
See also
Boards of education—Louisiana
Libraries—Louisiana
LOUISVILLE, Kentucky
Male high school
Designs for team teaching in English. M. Stevens and W. R. Elkins. Engl J 53:170-6 Mr '64
LOUISVILLE, University, Kentucky
MA-3 at the University of Louisville. L. A. Krumholz. Sup Stud 5:34-6 Mr '63
LOVE
Developing the virtue of genuine love in the minor seminarian. D. C. Raible. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:102-9 Ag '63
History lesson. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 58: 2-3 Ja '64
Love and wisdom: the teaching of philosophy. R. McKeon. J Gen Ed 15:239-49 Ja '64
Psychology for today's living; love, romance and marriage. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 55:143-6 Ap '64
Sacred scripture and race. K. Sullivan. Relig Ed 59:10-13 Ja '64
Touch of reassurance; with study-discussion program by R. Strang, D. K. Osborn and P. P. W. Knapp. bibliog il PTA Mag 58: 10-12, 35 D '63
LOVE in literature
Episode from an author's life; Impromptu in one act; tr. by J. Harvey. J. Anouilh. Ed Theatre J 16:1-15 Mr '64
Love in the tenth grade. B. W. Cottrell and L. S. Josephs. Engl J 52:430-3 S '63; Discussion. 53:145-6 F '64
LOVE poetry
Borrowed themes in Ovid's Amores. T. W. Dickson. bibliog Class J 59:175-80 Ja '64
Dear Ovid: my problem is. . . B. L. Fox. Class J 59:156-9 Ja '64
LOW income groups. See Social classes
LOYALISTS, American. See American loyalists
LUBBOCK, Texas
High school
Lubbock high's honor system. Sch Activities 35:101-2 D '63
LUBRICATION and lubricants
Equipment and lubrication records. D. R. Griffin. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:83 Mr '64
LUCAS, Keith
Basic concepts in physiology: Keith Lucas and the nerve-muscle response. D. L. Smith. bibliog por diags Am Biol Teach 25:610-15 D '63
LUGONES, Leopoldo
Silence in the poetry of Leopoldo Lugones. J. S. Moreno. bibliog Hispania 46:760-3 D '63
LULLABIES
Lullaby. M. C. Pappin. Grade Teach 81:35 O '63
LUMBER
Storage
Storage problems in the wood shop. D. Kinnaman. il plan Sch Shop 23:22-4 F '64
LUMINESCENCE
Simple preparations of phosphors. F. F. Mikus. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:362 Jl '63
LUMINESCENCE, Biological
Significant bioluminescence studies. Am Biol Teach 26:39 Ja '64
LUNA, Alvaro de, d. 1453
Tragic *hamartia* in La próspera y adversa fortuna de Don Alvaro de Luna. R. R. MacCurdy. Hispania 47:82-90 Mr '64
LUNAR bases
Ecological considerations of a permanent lunar base. S. P. Johnson and J. C. Finn, jr. diags Am Biol Teach 25:529-35 N '63
LUNAR eclipses. See Eclipses, Lunar
LUNCH counter sit downs. See Negroes in the United States—Segregation, Resistance to
LUNCH period. See Noon hour
LUNCH room managers
School food service management; School food service director. T. G. Flanagan; D. M. Jeffords; R. D. Heckler. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:216-23 '62
LUNCH rooms, School. See Cafeterias and lunch rooms
LUNCHES, School
Good questions for better food service. J. L. Borough. il Am Sch & Univ 36:24-6 D '63
How to prepare a school lunch handbook. K. E. Lamson. Nations Sch 71:70 Ap '63
Let's serve lunch: an illustrated talk on the school lunch program. H. D. Rorex. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:438-43 Ag '63
National school lunch; satire. J. Zacharias. Pa Sch J 112:226-7 Ja '64
School lunch. See issues of Nation's schools
Type A nutrition is in the bag. A. E. Swingle. Nations Sch 72:54 Ag '63
California
School lunch personnel training. J. M. Hemphill. il Calif Ed 1:23-4 Ja '64
Latin America
School lunch. Latin American style; *Operation ninos*. il Mich Ed J 41:44-5 My '64
Missouri
No-choice menu helps keep lunch program solvent in Kirksville. Nations Sch 73:64 Ja '64
Virginia
Satellite feeding study. A. F. Fisher. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:328-34 '62
LUNFARDO. See Spanish language—Idioms
LUNGS
Diseases
See also
Tuberculosis
LUTHER Halsey Gulick award
Gulick award. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:52-3 Je '63
LUTHERAN church
Music
See Church music

LUTHERAN church. Missouri synod
Education
Protestant schools. A. M. Ahlschwede. Phi Delta Kappan 45:136-40 D '63
LUTHERAN church in America
Education
LCA parish education curriculum. W. K. Gilbert. il Int J Relig Ed 40:6-8+ Ap '64
LUXEMBOURG
See also
Education—Luxembourg
LUXURY
Private vices, public benefits. J. A. Preu. Engl J 52:653-8+ D '63
LYING
Exploratory study of the CMAS lie scale. H. E. Rie. bibliog Child Develop 34:1003-17 D '63
LYNCH, James J.
Critical review of High school English textbooks, by J. J. Lynch and B. Evans. A. Jewett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:129-34 F '64
Lynch-Evans study of High school English textbooks; two reviews. M. J. Early; W. W. Douglas. Engl J 53:298-305 Ap '64
LYONS, Université, France
Ecole pratique de psychologie et de pédagogie
Activités et problèmes d'un laboratoire de pédagogie expérimentale. G. Avanzini. Int R Ed 9 no 1:90-5 '63/64

M

M.A.P.A. See Middle Atlantic placement association
M.C.P.A. See Midwest college placement association
M.E.A. See Michigan education association; Montana education association
MEDLARS (medical literature analysis and retrieval system) See Information storage and retrieval systems
M.E.N.C. See Music educators national conference
MINNEMAST. See Minnesota mathematics and science teaching project
MINNEMATH. See Minnesota school mathematics center
M.L.A. See Modern language association of America
MMPI item characteristic deck. See Tests and scales—Forms
MTNA. See Music teachers national association
MAC award
1962 MAC awards. il Sch Musician 34:54-6 Ap '63
MCALLEN, Texas
High school
Another first for McAllen schools. Z. Rike and J. W. Tunnell. il plan Am Sch Bd J 148:67-70 Ap '64
Total energy system for education. il diag Am Sch & Univ 36:28-9 F '64
MCATEER act, 1963. See Educational laws and legislation—California
MACCABEES, Feast of the. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)
MCCOMB, E. H. Kemper
Obituary
Col Engl 25:223 D '63. J. H. Mason; Same. Engl J 52:710-11 D '63
MCDONALD, Roy
Teacher by accident, a professional by choice. G. Jaggers. il pors Ky Sch J 41: 18-20+ My '63
MACEWAN, Alan M.
Academic freedom and tenure: the University of Arizona. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 49: 336-43 D '63
MACGOWAN, Kenneth
Kenneth Macgowan (1888-1963) a memorial tribute presented to the American educational theatre association. W. W. Melnitz and J. Morrison. Ed Theatre J 15:209-11 O '63
MCGUFFEY, William Holmes
Moral philosophy of William Holmes McGuffey. D. L. Younker. bibliog f Ed Forum 28:71-8 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:40-2 Ja '64
MCGUFFEY readers
Good life in modern readers. F. O. Wargny. Read Teach 17:88-93 N '63
Inside story of the McGuffey readers. J. G. Byington and A. G. Powys. El Engl 40:743-7 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:43-5 Ja '64
Moral philosophy of William Holmes McGuffey. D. L. Younker. bibliog f Ed Forum 28:71-8 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:40-2 Ja '64
MACHADO Y RUIZ, Antonio
Antonio y Manuel Machado y su Don Juan de Mañara. M. C. Dominicis. Hispania 46:730-4 D '63
MACHADO Y RUIZ, Manuel
Antonio y Manuel Machado y su Don Juan de Mañara. M. C. Dominicis. Hispania 46:730-4 D '63
MACHINE data storage and retrieval. See Information storage and retrieval systems
MACHINE shop practice
Projects
Body hammers. A. D. Johnson. diags Sch Shop 23:25 Mr '64
Designing and making a drafting machine. J. Butala, jr. il diags Sch Shop 23:16-17+ D '63
Drill-press vise. C. B. Page. il diags Sch Shop 23:28-9 S '63
Machine-shop vise. T. E. Wiehe. il diags Sch Shop 23:30-1+ F '64
Turning and boring tool blocks. T. Wiley. il diags Sch Shop 23:36-7+ O '63
Teaching aids and devices
Micrometer teaching aid. R. J. Malone. il Sch Shop 23:40 N '63
MACHINE shops
Equipment and supplies
See also
Machine tools
Safety devices and measures
Safe space standards in school shops. P. J. Titre and R. A. Pelikan. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:68-9 Mr '64
MACHINE shorthand. See Stenotypy
MACHINE tools
Engine-lathe tool and equipment storage. B. H. Gunderson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53: 79-80 Mr '64
Tools for freedom aids schools abroad. A. Wiener. il Overseas 3:3-7 Mr '64
Turning and boring tool blocks. T. Wiley. il diags Sch Shop 23:36-7+ O '63
MACHINERY
Equipment and lubrication records. D. R. Griffin. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:83 Mr '64
See also
Agricultural machinery
Machine tools
Woodworking machinery
MACHINERY, Automatic
See also
Automation
MACHINES
Allocation of functions between man and machines in automated systems. N. Jordan. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:161-5 Je '63
Experimenting with simple machines; pictures. Instr 73:64-5 Ja '64
MACHINISTS
Training
Problems concerning the content of production training in the secondary school. M. A. Zhidelev and I. S. Figanov. bibliog Soviet Ed 6:44-55 N '63
MACHLUP, Fritz
Production and distribution of knowledge in the United States, by F. Machlup; review. P. H. Ennis. Sch R 71:229-34 Sum '63
Professor Machlup on knowledge and reform; review of Production and distribution of knowledge in the United States, by F. Machlup. M. J. Bowman. bibliog Sch R 71:235-45 Sum '63
MCHOSE, Allen Irvine
Very model of a modern model engineer. B. C. Kowall. il pors Mus Educators J 49: 81-2 Je '63
MACHOVER draw-a-person test
Sex-role preference in mentally retarded females. E. T. Clark. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:433-9 N '63
MCKEE, Richard C.
Specialist for institutional information. Higher Ed 20:21 N '63

MCKOWN, Harry Charles
Obituary
Sch Activities 35:67 N '63
Portrait
Sch Activities 35:35 O '63
MCLEAN, Virginia
High school
We have left no art unturned. C. S. Burks. il NEA J 53:22-4 My '64
MCLUHAN, Herbert Marshall
Importance of Marshall McLuhan; review of The Gutenberg galaxy, by M. McLuhan. A. W. Foshay. Ed Lead 21:35+ O '63
MACLURE, William
William Maclure and education for a good society; with reply by W. A. Boram. C. Burgess. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:58-80 Je '63
MCNEELY, Simon A.
AAHPER honor award. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:55-6 Je '63
MCSWAIN, Thomas C.
New V.E.A. president. E. Locklear. il pors Va J Ed 57:9-10 Ja '64
MADDY, Joseph Edgar
Squeaky wheel in tune. il por Mich Ed J 41:21 S '63
MADISON, Wisconsin
Cherokee Heights junior high school
Library honors program. M. Moss. Wilson Lib Bul 38:298 N '63
Madison vocational, technical and adult schools
Fifty years of growth in education; Madison vocational, technical and adult school. J. A. Beier. Wis J Ed 96:20-1 S '63
MADISON college, Harrisonburg, Virginia. See Virginia. Madison college
MADNESS in literature. See Insanity in literature
MAGAZINE publishers association
See also
Joint committee of the National education association and the Magazine publishers association
MAGAZINE racks
Modernistic magazine holder. J. P. Gouzd. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:38 Je '63
MAGAZINES. See Periodicals
MAGAZINES, Educational. See Periodicals, Educational
MAGAZINES for children. See Childrens periodicals
MAGELLAN, Ferdinand
Journal from Magellan's voyage, by A. Pigafetta. Wilson Lib Bul 38:714 My '64
MAGI, Feast of the. See Epiphany
MAGIC squares
Adapting magic squares to classroom use. B. E. Adkins. Arith Teach 10:498-500 D '63
MAGNESITE
Paragenesis of the magnesite deposit at Gabbs, Nye County, Nev. J. H. Cleveland. Teach Col J 35:55 N '63
MAGNETIC boards. See Teaching—Aids and devices
MAGNETIC recorders and recording
Audio equipment: what price progress? J. C. E. Lord. diags Bsns Ed World 44:10-12 Ja '64
Charting basketball with a tape recorder. D. Blickenstaff. il Schol Coach 33:18+ Ja '64
Design for an audio electronic repeater. O. Frink. diag Mod Lang J 48:78-82 F '64
Few facts about tape and tape recordings. W. H. King. il Av Instr 8:726-9 D '63
For distinct tape recordings. R. I. Bradley. Instr 73:105 F '64
Planning for student-selected stenographic dictation. E. T. Van Derveer. diags Bsns Ed World 44:8-10 Ja '64
Tape duplication with speed and economy. G. L. Hart. il Av Instr 8:730-1 D '63
Tape in the next ten years. Av Instr 8:724-5 D '63
Your second scout. W. Wilkins. Athletic J 44:61-2+ S '63
See also
Tape recordings
MAGNETIC resonance
Characteristic NMR spectral positions for hydrogen in organic structures. E. Mohacsi. J Chem Ed 41:38 Ja '64
Qualitative approach to the study of complex NMR spectra. D. E. McGreer and M. M. Mocek. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:358-61 Jl '63
Quantitative analysis using NMR. W. B. Smith. bibliog f diags J Chem Ed 41:97-9 F '64
MAGNETISM
Paramagnetism. Y. T. Peng. J Chem Ed 40: A409 My '63
Teaching
Science, grade 7: electricity, magnetism and heat. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no9b:39p
MAGNETS
Illustrating the inverse square law with a bar magnet. W. Ainsworth. diag Sch Sci & Math 63:579-82 O '63
MAGNIFICATION
Research
Effects of magnification on a subminiature assembly operation. R. M. Nayyar and J. R. Simon. diags J Ap Psychol 47:190-5 Je '63
Magnification as a variable in subminiature work. J. R. Simon. J Ap Psychol 48:20-4 F '64
MAGNIFIERS
Core project for a general-shop course. G. A. Duchon. il diags Sch Shop 23:16-18 F '64
Through the looking glass. F. W. Metzke, jr. il Arts & Activities 54:6-8 Ja '64
MAHEU, René
In view: René Maheu. por Overseas 3:25-6 S '63
MAINE
See also
Technical education—Maine
MAINE vocational-technical institute, South Portland
Seafaring training 1964; marine technology program creates new job opportunities for youth in Maine. V. S. Hart. il Am Voc J 39:36-8 Ap '64
MAJOR clubs. See Student major clubs
MAJOR league baseball. See Baseball
MAJORS and minors
College qualification tests and differential guidance with university freshmen. B. A. Kirk and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:47-51 S '63
Comparative effectiveness of intellective and non-intellective measures in the prediction of the completion of a major in theater arts. J. Morrison. Ed & Psychol M 23:827-30 Wint '63
Comparative prediction of college major-field grades by pure-factor aptitude, interest, and personality measures. J. W. French. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:767-74 Wint '63
English major at Austin college. J. Nist. Col Engl 25:224-5 D '63
Obituary for the early childhood major. M. Scherwitzky. N Y State Ed 51:11 D '63
Question of college majors. E. Chervenik. J Col Placement 24:27-9+ F '64
Status images. D. F. Harder. il J Col Placement 24:58-9 O '63
What brings and holds women science majors? A. L. Dement. Col & Univ 39:44-50 Fall '63
MAKARENKO, Anton Semenovich
A. S. Makarenko on the labor upbringing of young children. O. Frolova. Soviet Ed 6: 17-23 N '63
For a dynamic application of Makarenko's methods in pedagogy. Soviet Ed 5:3-11 My '63
MAKE-up, Theatrical
Making faces: stage make-up. M. Lennard. il Times Ed Sup 2531:752 N 22 '63
MAKERERE university college, Kampala, Uganda
American student in Africa; Makerere college in Uganda. P. Hagberg. il Overseas 3:18-22 O '63
MALADJUSTED students. See Children—Mental hygiene; College students—Mental hygiene
MALADJUSTMENT
Hand differentiation and psychological functioning. R. D. Palmer. bibliog J Personal 31:445-61 D '63
Kuder-Strong discrepancies and personality adjustment; with comment by R. S. Waldrop. D. A. Pool and R. A. Brown. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:63-6, 70-1 Spr '64
Maladjusted pupils: trends in post-war theory and practice. M. Chazan. bibliog Ed Res 6:29-41 N '63
Social maladjustment and juvenile delinquency from a judicial point of view. M. J. Carroll. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:459-65 Ag '63
Social maladjustment and juvenile delinquency from a psychiatric point of view. H. G. Moore, jr. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:454-9 Ag '63

MALADJUSTMENT—*Continued*
Social maladjustment and juvenile delinquency from a sociological point of view. M. Wallace. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:450-4 Ag '63

Research
Value and personality differences between offenders and nonoffenders. R. R. Knapp. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:59-62 F '64

MALANG report. See Teacher education—Indonesia

MALAYA (Federation)
See also
American teachers in Malaya
Teachers—Malaya (Federation)

Description and travel
Holiday plans; off the beaten rails. J. Barr. il map Times Ed Sup 2529:658 N 8 '63

Social life and customs
Role of kinship and authority patterns in the cross-cultural education of Asian students. M. C. Hodgkin. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37:71-89 Fall '63

MALAYAN languages
See also
Chamorro language

MALAYAN students
Role of kinship and authority patterns in the cross-cultural education of Asian students; the Malays. M. C. Hodgkin. Sociol of Ed 37:75-9 Fall '63

MALAYAN students in Great Britain
Hardly quaint impressions; Brinsford Lodge. Times Ed Sup 2499:772 Ap 12 '63

MALAYSIA, Federation of (proposed)
Highlighting the Federation of Malaysia. T. F. Barton. maps J Geog 62:230-1 My '63

MALFORMATIONS. See Deformities

MALI (Republic)
See also
Education—Mali (Republic)
Timbuktu

MALICIOUS mischief
Sixth-grade children evaluate twelve cases of malicious mischief. A. E. Robinson. J Ed Res 56:554-5 Jl '63

MALNUTRITION. See Nutrition

MALTA
See also
Agriculture—Malta

MAMARONECK, New York

High school
Smoking and health: the activities of a high school student committee. T. Horne. J Sch Health 33:451-6 D '63

Public schools
How to stop student smoking. J. McLain; S. Taylor. il Sch Mgt 8:70-4 Mr '64

MAMMALS
See also
Bats

MAMMOTH law. See Educational laws and legislation—Netherlands

MAN
Allocation of functions between man and machines in automated systems. N. Jordan. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:161-5 Je '63
See also
Anthropology
Races of man

Attitude and movement
Women's work in changing villages. K. E. Walker and H. M. Hauck. bibliog il J Home Econ 56:233-8 Ap '64
See also
Posture

Origin
See also
Evolution

MAN (philosophy)
Protagoras' famous statement. P. H. Epps. Class J 59:223-6 F '64

MAN (theology)
Man: anxious or guilty? a second look at Kierkegaard's The concept of dread. K. Hamilton. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46: 293-9 Wint '63
Medieval, modern and Communist conceptions of human nature. M. Graubard. Relig Ed 58:459-64+ S '63
See also
Soul

MAN in space. See Life support systems (space environment)

MANAGEMENT
Approach to an objective criterion for research managers. L. H. Lamouria and T. W. Harrell. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:353-7 D '63
How good administrators get that way. R. E. Brown. Nations Sch 71:47-52 Je '63
Job attitudes in management (cont) L. W. Porter. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:267-75, 386-97; 48:31-6 Ag, D '63-F '64
See also
Business management and organization
Communication in management
Employment management
Industrial management
Office management

Teaching
Thoughts on the real value of management training. Q. W. Guerin. Adult Lead 12:139-40 N '63

Great Britain
Management studies. Times Ed Sup 2547: 655 Mr 13 '64

Scotland
Management studies: Glasgow scorns Harvard. Times Ed Sup 2510:1421 Je 28 '63

Teaching methods
Teaching methodology for administration. L. B. Osterhaus. Adult Lead 12:174-6+ D '63

MANAGEMENT, Classroom. See Classroom management

MANAGEMENT, School. See Administration of schools; Business administration of schools

MANAGEMENT games. See Operational gaming

MANASSAS PARK, Virginia

Lock Lomond school
Virginians stay with low-cost school plan. il plan Nations Sch 73:66-8 Ja '64

MANDEVILLE, Bernard
Private vices, public benefits. J. A. Preu. Engl J 52:653-8+ D '63

MANIFEST anxiety scale. See Taylor manifest anxiety scale

MANILA galleons. See Sailing ships

MANITOBA, University, Canada
Canadian approach to training the farmer of tomorrow. E. H. Lange. il Am Voc J 39: 16-17 Ap '64

MANN, Heinrich
Democracy in Heinrich Mann's *Die kleine stadt*. R. N. Linn. German Q 37:131-45 Mr '64

MANN, Horace
Horace Mann and teacher education. J. Messerli. Year Book of Ed 1963:70-84
Horace Mann at Brown. J. C. Messerli. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 33:285-311 Sum '63; Reply. T. R. Crane. 33:527-9 Fall '63
Horace Mann speaks; 1963. R. Marshall. por Sch & Com 50:8-9 D '63

MANNED space flights. See Space flight—Manned flights

MANNEQUINS. See Models, Fashion

MANNERS. See Etiquet

MANNERS and customs in literature. See Local color in literature

MANOMETERS. See Pressure—Measurement

MANPOWER. See Labor supply

MANPOWER development and training act of 1962. See Educational laws and legislation—United States; Labor laws and legislation—United States

MANPOWER needs and education. See Education and manpower needs

MANUAL arts. See Shopwork

MANUAL arts therapy. See Physical therapy

MANUAL dexterity. See Skill

MANUAL training. See Industrial arts education

MANUALS and handbooks
How to prepare a school lunch handbook. K. E. Lamson. Nations Sch 71:70 Ap '63
Introducing an accounting manual for Catholic schools. L. V. Ryan. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:13-18 My '63
Manual for uniform financial accounting. L. V. Ryan. Cath Sch J 63:28-9 Je '63
Radio manual, 1963-1964. New York (city) Board of education. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1963-64 no 1:190p
Topics of current interest: new Girl scout handbooks. Ed 84:185 N '63
What schools are doing: developing administrative handbooks. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 84:315-17 Ja '64
What schools are doing; kindergarten handbooks for parents. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 84:253-4 D '63
See also
Student handbooks

MANUSCRIPT delivery. See Public speaking
MANUSCRIPT writing. See Print-script writing
MANUSCRIPTS
Christmas gift to Alice, 1863. G. L. Potter. El Engl 40:818-20 D '63
Les manuscrits de Marcel Proust. G. Brée. French R 37:182-7 D '63
MANUSCRIPTS, Medieval
French books and manuscripts. il Times Ed Sup 2549:795 Mr 27 '64
Medieval nun's diary. H. J. Leon. bibliog Class J 59:121-7 D '63
MANZELLA, David B.
Art education, criticism; a reply to D. Manzella's, Educationists and the evisceration of the visual arts. R. A. Smith. bibliog Art Ed 17:4-8 F '64
MAP projection
Do-it-yourself map projector. M. S. Goodman. il J Geog 62:272-4 S '63
MAP reading. See Maps
MAPS
Achievement in map-reading: an experimental study. H. A. Rushdoony. bibliog El Sch J 64:70-5 N '63
Chalkboards, maps and globes, upgraded and revised for accelerated learning. Nations Sch 71:65 Ap '63
Developing a sense of place and space. L. Kennamer. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:148-70 '63
Films: maps and globes. L. C. Carter. J Geog 62:271-2 S '63
Map interpretation in the primary grades. R. Sabaroff. bibliog El Sch J 64:59-67 N '63
Map learnings in the fourth grade. J. D. McAulay. J Geog 63:123-7 Mr '64
Maps in the kindergarten. M. F. Bartlett. Grade Teach 81:16+ D '63
Skills and processes in the social studies; map reading skills. L. G. Witucki. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:196-205 '62
Teaching map-reading and geographic understandings with projectuals. V. E. Arnsdorf. J Geog 63:75-81 F '64
Try a survey team. J. H. Capron. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:31 Je '63
When a map is not a map. M. B. Deaton. J Geog 62:424-5 D '63
See also
Map projection
MARBLEHEAD, Massachusetts
Public schools
Teacher pay: how and why merit came to Marblehead; interview with A. W. Coleman. Sch Mgt 8:84-7 Ap '64
MARCEL, Gabriel
Gabriel Marcel in Albany. R. F. Creegan. Sch & Soc 92:86 F 22 '64
MARCH on Washington. See Negroes in the United States—Civil rights
MARCHING
Fundamentals for marching first. R. E. Craine. Sch Musician 35:52-3 Ag '63
MARCHING bands. See Bands, School
MARICOPA COUNTY Junior college, Arizona
Explosion in Arizona; rapid expansion of Maricopa County junior college. R. J. Hanelly. il Jun Col J 34:16-18 S '63; Same. Ariz Teach 52:12-13 N '63
MARIN COUNTY, California
Dixie elementary school district
See San Rafael, California—Dixie elementary school district
MARINE biology
See also
Plankton
Teaching
Determining the feasibility of presenting a marine biology unit in ecology to average seventh graders. L. M. Bennett. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:306-11 Ap '64
Marine laboratory for high school biology. J. T. Woolever. il Sci Teach 30:12-13 D '63
Summer marine biology seminar for U.S. fifth air force high school, students. R. F. Osner. il map diag Am Biol Teach 26:40-2 Ja '64
MARINE fauna
Balanced aquatic microcosms: their implications for space travel. R. J. Beyers. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:422-9 O '63
Our living ditch. G. A. Buckmaster. il Instr 37:137-9 S '63
MARINE flora
See also
Algae
MARINE technology
Seafaring training 1964; marine technology program creates new job opportunities for youth in Maine. V. S. Hart. il Am Voc J 39:36-8 Ap '64
MARIOLOGY. See Mary, Virgin
MARION, Indiana
High school
School-board considerations for the smaller district ETV system. L. Storey. il Am Sch Bd J 148:49-50 F '64
MARIONETTES. See Puppets and puppet plays
MARK Twain, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.
MARK Twain summer institute, Clayton. See Summer schools—Missouri
MARKET surveys
Are they the same at home? Times Ed Sup 2529:670 N 8 '63
Comparisons. Times Ed Sup 2529:671 N 8 '63
MARKETING
Consumer-labor interests in food and agricultural trade. E. Poyner. J Home Econ 56: 251-2 Ap '64
Outcomes in developing vocational competence in distributive occupations. W. G. Meyer. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:76-94 '63
See also
Auctions
Merchandising
Sales promotion
Teaching
High schools
Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in marketing and distribution. P. G. Haines. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1: 253-62 '63
MARKETING research
Defining the perceived functions of purchasing personnel. J. C. Denton and E. P. Prien. J Ap Psychol 47:332-8 O '63
MARKETS
See also
Shopping centers
MARKING of books. See Books—Labeling, marking, etc.
MARKING systems
Principles and practices for assigning grades in physical education. L. W. McGraw. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:24-5 F '64
Relationship between theory and practice in a dual reporting program. J. W. Halliwell and J. P. Robitaille. bibliog J Ed Res 57: 137-41 N '63
Rubber yardstick, and the pursuit of excellence. P. DePue. Clearing House 38:248-50 D '63
Teaching tips; convert point scores to percentages the easy way. C. Reed. Am Biol Teach 25:633 D '63
Theme a week, without perpetual grading. L. S. Gross. Clearing House 38:333-5 F '64
Transcription grading with a minimum of arithmetic. H. H. Green. Bal Sheet 45:100-2+ N '63
Washington school district revises its grading policy. Am Sch Bd J 147:14 D '63
See also
Grade-point average
Marks, Student
Report cards
Colleges and universities
College grading systems; symposium. J Higher Ed 35:89-103 F '64
Grade and I. E. R. Harrington. Clearing House 38:96-102 O '63
Grading behavior of a college faculty. L. R. Aiken, jr. Ed & Psychol M 23:319-22 Sum '63
Reliability of grade-point averages. E. L. Clark. J Ed Res 57:428-30 Ap '64
Some effects of mailing grade distributions to faculties. F. Hoover. Col & Univ 39:195-9 Wint '64
High schools
Do-it-yourself kit; ninth graders run the English class. M. H. Rowan. Clearing House 38:373-5 F '64
Evaluation of a technique for scaling high school grades to improve prediction of college success. E. F. Lindquist. Ed & Psychol M. 23:623-46 Wint '63
Marking and reporting practices in the American secondary school. C. D. Jarrett. bibliog Peabody J Ed 41:36-48 Jl '63
Organize your typewriting grading. R. N. Lennes. Bal Sheet 45:161-2+ D '63
Pupils evaluate their own social studies progress. A. E. Brenner. Clearing House 38:56 S '63
Sweden
Swedish system for equalizing marks. S. Henrysson. Ed Res 6:156-60 F '64

MARKS, Student
Anxiety and academic prediction. L. R. Malnig. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:72-5 Spr '64
Aspects of the high school record related to the first semester college grade point average. J. H. McCormick and W. Asher. Personnel & Guid J 42:699-703 Mr '64
College grading systems; symposium. J Higher Ed 35:89-103 F '64
Comparative prediction of college major-field grades by pure-factor aptitude, interest, and personality measures. J. W. French. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:767-74 Wint '63
Comparison of the performance of pre-graded students with grade-motivated students. T. L. Hawk and L. M. DeRidder. J Ed Res 56:548-50 Jl '63
Erroneous assumptions in predicting college grades; with comment by D. P. Hoyt, W. W. Willingham. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:389-94 Wint '63
Grades: their dominion is challenged. H. M. Teaf, jr. J Higher Ed 35:87-8 F '64
Grades: tool or tyrant? a commentary on high school grades. F. M. Briggs. H Sch J 47:280-4 Ap '64
High school average as a predictor of college success: a survey of the literature. J. P. Giusti. bibliog Col & Univ 39:200-9 Wint '64
How to earn a zero. S. N. Cummings. Clearing House 38:110 O '63
Human understanding: it's possible potent effect on student grades. A. Abelin. Mont Ed 40:35-6 S '63
Make regents marks count. M. L. Friedman. H Points 46:53-4 Ap '64
Make those marks more reliable and valid. W. Walker. Sch & Com 50:12-13 Ja '64
Marking and reporting practices in the American secondary school. C. D. Jarrett. bibliog Peabody J Ed 41:36-48 Jl '63
Marks, achievement, and intelligence of seventh graders who were retained (nonpromoted) once in elementary school. C. K. Kamii and D. P. Weikart. J Ed Res 56:452-9 My '63
Note on the grade point average in research. N. M. Chansky. Ed & Psychol M 24:95-9 Spr '64
Pressures behind the grade. G. H. Farwell and others. bibliog Clearing House 38:462-6 Ap '64
Reliability of grade-point averages. E. L. Clark. J Ed Res 57:428-30 Ap '64
Report on reports. NEA J 52:14-15 D '63
School practices and certain principles of learning. T. L. Hawk. bibliog El Sch J 64:36-41 O '63
What do marks mean to your pupils? E. F. DeRoche. Instr 73:79 My '64

Research
Evaluation of a technique for scaling high school grades to improve prediction of college success. E. F. Lindquist. Ed & Psychol M 23:623-46 Wint '63

MARRIAGE
Marriage and family life among Negroes. G. F. Edwards. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:451-65 Fall '63
Marriage, parenthood, and prevention of pregnancy. M. S. Bass. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:318-33 N '63
Psychology for today's living; love, romance and marriage. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 55:143-6 Ap '64
What does marriage do to teaching? E. H. Hanson. il NEA J 52:8-10+ N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:34-6 Ja '64
See also
Sex relations
Sexual ethics

MARRIAGE education
Eclectic course in marriage and the family. R. Edwards. J Sch Health 33:379-82 O '63

MARRIED students. See College students, Married; High school students, Married

MARRIED women
Go easy on advice to wives! A. Thorne. Am Sch Bd J 147:16 O '63
Special problems encountered by mature women undergraduates. C. H. Myers. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:137-9 Spr '64
When will the educational needs of women be met? some questions for the counselor. R. R. Neuman. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:378-83 Wint '63

Employment
Art of being a woman. D. Markinko. il Prac Forecast 9:43+ S '63
Attitudes of college students toward employment among married women. V. H. Hewer and G. Neubeck. Personnel & Guid J 42:587-92 F '64
Changing work pattern of college women. M. E. Kriebel. J Col Placement 24:28-9+ Ap '64
Characteristics of working and non-working mothers among intellectually gifted high and low achievers. E. Frankel. Personnel & Guid J 42:776-80 Ap '64
Job-related expenses of the working mother. L. K. Addiss. bibliog Children 10:219-23 N '63
Our Susie looks back. G. C. Dupree. Bsns Ed Forum 18:15-16+ Ja '64
Prospect for advancement in business of the married woman college graduate. E. L. Beck. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:114-19 Spr '64; Same cond. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:17-21 Mr '64

Research
Working mother: a review of research. A. E. Siegel and M. B. Haas. bibliog Child Develop 34:513-42 S '63

MARRIED women as teachers. See Teachers, Married women

MARS (planet)
Implications of morphology in the investigation of extraterrestrial life. G. A. Soffen. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:536-8 N '63

MARSHALL, Robert A.
Understanding the American educational system; review of The story of our schools. P. J. Corcoran. Clearing House 38:465 Ap '64

MARSON, Philip
As five teachers see themselves. F. M. Briggs. Ed Forum 28:392-4 My '64

MARTINEZ RUIZ, José (Azorín, pseud)
Azorín and Taine's determinism. J. H. Abbott. Hispania 46:476-9 S '63

MARXISM. See Communism; Dialectical materialism

MARY, Virgin
Mariology: a firm foundation for devotion to Our Lady. Sister Mary Jane. por Cath Sch J 64:25-7 Ja '64

MARY Thomas, Sister
Teacher from Minnesota. il pors Instr 73:8-9 F '64

MARY Isabel Sibley fellowship. See Scholarships and fellowships

MARYLAND
See also
Community and school—Maryland
Home economics education—Maryland
Preschool education—Maryland
Public schools—Desegregation—Maryland
Reformatories—Maryland
School children—Transportation—Maryland
Taxation for education—Maryland
Teacher turnover—Maryland

MARYLAND. Morgan state college, Baltimore
Changing opportunities and growing needs; Morgan state college conference. J. P. Bond. il J Col Placement 24:71-2+ F '64

MARYLAND. University, College Park
University of Maryland mathematics course for elementary education majors. H. L. Garstens. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:146-52
See also
American bandmasters association—Research center

MARYLHURST college, Oregon
Evolution of a liberal arts program for elementary school teachers. Sister Mary Lois. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:120-8

MASCULINITY. See Sex differences

MASER, Optical. See Light amplifiers

MASHONA. See Bantus

MASKING (sound)
Clinical masking of air- and bone-conducted stimuli. G. A. Studebaker. bibliog diag J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:23-35 F '64

MASKS (for the face)
Making faces. O. Kitt. il Sch Arts 63:33 O '63
Masks. M. Tressler. il Sch Arts 63:14-15 O '63
Masks and Halloween. J. W. Cataldo. il Sch Arts 63:2 O '63
Masks from mesh. C. Browning. il Sch Arts 63:22 Mr '64
Plaster sand-mold masks; acetate masks. I. Maris; W. Toole. il Instr 73:72 O '63

MASS
From the rising of the sun; for an understanding of the mass; play. Sister Mary St Eva. il Cath Sch J 63:52-4+ O '63

MASS communication. See Communication
MASS media. See Communication
MASS production. See Production
MASS spectrometry. See Spectrometry
MASSACHUSETTS
See also
Conferences and conventions, Educational—Massachusetts
Education—Massachusetts
Libraries—Massachusetts
Teacher education—Massachusetts
Teachers—Salaries—Massachusetts
Television in education—Massachusetts
MASSACHUSETTS board of regional community colleges. See Junior colleges—Massachusetts
MASSACHUSETTS institute of technology, Cambridge
Department of architecture
Possibilities of plastics in educational construction. J. J. Schiffer. Am Sch & Univ 34:A 1-A6 '62
MASSACHUSETTS. State college at Fitchburg
Jim Hammond, Fitchburg president. Ind Arts Teach 23:5-6 S '63
MASSACHUSETTS. State college at Westfield
Communication; the *sine qua non*. J. F. Perez and others. Peabody J Ed 41:301-3 Mr '64
MASSACHUSETTS. University, Amherst
Peace corps projects at the University of Massachusetts. J. M. Ferrigno. Mod Lang J 47:323-7 N '63
MASSED learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Massed learning
MASSEY business college, Birmingham, Alabama
Roundup of dictation labs. R. F. Harwood. il Bsns Ed World 44:19-20 Ja '64
MASSEY college. See Toronto. University—Massey college
MASSILLON, Ohio
Jackson high school
Noon movies managed by and for the students. J. W. Berg. Sch Activities 35:241-2 Ap '64
Washington high school
Student library club. M. M. Warth. Clearing House 38:87-8 O '63
MASTERS degree programs. See College professors and instructors—Education
MASTERS degrees. See Degrees. Masters
MASTERS theses. See Dissertations. Academic
MATERIALISM, Dialectical. See Dialectical materialism
MATERIALS
See also
Building materials
Research
Providing a new dimension for industrial arts. W. Wolansky. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:16-17+ F '64
MATERIALS of instruction. See Teaching—Aids and devices
MATERNITY homes
Role playing in a maternity home; Florence Crittenton maternity home, Detroit. M. L. Steinmetz. Children 11:61-4 Mr '64
MATERNITY welfare
Accent on prevention through improved service. A. J. Lesser. bibliog Children 11:13-18 Ja '64
MATH field day. See Mathematical recreations
MATHEMATICAL ability
Educational and social obstacles to the emergence of talent with special reference to the United Kingdom. D. M. McIntosh. Year Book of Ed 1962:409-25
Mathematical-verbal ability differentials of situational anxiety as measured by blood pressure change. R. L. Milliken. J Exp Ed 32:309-11 Spr '64
Reading and computation ability as determinants of problem solving. I. H. Balow. bibliog Arith Teach 11:18-22 Ja '64
Research
Ability of elementary-school children to learn the new mathematics. P. Suppes. TIP 3:57-61 Ap '64
Are boys better than girls in arithmetic? M. Wozencraft. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:486-90 D '63
MATHEMATICAL aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests
MATHEMATICAL association of America
Committee on the undergraduate program in mathematics
CUPM report on the training of teachers of elementary school mathematics. C. E. Hardgrove and B. Jacobson. Arith Teach 11:89-93 F '64
MATHEMATICAL clubs. See Mathematics clubs
MATHEMATICAL geography. See Geography, Mathematical
MATHEMATICAL induction. See Induction (mathematics)
MATHEMATICAL instruments
See also
Abacus
Calculating machines
Computers
MATHEMATICAL logic. See Logic. Symbolic and mathematical
MATHEMATICAL models
Mathematical models of growth and decay. D. E. Richmond. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:162-72 '63
Method of visual representation of three-dimensional functions. A. Lemlich and H. H. Zinsser. il J Chem Ed 41:165 Mr '64
Place of mathematics in a balanced curriculum. C. V. Newsom. TIP 3:62-5 Ap '64
Role of physics in the teaching of mathematics. H. Fehr. diags Math Teach 56:394-9 O '63
Statistical learning models. R. A. Weitzmann. bibliog R Ed Res 33:543-55 D '63
Use of models in mathematics instruction. W. J. Sanders. Arith Teach 11:157-65 Mr '64
See also
Economics—Mathematical models
MATHEMATICAL notation
Multiplication: using equations and postulates in patterned form. P. Dubitsky. Arith Teach 10:509-13 D '63
Variation on binary notation. J. M. Kingston. Math Teach 56:511-13 N '63
MATHEMATICAL physics
Teaching
Parallel resistors. W. F. Wilcox. Sch Sci & Math 63:634-6 N '63; Reply. A. Struyk. 64:180 Mr '64
MATHEMATICAL proof. See Proof, Mathematical
MATHEMATICAL recreations
Description of a math field day. P. B. Field. il Sch Sci & Math 64:12-14 Ja '64
Game of five. H. J. Shurlow. il Arith Teach 10:290-1 My '63
Multiplication tables and dominoes. J. Kennedy and V. Blume. il Arith Teach 10:283 My '63
Role of games, puzzles, and riddles in elementary mathematics. D. Dohler. Arith Teach 10:450-2 N '63
Seesaw game. H. Parker. il Arith Teach 10:449-50 N '63
What to do in a mathematics club. D. Granito. bibliog il Math Teach 57:35-40 Ja '64
MATHEMATICAL statistics
Formula scoring and validity. F. M. Lord. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:663-72 Wint '63
MATHEMATICAL symbols
Symbols, the language of arithmetic. K. F. Childs. Arith Teach 10:417-18 N '63
MATHEMATICIANS
Evolution of group theory. G. H. Miller. bibliog Math Teach 57:26-30 Ja '64
Myth, the muse, and mathesis. C. B. Boyer. Math Teach 57:242-53 Ap '64
What every teacher should know about the uses of mathematics. C. Bell. Math Teach 56:302-6 My '63
See also
Gauss, C. F.
Hamilton, W. R.
Lobachevskii, N. I.
Supply and demand
Manpower needs in mathematics. Higher Ed 19:19 Je '63
MATHEMATICS
Commentary inspired by the new mathematics programs. R. J. Diamond. Sch Sci & Math 63:658-64 N '63
Council's drive to improve school mathematics. F. B. Allen. Arith Teach 10:368-75 O '63; Same. Math Teach 56:386-93 O '63
Experimental programs; ed. by E. D. Nichols. See issues of Mathematics teacher
Mathematics. S. J. Bezuszka. il NEA J 53:48-50 My '64

MATHEMATICS—*Continued*

Personality correlates of attitude toward mathematics. L. R. Aiken, jr. bibliog J Ed Res 56:476-80 My '63

See also

Algebra
Approximate computation
Arithmetic
Axioms
Binary system (mathematics)
Calculus
Curves
Equations, Quadratic
Functions
Geometry
Graphic methods
Groups, Theory of
Inequalities (mathematics)
Inverse square law
Line segments
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Mathematical physics
Matrices
Numbers, Theory of
Numeration
Permutations
Probabilities
Quaternions
Transformations (mathematics)
Trigonometry

Achievements, Student

Ability of elementary-school children to learn the new mathematics. P. Suppes. TIP 3: 57-61 Ap '64

Comparative study of SMSG and traditional mathematics text material. E. D. Williams and R. V. Shuff. Math Teach 56:495-504 N '63

Effects of condensing content in mathematics and science in the junior and senior high school. H. J. Klausmeier. and W. Wiersma. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:4-11 Ja '64

International evaluation of educational achievement. United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Institute for education. Sch & Soc 91:380-1 N 30 '63

Motivation and general mathematics students. B. Holtan. bibliog Math Teach 57: 20-5 Ja '64

Report on statewide testing; pupils in grades five, eight, and eleven tested in reading, mathematics, and English language usage. il Calif Ed 1:3-8 F '64

Results of mathematics tests given by RSFSR Ministry of education in May 1962. I. S. Petrakov. Soviet Ed 5:39-43 Mr '63

Some results of a mathematics pretest for college freshmen. W. Waggoner. J Ed Res 57:271-3 Ja '64

Using research: condensing subject matter. H. J. Klausmeier. Wis J Ed 96:10-11 D '63

Activities

Activities for four areas in the new math. E. R. Ranucci. diags Instr 73:62-5 F '64

Administration

Next steps in secondary-school mathematics. D. A. Johnson. il TIP 3:73-4 Ap '64

Aims and objectives

Broad goals of the school mathematics curriculum. Ed Digest 29:28-31 My '64

CUPM report on the training of teachers of elementary school mathematics. C. E. Hardgrove and B. Jacobson. Arith Teach 11:89-93 F '64

Current reforms in the mathematics curricula: a passing phase or progress? W. E. Ferguson. Math Teach 57:143-8 Mr '64

General mathematics: the future as the past? D. Paige. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:195-201 Mr '64

New math; curriculum changes. S. M. Gibbs. Tex Outl 48:34+ Ap '64

New mathematics. C. G. Corle. Arith Teach 11:242-7 Ap '64

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Numbers for Plunar. A. M. Coffey. Ed Lead 21:459+ Ap '64

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of articles in periodicals. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:218-45 '63

Elementary and secondary science and mathematics dissertations reported in 1962. E. G. Summers. Sch Sci & Math 63:733-8 D '63

Mathematics booklist for school libraries. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:379-88 '63

Reviews and evaluations; ed. by K. B. Henderson. See issues of Mathematics teacher

Correlation with other subjects

Analysis of the relationship between science and mathematics at the secondary school level. R. W. Cain and E. C. Lee. Sch Sci & Math 63:705-13 D '63

Club correlates science and mathematics. J. Jedlicka. Sci Teach 31:55 Mr '64

Mathematics and computing in high school: a betrothal. A. Forsythe. il Math Teach 57:2-7 Ja '64

Mathematics and science: partners in progress. J. T. Rettaliata. Sch Sci & Math 64:173-9 Mr '64

Role of physics in the teaching of mathematics. H. Fehr. diags Math Teach 56:394-9 O '63

Teaching science and mathematics to the seriously retarded reader in the high school. D. L. Shepherd. Read Teach 17:25-30 S '63

Use of mathematics and physics in the study of the interior of planet earth. W. Stauder. diags Sch Sci & Math 64:291-305 Ap '64

Courses of study

Mathematics, eleventh year. New York (city) Board of education. diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1963-64 no7:196p

Mathematics: grade 4. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no4:532p

Curriculum

Analysis of the relationship between science and mathematics at the secondary school level. R. W. Cain and E. C. Lee. Sch Sci & Math 63:705-13 D '63

Broad goals of the school mathematics curriculum. Ed Digest 29:28-31 My '64

Cambridge conference on school mathematics; June 18 to July 12, 1963. Arith Teach 11:207-10 Mr '64

Current reforms in the mathematics curricula: a passing phase or progress? W. E. Ferguson. Math Teach 57:143-8 Mr '64

Developments in the teaching of mathematics. P. R. Jones. Am Teach Mag 48:7-8+ D '63

Enrichment mathematics for high school; twenty-eighth yearbook. National council of teachers of mathematics. 388p bibliog '63 The council

Entering levels and college courses in freshman mathematics. C. B. Lindquist. Sch Life 45:14-17 Ap '63

Evaluating the secondary mathematics program. R. A. Nielsen. North Cen Assn Q 38:249-54 Wint '64

Fundamentals of modern mathematics. L. M. Furbush. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:408-12 Ag '63

How curriculum builders view new math ideas. L. B. Fisher. Sch Sci & Math 64: 31-6 Ja '64

How to implement a modern mathematics program; interviews. G. Baird; H. A. Scheetz; E. D. Andrews; G. W. Booth. il Sch Mgt 7:55-60+ O '63

How we developed a modern math program; report on SMSG program in the diocese of Youngstown, Ohio. Sister Mary Anne. Cath Sch J 63:54-6 S '63

If not calculus, what? D. R. Byrkit. Sch Sci & Math 63:545-6 O '63

Informing the adult citizenry about changing mathematics curriculums. D. F. Devine. Math Teach 56:528-30 N '63

Introducing a modern math program. M. H. Ahrendt. Mich Ed J 41:21 Ap '64

Mathematics for today's high school students. H. L. Alder. Teach Col J 35:112-13 D '63

Mathematics: issues, developments, principal's view. M. N. Vesely; L. G. Woodby; R. E. Bruton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:73-83 N '63

Modern math: a brief guide for principals. P. C. Burns. Nat El Prin 43:55-8 Ap '64

Modern math for adults; introducing new concepts to parents. D. F. Devine. Clearing House 38:457-8 Ap '64

New frontiers of modern mathematics. Sister Mary Jean Clare. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:412-22 Ag '63

New look at the old mathematics. V. Schult. il NEA J 53:12-15 Ap '64

New math; curriculum changes. S. M. Gibbs. Tex Outl 48:34+ Ap '64

New math learning by first-hand experience. A. Cohn. il Minn J Ed 44:12-13 N '63

New mathematics. Calif Ed 1:16 N '63

Next steps in elementary-school mathematics. M. L. Hartung. il TIP 3:66-70 Ap '64

Next steps in secondary-school mathematics. D. A. Johnson. il TIP 3:73-5 Ap '64

MATHEMATICS—Curriculum—*Continued*

On the learning of mathematics by children. W. M. Fitzgerald. bibliog Math Teach 56: 517-21 N '63

Opheim adopts modern mathematics. J. M. Kovis. Mont Ed 40:14-15 F '64

Orientation program for parents on modern JHS math. J. X. Woodruff. Clearing House 38:459-61 Ap '64

Some thoughts about curriculum revision. I. Adler. Math Teach 56:505-10 N '63

Survey concerning advanced mathematics curriculum. W. R. Blank. Math Teach 57: 208-11 Ap '64

Uneven progress of the revolution in elementary school mathematics. J. L. Marks. Arith Teach 10:474-8 D '63

Which mathematics program? K. E. Brown. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:105-13 Ap '64

With college in mind, Amarillo redesigned its math curriculum. E. M. Savage and D. M. Teague. Tex Outl 48:26-7 Ja '64

You and the mathematics curriculum. H. C. Trimble. TIP 3:47-8 Ap '64

Bibliography

Bibliography on the changing curriculum in secondary school mathematics. C. V. McCamman and J. M. Hill. Math Teach 57:154-9 Mr '64

Research

Current experimental programs in mathematics. A. E. Meder, jr. TIP 3:54-6 Ap '64

Curriculum components and organization; mathematics. R. A. Gibboney and others. R Ed Res 33:278-80 Je '63

Forces that have influenced the school mathematics program. I. Lynch. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:255-64 Ap '64

Organized knowledge influencing curriculum decisions; mathematics and science. O. L. Davis, jr. R Ed Res 33:248 Je '63

Exhibits

Magic in numbers; exhibition at the California museum of science and industry. il Times Ed Sup 2527:575 O 25 '63

History

Historically speaking; ed. by H. Eves. See issues of Mathematics teacher

How modern is modern mathematics? W. L. Schaaf. Math Teach 57:89-97 F '64

Myth, the muse, and mathesis. C. B. Boyer. Math Teach 57:242-53 Ap '64

Universal mathematical literacy; a must for the future. R. E. Gaskell. il TIP 3:49-53 Ap '64

See also

Mathematics, Ancient

Industrial applications

What every teacher should know about the uses of mathematics. C. Bell. Math Teach 56:302-6 My '63

Models

See Mathematical models

Motivation

Junior high mathematics and the computer. E. Pierson. Math Teach 56:298-301 My '63

Motivation and general mathematics students. B. Holtan. bibliog Math Teach 57: 20-5 Ja '64

New math learning by first-hand experience. A. Cohn. il Minn J Ed 44:12-13 N '63

Using historical stories to stimulate interest in mathematics. H. Harmeling, jr. Math Teach 57:258-9 Ap '64

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

New mathematics; towards a syllabus. G. Matthews. Times Ed Sup 2510:1413 Je 28 '63

Problem solving

Activities for four areas in the new math; using the classroom to solve problems. E. R. Ranucci. Instr 73:65 F '64

Linear indeterminate problems. J. D. Fogo. Math Teach 57:223-5 Ap '64

Look at discovery. J. Bolding. Math Teach 57:105-6 F '64

New world of numbers for high school students: solutions to problems in imaginary numbers. R. G. Topp. diags Chicago Sch J 45:172-6 Ja '64

Problem solving and some problems. C. F. Pinzka. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:173-86 '63

Verbal problem solving. F. E. Grossnickle. Arith Teach 11:12-17 Ja '64

What every young mathlete should know. J. H. Hlavaty. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:194-204 '63

Problems, exercises, etc.

Best or the probable best? J. Heller. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:329-38 '63

Easy method of solving pH problems. V. J. Sawinski. Sch Sci & Math 63:541-4 O '63

Generalization of triangular numbers. J. Miller and F. M. Stein. Math Teach 56:414-18 O '63

More non-routine problems. F. S. Hawthorne. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:187-93 '63

Open your eyes to problems; a plea from the editor of the problem department. M. F. Willerding. Sch Sci & Math 64:289-90 Ap '64

Problem department. M. F. Willerding. See issues of School science and mathematics

Problem solving and some problems. C. F. Pinzka. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:173-86 '63

Snowflake curves. B. W. King. Math Teach 57:219-22 Ap '64

Some axioms for teaching real exponents. C. E. Falbo. Math Teach 57:212-14 Ap '64

Some unsolved problems of arithmetic. W. Sierpinski. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:205-17 '63

Velocity of escape. W. C. Stretton. Math Teach 56:400-2 O '63

Programmed teaching

Experiment in programmed instruction in junior high school. P. H. Randolph. Math Teach 57:160-2 Mr '64

Frowns have gone; programmed maths. Times Ed Sup 2547:660 Mr 13 '64

Learning and proficiency in mathematics. R. M. Gagné. diag Math Teach 56:620-6 D '63

Machine teaching the new math. L. C. Taft. Mich Ed J 41:20-1 Ap '64

Programmed instruction for curriculum enrichment. M. Ziskind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:100-2 Ag '63

Some thoughts on programmed instruction in mathematics. D. J. Dessart. Sch Sci & Math 64:285-8 Ap '64

Teaching modern mathematics by programmed instruction; Science research associates' programmed textbooks. E. Marriman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:326-31 Ag '63

Projects

Live insurance: an experience for slow learners. M. C. Kovinow. H Points 46:55-8 Ja '64

Meeting the challenge of the new mathematics. Sister Mary Madeleva. diag Cath Sch J 64:43 Ja '64

Recreations

See Mathematical recreations

Social aspects

Mathematical transformations and communication theory. G. A. Borden. diags J Comm 13:87-93 Je '63

Subject matter

Developments in the teaching of mathematics. P. R. Jones. Am Teach Mag 48:7-8+ D '63

Survey concerning advanced mathematics curriculum. W. R. Blank. Math Teach 57: 208-11 Ap '64

Tailoring mathematics to the modern age. Sister Helen Clare. Cath Sch J 63:28-30 D '63

Teacher education

See Mathematics teachers—Education

Teaching

Aftermath of a revolution. F. G. Delon. Arith Teach 10:481-3 D '63

Developments in the teaching of mathematics. P. R. Jones. Am Teach Mag 48:7-8+ D '63

How curriculum builders view new math ideas. L. B. Fisher. Sch Sci & Math 64: 31-6 Ja '64

New frontiers of modern mathematics. Sister Mary Jean Clare. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60: 412-22 Ag '63

New mathematics. Times Ed Sup 2546:580 Mr 6 '64; Discussion. 2548:730, 732; 2549:808 Mr 20-27 '64

On the learning of mathematics by children. W. M. Fitzgerald. bibliog Math Teach 56: 517-21 N '63

Adults

Informing the adult citizenry about changing mathematics curriculums. D. F. Devine. Math Teach 56:528-30 N '63

MATHEMATICS—Teaching—Adults—*Cont.*
Modern math for adults; introducing new concepts to parents. D. F. Devine. Clearing House 38:457-8 Ap '64
Orientation program for parents on modern JHS math. J. X. Woodruff. Clearing House 38:459-61 Ap '64

Bibliography

Mathematics for the gifted: a bibliography for high school. W. L. Schaaf. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:6-16 '63

Evaluation

Evaluating the secondary mathematics program. R. A. Nielsen. North Cen Assn Q 38:249-54 Wint '64

History

General mathematics: the future as the past? D. Paige. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:195-201 Mr '64

Research

Revolution in mathematics. D. T. Dawson and W. F. McClintock. Nat El Prin 43:15-21 S '63
USOE cooperative research. F. A. J. Ianni. il Sch Life 46:20-1 D '63

Colleges and universities

Honors course in mathematics. D. L. Rados. Sup Stud 5:27 S '63
Teaching fundamental concepts of mathematics at the college level by closed-circuit television. F. D. Alexander. Math Teach 56:627-31 D '63
University of Maryland mathematics course for elementary education majors. H. L. Garstens. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:146-52

Elementary schools

Ability of elementary-school children to learn the new mathematics. P. Suppes. TIP 3:57-61 Ap '64
Elementary school in the city: a conference report; curriculum: mathematics. E. Deans. Sch Life 45:18-19 Jl '63
Experiment in teaching mathematics to children. W. Wernick. Arith Teach 11:150-6 Mr '64
Modern math: a brief guide for principals. P. C. Burns. Nat El Prin 43:55-8 Ap '64
New math; growing on the job. Mrs H. L. Lackey. Tex Outl 48:35 Ap '64
Next steps in elementary-school mathematics. M. L. Hartung. il TIP 3:66-70 Ap '64
Why the new mathematics? M. Folsom. il Instr 73:7+ D '63

High schools

Analysis of the relationship between science and mathematics at the secondary school level. R. W. Cain and E. C. Lee. Sch Sci & Math 63:705-13 D '63
Development of a test of skill in solving mathematics teaching problems. J. W. Kennedy. Teach Col J 35:54+ N '63
Forces that have influenced the school mathematics program. I. Lynch. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:255-64 Ap '64
General mathematics: the future as the past? D. Paige. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:195-201 Mr '64
High-school ability grouping programs. G. Cawelti. Ed Digest 29:23-5 S '63
Learning values through discovery. A. C. Clogher. N Y State Ed 51:22 Mr '64
Mathematics for today's high school students. H. L. Alder. Teach Col J 35:112-13 D '63
Mathematics: issues, developments, principal's view. M. N. Vesely; L. G. Woodby; R. E. Bruton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:73-83 N '63
New world of numbers for high school students: solutions to problems in imaginary numbers. R. G. Topp. diags Chicago Sch J 45:172-6 Ja '64
Next steps in secondary-school mathematics. D. A. Johnson. il TIP 3:71-5 Ap '64
Period of transition in the teaching of mathematics. H. Ballew and R. C. Clary. H Sch J 47:285-90 Ap '64
Summer high school program for academically talented students in mathematics and science. M. L. Ferguson. Sci Ed 47:382-6 O '63
Which mathematics program? K. E. Brown. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:105-13 Ap '64

Junior high schools

Experiment in programmed instruction in junior high school. P. H. Randolph. Math Teach 57:160-2 Mr '64
High speed computer programming in the junior high school. R. Sweet. bibliog Math Teach 56:535-7 N '63
Junior high mathematics and the computer. E. Pierson. Math Teach 56:298-301 My '63

Teachers colleges

Three roads to mathematics; new approach in training college. M. Seltman and others. Times Ed Sup 2545:505 F 28 '64

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Educational experimentation concerning mathematics. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:79 '63

Great Britain

Mathematics for all; primary and sixth form ideas. Times Ed Sup 2524:444 O 4 '63
Schools mathematics project; experimenting teachers confer. Times Ed Sup 2521:297 S 13 '63

Puerto Rico

Two decades of mathematical education in Puerto Rico. M. García. Math Teach 57:235-9 Ap '64

Russia

Results of mathematics tests given by RSFSR Ministry of education in May 1962. I. S. Petrakov. Soviet Ed 5:39-43 Mr '63
Ways of improving the effectiveness of the lesson. V. N. Provotorova. Soviet Ed 5:30-5 F '63

Teaching aids and devices

Advanced placement via TV for gifted students; high school students earn college mathematics credit. H. M. Chausow and J. J. Zigerell. il Chicago Sch J 45:181-5 Ja '64
Nimble numbers. S. Margolin. Arith Teach 11:205-6 Mr '64
Polar and rectangular coordinate grids on ditto-masters. L. M. Collister. Math Teach 56:553 N '63
Reviews of films; films prepared for use in secondary school mathematics classes and in teacher education classes. Math Teach 56:578-605 D '63
Role of the notebook in a mathematics class. W. G. Mehl. Arith Teach 10:284-5 My '63
Twist. M. Hughes. il Arith Teach 11:204-5 Mr '64
Use of models in mathematics instruction. W. J. Sanders. Arith Teach 11:157-65 Mr '64
Using diagrams, visuals to teach the new math. Sister Mary Joan. il diags Cath Sch J 63:44-6 D '63

Teaching methods

Experiment in cooperative teaching. W. Manheimer. H Points 45:28-33 N '63
I run a gamut of gimmicks. R. Auer. Sch Sci & Math 63:576-8 O '63
Independent study program. A. H. Pedley. N Y State Ed 51:18-19 My '64
Look at discovery. J. Bolding. Math Teach 57:105-6 F '64
Next steps in elementary-school mathematics. M. L. Hartung. il TIP 3:66-70 Ap '64
Der seltsame zustand im mathematikunterricht seine ursachen und beseitigungsmöglichkeit. A. Fessel. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no 1:25-40 '63/64
Tailoring mathematics to the modern age. Sister Helen Clare. Cath Sch J 63:28-30 D '63
Unilateral mathematics teaching. L. D. Kovach. Math Teach 56:550-2 N '63
Ways of improving the effectiveness of the lesson. V. N. Provotorova. Soviet Ed 5:30-5 F '63

Evaluation

Comparative study of SMSG and traditional mathematics text material. E. D. Williams and R. V. Shuff. Math Teach 56:495-504 N '63
Experiment in programmed instruction in junior high school. P. H. Randolph. Math Teach 57:160-2 Mr '64
Motivation and general mathematics students. B. Holtan. bibliog Math Teach 57:20-5 Ja '64
Teaching fundamental concepts of mathematics at the college level by closed-circuit television. F. D. Alexander. Math Teach 56:627-31 D '63

Terminology

Extension of a definition. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 63:767-9 D '63
Imaginary by any other name. A. F. Baylock. Math Teach 56:644-5 D '63

MATHEMATICS—*Continued*

Tests and scales

Mathematics in-service education: teacher growth increases pupil growth. W. R. Houston and M. V. DeVault. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:243-7 My '63

Nature of enrichment for gifted students. L. M. Lessinger and M. V. Seagoe. bibliog J Ed Res 57:142-6 N '63

Results of mathematics tests given by RSFSR Ministry of education in May 1962. I. S. Petrakov. Soviet Ed 5:39-43 Mr '63

Some results of a mathematics pretest for college freshmen. W. Waggoner. J Ed Res 57:271-3 Ja '64

Textbooks

Limit concept in the SMSG revised sample textbooks. D. W. Hight. Math Teach 57: 194-9 Ap '64

Theories and principles

Applying basic mathematical ideas in arithmetic. F. Flournoy. Arith Teach 11:104-8 F '64

How modern is modern mathematics? W. L. Schaaf. Math Teach 57:89-97 F '64

Value

Every student needs mathematics. W. E. Scheer. Bsns Ed World 44:23 Ja '64

Importance of the physical sciences in the curriculum. W. F. Libby. Teach Col J 35: 109-10 D '63

Modern mathematics and good pedagogy. H. F. Fehr. Arith Teach 10:402-11 N '63

Place of mathematics in a balanced curriculum. C. V. Newsom. TIP 3:62-5 Ap '64

Unfinished business of education. H. Winthrop. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:369-76 O '63

Universal mathematical literacy; a must for the future. R. E. Gaskell. il TIP 3:49-53 Ap '64

Colleges and universities

Entering levels and college courses in freshman mathematics. C. B. Lindquist. Sch Life 45:14-17 Ap '63

Elementary schools

New mathematics. C. G. Corle. Arith Teach 11:242-7 Ap '64

School mathematics study group project on elementary school mathematics, grades K-3. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10:514-16 D '63

Uneven progress in the revolution in elementary school mathematics. J. L. Marks. Arith Teach 10:474-8 D '63

Waynesboro's Westwood Hills school adopts sweeping change in mathematics teaching. M. Collins. il Va J Ed 56:13-14 My '63

High schools

Evaluating the secondary mathematics program. R. A. Nielsen. North Cen Assn Q 38:249-54 Wint '64

If not calculus, what? D. R. Byrkit. Sch Sci & Math 63:545-6 O '63

Mathematics, eleventh year. New York (city) Board of education. diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1963-64 no7:196p

Bibliography

Bibliography on the changing curriculum in secondary school mathematics. C. V. McCamman and J. M. Hill. Math Teach 57:154-9 Mr '64

MATHEMATICS, Abstract

Abstract mathematics for upside-down readers. W. Lane. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:141-9 '63

MATHEMATICS, Ancient

Fractional quantities on the abacus. W. F. Wyatt, jr. Class J 59:268-71 Mr '64

Myth, the muse, and mathesis. C. B. Boyer. Math Teach 57:242-53 Ap '64

MATHEMATICS, Applied

Case for maths. Times Ed Sup 2544:451 F 21 '64

Designing RAPID, an analogue computer. T. H. Slook. diag Math Teach 57:149-51 Mr '64

Generalization of triangular numbers. J. Miller and F. M. Stein. Math Teach 56:414-18 O '63

Motivation and general mathematics students. B. Holtan. bibliog Math Teach 57: 20-5 Ja '64

Physical mathematics. J. W. Wick. Sch Sci & Math 63:619-22 N '63

Universal mathematical literacy; a must for the future. R. E. Gaskell. il TIP 3:49-53 Ap '64

MATHEMATICS, Chinese

On ancient Chinese mathematics. D. J. Struik. bibliog diags Math Teach 56:424-32 O '63

MATHEMATICS, Egyptian

Comments on ancient Egyptian multiplication. C. Stern and M. B. Stern. diags Arith Teach 11:254-7 Ap '64

Dawn of demonstrative geometry. N. Altshiller-Court. Math Teach 57:163-6 Mr '64

MATHEMATICS, Industrial. See Mathematics —Industrial applications

MATHEMATICS, Medieval

Al-Bīrūnī on determining the meridian. E. S. Kennedy. bibliog diags Math Teach 56:635-7 D '63

MATHEMATICS, Primitive

That backward Yllis math. A. Ellison. il Arith Teach 10:259-61 My '63

MATHEMATICS, Related. See Mathematics—Correlation with other subjects

MATHEMATICS as a profession

What every teacher should know about the uses of mathematics. C. Bell. Math Teach 56:302-6 My '63

MATHEMATICS clubs

What to do in a mathematics club. D. Granito. bibliog il Math Teach 57:35-40 Ja '64

MATHEMATICS contests

Annual high school mathematics contest. C. T. Salkind. Math Teach 57:75-8 F '64

What every young mathlete should know. J. H. Hlavaty. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:194-204 '63

Whither mathematics contest winners? N. D. Turner. Sci Ed 47:452-4 D '63

MATHEMATICS students

Challenging the talented mathematics student. C. M. Newman. bibliog f Math Teach 56:525-7 N '63

Mathematically talented student. J. G. Kemeny. Ed Digest 29:18-21 O '63

Motivation and general mathematics students. B. Holtan. bibliog Math Teach 57: 20-5 Ja '64

Whither mathematics contest winners? N. D. Turner. Sci Ed 47:452-4 D '63

MATHEMATICS teachers

Comparative study of student self-ratings on the influence of inspirational teachers in science and mathematics in the development of intellectual curiosity, persistence, and a questioning attitude. K. E. Anderson. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:429-37 D '63

Science and mathematics teachers in public schools. Higher Ed 20:17-18 Ja '64

Who attends NSF institutes? D. B. Orr and A. T. Young, jr. Sci Teach 30:39-40 N '63

Education

CUPM report on the training of teachers of elementary school mathematics. O. E. Hardgrove and B. Jacobson. Arith Teach 11:89-93 F '64

University of Maryland mathematics course for elementary education majors. H. L. Garstens. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:146-52

Williams report; maths and its teaching. Times Ed Sup 2532:809 N 29 '63

Education in service

How we developed a modern math program; report on SMSG program in the diocese of Youngstown, Ohio. Sister Mary Anne. Cath Sch J 63:54-6 S '63

Inservice education of mathematics teachers; with suggestions for inservice programs in mathematics. V. Schult and T. L. Abell. Sch Life 45:29-36 Jl '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:28-31 Ja '64

Period of transition in the teaching of mathematics. H. Ballew and R. C. Clary. H Sch J 47:285-90 Ap '64

Report on new math workshops conducted during the summer of 1962 for teachers in the elementary schools; conducted by the Sisters of St Francis, Mount Saint Francis, Dubuque, Iowa. Sister Mary Paschal. Sch Sci & Math 63:583-6 O '63

Try being a student again! A. Dickinson. Instr 73:23 My '64

Uneven progress of the revolution in elementary school mathematics. J. L. Marks. Arith Teach 10:474-8 D '63

Qualifications

New qualification for mathematics teachers in the United Kingdom. W. A. Dodd. Math Teach 56:311-13 My '63

MATHEMATICS teachers—*Continued*

Supply and demand

College teachers in engineering, mathematics, and physical sciences: supply and demand. C. B. Lindquist. Higher Ed 20: 11-17 N '63

Williams report; maths and its teaching. Times Ed Sup 2532:809 N 29 '63

MATHEMATICS teachers associations

See also

National council of teachers of mathematics

MATHER, Cotton

Cotton Mather's *Manuductio ad ministerium.* E. E. White. Q J Speech 49:308-19 O '63

MATRICES

Complex numbers and quaternions as matrices. H. Meyer. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:368-78 '63

MATTER

Science, grade 7; the chemistry of matter. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no9a:43p

MATURATION

Biological correlates of behavior. D. H. Eichorn. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:4-61 '63

Individual variation in the rate of skeletal maturation between five and eighteen years. F. E. Johnston. bibliog Child Develop 35:75-80 Mr '64

Oral language performance of premature children and controls. K. de Hirsch and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:60-9 F '64

MATURATION (psychology)

Flick-cry maturational scale for mentally defective youngsters. M. Sternlicht and Z. W. Wanderer. Am J Men Deficiency 68:94-7 Jl '63

Perceptual development. E. J. Gibson. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:144-95 '63

Toward a process model of psychological health. V. Heisler. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:59-62 Spr '64

See also

Psychology, Genetic

MATURITY

Literature and composition for average students in grades seven to nine: a unit on coming of age. M. C. Flanigan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:89-94 F '64

Meanings of maturity. F. E. X. Dance. bibliog f Adult Lead 12:233-4 F '64

Personality development and classroom procedures. L. A. Siebert. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 12:5-8 Wint '64

Readiness: its three phases. G. T. Kowitz. Nat El Prin 43:22-5 F '64

Some objective evidence of immaturity in underachieving college students. W. J. Powell and S. M. Jourard. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:276-82 Fall '63

MATURITY, Vocational

Educational choice is not vocational choice. A. A. Dole. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:30-5 Autumn '63

Vocational imagery and vocational maturity of high school students. R. H. Mathewson and J. W. Orton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:384-8 Wint '63

Research

New research in vocational development; symposium. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 766-82 My '63

Tests and scales

Relationships among measures of readiness for vocational planning; with comment by D. E. Super. W. D. Gribbons and P. R. Lohnes. J Counsel Psychol 11:13-19, 25-6 Spr '64

Validation of vocational planning interview scales; with comment by D. E. Super. W. D. Gribbons and P. R. Lohnes. J Counsel Psychol 11:20-6 Spr '64

Vocational development inventory: a measure of vocational maturity in adolescence. D. W. Hall. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41: 771-5 My '63

MATURITY in literature

Old times on the Mississippi as an initiation story. B. Mills. Col Engl 25:283-9 Ja '64

MAURITANIA

See also

Education—Mauritania

MAURITIUS

See also

Education—Mauritius

MAURY, Matthew Fontaine

Commander Maury, founder of oceanography. W. C. Difford. il pors map Instr 73:46-7 Mr '64

Maury's message for today. M. F. Maury. il por Va J Ed 57:cover, 8-13 O '63

MAY day

Many faces of May day. P. Sheppard. il Grade Teach 81:54-5+ My '64

Merry, merry month; May day at Padstow. il Times Ed Sup 2503:999 My 10 '63

Stories

Maria's May baskets. J. Talbot. il Instr 73: 42-3 My '64

MAYFIELD, Ohio

Public schools

How to implement a modern mathematics program; interviews. G. Baird; H. A. Scheetz; E. D. Andrews; G. W. Booth. il Sch Mgt 7:55-60+ O '63

MAYHEW, Lewis B.

Smaller liberal arts college, by L. B. Mayhew; review. D. S. Willey. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:218 Autumn '63

MAZE learning, Human

New rat race in Los Angeles: experiment at the University of California. il Times Ed Sup 2523:402 S 27 '63

MEAD, George Herbert

Structure and process of self; George Herbert Mead. G. Y. Koo. Ed Theory 14:111-13 Ap '64

MEALS

Family meal planning. I. Bennett. il Prac Forecast 9:44+ S '63

See also

Breakfasts

Menus

MEALS, School. See Lunches, School

MEANING (philosophy and logic)

Dimensions of analysis and recognized meanings. P. G. Smith. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:183-8+ Jl '63

Word problems in elementary mathematics. A. P. Hagaman. Arith Teach 11:10-11 Ja '64

MEANING (psychology)

Adjectives of temperature. C. N. Prator. Engl Lang Teach 17:158-64 Jl '63

Behavioristic approach to communication: a selective review of learning theory and a derivation of postulates. F. R. Hartman. bibliog Av Comm R 11:155-90 S '63

Changes in semantic compatibility during the production of a play. P. H. Tannenbaum and others. bibliog f Speech Mon 30: 340-4 N '63

Cognitive balance and the development of meaning. E. P. Bettinghaus. bibliog f J Comm 13:94-105 Je '63

Dictionaries: a second introduction. C. Stones. El Engl 41:370-5 Ap '64

Helping poorly languaged children. A. Frazier. El Engl 41:149-53 F '64

Logical model for conceptualizing and other related activities. K. B. Henderson. Ed Theory 13:277-84 O '63

Meanings of maturity. F. E. X. Dance. Adult Lead 12:233-4 F '64

Ontogenetic change in the meaning of concepts as measured by the Semantic differential. H. E. Maltz. bibliog Child Develop 34:667-74 S '63

Semantic analysis of ordinary language. J. B. Newman. Q J Speech 49:410-16 D '63

Teaching children more about words and their ways. L. B. Jacobs. El Engl 41:30-4+ Ja '64

Word meaning difficulties. M. Wozencraft. El Engl 41:44-6 Ja '64

See also

Definitions

General semantics

Research

Connotative meaning of concepts: teachers and children. M. C. Wittrock. Calif J Ed Res 15:60-7 Mr '64

MEASLES

Measles is now preventable. L. W. Sauer. PTA Mag 58:19-20 N '63

MEASUREMENT

Significant figures and the interpretation of scientific measurements. R. W. Hanson. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:665-71 N '63

See also

Physical measurements

Teaching

Developing concepts of measurement in elementary science. A. E. Cordell. Ed Digest 29:39-41 My '64

MEASUREMENT—Teaching—*Continued*
Introducing measurement. M. A. Saltman and D. W. Champagne. il Sci Teach 30:35-6 N '63
Role of physics in the teaching of mathematics. H. Fehr. diags Math Teach 56: 394-9 O '63

Tests and scales

Estimates of quantity by elementary teachers and college juniors. C. G. Corle. Arith Teach 10:347-53 O '63

MEASUREMENT, Mental. See Psychometrics
MEASUREMENT, Psychological. See Psychometrics
MEASUREMENT of area. See Area measurement
MEASUREMENT of length. See Length measurement
MEASUREMENTS, Educational. See Educational measurements
MEASURES. See Weights and measures
MEASURING instruments
See also
Micrometers
MEAT
Consumers prefer leaner, tenderer cuts. il Prac Forecast 9:18-19+ Ja '64
MEAT industry and trade
Careers in industry: the meat industry. D. Fitzgerald. il Voc Guid Q 12:63-7 Autumn '63
MEATLESS meals. See Vegetarianism
MECHANICAL aids to education. See Audio-visual aids
MECHANICAL aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests
MECHANICAL drawing
Line standards for automated drafting systems. C. S. Barber. il diags Sch Shop 23:25-6+ F '64
Use of the air brush in drafting. S. Williamson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:50 S '63

Projects

Blastoff your beginning drafting students with a rocket. M. L. Zanco. diags Sch Shop 23:32 O '63
Group drafting design project. E. H. Conway. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:35-6 Ap '64
Try a survey team. J. H. Capron. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:31 Je '63

Teaching

Freehand sketching in drafting. M. E. Lewis, jr. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:36-7 Ap '64

Research

New look at our drafting needs: a survey. R. P. Borri. Sch Shop 23:21-3+ S '63

Colleges and universities

Let's do away with the copy method in drafting and use creative thinking. H. J. Auer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:33-5 Ap '64

High schools

Drafting for secondary schools. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no6:109p
Mr T-square says: there's more to drafting education than the mere use of paper, pencils, and instruments. A. W. Graves. il Sch Shop 23:20 Ja '64

Junior high schools

Good start, a better finish. A. F. Schuster. diags Sch Shop 23:32 Mr '64

Teaching aids and devices

Multiview projection with the Iso-Ortho grid. G. K. Stegman. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:38-40 Ap '64
Overhead projector replaces chalkboard in drafting class. H. H. Ogren. il Sch Shop 23:38-9 O '63
Teaching aid for improving chalkboard technique. J. D. Larson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:30 Je '63
Teaching aid for sectional views. E. Nardini. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:40 Ap '64
Teaching drafting with transparencies. M. E. Warner. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:29-32 Ap '64

Teaching methods

Let's do away with the copy method in drafting and use creative thinking. H. J. Auer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:33-5 Ap '64

MECHANICAL drawing instruments. See Drawing instruments
MECHANICAL drawing rooms. See Drafting rooms
MECHANICAL engineering as a profession. See Engineering as a profession
MECHANICS, Agricultural. See Agricultural mechanics
MECHANICS, Statistical. See Statistical mechanics
MEDALS
See also
Caldecott medal books
Newbery medal books
MEDIA specialists. See Audio-visual specialists
MEDICAL care. See Medical service
MEDICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
MEDICAL colleges
Medical education in Africa. H. McLean and F. McLean. il map Overseas 3:4-10 F '64
See also
Union college and university, Schenectady, New York—Medical college, Albany

Directories

Information on speech and hearing services in medical schools in the United States and Canada, 1963-1964. Am Ann Deaf 109:210-15 Ja '64

MEDICAL consultants. See Consultants
MEDICAL education

Federal aid

Health professions assistance act. Sch Life 46:16 N '63

Teaching aids and devices

See also
Radio in medical education

Textbooks

Medical prognosis. W. A. R. Thomson. Times Ed Sup 2545:sup xii F 28 '64

Africa

Medical education in Africa. H. McLean and F. McLean. il map Overseas 3:4-10 F '64

Great Britain

Progress report to Thomas Linacre; reflections on medicine and humanism. R. Platt. Univ Q 17:327-40 S '63

Michigan

Medical school conflict. J. Green. il Mich Ed J 41:32-3 Ap '64

MEDICAL emergencies
Nurse and school emergencies. K. D. Rodgers. bibliog J Sch Health 33:241-9 Je '63
MEDICAL ethics
See also
Medicine and religion
MEDICAL inspection. See School children—Medical inspection
MEDICAL insurance. See Insurance, Health
MEDICAL libraries
See also
United States—National library of medicine
MEDICAL literature analysis and retrieval system. See Information storage and retrieval systems
MEDICAL profession. See Physicians
MEDICAL quackery. See Quacks and quackery
MEDICAL research
Current research in mental retardation. D. J. Stedman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:485-91 Ag '63
On defining medicine. O. E. Guttentag. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:200-11 Fall '63
Sonic communication in medical practice and research. P. F. Ostwald. bibliog il J Comm 13:156-65 S '63

MEDICAL service
Survey of problems of families of 168 mentally deficient children: the medical services. C. G. Davies. Calif J Ed Res 14:153-63 S '63

United States

Should the federal government assure medical care through subsidies to health insurance companies? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 35:69-74 N '63

MEDICAL service, School. See Health service
MEDICAL service, State. See Medicine, State
MEDICAL societies
See also
American cancer society
American medical association
MEDICAL specialists. See Specialization in medicine
MEDICAL students
Medical education in Africa. H. McLean and F. McLean. il map Overseas 3:4-10 F '64

MEDICINE
Progress report to Thomas Linacre; reflections on medicine and humanism. R. Platt. Univ Q 17:327-40 S '63
See also
Quacks and quackery

Practice
On defining medicine. O. E. Guttentag. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:200-11 Fall '63
Sonic communication in medical practice and research. P. F. Ostwald. bibliog il J Comm 13:156-65 S '63

MEDICINE, Preventive
Chemical prophylaxis and school populations. R. L. Brown. J Sch Health 34:234-9 My '64

MEDICINE, Socialized. See Medicine, State

MEDICINE, State
Should social security be extended to include medical care? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 35:39-44 O '63
Should the federal government provide complete medical care for all citizens at public expense? H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 35:3-10 S '63

MEDICINE, Veterinary. See Veterinary medicine

MEDICINE and religion
Christian theology and contemporary medical trends. J. E. Dirks. Christian Scholar 46:185-8 Fall '63
Theology and the medical sciences. R. W. McNeur. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:189-99 Fall '63

MEDICINE and sports. See Sports medicine

MEDICINE as a profession
Careers in the health sciences. W. F. Kellow. Ed 84:44-7 S '63

MEDIEVAL Latin. See Latin language, Medieval

MEDIEVAL mathematics. See Mathematics, Medieval

MEDIEVAL universities. See Colleges and universities, Medieval

MEDINA, Harold R.
Presentation of American education award to Harold R. Medina. R. M. Bowen. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:190-2

MEETINGS
Board, secrecy and the press. U. Auld. Mich Ed J 41:8-10 Ja '64
Democracy in action. M. J. Gourd. Sch Activities 35:191 F '64

MEETINGS, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational

MEIKLEJOHN award. See Alexander Meiklejohn award

MELBOURNE, Florida

High school
Cape Kennedy's high school for sky-high learning. B. Asbell. il PTA Mag 58:14-16 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:26-8 Mr '64
Non-graded school; Melbourne high school. S. Ballew. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:67-8 My '63
What your district can do about school libraries; a library as big as a gymnasium; interview with B. F. Brown. il plan Sch Mgt 8:100-2 Ap '64

Southwest junior high school
Evaluation: a new approach. R. L. Gillespie. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:73-5 O '63

MELCHER, Frederic G.
Frederic Melcher and children's books. R. Gagliardo. il por ALA Bul 57:549-52 Je '63

MELODRAMA
Great train scene robbery. S. Faulkner. Q J Speech 50:24-8 F '64

MELODY
Search for melody. D. J. Rauscher. Mus J 22:50+ Ja '64

MELTING points
Hot stage for evaporations and melting point determinations. M. Cefola. diag J Chem Ed 41:218 Ap '64
See also
Eutectics

MEMOMOTION study. See Research, Educational—Methodology

MEMORIAL day

Plays, pageants, etc.
Our nation's defenders. J. R. Biggar. Grade Teach 81:66+ My '64
Thoughts at Arlington national cemetery on Memorial day. M. Levitt. il Grade Teach 81:66-7 My '64

Stories
Woofer's parade. B. Boshinski. il Instr 73:41 My '64

MEMORIZING
Using visual cues as an aid for memorizing a dialogue. T. H. Brown. il Mod Lang J 47:363-6 D '63
See also
Music—Memorizing

MEMORY
Auditory memory span and functional articulatory disorders in relation to reading in grade two. M. Cabrini. J Develop Read 7:24-8 Autumn '63
Body awareness and selective memory for body versus non-body references. S. Fisher. bibliog J Personal 32:138-44 Mr '64
Concept attainment and memory. S. L. Kates and L. Yudin. J Ed Psychol 55:103-9 Ap '64
Lest we forget: the viable memory. R. L. Forney. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:106-9 '63
Social class membership and early childhood memories. R. Epstein. bibliog Child Develop 34:503-8 Je '63
See also
Recall (psychology)
Retention (psychology)
Trace (memory)

MEMORY, Disorders of
See also
Aphasia

MEMORY span tests
Relationship between memory span and intelligence of severely retarded readers. B. Sandstedt. bibliog Read Teach 17:246-50 Ja '64

MEMORY tests
See also
Benton visual retention test

MEMORY trace. See Trace (memory)

MEMPHIS, Tennessee

Public schools
New school administration building in Memphis. R. Wells. il plans Am Sch Bd J 147:23-4+ O '63

MEN teachers. See Teachers, Men

MENCIUS, 371-289 B.C.
Classical Chinese teacher. T. A. Richardson. Year Book of Ed 1963:26-40

MENCKEN, Henry Louis
American English. R. McDavid. Col Engl 25:331-7 F '64

MENDOZA, Diego Hurtado de. See Hurtado de Mendoza, D.

MENDOZA, Juan Ruiz de Alarcón y. See Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, J.

MENKE, Robert F.
Calvert-Menke article selected for MAPA's Hardwick award. il J Col Placement 24:130 Ap '64

MENNONITES
Old world in Pennsylvania; Amish people; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2499:765 Ap 12 '63

MENSTRUATION
See also
Puberty

MENTAL age. See Intelligence

MENTAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Mental

MENTAL conflict. See Conflict (psychology)

MENTAL defectives. See Mentally handicapped children

MENTAL deterioration
Alleged refractory nature of verbal subtest scores in brain-damaged cases. E. E. Balthazar. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:871-8 My '63

MENTAL development
Development of intelligence of infants with mongolism. L. E. Dameron. bibliog Child Develop 34:733-8 S '63
Early problem-solving, learning to read and the development of intelligence. J. A. Downing. bibliog Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:318-28 '63
Effect of early father absence on scholastic aptitude. L. Carlsmith. bibliog Harvard Ed R 34:3-21 Wint '64
Entraînement mental et développement. J. Le Veugle. Int R Ed 9 no 1:12-24 '63/64
How children develop intellectually. J. M. Hunt. bibliog il Children 11:83-91 My '64
Linguistic development and mental growth in hearing impaired children. A. W. G. Ewing. bibliog Volta R 65:180-7 Ap '63
Mind, that ocean . . . K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 81:8+ S '63
Relation of age and mental growth to the CFF response in children; critical flicker frequency. J. P. Cross. bibliog Child Develop 34:739-44 S '63
Skillful guidance of the cognitive process. S. Baranov. Soviet Ed 6:3-9 F '64

MENTAL development—*Continued*
Using the curriculum to build personal strength. F. T. Wilhelms Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:90-115 Ja '64

Research

Scholastic growth in a program using the team approach. E. C. Glanz and others. J Ed Res 57:386-7 Mr '64
34,000 pupils and how they grew; Study of academic prediction and growth. S. B. Anderson and M. H. Maier. map J Teach Ed 14:212-16 Je '63

MENTAL differences. See Individual differences

MENTAL growth. See Mental development

MENTAL health. See Mental hygiene

MENTAL health analysis
Changes in self-awareness during the high school years: a study of mental health using paper-and-pencil tests. J. E. Nickols, jr. J Ed Res 56:403-9 Ap '63
Relation of Mental health analysis scores to teacher ratings of mental health status of elementary pupils. J. C. Bledsoe. bibliog J Ed Res 56:488-91 My '63

MENTAL health in teacher education project. See Teacher education—Research

MENTAL hospitals. See Hospitals, Psychiatric

MENTAL hygiene
Communication and mental health. F. E. X. Dance. J Comm 13:204 S '63
First five minutes; its significance in mental health. R. E. Pittenger. bibliog J Comm 13:140-5 S '63
Mental health and education: a play in three acts. E. M. Bower. bibliog Ed Lead 21:8-10+ O '63
Mental health in the schools. E. M. Bower. NEA J 52:64 S '63
Roles and functions in school mental health; ed. by A. J. Bindman. bibliog J Ed 146: 3-60 F '64
Toward a process model of psychological health. V. Heisler. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:59-62 Spr '64
Why is the trailer in front? H. M. Mote. Ohio Sch 41:28 D '63
See also
Aged—Mental hygiene
Children—Mental hygiene
College students—Mental hygiene
High school students—Mental hygiene
Teachers—Mental hygiene

Teacher education

Children's ward. A. Ketels. il Mich Ed J 41:22-3 My '64
Do your teachers need psychological help? D. J. Healy. Sch Mgt 7:74+ D '63
Mental health of teachers: still a problem? H. A. Delp. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:142-50 Je '63

Teacher education in service

Can kindergarten teachers be trained to identify emotionally handicapped children? L. Blum and J. Raths. El Sch J 64:242-5 F '64

Teaching

Mental health in the classroom; report. American school health association. Committee on mental health in the classroom. J Sch Health 33 sup:1-36 S '63

Tests and scales

Relation of Mental health analysis scores to teacher ratings of mental health status of elementary pupils. J. C. Bledsoe. bibliog J Ed Res 56:488-91 My '63
See also
Mental health analysis

Value

Can the school curriculum make a frontal approach to mental health? G. M. Inlow. J Ed Res 56:395-402 Ap '63

Elementary schools

Creative school mental health program. J. C. Lafferty and others. Nat El Prin 43: 28-35 Ap '64
Teacher and the school psychologist. J. Rich and J. I. Bardon. El Sch J 64:318-23 Mr '64

High schools

Mental health and the secondary school. J. R. Seeley. Teach Col J 35:84-5 D '63

Great Britain

More funds needed now; mental health. Times Ed Sup 2528:623 N 1 '63

MENTAL hygiene clinics. See Child guidance clinics

MENTAL illness
Children's ward. A. Ketels. il Mich Ed J 41: 22-3 My '64
See also
Children—Nervous and mental disorders
Negroes in the United States—Mental illness
Psychoses
Schizophrenia

Diagnosis

Developmental deprivation and mental illness: a study of twenty questions. R. K. Banks and D. Cappon. bibliog Child Develop 34:709-18 S '63
Judgments of psychosis from vocal cues. F. A. Sharp. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28: 371-4 N '63

Research

Factorial invariance and other psychometric characteristics of five opinions about mental illness factors. E. L. Struening and J. Cohen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:289-98 Sum '63

Therapy

Model for establishing therapeutic work conditions. L. Oseas. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:368-72 Wint '63

MENTAL practice. See Practice (psychology)

MENTAL retardation clinics
Moderately and severely retarded child: maternal perceptions of retardation and subsequent seeking and using services rendered by a community agency. W. H. Ehlers. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68: 660-8 Mr '64
Parents of children with phenylketonuria. S. Schild. Children 11:92-6 My '64
Public health nurse in a program for the mentally retarded; Long Beach, Calif. E. J. Leckner. il Children 11:70-4 Mr '64

MENTAL retardation facilities and community mental health centers construction act of 1963. See Educational laws and legislation—United States

MENTAL set. See Set (psychology)

MENTAL stereotypes. See Stereotypes (psychology)

MENTAL tests. See Intelligence tests

MENTALLY deficient. See Mentally handicapped

MENTALLY handicapped
Effect of verbal mediation on the learning and retention of paired-associates by retarded adults. A. R. Jensen and W. D. Rohwer, jr. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:80-4 Jl '63
Effects of instructions and initial reinforcement on fixed-interval behavior in retardates. M. W. Headrick. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:425-32 N '63
Experiments on perceptual curiosity in mental retardates and normals. D. L. Hoats and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:386-95 N '63
Eye movement in normals and defectives. N. O'Connor and G. Berkson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:85-90 Jl '63
Four score and seven. W. Sloan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:6-14 Jl '63
Marriage, parenthood, and prevention of pregnancy. M. S. Bass. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:318-33 N '63
Mental age vs. learning ability: an investigation of transfer of training between hierarchical levels. R. B. McIntyre and H. F. Dingman. Am J Men Deficiency 68:396-403 N '63
Mental testing in mental retardation: a review of recent research. M. W. Mueller. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:152-68 F '64
Operant conditioning in mental deficiency. M. W. Headrick. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:924-9 My '63
Perception of autokinetic movement by brain-injured and familial retardates. S. W. Bennett and C. H. Poit. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:413-16 N '63
Quick test performances of mentally retarded individuals. M. Methvin. Am J Men Deficiency 68:540-2 Ja '64
Relationship of differential abstraction ability levels to psychological test performances in mentally retarded subjects. C. G. Matthews and R. M. Reitan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:235-44 S '63
Sex-role preference in mentally retarded females. E. T. Clark. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:433-9 N '63
Social group work in day camping with institutionalized delinquent retardates. R. M. Scheer and W. M. Sharpe. Train Sch Bul 60:138-47 N '63

MENTALLY handicapped—*Continued*

Theoretical model for the psychological treatment of mental retardation. M. Sternlicht. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:618-22 Mr '64

Total program for the mentally retarded. E. A. Doll. Train Sch Bul 60:13-22 My '63

Visual memory test performance in mentally deficient and brain-damaged patients. A. L. Benton and O. Spreen. Am J Men Deficiency 68:630-3 Mr '64

See also

Church work with the handicapped

Mongolism

Adjustment

Attempt to distinguish between successful and unsuccessful separation groups in a hospital for mentally retarded patients. E. Tavris. Train Sch Bul 60:184-91 F '64

Prediction of successful community placement of institutionalized retardates. S. K. Jackson and A. J. Butler. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:211-17 S '63

Self structure theory as a basis for understanding personality problems in the mentally retarded. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15:82-92 Mr '64

Behavior

Adaptive behavior and sociometric status among the mentally retarded. M. Dayan. Am J Men Deficiency 68:599-601 Mr '64

Appraisal of self-attitudes and behavior following group psychotherapy with retarded young adults. L. Gorlow and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:893-8 My '63

Gardner behavior chart as a measure of adaptive behavior of the mentally retarded. M. Dayan and J. McLean. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:887-92 My '63

Patient elite: ethnography in a hospital for the mentally retarded. R. B. Edgerton. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:372-85 N '63

Bibliography

Book reviews; ed. by C. D. Barnett. See issues of American journal of mental deficiency

Selected abstracts of current publications of interest to workers in the field of mental retardation. American association on mental deficiency. Project on technical planning in mental retardation. See issues of American journal of mental deficiency through May 1963

Case studies

Bird-headed dwarf: a case report on microcephaly. F. F. de la Cruz. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 68:54-62 Jl '63

Mental retardation as a sex-linked defect. H. G. Dunn and others. bibliog il diags Am J Men Deficiency 67:827-48 My '63

Diagnosis

Color-blindness testing as an aid in the etiological diagnosis of mental retardation. J. M. Wilson and W. Wolfensberger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:914-15 My '63

Pseudo-feeblemindedness and the concept of mental retardation. D. Papageorgis. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:340-4 N '63

Psychological test performances in three electroencephalographic classifications of mentally retarded subjects. C. G. Matthews and G. C. Manning, jr. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:485-92 Ja '64

Simulation of mental deficiency on a visual memory test. O. Spreen and A. L. Benton. Am J Men Deficiency 67:909-13 My '63

Social distribution of mental retardation. Z. Stein and M. Susser. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:811-21 My '63

Spiral afterimage in cultural-familial retardates. T. E. Smith and A. A. Baumeister. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:91-3 Jl '63

Education

Development of an educational program within an institution. J. W. Thomas. Train Sch Bul 60:169-74 F '64

Training severely retarded adults for greater independence in community living. J. Tobias and A. D. Cortazzo. Train Sch Bul 60:23-37 My '63

Employment

Rehabilitation by ballot. E. Dempsey. Tex Outl 48:16-17 Mr '64

Serving the unemployed retarded. P. R. Hunt. Mich Ed J 41:30-2 Ja '64

Trends in service employment: implications for the educable mentally retarded. D. H. Kruger. Excep Child 30:167-72 D '63

Laws and legislation

Accent on prevention through improved service. A. J. Lesser. bibliog Children 11:13-18 Ja '64

Rehabilitation by ballot. E. Dempsey. Tex Outl 48:16-17 Mr '64

Some aspects on legal guardianship for the adult mentally retarded. G. G. Ober. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:15-23 Jl '63

Psychology

Contributions of psychology to mental retardation. R. M. Allen. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:105-12 N '63

Research

Current research in mental retardation. D. J. Stedman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:485-91 Ag '63

Differential responses in perceptual ability among mentally retarded brain-injured children. B. H. Bradley. bibliog J Ed Res 57: 421-4 Ap '64

Reliability of pure tone audiometry with the mentally retarded: some practical and theoretical considerations. N. J. Kopatic. Train Sch Bul 60:130-7 N '63

Self structure theory as a basis for understanding personality problems in the mentally retarded. W. C Washburn. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15:82-92 Mr '64

Stereotyped movements of mental defectives. G. Berkson and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:849-52; 67:879-82; 68:409-12, 511-24 My '62, My, N '63-Ja '64

Task difficulty and response time in the retardate. J. C. Brengelmann and J. L. Standen. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:89-93 Ag '63

Schools and institutions

Children's manifest anxiety scale: validity and applicability for retarded subjects and comparison to normals. S. A. Warren and H. L. Collier. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60: 192-200 F '64

Development of schools for handicapped children in England during the nineteenth century. D. G. Pritchard. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:215-22 D '63

Enteric diseases, a problem in institutions for the mentally retarded; symposium, with summary by W. L. Treuting. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:167-92 S '63

Factors contributing to the vocational success or non-success of the institutionalized retardate. W. G. Huber and A. Z. Soforenko. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:43-51 My '63

Locational variables in the establishment of institutions. C. C. Cleland. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:123-9 N '63

Music for the feeble-minded in nineteenth century America. I. Kraft. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:119-22 Fall '63

Personality traits of institutionalized mongoloid girls. G. Domino and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:498-502 Ja '64

Psychological testing practices in state institutions for the mentally retarded. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 68:440-5 N '63

Residence program for retarded males in a community setting. M. J. Appell and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:104-8 Jl '63

Standards for state residential institutions for the mentally retarded. American association on mental deficiency. Project on technical planning in mental retardation. Am J Men Deficiency Mon Sup 68:1-101 Ja '64

Statistical model for an institution for the mentally retarded. H. F. Dingman and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68:580-5 Mr '64

Test anxiety and defensiveness in institutionalized and noninstitutionalized normal and retarded children. R. M. Knights. bibliog Child Develop 34:1019-26 D '63

Value of functional training in severely disabled institutionalized brain damaged children. E. W. Johnson and others. il Am J Men Deficiency 67:860-4 My '63

See also

Indiana. Fort Wayne state school

New Jersey. Woodbine state colony

New York. Newark state school

Vineland. New Jersey. Training school

Great Britain

Better ways to help; Prudhoe and Monkton hospital for mental patients Times Ed Sup 2542:286 F 7 '64

Changing trends in the care of the subnormal. M. C. Liu. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:345-53 N '63

Terminology

Comparison of systems of classification relating degree of retardation to measured intelligence. M. Gelof. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:297-317 N '63

MENTALLY handicapped—*Continued*

California

Conceptualized model for community services for the mentally retarded. I. P. Mooring and R. J. Currie. Excep Child 30:202-5 Ja '64

New York (state)

Residence program for retarded males in a community setting. M. J. Appell and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:104-8 Jl '63

Texas

Rehabilitation by ballot. E. Dempsey. Tex Outl 48:16-17 Mr '64

MENTALLY handicapped children

Adult verbal behavior with retarded children labeled as high or low in verbal ability. G. M. Siegel. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:417-24 N '63

Animal vs. human figures in a picture story test for young, mentally backward children. M. Budoff. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:245-50 S '63

Art of the mentally retarded child. I. Rapaport. il Sch Arts 63:13-17 Ja '64

Art of the mentally retarded on exhibition. P. Vandervoort. il Sch Arts 63:10-12 Ja '64

Attitude change by parents of trainable mentally retarded children as a result of group discussion. J. A. Bitter. bibliog Excep Child 30:173-7 D '63

Children's perception of a special class for educable mentally retarded children. E. T. Clark. bibliog Excep Child 30:289-95 Mr '64

Children's perception of educable mentally retarded children. E. T. Clark. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:602-11 Mr '64

Comparison of normals and retardates with respect to incidental and intentional learning. A. A. Baumeister. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:404-8 N '63

Counseling the parents of mentally retarded children. J. R. Thurston. Train Sch Bul 60:113-17 N '63

Effects of massed vs. distributed practice on learning of organic and familial defectives. H. E. Dent and R. C. Johnson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:533-6 Ja '64

Effects of training upon audiometry with the mentally retarded. B. B. Schlanger and N. J. Christensen. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:469-75 Ja '64

Evaluation of two short forms of the Stanford-Binet, form L-M, for use with mentally retarded children. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 67:922-3 My '63

Further observations on the psychodynamics of parents of retarded children. H. Schucman. Train Sch Bul 60:70-4 Ag '63

Incentive scaling in mental retardates by the method of paired comparisons. D. J. Tyrrell and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:225-7 S '63

Investigation of some child-rearing attitudes of mothers with retarded children. H. F. Dingman and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:899-908 My '63

Marley's ghost; story. A. R. Doolittle. il NEA J 52:44-5 D '63

Mentally retarded teenagers in a social group; Queen's teens. S. Gershenson and M. Schreiber. il Children 10:104-8 My '63

Method to test the hearing of mentally retarded children. E. L. LaCrosse and H. Bidlake. bibliog Volta R 66:27-30 Ja '64

Physician and parents of the retarded child. J. W. Oberman. bibliog Children 10:109-13 My '63

Pretraining and oddity learning sets in mental defectives. D. J. Dickerson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:883-6 My '63

Public health nurse in a program for the mentally retarded; Long Beach, Calif. E. J. Leckner. il Children 11:70-4 Mr '64

Retention in retarded and normal subjects as a function of amount of original training. G. A. Vergason. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:623-9 Mr '64

Role of biochemistry in the study of mental retardation. E. E. McCoy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:492-4 Ag '63

Rote verbal learning by normal and mentally retarded children. F. L. Girardeau and N. R. Ellis. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:525-32 Ja '64

Serum proteins and hematocrits of mentally retarded patients. W. J. Culley and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:856-9 My '63

Some parent-teacher problems in mental retardation. G. S. Baroff. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:38-42 My '63

Speech pattern and etiology in mental retardation. I. Blanchard. Am J Men Deficiency 68:612-17 Mr '64

Thioridazine hydrochloride in the behavior disturbance of retarded children. M. Allen and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:63-8 Jl '63

Total program for the mentally retarded. E. A. Doll. Train Sch Bul 60:13-22 My '63

Verbal mediation in normal and retarded children. M. Rieber. Am J Men Deficiency 68:634-41 Mr '64

Vineland social maturity scale: utility in assessment of Binet MA. L. R. Goulet and A. Barclay. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:916-21 My '63

See also
Mental retardation clinics
Mongolism
Phenylketonuria

Case studies

Dementia infantilis; Heller. H. J. Dietze. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:193-202 S '63

Survey of problems of families of 168 mentally deficient children: the medical services. C. G. Davies. Calif J Ed Res 14:153-63 S '63

Diagnosis

Flick-cry maturational scale for mentally defective youngsters. M. Sternlicht and Z. W. Wanderer. Am J Men Deficiency 68: 94-7 Jl '63

Malvaria. J. M. Lampe. J Sch Health 33:322 S '63

Survey of problems of families of 168 mentally deficient children: the medical services. C. G. Davies. Calif J Ed Res 14:153-63 S '63

Education

Academic achievement of trainable pupils with five or more years of schooling. S. A. Warren. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:75-88 Ag '63

Application of an attention theory to retardate word learning. D. J. Moore. Teach Col J 35:49-50 N '63

Art programs for mentally handicapped students. R. G. Wiggin. Art Ed 17:21-3 Mr '64

Art projects for the retarded. V. McPharlin. il Mich Ed J 41:22-3 S '63

Automated teaching programs with mentally retarded students. J. E. Price. Am J Men Deficiency 68:69-72 Jl '63

Classroom program for auditorally handicapped mentally deficient children. L. Glovsky and S. Rigrodsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:56-69 Ag '63

Dental health education for retarded children. M. Copp. J Sch Health 34:249-52 My '64

In slow gear; classroom management. R. J. Kirby. Instr 73:20+ F '64

In slow gear; individualized teaching. W. Bolinger. Instr 73:12 Mr '64

Industrial education for the mentally retarded. F. E. Sharkey, jr. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:17-18+ Ja '64

Listening vocabulary. R. Seymour. Instr 73: 56+ Ap '64

Money for the retarded. W. C. Fitzgibbon. il Mich Ed J 41:24+ My '64

Music for the feeble-minded in nineteenth century America. I. Kraft. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:119-22 Fall '63

Picture drama. W. R. Walsh. Excep Child 30: 427-30 My '64

Potentials of the trainable child. C. L. Hultsch. il Childh Ed 40:357-61 Mr '64

Religious education for the retarded. Sister Miriam Auxilium. Relig Ed 58:281-4+ My '63

Series of small things brought together. J. Jackson. il Arts & Activities 55:14-16 Mr '64

Special child or retarded child? some problems of a special class placement. I. Z. Holowinsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:118-22 N '63

Stimulating the distractible child. R. Reger. bibliog El Sch J 64:42-8 O '63

Teaching machines and the mentally retarded. L. S. Blackman. il Sch Life 46:10-12 N '63

Team teaching with trainable mentally retarded children. H. Taylor and K. Olsen. Excep Child 30:304-9 Mr '64

Utilization of staff personnel in a summer program to improve instruction in special classes for the mentally retarded. W. Sengstock. H Sch J 47:247-52 Mr '64

Valentine unit suggests a unit on self-awareness. G. W. Hiner. il Excep Child 30:317-19 Mr '64

See also
Special education

MENTALLY handicapped children—Education —*Continued*

Bibliography

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; mentally retarded, ed. by W. C. Kvaraceus and B. Blatt. El Sch J 64:342-4 Mr '64

California

Severely mentally retarded children do go to school. F. M. Hanson. il Calif Ed 1: 13-14 F '64

Study of educable mentally retarded students. E. O. Carson and R. G. Arveson. J Sec Ed 38:120-4 D '63

Great Britain

Development of schools for handicapped children in England during the nineteenth century. D. G. Fritchard. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:215-22 D '63

Illinois

High school program for the mentally handicapped; providing special instruction without social stigma. L. M. Kovarnek. Chicago Sch J 45:84-6 N '63

Minnesota

Educating the mentally retarded. R. A. Johnson. Minn J Ed 44:21 Ja '64

Growth and development

Adaptation of Gesell developmental scales for evaluation of development in children with Down's syndrome (mongolism) K. Fishler and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68:642-6 Mr '64

Heights and weights of mentally retarded children. W. J. Culley and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:203-10 S '63

Research

Mental retardation and physical growth. R. B. Kugel and J. Mohr. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:41-8 Jl '63

Research

Current research in mental retardation. D. J. Stedman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:485-91 Ag '63

Longitudinal study of 143 mentally retarded children (1955-1961) five year study at Children's hospital in Los Angeles. R. Koch and others. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:4-12 My '63

Low-income groups; research speaks. M. H. Parsons. J Home Econ 56:29-32 Ja '64

Performance time and brain damage ratings. F. M. Throne and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68:656-9 Mr '64

Personality factors in mild mental retardation. C. E. Benda and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:24-40 Jl '63

Rigidity and social reinforcement effects in the performance of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized normal and retarded children. E. Zigler. bibliog J Personal 31: 258-69 Je '63

Studies in activity level: effects of amphetamine drug administration on the activity level of retarded children. T. R. McConnell, jr. and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68: 647-51 Mr '64

Schools and institutions

See Mentally handicapped—Schools and institutions

MENTALLY ill

Body-image boundaries in relation to clothing fabric and design preferences of a group of hospitalized psychotic women. N. H. Compton. bibliog J Home Econ 56:40-5 Ja '64

Care and treatment

Toilet training the severely defective patient: an S-R reinforcement analysis. N. R. Ellis. Am J Men Deficiency 68:98-103 Jl '63

Treating schizophrenic mothers with their babies; Banstead mental hospital, Surrey, England. A. A. Baker. Children 10:114-15 My '63

Rehabilitation

Homemaking for mentally ill patients as rehabilitative training. A. W. Arbegast. J Home Econ 55:640-2 O '63

Vocational counseling with psychiatric patients. S. J. Golburgh. Voc Guid Q 11:216-18 Spr '63

Research

Kuder neuropsychiatric keys before and after psychotherapy; with comment by R. S. Waldrop. J. Drasgow and R. R. Carkhuff. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:67-71 Spr '64

Model for establishing therapeutic work conditions. L. Oseas. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:368-72 Wint '63

MENTALLY inferior

See also

Children, Backward
College students, Mentally inferior
High school students, Mentally inferior
Junior high school students, Mentally inferior

MENTALLY retarded. See Mentally handicapped; Mentally handicapped children

MENTALLY superior

Can the pool of talent be increased? C. M. Fleming. Year Book of Ed 1962:361-5

Increasing the pool of talent. R. J. Havighurst. Year Book of Ed 1962:353-60

Realization of talent among children and young people. E. M. Drews. Year Book of Ed 1962:366-87

Why eggheads aren't loved. E. H. Hanson. Ed 84:255 D '63

Year book of education, 1962; Gifted child. 541p bibliog '62 Harcourt

See also

Children, Gifted
College students, Mentally superior
High school students, Mentally superior
Junior high school students, Mentally superior

Education

Challenging the talented mathematics student. C. M. Newman. bibliog f Math Teach 56:525-7 N '63

Dilemmas of talent-centred educational programmes: U.S.A. C. A. Anderson. Year Book of Ed 1962:445-57

Educating the superior student in the deprived area school. P. B. High. bibliog f Am Teach Mag 48:5-6+ D '63

Expansion of programs for the gifted. J. Holmes. il Ill Ed 52:156-7 D '63

Mathematically talented student. J. G. Kemeny. Ed Digest 29:18-21 O '63

Music education stands tall. J. A. Gremelspacher. Mus Educators J 50:104-6 N '63

Nature of enrichment for gifted students. L. M. Lessinger and M. V. Seagoe. bibliog J Ed Res 57:142-6 N '63

Programing and the talented pupil. J. Feldhusen. bibliog Clearing House 38:151-4 N '63

Prudence. R. G. Stauffer. Read Teach 16:417 My '63

Role of the visual arts in the education of the academically talented. J. K. McFee. il Art Ed 17:15-16 Mr '64

Screening, examining, and programming for mentally gifted pupils. J. P. Rice, jr. bibliog Clearing House 38:234-40 D '63

Techniques for teaching superior students. C. J. McClain and J. W. Abbott. Sch & Com 50:26-7 N '63

Belgium

Problems of democracy and the selection of the gifted in Belgium. Y. Roger. Year Book of Ed 1962:246-52

Canada

Trends in the education of the gifted in Canada. S. R. Laycock. Year Book of Ed 1962:226-35

Germany (Federal Republic)

Pool of talent and recruitment for management in the German Federal Republic. W. Bierfelder. Year Book of Ed 1962:458-71

Great Britain

Educational and social obstacles to the emergence of talent with special reference to the United Kingdom. D. M. McIntosh. Year Book of Ed 1962:409-25

Italy

Detection and encouragement of the talented in Italian schools. H. B. Young. Year Book of Ed 1962:275-80

Economic development and intellectual resources in Italy. A. Benedetti. Year Book of Ed 1962:472-80

Latin America

Education of the gifted and the promotion of a new world: Latin America. J. Larrea. Year Book of Ed 1962:512-27

Pakistan

Educational resources for national reconstruction of Pakistan. J. J. Mangalam and S. Mangalam. Year Book of Ed 1962:497-511

MENTALLY superior—Education—*Continued*

Sweden

Detection of ability and selection for educational purposes in Sweden. T. Husén. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1962:295-314

Identification

Detection of ability and selection for educational purposes. A. H. Passow. Year Book of Ed 1962:155-91

Detection of ability and selection for educational purposes in Sweden. T. Husén. bibliog Year Book of Ed 1962:295-314

Educating the superior student in the deprived area school. P. B. High. bibliog f Am Teach Mag 48:5-6+ D '63

Educational and social obstacles to the emergence of talent with special reference to the United Kingdom. D. M. McIntosh. Year Book of Ed 1962:409-25

Identification of the gifted in a largely egalitarian society (New Zealand) R. Winterbourn. Year Book of Ed 1962:236-45

New techniques needed to identify talented. Chicago Sch J 45:40 O '63

Problems of democracy and the selection of the gifted in Belgium. Y. Roger. Year Book of Ed 1962:246-52

Recovery of lost talent in New York city schools. M. Krugman. Year Book of Ed 1962:426-37

Screening, examining, and programming for mentally gifted pupils. J. P. Rice, jr. bibliog Clearing House 38:234-40 D '63

Research

Relationship of sex, grade level, and locale to performance of high IQ students on divergent thinking tests. H. J. Klausmeier and W. Wiersma. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55: 114-19 Ap '64

MENUS

Eating in orbit around the clock. il Prac Forecast 9:95-8 S '63

MEPROBAMATE. See Tranquilizing drugs

MERCED, California

Tenaya intermediate school

Spanish for Spanish-speaking pupils. Mrs A. D. Nance. il Calif Ed 1:25-6 N '63

MERCHANDISE, Branded. See Branded merchandise

MERCHANDISING

Career in the distributive occupations. W. G. Meyer and H. O. Toupin. Bsns Ed Forum 18:12-14 Ja '64

Outcomes in developing vocational competence in distributive occupations. W. G. Meyer. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:76-94 '63

Preparatory education for careers in distribution. J. A. Beaumont. Bsns Ed Forum 18:7-9 Ap '64

Teaching

See Distributive education

MERCHANDISING laboratories. See Distributive education laboratories

MERCY college, Detroit

Academic freedom and tenure: Mercy college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 49:245-52 S '63

Teachers for megalopolis; the Mercy college program. Y. Lofthouse. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:135-40 '63

MERCY killing. See Euthanasia

MERIDIAN, Prime. See Longitude—Prime meridian

MERIT rating. See Teachers—Rating

MERIT scholars. See National merit scholarship program

MERRILL, Michigan

High school

Evolution of a writing program. E. Madden. Engl J 53:34-9 Ja '64

MESH, Wire. See Wire netting

MESQUITE, Texas

Public schools

Mesquite, where school and city are partners. W. Vassallo. il Tex Outl 47:16-17 Ag '63

METABOLISM

Aftereffects of exercise upon resting metabolic rate. H. A. deVries and D. E. Gray. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:314-21 O '63

Balanced aquatic microcosms: their implications for space travel. R. J. Beyers. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:422-9 O '63

Role of biochemistry in the study of mental retardation. E. E. McCoy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:492-4 Ag '63

Thermochemistry and animal metabolism; a historical survey. V. M. Schelar. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:226-9 Ap '64

See also

Nitrogen in the body

METAL compounds

Preparation and analysis of a complex compound. D. K. Sebera. J Chem Ed 40:476-8 S '63

Stereochemistry of complex inorganic compounds. D. H. Busch. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:77-85 F '64

METAL sculpture

My son, the safety patrol. I. Berg. il Sch Arts 63:39-40 D '63

METAL work

Casting jewelry; sand casting and centrifugal casting. R. D. Brown and R. G. Kohler. il diags Sch Shop 23:28-30+ Mr '64

From wax on ice to jewelry. H. Diemert. il Sch Arts 63:5-10 My '64

See also

Aluminum work

Repoussé work

Sheet metal work

Projects

Cast hacksaw frame. A. K. Zink. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:36 Ja '64

Christmas-tree holder. H. M. Brant. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:34 N '63

Creating wire sculpture. E. B. Mattson. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:31 O '63

Electronic test carts. L. Heath. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:45 S '63

Floating reamer holder. H. E. Giese. il diags Sch Shop 23:16-17+ Ja '64

Hot-dish trivet in metal and tile. K. R. Gordon. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26 O '63

Interest lagging? try these cuff links. L. P. Campey. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52: 44 S '63

Job sheet for making a model car. G. Tolbert and G. Benjaminson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:35-6 F '64

Lathe chuck wrench. J. H. Stead and C. H. Manuel. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:29 Je '63

Loose-leaf metal binder. C. H. Hubachek. il Sch Shop 22:32 Je '63

Magnetic mold. E. Scanlan and E. Patterson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:32 O '63

Marriage of metals. R. D. Brown and R. G. Kohler. il Sch Shop 23:14-15 Ja '64

Name sign or house marker. R. W. Swinyard. il diags Sch Shop 23:12-13 Ja '64

Oxyacetylene cutting table. J. Lentz. il diags Sch Shop 23:13 N '63

Plaque casting. J. O. Moore and E. F. Rockeman. il diag Sch Shop 23:49 S '63

Portable podium. E. T. Boyer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:34-5 O '63

Producing lettered metalphoto plates for commemorative plaques. C. M. Rice. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:21 D '63

Sculptured metal flowers. K. R. Gordon. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:46 Ap '64

Serving tray. E. B. Mattson. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:43 S '63

Silver plating. D. Sams and others. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:22-3 D '63

Simple electroplating unit and a simple silverplating method. J. Goodwin. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:50-1 Ap '64

Turned candleholders. E. B. Mattson. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:43 S '63

Wrought-metal outdoor table. K. Gordon. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:44 F '64

Teaching aids and devices

Floating reamer holder. H. E. Giese. il diags Sch Shop 23:16-17+ Ja '64

METAL work shops

Foundry work station and storage. K. L. Mueller. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53: 76-7 Mr '64

Equipment and supplies

Electroplating in the school shop. D. Kechely. il diag Sch Shop 23:38-9 N '63

Floating reamer holder. H. E. Giese. il diags Sch Shop 23:16-17+ Ja '64

Material storage for metal bar stock. R. E. Hall. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:33 O '63

Oxyacetylene cutting table. J. Lentz. il diags Sch Shop 23:13 N '63

Tool-check system that works. C. McGirr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:82 Mr '64

METALS
See also
Rare earth metals
Tantalum

Finishing

See also
Electroplating

METAPHOR
Concepts from semantics as avenues to reading improvement. D. Cooper. Engl J 53:85-90 F '64

METAPHYSICS
See also
Ontology

METAPHYSICS in literature. See Philosophy in literature

METEORITES
See also
Tektite

METEOROLOGY
Recent advances in atmospheric sciences. L. W. Trowbridge. il maps Sci Teach 31: 12-17 Mr '64

METEORS
How solar radiation pressure causes meteoroids to fall into the sun. L. Epstein. diags Sch Sci & Math 63:567-72 O '63

METEROIDS. See Meteors

METERS, Electric. See Electric meters

METHODIST college, Fayetteville, North Carolina
Open-door policy. A. W. Stewart. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:860-2 Je '63

METHODS of study. See Study

METHODS of teaching. See Teaching—Methods

METRIC system
Metric system developments. J. Mayer. Sch Sci & Math 64:221-8 Mr '64
Metric system in grade 6. D. R. Bowles. Arith Teach 11:36-8 Ja '64

METROPOLITAN achievement tests
Developing reading test norms for deaf children. J. W. Wrightstone and others. Am Ann Deaf 108:311-16 My '63
Empirical relationships among modes of testing, modes of instruction and reading levels in sixth-grade social studies. W. L. Burr. J Exp Ed 31:433-5 Sum '63

METROPOLITAN areas
Children of the ghetto. J. Olsen. H Points 46:25-33 Mr '64
Does PR breed false security? school districts in the metropolitan Detroit area. R. J. Simpson. Mich Ed J 41:5-8 Ja '64
Job-hunting in a big city. J. N. Baker. il J Col Placement 24:35+ D '63
Teachers study the social education of urban children. R. Ellsworth and A. T. Allen. El Sch J 64:420-6 My '64
See also
Urban renewal

Units of work

Unit on metropolitan problems. R. H. Plummer and C. Blocker. bibliog Social Ed 27: 257-8 My '63

METROPOLITAN readiness tests
Growth in number readiness in kindergarten children. W. H. Dutton. bibliog Arith Teach 10:251-5 My '63

MEXICAN AMERICANS
Story of Pedro. Sister Jean-Marie. bibliog il Cath Sch J 63:42-3 Je '63

MEXICAN fiction
Mexican revolution as reflected in the novel. B. Berler. Hispania 47:41-6 Mr '64

Appreciation and Interpretation

See Mexican literature—Appreciation and interpretation

MEXICAN literature
Literary letter from Mexico. R. G. Mead, jr. Hispania 46:560-2 S '63

Appreciation and interpretation

Changing view of the Indian in Mexican literature; comparison of two contemporary novels. J. Sommers. Hispania 47:47-55 Mr '64
World, symbol and synthesis in Octavio Paz. R. D. Souza. Hispania 47:60-5 Mr '64

Translations into English

Note on U.S. interest in Mexican and Latin American literature and culture. B. G. Carter. Hispania 46:776-9 D '63

MEXICAN poetry

Appreciation and interpretation

See Mexican literature—Appreciation and interpretation

MEXICAN-Spanish dialect. See Spanish language—Dialects

MEXICANS in the United States
See also
Spanish speaking students

MEXICO
See also
American students in Mexico
Americans in Mexico
Cotton—Mexico
Mitla, Mexico
Rural education—Mexico
Spanish language in Mexico
Technical education—Mexico

Antiquities

See also
Indians of Mexico—Antiquities

Boundaries

Chamizal and Navarro elementary. N. Miller. il plan Tex Outl 48:20-1 Ja '64

History

Mexican revolution as reflected in the novel. B. Berler. Hispania 47:41-6 Mr '64

MEXICO city college
Beards and sandals go. Times Ed Sup 2511: 8 Jl 5 '63

MEXICO. Universidad nacional, Mexico City
Latin America's third, amid the pepper trees. Times Ed Sup 2514:116 Jl 26 '63

MIAMI, Florida

Miami Jackson high school

Operation: adjustment. L. L. Sheeley and L. Burck. Clearing House 38:80-2 O '63

Tropical school

Serving the handicapped child; Tropical school in Miami, Fla. A. Bow. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:170-2 O '63

MIAMI, Florida, public library
Cooperative venture; Joint book selection committee of Miami public library and Dade County school libraries. M. H. Edmonds. Wilson Lib Bul 38:689 Ap '64

MIAMI. University, Coral Gables, Florida

School of education

Improvement of teacher education through screening. H. W. Wey. H Sch J 47:291-6 Ap '64

MIAMI university, Oxford, Ohio
Ability levels of students transferring between the School of education and the College of arts and science at Miami university during calendar year 1960. D. S. Parkinson. J Ed Res 57:364-7 Mr '64
Burgeoning university enrollments and academic quality. L. Siegel and others. Sch & Soc 91:336-8 N 2 '63
Facilities for women's programs. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:34-5 S '63
Summer seminar brings European students to Ohio. D. N. Nelson. il Overseas 3:16-19 F '64

MICE
Closing an ecological system consisting of a mammal, algae, and non-photosynthetic microorganisms. C. G. Golueke and W. J. Oswald. il diag Am Biol Teach 25:522-8 N '63

MICHIGAN
See also subhead Michigan under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Art education
Audio-visual education
Boards of education
Community and school
Conservation of resources—Teaching
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Enrollment
Health programs
High school students
Higher education
Junior colleges
Junior high schools
Languages, Modern—Teaching
Medical education
Population
Programmed teaching
Public schools
Public schools—Desegregation
Research, Educational
School children—Transportation
School districts
School finance
State aid to education
Student withdrawals

MICHIGAN—See also—*Continued*
Surveys
Teacher education
Teacher turnover
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers unions
Teachers workshops
Tenure
Vocational schools

Board of education
Suggested functions and responsibilities; State board of education. Mich Ed J 41:17 D '63

Constitution
Planning for education under the new constitution. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 41:16-18+ D '63

Department of education
Happy mix; Michigan instructional materials committee. L. Saks. Av Instr 8:674 N '63
Suggested functions and responsibilities; Department of education. Mich Ed J 41:17 D '63

Description and travel
Perfect class trips in our own backyard. Mich Ed J 41:28-9 My '64

MICHIGAN audio-visual association
Audio-visual minimum standards for Michigan. il Mich Ed J 41:21-7 D '63

MICHIGAN. Central Michigan university, Mount Pleasant
What makes a good teacher? Teacher education project at Central Michigan university. E. W. Landis. Mich Ed J 41:20 D '63

MICHIGAN CITY, Indiana

High schools
World geography in the secondary schools of Michigan City, Ind. J. E. Landing. J Geog 62:209-13 My '63

MICHIGAN college of mining and technology, Houghton
Freshman English for the technological student. B. L. Fryxell. Col Engl 25:48-9 O '63

MICHIGAN council of churches
Michigan's own exchange program: Youth for understanding. R. Andresen. il Phi Delta Kappan 44:403-6 Je '63

MICHIGAN. Eastern Michigan university, Ypsilanti
EMU controversy. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 41: 38-9 S '63
Mutual benefit program between university and mental hospital. A. Brady. Peabody J Ed 40:348-52 My '63

MICHIGAN education association
1963 MEA platform. Mich Ed J 40:615-18 My '63
1963 Representative assembly. M. Garbarini. il Mich Ed J 40:609-13 My '63
President MacLoughlin's report. R. MacLoughlin. Mich Ed J 40:625-7 My '63
Regional conference programs, 1963; Teaching: a profession dynamic! il maps Mich Ed J 41:1-131 S 6 '63
Report from the executive secretary. E. D. Kennedy. Mich Ed J 40:619-25 My '63
Reports by commissions and committees. Mich Ed J 40:628-31+ My '63
Roundup of our officials. Mich Ed J 41:36-49 Ja '64

Professional negotiations committee
Procedure for negotiation. Mich Ed J 41: 9-10 N '63

MICHIGAN state university of agriculture and applied science, East Lansing
Chance to explore the heavens; Abrams planetarium. T. Canja. il Mich Ed J 41:21 Mr '64
Didn't know how to hold a pencil; MSU research on segregation. Mich Ed J 41:19 D '63; Same cond. Sch & Soc 91:422 D 28 '63
Extra dividends from an audio laboratory. S. N. Andretz. il Ed Screen Av G 42:622-3 N '63
Graduate-school talent; sold to the highest bidder. A. Tucker and L. Sloan. J Higher Ed 35:12-18 Ja '64
Humanities at Michigan state university. J. Manning. Improving Col Univ Teach 11: 167-70 Sum '63
Living-learning units. L. A. Olson. J Higher Ed 35:83-6 F '64
Medical school conflict. J. Green. il Mich Ed J 41:31-3 Ap '64
Small school magic. Mich Ed J 41:3 F '64

College of home economics
Education for the jet age. J. A. Hannah. J Home Econ 55:745-9 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:1-3 Ja '64

Latin American studies center
Latin American center. Overseas 3:31 F '64

MICHIGAN. University, Ann Arbor
U-M notes 95-year record of integration. Mich Ed J 41:19 D '63

School of music
Music honors at the University of Michigan. W. T. Berry. Sup Stud 5:29-30 My '63

MICHIGAN. Wayne state university, Detroit
Overview of the teacher education experimental project. R. Ellsworth and others. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:347-51

MICHIGAN. Western Michigan university, Kalamazoo
Industry tour; a motivating force. A. Trimpe. Bsns Ed Forum 18:22 Mr '64

MICROBIOLOGY
See also
Microorganisms

Teaching
High schools
Should microbiology be a part of secondary education? W. Umbreit. Sci Teach 31:29-31 F '64

MICROCEPHALY. See Head—Abnormities and deformities

MICROFILM records
How to store permanent pupil records and save space. O. C. Lewis. il Sch Mgt 7:56-8 Ag '63
Line standards for automated drafting systems. C. S. Barber. il diags Sch Shop 23: 25-6+ F '64

MICROMETERS
Micrometer teaching aid. R. J. Malone. il Sch Shop 23:40 N '63
Micrometric methods of volume measurement. R. Gilmont. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 40:A491-A492+ Jl '63

MICROMINIATURIZATION. See Miniature electronic equipment

MICRONESIAN languages
See also
Chamorro language

MICROORGANISMS
Closing an ecological system consisting of a mammal, algae, and non-photosynthetic microorganisms. C. G. Golueke and W. J. Oswald. il diag Am Biol Teach 25:522-8 N '63
See also
Microbiology
Plankton

MICROPHONES
Place the microphone right. C. B. Woehrle. il Sch Musician 34:38-9 F '63

MICROPROJECTORS. See Projection apparatus

MICROSCOPE and microscopy
Effects of magnification on a subminiature assembly operation. R. M. Nayyar and J. R. Simon. bibliog diags J Ap Psychol 47: 190-5 Je '63
Magnification as a variable in subminiature work. J. R. Simon. J Ap Psychol 48:20-4 F '64
See also
Photomicrography

MICROSCOPIC slides
Laboratory exercise: permanent microscopic preparation of the frog's tissues. S. Feldman. Am Biol Teach 26:269-70 Ap '64
TLC on microscope slides: an organic chemistry experiment. M. B. Naff and A. S. Naff. il J Chem Ed 40:534-5 O '63

MIDDLE ATLANTIC placement association
MAPA studies population explosion and its effect on economy. il J Col Placement 24: 107+ F '64
Wide range of subjects studied during first MAPA in-service training session. J. S. Obecny, jr, and J. L. Lubin. il J Col Placement 24:98+ O '63

MIDDLE classes
Dropout problem in relation to family affect and effect. R. D. Strom. J Home Econ 56:299-304 My '64; Same cond. Ariz Teach 52:13-15 Mr '64; Sch & Soc 92:191-2 Ap 18 '64
Teacher, the middle class, the lower class. S. Tenenbaum. il Phi Delta Kappan 45: 82-6 N '63

MIDDLE classes in literature
Die akten des vogelsangs und das problem der bürgerlichen existenz im neuen reich. F. M. Wassermann. bibliog f German Q 36:421-33 N '63

MIDDLE EAST
See also
Americans in the Middle East
Technical assistance in the Middle East

MIDDLE states association of colleges and secondary schools
List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1963. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1962:111-39
Member institutions, higher education, January 1, 1963. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1962:98-110
Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 38: 37-40 Sum '63
Proceedings of the seventy-sixth annual convention, Atlantic City, Dec. 6-8, 1962. 140p pa '63 The assn.

Commission on institutions of higher education
Report. A. E. Meder, jr. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1962:34-42

Commission on secondary schools
Report. A. I. Oliver. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1962:26-9

MIDDLE WEST
See also
Colleges and universities—Middle western states
Cooperation, Educational—Middle western states
Great Plains
High schools—Middle western states
Principals—Middle western states
Speech education—Middle western states

MIDDLESEX journal (English newspaper)
Rhetorical criticism in the Middlesex journal, 1774. D. C. Bryant. Q J Speech 50: 45-52 F '64

MIDDLETON, Wisconsin

Parkside Heights junior high school
Parkside Heights junior high school. C. A. Woehrl. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:13-15 N '63

MIDDLETOWN, Rhode Island

High school
Non-graded school; Middletown high school. J. H. Gaudet. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:70-2 My '63

MID-EAST instrumental music conference
Mid-East instrumental music conference to feature top artists, bands, lectures. Sch Musician 34:62 Ja '63
Official program set for fifth annual Mid-East instrumental conference. Sch Musician 35: 70 Mr '64

MIDTOWN international center, New York
Center for foreign students. W. A. Carr. il Overseas 3:16-18 D '63

MIDWEST college placement association
Annual college recruiting survey, 1962-1963. J Col Placement 24:119-20+ O '63
Fourteenth annual convention, Milwaukee, Sept. 3-6, 1963. il J Col Placement 24:79-80+ D '63
MCPA hears report on A.T.&T. study. A. Eckberg. il J Col Placement 24:88+ O '63
MCPA to sponsor 3-day, inservice training program. A. R. Eckberg. J Col Placement 24:94+ Ap '64
Relationship between counseling services and placement aired at Midwest session. J. L. Johnson. J Col Placement 24:88 O '63

MIDWEST drum major clinic
Drum majors! pick up your feet! point your toes! second annual Midwest drum major clinic. F .M. Zarbock. il Sch Musician 35: 26-7 Ja '64

MID-WEST national band clinic
Four day Mid-west band-orchestra program: Chicago, Dec. 17-21. il Sch Musician 35:72-3 N '63
Four orchestras, eight bands at Mid-west national band clinic. Chicago, Dec. 17-21. il Sch Musician 35:34-5+ Ag '63
Highlights of the 1962 Mid-west clinic. il Sch Musician 34:52-3+ F '63
La Porte, Indiana, high school dance band at Mid-west band clinic in Chicago, Dec. 22. il Sch Musician 34:54-5 D '62
1963 Mid-west national band-orchestra clinic considered the best yet. Sch Musician 35: 64-5 Ja '64
Orchestra day to open 17th Mid-west clinic, December 17. il Sch Musician 35:40-1 D '63

MIDWEST program on airborne television instruction
Airborne tv; teaching and evaluation. J. M. Sachs. Sch Sci & Math 63:592-6 O '63
Instructional television and the classroom teacher. J. O. Fritz and B. G. Massialas. Av Comm R 12:5-15 Spr '64
Study of attitudes of teachers and pupils toward MPATI. L. Beymer and C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 34:177-9 My '63
What MPATI doesn't have. M. Garbarini. map Mich Ed J 41:9-11 Ap '64

MIGRANT labor
Rural migration to urban settings: educational and welfare problems. B. E. Mercer. bibliog Social Studies 55:59-66 F '64

North Carolina
Child welfare worker in a program for migrants: Tri-county citizen's committee on migratory labor, Camden County, North Carolina. E. C. Crocker. il Children 10:87-92 My '63

MIGRANT problem
Rural migration to urban settings: educational and welfare problems. B. E. Mercer. bibliog Social Studies 55:59-66 F '64

MIGRATION, Internal
Our migrating youths. S. Nosow. Mich Ed J 41:13-15 Mr '64
See also
Rural-urban migration

MIGRATION, Negro. See Negroes in the United States—Migration

MIGRATION from farms. See Rural-urban migration

MIGRATION of birds. See Birds—Migration

MIGRATORY families
Can we afford misery? C. Karraker. bibliog il J Nurs Ed 19:88-95 Ja '64
Child care and the migrant farm hand. G. von Hilsheimer. J Nurs Ed 18:262-6 S '63
For migrant children. Children 10:161 Jl '63
One cup of sugar: home economics and migrant families. L. Kell and B. Alsup. il J Home Econ 55:642-4 O '63

MIGRATORY school children. See School children—Migration

MIGRATORY students. See College students—Migration

MILAM, Carl Hastings
Carl Hastings Milam, 1884-1963; with excerpts from messages. D. H. Clift. ALA Bul 57:805, 812-13 O '63

MILES CITY, Montana

Custer County high school
Do we expect too much from ability grouping? C. E. Hood. Clearing House 38:467-70 Ap '64

MILITARY education
Coordinating the military and civilian space-age education programs for youth. R. N. Cassel. bibliog Sci Ed 47:393-6 O '63
See also
United States—Army—Education

Teaching aids and devices
West Point audiovisual story. il Ed Screen Av G 43:18-35 Ja '64
See also
Television in military education

MILITARY post schools, American
American schools abroad: a source of language teachers. J. A. Carpenter. Mod Lang J 47:189-91 My '63
NEA cautions on service schools abroad. Sch & Soc 92:42 F 8 '64
Summer marine biology seminar for U.S. fifth air force high school students. R. F. Osner. il map diag Am Biol Teach 26:40-2 Ja '64
Teaching in overseas schools. F. E. Stoffel. il NEA J 53:8-9 My '64
U.S. maintains school system abroad. F. Stoffel. Ohio Sch 42:18-19 Ap '64; Same. Pa Sch J 112:377 Ap '64; N Y State Ed 51:40 My '64

MILITARY post schools, British
Ecologists in the tropics; children of service men in Singapore. il Times Ed Sup 2546:574 Mr 6 '64

MILITARY schools
See also
United States military academy, West Point

Great Britain
Soldiers' sons launch a new athletic stadium at Dover. il Times Ed Sup 2512:53 Jl 12 '63

MILITARY service
Military service counseling at the high school level. D. B. Alexander. Clearing House 38: 241-4 D '63

MILITARY training. See Military education

MILL VALLEY, California
School district
How to bounce back from a bond issue defeat. Sch Mgt 7:57-62+ N '63
MILLAY, Edna St Vincent
Harp-weaver; an experiment in poetry in grade six. J. A. Brophy, jr. il N Y State Ed 51:15-17 D '63
MILLBRAE, California
Glen Oaks school
Report on rapport. A. Daley. NEA J 52:12-13 D '63
MILLER, Arthur
Right dream in Miller's Death of a salesman. S. A. Lawrence. Col Engl 25:547-9 Ap '64
MILLER, George
Irishman's view of universities. G. Downum. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:210-14 D '63
MILLER, Henry
ALA as *amicus curiae:* Tropic of Cancer before the U.S. Supreme court; excerpts from brief. A. L. McNeal; T. M. Thomas and R. L. Hedlund. ALA Bul 58:290-8 Ap '64
MILLER, Oscar E.
Leaders in education. por Ed 84:443 Mr '64
MILLER, Richard I.
Findings from Project on instruction: impact on society; review of Education in a changing society, by R. I. Miller. Pa Sch J 112: 233-5 Ja '64
MILLER, Victor Clyde
Obituary
Teach Col J 35:23 O '63. M. R. McBeth
MILLER, William Allen
William Allen Miller: pioneer stellar spectroscopist. F. Trusell. bibliog por J Chem Ed 40:612-13 N '63
MILWAUKEE
Education
Milwaukee's ETV stations serve the community. O. F. Schlaak. il Am Sch Bd J 148:29-32 F '64
Manitoba school
Operation Navajo; social studies come alive. R. W. Axford. il Wis J Ed 96:17-18 O '63
Milwaukee vocational and adult schools
Adult education: subject to continuous change. G. A. Parkinson and J. J. Makowski. il Sch Shop 23:52-4+ Ap '64
Public schools
Are your teachers handcuffed on discipline? interview with H. Vincent. il Sch Mgt 8:107-8+ Ap '64
Milwaukee vocational story; Milwaukee vocational teachers union. J. L. Fitzpatrick. Am Teach Mag 48:11-12+ O '63
Milwaukee's change in school discipline. R. F. Flahive. Am Sch Bd J 147:11-12 S '63
Milwaukee's modernization program. A. E. Westgaard. Am Sch & Univ 34:35-6 '62
MILWAUKEE COUNTY, Wisconsin
Education
Low-income groups; extension speaks. B. Rice. J Home Econ 56:36-7 Ja '64
MIMEOGRAPH
See also
Copying processes
MIND. See Intellect
MIND and body
House of identity. N. Smith. bibliog f J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:67-8 O '63
Physiological and the psychological concomitants of stage fright. A. Y. Martin. Mus Educators J 50:100-8 Ja '64
Redirected college physical education. C. E. Willgoose. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:38-9 N '63
Schizophrenia, motility, and counseling. M. Gladis and P. P. Hale. Personnel & Guid J 41:808-10 My '63
See also
Psychophysiology
Sleep
MINEOLA, New York
High school
How to integrate television with science teaching. J. Weston. il Sch Mgt 7:38-40 Ag '63
MINERALS
Crystals, minerals, and chemistry. D. McConnell and F. H. Verhoek. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:512-15 O '63
MINES and mineral resources
See also
Magnesite
MINIATURE electronic equipment
Effects of magnification on a subminiature assembly operation. R. M. Nayyar and J. R. Simon. bibliog diags J Ap Psychol 47: 190-5 Je '63
Magnification as a variable in subminiature work. J. R. Simon. J Ap Psychol 48:20-4 F '64
MINIMUM foundation programs
Minimum foundation program for education. Ky Sch J 42:8-12+ Ja '64
MINISTERIAL education. See Theological education
MINKS
Animal dissection at the junior high school level. R. L. Gantert. Sci Teach 30:49+ N '63
MINNEAPOLIS
Public schools
Classrooms as big as all outdoors. A. Brinley. il NEA J 53:44-5+ Ap '64
This city will conquer de facto segregation. J. A. Tillman, jr. Ed Exec Overview 4: 12-14+ Jl '63
Southwest high school
Obstacles lead to fitness. P. M. Ford. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:75 S '63
Vocational high school and technical institute
Offset added to successful printing program. K. L. Thompson. il Sch Shop 23:16-18 N '63
MINNESOTA
See also subhead Minnesota under the following subjects
Arithmetic—Teaching
Audio-visual education
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Cooperation, Educational
Educational laws and legislation
High school students
Indians of North America—Education
Mentally handicapped children—Education
Outdoor education
Personnel service
Programmed teaching
Research, Educational
School districts
School finance
State aid to education
Student withdrawals
Summer schools
Surveys
Teacher education
Teacher education in service
Teachers
Teachers workshops
Technical education
Vocational education
Vocational schools
Antiquities
See also
Kensington rune stone
Department of education
Educational research. J. E. Bicknell. Minn J Ed 44:21+ D '63
MINNESOTA counseling inventory
Personal values and attitudes as determinants of post-high school plans. R. F. Berdie and A. B. Hood. Personnel & Guid J 42:754-9 Ap '64
MINNESOTA education association
Images of MEA. A. L. Gallop. Minn J Ed 44:12-13 Mr '64
1963 delegate assembly. il Minn J Ed 44:2-60 S 15 '63
Outstanding national figures headline programs at division conventions. C. A. Brosseth. Minn J Ed 44:21-2 S '63
Report from Capitol hill. il Minn J Ed 44: 23-30 S '63
Board of directors
Focusing on the MEA board of directors. il Minn J Ed 44:22-3 Mr '64
Retired teachers section
Ten years old, and growing. M. Smith. Minn J Ed 44:24 Mr '64
MINNESOTA intercultural seminar. See Seminars
MINNESOTA. Mankato state college
Teaching success of male elementary teachers. B. A. Buck. Teach Col J 35:188-94 Mr '64

MINNESOTA mathematics and science teaching project
MINNEMAST: a progress report. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 11:122-4 F '64
MINNEMATH and MINNEMAST. Arith Teach 10:516-17 D '63
MINNESOTA mining and manufacturing company
Grant to education. il Ed Screen Av G 42: 572-3 O '63
MINNESOTA. Moorhead state college
Speech and hearing programs for state teachers colleges. L. Emerick. Teach Col J 34: 152-3 Mr '63
MINNESOTA multiphasic personality inventory
Dynamics of deviant achievement. J. D. MacKenzie, jr. Personnel & Guid J 42:683-6 Mr '64
Effects of socio-economic level on MMPI differences in Negro-white college students. J. Butcher and others. J Counsel Psychol 11:83-7 Spr '64
Extension of psychopathic deviancy scales for the screening of addict patients. J. J. Monroe and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:47-56 Spr '64
Kuder-Strong discrepancies and personality adjustment; with comment by R. S. Waldrop. D. A. Pool and R. A. Brown. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:63-6, 70-1 Spr '64
MMPI item characteristic deck. J. S. Wiggins. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:137-41 Spr '64
Profile analysis revisited: a heuristic approach; with comment by A. Newell. B. Kleinmuntz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 315-24 Wint '63
Relationship between MMPI and WAIS masculinity-femininity scores. S. Krippner. Personnel & Guid J 42:695-8 Mr '64
MINNESOTA. St Cloud state college
Student-teaching council. I. Applegate. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:399-404
MINNESOTA school mathematics center
MINNEMATH and MINNEMAST. Arith Teach 10:516-17 D '63
MINNESOTA teacher attitude inventory
Factors related to the shift of professional attitudes of students in teacher education. L. T. Ofchus and W. J. Gnagey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:149-53 Je '63
MINNESOTA. University, Minneapolis
Reading, and the returning adult coed. L. E. Fitzgerald and A. L. Raygor. Adult Lead 12:101-2 O '63
Some current reading research at the University of Minnesota. T. Clymer. J Teach Ed 14:334-6 S '63
Statement by the Board of regents of the University of Minnesota on freedom and the university. Sch & Soc 92:108-9 Mr 7 '64
University looks to the future; the Minnesota conference on higher education. R. H. Beck and R. C. McClure. J Higher Ed 34: 496-502 D '63
Student counseling bureau
Problems of confidentiality in university and college counseling centers: confidentiality interpreted by professional judgment and staff review. F. L. Vance. Personnel & Guid J 42:254-7 N '63
College of education
Student personnel office
Ecology of a student personnel office in a college of education. W. H. Edson. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:300-11
Institute of technology
General chemistry program at the University of Minnesota. R. C. Brasted. J Chem Ed 41:139-42 Mr '64
MINNESOTA vocational interest inventory. See Vocational interest tests
MINORITIES
Bicultural children and science achievement. C. M. Charles. Sci Ed 48:93-6 F '64
Educational status of a minority. J. Samora. TIP 2:144-50 Je '63
Meaning of stereotypes. J. W. Rinehart. bibliog f TIP 2:136-43 Je '63
See also
Church work with minorities
MINOT, North Dakota
High school
$52,000 worth of credit for farming programs. M. J. Iverson. il Ag Ed Mag 36: 39-40 Ag '63
MINUCIAN
Minucian, On epicheiremes: an introduction and a translation. P. A. Meador, jr. Speech Mon 31:54-63 Mr '64
MIO Cid. See Poema del Cid
MISCHIEF, Malicious. See Malicious mischief
MISCONCEPTIONS. See Errors, Popular
MISSILES, Guided. See Guided missiles
MISSING books. See Libraries—Book losses
MISSIONARY education
Education for mission, our new plan. D. R. Kirkwood. Int J Relig Ed 39:18 Je '63
MISSIONS
West Indies, British
Apprenticeship system in the British West Indies. J. Latimer. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:52-7 Wint '64
MISSISSIPPI. Jackson state college
Burning in the night; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. J Sec Ed 39:3-8 Ja '64
Jackson State enrichment program for students from Negro high schools. L. E. Williams. Sup Stud 6:20-3 N '63
Mississippi college's quest for quality; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. J Sec Ed 38:14-18 O '63
Teachers and students at work; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. Teach Col J 35:198-201 Mr '64
Vision of manhood; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. North Cen Assn Q 38:229-33 Wint '64
MISSISSIPPI. University of southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg
Student organizations and charity drives. W. E. Kirkpatrick. Sch Activities 35:84 N '63
MISSOURI
See also subhead Missouri under the following subjects
Catholic schools
Educational laws and legislation
Lunches, School
Reading—Teaching
Salary schedules
Summer schools
Surveys
Teacher education
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers associations
Teachers workshops
MISSOURI school for the blind, St Louis
Modern instructional techniques in the education of the visually handicapped. G. D. Heltzell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:480-4 Ag '63
MISSOURI state teachers association
Education safeguards our liberties; convention, Nov. 6-8, St Louis. il Sch & Com 50: 36-8+ N '63
Department of classroom teachers
DCT to meet in Columbia March 21. il Sch & Com 50:10-11 Mr '64
MISSOURI. University, Columbia
MA-3 at the University of Missouri. D. W. Francis. Sup Stud 5:22-4 Mr '63
MR Novak; television program. See Television broadcasting—Programs
MITER gages. See Gages
MITLA, Mexico
Majesty of Mitla. G. Barford. il Grade Teach 81:35+ N '63
MITOCHONDRIA
Mitochondria for the biology student. M. Cravats. diags Am Biol Teach 26:254-6 Ap '64
MIXES, Food. See Food mixes
MOBILES
Calderesque mobiles. J. Goulart. il Grade Teach 81:27+ O '63
MODELING
Relatedness: making go-together sets in clay. K. K. Agee. il Instr 73:109 F '64
Series of small things brought together. J. Jackson. il Arts & Activities 55:14-16 Mr '64
MODELING clay. See Clay
MODELS
Blastoff your beginning drafting students with a rocket. M. L. Zanco. diags Sch Shop 23:32 O '63
Model farm: a third grade project. F. L. Hillenberg. J Geog 62:375-6 N '63
Netley abbey project; scale model of an abbey. il Times Ed Sup 2520:260 S 6 '63
Planning facilities with 3-D models. C. T. Dean and I. T. Lathrop. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:33-5 Mr '64

MODELS—*Continued*
Plaster and burlap; large landscape models. R. Carboni. il Sch Arts 63:16-17 S '63
See also
Anatomical models
Architectural models
Atomic orbitals—Models
Atoms—Models
Automobile models
Biological models
Chemical models
Crystallography—Models
Dioramas
Geographical models
Mathematical models
Molecular orbitals—Models
Molecules—Models
Railroad models

MODELS, Fashion
Wax figures and mannequins in Solana. W. Flint. bibliog Hispania 46:740-7 D '63

MODELS, Mathematical. See Mathematical models

MODELS, Nuclear. See Nuclear models

MODERN architecture. See Architecture, Modern

MODERN education. See Progressive education

MODERN language association of America
MLA to evaluate summer 1963 language institutes. Higher Ed 19:13 My '63

Foreign language program
MLA foreign language program; ed. by R. G. Mead, jr See issues of Hispania

MODERN language laboratories. See Language laboratories

MODERN language teachers
American schools abroad: a source of language teachers. J. A. Carpenter. Mod Lang J 47:189-91 My '63
Cultivation of chaos. il Times Ed Sup 2546:568 Mr 6 '64
Decade ahead. E. Hocking. Mod Lang J 48: 3-6 Ja '64
Examinations qualify language teachers. Higher Ed 20:12-13 O '63
Many former language fellows are teaching. Higher Ed 19:13 My '63
Stand tall and proud. A. Cavallo. Hispania 47:17-19 Mr '64
Toward better classroom teaching. J. H. Grew. Mod Lang J 48:83-8 F '64
Traditional! R. F. Roeming. Mod Lang J 48: 94-102 F '64
See also
English teachers
French teachers
German teachers
Jordan, A. C.

Certification
Do we want certified teachers or qualified ones? T. Andersson. Mod Lang J 47:231-5 O '63

Education
Foreign languages in elementary schools and implications for teacher education. G. Newmark. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:449-55 D '63
Madness in methods. C. J. Gallant. Mod Lang J 47:243-5 O '63
National drive for improvement in teacher training. D. H. Harding. Times Ed Sup 2507:1252 Je 7 '63
Teacher education and the foreign language specialist. E. H. Ratté. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:507-15
This era of transition: its problems and its challenges. E. Hocking. Hispania 47:100-7 Mr '64
Training of the foreign language teaching assistant. S. Øksenholt. Mod Lang J 47: 368-71 D '63

Education in service
In-service alternative to the summer institute program. D. M. Feldman and B. Schindler. Mod Lang J 48:88-91 F '64
Language institutes and applied linguistics. O. A. Haac. bibliog f Mod Lang J 47:356-9 D '63
Language institutes show the way. J. M. Spillane. NEA J 53:25-6 My '64
Modern foreign language institutes. Higher Ed 20:13 Mr '64
Modern foreign language institutes abroad. Higher Ed 20:20 Ja '64
Modern foreign languages and NDEA, title VI. D. L. Hamilton. Higher Ed 19:3-8+ Jl '63
New look in actual practice. C. Dellaccio. Hispania 46:600-4 S '63
Participant reports on a modern language institute. D. P. Clifford. Ariz Teach 52:24-5 Ja '64
Teaching of foreign languages; current issues and the future. W. Starr. Sch Life 46:7-10 N '63

Qualifications
Do we want certified teachers or qualified ones? T. Andersson. Mod Lang J 47:231-5 O '63

Rating
How do you rate? L. Holm. Hispania 46: 605-9 S '63
Supervision in the foreign language classroom: guidelines for the department chairman. J. R. Green. Mod Lang J 47:366-8 D '63; Reply. J. M. Jones, jr. 48:154-5 Mr '64

Supply and demand
Do we want certified teachers or qualified ones? T. Andersson. Mod Lang J 47:231-5 O '63

MODERN languages. See Languages, Modern

MODERN literature. See Literature, Modern

MODERN music. See Music

MODERN music masters society
Tri M, an idea, an ideal. W. J. Inglis. il Sch Musician 35:52-3 Mr '64

MODERN philosophy. See Philosophy, Modern

MODERN poetry. See Poetry

MODERN schools. See Secondary education—Great Britain

MODERNISM (art)
Collage illuminates contemporary art. A. Matthews. il Arts & Activities 55:6-10 F '64
Contemporary art and art education. J. J. Hausman. bibliog f Studies Art Ed 5:82-91 Fall '63
New realism; pop art. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 63:25-6 Mr '64
See also
Cubism (art)
Impressionism (art)

MODERNISM (literature)
Tasso da Silveira: Puro canto. J. W. McCourt. bibliog Hispania 46:770-3 D '63

MODERNIST art. See Modernism (art)

MODESTO junior college, California
Three curricula for training agricultural technicians at Modesto junior college. J. J. Halterman. il Ag Ed Mag 36:106-8 N '63

MODULAR arithmetic. See Numeration

MODULAR design. See Unit construction

MOFFETT, Mary S.
Moffetts; a professional service record, 1894-1962. il por Va J Ed 57:16-17 N '63

MOFFETT, M'Ledge
Moffetts; a professional service record, 1894-1962. il por Va J Ed 57:16-17 N '63

MOISTURE
See also
Evaporation

MOLDING
Rotational molding. I. H. Johnson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:31-3 D '63
Sand casting. L. E. Hoffer. bibliog il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:29-31 F '64

MOLDING, Plaster. See Plaster work (craft)

MOLDING (plastics) See Plastics—Molding

MOLDING (pottery) See Pottery—Technique

MOLDS (botany)
See also
Penicillium

MOLDS (for casting). See Molding

MOLDS (for plastics). See Plastics—Molding

MOLECULAR compounds
Benzene clathrate. V. M. Bhatnagar. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 40:646-7 D '63
Clathrates: compounds in cages. M. M. Hagan. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:643-5 D '63

MOLECULAR orbitals
Molecular orbital theory for transition metal complexes. H. B. Gray. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 41:2-12 Ja '64
Rules for molecular orbital structures. H. Meislich. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:401-8 Ag '63
Use of *n*-center bonds. G. B. Carpenter. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:385-7 Jl '63

Models
Contour surfaces for atomic and molecular orbitals. E. A. Ogryzlo and G. B. Porter. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 40:256-61 My '63

MOLECULAR orbitals—Models—*Continued*
Framework molecular orbital models. G. C. Brumlik and others. il J Chem Ed 41:221-3 Ap '64
Simple model of the *d* orbitals. B. E. Douglas. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 41:40 Ja '64
MOLECULAR structure. See Molecules
MOLECULAR weights
Conversion grids for ternary systems. E. L. Heric. J Chem Ed 40:325-6 Je '63
Semimicro modification of the Rast method for determining molecular weights. E. J. Cowles and M. T. Pike. diag J Chem Ed 40:422-3 Ag '63
See also
Vapor density
MOLECULES
Classical electrostatic view of chemical forces. H. H. Jaffè. bibliog J Chem Ed 40: 649-51 D '63
Sophomore-level course in valence and molecular structure. A. K. Colter. J Chem Ed 41:127-30 Mr '64
See also
Molecular weights
Models
Atomic and molecular models made from vinyl covered wire. G. O. Larson. il J Chem Ed 41:219-20 Ap '64
Magnetic molecular model. L. Mészáros. diags J Chem Ed 41:50 Ja '64
Models of the polypeptide α-helix and of protein molecules. G. Gorin. bibliog il diag J Chem Ed 41:44-6 Ja '64
Tangent-sphere models of molecules. H. A. Bent. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:446-52, 523-30 S-O '63
Rotation
Conformational analysis in the elementary organic course. N. L. Allinger. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:70-2 F '64
Vibration-rotation spectrum of MCl: a physical chemistry experiment. F. E. Stafford and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:245-9 My '63
Shape
Valence-shell electron-pair repulsion (VSEPR) theory of directed valency. R. J. Gillespie. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:295-301 Je '63
Vibration
Vibration-rotation spectrum of HCl: a physical chemistry experiment. F. E. Stafford and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:245-9 My '63
MOLES. See Molecular weights
MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin
Strength and style in *Le bourgeois gentilhomme*. H. Walker. French R 37:282-7 Ja '64
MOLINA, Antonio J.
Molina, man of music. E. A. Dizon. por Mus Educators J 50:98-9 Ja '64
MOLONY, Gerard E.
Friends and True friends in New York. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 57:387-8 My '63
MONACO
See also
Education—Monaco
MONASTERIES
See also
Ephrata community
MONEY
Affluent child; with study-discussion program. D. Harris and E. Harris. PTA Mag 58:27-9, 35-6 Mr '64
As good as gold. T. J. Jennings. Arith Teach 11:118-19 F '64
Money concepts in the kindergarten. H. F. Robison. J Nurs Ed 19:73-7 Ja '64
See also
Inflation (finance)
United States
See also
Silver as money
MONEY management
Differences in parent and child reports of the child's experience in the use of money. H. R. Marshall. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:132-7 Je '63
Job-related expenses of the working mother. L. K. Addiss. bibliog Children 10:219-23 N '63
Low-income groups; education speaks. I. Miller. J Home Econ 56:38-9 Ja '64
Low-income groups; welfare speaks. G. Lotwin. J Home Econ 56:33-5 Ja '64
New look at social and economic issues affecting the family. B. Lane. bibliog f il Prac Forecast 9:62-3+ S '63
Young couples make money work. S. K. Ebling and M. Visscher. Adult Lead 12: 75+ S '63
See also
Consumer education
Teacher education
Scholarships in family finance. Bal Sheet 45:406 My '64
Teaching
Community resources in teaching family finance. H. M. Thal. Prac Forecast 9:8-9+ Ap '64
Family finance concepts: how to teach them. A. Otto. Prac Forecast 9:56+ F '64
Money and a happy marriage. S. K. Ebling and M. J. Visscher. il Int J Relig Ed 40:20+ Ap '64
Three lessons in figuring interest. E. J. Haga. Bsns Ed World 44:17-19+ O '63; Reply with rejoinder. D. C. Roberts. 44:5 F '64
Teaching methods
Teaching family finance the team way. R. L. Youmans. bibliog Prac Forecast 9:24-5+ Mr '64
MONEY raising campaigns
Fund raising can be fun. E. A. McAdams. Sch Musician 35:61-2 N '63
Our pipe organ project. B. J. Novak. Sch Activities 35:63-4 O '63
Student organizations and charity drives. W. E. Kirkpatrick. Sch Activities 35:84 N '63
What price the prize? M. E. Weller. Cath Sch J 63:29-30 N '63
MONGOLIA
See also
Education—Mongolia
MONGOLISM
Abnormal congregation of insensitive (non-) tasters among parents of children with Down's syndrome. R. Fischer and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:849-55 My '63
Adaptation of Gesell developmental scales for evaluation of development in children with Down's syndrome (mongolism) K. Fishler and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68:642-6 Mr '64
Development of intelligence of infants with mongolism. L. E. Dameron. bibliog Child Develop 34:733-8 S '63
Effect of anti-thyroid treatment on the mental functioning of a thyrotoxic mongol. G. C. Timbury and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:822-6 My '63
Empirical test of the mongoloid stereotype. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 68: 493-7 Ja '64
Genetic counseling problems associated with trisomy 21 Down's disorder. R. L. Tips and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:334-9 N '63
Hair characteristics in mongolism (Down's syndrome) G. S. Smith and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:362-71 N '63
Hyperthyroidism in trisomy 21 Down's disorder. R. L. Tips and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 68:594-8 Mr '64
Mongolism and generalized hypotonia. M. S. McIntire and S. J. Dutch. Am J Men Deficiency 68:669-70 Mr '64
Personality traits of institutionalized mongoloid girls. G. Domino and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:498-502 Ja '64
Research
Dimensions of mongolism. D. Gibson and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68: 503-10 Ja '64
MONMOUTH college, Illinois
Tribute to the small college: Monmouth college. R. Cumming. il Mus J 21:23-4 S '63
MONMOUTH COUNTY, New Jersey
Public schools
Handwriting: the middle R. R. M. Soltis. bibliog El Engl 40:605-7 O '63
MONONA, Wisconsin
Monona Grove high school
Intramurals are recreation for all in the high school. R. O. Jacobson. Sch Activities 35:183-4 F '64
MONOPRINTS. See Prints—Technique
MONOTONE. See Voice training
MONOTYPES. See Prints—Technique
MONROE, Michigan
Education
Monroe offers a clinic for job-seekers. D. W. Stetz. Mich Ed J 41:34 Ja '64

MONTAGE
Montage: more than meets the eye. B. Wasserman. il Arts & Activities 55:13-15 Ap '64

MONTANA
See also
Community and school—Montana
Education—Montana
Physical education—Montana

History
Schools and the centennial. R. Rockhold. Mont Ed 40:18 S '63

MONTANA education association
Action brings satisfaction. M. J. Hickey. Mont Ed 40:10-11 N '63
Delegate assembly information, April 17-18, Helena, Mont. Mont Ed 40:16-17 F '64
Previews of MEA conventions, Oct. 24-25, 1963. Mont Ed 40:15-17 S '63
Rights and responsibilities. M. J. Hickey. il Mont Ed 40:11 S '63

MONTCLAIR, California

High schools
Is the traditional ninth-grade mathematics course needed? O. L. Petersen. Sch Sci & Math 63:477-8 Je '63

MONTCLAIR, New Jersey

Public schools
How to determine your need for data processing. Sch Mgt 7:58-60 S '63

MONTEBELLO, California

Unified school district
Individualizing in-service education: a policy and a point of view. L. Williams. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:388-98

MONTESSORI, Maria
Let's do more than look, let's research Montessori. B. Edmonson. bibliog por J Nurs Ed 19:36-41 N '63

MONTESSORI method
Let's do more than look, let's research Montessori. B. Edmonson. bibliog J Nurs Ed 19:36-41 N '63
Montessori education today and yesterday. A. Burnett. bibliog Volta R 65:235-9+ My '63
Montessori in the space age? E. Beyer. il NEA J 52:35-6 D '63

MONTGOMERY, Winona
Salute to two friends. D. W. Price. por Ariz Teach 51:19+ My '63

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, Maryland

Public schools
How to tackle the problem of teacher turnover. R. C. Browning. Sch Mgt 7:80-2 Je '63

West Rockville Junior high school
Our school is trying team teaching. E. L. Shalowitz. NEA J 53:45-6 My '64

MONTGOMERY COUNTY Juvenile court, Dayton, Ohio. See Juvenile courts

MONTICELLO college, Alton, Illinois
Hall for athletics and culture; Hatheway hall. il Am Sch & Univ 36:53 Ap '64
Theatron for Monticello. W. F. Starkey. il Jun Col J 34:12-13 Ap '64

MONTREAL. University, Canada
Experimental class; Saint-George education institute. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:147 '63

MONUMENTS
Children's stories in sculpture: Dream lady in Chicago. il El Sch J 64:304-5 Mr '64

MOON
See also
Eclipses, Lunar

MOON, Voyages to the. See Space flight

MOON bases. See Lunar bases

MOONEY problem check list
Characteristics of junior high school students who seek counseling. G. Esper. Personnel & Guid J 42:468-72 Ja '64
Establishing counseling priorities. T. M. Cheney and M. E. Van Lydegraf. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:297-300 Sum '63

MOONLIGHTING. See Teachers—Supplementary employment

MOORE, Earl V.
Citations at the national convention. por Am Mus Teach 12:28 My '63

MOORPARK, California

Public schools
Beauty around our town. J. Stillion. il Sch Arts 63:22-4 F '64

MORAL attitudes. See Moral judgment

MORAL education
Albert Camus: philosopher of moral concern. D. E. Denton. Ed Theory 14:99-102+ Ap '64
American Herbartian: a portrait from his yearbooks. G. L. Moulton. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:134-42, 187-97 S-D '63
Criteria for success in moral instruction. R. D. Archambault. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 33:472-83 Fall '63
Moral philosophy of William Holmes McGuffey. D. L. Younker. bibliog f Ed Forum 28:71-8 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:40-2 Ja '64
New look at teaching moral and spiritual values. J. M. Trump. Ohio Sch 41:12-13 D '63
Note on democracy and moral education. G. Kojima. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:119-27+ Ap '63
On education. R. M. Hutchins. Ed Digest 29: 32-3 N '63
Teaching morality through the extracurriculum. H. Lundgren. il Sch Activities 35: 18-20 S '63
See also
Child training

Research
Moral development and identification. L. Kohlberg. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:277-332 '63

Great Britain
Who's to teach morality? L. Elvin. Times Ed Sup 2510:1419 Je 28 '63

Russia
Moral code of the builder of communism: the basis for the moral upbringing of the rising generation. N. I. Boldyrev. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:42-9 Ja '63

MORAL judgment
Credulity in American life and education. W. E. Drake. bibliog f Ed Forum 28:53-62 N '63
Response to transgression in stories by Israeli children. Z. Luria and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:271-80 Je '63

MORAL philosophy. See Ethics

MORAL responsibility. See Responsibility

MORAL theology. See Christian ethics

MORAL values. See Values

MORALE
Anxieties and discontents in teaching. R. H. Snow. Ed Digest 29:8-11 S '63
Faculty member and staff morale. M. H. Goldberg. Col & Univ 39:264-73 Spr '64
Have you met me? M. Clay. Sch Activities 35:119 D '63
Human relations are important. C. E. Blocker and R. C. Richardson, jr. il Jun Col J 34: 19-22 Ap '64
Morale, mental health, and teaching conditions. R. Edwards. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:17-22 Jl '63
Personnel problems in the marching bands. J. H. Butler. Mus J 21:40+ My '63
Studies of teacher morale. F. L. Redefer. Sch & Soc 92:63-4 F 22 '64
Teacher teaches better. . . . F. L. Redefer. il NEA J 53:8-10 Ap '64

Research
Conditions of employment and service in elementary and secondary schools; teacher morale and job satisfaction. G. G. Gordon. R Ed Res 33:387-8 O '63
Economic, legal, and social status of teachers; morale, opinions, and attitudes of teachers. H. Davis and others. R Ed Res 33:409-11 O '63
Note on the application of factor analysis to the study of faculty morale. R. C. Richardson, jr. and C. E. Blocker. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:208-12 Ag '63

MORALE attitude inventory. See Attitudes—Tests and scales

MORALITY. See Ethics

MORALS and literature. See Literature and morals

MORANT, Sir Robert Laurie
Centenary of Sir Robert Morant. E. J. R. Eaglesham. Brit J Ed Studies 12:5-18 N '63

MORAVIAN college, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
Christian college: a self-examination. O. H. Shao. Relig Ed 59:132-5 Mr '64

MORE, Sir Thomas, Saint
Student personnel worker for all seasons. H. B. Pepinsky. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:89-94 Wint '64

MORISOT, Berthe
Art appreciation. il Arts & Activities 55:18-19 Ap '64
MOROCCO
See also
Education—Morocco
Primary education—Morocco
MORPHOLOGY
Implications of morphology in the investigation of extraterrestrial life. G. A. Soffen. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:536-8 N '63
MORPHOLOGY (grammar)
See also
French language—Morphology
Spanish language—Morphology
MORRILL, Kansas
High school
Activities of a secretarial practice group. E. L. Shippy. Sch Activities 35:185-6 F '64
MORRILL act of 1862
Morrill act and education. G. C. Lee. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 12:19-40 N '63
MORRISTOWN, New Jersey
Public schools
What four districts are doing about desegregation: Morristown, N.J; interview with H. Wenner. Sch Mgt 8:95-6+ Mr '64
MORTALITY
See also
Negroes in the United States—Mortality
Statistics
Causes of death among school children in Houston, Texas, 1962. A. E. Hill. J Sch Health 33:424-6 N '63
Causes of school age deaths in the U.S, 1961. Safety Ed 43:30 D '63
Those faceless numbers. J. Spadafora. Safety Ed 43:31 D '63
MORTON, Betty
Teacher in room 18. F. S. Barry. il N Y State Ed 51:10-12 My '64
MORTON, Julius Sterling
To plant a tree is a wonderful thing. R. W. Stevens. il Grade Teach 81:68+ Ap '64
MOSAIC pictures. See Mosaics
MOSAICS
Box cover, a bit of sand, some broken glass. D. M. Chilcutt. il Arts & Activities 54:21-3 O '63
Glass mosaics. il Instr 73:69 D '63
I made this; planning and making a cement tile mural. J. Amato. il Sch Arts 63:17-20 Ap '64
It's triptych time again. R. Koch. il Arts & Activities 54:35-7 N '63
Magazine mosaics. I. Robbins. il Grade Teach 81:41+ Mr '64
Mosaic wall of N.Y.C. P. Greenberg. il Sch Arts 63:5-7 S '63
Mosaics: a valid industrial arts process. V. Insko. il Am Voc J 39:41-2 Ja '64
Paper mosaics. M. S. Shaw. il Sch Arts 63: 33 F '64
Senior high students make mosaics from scratch. D. L Forgue. il Arts & Activities 55:9-11 Mr '64
Spilimbergo jigsaw puzzles; Spilimbergo mosaic school. Venetia, Italy. il Times Ed Sup 2529:661 N 8 '63
MOSCOW
Description
Holiday ideas: Moscow by coach. G. Wilson. map Times Ed Sup 2539:88 Ja 17 '64
MOSCOW state university
Chemistry at Moscow state university. R. E. Bozak. J Chem Ed 40:376-8 Jl '63
MOSSES
Bryology for the high school; study of mosses and liverworts. C. G. Roehrick. Am Biol Teach 26:124-30 F '64
Use of living bryophytes in the teaching of botany. W. C. Steere. Am Biol Teach 26: 100-4 F '64
MOTHER-child relationship. See Parent-child relationship
MOTHERHOOD. See Mothers
MOTHERS
Investigation of some child-rearing attitudes of mothers with retarded children. H. F. Dingman and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:899-908 My '63
Specialization for what? P. Taylor. Ed Forum 27:465-72 My '63
Treating schizophrenic mothers with their babies: Banstead mental hospital, Surrey, England. A. A. Baker. Children 10:114-15 My '63
See also
Pregnancy
Employment
See Married women—Employment
MOTHERS, Unmarried
Role playing in a maternity home; Florence Crittenton maternity home, Detroit. M. A. Steinmetz. Children 11:61-4 Mr '64
Unwed motherhood. Children 10:159 Jl '63
What of the unmarried parent? U. M. Gallagher. bibliog f J Home Econ 55:401-5 Je '63
MOTHERS day
Lots of cheer, mother dear. M. Tiller. il NEA J 53:27 My '64
Projects
Mother's day. il Instr 73:62-3 My '64
Songs
For Mother's day. R. L. Jones. Instr 73:63 My '64
Stories
Pink and white mom? C. Francis. Instr 73: 42-3 My '64
Rufus Rabbit was so sad. G. Bell-Zano. il Grade Teach 81:29 My '64
Special gift. H. Galen. Instr 73:41 My '64
MOTHERS in literature
New light on Fernández de Lizardi and his *El periquillo sarniento*. J. R. Spell. bibliog Hispania 46:753-4 D '63
MOTION
See also
Speed
MOTION in art
See also
Mobiles
MOTION pictures. See Moving pictures
MOTION study
Effects of magnification on a subminiature assembly operation. R. M. Nayyar and J. R. Simon. bibliog diags J Ap Psychol 47: 190-5 Je '63
Magnification as a variable in subminiature work. J. R. Simon. J Ap Psychol 48:20-4 F '64
Time and motion analysis of competitive freestyle swimming turns. R. J. Scharf and W. H. King. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:37-44 Mr '64
MOTIVATION
Alternative: more non-economic motivations or indigent mediocrity. L. A. Appley. J Col Placement 24:108 D '63
Career choice factors in special education. N. W. Gottfried and R. L. Jones. bibliog Excep Child 30:218-23 Ja '64
Comparison of the performance of pre-graded students with grade-motivated students. T. L. Hawk and L. M. DeRidder. J Ed Res 56:548-50 Jl '63
Courage to do. J. W. Gordon. Childh Ed 40: 239-41 Ja '64; Same. Ed Digest 29:29-31 Mr '64
Cultural values and employee attitudes: United States and Japan. A. M. Whitehill, jr. J Ap Psychol 48:69-72 F '64
Gregariousness as a factor in adult participation in university non-credit evening classes. R. N. Dick. Adult Lead 12:271-2 Mr '64
History and political science instruction. K. R. Walker. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:242-9 Autumn '63
How children develop intellectually. J. M. Hunt. bibliog il Children 11:83-91 My '64
How to reach potential dropouts before they quit J. Abramowitz. Sch Mgt 8:64-7+ F '64
Identification, motivation, and training of talented students. A. W. Astin. Sch & Soc 92:186-9 Ap 18 '64
Importance of fairy tales. T. F. Green. Ed Forum 28:95-102 N '63
Involvement without threat. D. C. Epperson. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:13-15 Wint '64
Making children aware of their needs. O. L. Chaffey. Ariz Teach 52:22-3+ N '63
Motivation related to performance of physical fitness tests. C. H. Strong. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:497-507 D '63
Source of eagerness in daily work. J. O. Nelson. Voc Guid Q 11:162-6 Spr '63
Teachers must be salesmen. D. D. Robinson. Ohio Sch 41:23 D '63
Techniques of motivating people. R. E. Stoltz. bibliog Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:426-34 '62
Those fringe Spanish classes. J. Venti. Hispania 46:791-2 D '63
What are the powers of teaching? R. Y. Reed and S. Ersoff. Childh Ed 40:475 My '64

MOTIVATION—*Continued*
What makes children want to learn? with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. P. Witty. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:21-3, 35-6 N '63
Working at improving the motivational and achievement levels of the deprived. E. C. Harrison. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:301-7 Sum '63
See also
Incentive

Research

Study of students' motivation to do good work in school. J. R. Frymier. J Ed Res 57:239-44 Ja '64

MOTIVATION (psychology)
Achievement in conflict. E. E. Sampson. bibliog J Personal 31:510-16 D '63
Application of motivational theory to the teaching process. W. S. Gehman. Ed Forum 28:347-54 Mr '64
Approaching the unknown. R. Hall. Childh Ed 40:230-1 Ja '64
Changes in motives as a result of teaching. J. Masling and G. Stern. TIP 2:95-104 Ap '63
Cognitive structure, punishment, and nurturance in the experimental induction of self-criticism. J. Aronfreed and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:281-94 Je '63
Effect of instructions, penalty, and age on probability learning. G. E. Gruen and M. W. Weir. bibliog Child Develop 35:265-73 Mr '64
Effects of concurrent delays of material rewards and punishments on problem-solving in children. R. G. Setterington and R. H. Walters. Child Develop 35:275-80 Mr '64
Effects of heightened motivation on the detection of deception. L. A. Gustafson and M. T. Orne. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:408-11 D '63
Effects of magnitude of reward and percentage of reinforcement on a lever movement response. J. L. Bruning. bibliog Child Develop 35:281-5 Mr '64
Effects of motivation on probability preferences. L. W. Littig. bibliog J Personal 31:417-27 S '63
Factors in the academic-occupational motivations of eleventh grade under- and over-achievers. W. W. Farquhar and D. A. Payne. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:245-51 N '63
Interest patterns of Peace corps volunteers in a teaching project. G. M. Guthrie and M. S. McKendry. J Ed Psychol 54:261-7 O '63
Interests serve doubly. H. S. Tuttle. Ed Forum 28:399-404 My '64
Learning by discovery; what is learned? B. Y. Kersh. bibliog Arith Teach 11:226-32 Ap '64
Meaning of motivation. H. Fleck. Prac Forecast 9:25+ N '63
Motivation: foundation of persuasion. R. B. Fulton. Q J Speech 49:295-307 O '63
Motivation in automated instruction. J. W. Moore and W. I. Smith. Sch Life 46:21-2 N '63
Scientific literacy begins in the elementary school. A. S. Wittlin. bibliog Sci Ed 47:331-42 O '63
Studies of reinforcement of aggression: transfer of responses to an interpersonal situation. R. H. Walters and M. Brown. bibliog Child Develop 34:563-71 S '63
Success for new counselors. L. C. Olsen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:350-5 Wint '63
Teaching strategy for culturally deprived pupils: cognitive and motivational considerations. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog Sch R 71:454-63 Wint '63
Utilization of visual information in children as a function of incentive motivation. C. D. Smock and B. M. Rubin. bibliog Child Develop 35:109-17 Mr '64
Values in motivation, extrinsic or intrinsic. J. Crescimbeni. Ed 84:160-2 N '63
Vocational interest in relation to vocational motivation. J. O. Crites. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:277-85 O '63

Research

Achievement. V. J. Crandall. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:416-59 '63
Evaluation in the noncognitive areas. L. B. Urdal. bibliog f TIP 2:213-17 O '63
Social role expectation: motivation variable in girls. D. E. Hanson. bibliog J Home Econ 56:312-16 My '64
Teacher, individual, and group issued incentives and pupil performance: a nineteen classroom experiment in motivation. C. J. Wallen. J Ed Res 57:413-16 Ap '64
Training first-grade children in creative thinking under quantitative and qualitative motivation. C. J. Cartledge and E. L. Krauser. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:295-9 D '63

MOTOR ability
Body composition relative to motor aptitude for preadolescent boys. A. H. Ismall and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:462-70 D '63
Effect of selected rhythms and sound intensity on human performance as measured by the bicycle ergometer. D. O. Nelson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:484-8 D '63
Motor ability of Finnish male college students. P. Vuori and R. Pangle. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:398-9 O '63
Motor characteristics of underachieving boys. J. Keogh and D. Benson. J Ed Res 57:339-44 Mr '64
Motor performance and social adjustment among boys experiencing serious learning difficulties. J. C. Coleman and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:516-17 D '63
Relationship of galvanic skin conductance to ring-peg performance. E. D. Ryan. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:526-8 D '63
Relative academic achievement and stabilometer performance. E. D. Ryan. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:185-90 My '63
Series effects in motor performance studies. J. E. Kennedy and J. Landesman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:202-5 Je '63

MOTOR ability tests
Anthropometric measurements, somatotype ratings, and certain motor fitness tests of physical education majors in South Africa. M. Hebbelinck and J. W. Postma. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:327-34 O '63

MOTOR bus drivers
See also
School bus drivers

MOTOR buses
See also
School buses

MOTOR camping. See Camping

MOTOR coordination. See Coordination, Muscular

MOTOR development
Adaptation of Gesell developmental scales for evaluation of development in children with Down's syndrome (mongolism) K. Fishler and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68:642-6 Mr '64

MOTOR learning. See Learning, Psychology of —Motor learning

MOTOR psychology. See Movement, Psychology of

MOTOR responses
Accuracy, reliability, and refractoriness in a coincidence-anticipation task. J. J. Belisle. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:271-81 O '63
Effect of variation in task complexity and displayed information on operator performance. K. Ziedman and J. Lyman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:260-6 Ag '63
Relationship of galvanic skin conductance to ring-peg performance. E. D. Ryan. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:526-8 D '63

MOUNT HOLYOKE college, South Hadley, Massachusetts
Mt Holyoke's lakeside dorm: Prospect hall. il Am Sch & Univ 36:36-7 O '63

MOUNT MARY college, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
College career board: a student enterprise. J. Lohmiller. J Home Econ 56:46 Ja '64

MOUNT UNION college, Alliance, Ohio
Religious encounter on a campus. L. Desjardins. il Int J Relig Ed 40:19-20 Mr '64

MOUNTAIN climbing. See Mountaineering

MOUNTAIN-PLAINS business education association
Thirteenth annual convention, Lincoln, Neb. June 18-20, 1964; program. Bal Sheet 45:405 My '64

MOUNTAINEERING
Hands, knees and boomps: rock-climbing; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2543:382 F 14 '64
Northwards, through the Pindus Mountains. il Times Ed Sup 2505:1140 My 24 '63

MOUTH

Abnormities and deformities

Speech and oral hygiene. R. C. Williams. J Sch Health 34:138-43 Mr '64

MOUTH protectors
Football mouth protectors. Safety Ed 43:32 O '63

MOVABLE schools. See School buildings, Portable
MOVABLE walls. See Walls
MOVEMENT, Apparent. See Apparent movement
MOVEMENT, Psychology of
Movement exploration in the elementary school. S. P. MacInskas. bibliog Grade Teach 81:101 D '63
See also
Apparent movement

Research

Stereotyped movements of mental defectives. G. Berkson and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 66:849-52; 67:879-82; 68:409-12, 511-24 My '62, My, N '63-Ja '64
MOVIE education. See Moving pictures—Appreciation
MOVING of libraries
Library moving made easy. G. Hawthorne. diag ALA Bul 57:671 Jl '63
MOVING picture authorship. See Moving picture plays
MOVING picture cartoons

Criticisms, plots, etc.

Decline of Popeye. R. G. Lambert. Clearing House 38:122-3 O '63
Great rights. il Ed Screen Av G 43:137 Mr '64
MOVING picture criticism. See Moving picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc.
MOVING picture equipment
See also
Moving picture projectors
MOVING picture exhibits
CINE eagle soars again. il Av Instr 9:68 Ja '64
Through the years with CINE; Committee on international non-theatrical events. H. E. Wigren. Av Instr 8:521 S '63
When the walls come tumbling down; report on the fifth American film festival. L. Saks. Av Instr 8:640-1 O '63
MOVING picture film collections
See also
Libraries—Moving picture collections
MOVING picture films
Drawing on film. G. Manupelli. il Sch Arts 63:10-11 F '64
8mm. film: is it practical? D. P. Barnard. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:42+ Ja '64
8mm for local production. L. H. Brown. il Av Instr 9:234-5 Ap '64
8mm; mirage or miracle. D. G. Williams. Av Instr 9:231-3 Ap '64
Experimental method of teaching foreign languages by means of 8mm sound film in cartridge-loading projectors. L. Forsdale and G. Dykstra. Lang Learn 13 no 1:5-10 '63
State of 8mm, silent and sound. L. Forsdale. il Av Instr 8:396-9 Je '63
Story and color on film. Sister Mary Laurus. il Sch Arts 63:17-18 N '63

Maintenance and repair

Stop! don't discard that film; Phoenix union high school and college district, Phoenix, Ariz. H. K. Miller. Ed Screen Av G 42:619 N '63
MOVING picture music
Composing for a celluloid taskmaster. D. L. Gustafson. il Mus J 21:56-7+ N '63
Motion picture music: a new educational tool. F. Bock. Sch Musician 34:40-3 Je '63
Music and the cinema A. Mann. il Mus J 22:66 Mr '64
Red runs the river. D. L. Gustafson. il Sch Musician 35:48-50 Ag '63
MOVING picture photography, Time-lapse. See Photography, Time-lapse
MOVING picture plays
Literary style of Luis Buñuel; film scripts. R. M. Hammond. Hispania 46:506-13 S '63

Criticisms, plots, etc.

Cleopatra: history or bunk? H. L. Hurwitz. H Points 46:20-8 Ap '64
Motion picture previews; ed. by I. McMahan and E. Whitehorn. See issues of PTA magazine September 1963-
MOVING picture production
Authentic atmosphere for the inservice training film. Av Instr 8:675 N '63
Drawing on film. G. Manupelli. il Sch Arts 63:10-11 F '64
Educational film in transition. R. W. Wagner. bibliog il Av Instr 9:170-4 Mr '64
Educational film production: profiles of a process. R. A. Weisgerber. Av Instr 8:299-303 My '63
8mm for local production. L. H. Brown. il Av Instr 9:234-5 Ap '64
Improving test interpretation through films. J. Needham and others. Voc Guid Q 12:141-4 Wint '63/64
Lighting control box for local production. B. Draper. il diag Ed Screen Av G 43:87 F '64
Picture your class in the movies. B. Dutton. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:33 S '63
Production techniques for football films. E. B. Fleischer. il diag Schol Coach 33:14+ Ja '64
Youth at the camera. Times Ed Sup 2509:1366 Je 21 '63

Colleges and universities

By the sea. R. Abel and P. O'Neill. il Sch Arts 63:24-8 N '63
Cameras to catch the sights and sounds of the classroom. R. McDougal and W. Engbretson. il Av Instr 8:316-18 My '63
Motion picture production facilities of selected colleges and universities; a survey by the University film foundation. (OE-51005) il diags US Office Ed Bul 1963 no 15:345p

Elementary schools

Class-inspired motion picture. A. B. Goodwin. Instr 73:81-3 My '64
Do it audiovisually! E. P. Kruchoski. il Schol Coach 33:26+ Ja '64

High schools

Planning for local production. J. E. Kemp. il Av Instr 8:296-8 My '63
MOVING picture projection
Art and the single concept film; a new instructional medium. V. S. Gerlach and D. J. Bergamo. il Art Ed 17:8-10 F '64
Decentralization as a method of optimum utilization of educational motion picture materials in physical science classes. G. F. Powers and H. P. Zimmerman. Sci Ed 47: 454-5 D '63
School projectionist. P. L. Broodland. il Tex Outl 47:22-3 N '63
Single concept film. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 81:15+ My '64
MOVING picture projectors
Breakthrough in classroom projection. Am Sch & Univ 36:35 S '63
8mm; mirage or miracle. D. G. Williams. Av Instr 9:231-3 Ap '64
Experimental method of teaching foreign languages by means of 8mm sound film in cartridge-loading projectors. L. Forsdale and G. Dykstra. Lang Learn 13 no 1:5-10 '63
It's done with mirrors. H Cress. il Sch Shop 23:44 Mr '64
Modification of the technicolor 800 projector for self-instructional films. V. S. Gerlach and W. Fry. il Av Instr 8:676-7 N '63
Remote control switch for projectors. W. R. Barnard. diag J Chem Ed 41:262 My '64
MOVING picture sound recording
Cameras to catch the sights and sounds of the classroom. R. McDougal and W. Engbretson. il Av Instr 8:316-18 My '63
MOVING pictures
Some like it colossal. H. B. Maloney. Clearing House 38:510 Ap '64

Appreciation

Film classics, Puente recommended. M. Wineberg. J Sec Ed 39:29-31 Ja '64
Heavens above! E. J. Shoben, jr. Teach Col Rec 65:535-7 Mr '64
International progress in screen education. S. Selby. Engl J 52:426-9 S '63
Screen education: a new subject for the classroom. G. Mirams. J Nurs Ed 19:57 N '63
Shouldn't we teach them the movies? Sister Mary Luke. Ed 84:310-12 Ja '64
Teaching of film and television appreciation. L. Forsdale and others. il Av Instr 8:606-9 O '63

Audience reaction

Operation abolition vs. Operation correction: two controversial political films. B. S. Greenberg. bibliog Av Comm R 11:40-6 My '63
Opinion change as mediated by an audience-tailored film. E. Levonian. bibliog Av Comm R 11:104-13 Jl '63
What teen-agers look for in motion pictures. B. Prewett. Sch Activities 35:210-11 Mr '64

Cataloging

See Audio-visual aids—Cataloging

Catalogs

38th annual Blue book audiovisual materials. il Ed Screen Av G 42:440-65 Ag '63

MOVING pictures—*Continued*

Children, Effect on

See Moving pictures and children

Documentary films

Operation abolition vs Operation correction: two controversial political films. B. S. Greenberg. bibliog Av Comm R 11:40-6 My '63

Television premiere; Our schools have kept us free. il Va J Ed 57:27 Ap '64

Educational films

American Negro: an annotated list of educational films and filmstrips. C. L. Redden. J Negro Ed 33:79-82 Wint '64

Blue ribbon award winners, 1963 American film festival. il Ed Screen Av G 42:422-6 Ag '63

Communication films; ed. by J. P. Dee. See issues of Journal of communication

Educational film in transition. R. W. Wagner. bibliog il Av Instr 9:170-4 Mr '64

Educational film production: profiles of a process. R. A. Weisgerber. il Av Instr 8: 299-303 My '63

Effectiveness of an educational film without direct visual presentation of content. C. H. Ketcham and R. W. Heath. bibliog Av Comm R 11:114-23 Jl '63

Films. D. W. Smith. See issues of Instructor October 1963-

Films, filmstrips and reading. C. Guss. bibliog Read Teach 17:441-6 Mr '64

Films for enrichment: an aid to cultural improvement. R. W. Simko. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:59-61 D '63

History of a film: Human growth. C. E. Avery and L. F. Beck. il Av Instr 9:166-9 Mr '64

Index of audiovisual reviews; ed. by B. Stoops. See issues of Audiovisual instruction February 1963-

Reviews of films; films prepared for use in secondary school mathematics classes and in teacher education classes. Math Teach 56:578-605 D '63

16mm. films for use in teaching drama and theatre. W. Work and others. Ed Theatre J 15:259-75 O '63

Using motion pictures to illustrate certain aspects of economic geography. W. N. Harris. J Geog 63:72-3 F '64

See also

Moving pictures in education

Catalogs

See Moving pictures—Catalogs

Evaluation

EFLA works for better films. E. S. Jones. Ed Screen Av G 42:420-1 Ag '63

Evaluation of Spanish films. M. Templeton. See issues of Hispania

Film evaluations. L. C. Larson and C. Guss. See issues of Educational screen and audio-visual guide

Your child is a critic. D. Wisner. il Ed Screen Av G 42:428-9 Ag '63

Foreign films

Evaluation of Spanish films. M. Templeton. See issues of Hispania

Heavens above! E. J. Shoben, jr. Teach Col Rec 65:535-7 Mr '64

Lawrence of Arabia. R. Manvell. Engl Lang Teach 17:172-4 Jl '63

O lost, again: *La dolce vita* in the classroom. R. J. Stonesifer. Col Engl 25:294-6 Ja '64

Moral aspects

O lost, again: *La dolce vita* in the classroom. R. J. Stonesifer. Col Engl 25:294-6 Ja '64

Music

See Moving picture music

Religious films

Educational effect of King of kings. H. A. Buetow. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:255-70 Ap '63

Research

Cinema attendance of a sub-elite Latin American group. H. W. Ellingsworth. Q J Speech 49:262-5 O '63

Scientific films

Bibliography of current films and filmstrips in elementary science, 1955-1962; films. P. A. Nelson and G. B. Kelley. Sci Ed 48:43-51 F '64

What is ASFA? W. Webb. Ed Screen Av G 43:133 Mr '64

Sound recording

See Moving picture sound recording

MOVING pictures, Religious. See Moving pictures—Religious films; Moving pictures in church work

MOVING pictures, Time-lapse. See Photography, Time-lapse

MOVING pictures and children

Educational effect of King of kings. H. A. Buetow. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:255-70 Ap '63

What teen-agers look for in motion pictures. B. Prewett. Sch Activities 35:210-11 Mr '64

MOVING pictures in art education

Art and the single concept film; a new instructional medium V. S. Gerlach and D. J. Bergamo. il Art Ed 17:8-10 F '64

MOVING pictures in child study

Film page. See issues of Journal of nursery education

Films on child life (cont) Children 10:164; 11:74, 124 Jl '63, Mr, My '64

MOVING pictures in church work

Av in the church field. W. S. Hockman. See issues of Educational screen and audio-visual guide

A-v's in Christian education. National council of the churches of Christ in the United States of America. Department of audio-visual and broadcast education. See issues of International journal of religious education

MOVING pictures in education

Audio-visual news. See issues of Clearing house

Film classics, Puente recommended. M. Wineberg. J Sec Ed 39:29-31 Ja '64

Screen and the book: a solution for slow learners. F. Manchel. Engl J 53:206-7 Mr '64

Single concept film. H. E. Scuorzo. il Grade Teach 81:15+ My '64

See also

Moving pictures—Educational films

Moving pictures in art education

Moving pictures in child study

Moving pictures in home economics education

Moving pictures in industrial arts education

Moving pictures in language teaching

Moving pictures in physical education

Moving pictures in safety education

Moving pictures in school publicity

Moving pictures in science education

Moving pictures in sports

Moving pictures in teacher education

Evaluation

Educational effect of King of kings. H. A. Buetow. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:255-70 Ap '63

Colleges and universities

Effectiveness of an educational film without direct visual presentation of content. C. H. Ketcham and R. W. Heath. bibliog Av Comm R 11:114-23 Jl '63

MOVING pictures in guidance

Improving test interpretation through films. J. Needham and others. Voc Guid Q 12: 141-4 Wint '63/64

Motion pictures; a source of vocational information. E. L. Higgins and D. Brown. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:68-71 Autumn '63

MOVING pictures in home economics education

Classroom screen; new films and strips. V. Falconer. See issues of Practical forecast for home economics

MOVING pictures in industrial arts education

8mm. film: is it practical? D. P. Barnard. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:42+ Ja '64

Picture your class in the movies. B. Dutton. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:33 S '63

MOVING pictures in language teaching

Experimental method of teaching foreign languages by means of 8mm sound film in cartridge-loading projectors. L. Forsdale and G. Dykstra. Lang Learn 13 no 1:5-10 '63

Motion picture and foreign language teaching. S. Grotas. H Points 45:52-4 N '63

MOVING pictures in physical education

Do it audiovisually! E. P. Kruchoski. il Schol Coach 33:26+ Ja '64

MOVING pictures in recreation

Noon movies managed by and for the students. J. W. Berg. Sch Acitivities 35:241-2 Ap '64

MOVING pictures in safety education

Before you pull the shades. K. F. Licht. il Safety Ed 43:18-21 N '63

Directory of school safety films. il Safety Ed 43:25-40 N '63

MOVING pictures in school publicity

Focus on learning. A. J. Cohen. il Ed Screen Av G 42:314-15 Je '63

You can buy effective public relations for $25 a year; Grove school system. A. Beck. Sch Mgt 8:120+ Ap '64

MOVING pictures in science education
Decentralization as a method of optimum utilization of educational motion picture materials in physical science classes. G. F. Powers and H. P. Zimmerman. Sci Ed 47: 454-5 D '63
MOVING pictures in sports
Motion pictures as an aid in correcting baseball batting faults. D. L. Watkins. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 228-33 My '63
Production techniques for football films. E. B. Fleischer. il diag Schol Coach 33:14+ Ja '64
Utilization of game film. J. E. McVay. il Athletic J 44:14+ F '64
MOVING pictures in teacher education
Authentic atmosphere for the inservice training film. Av Instr 8:675 N '63
Investigation of motion picture film and the program analyzer feedback to improve television teacher training. F. C. Johnson and others. Speech Mon 30:373-6 N '63
Time-lapse camera records student teacher in action. G. R. Smith. Av Instr 8:319 My '63
MOZART, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus
Mozart's piano. E. Badura-Skoda. il Am Mus Teach 12:12-13 Jl '63
MUFFLERS. See Automobile engines—Mufflers
MUIR, Edwin
Articulate breath; Edwin Muir's The animals. J. Emig. Engl J 52:540-1 O '63
MUKHERJEE, Himangshu Bhushan
Abundant life; review of Education for fulness: a study of the educational thought and experiment of Rabindranath Tagore, by H. B. Mukherjee, M. W. Marshall. J Higher Ed 34:462-4 N '63
MULTIGRADED developmental plan. See Progress in school
MULTIPHASIC personality schedule. See Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory
MULTIPLE applications. See Student selection —Colleges and universities
MULTIPLE choice tests
Appropriate materials for self-administered training in intelligibility. J. D. Kresheck and J. W. Black. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:70-5 F '64
Comparison of two methods for determining difficulty in a multiple choice test. M. V. Hawes and G. C. Helmstadter. bibliog J Ed Res 56:420-3 Ap '63
Consistency of pictorial and multiple-choice responses to orally communicated concepts. D. L. Barnes. J Ed Res 57:382-3 Mr '64
Final note on the changed answer myth. R. Pippert. Clearing House 38:165-6 N '63
How multiple-choice questions are prepared. Ed Digest 29:46-8 D '63
Influence of multiple-choice answer form design on answer-marking performance. I. Miller and F. J. Minor. J Ap Psychol 47: 374-9 D '63
See also
Harrower multiple choice test
Objective tests
MULTIPLE discriminant analysis. See Discriminant function
MULTIPLE handicapped deaf. See Deaf
MULTIPLE hierarchical analysis. See Statistical methods
MULTIPLE regression method. See Statistical methods
MULTIPLE scalogram analysis. See Statistical methods
MULTIPLE screen projection. See Audio-visual aids—Projection
MULTIPLICATION
Comments on ancient Egyptian multiplication. C. Stern and M. B. Stern. diags Arith Teach 11:254-7 Ap '64
Measurement and partition, commutativity of multiplication. L. C. Peck and D. Niswonger. Arith Teach 11:258-9 Ap '64
Modern mathematics and the elementary teacher. E. H. Harper. bibliog Arith Teach 10:412-16 N '63
Pattern multiplication. R. L. Page. Math Teach 56:316-18 My '63
Rationale for duplation-mediation multiplying. B. E. Adkins. Arith Teach 11:251-3 Ap '64
Times of the times. L. C. Lay. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:334-8 O '63

Teaching

Arithmetic enrichment through the use of the modified program. C. A. Riedesel. Arith Teach 10:501-3 D '63
Illustrating the multiplication and division of common fractions. T. S. Kolesnik. Arith Teach 10:268-71 My '63
Multiplication tables and dominoes. J. Kennedy and V. Blume. il Arith Teach 10:283 My '63
Multiplication: using equations and postulates in patterned form. P. Dubitsky. Arith Teach 10:509-13 D '63
Rationalizing inverting and multiplying. A. M. Chabe. Arith Teach 10:272-3 My '63

Teaching aids and devices

Multiplication in black and white. E. V. Glanzel. il Arith Teach 11:44-5 Ja '64
Multiplication table stresses relationships. E. Ogletree. il Chicago Sch J 45:263-6 Mr '64

Teaching methods

Making multiplication colorful. B. Bachrach. Arith Teach 11:43-4 Ja '64
MULTIPURPOSE rooms
Tomorrow looks interesting. J. Powell. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:23-5 Ag '63
MULTI-SENSORY phonics. See Phonic method
MUNICIPAL administration of schools. See Administration of schools—City
MUNICIPAL and federal relations. See Federal and municipal relations
MUNICIPAL bonds
Municipal bond ratings. W. H. Tyler. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:117-24 '62
MUNICIPAL budget. See Budget, Municipal
MUNICIPAL employees
Trends in public employment. D. H. Kruger. Mich Ed J 41:18-20 N '63
MUNICIPAL government
Democracy, expertise, and schools. L. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:442-8 My '63
MURAL painting and decoration
Cotton mill mural. J. Thomas and E. Cresse. il Instr 73:126-7 S '63
I made this; planning and making a cement tile mural. J. Amato. il Sch Arts 63:17-20 Ap '64
Tiles tell colorful tale. G. Mott. il Arts & Activities 54:41-2 S '63
MURMURS, Heart. See Heart—Murmurs
MURPHY, George
NAVA convention spotlights. por Ed Screen Av G 42:352 Jl '63
MURSELL, James Lockhart
Tribute. K. Gehrkens. Mus Educators J 50: 16+ S '63
MUSCLES
Basic concepts in physiology: Keith Lucas and the nerve-muscle response. D. L. Smith. bibliog diags Am Biol Teach 25:610-15 D '63
Muscle testing and corrective exercises in athletic injuries. J. Gieck. Schol Coach 33: 66+ S '63
This body of ours: the muscular system. O. W. Blake. Grade Teach 81:44+ Mr '64
Use of electromyography in kinesiological research. A. L. O'Connell and E. B. Gardner. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:166-84 My '63

Contraction

Isometrics: a critique of faddism versus facts. J. A. Bender and others. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:21-2+ My '63

Diseases

Mongolism and generalized hypotonia. M. S. McIntire and S. J. Dutch. Am J Men Deficiency 68:669-70 Mr '64

Wounds and injuries

It's just a charley horse, run it off. M. W. LaPorta. bibliog f Athletic J 44:63-4+ S '63
MUSCULAR coordination. See Coordination, Muscular
MUSCULAR power
Classification of students on the basis of strength. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:514-15 D '63
Comparative effects of three weight training programs. R. A. Berger. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:396-8 O '63
Comparison between static training and various dynamic training programs. R. A. Berger. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:131-5 My '63
Comparison of the ice hockey wrist and slap shots for speed and accuracy. J. F. Alexander and others. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:259-66 O '63
Effect of isometric exercise on standing broad jumping ability. F. A. Lindeburg and others. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:478-83 D '63

MUSCULAR power—*Continued*
Effect of passive warm-up on muscular strength and endurance. A. W. Sedgwick and H. R. Whalen. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:45-59 Mr '64
Effects of dynamic and static training on vertical jumping ability. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:419-24 D '63
Endurance via isometric exercise. B. Morgan. bibliog Athletic J 44:18+ N '63
Isometric strength needs in athletic skills. J. A. Bender and others. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:36-7+ S '63
Relation between muscular force of a limb, under different starting conditions, and speed of movement. L. E. Smith and J. D. Whitley. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:489-96 D '63
Reliable method of assessing isometric strength. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:350-5 O '63
Strengthening muscles and preventing injury with a controlled program of isometric exercises. J. A. Bender and others. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:57-8 Ja '64
Velocity curves and static strength-action strength correlations in relation to the mass moved by the arm. J. D. Whitley and L. E. Smith. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:379-95 O '63

MUSE, Paul F.
Paul F. Muse receives 1963 Gregg award. por Bal Sheet 45:276-7 F '64

MUSEUM concerts. See Music in museums

MUSEUM education
You yourself must set flame to the faggots which you have brought. M. B. King. il El Engl 40:781-4 N '63

Great Britain
London museum. Times Ed Sup 2517:193 Ag 16 '63

MUSEUMS
Museums not mausoleums. Times Ed Sup 2514:122 Jl 26 '63
See also
Health museums

Indiana
New Conn music center; ed. by L. J. Cooley. il Sch Musician 35:37+ F '64
New museum for old instruments. E. Trebor. il Mus J 22:72-3+ Ja '64

MUSEUMS, Art. See Art—Galleries and museums

MUSEUMS, Childrens
Museums-on-wheels. G. Kimak. il N Y State Ed 50:18-19 Je '63

MUSEUMS, College
Sheldon art gallery, University of Nebraska. N. A. Geske. Am Sch & Univ 34:H 1-H4 '62

MUSEUMS, Industrial
See also
California museum of science and industry, Los Angeles

MUSEUMS, Wax. See Wax figures

MUSEUMS and schools
How to visit a museum. J. R. Saunders. Ed Digest 29:38-40 F '64
See also
Museum education

MUSIC
Avant gardist: a product of process. H. Lamb. Mus J 22:22-3+ Ja '64
Contemporary music is inspired. C. Camilleri. Mus J 21:64+ S '63
Dodecaphony shatters creativity. D. Shostakovich and V. Vinogradov. Mus J 22:46+ Mr '64
Grapevine: a worm's-eye view. M. Craig. See issues of Music journal through May 1963
In and out of tune. S. Spaeth. See issues of Music journal
Is music movement? J. Hawes. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:69 F '64
Music in our time. M. Pollikoff. Mus J 21: 27+ My '63
New music in old London. F. G. Barker. il Mus J 21:34+ S '63
Quo vadis? R. Washburn. Mus J 22:60+ Ja '64
Tradition versus the new in music education. J. Penna. Mus Educators J 50:38-40+ N '63
What's in a name? S. Henderson. il Mus J 22:14-15+ Ja '64
See also
Chamber music
Choral music
Christmas music
Church music
Concerts
Copyright—Music
Folk music
Harmony
Impressionism (music)
Improvisation (music)
Jazz music
Melody
Opera
Operetta
Oratorios
Romanticism in music
Tone

Acoustics and physics
Decibel as a musical unit. M. Recht. il Mus Educators J 50:102-5 F '64

Analysis and interpretation
Analytical teaching study; Evening song by Ramon Zupko. R. Pace. il Am Mus Teach 13:4-5+ S '63
Don't strangle music. J. Petersen. Sch Musician 35:64-5 F '64
Interpretive analysis of Chopin's Prelude in E minor. F. Clark and D. Kraehenbuehl. il Am Mus Teach 12:16-17+ My '63
MTNA's first commission. F. S. Stillings. Am Mus Teach 12:30 Jl '63
Problems of interpretation in the music of Bach F. Neumann. Am Mus Teach 12:20-1 My; 13:14-15+ N '63
Youth and new music. H. Stevens. Mus Educators J 50:49-51 S '63

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Ballad of Arnie McCann, or, The deepest breath ever drawn. H. Rudoff. il Mus J 21: 66-8 O '63
Dear professor. H. Rudoff. Mus J 22:82-4 Mr '64
Rare historical letters. H. Rudoff. Mus J 22:94-5 Ja '64
Tramp, tramp, tramp, the boys are marching. H. Rudoff. il Mus J 21:44-5 D '63

Appreciation
Aesthetic experience in music. E. T. Gaston. bibliog f Mus Educators J 49:25-6+ Je '63
Alas! poor muse! I. Silberman. H Points 45: 17-23 D '63
Americans are musical? C. Repper. il Mus J 21:56 S '63
From passive listening to active participation. M. Plavnick. Mus Educators J 50:135-41+ F '64
Listening and hearing. N. Rorem. Mus J 21: 28+ D '63
Music appreciation in the elementary school. Sister Mary Joel. Cath Sch J 63:51-2 S '63
Music in the classroom: fun or medicine. B. Goodman. Teach Col J 35:114-15 D '63
Today's music for today's children. N. Tawa. Grade Teach 81:46+ N '63
What's the score? A. C. Hills. Mus J 22:121 Mr '64

Teaching methods
New approach to listening in the music literature class. W. K. Kearns. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963: 365-79

Bibliography
Paperback miracle; an inexpensive library for music teachers and students. G. J. Buelow. Am Mus Teach 13:9+ Ja '64
Reviews; ed. by P. S. Ivory. See issues of Journal of research in music education

Biography
See Composers

Correlation with other subjects
Motion picture music: a new educational tool. F. Bock. Sch Musician 34:40-3 Je '63
Painting to music. E. Hunt and M. Dishron. il Tex Outl 48:30-1 Ja '64
We have left no art unturned. C. S. Burks. il NEA J 53:22-4 My '64

History and criticism
Always criticize: it makes you look like an expert. J. Douglass. Sch Musician 35:55+ F '64; Same cond. Mus Educators J 50:109 N '63
Basso continuo: an evaluation. E. Borroff. Am Mus Teach 13:24 N '63
Musical life in late eighteenth century Richmond. A. L. Stoutamire. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:99-109 Fall '63

Bibliography
Suggested list of readings in music history and theory for the studio teacher; comp. by H. Carpenter and others. Am Mus Teach 12:32 Jl '63

MUSIC—*Continued*

International aspects

Dynamic program for music education. C. F. Nagro. Mus J 22:70+ Mr '64

Signs of the time and the destinies of music. D. Shostakovich and V. Vinogradov. Mus J 22:24+ Ja '64

University exchange concerts. C. Polin. Mus J 22:28+ Ap '64

Interpretation

See Music—Analysis and interpretation

Memorizing

Memory and music. K. Sarch. Am Mus Teach 13:16-17+ N '63

Notation

See Musical notation

Performance

Always criticize: it makes you look like an expert J. Douglass. Sch Musician 35: 55+ F '64; Same cond. Mus Educators J 50:109 N '63

Basso continuo: an evaluation. E. Borroff. Am Mus Teach 13:24 N '63

Creativity in performance. E. A. H. Green. Mus Educators J 50:69-70 N '63

Gallery for new music. M. Pollikoff. Mus J 21:46 N '63

Make performance worthwhile! M. E. Bessom. Sch Musician 35:64-5 N '63

Missing ingredient in music education. J. H. Bilik. Sch Musician 35:70-3 Ap '64

Musical life in late eighteenth century Richmond. A. L. Stoutamire. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:99-109 Fall '63

Percussive poll syndrome. J. Leavitt. Mus J 22:26-7 F '64

Performance of early music on modern instruments. G. Houle. Am Mus Teach 13:22-4 Mr '64

Responsibilities of the performer. T. V. Ritchie. Am Mus Teach. 12:26-7 My '63

Physiological effect

Aesthetic experience in music. E. T. Gaston. bibliog f Mus Educators J 49:25-6+ Je '63

Effect of selected rhythms and sound intensity on human performance as measured by the bicycle ergometer. D. O. Nelson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:484-8 D '63

Programs

Better concert programs. J. B. Morgan. Sch Musician 35:54-5 Mr '64

Indictment of the fourth B. A. Copland. il Mus J 22:29+ Mr '64

New music in old London. F. G. Barker. il Mus J 21:34+ S '63

Public and/or private performance. A. Brant. Am Mus Teach 13:27 Mr '64

This is our story. C. Smith. il Sch Musician 35:58-60 O '63

Violinists' circus, then and now. R. Ricci. il Mus J 22:38-9+ Mr '64

Psychology

Nature of musicality. M. Pflederer. bibliog f Mus Educators J 49:49-50+ Je '63

Some psychological aspects of intonation. A. C. Cappadonia and G. W. Herrick. Sch Musician 34:44-5 Ja; 44-5 F; 34-5 Mr '63

Research

See Musicology

Social aspects

See Music and society

Teaching

See Music education

Tests and scales

Development of auditory perception of musical sounds by children in the first six grades. R. G. Petzold. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:21-43 Spr '63

Investigation of musical achievement among vocal students, vocal-instrumental students, and instrumental students; summary of dissertation. R. Colwell. J Res Mus Ed 11: 123-30 Fall '63; J Ed Res 57:355-9 Mr '64

See also

Musical ability tests

Theory

Theorist looks at theory. P. M. Slates. Am Mus Teach 13:14-15 S '63

See also

Musical intervals and scales

Bibliography

Suggested list of readings in music history and theory for the studio teacher; comp. by H. Carpenter and others. Am Mus Teach 12:32 Jl '63

Therapeutic use

See Music, Influence of

Value

See Music education—Value

Europe

Subsidy and the arts. E. Sarig. Mus J 21:38+ S '63

France

See also

Music, French

Great Britain

Youth and music. R. Mayer. Times Ed Sup 2541:220 Ja 31 '64

Philippines

See also

Music, Philippine

Russia

Music gap in Russia. Y. Menuhin. Mus J 22: 21+ Ja '64

United States

American artist in a changing world. R. Peters. il Mus J 22:40-1+ Mr '64

Americans are musical? C. Repper. il Mus J 21:56 S '63

Arts and the community. J. D. Rockefeller, 3d. Mus J 21:27+ S '63

Competitions: a menace to music. J. S. Edwards. Mus J 22:66+ Ja '64

Composer and the American scene; with list of works. N. Dello Joio. il Mus J 22:30-2+ Mr '64

Music will boom in 1964; interview with W. Gard. Sch Musician 35:42 Mr '64

Our curious blessings. L. Oakland. Mus Educators J 50:90-1 N '63

Plea for the arts. H. Hanson. Mus J 21:25+ N '63

See also

Musicians, American

MUSIC, American

University exchange concerts. C. Polin. Mus J 22:28+ Ap '64

See also

Opera, American

MUSIC, Baroque

Basso continuo: an evaluation. E. Borroff. Am Mus Teach 13:24 N '63

MUSIC, Church. See Church music

MUSIC, Community

Arts and the community. J. D. Rockefeller, 3d. Mus J 21:27+ S '63

Planning, professional help solves mass choir logistical problems; Ford motor company. J. R. Cross. il Sch Musician 35:38-9 D '63

MUSIC, Effect of. See Music—Physiological effect

MUSIC, French

French piano music since Fauré; tr. by R. Benton. H. Gil-Marchex. Am Mus Teach 13:10-11+ Mr '64

MUSIC, German

See also

Songs, German

MUSIC, Influence of

New horizons for monotones. D. E. Robison. Mus Educators J 50:43+ Ap '64

Teaching typing know-how; music helps to develop champions! W. Hodel. J Bsns Ed 39:19-20 O '63

See also

Music—Physiological effect

MUSIC, Instrumental. See Instrumental music

MUSIC, Javanese

Improvisation as a discipline in Javanese music. M. Hood. il Mus Educators J 50: 34-8 F '64

MUSIC, Latin American

See also

Songs, Latin American

MUSIC, Orchestral. See Orchestral music

MUSIC, Oriental

Music of the Orient. H. Cowell. il Mus J 21:24-6+ S '63

MUSIC, Philippine

Music of the Philippines. E. M. Kneedler. il Mus J 22:21 F '64

MUSIC, Physiological effect of. See Music—Physiological effect

MUSIC, Popular (songs, etc)
Long live the old refrains! G. Grant. Mus J 22:17+ Ja '64
MUSIC, Primitive
See also
Ethnomusicology
Musical instruments, Primitive
MUSIC, Printing of. See Music printing
MUSIC, Recording of. See Sound—Recording and reproducing
MUSIC, Sociology of. See Music and society
MUSIC and art. See Art and music
MUSIC and poetry
Performing musician looks at the *Ion*. R. B. Henning. Class J 59:241-7 Mr '64
MUSIC and race. See Ethnomusicology
MUSIC and religion. See Religion and music
MUSIC and romanticism. See Romanticism in music
MUSIC and science
Expanding role for music in a science-centered age. W. C. Lang. Mus Educators J 50:123-6 F '64
Ideas for junior high school science; music from statistics. H. Ven Horst. Sci Teach 30:59 N '63
Test tubes and trombones. il Mus J 21:78 S '63
MUSIC and society
Arts and the community. J. D. Rockefeller 3d. Mus J 21:27+ S '63
Music: a sound approach to living. C. B. Fowler. Mus Educators J 50:51-2+ F '64
Music administration during transitional turmoil. G. C. Law. Mus Educators J 50:52-5 S '63; Same. Mus J 21:40+ S '63
Signs of the time and the destinies of music. D. Shostakovich and V. Vinogradov. Mus J 22:24+ Ja '64
Sociology of music: a perspective. H. L. Cady. bibliog Mus Educators J 50:25-7+ N '63
MUSIC and state
Music and the humanities. H. W. Arberg. Mus Educators J 49:79-80 Je '63
Subsidy and the arts. E. Sarig. Mus J 21:38+ S '63
MUSIC as a profession
Meaning of our profession. A. H. Zimmerman. bibliog f Mus Educators J 50:29-33 Ja '64
Music profession in America will soon be dead! M. R. Goudey. Mus J 21:24-6+ D '63
Music wherever she goes. S. Sherman. il Sch Musician 35:60-1 Ap '64
Orchestra situation in America. W. Landshoff. Am Mus Teach 13:12 N '63
Placement of music graduates in higher education. J. Jeter. Mus J 21:50+ My '63
Reflections on a career in music education. W. D. Revelli. Mus Educators J 50:73-7 N '63
See also
Musicians
MUSIC as recreation
Band-participation follow-through. J. H. Mahan. il Sch Musician 35:67 F '64
MUSIC auditions. See Music contests
MUSIC awards. See Rewards and prizes
MUSIC camps
Are band camps worthwhile? R. O'Brien. Sch Musician 34:52 Je '63
Harp on Strawberry hill. N. Gullo. il Mus J 21:32-3 D '63
Music camps gaining strength in Australia. J. Loughlin. il Mus Educators J 50:134-6 Ap '64
Summer music camp survey released by AMC. Sch Musician 35:28 F '64
See also
National music camp, Interlochen, Michigan
MUSIC conductors. See Conductors (music)
MUSIC consultants. See Educational consultants
MUSIC contests
Awards and competitions. See issues of Music educators journal
Competitions: a menace to music. J. S. Edwards. Mus J 22:66+ Ja '64
Judging a piano competition. J. Bolet. il Mus J 21:24-6 My '63
Must subjective adjudication continue? F. L. McAllister. Sch Musician 35:16 Mr '64
1965 national high school student auditions. B. M. Harrod. Am Mus Teach 13:31 N '63
State music education activities, 1963-1964 calendar. Mus Educators J 50:98-108 S '63
That strange creature, the contest judge. A. C. Case. Am Mus Teach 13:6-7 Ja '64
Why are so many school bands restricted? ed. by F. L. McAllister. Sch Musician 35:48-9 Mr '64
Youth musical activities at the Illinois state fair. G. W. Patrick. Sch Musician 34:48-9 Je '63
MUSIC copyright. See Copyright—Music
MUSIC departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of music
MUSIC education
Building audiences for tomorrow. M. Schubart. Mus J 21:27+ D '63
Building ties between school and church music. B. J. Novak. Mus Educators J 50:119-20 S '63
Fine arts: issues and developments, music. V. Lawler. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:47-51 N '63
I would like to see. . . R. W. John. Mus Educators J 50:91-2 F '64
Meaning of our profession. A. H. Zimmerman. bibliog f Mus Educators J 50:29-33 Ja '64
Motion picture music: a new educational tool. F. Bock. Sch Musician 34:40-3 Je '63
Music education stands tall. J. A. Gremelspacher. Mus Educators J 50:104-6 N '63
Music for the deaf. P. Costello. Volta R 66:92-3 F '64
Music in the classroom: fun or medicine. B. Goodman. Teach Col J 35:114-15 D '63
Musi-caterers and stage band-its. H. P. Henderson. Mus J 22:44+ Ja '64; Reply. R. Wright. 22:36+ F '64
Nature of rhythm; tr. by G. Bamberger. K. Granacher. Mus Educators J 50:81-2 F '64
Our curious blessings. L. Oakland. Mus Educators J 50:90-1 N '63
Practice does not make perfect. W. Hullfish. Sch Musician 35:53-4 Ag '63
Private lessons, who and why? F. Swanson. Mus Educators J 50:111-12 Ja '64
Recommendations. E. Kraus. Mus Educators J 50:75 Ja '64
Reflections on a career in music education. W. D. Revelli. Mus Educators J 50:73-7 N '63
Sociology of music: a perspective. H. L. Cady. bibliog Mus Educators J 50:25-7+ N '63
State music education activities, 1963-1964 calendar. Mus Educators J 50:98-108 S '63
See also
Childrens songs and singing
Chorus singing
Concerts
Opera—Teaching

Achievements, Student
Investigation of musical achievement among vocal students, vocal-instrumental students, and instrumental students; summary of dissertation. R. Colwell. J Res Mus Ed 11:123-30 Fall '63; J Ed Res 57:355-9 Mr '64

Administration
Music administration during transitional turmoil. G. C. Law. Mus Educators J 50:52-5 S '63; Same. Mus J 21:40+ S '63
What I have learned about administration. H. R. Wilson. Mus Educators J 50:39-41 F '64

Aims and objectives
Development of courses, resources, and activities for performing students. A. P. Britton. Mus Educators J 50:42-4 F '64
Let's sell our music program. F. J. Baird. Sch Musician 35:57-8+ Ag '63
Obligations of a music educator. W. A. Fisher. Mus Educators J 49:55-6 Je '63
Orff *Schulwerk* in the classroom. G. C. Nash. Mus Educators J 50:92-3 Ap '64
Our musical image. A. Shelley. Ariz Teach 52:19 Ja '64
Place of music in our elementary and secondary schools. C. Leonhard. Mus Educators J 50:53-4+ F '64
Want quality? correlate the high school and college music curricula! W. D. Revelli. Mus J 22:42+ Mr '64

Bibliography
List of publications, Music educators national conference. Mus Educators J 50:93-5 N '63
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; music (cont) comp. by H. S. Pollak. El Sch J 64:173-4 D '63

Creative activities
Creative music education. D. P. Berger. Mus Educators J 50:79-81 N '63
Learning through composing. R. B. Thomas. Mus Educators J 50:106+ F '64
Musical drama encourages participation by handicapped; children learn to use well the abilities they possess. L. Hochheimer. il Chicago Sch J 45:177-80 Ja '64
New trends in school music. L. Slind. Mus Educators J 50:61-2 Ap '64
Teaching composition in general music classes. D. Mills. Ed Digest 29:52-3 S '63

MUSIC education—*Continued*

Curriculum

Creative music education. D. P. Berger. Mus Educators J 50:79-81 N '63
General music: what is it? C. Weiner. Sch Musician 35:61 O '63
Music and the humanities. H. W. Arberg. Mus Educators J 49:79-80 Je '63
Music education in a cultural epoch. D. Nitz. Mus J 21:40+ O '63
Teaching of music. W. C. Hartshorn. bibliog f Mus Educators J 50:28-30+ N '63
Want quality? correlate the high school and college music curricula! W. D. Revelli. Mus J 22:42+ Mr '64

Evaluation

Aptitude test score changes following musical training. J. G. Martin. J Ed Res 57:440-2 Ap '64
Music instructors' use of self-evaluation tools. R. H. Simpson. bibliog Mus Educators J 50:82-4+ Ap '64
Toward academic excellence in music. J. Carlsen. Mus Educators J 50:117-18+ F '64
We asked the children. D. E. Davis. Mus Educators J 50:97 Ja '64

History

Honored history in support of music education. Mus Educators J 50:42 Ja '64
Music for the feeble-minded in nineteenth century America. L. Kraft. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:119-22 Fall '63
Musical life in late eighteenth century Richmond. A. L. Stoutamire. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:99-109 Fall '63
Public school music in San Francisco, 1848-1897. R. M. Fowells. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:63-74 Spr '63
Vignettes of music education history (cont) C. L. Gary. Mus Educators J 50:62 N '63

Research

Music education; history of music education. G. W. Barth. R Ed Res 34:228-9 Ap '64

Motivation

Are you motivating? W. S. Briggs. Sch Musician 34:35+ Mr '63
Motivate me! W. E. Lake. Sch Musician 35:35-6 F '64

Programmed teaching

Automated music training. W. R. Ihrke. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:3-20 Spr '63
Music education; self-tutored learning. G. W. Barth. R Ed Res 34:225 Ap '64
New approach to listening in the music literature class. W. K. Kearns. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963: 365-79
Programming the basic materials of music for self-instructional development of aural skills. C. L. Spohn. J Res Mus Ed 11:91-8 Fall '63

Research

Directions for research in music education. R. G. Petzold. bibliog f Mus Educators J 50:39-42 Ja '64
Music education. G. W. Barth. bibliog R Ed Res 34:222-35 Ap '64
Programming the basic materials of music for self-instructional development of aural skills. C. L. Spohn. J Res Mus Ed 11:91-8 Fall '63
U.S. Office of education and the cause of music. H. W. Arberg. Am Mus Teach 13: 10-11+ Ja '64

Bibliography

Doctoral dissertations in music and music education, 1957-1963; comp. by R. D. Gordon. J Res Mus Ed 12:1-119 Spr '64

Subject matter

Tradition versus the new in music education. J. Penna. Mus Educators J 50:38-40+ N '63

Teacher education

Preparation for music instruction. M. E. English; S. D. Preus; H. B. Kilduff. Mus Educators J 50:104-6+ Ap '64
Workshops in elementary education. R. Zinar. Mus J 21:38+ O '63

See also
Music teachers—Education

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual aids; ed. by R. F. Freeland. See issues of School musician
Films, filmstrips, recordings. L. C. West. Grade Teach 81:110-13 My '64
Keyboard instruction; new approach to teaching music. J. Buzzelli. il Minn J Ed 44: 16-17 Ap '64
Music in the language laboratory. M. L. Sherburn. Mus Educators J 50:109-10 Ja '64

See also
Television in music education

Teaching methods

How to teach music. Times Ed Sup 2541:217 Ja 31 '64
Keyboard instruction; new approach to teaching music. J. Buzzelli. il Minn J Ed 44: 16-17 Ap '64
Legacy from Kodaly: Portola Valley public schools, California. M. H. Richards. il Mus Educators J 49:27-30 Je '63
Orff and Bresgen as music educators. P. L. Frank. il Mus Educators J 50:58-60+ F '64
Teaching the large general music class. B. D. Phillips. Mus Educators J 50:142-3 F '64
Team teaching in elementary music education. A. C. Buechner. il Mus Educators J 50:31-5 N '63

Textbooks

Changing emphasis in music materials. G. Tipton. bibliog Instr 73:63+ Mr '64

Theories and principles

Basic ideas in elementary music. B. Landeck. Mus Educators J 50:67-8+ F '64
General theoretical foundations of music education. A. P. Britton. Mus Educators J 50:44-5 Ap '64
On teaching aesthetic sensitivity. G. L. Duerksen. Mus Educators J 50:85-6 Ja '64
Song in their hearts. L. E. Rounds. Mus Educators J 50:114+ S '63
Teaching of music. W. C Hartshorn. bibliog f Mus Educators J 50:28-30+ N '63

Value

Are you motivating? W. S. Briggs. Sch Musician 34:35+ Mr '63
Character development through music. Sister Mirelda. bibliog Cath Sch J 64:25-7 Ap '64
Developing musical understanding. S. Monsour. Mus Educators J 50:28-30 Ap '64
Dynamic program for music education. C. F. Nagro. Mus J 22:70+ Mr '64
Expanding role for music in a science-centered age. W. C. Lang. Mus Educators J 50:123-6 F '64
Importance of school music. P. W. Dykema; C. H. Farnsworth. il Mus Educators J 50:45-8 F '64
Many facets of music. D. L. Martino. Mus Educators J 50:107-8 N '63
Merits of stage bands. W. Scott. Mus J 22:95 Mr '64
Music: a sound approach to living. C. B. Fowler. Mus Educators J 50:51-2+ F '64
Music and the humanities. H. W. Arberg. Mus Educators J 49:79-80 Je '63
Music as a liberal art: a critique. H. L. Cady. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:282-8 My '63
Music: necessity, not frill. E. Youngert. Mus Educators J 50:81-2 S '63
Music wherever she goes. S. Sherman. il Sch Musician 35:60-1 Ap '64
Musical drama encourages participation by handicapped; children learn to use well the abilities they possess. L. Hochheimer. il Chicago Sch J 45:177-80 Ja '64
Musician and aesthetics. V. L. Kliewer. Mus J 21:58+ O '63
Plea for the arts. H. Hanson. Mus J 21:25+ N '63
Quality as well as quantity. R. F. Goldman. Sch Musician 34:46 Je '63
Song in their hearts. L. E. Rounds. Mus Educators J 50:114+ S '63
Tri M, an idea, an ideal. W. J. Inglis. il Sch Musician 35:52-3 Mr '64
Value of music in the curriculum. R. O'Brien. Sch Musician 35:58-9 F '64
Why music in the public schools? H. I. Krongard. Mus Educators J 50:123-8 S '63

Colleges and universities

Music administration during transitional turmoil. G. C. Law. Mus Educators J 50:52-5 S '63; Same. Mus J 21:40+ S '63
Music education in a cultural epoch. D. Nitz. Mus J 21:40+ O '63
Music honors at the University of Michigan. W. T. Berry. Sup Stud 5:29-30 My '63
Music in the arts. D. Tunley. Mus Educators J 50:73-4+ F '64
Problems of teaching composition in our colleges today. S. Adler. Am Mus Teach 13: 18-19 N '63

MUSIC education—*Continued*

Elementary schools

Basic ideas in elementary music. B. Landeck. Mus Educators J 50:67-8+ F '64
Comments and advice from your counselors; music. G. Tipton. See issues of Instructor
Contributions of Carl Orff to elementary music education. J. M. Thresher. bibliog Mus Educators J 50:43-8 Ja '64; Reply with rejoinder. R. P. Hamm. 50:90-2 Ap '64
Developing musical understanding. S. Monsour. Mus Educators J 50:28-30 Ap '64
From passive listening to active participation. M. Plavnick. Mus Educators J 50:135-41+ F '64
Integration of the arts in the curriculum. G. Peterson and R. M. Borstad. Mus Educators J 50:37-9 Ap '64
Music and the classroom teacher. E. Movsesian. Sch Musician 35:61+ D '63
Music appreciation in the elementary school. Sister Mary Joel. Cath Sch J 63:51-2 S '63
New trends in school music. L. Slind. Mus Educators J 50:61-2 Ap '64
Orff and Bresgen as music educators. P. L. Frank. il Mus Educators J 50:58-60+ F '64
Orff *Schulwerk* in the classroom. G. C. Nash. Mus Educators J 50:92-3 Ap '64
Our musical image. A. Shelley. Ariz Teach 52:19 Ja '64
Place of music in our elementary and secondary schools. C. Leonhard. Mus Educators J 50:53-4+ F '64
Rhythm: the fourth R. R. Starkman. Mus J 21:36+ N '63
Team teaching in elementary music education. A. C. Buechner. il Mus Educators J 50:31-5 N '63
Today's music for today's children. N. Tawa. Grade Teach 81:46+ N '63
We asked the children. D. E. Davis. Mus Educators J 50:97 Ja '64

High schools

Alas! poor muse! I. Silberman. H Points 45: 17-23 D '63
General music: what is it? C. Weiner. Sch Musician 35:61 O '63
High school music department and the community. H. Gluck. H Points 45:61-3 N '63
Music education in a cultural epoch. D. Nitz. Mus J 21:40+ O '63
Music: necessity, not frill. E. Youngert. Mus Educators J 50:81-2 S '63
New trends in school music. L. Slind. Mus Educators J 50:61-2 Ap '64
Place of music in our elementary and secondary schools. C. Leonhard. Mus Educators J 50:53-4+ F '64
You and your general music program. E. P. Bailey. Mus Educators J 50:31-2 Ap '64

Junior high schools

Creative music education. D. P. Berger. Mus Educators J 50:79-81 N '63
Learning through composing. R. B. Thomas. Mus Educators J 50:106+ F '64
Let's do something about our music classes. L. Sprick. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 76-8 O '63
Psychology of preadolescence in teacher-pupil planning. D. M. Heller. bibliog f Mus Educators J 50:92-6 Ja '64
Realizing general music outcomes through singing. I. Cooper. Mus Educators J 50:87-91 Ja '64
Teaching the large general music class. B. D. Phillips. Mus Educators J 50:142-3 F '64

Kindergarten

Music experience. bibliog Calif J El Ed 31: 244-52 My '63

Primary grades

Fun with scale and keyboard. I. M. Collins. Instr 73:32 O '63

Public schools

Importance of school music. P. W. Dykema; C. H. Farnsworth. il Mus Educators J 50: 45-8 F '64
Industry in music. R. Bosse. Sch Musician 35:24-5 Ja '64
Music in the public schools; summary of Music and art in the public schools. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:56-9 My '63; Ed Digest 29:42-3 N '63; Mus Educators J 50: 54-5 N '63
Public school music in San Francisco, 1848-1897. R. M. Fowells. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:63-74 Spr '63
Research implications. Music and art in the public schools; symposium. Art Ed 16:14-21 D '63
Why music in the public schools? H. I. Krongard. Mus Educators J 50:123-8 S '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Duesseldorf school music program; Jugendmusikschule. K. E. Eicke. Mus Educators J 50:73-4+ Ap '64

Great Britain

Music in schools. il Times Ed Sup 2541:215-21 Ja 31 '64

Hungary

Legacy from Kodaly; Portola Valley public schools, California. M. H. Richards. il Mus Educators J 49:27-30 Je '63

MUSIC education associations
See also
International society for music education
Music educators national conference
Music teachers national association

MUSIC education research council. See Music educators national conference—Music education research council

MUSIC educators journal
Five decades of covers. il Mus Educators J 50:66-7 N '63
Official magazine of the Music educators national conference. C. V. Buttelman. il Mus Educators J 50:34-8+ Ja '64
Official magazine of the Music educators national conference. W. L. Housewright. il Mus Educators J 50:40-2 Ap '64
Volume fifty, number one. A. H. Zimmerman. Mus Educators J 50:41 S '63

MUSIC educators national conference
List of publications. Mus Educators J 50:93-5 N '63
MENC student chapter roster, 1962-1963. Mus Educators J 49:94-8 Je '63
Newly elected division officers 1965-1967; portraits. Mus Educators J 50:34-5 Ap '64
Newly elected MENC officers; portraits. Mus Educators J 50:33 Ap '64
See also
Contemporary music project for creativity in music education
Ohio student music education association

Meetings, 1963

1963 MENC division conventions. il Mus Educators J 49:42-8 Je '63
1963 MENC interim meeting. il Mus Educators J 50:96-7 N '63

Meetings, 1964

Biennial meeting, Philadelphia, March 11-17, 1964. A. H. Zimmerman. il Mus Educators J 50:36-7 N '63
1964 conference in Philadelphia, March 13-17. il Mus Educators J 50:87 S '63
1964 conference in Philadelphia, March 13-17; program. il Mus Educators J 50:49-51+ Ja '64

Music education research council
Newly elected members, 1964-1970; portraits. il Mus Educators J 50:36 Ap '64

Publications planning committee
MENC publications planning committee. il Mus Educators J 50:48 F '64

MUSIC festivals
State music education activities, 1963-1964 calendar. Mus Educators J 50:98-108 S '63
Summer 1963; festivals, workshops, schools. Mus Educators J 49:2+ Je '63
Summer 1964: festivals, workshops, schools. Mus Educators J 50:117-18+ Ap '64

Europe

European music festivals. Mus Educators J 50:126 Ap '64

Great Britain

Farnham and after. A. Fluck. il Times Ed Sup 2541:215 Ja 31 '64

Kentucky

High school music festival; Jefferson County, Kentucky, public schools. Mus Educators J 50:179 F '64

New Jersey

New Jersey's tercentenary: a festival of music. N. Harsanyi. il Mus J 22:64+ Mr '64

Oklahoma

Enid's 32d Tri-state festival endorsed by Oklahoma music educators association. Sch Musician 35:69 Mr '64
Enid's Tri-state festival set for May 2-4. M. E. Carey. Sch Musician 34:57 Mr '63

MUSIC for children
Composer and music for children. D. Kabalevsky. Mus Educators J 50:49 F '64
Contributions of Carl Orff to elementary music education. J. M. Thresher. bibliog Mus Educators J 50:43-8 Ja '64; Reply with rejoinder. R. P. Hamm. 50:90-2 Ap '64
General theoretical foundations of music education. A. P. Britton. Mus Educators J 50: 44-5 Ap '64
How Vienna trains a young audience. E. R. Sarig. il Sch Musician 35:60-1 N '63
Impresario grows in Brooklyn: concerts in a museum. G. Mathew. il Mus J 21:45-6 My '63
Orff and Bresgen as music educators. P. L. Frank. il Mus Educators J 50:58-60+ F '64
Orff *Schulwerk* in the classroom. G. C. Nash. Mus Educators J 50:92-3 Ap '64
Tv, a new world of music for children. R. Pack. il Mus J 21:42+ O '63
Youth and music. R. Mayer. Times Ed Sup 2541:220 Ja 31 '64

MUSIC in literature
Bright enigma, all thy puzzles glitter. J. Schevill. Teach Col Rec 65:591-602 Ap '64

MUSIC in museums
Impresario grows in Brooklyn: concerts in a museum. G. Mathew. il Mus J 21:45-6 My '63

MUSIC in the home
Keep harmony in the family. il Sch Musician 35:22-3 Ja '64
Music, city living, and the future. S. Diller. diag Mus J 22:68+ Mr '64
Music will boom in 1964; interview with W. Gard. Sch Musician 35:42 Mr '64

MUSIC journal
Student speaks. E. Scheidness; Y. Morin. Mus J 22:74+ Mr '64

MUSIC libraries
When students ask, have a good basic music library. J. L. Ralston. Sch Musician 35: 62-5 Ap '64

MUSIC printing
Paul Revere's music engraving. A. Demarest. il Mus J 22:58-9+ Mr '64

MUSIC projects. See Contemporary music project for creativity in music education

MUSIC publishing
Thou shalt not copy. G. O'Hara. il Mus J 21:48-9+ O '63

MUSIC reading. See Sight reading (music)

MUSIC rooms
Sound control in difficult areas. R. L. Richards and R. B. Krahl. il Am Sch Bd J 147: 33-5+ N '63

MUSIC schools
See also
Michigan. University—School of music
Rochester. University—Eastman school of music

Great Britain
Catching them young; Central tutorial school for young musicians. il Times Ed Sup 2541: 216-17 Ja 31 '64

MUSIC students
Building audiences for tomorrow. M. Schubart. Mus J 21:27+ D '63
Hall of fame: America's high school soloist. See issues of School musician
Talent tests and their application to the public school instrumental music program. F. W. Pinkerton. J Res Mus Ed 11:75-80 Spr '63
Teachers, parents, pupils. L. M. Benner. Am Mus Teach 13:12-13 Mr '64
Want quality? correlate the high school and college music curricula! W. D. Revelli. Mus J 22:42+ Mr '64

MUSIC subsidies. See Music and state

MUSIC teachers
Musicianship and the role of the teacher. R. Montoni. il Sch Musician 35:26+ Mr '64
Placement of music graduates in higher education. J. Jeter. Mus J 21:50+ My '63
What I didn't learn in college. R. L. Robbins. Sch Musician 34:40-1 F '63
Word to the wise music educator. V. Pascucci. il Mus J 22:54 Ja '64
See also
DeRosa, C.
Gottschalk, J. F.
Music as a profession
Piano teachers
Revelli, W. D.

Certification
Certification. G. B. Terwilliger. Am Mus Teach 13:14-15 Ja '64

Duties
Coaching, a musical challenge. K. Holland. il Mus Educators J 50:111-15 F '64
Reflections on a career in music education. W. D. Revelli. Mus Educators J 50:73-7 N '63
Teaching of music. W. C. Hartshorn. bibliog f Mus Educators J 50:28-30+ N '63
Where did the music go? il Times Ed Sup 2549:794 Mr 27 '64
You can and should write publicity. V. Weidensee. Sch Musician 34:49+ Ap '63

Education
Changing patterns in the supervision of practice teachers in music. D. C. McGuire. J Res Mus Ed 11:110-18 Fall '63
Music education in a cultural epoch. D. Nitz. Mus J 21:40 O '63
Tradition versus the new in music education. J. Penna. Mus Educators J 50:38-40+ N '63
Who will teach strings? J. W. Shepard. Mus Educators J 50:85-6+ F '64

Education in service
Preparing classroom teachers for the music program. H. B. Kilduff. Mus Educators J 50:106+ Ap '64
Summer 1963; festivals, workshops, schools. Mus Educators J 49:2+ Je '63
Summer 1964; festivals, workshops, schools. Mus Educators J 50:117-18+ Ap '64

Qualifications
What is a successful teacher? V. Picerno. Mus J 22:74+ Ja '64

Rating
Music instructors' use of self-evaluation tools. R. H. Simpson. bibliog Mus Educators J 50:82-4+ Ap '64

Salaries
Salary schedules and extra pay. F. C. Jilka. Sch Musician 35:48-9+ D '63

MUSIC teachers national association
Citations at the national convention. il Am Mus Teach 12:28-9 My '63
Good news for the states: the MTNA state commissioning plan. M. Ellis. Am Mus Teach 12:30 My '63
New era for MTNA. il Am Mus Teach 13:20-1 N '63
1965 national high school student auditions. B. M. Harrod. Am Mus Teach 13:31 N '63
Questions and answers about the MTNA group insurance programs. Am Mus Teach 13:13 N '63

Meetings, 1964
Echoes from the convention: Chicago, March 10-13, 1964. B. Montandon. Am Mus Teach 13:16-17+ S '63

Advisory council on materials
Interviews. A. Demarest. il Am Mus Teach 13:16-18 Mr '64

MUSIC teachers national association (East Central division)
Division conventions: Indianapolis, April 24-26, 1964. Am Mus Teach 13:26 N '63
1964 convention highlights: Indianapolis, April 24-26. R. Mueller. Am Mus Teach 13:21-2 Ja '64

MUSIC teachers national association (Eastern division)
1964 convention highlights: New York city, May 8-10. D. Stone. Am Mus Teach 13:23 Ja '64

MUSIC teachers national association (Southern division)
Division conventions: Greensboro, N.C. April 10-12, 1964. Am Mus Teach 13:27 N '63
1964 convention highlights: Greensboro, N.C. April 10-12. L. Rigsby. il Am Mus Teach 13:19 Ja '64

MUSIC teachers national association (West Central division)
Division conventions: Kansas City, Mo. April 18-20, 1964. Am Mus Teach 13:27 N '63
1964 convention highlights: Kansas City, Mo. April 18-20. F. Pyle. Am Mus Teach 13:20-1 Ja '64

MUSIC teachers national association (Western division)
1964 convention highlights: Moscow, Idaho, August 9-12. N. Dresskell. Am Mus Teach 13:24 Ja '64

MUSIC tournaments. See Music contests

MUSIC trade
Industry in music. R. Bosse. Sch Musician 35:24-5 Ja '64
Report of amateur music in the U.S.A. Mus J 21:60 O '63
Word to the wise music educator. V. Pascucci. il Mus J 22:54 Ja '64

MUSIC workshops
Music workshops: American showcase in Paris: American students' and artists' center. D. M. Davis. Mus J 22:72+ Mr '64
Summer 1963: festivals, workshops, schools. Mus Educators J 49:2+ Je '63
Summer 1964: festivals, workshops, schools. Mus Educators J 50:117-18+ Ap '64
Toward an ideal band arrangers workshop. R. B. Smith. Mus J 22:94-5+ Mr '64

MUSICAL ability
Effect of group vocal training on the singing ability of nursery school children. R. B. Smith. J Res Mus Ed 11:137-41 Fall '63
Musical talents and foreign language learning ability. C. B. Blickenstaff. bibliog Mod Lang J 47:359-63 D '63
Nature of musicality. M. Pflederer. bibliog f Mus Educators J 49:49-50+ Je '63

Research
Music education; environmental influences on the development of musical abilities. G. W. Barth. R Ed Res 34:223-4 Ap '64

MUSICAL ability tests
Music education; tests of musical abilities. G. W. Barth. R Ed Res 34:230 Ap '64
Talent tests and their application to the public school instrumental music program. F. W. Pinkerton. J Res Mus Ed 11:75-80 Spr '63
Techniques for the evaluation of musical status. C. H. Taylor. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:55-62 Spr '63
See also
Drake musical aptitude tests

MUSICAL accompaniment
Art of accompanying. H. A. Hoblit. Mus Educators J 50:139 S '63

MUSICAL arrangement
Arranged by or orchestrated by . . . ; with list of works. H. Kay. ii Mus J 21:36+ O '63
Look at music arranging. R. R. Bennett. il Mus J 22:37+ Mr '64
Merits of stage bands. W. Scott. Mus J 22: 95 Mr '64
Music profession in America will soon be dead! M. R. Goudey. Mus J 21:24-6+ D '63
Youth and new music. H. Stevens. Mus Educators J 50:49-51 S '63

MUSICAL comedies, revues, etc.
Summer theatre for youth: Junior artists guild. L. Mason. il Mus Educators J 49: 70-1 Je '63
Tempo of the times. il Ill Ed 52:390 My '64

MUSICAL composition. See Composition (music)

MUSICAL education. See Music education

MUSICAL farce. See Operetta

MUSICAL instruments
Excise tax exemption on musical instruments. L. L. Sams. Sch Musician 35:59 N '63
Musical instruments can be tax exempt. F. L. McAllister. Sch Musician 34:38-9 Je '63
New Conn music center; ed. by L. J. Cooley. il Sch Musician 35:37+ F '64
New museum for old instruments. E. Trebor. il Mus J 22:72-3+ Ja '64
Performance of early music on modern instruments. G. Houle. Am Mus Teach 13: 22-4 Mr '64
Plan for the establishment of order, logic and sanity in the naming of musical instruments. H. Rudoff. Mus J 21:62-3 S '63
Reason for historical instruments. C. A. Hoover. Am Mus Teach 13:10-11+ S '63
Report of amateur music in the U.S.A. Mus J 21:60+ O '63
Word to the wise music educator. V. Pascucci. il Mus J 22:54 Ja '64
See also
Accordion
Clarinet
Cymbals
Flute
Harp
Harpsichord
Horn (musical instrument)
Organ
Percussion instruments
Piano
Stringed instruments
Trumpet
Violin
Violoncello
Wind instruments
Zither

Care
Instructing students on the care of instruments. E. D. Thompson. Sch Musician 35: 28-9 Ja '64

Purchasing
Band man of the month. A. G. Wright. Mus J 21:87 O '63
Improving school bid specifications. V. Pascucci. Mus J 21:48+ My '63
Old piano roll blues; satire. J. F. Swan. il Mus J 21:71-3 S '63

MUSICAL instruments, African
Ibo musical instruments. W. W. Echezona. il map Mus Educators J 50:23-7+ Ap '64

MUSICAL instruments, Primitive
Contacts with foreign civilizations have been reflected in Philippine music. H. Rubio. il Mus J 22:22 F '64
On the cover; pan-pipes in China. il Mus Educators J 50:58 S '63
On the cover; the erke, or bugle of Argentina. C. Vega. il Mus Educators J 50:33 Ja '64
On the cover; the erkencho. il Mus Educators J 49:30 Je '63
On the cover; *tromba spezzata*. il Mus Educators J 50:50 F '64
See also
Musical instruments, African

MUSICAL interpretation. See Music—Analysis and interpretation

MUSICAL intervals and scales
Dodecaphony shatters creativity. D. Shostakovich and V. Vinogradov. Mus J 22:46+ Mr '64
Programming the basic materials of music for self-instructional development of aural skills. C. L. Spohn. J Res Mus Ed 11:91-8 Fall '63

MUSICAL meter and rhythm
Development of auditory perception of musical sounds by children in the first six grades. R. G. Petzold. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:21-43 Spr '63
Ear and rhythmic training. S. I. Jackson. Mus Educators J 50:133-5 S '63
How to think rhythms. W. O. Miessner. il Mus Educators J 49:37-40 Je '63
Teaching time signatures. W. H. Tallmadge. Mus Educators J 49:83 Je '63

MUSICAL notation
New approach to phrasing. il Sch Musician 34:30+ Mr '63
Programming the basic materials of music for self-instructional development of aural skills. C. L. Spohn. J Res Mus Ed 11:91-8 Fall '63

MUSICAL pitch
See also
Intonation
Pitch perception

MUSICAL research. See Musicology

MUSICAL societies
See also
American society of composers, authors and publishers

MUSICAL theory. See Music—Theory

MUSICAL time. See Musical meter and rhythm

MUSICIANS
Good musicians make good pilots.. P. L. Long. il Sch Musician 35:54-5+ Ap '64
Musician and aesthetics. V. L. Kliewer. Mus J 21:58+ O '63
Orchestra situation in America. W. Landshoff. Am Mus Teach 13:12 N '63
They are making America musical. See issues of School musician
See also
Music as a profession

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
For musicians who care enough to send the very best. H. Rudoff. il Mus J 21:28-9 My '63

MUSICIANS, Amateur
Report of amateur music in the U.S.A. Mus J 21:60+ O '63

MUSICIANS, American
Music profession in America will soon be dead! M. R. Goudey. Mus J 21:24-6+ D '63
See also
Composers, American

MUSICIANS, Russian
Music gap in Russia. Y. Menuhin. Mus J 22: 21+ Ja '64

MUSICIANS, Spanish
See also
Casals, P.

MUSICOLOGY
Percussive poll syndrome. J. Leavitt. Mus J 22:26-7 F '64
See also
Ethnomusicology

Bibliography
Doctoral dissertations in music and music education, 1957-1963: comp. by R. D. Gordon. J Res Mus Ed 12:1-119 Spr '64

MUSKEGO, Wisconsin
High school
Ambassadors of youth. R. C. Grasser. il Wis J Ed 96:15 N '63
MUSKEGON, Michigan
Public schools
Professional negotiation for Utica, Howell and Muskegon. Mich Ed J 41:6-7 N '63
MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, Michigan
East Park school
East Park story. H. W. Robinson and E. L. Larson. il Mich Ed J 41:11-13 My '64
MUSLIMS (Negro cult) See Black Muslim movement
MUSLIMS, Black. See Black Muslim movement
MUSSEN, Paul Henry
Speech teacher's interest in research in child development; review of Handbook of research methods in child development, ed. by P. H. Mussen. M. Ogilvie and P. Lange. Speech Teach 13:64-7 Ja '64
MYCOLOGY
See also
Fungi
MYERS-Briggs type indicator
Test reviews; Myers-Briggs type indicator. L. Siegel. J Counsel Psychol 10:307-8 Fall '63
MYSTERY stories. See Detective and mystery stories
MYSTICAL body of Christ. See Jesus Christ—Mystical body
MYTHOLOGY
Mythology and reading lessons. B. Edwards. Tex Outl 48:28-9 F '64
Science-mythology relationship among Indian children. C. W. Charles. bibliog J Ed Res 57:261-4 Ja '64
MYTHOLOGY, Greek
Legend of Sleepy Hollow: a mythological parody. M. W. Bruner. bibliog f Col Engl 25:274+ Ja '64
My heart shall up. G. Condit. El Engl 40: 850+ D '63
Units of work
Mythological moods. Sister Mary Michael Francis. bibliog il Cath Sch J 64:40-3 Ja '64
MYTHOLOGY in literature
Ambiguity of the Anouilh Medea. C. R. Lyons. bibliog f French R 37:312-19 Ja '64
Legend of Sleepy Hollow: a mythological parody. M. W. Bruner. bibliog f Col Engl 25:274+ Ja '64
Literary myth-makers. I. M. Melito. Engl J 53:165-9 Mr '64
MYTHS
Literary myth-makers. I. M. Melito. Engl J 53:165-9 Mr '64

N

NAACP. See National association for the advancement of colored people
NABT. See National association of biology teachers
NABTE. See National association for business teacher education
N.A.C.U.B.O. See National association of college and university business officers
N.A.E.A. See National art education association
NAFSA. See National association of foreign student advisers
N.A.N.E. See National association for nursery education
N.A.S. See National association of schoolmasters, England
N.A.S.A. See United States—National aeronautics and space administration
N.A.S.C. See National association of student councils
N.A.V.A. See National audio-visual association
NAVBE. See National association for vocational business education
N.B.E.A. See National business education association
N.C.A. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools
N.C.A.I.E. See National council for the arts in education
N.C.A.T.E. See National council for accreditation of teacher education
N.C.B.A. See National Catholic bandmasters association
NCBEA. See North central business education association
N.C.C. See National council of the churches of Christ in the United States of America
N.C.E.A. See National Catholic educational association
N.C.G.E. See National council for geographic education
N.C.K.A. See National Catholic kindergarten association
N.C.P.E.A. See National conference of professors of educational administration
N.C.S.S. See National council for the social studies
N.C.T.E. See National council of teachers of English
N.C.T.E.P.S. See National commission on teacher education and professional standards
NDEA. See National defense education act of 1958
NDEA counseling and guidance training institutes. See National defense counseling and guidance training institutes
N.E.A. See National education association
N.I.C. See Great Britain—National incomes commission
N.I.H. See United States—National institutes of health
NSA. See United States—National security agency
N.S.B.A. See National school boards association
N.S.F. See National science foundation
N.S.P.B. See National society for the prevention of blindness
N.S.T.A. See National science teachers association
N.U.S. See National union of students of the universities and university colleges of England and Wales
N.U.T. See National union of teachers, England
N.V.A.T.A. See National vocational agricultural teachers association
N.V.G.A. See National vocational guidance association
NYSAVC. See New York state audiovisual council
NYSTA. See New York state teachers association
NAGLE attitude scale. See Attitudes—Tests and scales
NALÉ ROXLO, Conrado
Renunciation and hope in Nalé Roxlo's mature poetry J. F. Tull, jr. bibliog Hispania 46:533-5 S '63
NAME plates
Name sign or house marker. R. W. Swinyard. il diags Sch Shop 23:12-13 Ja '64
Vacuum-formed nameplate. J. R. Daines. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:32 Je '63
NAMES, Geographical
Chinese place names in American elementary textbooks of geography. Y. C. Kiang. map J Geog 62:370-4 N '63
NAMES, School. See School names
NANCY C. Wimmer award
Daniel W. Fullmer presented 1963 Nancy C. Wimmer award. Personnel & Guid J 41: 833-4 My '63
NANCY. Université, France
Ecole nationale supérieure de la metallurgie et de l'industrie des mines
University reform: a case study from France. S. Walters. Univ Q 18:169-79 Mr '64
NAPIER, Alice
Miss Alice Napier: a pioneer teacher at a pioneer state college for women. E. B. Bolton. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:203-15 Ja '64
NAPKIN rings, holders, etc.
Napkin holder. R. R. Leavitt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:37 S '63
NARCOTIC habit
Drug addiction: a review. A. N. Meyerstein. bibliog J Sch Health 34:77-87 F '64
Extension of psychopathic deviancy scales for the screening of addict patients. J. J. Monroe and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:47-56 Spr '64
NARRATION (rhetoric) See Rhetoric
NASHVILLE, Tennessee
Public schools
Desegregation in Nashville schools. W. A. Bass. il NEA J 52:48-50 D '63
NATHAN, Beatrice Stephens
As five teachers see themselves. F. M. Briggs. Ed Forum 28:391-2 My '64

NATICK, Massachusetts
Junior high school
How to build a school your next superintendent can use. A. A. Maffeo. il plans Sch Mgt 8:75-9 Mr '64
NATIONAL academy of sciences, Washington, D.C.
National academy of sciences celebrates its centennial. M. E. Hawkins. Sci Teach 30: 73-6 D '63
National research council
Facts on Ph.D. production; review of Doctorate production in U.S. universities 1920-1962. J Col Placement 24:75-6 Ap '64
NATIONAL advisory council on education. See United States—National advisory council on education (proposed)
NATIONAL advisory council on the arts (proposed)
Arts in today's world. A. Heckscher. Teach Col Rec 65:72-8 O '63
NATIONAL aeronautics and space administration. See United States—National aeronautics and space administration
NATIONAL aid to education. See Federal aid to education
NATIONAL art education association
Student art. il NEA J 53:31-3 Mr '64
Towards professional maturity. R. Beelke. Art Ed 16:4-11 N '63
See also
Eastern arts association
International school art program
Pacific arts association
Southeastern arts association
Western arts association
Meetings, 1963
NAEA conference highlights; photographs. Art Ed 17:16-17 Ja '64
Information studies committee
Survey of research. Art Ed 17:24-5 Mr '64
Student chapters
NAEA student movement. A. Freundlich. Art Ed 16:4 O '63
New vitality for art education. P. C. Hynson. il Art Ed 16:6-7 O '63
NATIONAL arts foundation (proposed)
Encouraging legislation in the arts. F. Keppel. Higher Ed 20:3-4+ Mr '64
NATIONAL assembly on teaching the principles of the Bill of rights
Anecdote of the young lieutenant. L. H. Pollak. il PTA Mag 58:10-12 Ap '64
NATIONAL association for business teacher education
Annual convention, Chicago, Feb. 20-22, 1964; program. Bal Sheet 45:222-3 Ja '64
Business teacher education curriculum; a study of subject-matter elements. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:3-72 D '63
Roster of member colleges and universities, 1963-64. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:73-7 D '63
Committee for curriculum planning, personnel services, and teaching methodology
Curriculum planning, personnel services (guidance) and teaching methodology; report. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:5-26 D '63
Committee for secretarial and related office education
Secretarial and related office machines; report. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:26-41+ D '63
Committee for student teaching and other laboratory school experiences
Student teaching and other laboratory school experiences; report. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:42-72 D '63
NATIONAL association for nursery education
Affiliated groups and their presidents; comp. by E. M. Dowley. J Nurs Ed 19:48-9 N '63
Affiliated groups; ed. by E. M. Dowley. See issues of Journal of nursery education through January 1964
Affiliated groups; ed. by P. Richards. See issues of Journal of nursery education April 1964-
From the president. R. L. Witherspoon. See issues of Journal of nursery education
Preliminary program, 1964 NANE conference; Oct. 28-31, Miami Beach, Fla. J Nurs Ed 19:178-80 Ap '64
NATIONAL association for the advancement of colored people
Lobbying as a means of protest: the NAACP as an agent of equality. G. Ware. J Negro Ed 33:103-10 Spr '64
Negro protest movements and organizations. A. Meier. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:437-50 Fall '63
NATIONAL association for the teaching of English. See Teachers associations—Great Britain
NATIONAL association for vocational business education
NAVBE is new division of NBEA. Bsns Ed Forum 18:27 Mr '64
NATIONAL association of biology teachers
Missions, men, and money. P. R. Fordyce. Am Biol Teach 26:329-33 My '64
NABT and its origins. P. Klinge. Am Biol Teach 26:84 F '64
1964 NABT officers. Am Biol Teach 26:32 Ja '64
Outstanding biology teacher award program. R. Yager. Am Biol Teach 26:192-4 Mr '64
NATIONAL association of college and university business officers
Meetings, 1963
NACUBO. Am Sch & Univ 36:44-6+ S '63
NATIONAL association of distributive education teachers
Coordinator's role in the new concept of D.E. B. M. Curran. il Am Voc J 38:14-15 D '63
NATIONAL association of divisional executives for education, England
Close rural schools; proposal at N.A.D.E.E. Times Ed Sup 2522:344 S 20 '63
Starting at six, a disaster; Divisional executives' conference. Times Ed Sup 2523:394 S 27 '63
NATIONAL association of foreign student advisers
In view: Katherine Bang. Overseas 3:21-2 My '64
NATIONAL association of independent schools
Meetings, 1964
Independence above privacy. Times Ed Sup 2547:641 Mr 13 '64
NATIONAL association of schoolmasters, England
N.A.S. spurn Burnham. Times Ed Sup 2500: 818 Ap 19 '63
We will fight them; N.A.S. conference at Southport. Times Ed Sup 2501:873 Ap 26 '63
NATIONAL association of secondary-school principals
See also
Regional conference on junior high school education, Florida, 1963
Meetings, 1963
How schoolmen can help preserve world peace. L. E. Buehring. il Nations Sch 71: 72-4 Ap '63
Meetings, 1964
Cawelti tells principals where school critics are right or wrong. Nations Sch 73:88+ Mr '64
48th annual convention, Chicago; Developing administrative competencies for educational leadership; addresses and reports. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:1-295 Ap '64
Committee on junior high school education
Position papers for the junior high school. C. E. Buell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 1-4 O '63
Committee on national contests and activities
Approved list of national contests and activities for 1963-64. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:103-15 S '63
NATIONAL association of state universities. See Association of state universities and land-grant colleges
NATIONAL association of student councils
Index to NASC yearbooks, 1948-1962. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:125-39 '63
1963 student council yearbook. (V 19) 176p bibliog il diag '64 The assn.
Report on the twenty-seventh annual conference, June 23-27, 1963. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:7-117 '63
State association annual reports. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:141-68 '63
Summaries of 1963 discussion groups. il Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:45-117 '63
Twenty-eighth annual conference, June 28-July 2, 1964. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:1-5 '63

NATIONAL attitudes (attitudes toward other nationalities)
Effect of intensive reading upon attitude change. E. C. Young; reply. R. O'Neal. French R 37:82-3 O '63
Image our American children have of Latin America. H. C. Herge and L. Valdovinos. il Instr 73:20+ Ap '64
Spanish image of America. D. da Ponte. Hispania 47:111-14 Mr '64
View from Africa of American race relations. S. Selkow. J Negro Ed 33:201-2 Spr '64
What the French think of us. L. C. Keating. Mod Lang J 47:191-4 My '63

NATIONAL audio-visual association
Audiovisuals at the NAVA; 23d annual convention, Chicago, July 20-23, 1963. E. C. Clark. Cath Sch J 63:96+ O '63
NDEA, and the man from NAVA. Ed Exec Overview 4:27 Jl '63
1963 NAVA convention: special report. il Ed Screen Av G 42:496 S '63
23d annual National audiovisual convention and exhibit. plan Ed Screen Av G 42:353-62 Jl '63

NATIONAL autonomous university of Mexico. See Mexico. Universidad nacional

NATIONAL board of education. See United States—National board of education (proposed)

NATIONAL book awards
15th annual National book awards. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:617+ Ap '64
National book awards. Wilson Lib Bul 38:374+ Ja '64

NATIONAL book committee
Reading, the fifth freedom; NLW sixth annual report. Wilson Lib Bul 38:381 Ja '64

NATIONAL business education association
NBEA executive board; portraits. Bsns Ed Forum 18:30-2 O '63
NBEA: national, regional, and affiliated associations. See issues of Business education forum
National business education yearbook, 1963; New perspectives in education for business; ed. by D. H. Crank and F. L. Crank. (V 1) 438p bibliog $4.75 '63 The assn.
1963 award winners. il Bsns Ed Forum 18:35-8 O '63
Summaries of studies and research in business education, 1962. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32: 3-56 O '63

See also
Eastern business education association
Mountain-Plains business education association
National association for business teacher education
National association for vocational business education
North central business education association
Southern business education association
Western business education association

Meetings, 1964
National convention of NBEA divisions; Chicago, Feb. 20-22, 1964: condensed program. il Bsns Ed Forum 18:20-2 D '63; 23-4 Ja '64

NATIONAL Catholic bandmasters association
National Catholic bandmaster's association; ed. by R. O'Brien. See issues of School musician

NATIONAL Catholic educational association
Catholic education: progress and prospects. F. G. Hochwalt. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60: 23-32 Ag '63
NCEA news notes. See issues of Catholic school journal
NCEA statement about study of communism in Catholic high schools. Cath Sch J 63:57 S '63

Meetings, 1963
N.C.E.A. convention report; 60th annual convention, St Louis. L. M. Lunz. il Cath Sch J 63:15-23 Je '63
Report of proceedings and addresses, sixtieth annual convention, St Louis, April 16-19, 1963; Catholic education: progress and prospects; ed. by M. Irwin. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:1-560 Ag '63
Summary of the 1963 meeting. P. C. Reinert. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:33-6 Ag '63

Meetings, 1964
N.C.E.A. convention information: Atlantic City, March 31-April 3, 1964. il Cath Sch J 64:46-53 Mr '64

Department of school superintendents
Study about communism in a Catholic school? why? how? Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 59:1-12 My '63

Special education department
Catholic special education: progress and prospects. D. M. Kirwin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:447-9 Ag '63

NATIONAL Catholic kindergarten association
Convention report, St Louis, April 17-18, 1963. E. C. Clark. Cath Sch J 63:94+ S '63

NATIONAL center for advanced study and research in agricultural education, Ohio
National center seminar outlines new roles. R. E. Taylor. Ag Ed Mag 36:110-11 N '63

NATIONAL characteristics, French
Kinesics and the classroom: some typical French gestures. G. J. Brault; discussion. French R 37:77-8 O '63

NATIONAL characteristics, Greek
What does Socrates read? L. A Richards. J Gen Ed 15:251-6 Ja '64

NATIONAL commission for adult literacy
Dana W. Allen heads literacy commission. Adult Lead 12:209+ Ja '64

NATIONAL commission for UNESCO. See United States national commission for UNESCO

NATIONAL commission on accrediting
Accreditation in teacher education. Sch & Soc 92:40 F 8 '64
Accreditation of teacher education: some issues and principles. W. K. Selden. J Sec Ed 38:281-8 My '63

NATIONAL commission on professional rights and responsibilities
Commission speaks on ethics; discusses endorsement of Board of education candidates by local associations. Ohio Sch 42: 22-3 Mr '64
Professional sanctions: where, when, and how. R. B. Kennan. NEA J 52:37-8 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:30-1 F '64
Protecting the teacher against unjust treatment. R. B. Kennan. N Y State Ed 51:30 Mr '64

NATIONAL commission on safety education
Student accidents. NEA J 52:78 O '63

NATIONAL commission on teacher education and professional standards
Axioms and issues in teacher education; position paper. B. M. Gudridge. il Minn J Ed 44:8-9+ Ja '64
Badger teachers attend TEPS. L. M. Emans. il Wis J Ed 96:19 O '63
Changes in teacher education. W. V. Nestrick. il N Y State Ed 51:22-3 O '63
Changes in teacher education: an appraisal; official report of the Columbus conference, eighteenth national TEPS conference, Ohio state university, June 25-28, 1963. 522p map $4; pa $3 '64 The comm, N.E.A.
National TEPS conference: an awakening profession? R. Collins. il Mont Ed 40:12 S '63
Position paper on teacher education violates the rules; review of A position paper on teacher education and professional standards. Mich Ed J 41:28-9 F '64; Same. Ky Sch J 42:28-9+ Mr '64; Same cond. Ill Ed 52:254-5 F '64; Sch & Com 50:12-13 Mr '64
Progress in professional education; state and national regional TEPS meetings evaluate the Conant report; The education of American teachers. M. J. Walters. N Y State Ed 51:17 F '64
TEPS states its position on teacher education. B. Gudridge. Ohio Sch 42:43 Ja '64
TEPS states its position; summary of The position paper on teacher education. Pa Sch J 112:368-9+ Ap '64
Teacher education 1964; a look at the needs and the challenges. V. E. Ricks. Ill Ed 52: 246-8 F '64

See also
Wisconsin commission on teacher education and professional standards

New horizons project
New horizons project: U.S.A. T. M. Stinnett. Year Book of Ed 1963:513-20

NATIONAL committee for children and youth
Facts and myths about rural youth; National conference on problems of rural youth in a changing environment. K. Close. Children 10:233-6 N '63

NATIONAL conference of Christians and Jews
To dwell in unity; Human relations club. L. Lieberman. H Points 46:52-4 Ja '64

NATIONAL conference of city and county directors and supervisors of health, physical education, and recreation
Report of fourth National conference, Washington, D.C, Dec. 1-5, 1963. J. H. Jenny. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:6+ F '64

NATIONAL conference of professors of educational administration
NCPEA, the little acorn grew. W. D. Cocking. Ed Exec Overview 4:35 Ag '63

NATIONAL conference of student councils. See National association of student councils

NATIONAL conference on accident prevention in physical education, athletics, and recreation
National conference on accident prevention in physical education, athletics, and recreation, Washington, D.C, Dec. 6-10, 1963. C. P. Yost. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:14 Ap '64

NATIONAL conference on leadership for leisure
Report; Wheeling, W.Va, Nov. 5-8, 1963. H. D. Corbin. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:10 F '64

NATIONAL conference on religion and race
Racial change and relevant religious faith and action. G. R. Weaver. Relig Ed 59:91-4 Ja '64

NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers
Balanced curriculum; policy statement. Wis J Ed 96:11 D '63; Same. Sch & Soc 92:87 F 22 '64
Cited for service, our national PTA chairmen; portraits. PTA Mag 58:18-19 My '64
Founders of the future. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 58:2-3 F '64
Greetings. Mrs C. Jenkins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:49-51 '63
New learning, new hope, new promise. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 58:2-3 My '64
PTA concerns are world concerns. J. Moorhead. il PTA Mag 58:26-8 Ja '64
PTA standards and stand on public education. M. E. Jenkins. il PTA Mag 58:2-3 N '63
Plan for all seasons; a Founders day feature. PTA Mag 58:20-1 F '64
President's message. M. E. Jenkins. See issues of PTA magazine September 1961-June 1964
Salute to our state presidents; portraits. PTA Mag 58:16-17 Ap '64

New York (state) branch

Future fit for children, children fit for the future. N. Fleischer. N Y State Ed 51:34 D '63
NYSTA and PTA cooperate for legislation. Mrs J. Wallace. N Y State Ed 51:41 Ja '64

See also
Jenkins memorial scholarships for teacher education

Ohio branch

Meeting needs for parent and family life education. N. Hendrickson and A. Hendrickson. bibliog Adult Lead 12:2-4+ My '63

NATIONAL conventions (political) See Political conventions

NATIONAL council for accreditation of teacher education
Accreditation of teacher education: why, how, and by whom? W. C. Lovinger. J Sec Ed 38:289-95 My '63
Accreditation: quality control on teacher education; interview with W. E. Armstrong. Ohio Sch 42:12-13 Mr '64
Anxiety and trepidation. J. H. Dawson. Mich Ed J 41:15-16+ F '64
Basic issues in teacher education. R. C. Gilman. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16: 50-6 '63
Call for changes in teacher education accrediting. Chicago Sch J 45:36-7 O '63
Conference of one hundred. A. A. Esslinger. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:75-7 F '64
Dangers in the misuse of NCATE accreditation. B. B. Brown. J Teach Ed 14:326-32 S '63
Implementing four selected standards of the National council for accreditation of teacher education; symposium. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:203-28 Ag '63
Issues in the NCATE controversy. B. B. Brown. Am Teach Mag 48:9-10+ D '63
James Bryant Conant's The education of American teachers; symposium. J Teach Ed 15:5-49 Mr '64; Excerpts, with comment by M. L. Borrowman. NEA J 53:49-53 Ap '64
Look at NCATE; panel program with interrogators. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16: 67-84 '63
NCATE relationships. C. Travelstead. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:65-6 '63
NCATE yesterday, today, and tomorrow. C. C. Travelstead. Phi Delta Kappan 45:38-42 O '63
Reorganizing accreditation for teacher education. L. J. Stiles. Phi Delta Kappan 45:31-7 O '63
Survey of professional education offerings in NCATE-accredited institutions. B. J. Humphry. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:406-10 D '63

NATIONAL council for geographic education
Certification requirements and standards for elementary and secondary teachers of geography; committee report. J Geog 63: 53-9 F '64
Ina Cullom Robertson receives distinguished service award, 1963. J Geog 62:423 D '63
National council for geographic education at work. See issues of Journal of geography
National council for geographic education: to foster geographic education. K. T. Whittemore. J Geog 63:197-204 My '64

See also
Joint committee on education of the Association of American geographers and the National council for geographic education

Meetings, 1963

Forty-ninth year, Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 27-30, 1963; preliminary program. J Geog 62:265-9 S '63

Earth science committee

Role of geography in the earth sciences. J Geog 63:101-8 Mr '64

NATIONAL council for the arts in education
Arts and the community; report from the second conference. G. Lippincott. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:8+ Mr '64

NATIONAL council for the social studies
Report of the meeting of the seventh House of delegates. H. M. Kuhlman. Social Ed 28:155-7 Mr '64
Resolutions adopted by the board of directors and approved by the House of delegates. Social Ed 28:157-60 Mr '64
Skill development in social studies; 1963, thirty-third yearbook; ed. by R. Ellsworth and others. 332p bibliog $5; pa $4 '63 The council
Social studies in elementary schools; 1962, thirty-second yearbook; ed. by J. U. Michaelis. 334p $5; pa $4 '62 The council

Meetings, 1963

NCSS 43d annual meeting, Los Angeles, Nov. 27-30, 1963. Social Ed 27:323 O '63

NATIONAL council of geography teachers. See National council for geographic education

NATIONAL council of teachers of English
American English. R. McDavid. Col Engl 25:331-7 F '64
Cosponsored institutes and workshops, 1964. Engl J 53:293-5 Ap '64
Report of the college section chairman. A. N. Wiley. Col Engl 25:221-2 D '63
Re-renewing: the future of the council. D. H. Russell. Col Engl 25:315-20 F '64; Same. El Engl 41:112-18 F '64; Engl J 53: 67-72+ F '64
Summer study with the council. H. B. Allen and others. Col Engl 25:299-300 Ja '64; Same. El Engl 41:69-70+ Ja '64; Engl J 53:59-60 Ja '64
Teaching of writing and composition in today's schools. J. R. Squire. bibliog f El Engl 41:3-14 Ja '64
Topics of current interest; NCTE conferences. Ed 84:313 Ja '64

See also
Joint committee of the Association for childhood education international, Association for supervision and curriculum development, International reading association and the National council of teachers of English

Meetings, 1963

Fifty-third annual meeting, San Francisco, Nov. 28-30 1963; program. Col Engl 25:60-83 O '63; Same. El Engl 40:623-46 O '63; Engl J 52:550-73 O '63
Re-renewing: the future of NCTE; 53d annual convention, San Francisco, Nov. 28-30, 1963. J. R. Squire. Sch & Soc 92:52-3 F 8 '64

Committee on the national interest

Reassessing the crisis in English teaching. J. R. Squire. Col Engl 25:449-50 Mr '64

NATIONAL council of teachers of English—*Continued*

Committee on the reading and study of poetry in high school

Poetry in the classroom. See issues of English journal

Committee to review curriculum bulletins

Curriculum development in elementary language arts: current trends and issues. D. M. Jones. bibliog El Engl 41:138-44+ F '64

NATIONAL council of teachers of mathematics

Council's drive to improve school mathematics. F. B. Allen. Arith Teach 10:368-75 O '63; Same. Math Teach 56:386-93 O '63

Enrichment mathematics for high school; twenty-eighth yearbook. 388p bibliog diags $3; pa $1.50 '63 The council

Meetings, 1963

Twenty-third summer meeting, Eugene, Ore, Aug. 22-24, 1963. Math Teach 56:349 My '63

Meetings, 1964

Program for the forty-second annual meeting; Miami Beach, Fla. April 22-25, 1964. E. P. Smith. Arith Teach 11:129-30 F '64

NATIONAL council of the churches of Christ in the United States of America

Churches and the public schools; a policy statement adopted by General board on June 7, 1963 in New York city. Int J Relig Ed 40:22-3 S '63

Commission on religion and race

Christian educator's involvement in the race crisis. J. Denham. Relig Ed 59:95-7 Ja '64

Coordinating committee on childrens work

1964 service projects for boys and girls. W. A. Carhart. il Int J Relig Ed 40:18-19 Mr '64

Department of audio-visual and broadcast education

A-V's in Christian education. See issues of International journal of religious education

Division of Christian education

New director of adult work named: Carl E. Williams. Int J Relig Ed 40:54 O '63

Commission on general Christian education

New general director of CGCE: Eli F. Wismer, jr. G. E. Knoff. Int J Relig Ed 40:9 O '63

Department of the church and public school relationships

New department of church and public school relationships. G. E. Knoff. Int J Relig Ed 40:23-4+ S '63

NATIONAL council on schoolhouse construction

Meetings, 1963

Annual meeting, Princeton, N.J. Nations Sch 72:51 N '63

NATIONAL curriculum. See Curriculum—Standardization

NATIONAL defense

See also

Civil defense

NATIONAL defense and education

Coordinating the military and civilian space-age education programs for youth. R. N. Cassel. bibliog Sci Ed 47:393-6 O '63

Higher education and civil defense. S. L. Pittman. Ed Rec 44:332-5 O '63

See also

Civil defense—Schools

NATIONAL defense counseling and guidance training institutes

Attitude changes in an N.D.E.A. institute. V. Jones. Personnel & Guid J 42:387-92 D '63

Changes in career aspirations; a study of NDEA counseling and guidance institute participants. C. Coleman and B. Shertzer. Voc Guid Q 12:133-9 Wint '63/64

Changes in the concepts of self and others of NDEA guidance institute members. R. C. Winkler and others bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:227-31 Fall '63

Counseling and guidance training institutes. Higher Ed 20:13 Mr '64

1964-65 NDEA counseling and guidance institutes. Sch Life 46:10+ Ja '64

Relationship of actual and ideal counselor roles. E. Spaights. bibliog Peabody J Ed 41:238-41 Ja '64

Semantic differential study of counselors in an NDEA institute. A. P. Webb and J. T. Harris. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:260-3 N '63

NATIONAL defense education act of 1958

Differential impact of national programs on secondary schools. R. F. Campbell and R. A. Bunnell. Sch R 71:464-77 Wint '63

Federal support helps in preparing for the sixties. M. E. Blitz. il Sch & Com 50:26-7+ O '63

Fifth-year anniversary. Higher Ed 20:11-12 O '63

Five years of NDEA. Sch Life 46:12 O '63

Impact of nationalizing influences. R. F. Campbell and R. Bunnell. Ed Digest 29:8-11 O '63

Mobility of student borrowers; National defense student loan funds. Higher Ed 19:21-2 Jl '63

Modern foreign languages and NDEA, title VI. D. L. Hamilton. Higher Ed 19:3-8+ Jl '63

National defense education act. See issues of Higher education January 1963-

NDEA adds 300 guidance personnel to California high schools. Calif Ed 1:23 O '63

NDEA, and the man from NAVA. Ed Exec Overview 4:27 Jl '63

NDEA loans to private schools. G. C. Decker. il Sch Life 45:19-21 Ap '63

NDEA student loans reach $330 million. Chicago Sch J 45:190 Ja '64

Offer of federal aid, five years after. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 41:16-17+ N '63

Public technical education. M. W. Roney. il Am Voc J 38:16-19 My '63

Religious schools and secular subjects. G. R. La Noue; discussion, bibliog f Harvard Ed R 33:336-59, 522-7 Sum-Fall '63

Title V-A influence in Illinois. S. W. Niehaus. Personnel & Guid J 42:791-3 Ap '64

Title VI, language development program; holders of contracts. Higher Ed 20:20-2 S '63

NATIONAL economic development council. See Great Britain—National economic development council

NATIONAL education association

Education for responsible freedom. R. H. Wyatt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:74-7 '63

Fundamental principle is involved; decision of the Virginia Supreme court of appeals. NEA J 53:16 Ja '64

Great profession: ours by choice. H. A. Blanchard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:9-17 '63

Greetings. S. Brownell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:31-3 '63

How does your school system rate on professional membership? Ky Sch J 42:28-9 Ap '64

Ideas from abroad for winning teacher loyalty; Teachers syndicate of the United Arab Republic. L. J. Stiles. Phi Delta Kappan 45:278-82 Mr '64

Images of NEA. K. Jonson. Minn J Ed 44:11 Mr '64

Knowing the NEA. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35: 59 Ap '64

Meet Lois Edinger, NEA president-elect. Ky Sch J 42:19 S '63

NEA, ABA, ADA, and AMA; a comparison. L. Kendall. Peabody J Ed 41:270-5 Mr '64

NEA blueprint for professional negotiation. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 147:35-7 S '63

NEA seeks facts, enriches curriculum, improves instruction. R. L. Martin. N Y State Ed 51:15 N '63

NEA's special projects. NEA J 52:49 O '63

Our growing profession. E. H. Mellon. Ill Ed 52:14-17 S '63

President Johnson speaks out on education. L. B. Johnson. NEA J 53:12-14 Ja '64

Report of the executive secretary. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:17-25 '63

Sanctions endanger N.E.A. status; create dilemma for administrators. Nations Sch 72:16+ S '63

Some NEA high lights of 1963. NEA J 53:66+ Ja '64

Teachers' groups challenge lay school board control. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 147:28-9+ Ag '63

Thirty-three NEA departments. NEA J 52:55 N '63

Tunnel vision or total professionalism? B. W. Miller and C. A. Troester, jr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:18 Ap '64

Voice of the Nation's teachers. il NEA J 52: 24-7 S '63

NATIONAL education association—*Continued*
What is your professional membership status for the VEA centennial year? Va J Ed 56:24-5+ My '63
See also
Conference on a national policy for ETV channel assignments
Educational policies commission
Joint committee of the National education association and the Magazine publishers association
Student NEA

Meetings, 1961

Teacher vs. the machine: the headline battle of Atlantic City. G. Gerbner. il Av Comm R 11:10-18 My '63

Meetings, 1963

Addresses and proceedings of the one-hundred-and-first annual meeting, Detroit, June 30-July 5, 1963. (V 101) 562p '63 The assn.
Cautious approach marks NEA convention at Detroit. il Mich Ed J 41:5-7 S '63
Decision at Detroit. D. W. Schaub. il Ohio Sch 41:16-17 S '63
Detroit to host NEA convention. il Mich Ed J 40:632 My '63
Focusing on the NEA convention in Detroit. Minn J Ed 44:18-20 S '63
Great profession, ours by choice. J. Trombley. il N Y State Ed 51:12-13+ O '63
Highlights of Detroit NEA convention. G. Johnson. il Mont Ed 40:8-9 S '63
Minutes of business meetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:78-337 '63
NEA convention at Detroit has large Missouri delegation. il Sch & Com 50:10-11 S '63
NEA convention report. il Pa Sch J 112:16-20 S '63
NEA convention report, Detroit, June 30-July 5. J. Truckenbrod. il Ill Ed 52:8-11+ S '63
NEA conventioners will go to Cobo. il Ohio Sch 41:22 My '63
1963 NEA convention. il Ky Sch J 42:17-19+ S '63
We'll press sanctions if needed, N.E.A. promises Utah teachers. Nations Sch 72: 48 Ag '63
Wisconsin delegates face sanctions, civil rights and federal aid issues. il Wis J Ed 96:7-10 S '63

Meetings, 1964

All aboard for Seattle! il Pa Sch J 112:376 Ap '64
It's scenic Seattle. Tex Outl 48:41 My '64
NEA convention; 102d annual convention, Seattle, June 28-July 3, 1964. il Ill Ed 52: 396 My '64
Seattle convention program; June 28-July 3, 1964. il NEA J 53:58 F '64
See you in the Seattle center! R. H. Wyatt. il NEA J 53:42-3 My '64
Special convention tour. il Ill Ed 52:289 Mr '64
Vital issues and new perspectives. J. A. Cullen. il N Y State Ed 51:38-9+ My '64

Commission on professional rights and responsibilities

See National commission on professional rights and responsibilities

Committee on professional ethics

NEA code of ethics. Wis J Ed 96:22-3 S '63; Same. Ky Sch J 42:21-4 O '63; Pa Sch J 112:205-6 D '63; Minn J Ed 44:15-16 Ja '64; Ohio Sch 42:12-13 Ja '64; Va J Ed 57:18-19 Ja '64; J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:36-7 F '64

Committee on resolutions

I served on the NEA's resolutions committee. W. Forsgren. Mont Ed 40:9-10 S '63

Council for exceptional children

See Council for exceptional children

Department of adult education

See also
Adult education association of the United States of America

Department of audiovisual instruction

Affiliate directory. il Av Instr 8:502-17 S '63
Critical issues 1963-64. W. H. Allen. Av Instr 8:461-2 S '63
DAVI members air common problems in special interest sessions. Av Instr 8:430-8 Je '63
DAVI membership is on the rise. Av Instr 9:133-9 F '64
In search of an umbrella. A. L. Hyer. Av Instr 8:362 My '63
Innovation versus implementation; panel on critical issues in audiovisual education. R. E. Stepp. Av Instr 9:204-5 Mr '64
Membership promotion; symposium. il Av Instr 8:474-6 S '63
National organization; symposium. map Av Instr 8:486-500 S '63
Resolutions, DAVI 1963. Av Instr 8:446+ Je '63
Thus far we've come. C. K. Miller. Av Instr 8:459-61 S '63
Whom should DAVI serve? panel on critical issues in audiovisual education. W. G. Gnaedinger. il Av Instr 8:766-7 D '63

Meetings, 1963

Audio-visual experts urged to learn more about learning, and teaching. Nations Sch 71:53 Je '63

Meetings, 1964

DAVI convention, Rochester, N.Y, April 20-24, 1964; day by day program. Av Instr 9: 91-101 F '64
Downtown Rochester, N.Y; site of the 1964 DAVI conference, April 19-24. il Ed Screen Av G 43:74 F '64
Manpower behind the machinery; 1964 DAVI convention committee structure. il Av Instr 9:108-9 F '64
Noted educator to keynote convention. il Av Instr 8:764-5 D '63
Study seminars; study trips. il Av Instr 9:104-7 F '64
Theme: creativity and instructional technology. Av Instr 8:708 N '63

Department of classroom teachers

Ball state teachers college to host national conference. Ariz Teach 51:23 My '63
Classroom teachers national conference, Bellingham, Wash, July 5-17, 1964. Ky Sch J 42:42+ Mr '64
Harvest of ideas. W. H. Cullen. il N Y State Ed 51:14-15 O '63
National classroom teacher conference. G. Wyatt. il Ky Sch J 42:23 S '63
Spotlight on the child; Northeast regional conference. M. Davis and E. Platt. il N Y State Ed 50:11 Je '63
Time to teach, two-year project. Ky Sch J 42:48 F '64
What do you know about the NEA Department of classroom teachers? C. F. Deubel. N Y State Ed 51:28 F '64
When CTs confer. il Pa Sch J 112:79 O '63

Department of elementary school principals

Annual meeting news; Minneapolis, April 18-22, 1964. Nat El Prin 43:47-50 Ja '64
DESP summer conferences. Nat El Prin 43: 61 Ap '64
Guidelines to certification of elementary school principals. Nat El Prin 43:41-50 S '63
1962-1963 annual report. Nat El Prin 43:71-84 S '63

Department of rural education

Country schoolmen prepare pupils for town living. Nations Sch 72:70 N '63

Division of county and intermediate unit superintendents

Country schoolmen prepare pupils for town living. Nations Sch 72:70 N '63

Department of superintendence

See American association of school administrators

Division of adult education service

See also
National education association—Project on television for the improvement of urban life

Division of audiovisual instructional service

Caveat emptor, audiovisual style; panel on critical issues in audio-visual education. R. Wyman. Av Instr 9:244-5 Ap '64
Division of audiovisual instructional service; major activities, 1962-63. Av Instr 8:522+ S '63
Innovation versus implementation; panel on critical issues in audiovisual education. R. E. Stepp. Av Instr 9:204-5 Mr '64
Issues of professional preparation; panel on critical issues in audiovisual education. R. O. Hall. Av Instr 8:712-13 N '63
Pressure or planning: which shall activate change? panel on critical issues in audiovisual education. M. W. Divizia. Av Instr 9:81 Ja '64

NATIONAL education association—Division of audiovisual instructional service—*Cont.*
Whom should DAVI serve? panel on critical issues in audiovisual education. W. G. Gnaedinger. il Av Instr 8:766-7 D '63
See also
National education association—Project on television for the improvement of urban life

Division of educational travel

Background for travel. il NEA J 53:64-7 F '64

College and university section

Standards for travel credit. E. Dyer. NEA J 53:68 F '64

English composition project

Eclectic, experimental programs in composition. A. Jewett and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:18-52 F '64
More time to think; English composition project. U. Auld. Mich Ed J 41:19-20 O '63

National commission on teacher education and professional standards

See National commission on teacher education and professional standards

Project on school dropouts

Art in the difficult school; project: school dropouts. D. Schreiber. Art Ed 16:17 Je '63

Project on television for the improvement of urban life

Television for the improvement of urban living. Av Instr 8:527-8 S '63

Project on the educational implication of automation

Automation: new tasks for the schools. V. M. Rogers. N Y State Ed 51:19 Ap '64

Project on the instructional program of the public schools

Current trends in curriculum planning: their implications for music and the other arts. O. Sand. bibliog f Mus Educators J 50:42-4+ S '63; Same cond. El Sch J 64:1-10 O '63
Curricular innovations. O. Sand and R. I. Miller. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:120-44 My '63
Curriculum: a large order. il Mich Ed J 41:12-14 Ja '64
Educational trends. NEA's project on instruction. Art Ed 16:25-7 My '63
Findings from Project on instruction. Pa Sch J 112:233-6 Ja '64
How do we educate them for 1980? NEA project on instruction. Schools for the sixties. il Ky Sch J 42:8-11 N '63
Planning and organizing for teaching, by J. I. Goodlad; review. Ill Ed 52:395 My '64
Project on instruction: implications for health instruction. O. Sand. J Sch Health 34:29-31 Ja '64
Project on instruction; results of three-year curriculum study. Pa Sch J 112:113 N '63; Same. Mich Ed J 41:26-7 N '63; Ill Ed 52:160+ D '63; Same cond. N Y State Ed 51:24+ N '63
Schools for the sixties; a summary of the report of the NEA project on instruction. il NEA J 53:37-52 Ja '64
Schools for the sixties: the NEA project on instruction. D. W. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 45:104-6 N '63
Social impact on the schools; review of Education in a changing society, by R. I. Miller. il Ill Ed 52:204+ Ja '64 Same. Pa Sch J 112:233-5 Ja '64
What's happening in education? how can we determine whether new proposals are worth trying? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:25 D '63

Research division

Adults and out-of-school youth; teacher-opinion poll. NEA J 53:77 F '64
Advancement on salary schedule; summary of Classroom teacher salary schedules, 1962-63, districts having 6,000 or more pupils. NEA Res Bul 41:60-1 My '63
Are they learning as much today? teacher-opinion poll. NEA J 53:7 Ap '64
Art instruction in the public schools: summary of Music and art in the public schools. NEA Res Bul 41:90-3 O '63; Art Ed 16:5-14 D '63
Characteristics of public-school teachers. NEA Res Bul 41:104-7 D '63
Duty-free lunch period; teacher-opinion poll. NEA J 52:41 N '63
Economic rewards of teaching; summary of Economic status of teachers in 1962-63. NEA Res Bul 41:45-9 My '63
Extra pay for extra duties; summary of Extra pay for extra duties, 1962-63. NEA Res Bul 41:50-1 My '63; Same. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:71-2 O '63
Federal aid; teacher opinion poll. NEA J 52:76-7 O '63
Group health insurance for professional personnel; summary of Personnel administration in urban school districts, 1961-62. NEA Res Bul 42:24-7 F '64
High-level scheduled salaries, 1963-64; summary of Classroom teacher salary schedules, 1963-64, systems having 3,000 or more pupils. NEA Res Bul 41:100-3, 126 D '63
Local revenue of large school systems; summary of Statistics of large local school systems, 1961-62. NEA Res Bul 41:52-5 My '63
Maximum scheduled salaries for school administrators, 1963-64; summary of Maximum salaries scheduled for administrators, 1963-64, school systems having 6,000 or more pupils. NEA Res Bul 42:31 F '64
Music in the public schools; summary of Music and art in the public schools. NEA Res Bul 41:56-9 My '63; Ed Digest 29:42-3 N '63; Mus Educators J 50:54-5 N '63
NEA status study; professional imperatives; Music and art in the public schools. E. Ziegfeld. Art Ed 16:22-4 D '63
NEA works for teachers' salaries. NEA J 52:11-14 O '63
Need for college teachers grows; summary of Teacher supply and demand in universities, colleges, and junior colleges, 1961-62 and 1962-63. NEA Res Bul 41:108-15 D '63
On teacher preparation; teacher-opinion poll. NEA J 52:34 D '63
One-fourth of teachers hold advanced degrees. NEA Res Bul 41:95 O '63
Physical exercise; teacher-opinion poll. NEA J 53:60 Ja '64
Politics; teacher-opinion poll. NEA J 53:72 Mr '64
Property taxes in large county areas. NEA Res Bul 41:122-5 D '63
Ranking the states, 1963-64; summary of Rankings of the states, 1964. NEA Res Bul 42:14-17 F '64
Research implications, Music and art in the public schools; symposium. Art Ed 16:14-21 D '63
Salaries paid instructional staff, 1962-63. NEA Res Bul 41:67 O '63
School entrance age: policies and exceptions; summary of Entrance-age policies and exceptions. NEA Res Bul 41:77-8 O '63
School statistics, 1962-63; summary of Estimates of school statistics, 1962-63. NEA Res Bul 41:37-41 My '63
School statistics, 1963-64; summary of Estimates of school statistics, 1963-64. NEA Res Bul 42:3-7 F '64
State minimum-salary requirements; summary of Minimum annual salaries for teachers. NEA Res Bul 42:12-13 F '64
State school legislation, 1963; summary of High spots in state school legislation, January 1-August 1, 1963. NEA Res Bul 41:116-19 D '63
Status of teaching as a vocation; teacher-opinion poll. NEA J 53:56 My '64
Superintendents and adult education; summary of Opinions of school superintendents on adult education. NEA Res Bul 42:8-11 F '64
Teacher shortage continues; summary of Teacher supply and demand in public schools, 1963. NEA Res Bul 41:68-74 O '63
Teacher transfer. NEA Res Bul 41:62-3 My '63
Teachers' political leanings; teacher opinion poll. NEA J 52:71 S '63

Technological development project

Role of the computer in future instructional systems (TDP monograph no2) by D. D. Bushnell. bibliog il diags Av Comm R 11:1-70 Mr '63

Time to teach project

Time to teach. M. M. Provus. il NEA J 53:17-18 My '64

Urban project

Building local association strength. il NEA J 52:39-41 D '63
NEA tackles urban problems. A. M. West. Phi Delta Kappan 45:293-6 Mr '64

NATIONAL education improvement act of 1963. See Educational laws and legislation—United States

NATIONAL education week. See American education week

NATIONAL educational media demonstrations. See National workshop on educational media demonstrations

NATIONAL federation of state high school athletic associations
Whither the national federation? H. L. Masin. Schol Coach 33:5+ S '63

NATIONAL forensic league
Door is still open. B. E. Jacob. Sch Activities 35:159 Ja '64

NATIONAL foundation for educational research in England and Wales
Best of all exams; N.F.E.R. assesses eleven plus. Times Ed Sup 2521:300 S 13 '63
Trained teachers to help; N.F.E.R. on research. Times Ed Sup 2527:584 O 25 '63

NATIONAL gallery of art, Washington, D.C.
Widening horizons; a philosophical basis. R. S. Stites. il Art Ed 17:22-4 F '64

NATIONAL girls athletic association project. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation—National girls athletic association project

NATIONAL goals. See United States

NATIONAL Herbart society for the scientific study of education
American Herbartian: a portrait from his yearbooks. G. L. Moulton. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:134-42, 187-97 S-D '63

NATIONAL high school print show
National high school print show. il Arts & Activities 55:5-35 My '64

NATIONAL incomes commission. See Great Britain—National incomes commission

NATIONAL institute of governmental purchasing, incorporated, Washington, D.C.
Measuring a centralized purchasing department. Am Sch Bd J 147:11-12 D '63

NATIONAL institute on girls sports
First National institute on girls sports. H. Smith. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:31-2+ Ap '64
National institute on girls sports. S. S. Jernigan. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:8 Je '63

NATIONAL institutes of health. See United States—National institutes of health

NATIONAL junior classical league
Tenth National JCL convention. Mrs S. Stitt. Sch Activities 34:262 My '63

NATIONAL league for nursing
Requirements for admission to basic programs of professional nursing. H. R. Rowe. Personnel & Guid J 42:155-9 O '63

NATIONAL library of medicine. See United States—National library of medicine

NATIONAL library week
Key concerns; report. V. H. Mathews. ALA Bul 57:1048 D '63
Library and the teen age. D. R. Watts. Wilson Lib Bul 38:570 Mr '64
National library week: a voluntary program. N Y State Ed 51:21 Ap '64
NLW: publicity postscript. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:832 Je '63
National library week reports and press releases. Wilson Lib Bul 38:726+ My '64
President Wagman on National library week; statement. F. H. Wagman. ALA Bul 58:211 Mr '64
Reading, the fifth freedom: NLW sixth annual report issued by the National book committee. Wilson Lib Bul 38:381 Ja '64
State library associations and National library week. G. T. Stevenson. ALA Bul 58: 37-8 Ja '64
Use of National library week. M. Ricking. ALA Bul 58:236-7 Mr '64

Projects

National library week, April 12-18; reading is the key. il Instr 73:27 Ap '64
Take me to your reader. F. K. Varn. Instr 73:73 Ap '64

NATIONAL merit scholarship program
Characteristics of students of high academic aptitude. R. C. Nichols and J. A. Davis. Personnel & Guid J 42:794-800 Ap '64
Creativity credited for scholarship awards. J. M. Stalnaker. CTA J 60:49-50 Ja '64
Identification, motivation, and training of talented students. A. W. Astin. Sch & Soc 92:186-9 Ap 18 '64
Impact of nationalizing influences. R. F. Campbell and R. Bunnell. Ed Digest 29:8-11 O '63
Research on the identification of talented students. A. W. Astin. Sup Stud 6:20-2 Ja '64
Socio-economic factors in the achievements and aspirations of the merit scholar. A. W. Astin. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:581-6 F '64
Topics of current interest: National merit scholarship program. Ed 84:185 N '63

NATIONAL music camp, Interlochen, Michigan
For some of the talented: Interlochen. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 41:18-22 S '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:44-6 N '63
Interlochen arts festival. Interlochen, Mich. Aug. 21-30, 1964; program. il Mus J 22:21-3 Mr '64
Interlochen visits the White House; National high school symphony orchestra. G. C. Wilson. il Sch Musician 34:48-9+ Mr '63
Michigan MTA vacation assembly. P. E. Arnold. Am Mus Teach 12:35 Jl '63
National music camp scholarship program. G. C. Wilson. Sch Musician 34:41+ Ja '63
See also
Interlochen arts academy

NATIONAL polytechnic institute, Mexico City. See Instituto politécnico nacional

NATIONAL ROTC band association
National ROTC band association. R. W. Loeffler. Mus J 21:42 N '63

NATIONAL review
Notes toward an empirical definition of conservatism. W. F. Buckley, jr. Teach Col Rec 65:24-34 O '63

NATIONAL safety congress
1963 congress in review; photographs. Safety Ed 43:19-21 D '63
School and college program; October 28-31, 1963. Safety Ed 43:23 O '63
See you at the congress! il Safety Ed 43:6-7 S '63

NATIONAL school boards association
Greetings. Mrs F. Radke. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:46-8 '63
NSBA at the crossroads. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 147:31-3 D '63
NSBA still at the crossroads. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 148:75-6+ F '64
School board members: who they are, what they do, how they lead. Sch Mgt 7:54-7+ S '63
Teachers' groups challenge lay school board control. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 147:28-9+ Ag '63

Meetings, 1963

NSBA opposes teachers' strikes and sanctions. E. Exton. il Am Sch Bd J 146:41+ Je '63
School boards slap at teacher strikes. Nations Sch 71:21 Je '63

NATIONAL school safety honor roll. See Safety contests and awards

NATIONAL science foundation
Characteristics of persons submitting applications in 1962 for participation in NSF institute programs at the University of Georgia. C. L. Koelsche. Sci Ed 48:31-6 F '64
Differential impact of national programs on secondary schools. R. F. Campbell and R. A. Bunnell. Sch R 71:464-77 Wint '63
Effectiveness of the NSF undergraduate science program; an ICSS survey. M. K. Holland and A. G. De Rocco. Sup Stud 5: 3-14 S '63
Impact of nationalizing influences. R. F. Campbell and R. Bunnell. Ed Digest 29: 8-11 O '63
National science foundation. See issues of Higher education
NSF institutes for college teachers. Sch & Soc 92:150 Ap 4 '64
NSF postdoctoral fellowships. Sch & Soc 91: 422 D 28 '63
1964-65 academic year institutes sponsored by NSF. Sch Sci & Math 64:60-2 Ja '64
1964 summer institutes sponsored by NSF. Sch Sci & Math 64:63-73 Ja '64
Who attends NSF institutes? D. B. Orr and A. T. Young, jr. Sci Teach 30:39-40 N '63
See also
Physical science study committee

NATIONAL science teachers association
See also
National youth science congress

Meetings, 1964

Convention notes for '64. Sci Teach 30:61-2 S '63

Curriculum committee

NSTA responsibility in curriculum development in science. S. I. Boulos. Sci Teach 30:68 S '63

Science facilities study committee

Science facilities for our schools K-12. bibliog il Sci Teach 30:41-72 D '63

NATIONAL security agency. See United States—National security agency

NATIONAL service corps. See United States—National service corps

NATIONAL society for crippled children and adults
State societies of the National society for crippled children and adults having a speech and hearing program, 1963-1964. Am Ann Deaf 109:188-9 Ja '64

NATIONAL society for the prevention of blindness
Meetings, 1963
Annual conference in Boston. Sight-Saving R 33:87 Sum '63
Committee on education of partially seeing children
Meeting of NSPB committee on education of the partially seeing. Sight-Saving R 33:99 Sum '63

NATIONAL society for the study of education
American Herbartian: a portrait from his yearbooks. G. L. Moulton. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:134-42, 187-97 S-D '63
Sixty-second yearbook; pt. 1, Child psychology; ed. by H. W. Stevenson and others. 550p bibliog il diags $6.50 '63 The soc.
Sixty-second yearbook; pt. 2, Impact and improvement of school testing programs; ed. by W. G. Findley. 304p bibliog $4.50 '63 The soc.

NATIONAL songs
Development of children's ideas about country and nationality; national symbols and themes. G. Jahoda. il Brit J Ed Psychol 33:143-53 Je '63

NATIONAL student association. See United States national student association

NATIONAL task force on economic education
Economic education in transition. L. E. Wagner and L. E. Metcalf. Teach Col Rec 64:706-18 My '63

NATIONAL theatre school, Canada. See Dramatic art schools

NATIONAL union catalog. See United States—Library of Congress—Union catalog

NATIONAL union of students of the universities and university colleges of England and Wales
Selection of grievances; N.U.S. meeting at Margate. Times Ed Sup 2532:807 N 29 '63

NATIONAL union of teachers, England
Go away minister call. Times Ed Sup 2500: 818 Ap 19 '63
Issues of power. Times Ed Sup 2500:821 Ap 19 '63
Last resolves at Margate. Times Ed Sup 2501:873 Ap 26 '63
No party for minister; N.U.T. withdraw invitation. Times Ed Sup 2498:722 Ap 5 '63
Psychologists and youth leaders closely associated with teachers. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:155 '63
Queue for nurseries; N.U.T. report. Times Ed Sup 2540:170 Ja 24 '64
Sustained recruitment. il Times Ed Sup 2500: 820 Ap 19 '63

NATIONAL vocational agricultural teachers association
N.V.A.T.A. news. W. Smith. See issues of Agricultural education magazine June-September 1963
N.V.A.T.A. news. J. Wall. See issues of Agricultural education magazine October 1963-
Winning entries in the exchange of ideas contest at the National vocational agriculture teachers convention (cont) Ag Ed Mag 35:270 Je '63

NATIONAL vocational guidance association
NVGA branches. Voc Guid Q 11:212-15 Spr '63
NVGA historical highlights. L. M. Miller. Voc Guid Q 11:167-72 Spr '63
NVGA presidents. October 1913-June 1962. il Voc Guid Q 11:261-4 Sum '63

NATIONAL workshop on educational media demonstrations
Demonstrations with a difference; the national media teams. il Av Instr 8:422-3 Je '63
National media demonstration. W. C. Meirhenry and R. E. Stepp. il Ed Screen Av G 42:430-2 Ag '63
Teams to tell the media story; report on the National workshop on educational media demonstrations. R. B. Lewis. il Av Instr 8:320-2 My '63

NATIONAL youth science congress
NASA-NSTA youth science congresses. il Sci Teach 31:46-7 F '64

NATIONALISM
See also
Racism

NATIONALITY
Development of children's ideas about country and nationality (cont) G. Jahoda. il Brit J Ed Psychol 33:143-53 Je '63

NATIVE races
See also
Africa—Native races
Australia—Native races
Tasmania—Native races

NATIVITY parochial school, Fargo, North Dakota
Nativity school; a new church-school in Fargo, N.D. il plan Cath Sch J 63:40-1 Je '63

NATURAL areas. See Wilderness areas

NATURAL communities. See Biotic communities

NATURAL resources
Let's remember. G. Shaftel. il Childh Ed 40: 397-9 Ap '64
See also
Conservation of resources
Utilization
Prodigality; influence for conservation education. P. Knight. Mich Ed J 41:26-7 Ap '64
Resource-use in Pakistan. R. L. Weaver. il Am Biol Teach 26:33-9 Ja '64
World's bounty. S. Udall. il Childh Ed 40: 390-2 Ap '64
Teaching
Interrelationships of natural resources. J. L. Bailey. Childh Ed 40:419-20 Ap '64
Latin America
Architects of abundance; sixth-grade unit on the natural resources of Latin America. M. E. Beninga and G. Graham. bibliog El Sch J 64:179-85 Ja '64
Pakistan
Resource-use in Pakistan. R. L. Weaver. il Am Biol Teach 26:33-9 Ja '64

NATURAL science. See Nature study; Physics

NATURALISM
Toward a personal philosophy. R. E. Dodson. Arts & Activities 55:30-3 Mr '64

NATURE (aesthetics)
Follow nature: a synthesis of eighteenth century views. A. S. Mattingly. Speech Mon 31:80-4 Mr '64

NATURE, Philosophy of
Renewal in the life sciences; tr. by W. H. Bossart. F. J. J. Buytendijk. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:212-18 Fall '63

NATURE and art. See Art and nature

NATURE in art
See also
Flowers in art
Nature (aesthetics)

NATURE in literature
El pictorialismo tropical de La vorágine y El viaje de Alexander von Humboldt. E. R. David. Hispania 47:36-40 Mr '64
Space and time seen through Stifter's telescope. G. Gillespie. German Q 37:120-30 Mr '64

NATURE in ornament. See Design, Decorative—Plant forms

NATURE photography
In air and light. B. Hanson. il Sch Arts 63: 34-5 Ap '64

NATURE printing and nature prints
Proof paper; darkroom in the sun. B. C. Black. il Sch Arts 63:11-13 My '64

NATURE stories. See Animal stories

NATURE study
See also
Bird study
Outdoor education
Shells (conchology)
Projects
Our living ditch. G. A. Buckmaster. il Instr 73:137-9 S '63
See also
Aquariums
Elementary schools
Nature trails. P. M. Howard. bibliog il Childh Ed 40:416-19 Ap '64

NATURE trails. See Trails

NAVAHO Indians
Education
Manpower training in Navajo land. V. S. Hart. il Sch Life 45:26-9 Mr '63

NAVAJO Indians. See Navaho Indians

NAVIGATION
See also
Latitude

NAZARETH high school, Brooklyn
Nazareth high school. il plans Cath Sch J 64:98-101 Mr '64

NEATNESS. See Orderliness

NEBRASKA. University, Lincoln
Development of early admission, early advising, and early registration at the University of Nebraska. F. Hoover and I. Laase. Col & Univ 39:59-63 Fall '63
Sheldon art gallery, University of Nebraska. N. A. Geske. Am Sch & Univ 34:H 1-H4 '62
Some effects of mailing grade distributions to faculties. F. Hoover. Col & Univ 39:195-9 Wint '64

NEEDHAM, Massachusetts
Derwood A. Newman junior high school
School straddles ravine, but stays on level. W. M. Powers. il Nations Sch 71:56-7 Je '63

NEEDLEPOINT
Needlepoint tapestry, by M. T. Johnstone. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 81:cover. 58 Ja '64

NEEDLEWORK. See Appliqué work; Embroidery

NEGLIGENCE
See also
Liability (law)

NEGOTIATION
Advancing the welfare of members: urban associations. F. L. Hipp. NEA J 53:19-20 Ja '64
Airing the issue: concerning the rights and obligations of teachers to negotiate. M. Steet and J. Ryan. Instr 73:49+ F '64
Basics of professional negotiation. M. L. Ware. Mich Ed J 41:6-8 N '63
Federal aid to education, professional negotiations, teacher political activity; interview with R. H. Wyatt. Ohio Sch 42:30-2 Ap '64
Hard bargaining. Times Ed Sup 2547:662 Mr 13 '64
Local associations move toward professional negotiation. A. M. West. il NEA J 53:26-8 F '64
NEA blueprint for professional negotiation. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 147:35-7 S '63
NEA tackles urban problems. A. M. West. Phi Delta Kappan 45:293-6 Mr '64
Negotiation and sanctions in public education. R. P. Doyle. Ariz Teach 52:12-14 S '63
Procedure for negotiation. Michigan education association. Professional negotiations committee. Mich Ed J 41:9-10 N '63
Professional negotiation, collective bargaining, sanctions, and strikes. T. M. Stinnett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:93-105 Ap '64
Professional negotiations: toward quality education. D. H. Kruger. Mich Ed J 41:30-1+ Ap '64
Teachers' groups challenge lay school board control. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 147:28-9+ Ag '63
Ten commandments for negotiations. R. Aalgaard. Sch Activities 35:174 F '64
Tenure professional negotiation. il Mich Ed J 41:5 N '63
To revive a dying school system. C. Cogen. Am Teach Mag 48:7+ O '63
Who shall be the effective voice for American teachers? K. F. Jordan. Am Sch Bd J 147:38 Jl '63
Why of professional negotiations. M. Boznango. Mich Ed J 41:35 O '63

NEGRO actors
See also
Aldridge, I. F.

NEGRO business men
Negro participation in American business. H. B. Young. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:390-401 Fall '63

NEGRO Catholics. See Negroes in the United States—Religion

NEGRO children
Child care and the migrant farm hand. G. von Hilsheimer. J Nurs Ed 18:262-6 S '63
Children's feelings of personal control as related to social class and ethnic group. E. S. Battle and J. B. Rotter. bibliog J Personal 31:482-90 D '63
Didn't know how to hold a pencil: MSU research on segregation. Mich Ed J 41:19 D '63; Same cond. Sch & Soc 91:422 D 28 '63
Normative study of the Goodenough draw-a-man test on southeastern Negro elementary school children. W. A. Kennedy and R. S. Lindner. bibliog Child Develop 35:33-62 Mr '64
Standardization of intelligence tests on southern Negro school children. F. Garfunkel and B. Blatt. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60: 94-9 Ag '63

NEGRO clergy
Negro priest in white parishes. J. Brooks. Relig Ed 59:73-6 Ja '64
See also
Robinson, J. H.

NEGRO colleges
Realism of counseling for scholarship aid with freshmen in the Negro college. P. M. Smith, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:93-6 Wint '64
Strengthening Negro colleges. Sch & Soc 92:94 Mr 7 '64
See also
Graduates—Negro colleges

Faculties
Teacher recruitment: a new challenge for the Negro college. R. D. Russell. Ed Forum 28:437-41 My '64

Finance
Comparison of tuition-and-fee charges in Negro institutions with charges in institutions of the Southeast and of the Nation: 1962-1963. L. A. D'Amico and M. M. Reed. J Negro Ed 33:186-90 Spr '64

History
Negro colleges in Atlanta. G. Sisk. J Negro Ed 33:131-5 Spr '64

Libraries
See Libraries, College

Presidents
See College presidents

Georgia
Negro colleges in Atlanta. G. Sisk. J Negro Ed 33:131-5 Spr '64

NEGRO educators
Do you want me? qualified Negro school administrators. C. F. Smith, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 45:405-6 My '64
See also
Shepard, S. jr
Wright, M. T.

NEGRO labor. See Negroes in the United States—Employment

NEGRO leadership. See Leadership

NEGRO migration. See Negroes in the United States—Migration

NEGRO occupations. See Negroes in the United States—Occupations

NEGRO poetry
And God said. That's good; an analysis of James Weldon Johnson's The creation. L. Miller. Engl J 52:644-6 N '63

NEGRO principals. See Principals

NEGRO public officers. See Government officials and employees

NEGRO soldiers. See United States—Army—Negro troops

NEGRO students
Desegregation, it works. H. W. Wey. Phi Delta Kappan 45:382-7 My '64
Friendships among students in desegregated schools. G. H. Bradley. J Negro Ed 33:90-2 Wint '64
General education and the profession-bound Negro student. R. Palmer. J Negro Ed 33: 86-9 Wint '64
Inter-racial experience of youth in Baltimore in out-of-school life. G. H. Bradley. J Ed Res 57:181-4 D '63
Jackson State enrichment program for students from Negro high schools. L. E. Williams. Sup Stud 6:20-3 N '63
Our demoralizing slum schools. C. E. Vontress. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:77-81 N '63
Race relations on the campus. R. E. Lambert. Relig Ed 59:114-16 Ja '64
Study of attitudes of Negro teachers and pupils toward their school. N. L. Arnez. J Negro Ed 32:289-93 Sum '63
Teaching the topic of slavery. A. C. Ornstein. J Sec Ed 38:113-16 D '63
Vision of manhood; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. North Cen Assn Q 38:229-33 Wint '64
Working at improving the motivational and achievement levels of the deprived. E. C. Harrison. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:301-7 Sum '63

NEGRO suffrage. See Negroes in the United States—Politics and suffrage

NEGRO teachers
Behavioral expectations of Negro and white teachers on recently desegregated public school faculties. N. Mays. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:218-26 Sum '63
Desegregation, it works. H. W. Wey. Phi Delta Kappan 45:382-7 My '64

NEGRO teachers—*Continued*
Negro teacher placement problems in Detroit. U. Auld. Mich Ed J 41:9-10 My '64
Our demoralizing slum schools. C. E. Vontress. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:77-81 N '63
Study of attitudes of Negro teachers and pupils toward their school. N. L. Arnez. J Negro Ed 32:289-93 Sum '63

See also
Negro colleges—Faculties

NEGROES
Who is a Negro? J. P. Guild. J Negro Ed 33: 83-5 Wint '64

Bibliography
American Negro: an annotated list of educational films and filmstrips. C. L. Redden. J Negro Ed 33:79-82 Wint '64
Current literature; bibliography, comp. by D. B. Porter and others. See issues of Journal of Negro education

Education

See also
Negroes in the United States—Education

Bibliography
Current literature on Negro education. See issues of Journal of Negro education

Libraries

See Libraries and Negroes

Psychology

See also
Negroes in the United States—Psychology

NEGROES in business
See also
Negro business men

NEGROES in the British West Indies
Apprenticeship system in the British West Indies. J. Latimer. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:52-7 Wint '64

NEGROES in the United States
Critical summary and evaluation. J. M. Nabrit, jr. J Negro Ed 32:507-16 Fall '63
100th anniversary of Emancipation proclamation. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 41: 764-5 My '63
Relative progress of the American Negro since 1950. W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 32: 311-19 Fall '63

See also
Race prejudice
Race relations
Slavery—United States

Civil rights
Churches, the synagogues, and the March on Washington. J. Reston. Relig Ed 59:5-6 Ja '64
Civil rights and Jewish institutions. J. Pilch. Relig Ed 59:86-9 Ja '64
Civil rights leadership; an opinion study. D. C. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32: 426-36 Fall '63
Critical summary and evaluation. J. M. Nabrit, jr. J Negro Ed 32:507-16 Fall '63
Desegregation to what? L. Cappaert. il Mich Ed J 41:6-8 My '64
Negro protest movements and organizations. A. Meier. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:437-50 Fall '63
Progress of the Negro after a century of emancipation. R. W. Logan. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:320-8 Fall '63
Unpopular essay on civil rights. J. P. Lyford. Phi Delta Kappan 45:377-81 My '64
Who is a Negro? J. P. Guild. J Negro Ed 33: 83-5 Wint '64

Crime
Negro delinquents in public training schools in the West. G. H. Barker and W. T. Adams. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:294-300 Sum '63

Culture
Social expectations and cultural deprivation. R. H. Hines. J Negro Ed 33:136-42 Spr '64

Economic conditions
Civil rights leadership; an opinion study. D. C. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32: 426-36 Fall '63
Relative employment and income of American Negroes. W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 32:349-57 Fall '63

Education
Civil rights leadership; an opinion study. D. C. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32: 426-36 Fall '63
Current trends in Negro education and shorter papers. See issues of Journal of Negro education
De facto issue: notes on the broader context. J. H. Fischer. Teach Col Rec 65: 490-5 Mr '64
Don't manipulate boundaries; improve educational services. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 72:28+ N '63
Equalizing educational opportunity in colleges and universities. L. E. Dennis. Phi Delta Kappan 45:401-5 My '64
Factors relating to the education of culturally deprived Negro youth. V. A. Clift. Ed Theory 14:76-82 Ap '64
The fire this time. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 65:68-71 O '63
Frontal attack on cultural deprivation. F. G. Dickey. Phi Delta Kappan 45:398-400 My '64
General education and the profession-bound Negro student. R. Palmer. J Negro Ed 33: 86-9 Wint '64
Memorandum on the education of Negroes. W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 33:97-102 Spr '64
Miracle of Prince Edward County. Ky Sch J 42:34-5 F '64
Negro education is success story. Nations Sch 71:16b My '63
Negroes can go to school; plan for Prince Edward County. Times Ed Sup 2519:230 Ag 30 '63
Our demoralizing slum schools. C. E. Vontress. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:77-81 N '63
Prince Edward County situation. W. V. Heuvel; N. V. Sullivan. il NEA J 53:12-15 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:4-7 My '64
Prince Edward County, Virginia. J. R. Picott and E. H. Peeples, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 45:393-7 My '64
Progress of the Negro in elementary and secondary education. E. S. Newton and E. H. West. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:466-84 Fall '63
Progress of the Negro in higher education. H. H. Doddy. J Negro Ed 32:485-92 Fall '63
Race relations and higher education. Sister Mary Emil. Relig Ed 59:107-11 Ja '64
Sam Shepard's faith. P. Friggens. il PTA Mag 58:18-20+ Mr '64
Virginian's shame. A. C. Sherman. Relig Ed 59:97-100 Ja '64
Working at improving the motivational and achievement levels of the deprived. E. C. Harrison. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:301-7 Sum '63

See also
Negro colleges
Negro students

History
Negro colleges in Atlanta. G. Sisk. J Negro Ed 33:131-5 Spr '64
Rossa B. Cooley and Penn school: social dynamo in a Negro rural subculture, 1901-1930. G. Robbins. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33: 43-51 Wint '64

Employment
Changing opportunities and growing needs; Morgan state college conference. J. P. Bond. il J Col Placement 24:71-2+ F '64
Job outlook for Negro youth. J. G. Perry. J Negro Ed 33:111-16 Spr '64
Negro and organized labor. R. Marshall. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:375-89 Fall '63
Negro education is success story. Nations Sch 71:16b My '63
Negro in the federal government. J. Hope, 2d, and E. E. Shelton. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:367-74 Fall '63
Negro youth and employment opportunities. W. E. Amos and J. Perry. J Negro Ed 32:358-66 Fall '63
Relative employment and income of American Negroes. W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 32:349-57 Fall '63

See also
Discrimination in employment

Equal rights
American Negro: myths and realities. M. H. Tanenbaum. Relig Ed 59:33-6 Ja '64
Changing scene. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 54:227-30 N '63
Housing: equal opportunity to choose where one shall live. M. P. Yankauer and M. B. Sunderhauf. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:402-14 Fall '63
Lobbying as a means of protest: the NAACP as an agent of equality. G. Ware. J Negro Ed 33:103-10 Spr '64
Negro in the federal government. J. Hope, 2d, and E. E. Shelton. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:367-74 Fall '63

NEGROES in the United States—*Continued*

Geographical distribution

General demographic characteristics of the Negro population in the United States. P. Valien. J Negro Ed 32:329-36 Fall '63

Health

Longevity and health status of the Negro American. M. S. Goldstein. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:337-48 Fall '63

Housing

Housing: equal opportunity to choose where one shall live. M. P. Yankauer and M. B. Sunderhauf. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32: 402-14 Fall '63

Legal status, laws, etc.

Progress of the Negro after a century of emancipation. R. W. Logan. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:320-8 Fall '63

Mental illness

Longevity and health status of the Negro American. M. S. Goldstein. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:337-48 Fall '63

Migration

East St Louis and the colonization conspiracy of 1916. E. M. Rudwick. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:35-42 Wint '64

General demographic characteristics of the Negro population in the United States. P. Valien. J Negro Ed 32:329-36 Fall '63

Mortality

Longevity and health status of the Negro American. M. S. Goldstein. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:337-48 Fall '63

Occupations

Negro youth and employment opportunities. W. E. Amos and J. Perry. J Negro Ed 32: 358-66 Fall '63

Relative employment and income of American Negroes. W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 32:349-57 Fall '63

See also

Negro business men

Politics and suffrage

East St Louis and the colonization conspiracy of 1916. E. M. Durwick. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:35-42 Wint '64

Negro as voter and officeholder. H. F. Gosnell and R. E. Martin. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:415-25 Fall '63

Politics of political integration. R. M. Goldman. J Negro Ed 33:26-34 Wint '64

Psychology

Actual gains and psychological losses: the Negro American protest. T. F. Pettigrew. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:493-506 Fall '63

Challenge of the Black Muslims. J. M. Kirman. bibliog f Social Ed 27:365-8 N '63

Negro against himself. C. E. Vontress. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:237-42 Sum '63

Negro American intelligence: a new look at an old controversy. T. F. Pettigrew. J Negro Ed 33:6-25 Wint '64

Religion

Blacker white mission. J. R. Washington, jr. Relig Ed 58:285-8 My '63; Reply with rejoinder. D. W. Wynn. 59:168-73 Mr '64

Catholic South and race. J. H. Fichter. Relig Ed 59:30-3 Ja '64

Segregation

Housing: equal opportunity to choose where one shall live. M. P. Yankauer and M. B. Sunderhauf. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32: 402-14 Fall '63

See also

Libraries and Negroes

Segregation in education

Segregation, Resistance to

Institutions of higher learning and the 1960 sit-ins: some clues for social action. M. Oppenheimer. J Negro Ed 32:286-8 Sum '63

Social conditions

Actual gains and psychological losses: the Negro American protest. T. F. Pettigrew. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:493-506 Fall '63

Changing scene. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 54:227-30 N '63

Child care and the migrant farm hand. G. von Hilsheimer. J Nurs Ed 18:262-6 S '63

Marriage and family life among Negroes. G. F. Edwards. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:451-65 Fall '63

Negro delinquents in public training schools in the West. G. H. Barker and W. T. Adams. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:294-300 Sum '63

Social expectations and cultural deprivation. R. H. Hines. J Negro Ed 33:136-42 Spr '64

Youth problems

Anti-social behavior among disadvantaged youth: some observations on prevention for teachers. C. V. Willie. J Negro Ed 33: 176-81 Spr '64

Job outlook for Negro youth. J. G. Perry. J Negro Ed 33:111-16 Spr '64

Negro youth and employment opportunities. W. E. Amos and J. Perry. J Negro Ed 32:358-66 Fall '63

Northern states

Our demoralizing slum schools. C. E. Vontress. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:77-81 N '63

South Carolina

Rossa B. Cooley and Penn school: social dynamo in a Negro rural subculture, 1901-1930. G. Robbins. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33: 43-51 Wint '64

Southern states

Functions of disunity: Negro leadership in a southern city. J. L. Walker. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:227-36 Sum '63

Normative study of the Goodenough draw-a-man test on southeastern Negro elementary school children. W. A. Kennedy and R. S. Lindner. bibliog Child Develop 35:33-62 Mr '64

Standardization of intelligence tests on southern Negro school children. F. Garfunkel and B. Blatt. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:94-9 Ag '63

Who is a Negro? J. P. Guild. J Negro Ed 33: 83-5 Wint '64

Virginia

Virginian's shame. A. C. Sherman. Relig Ed 59:97-100 Ja '64

NEGROES in the United States army. See United States—Army—Negro troops

NEIGHBORHOOD schools. See City schools

NEIGHBORHOODS. See Community life

NEILL, Alexander Sutherland

A. S. Neill looks back. D. McLean. por Times Ed Sup 2517:191 Ag 16 '63

NEO-IMPRESSIONISM. See Impressionism (art)

NEONATES. See Infants, Newborn

NEO-REALISM. See Realism

NEPOTISM

Pay and competence of teachers. H. H. Punke. H Sch J 47:13-21 O '63

NERVES

Basic concepts in physiology: Keith Lucas and the nerve-muscle response. D. L. Smith. bibliog diags Am Biol Teach 25: 610-15 D '63

Techniques and methods of recording action potentials in frog sciatic peroneal nerve preparation. H. I. Runion. bibliog il diags Am Biol Teach 25:589-97 D '63

NERVES, Cranial

See also

Acoustic nerve

NERVOUS system

See also

Reflexes

NERVOUS tension. See Tension (psychology)

NERVOUSNESS

See also

Stage fright

NET ball. See Basketball

NETHERLANDS

See also

Apprentices—Netherlands

Community development—Netherlands

Deaf—Education—Netherlands

Education—Netherlands

Educational laws and legislation—Netherlands

Folk high schools—Netherlands

Higher education—Netherlands

Politics and education—Netherlands

Teacher education—Netherlands

Teachers—Netherlands

Technical schools—Netherlands

NEURAL confusion. See Laterality

NEUROLOGY
Neurological and psychological trends in reading diagnosis. E. G. Ketchum. bibliog Read Teach 17:589-93 My '64

Research
Neurological research, perception, and reading; symposium. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:101-18 '63

NEUROSES
Low probability hypothesis. J. R. Cautela. Personnel & Guid J 42:670-3 Mr '64
Relation of neuroticism and extraversion to intelligence and educational attainment; comment on the controversy between J. B. Biggs and R. Lynn. H. J. Eysenck. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:192 Je '63

NEUROTIC children. See Children—Nervous and mental disorders

NEUTRONS
Neutrons for small laboratories. H. W. Nass and others. il diags J Chem Ed 41:156-9 Mr '64

NEVILLE, Emily Cheney
Newbery-Caldecott awards. por Wilson Lib Bul 38:617 Ap '64

NEW ALBANY, Indiana

High school
Developmental reading. New Albany high school. B. F. Marquis. J Develop Read 7:58-62 Autumn '63

NEW BEDFORD, Massachusetts

Vocational high school
Welding instruction aid. J. I. Janiak and G. Bettencourt. il Sch Shop 22:20 Je '63

NEW CITY, New York, free library
Friends and True friends in New City. E. T. Moore. ALA Bul 57:387-8 My '63

NEW college community, Canton, North Carolina. See Utopias

NEW education. See Progressive education

NEW ENGLAND
See also
American literature—New England

NEW ENGLAND association of colleges and secondary schools
New England association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 38:40-1 Sum '63

NEW HAMPSHIRE
See also
Geography—Teaching—New Hampshire
Libraries—New Hampshire
School finance—New Hampshire

NEW HAMPSHIRE audiovisual association
Starting a state organization; new media conference spurs New Hampshire. J. D. Bardwell. il Av Instr 8:484 S '63

NEW HAMPSHIRE library association
Freedom to read in New Hampshire. E. J. Gaines. ALA Bul 57:1009-10 D '63

NEW HAVEN, Connecticut

Public schools
How to have your school and a park too. il Nations Sch 71:82-4 My '63

NEW horizons project. See National commission on teacher education and professional standards—New horizons project

NEW HYDE PARK, New York

Memorial high school
Good students help deficient pupils. A. A. Delaney. Sch Activities 35:36 O '63

NEW Iowa spelling scale
Some formulae for predicting spelling difficulty. R. H. Bloomer. J Ed Res 57:395-401 Ap '64

NEW JERSEY
See also
Community and school—New Jersey
Distributive education—New Jersey
Music festivals—New Jersey
Public schools—Desegregation—New Jersey
Science—Teaching—New Jersey
Surveys—New Jersey

NEW JERSEY association of high school councils
New Jersey student councils help UNESCO. Mrs C. F. Marden. il Sch Activities 35:231-3 Ap '64

NEW JERSEY, Newark state college, Union
Cooperation between counseling and health services. W. P. Angers and P. C. Paulson. J Sch Health 34:49-53 F '64

NEW JERSEY school for the deaf, Trenton
New Jersey school for deaf has a long service record. J. Radvany. il Am Voc J 38:19 S '63

NEW JERSEY. Woodbine state colony
Task difficulty and response time in the retardate. J. C. Brengelmann and J. L. Standen. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:89-93 Ag '63

NEW LEXINGTON, Ohio

High school
Spring experience. R. McBee. J Sch Health 33:300-2 S '63

NEW MEXICO
See also
Cooperation, Educational—New Mexico
School children—New Mexico

NEW MEXICO state university, University Park

College of arts and sciences
Processes in program development: a cooperative program between arts and sciences and teacher education. D. C. Roush. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:193-205

College of teacher education
Processes in program development: a cooperative program between arts and sciences and teacher education. D. C. Roush. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:193-205

NEW MEXICO. University, Albuquerque
Guidance: philosophy, principles, and practices via television. G. L. Keppers. Personnel & Guid J 42:60-2 S '63
Statewide tests and academic success at the University of New Mexico. A. A. Wellck. Personnel & Guid J 42:403-5 D '63

College of education
New and better teacher education. C. C. Travelstead. Sch & Soc 91:332-4 N 2 '63

NEW ORLEANS

De La Salle high school
Curricular innovations; De La Salle high school. Brother Cassian. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:124 My '63

Public schools
Contract vs. staff maintenance for public schools. M. Greenwald. Am Sch & Univ 34:M9-M 12 '62

NEW ROCHELLE, New York

Albert Leonard Junior high school
Counselor in the junior high school. I. Hott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:86-8 S '63
School administrator and the educationally disadvantaged child. I. Hott. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:85-98 Mr '64

Lincoln school
Education in race relations. D. G. Salten. Relig Ed 59:37-43 Ja '64

Public schools
Total school integration in New Rochelle. D. G. Salten. il Nations Sch 73:44-5 F '64

NEW SOUTH WALES
See also
Science—Teaching—New South Wales

NEW states. See States, New

NEW YEAR

Stories
Little New Year. L. A. Dunnavant. Grade Teach 81:22 Ja '64
Sammy Squirrel's New Year's resolution. L. D. Chaffin. Instr 73:102 Ja '64
Year of the dragon. C. Baldwin. Il Instr 73:103 Ja '64

NEW YEARS resolutions
Children's New Year's resolutions. R. Zeligs. Childh Ed 40:244-6+ Ja '64

NEW YORK (city)

Board of education
American history and economics (non-regents) bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1963-64 no3:107p
Ceramics for secondary schools. bibliog il diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no7:130p
Class size and the New York contract. D. Selden. Phi Delta Kappan 45:283-7 Mr '64
Drafting for secondary schools; first year. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no6:109p
Guide to some educational resources in the city of New York. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no5:124p

NEW YORK (city)—Board of education—*Cont.*
Home economics, grades 7-8-9. N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1963-64 no4:169p
Mathematics, eleventh year. diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1963-64 no7:196p
Mathematics: grade 4. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no4:532p
Physical activities for girls: grades 7-9. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no 11:205p
Radio manual, 1963-1964. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1963-64 no 1:190p
Too-busy school board. F. M. Hechinger. Ed Digest 29:1-3 My '64

Bureau of curriculum research

Resource units in language arts for senior high schools; composition, grammar. bibliog f N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no3a:34p
Resource units in language arts for senior high schools; literature. bibliog f N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no3b:70p

Division of curriculum development

Science, grade 7; electricity, magnetism and heat. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no9b:39p
Science, grade 7; the chemistry of matter. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no9a:43p
Science, grade 7; the materials of life. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no9c:41p
Spanish in the elementary schools, grades 4-5-6. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no 14:98p

High school division—Committee on experimentation

New high school. H Points 45:5-27 N '63

Education

Children's centers; three decades of progress. A. M. Brophy. il plans J Nurs Ed 19:173-7 Ap '64
Educating culturally deprived youth in urban centers. F. Shaw. Phi Delta Kappan 45: 91-7 N '63; Same cond. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:63-71 Wint '64
Golden age center. E. K. Sussman. bibliog f Adult Lead 12:13-14+ My '63
Problems in improving educational opportunities for Puerto Ricans in New York; third annual conference for New Yorkers of Puerto Rican background. J. O. Loretan. H Points 45:23-31 My '63
Recovery of lost talent in New York city schools. M. Krugman. Year Book of Ed 1962:426-37
Teachers and resources for urban education. H. R. Schueler. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:228-39

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Through darkest New York with knife and fork; a guide for thrifty gourmets. A. Ilson and R. Ilson. il Overseas 3:19-23 D '63

Libraries

New hope for mobbed libraries. Wilson Lib Bul 38:521 Mr '64
See also
Brooklyn public library
New York public library
Walter Hampden memorial library

Music

Music at the fair. R. Moses. il Mus J 22:17-22+ Ap '64

Social conditions

Teacher, the middle class, the lower class. S. Tenenbaum. il Phi Delta Kappan 45: 82-6 N '63

Theater

Broadway in review. J. Gassner. See issues of Educational theatre journal
Bushranger and backwoodsman: notes on the New York theatre, 1962-1963. A. S. Downer. Q J Speech 49:250-61 O '63
Independent theatre movement in New York, 1890-1900. T. Hatlen. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:136-42 My '63

Worlds fair, 1964

Are you planning to visit the World's fair? il map Grade Teach 81:17-21 My '64
Can you sing like a kangaroo? Brightest show on earth, in The tower of light, Electric power and light exhibit. C. Richardson. il Mus J 21:17-19 D '63
Library/USA. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:380-1 Ja '64
Library/USA. H. W. Tucker and J. Becker. ALA Bul 58:29-31 Ja '64
Music at the fair. R. Moses. il Mus J 22:17-22+ Ap '64
1964-65 World's fair: what's in it for you. il Prac Forecast 9:10-13+ Ap '64
Peace through understanding; New York world's fair 1964-65. il N Y State Ed 51: 28-30 Ap '64; Same. Pa Sch J 112:370-2 Ap '64; Sch & Com 50:16-17+ Ap '64; Same cond. Ill Ed 52:338-40+ Ap '64
Push-button carrels for the World's fair. il Am Sch & Univ 36:34-5 Ap '64
San Diego principal chosen New York fair envoy; Hall of education. Calif Ed 1:18 Ja '64
School of the year 2000; educational treat in store for visitors to the New York's world fair. D. M. Crossman. il Av Instr 9:110-12 F '64
21st century school has room at the top to grow, World's fair exhibit shows. il Nations Sch 73:132+ Ap '64
Vocational education to be represented at N.Y. world's fair. il Am Voc J 38:10-11 N '63

Units of work

New York world's fair in your classroom. il map Grade Teach 81:80-2+ My '64

Andrew Jackson high school

High school music department and the community. H. Gluck. H Points 45:61-3 N '63

Bronx high school of science

Year in the Bronx. Times Ed Sup 2544:433 F 21 '64

Central commercial high school

Gertrude Kufahl, an appreciation. H Points 45:38-9 D '63
Will they go to college? A. Lanier. H Points 46:70-3 F '64

City college

See New York (city) City university of New York—City college

De Witt Clinton high school

Key club as an adjunct to the guidance program; supported by local Kiwanis club. J. Stein. H Points 46:70-2 Mr '64

Evening schools

Operation salvage; dropout problem in New York city. L. Moore. H Points 45:55 N '63

Far Rockaway high school

In-school cooperative secretarial training. D. J. Kappel. H Points 46:46-8 Ja '64

Grace Dodge vocational high school

Beauty culture shop grows. H. Waters. H Points 45:50-2 D '63

High schools

New high school. New York (city) Board of education. High school division. Committee on experimentation. H Points 45:5-27 N '63
Origin and early stages of Arista. S. J. Ellison. H Points 46:42-52 Ap '64
S.T.E.P. program for potential dropouts: School to employment program. C. Savitzky. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:51-8 D '63
Trends in science education in the academic high schools of New York city, 1946-1961. S. Schenberg. H Points 45:48-52 Je '63

James Monroe high school

Team teaching at James Monroe high school. L. Weitz. H Points 46:5-39 Ja '64

Junior high schools

Acceleration or enrichment in the junior high schools. M. Reich. H Points 45:49-51 N '63; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:19-21 D '63
Classification of pupils for a foreign language program. D. Selmer. French R 37:332-8 Ja '64

Public school no 86

Rhythm: the fourth R. R. Starkman. Mus J 21:36+ N '63

Public school no 621

Rehabilitating disturbed adolescents. T. Seligman. H Points 45:59-65 D '63

Public schools

Art in the difficult school; a study. D. E. Wilson. il Art Ed 16:4-8+ Je '63
Art in the difficult school; problems. N. Fass. il Art Ed 16:9-14 Je '63

NEW YORK (city)—Public schools—*Continued*
Departure from the old ways, the first year of New York city bargaining. C. Cogen. Am Teach Mag 48:5-6+ O '63
Dropouts and holding power. C. Savitzky. bibliog Clearing House 38:89-92 O '63
Eleventh hour victory! T. Bleecker. il Am Teach Mag 48:8+ O '63
Fifty years of foreign languages. T. Huebener. H Points 45:34-42 N '63
In defense of a merit system. I. Gerber. H Points 46:62-3 Mr '64
New programs for dropouts. H. Slotkin. Voc Guid Q 12:127-32 Wint '63/64
New York schools adopt new programs. Chicago Sch J 45:187 Ja '64
Reading program for special service schools. I. Gerber. H Points 45:56-9 My '63
To revive a dying school system. C. Cogen. Am Teach Mag 48:7+ O '63
What's your LQ; library quotient. E. Mapp. H Points 45:56-7 N '63

Theodore Roosevelt high school
To dwell in unity; Human relations club. L. Lieberman. H Points 46:52-4 Ja '64

Vocational schools
Needed: vocational institutes! M. Lowens. H Points 45:65-76 N '63

Walton high school
Live insurance: an experience for slow learners. M. C. Kovinow. H Points 46:55-8 Ja '64

NEW YORK (city) City university of New York
Brooklyn college
See Brooklyn college

City college
Latin American study center. Overseas 3:30-1 N '63

Hunter college
See Hunter college

NEW YORK (city) Community college of applied arts and sciences, Brooklyn
Overcoming reading deficiencies at the community college level. H. G. Nelson. J Develop Read 6:238-42 Sum '63

NEW YORK (city) Talent preservation project
Recovery of lost talent in New York city schools. M. Krugman. Year Book of Ed 1962:426-37

NEW YORK (state)
See also subhead New York (state) under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Art education
Audio-visual education
Catholic schools
Class size
Community and school
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Curriculum—Colleges and universities
Deaf
Dental service
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Family life education
Folklore
Health education
Health service
Higher education
Languages, Modern—Teaching
Libraries
Mentally handicapped
Public institutions
Public schools—Desegregation
Rural education
Salary schedules
School buildings
School children—Transportation
School finance
School nurses
Social sciences—Teaching
Special education
State aid to education
Student withdrawals
Summer schools
Surveys
Teacher education
Teacher education in service
Teacher recruiting
Teachers
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers unions
Television in education
Vocational schools

Department of education
See New York (state)—Education department

Education department
College proficiency examinations and salary increments. N. D. Kurland. N Y State Ed 51:13-14 My '64
Cultural project of the New York state education department. Clearing House 38: 125-7 O '63
Proficiency examinations in teacher certification: a new approach. N. D. Kurland. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:89-102
Which schools are better? Quality measurement project. W. D. Firman. NEA Res Bul 41:83-9 O '63

Division of educational communications
State leadership for educational communications. L. E. Campion. Ed Screen Av G 43: 198-9 Ap '64

NEW YORK city mission society
Summer, God's gift to the city. I. B. Woodbury. il Int J Relig Ed 40:4-7 Ja '64

NEW YORK. Newark state school
Development of an educational program within an institution. J. W. Thomas. Train Sch Bul 60:169-74 F '64

NEW YORK public library
Reports on library-TV cooperation; New York public library and television station, WNDT. ALA Bul 58:47-8 Ja '64
Stories under the sky. S. Helfman. El Sch J 64:427 My '64

Theater collection
New York public library's Theatre collection. G. Freedley. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:636-9 Ap '64

NEW YORK regents prayer. See Religion in the public schools

NEW YORK review of books
Civilization as a process; culture as banal repetition. J. Epstein. ALA Bul 57:665-7 Jl '63

NEW YORK state audiovisual council
What is NYSAVC? S. G. Swartout. Ed Screen Av G 43:202 Ap '64

NEW YORK state college proficiency examination program. See New York (state)—Education department

NEW YORK state congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—New York (state) branch

NEW YORK state educational conference board
Schools for tomorrow's citizens; a report to the public by the Educational conference board. N Y State Ed 51:44-5 N '63

NEW YORK state invitational program in foreign area studies. See Teachers institutes—New York (state)

NEW YORK state teachers association
Full text of resolutions adopted by the 1963 House of delegates. N Y State Ed 51:25-32+ Ja '64
House of delegates, 1963. N Y State Ed 51: 26-7 O '63; 10-11 Ja '64
NYSTA and its affiliates. Z. E. Weeks. N Y State Ed 51:15 Ap '64
NYSTA and PTA cooperate for legislation. Mrs J. Wallace. N Y State Ed 51:41 Ja '64
Officers and committees for 1964. N Y State Ed 51:32 F; 37 Mr; 40 Ap; 46-7 My '64
Will you be eligible? M. J. Walters. N Y State Ed 51:37+ My '64
See also
Student education association of New York state

Commission on professional practices, responsibilities and rights
No retreat. S. L. Gluck. N Y State Ed 51:22 N '63

NEW YORK. State university
Emerging instructional resources centers in state university colleges of New York state. F. Lane. il Ed Screen Av G 43:189-91 Ap '64
Improving preparation of Indonesian secondary school science teachers. H. Gould. il Sci Ed 48:275-95 Ap '64
Inaugurate tuition charges at New York colleges. Chicago Sch J 45:40 O '63

Agricultural and technical institute at Alfred
Our high school-college bridge. D. Weale. il Ag Ed Mag 36:21 Jl '63

College at Albany
Television instruction in business mathematics. R. E. Fairbank. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:246-52

NEW YORK. State university—*Continued*

College at Buffalo

Professional characteristics of elementary school teachers: undergraduate program vs. intensive teacher training program. S. Gittler. J Teach Ed 14:399-401 D '63

College at Geneseo

Holcomb school

Arithmetic experiment in second grade. S. Darry and B. Stroetzel. Instr 73:94+ O '63

College at Plattsburgh

World understanding at Plattsburgh. J. H. Hunt. NEA J 53:29-30 Ja '64

College of forestry at Syracuse university

Forest chemistry: its role in a forestry college. C. Schuerch. J Chem Ed 41:194-6 Ap '64

College of home economics at Cornell university

Core of eighteen credits is set for New York state college of home economics. J Home Econ 55:778 D '63

Textile science, a growing field. N. L. Dunhoff. il Prac Forecast 9:25-9+ N '63

Graduate school of public affairs, Albany

Resource for teacher development: State university's Graduate school of public affairs. O. B. Conaway, jr. N Y State Ed 51: 34 Ap '64

University at Buffalo

Assault on knowledge: a Briton looks at Buffalo. Earl of Gowrie. Times Ed Sup 2545:981 F 14 '64

NEW YORK times book review

Civilization as a process; culture as banal repetition. J. Epstein. ALA Bul 57:665-7 Jl '63

NEW YORK university

New undergraduate major curriculum at New York university. J. W. Archer. Col Engl 25:47 O '63

Graduate school of business administration

Business courses for foreign students. J. Fayerweather and A. E. Johnson. il Overseas 3:23-4 O '63

Medical center

Institute of physical medicine and rehabilitation

When homemakers with physical handicaps return to their own kitchens, what then? M. Spader. il J Home Econ 55:770-2 D '63

School of education

See also

Conference on education for New Yorkers of Puerto Rican background

NEW ZEALAND

See also

Children, Gifted—Education—New Zealand
Education—New Zealand
Educational laws and legislation—New Zealand
Periodicals, Educational—New Zealand
Teacher education—New Zealand

NEWBERY medal books

Newbery-Caldecott awards. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:611+ Ap '64

Student evaluations of Newbery award books. E. Poe and C. Evrard. El Engl 40:712-15 N '63

NEWBORN infants. See Infants, Newborn

NEWCASTLE. University, England

Gay divorce: Durham duality ends. Times Ed Sup 2514:195 Jl 26 '63

NEWMAN, John Henry, cardinal

Newman, and the changing scene in university education. B. Gordon. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no 1:1-11 '63 '64

NEWPORT BEACH, California

Newport Harbor high school

Group drafting design project. E. H. Conway. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:55-6 Ap '64

NEWS

See also

Television broadcasting—News

NEWSOM report. See Secondary education—Great Britain

NEWSPAPER editorials. See Editorials

NEWSPAPERS

Ann Landers' mail. A. Landers. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:21-2 Je '63

Christmas in the newspapers; a business English project to promote newspaper reading. M. S. Taugner. il Bsns Ed World 44: 29+ D '63

Newspaper in the classroom: a summer workshop held at the University of Kentucky. P. Ashley. il Ky Sch J 42:15+ S '63

Newspaper use in the classroom. Mich Ed J 41:92 F '64

Press, the public, and the reading program. K. Hendrick. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:55-60 '63

Using the living textbook in the journalism class. L. M. Shippy. Sch Activities 35:213-15 Mr '64

See also

Student newspapers and periodicals

Educational news

Acquaint the community with the vocational agriculture program. J. Anderson and R. Beach. il Ag Ed Mag 36:178-9 F '64

Developing good community relations. W. J. Gambold. Ed 84:131-6 N '63

How to deal with the local press. M. Powell. Sch Mgt 7:56-7 Ag '63

Keeping the public informed. B. M. Gudridge. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1:27-32 '63

Press and school activities. E. H. Schmidt. Sch Activities 35:99-101 D '63

So you want more ink? J. G. Thompson. Mich Ed J 41:6-7 Ja '64

Teacher vs. the machine: the headline battle of Atlantic City. G. Gerbner. il Av Comm R 11:10-15 My '63

Using the press for better public relations. J. C. Atherton. Ag Ed Mag 36:177-8 F '64

We can get along. R. P. Kleeman. il Minn J Ed 44:21 Mr '64

You can buy effective public relations for $25 a year: Grove school system. A. Beck. Sch Mgt 8:126+ Ap '64

Units of work

Eight-twos find a jackpot of news. M. Craig. Grade Teach 81:125-7 S '63

Ghana

Popular reading materials for Ghana. E. Griffin. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no3:125-32 '63

Great Britain

See also

Middlesex journal (English newspaper)

NEWTON, Massachusetts

Franklin school

How to keep grade school children physically fit. il Sch Mgt 8:79-83+ Ap '64

NEWTONVILLE, New York

Shaker high school

Carpeting comes to school. il Cath Sch J 63:76 N '63

NIAGARA FALLS, New York

Education

Community advisory council on family life education in action. J. Wagner. Adult Lead 12:267-8+ Mr '64

NICKEL plating. See Electroplating

NIETZSCHE, Friedrich Wilhelm

Nietzsche on education. J. W. Hillesheim. bibliog Ed 84:226-30 D '63

NIGER

See also

Education—Niger
Women—Education—Niger

NIGERIA

See also

Education—Nigeria
English language—Teaching—Nigeria
High schools—Nigeria
Secondary education—Nigeria
Teacher education—Nigeria
Teachers—Nigeria
Vocational guidance—Nigeria
Women—Nigeria

NIGERIAN students

Research

Exploratory study of problems of academic adjustment of Nigerian students in America. G. D. Morgan. bibliog J Negro Ed 32:208-17 Sum '63

NIHILISM in literature

Gerhart Hauptmann und der nihilismus. K. S. Guthke. bibliog f German Q 36:434-44 N '63

H. E. Nossack und der nihilismus. H. W. Puppe. bibliog f German Q 37:1-16 Ja '64

NIMBUS (artificial satellite) See Artificial satellites—Meteorological applications
NIOGA library system, Niagara Falls, New York
Library and the teen age; concerning College preparatory reading list. D. R. Watts. Wilson Lib Bul 38:795 My '64
NITRITES
Iodide ion as a qualitative reagent: detection of nitrite and sulfite. A. D. Paul and J. A. Gibson, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:417-18 Ag '63
NITROGEN in the body
Efficiency of vegetarian diets as a source of protein for growth and maintenance. C. H. Edwards and others. bibliog J Home Econ 56:164-8 Mr '64
NOBLE gases. See Gases, Rare
NOISE
Psychological effect
Effects of noise level and difficulty of task in performing division. J. F. Park, jr. and M. C. Payne, jr. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:367-8 D '63
NOISE control
Noise control in air-handling systems. C. N. Rink. il diag Am Sch Bd J 147:27-8 D '63
See also
Soundproofing
NOMENCLATURE, Educational. See Education—Terminology
NOMOGRAMS. See Nomography (mathematics)
NOMOGRAPHY (mathematics)
Nomogram for assessing probability of success. J. C. Merwin. Col & Univ 39:176-80 Wint '64
NON-ACADEMIC students. See High school students, Non-academic; Junior high school students, Non-academic
NON-ARISTOTELIAN philosophy. See General semantics
NONCONFORMISTS. See Dissenters
NON-ENGLISH speaking children. See School children—Non-English speaking
NONFLUENCY. See Fluency
NON-GRADED schools. See Progress in school
NON-LANGUAGE tests. See Performance tests
NON-MEDICAL rehabilitation research consultants. See Consultants
NONPARAMETRIC methods. See Statistical methods
NON-PROMOTION. See Retardation
NONRESIDENT students
Nonresident student. R. L. Williams. Col & Univ 39:161-9 Wint '64
NONSENSE verse
Fifth grade writes nonsense verse. S. Chapin. Grade Teach 81:64+ S '63
NON-VERBAL communication. See Interpersonal communication
NON-VERBAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Non-verbal learning
NON-VERBAL tests. See Performance tests
NON-VIOLENT non-cooperation. See Passive resistance to government
NON-WAGE payments
Determining worker preferences among employee benefit programs. S. M. Nealey. J Ap Psychol 48:7-12 F '64
Fringe benefits for teachers. J. H. Kleinmann and others. NEA J 52:17-18 N '63
Fundamental facts about fringe benefits for your personnel; interviews. J. Kleinmann; R. M. Bogg. il Sch Mgt 7:36-40+ O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:1-4 D '63
Rewards: salaries, fringe benefits and other considerations. D. Allen. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:196-200 '62
Teachers should demand more fringe benefits. J. W. Piety. Ill Ed 51:394 My '63
Tuition reciprocity; a new approach. T. L. Davidson and R. L. Stutz. AAUP Bul 49: 243-4 S '63
NON-WESTERN studies. See Area studies: Asian studies
NOON hour
Duty-free lunch period; teacher-opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 52:41 N '63
Noon hour program with a purpose. C. E. Clark. Sch Activities 34:266-7 My '63
Noon movies managed by and for the students. J. W. Berg. Sch Activities 35:241-2 Ap '64
Supervision
Noon-duty assistant program. R. F. Valdez. NEA J 53:63 Ap '64
NORMAL schools. See Teachers colleges
NORMALITY
Toward a process model of psychological health. V. Heisler. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:59-62 Spr '64
NORMANDY, Missouri
Public schools
Federal support helps in preparing for the sixties. M. E. Blitz. il Sch & Com 50:26-7+ O '63
NORMS. See Tests and scales—Norms
NORRIDGE, Illinois
Ridgewood high school
Flexible scheduling: Ridgewood high school. E. R. Howard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:82-4 My '63
NORTH
See also
Negroes in the United States—Northern states
Public schools—Desgregation—Northern states
NORTH CAROLINA
See also
Audio-visual education—North Carolina
Conferences and conventions, Educational—North Carolina
Education—North Carolina
Junior colleges—North Carolina
Migrant labor—North Carolina
Principals—North Carolina
Public schools—Desegregation—North Carolina
Teacher education in service—North Carolina
Department of public instruction
Role of the State department of public instruction in in-service education. J. Valsame. H Sch J 47:118-22 D '63
NORTH CAROLINA college at Durham
Report on the training of science student teachers for the secondary schools at the North Carolina college at Durham. J. L. Stewart. Sch Sci & Math 64:271-81 Ap '64
NORTH CAROLINA education association
Mahomet goes to the hill. W. A. Abrams. NEA J 52:49 N '63
Division of principals
School principalship in North Carolina. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:61-2 Mr '64
This we believe; a position statement. E. F. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:65-8 Mr '64
NORTH CAROLINA. University, Chapel Hill
School of education
Student teaching and in-service education. N. A. Rosser. H Sch J 47:108-11 D '63
NORTH Central association of colleges and secondary schools
List of member schools by states. North Cen Assn Q 38:65-134 Sum '63
Role of the North central association in promoting constructive changes in education. E. J. Drummond and others. North Cen Assn Q 38:190-204 Fall '63
Commission on colleges and universities
Proceedings, annual meeting, 1963. North Cen Assn Q 38:13-19 Sum '63
Commission on research and service
Subcommittee on human relations in the classroom
Human relations in the classroom: a challenge to teacher education. North Cen Assn Q 38:255-70 Wint '64
Commission on secondary schools
Policies and criteria for the approval of secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 38:134-48 Sum '63
Proceedings, annual meeting, 1963. G. Cawelti. North Cen Assn Q 38:49-65 Sum '63
Committee on experimental units
Foreign relations project
NCA's role in social studies. M. J. Porter. North Cen Assn Q 38:163-5 Fall '63
Profile of the current secondary social studies curriculum in North central association schools. B. A. Masia. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 38:205-13 Fall '63
Foreign relations project
See North Central association of colleges and secondary schools—Committee on experimental units—Foreign relations project

NORTH Central business education association
New N-CBEA officers. Bal Sheet 45:270 F '64

Meetings, 1963

Sixty-sixth annual convention, Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 26-28, 1963; program. Bal Sheet 45:173-8 D '63

NORTH DAKOTA
See also
Science—Teaching—North Dakota
Testing programs—North Dakota
Tuberculosis—North Dakota

NORTH DAKOTA. University, Grand Forks
First step in evaluation. D. M. Gillmor and R. L. Sprinkle. Sup Stud 6:30-3 Ja '64

NORTH MANCHESTER, Indiana

Manchester high school

Exploring farm related occupations; three years experience with a three-phase program in Indiana. R. L. Sparrow. il Ag Ed Mag 36:228-9 Ap '64

NORTH READING, Massachusetts

Public schools

Focus on learning. A. J. Cohen. il Ed Screen Av G 42:314-15 Je '63

NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE. University college, England. See Keele. University

NORTH SYRACUSE, New York

Allen Road school

Teacher in room 18. F. S. Barry. il N Y State Ed 51:10-12 My '64

NORTHBROOK, Illinois

Public schools

You can buy effective public relations for $25 a year; Grove school system. A. Beck. Sch Mgt 8:120+ Ap '64

NORTHEAST
See also
Surveys—Northeastern states

NORTHEASTERN university, Boston, Massachusetts

College of education

Unique intern program. L. S. Vander Werf. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:404-11

NORTHERN IRELAND
See also
Colleges and universities—Northern Ireland
Education—Northern Ireland
Higher education—Northern Ireland
Juvenile delinquency—Northern Ireland

NORTHFIELD, Illinois

Middlefork school

Orff *Schulwerk* in the classroom. G. C. Nash. Mus Educators J 50:92-3 Ap '64

NORTHFIELD, Minnesota

Junior high school

Teacher involvement in curriculum revision. B. Buswell. Minn J Ed 44:14 N '63

NORTHPORT, New York

High school

Curricular innovations; Northport high school. D. Allardice and W. F. Duncan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:126-9 My '63

NORTHROP, Filmer Stuart Cuckow
Northrop and curricular reform. P. Douglass. bibliog por Improving Col Univ Teach 11: 193-200 Autumn '63

NORTHWEST association of secondary and higher schools
Northwest association of secondary and higher schools. North Cen Assn Q 38:46 Sum '63

NORTHWEST band clinic
Nels Vogel scores again with 14th clinic. F. L. McAllister. il Sch Musician 34:59+ Mr '63

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
See also
Education—Northwest Territories

NORTHWESTERN university, Evanston, Illinois
Aspects of college experience and their relevance to the activities of later life: a story of 740 Northwestern alumnae. R. F. Winch and P. A. Thrash. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:30-7 Je '63
Purchasing maintenance equipment and supplies for a large university. W. S. Kerr. Am Sch & Univ 34:M5-M8 '62

School of education

Honors in education at Northwestern university. J. Park and B. J. Chandler. Sup Stud 5:39-41 Mr '63

NORWALK, Connecticut

Naramake school

Tool for team teaching. il Sch Mgt 7:76-8 N '63

NORWALK, Ohio

High school

Earth science in the ninth grade? why not? R. Skinner. Ohio Sch 42:30 Ja '64

NORWAY
See also
Education—Norway
Teachers—Norway

Social conditions

Planning for good conditions. A. G. Skard. J Nurs Ed 19:161-3 Ap '64

NOSSACK, Hans Erich
H. E. Nossack und der nihilismus. H. W. Puppe. bibliog f German Q 37:1-16 Ja '64

NOTATION, Mathematical. See Mathematical notation

NOTATION, Musical. See Musical notation

NOTE-taking
Comparison of programmed learning and note-making at two age levels. P. K. Poppleton and K. Austwick. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:43-50 F '64
Does note-taking interfere with listening comprehension? W. Pauk. J Develop Read 6:276-8 Sum '63
Effectiveness of an educational film without direct visual presentation of content. C. H. Ketcham and R. W. Heath. bibliog Av Comm R 11:114-23 Jl '63
Personal-use shorthand? yes, the laboratory way. V. F. Altieri. il Bsns Ed World 43: 12-13+ Je '63

NOTEBOOKS
Role of the notebook in a mathematics class. W. G. Mehl. Arith Teach 10:284-5 My '63
Some mathematical notebooks of the late 18th century. C. B. Read. il Sch Sci & Math 63:447-50 Je '63

NOTEHAND. See Shorthand

NOTRE DAME. University, Indiana
Student center at Notre Dame university; Stepan student activities center. il Cath Sch J 63:75 N '63

NOTTINGHAM. University, England
Academic freedom in England: the case of University college, Nottingham, in the 1880's. A. W. Coats. bibliog f AAUP Bul 49:328-35 D '63

NOUN
See also
English language—Noun

NOVATO, California

High school

Dance for high school boys and girls. R. Cutler. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:36-7+ Ap '64

NOVELISTS, American
See also
Caldwell, T.
Caudill, R.
Clemens, S. L.
Crane, S.
Dreiser, T.
Faulkner, W.
Fitzgerald, F. S. K.
Hemingway, E.
James, H.
O'Hara, J.
Salinger, J. D.
Steinbeck, J.
Wilder, L. I.

NOVELISTS, Argentine
See also
Borges, J. L.
Cambacérès, E.

NOVELISTS, Bolivian
See also
Arguedas, A.

NOVELISTS, Brazilian
See also
Amado, J.

NOVELISTS, Colombian
See also
Rivera, J. E.

NOVELISTS, English
See also
Brontë, C.
Brontë, E.
Conrad, J.

NOVELISTS, English—See also—*Continued*
Dickens, C.
Golding, W. G.
Greene, G.
Lawrence, D. H.
Thackeray, W. M.
NOVELISTS, French
See also
Prévost, A. F.
Proust, M.
Sand, G. pseud.
NOVELISTS, German
See also
Gutzkow, K.
Hesse, H.
Immermann, K. L.
Nossack, H. E.
Raabe, W.
NOVELISTS, Irish
See also
Joyce, J.
NOVELISTS, Mexican
See also
Castellanos, R.
Fernández de Lizardi, J. J.
NOVELISTS, Russian
See also
Dostoevskii, F. M.
NOVELISTS, Spanish
See also
Alarcón, P. A. de
Delibes, M.
Pérez de Ayala, R.
Pérez Galdós, B.
Sender, R. J.
Unamuno y Jugo, M. de
NOVELS. See Fiction
NUCLEAR engineering
Teaching
Conference on progress in nuclear education reported. Higher Ed 19:17-18 Ap '63
NUCLEAR magnetic resonance. See Magnetic resonance
NUCLEAR models
Atomic nucleus models. L. Panush. il Sch Sci & Math 64:312-18 Ap '64
NUCLEAR physics
See also
Nuclear models
Teaching
High schools
Science and society. J. B. Davis. Clearing House 38:390-2 Mr '64
NUCLEAR shell theory. See Nuclear models
NUCLEAR warfare. See Atomic warfare
NUCLEI, Atomic. See Atomic nuclei
NUCLEIC acids
See also
Deoxyribonucleic acid
NUFFIELD foundation, England
Discovering hard facts; role of the Nuffield foundation. Times Ed Sup 2514:123 Jl 26 '63
Science for all; report of the Nuffield foundation. Times Ed Sup 2523:396 S 27 '63
Teacher's tools; Nuffield foundation's foreign language teaching materials project. A. Spicer. il Times Ed Sup 2546:569 Mr 6 '64
Teaching science. Times Ed Sup 2523:397 S 27 '63
NUMBER concept
Arithmetic concepts of kindergarten children in contrasting socioeconomic areas. D. O. Montague. El Sch J 64:393-7 Ap '64
Arithmetical abstractions, progress toward maturity of concepts under differing programs of instruction. W. A. Brownell. Arith Teach 10:322-9 O '63
Beginning number experiences and structured materials. E. E. Andrews and L. D. Nelson. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:330-3 O '63
Effects of instruction on the stage placement of children in Piaget's seriation experiments. A. F. Coxford, jr. Arith Teach 11: 4-9 Ja '64
Growth in number readiness in kindergarten children. W. H. Dutton. bibliog Arith Teach 10:251-5 My '63
Guiding number experiences. Calif J El Ed 31:237-9 My '63
Kindergarten mathematics. L. Fitzsimons. diags Arith Teach 11:33-5 Ja '64
Note on Piaget's concept of conservation. H. Zimiles. Child Develop 34:691-5 S '63
Piaget: number and measurement. A. F. Coxford, jr. bibliog Arith Teach 10:419-27 N '63
Pre-service and in-service education of elementary school teachers in arithmetic. W. H. Dutton and A. P. Cheney. Arith Teach 11:192-8 Mr '64
Reasons for the failure of first-graders in arithmetic. A. M. Leushina. Soviet Ed 6: 7-16 Ja '64
Task complexity and IQ as variables in Piaget's problem of conservation. K. D. Feigenbaum. bibliog Child Develop 34:423-32 Je '63
Research
Ability of elementary-school children to learn the new mathematics; research on mathematical concept formation. TIP 3:60-1 Ap '64
NUMBER readiness. See Arithmetic—Readiness
NUMBER systems. See Numeration
NUMBERS, Mary E.
Retires. G. T. Pratt. por Volta R 65:376 S '63
NUMBERS
Generalization of triangular numbers. J. Miller and F. M. Stein. Math Teach 56:414-18 O '63
Nimble numbers. S. Margolin. Arith Teach 11:205-6 Mr '64
On numbers and numerals. R. Dubisch. Math Teach 56:647 D '63
On numbers and numerals. R. C. McLean. Math Teach 57:174-5 Mr '64
Sets and numbers. J. S. Paul. Arith Teach 10:411 N '63
See also
Zero (the number)
NUMBERS, Complex
Complex numbers and quaternions as matrices. H. Meyer. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:368-78 '63
Fractional powers of complex numbers: an introduction to the notion of a Riemann surface. L. K. Durst. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:109-17 '63
Gaussian integers. J. M. Calloway. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:46-55 '63
New world of numbers for high school students; solutions to problems in imaginary numbers. R. G. Topp. diags Chicago Sch J 45:172-6 Ja '64
NUMBERS, Divisibilty of
Complete set of elementary rules for testing for divisibility. W. M. Williams. Math Teach 56:437-42 O '63
Repeating decimals and tests for divisibility. J. M. Elkin. Math Teach 57:215-18 Ap '64
Some criteria for divisibility. D. Mazkewitsch. Sch Sci & Math 63:678-87 N '63
NUMBERS, Imaginary. See Numbers, Complex
NUMBERS, Irrational
Irrationals, area, and probability. D. E. Myers. il Math Teach 57:203-7 Ap '64
NUMBERS, Prime
Organizing composite and prime numbers. L. M. Kennedy. Arith Teach 11:109-11 F '64
Recent information on primes. P. C. Rosenbloom. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:34-45 '63
NUMBERS, Theory of
Gaussian integers. J. M. Calloway. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:46-55 '63
Integers modulo 3. C. F. Brumfiel. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:27-33 '63
Number theory. L. C. Eggan. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:56-64 '63
See also
Fields, Algebraic
Groups, Theory of
NUMERALS
Approach to modern mathematics through Pascal's triangle. D. E. White. Arith Teach 10:441-5 N '63
Meeting the challenge of the new mathematics. Sister Mary Madeleva. diag Cath Sch J 64:43 Ja '64
On numbers and numerals. R. Dubisch. Math Teach 56:647 D '63
On numbers and numerals. R. C. McLean. Math Teach 57:174-5 Mr '64
Reading and writing Roman numerals. J. Q. Long. Grade Teach 81:65+ N '63
Roman numerals can be challenging. C. A. Riedesel and A. N. Schwartz. Sch Sci & Math 64:143-5 F '64
NUMERATION
Aligning traditional with new mathematics. A. J. Lynch. bibliog Arith Teach 11:23-7 Ja '64
Experiment with a variable base abacus. K. W. Jamison, jr. Arith Teach 11:81-4 F '64
Facilitating an understanding of the decimal numeration system through modular arithmetic. W. J. Lyda and M. D. Taylor. Arith Teach 11:101-3 F '64

NUMERATION—*Continued*
Fourth-grade pupils study a number system with base five. H. H. Lerch. J Ed Res 57: 59-63 O '63
Integers modulo 3. C. F. Brumfiel. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:27-33 '63
Some thoughts on quotient and remainder patterns. A. S. Moore. Math Teach 56:514-16 N '63
Soviet nonbase-ten numeration. H. C. Sherman. Arith Teach 11:99 F '64
Variation on binary notation. J. M. Kingston. Math Teach 56:511-13 N '63
When does 2 + 2 = 10? A. J. Galfo. Sch Sci & Math 63:653-7 N '63
See also
Binary system (mathematics)
Decimal system
Duodecimal system

Teaching
Game of five. H. J. Shurlow. il Arith Teach 10:290-1 My '63
How to teach base 5 in the grades. Sister Mary Teresa. il Cath Sch J 63:27-30 O '63
Some remarks on teaching different bases. C. Hudson. Sch Sci & Math 63:649-52 N '63
Using diagrams, visuals to teach the new math. Sister Mary Joan. il diags Cath Sch J 63:44-6 D '63
Why teach numeration? L. Y. Hollis. Arith Teach 11:94-5 F '64

NUMERICAL control
Drafting for numerical-controlled machining. C. E. Fisher. il diags Sch Shop 23:14-15 N '63

NUMERICAL staffing adequacy. See Class size

NUNS
Modern techniques for promoting sisters vocations: Archdiocesan vocation endeavor. Sister Marie and others. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:519-26 Ag '63
See also
Convents and nunneries

Education
Contribution of religious sisterhoods to graduate study. Sister Mary Faith. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:186-90 Ag '63
Potential contribution of the sisterhoods for graduate education. E. J. Smyth. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:179-86 Ag '63
See also
Sister formation movement

NURSERIES, Day. See Day nurseries

NURSERY school association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
International summer school, 1963. D. Levens. J Nurs Ed 19:134 Ja '64

NURSERY school children
Accident patterns in a nursery school sample of children. S. O. Bitner and V. de Lissovoy. J Nurs Ed 19:194-7 Ap '64
Begin early. C. Goldsmith. il Childh Ed 40: 341-4 Mr '64
Effect of group vocal training on the singing ability of nursery school children. R. B. Smith. J Res Mus Ed 11:137-41 Fall '63
Effects of positive social reinforcement on regressed crawling of a nursery school child. F. R. Harris and others. J Ed Psychol 55: 35-41 F '64
Emotional and social development of young children. A. Freud. J Nurs Ed 19:154-60 Ap '64
Helping children to understand death: an experience with death in a nursery school. M. McDonald. J Nurs Ed 19:19-25 N '63
Near-accidents and minor mishaps in the nursery school; factors related to their frequency. S. S. Federer and H. C. Dawe. J Nurs Ed 19:188-93 Ap '64
Personality, family structure, and social class as antecedents of parental power assertion. M. L. Hoffman. bibliog Child Develop 34: 869-84 D '63
Psychological ecology of a nursery school. M. B. Shure. bibliog Child Develop 34:979-92 D '63

Adjustment
Culturally deprived children in day-care programs. E. Hosley. il Children 10:175-9 S '63
Kraus-Weber scores and personality adjustment of nursery school children. R. Smart and M. Smart. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:199-205 My '63
Role of the nursery school teacher in the development of child personality. N. Campbell-Smith and M. B. McFarland. bibliog J Nurs Ed 19:5-18 N '63
Role of the teacher in handling children's quarrels. N. Curry. il J Nurs Ed 19:42-4 N '63

Nutrition
Research is diversified; acceptance of foods by pre-school children. F. O. Van Duyne. il Prac Forecast 9:47+ O '63

NURSERY school teachers
Journey in search of nursery education. M. D. Sanger. il J Nurs Ed 18:253-61 S '63
Role of the nursery school teacher in the development of child personality. N. Campbell-Smith and M. B. McFarland. bibliog J Nurs Ed 19:5-18 N '63

Duties
Begin early. C. Goldsmith. il Childh Ed 40: 341-4 Mr '64

Education
Teacher preparation for nursery schools and day care centers in California. F. Presley. J Nurs Ed 18:267-75 S '63

Qualifications
Nursery school teachers in California. B. Jones. bibliog J Nurs Ed 19:27-32 N '63

NURSERY schools
Begin early. C. Goldsmith. il Childh Ed 40:341-4 Mr '64
Children deprived of belonging. S. Norman. J Nurs Ed 18:285-9 S '63
Cooperative efforts in U.S. Times Ed Sup 2499:773 Ap 12 '63
Near-accidents and minor mishaps in the nursery school; factors related to their frequency. S. S. Federer and H. C. Dawe. J Nurs Ed 19:188-93 Ap '64
Nursery school and its beginnings. V. J. Fisher. Childh Ed 40:199-202 D '63
Parent cooperative nursery schools are on their own. B. Ferguson. J Nurs Ed 19: 101-3 Ja '64
To choose a nursery school. J Nurs Ed 19: 58 N '63
What nursery schools can and cannot do; with study-discussion program by R. Strang. I. J. Gordon. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:10-12, 35 S '63
See also
Play groups
Preschool education

Standards
Teacher preparation for nursery schools and day care centers in California. F. Presley. J Nurs Ed 18:267-75 S '63
What is a good nursery school? L. L. Gore. bibliog il Sch Life 45:18-22 Je '63

Teaching
Good practices in nursery school and kindergarten. E. Freeman. il Childh Ed 40:179-83 D '63

California
Teacher preparation for nursery schools and day care centers in California. F. Presley. J Nurs Ed 18:267-75 S '63

Great Britain
Queue for nurseries; N.U.T. report. Times Ed Sup 2540:170 Ja 24 '64

NURSES and nursing
Intellective and non-intellective predictors of success in nursing training. W. B. Michael and others. Ed & Psychol M 23:817-21 Wint '63
See also
Pediatric nurses
Public health nurses
School nurses

Practical nurses
Nursing in vocational education. R. R. Joseph. bibliog Am Voc J 39:44-5 Ja '64

Prognosis of success
See Prognosis of success—Nurses training schools

Qualifications
Ideal traits of the professional nurse described by graduate students in education and in nursing. J. Holliday. J Ed Res 57: 245-9 Ja '64

Research
Ideal traits of the professional nurse described by graduate students in education and in nursing. J. Holliday. J Ed Res 57:245-9 Ja '64

Training
Continuing nursing education. E. S. Popiel. Adult Ed 14:108-10 Wint '64

NURSES and nursing—Training—*Continued*

California

Nursing education, a community service. E. O. Toews and W. Hiatt. il Calif Ed 1:19-20+ Mr '64

Great Britain

Nurse training for today. il Times Ed Sup 2538:38-9 Ja 10 '64

Illinois

Junior college to offer nurses' training. Chicago Sch J 45:186-7 Ja '64

NURSES training schools

Nurse training for today; Westminster hospital's Wolfson school of nursing. il Times Ed Sup 2538:38-9 Ja 10 '64

See also

Prognosis of success—Nurses training schools

Entrance requirements

Requirements for admission to basic programs of professional nursing. H. R. Rowe. Personnel & Guid J 42:155-9 O '63

Student selection

See Student selection—Nurses training schools

NURSING education. See Nurses and nursing—Training

NUTRITION

Food and nutrition relative to family life. T. F. S. M. van Schaik. bibliog J Home Econ 56:225-32 Ap '64

Meeting basic family needs. I. Bennett. Prac Forecast 9:30 Mr '64

New foods, new hope. N. S. Scrimshaw. Prac Forecast 9:31+ Mr '64

Nutritional trends and the consumer's food. R. M. Leverton. J Home Econ 56:317-20 My '64

Physical fitness: why a problem? C. B. Wilkinson. J Home Econ 55:399-400 Je '63

Pre-game meal in a can! A. Kiess. il Schol Coach 33:60 Mr '64

Science, grade 7; the materials of life. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no9c:41p

See also

Aged—Nutrition
Athletes—Nutrition
Diet
Food values
High school students—Nutrition
Nursery school children—Nutrition
School children—Nutrition

Research

New labs stimulate nutrition research. il Prac Forecast 9:38-9+ F '64

Public's beliefs in nutrition facts and fallacies. H. F. Kilander. J Sch Health 34:218-21 My '64

Teaching

See Nutrition education

NUTRITION education

Are candy sales in schools justified? C. Millican. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:35+ Ja '64

Meeting basic family needs. I. Bennett. Prac Forecast 9:30 Mr '64

Nutrition. M. C. Egan. il NEA J 53:62-5 Mr '64

Nutrition of adolescents. P. S. Peckos and F. P. Heald. bibliog Children 11:27-30 Ja '64

Texas community tackles teen-age food and nutrition program. G. S. Lee. il J Home Econ 55:763-6 D '63

Projects

Better nutrition for senior citizens: Pasadena. A. Xedes and V. Cardinal. J Home Econ 56:188 Mr '64

Grade six dietitians. A. A. Shaw. il Instr 73:71 My '64

Elementary schools

Grade six dietitians. A. A. Shaw. il Instr 73:71 My '64

One school's fight against malnutrition. B. C. Heppel. Tex Outl 48:24-5+ Mr '64

NYASALAND

See also

Education—Nyasaland

NYLON fabrics. See Textile fabrics, Synthetic

O

O.E.A. See Ohio education association

O.E.C.D. See Organization for economic cooperation and development

OAK

See also

Acorns

OAKLAND, California

Public schools

Tape duplication with speed and economy. G. L. Hart. il Av Instr 8:730-1 D '63

OAK PARK, Illinois

Oak Park-River Forest high school

Fair way to measure extra work for teachers. L. H. Fritzemeier. Ed Exec Overview 4:25-7 Ag '63

OBEDIENCE

Use of authority, subsidiarity and obedience in Catholic school administration. W. F. Hogan. Cath Ed R 61:601-7 D '63

OBESITY. See Corpulence

OBJECT sorting tests. See Sorting tests

OBJECTIVE tests

Objective testing in bookkeeping. L. J. West. Bsns Ed Forum 18:9-10 D '63

Teacher-made tests. F. R. Link. il NEA J 52:23-5 O '63

Use of objective tests in teaching science. T. A. Hutto. Sci Ed 47:386-8 O '63

See also

Multiple choice tests

OBJECTIVES of education. See Education—Aims and objectives

OBJECTIVISM

Course in science and religion following the ideas of Michael Polanyi. W. T. Scott. bibliog Christian Scholar 47:36-46 Spr '64

OBJECTIVITY

It was a brave man who first ate an oyster. H. A. Webb. Peabody J Ed 41:13-16 Jl '63

OBOE music

Music for the oboe. B. Organ. Sch Musician 35:12+ Ap '64

OBSCENITY (law)

ALA as *amicus curiae*: Tropic of Cancer before the U.S. Supreme court; excerpts from brief. A. L. McNeal; T. M. Thomas and R. L. Hedlund. ALA Bul 58:290-8 Ap '64

Obscenity: U.S. style, United States of America vs. West Coast news co, inc; reprint. R. R. Kirsch. ALA Bul 58:269-72 Ap '64

OBSERVATION

Learning strategies and public failure. P. Rothaus and others. bibliog J Personal 31:225-33 Je '63

Teen-agers with a looking glass. G. M. Kaiser and J. Timmer. Personnel & Guid J 42:608-9 F '64

OBSERVATION of teaching

Professional laboratory experiences for school personnel. M. J. Jennings. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:213-16 Ag '63

Study of factors that affect teaching behavior. E. J. Swineford. Calif J Ed Res 14:214-24 N '63

Television for teacher education; observation of others. N. Stoller. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:69-74

TV helps to teach teaching. D. E. Bumpass. il Pa Sch J 112:318-19 Mr '64

Use of a cross-over design in a study of student teachers' classroom behaviors. R. E. Wilk. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:337-41 Sum '63

Use of television in teacher education. J. C. Woodward. J Teach Ed 15:56-60 Mr '64

See also

Student teaching

Research

Television: research and demonstration tool. H. Schueler and others. il TIP 3:9-11 F '64

OBSOLESCENCE

Determining obsolescence of school buses. W. M. Gordon Am Sch & Univ 34:D 1-D4 '62

Inevitable obsolescence? V. V. Kniseley. TIP 3:30-4 F '64

OBSTINACY

Etiology and covariation of obstinacy, orderliness, and parsimony in young children. E. M. Hetherington and Y. Brackbill. bibliog Child Develop 34:919-43 D '63

O'CASEY, Sean

Modern tragicomedy of Wilde and O'Casey. M. Freedman. Col Engl 25:518-22+ Ap '64

OCCUPATION, Choice of
Articulated framework for vocational development; with comment by A. Roe. E. S. Bordin and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:107-17 Sum '63
Assisting students in making vocational choices. B. L. Sharp and M. Y. Nunnery. Am Voc J 38:21-2 N '63
Cambridge recruits to university teaching. M. Abrams. Univ Q 17:260-70 Je '63
Career choice factors in special education. N. W. Gottfried and R. L. Jones. bibliog Excep Child 30:218-23 Ja '64
College freshmen and vocational choice. M. A. Tucci. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:27-9 Autumn '63
Development and validation of an indecision scale: the natural history of a problem in basic research. J. L. Holland and R. C. Nichols. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:27-34 Spr '64
Dimensions of occupational preference. J. S. Terwilliger. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:525-42 Autumn 63
Doctor at the top; science analysis. Times Ed Sup 2498:719 Ap 5 '63
Educational choice is not vocational choice. A. A. Dole. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:30-5 Autumn '63
Factors influencing high school vocational agriculture graduates' choices of occupations. J. E. Bishop. Ag Ed Mag 36:19 Jl '63
Factors influencing the vocational choices of agriculture college freshmen. R. R. Bentley. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 36:153-4 D '63
Impact of university experiences on occupational plans. H. C. Selvin. bibliog Sch R 71: 317-29 Autumn '63
Influence of an exploratory shop course. H. Kaczkowski and others. Voc Guid Q 11: 202-3 Spr '63
Inventory to measure the parental attitude variables in Roe's theory of vocational choice; with comment by R. F. Berdie. R. J. Brunkan and J. O. Crites. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:3-12 Spr '64
Knowledge and interests concerning sixteen occupations among elementary and secondary school students. R. C. Nelson. Ed & Psychol M 23:741-54 Wint '63
Life goals and vocational choice. A. W. Astin and R. C. Nichols. J Ap Psychol 48:50-8 F '64
Nature of vocational choice. M. Y. Nunnery and B. L. Sharp. il Am Voc J 38:9-10+ O '63
Occupational values and anticipated occupational frustration of agricultural college students. P. Glick, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:674-9 Mr '64
On selecting an occupation in secondary school. R. A. Medvedev. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:35-41 F '63
Preliminary trial of a three-dimensional classification of occupations. P. Glick, jr. J Counsel Psychol 11:95-7 Spr '64
Question of college majors. E. Chervenik. J Col Placement 24:27-9+ F '64
Some observations on the vocational interests of gifted adolescents in an intensive summer academic experience. L. M. Smith and K. M. Wientge. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:15-20 S '63
Some policy implications of differential access to employment. M. K. Freedman. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:427-32 My '63
Status images. D. F. Harder. il J Col Placement 24:58-9 O '63

See also
Vocational guidance

Research

Appropriateness of vocational choices of counseled and uncounseled college students. G. G. Gonyea. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:269-75 Fall '63
Career decision-making. T. L. Hilton; reply. F. James, 3d. J Counsel Psychol 10:303-4 Fall '63
Comparison of systems of data for predicting career choice. J. A. Mierzwa. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:29-34 S '63
Identification, motivation, and training of talented students. A. W. Astin. Sch & Soc 92:186-9 Ap 18 '64
Mass media influences and the vocational preferences of junior high school pupils. S. Krippner. bibliog El Engl 40:825-9 D '63
New research in vocational development; symposium. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:766-82 My '63
Predicting choice of a career in scientific research. W. W. Cooley. bibliog diags Personnel & Guid J 42:21-8 S '63
Projective technique for the assessment of occupational interests, with special reference to creative and artistic capacities and decision making. L. Briess. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:323-5 N '63
Recalled stimuli patterns. W. M. Wolff. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:173-8 Spr '63
Theory of educational and vocational choice in junior high school. S. W. Caplan and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:129-35 O '63
Theory of vocational choice. J. L. Holland. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:232-9; 12:17-24, 93-7 Sum '63-Wint '63/64
What do theories of vocational choice mean to a counselor? V. H. Hewer. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:118-25 Sum '63

OCCUPATIONAL adequacy. See Employment—Employability rating

OCCUPATIONAL adjustment
College courses in occupational adjustment. R. Calvert, jr, and others. Personnel & Guid J 42:680-2 Mr '64

OCCUPATIONAL analysis. See Job analysis

OCCUPATIONAL aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

OCCUPATIONAL aspiration scale. See Aspiration level—Tests and scales

OCCUPATIONAL frustration. See Vocational psychology

OCCUPATIONAL information
Broader concept of guidance is needed. J. H. Rodgers. Ag Ed Mag 36:233 Ap '64
Challenge to vocational guidance: the specialty oriented student. K. B. Hoyt. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:192-8 Spr '63
Inform your students about office occupations for navy personnel. O. D. Link, jr. il Bsns Ed World 44:13-14+ My '64
International opportunities for home economists. I. G. Parker and H. M. Hatcher. map J Home Econ 56:257-60 Ap '64
Occupational information neglected. R. Hoppock. Personnel & Guid J 42:620 F '64
Riddle of occupational information. H. J. Peters. Voc Guid Q 11:253-8 Sum '63
School-community cooperation for vocational guidance. G. Triezenberg and S. Katz. il Chicago Sch J 45:229-33 F '64
Today's word on tomorrow's job; Occupational outlook handbook. E. Clague. N Y State Ed 51:25 F '64; Same. Pa Sch J 112: 276+ F '64; Ky Sch J 42:44-5 Ap '64; Same cond. Sch & Com 50:9+ Ap '64
Vocational guidance: the investigation of occupations. C. P. Carter. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:12-13 Je '63

See also
Vocational guidance

Research

See Occupational research

Teaching

Research

Research on the teaching of occupations, 1961-1962. D. Sinick and R. Hoppock. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:504-7 Ja '64

High schools

Agricultural occupations, a course for seniors. L. D. Lawrence. Ag Ed Mag 36:140 Ja '64
Desired outcomes resulting from the study of career opportunities in business. B. B. Paulson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:293-307 '63
Exploring farm related occupations; three years experience with a three-phase program in Indiana. R. L. Sparrow. il Ag Ed Mag 36:228-9 Ap '64
Gap in our high school program. L. G. Hall. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:32-9 S '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:8-10 D '63
Industrial-vocational guidance; the traveling class room. D. C. Moser. H Sch J 47:317-23 Ag '64
Relating classroom to industry in large-group instruction. E. Adelman and others. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:14-16 Ja '64

Junior high schools

Guidance functions only as a team effort. E. M. Chonko. il Ohio Sch 42:22-3 Ja '64
Rochester readers show life as is to deprived children; review of The job ahead, ed. by H. R. Goldberg and W. T. Brumber. J. M. Spinning. Nations Sch 73:10+ Ap '64

Teaching aids and devices

Motion pictures: a source of vocational information. E. L. Higgins and D. Brown. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:68-71 Autumn '63

OCCUPATIONAL information—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*
Slide and tape presentation of agricultural careers in an Iowa community. A. Cubit. il Ag Ed Mag 35:255-6 Je '63
World of work through elementary readers. W. W. Tennyson and L. P. Monnens. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:85-8 Wint '63/64

Colleges and universities

College career board: a student enterprise. J. Lohmiller. J Home Econ 56:46 Ja '64
College courses in occupational adjustment. R. Calvert, jr. and others. Personnel & Guid J 42:680-2 Mr '64

Elementary schools

Occupational information in the elementary school. D. S. Arbuckle. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:77-84 Wint '63/64

OCCUPATIONAL level. See Occupational research
OCCUPATIONAL literature. See Vocational literature
OCCUPATIONAL preferences. See Occupation, Choice of
OCCUPATIONAL rehabilitation. See Vocational rehabilitation
OCCUPATIONAL research
Articulated framework for vocational development; with comment by A. Roe. E. S. Bordin and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:107-17 Sum '63
Current research on the career development of scientists. W. W. Cooley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:88-93 Spr '64
Factor analytic study of perceived occupational similarity. G. G. Gonyea and C. E. Lunneborg. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:166-72 Je '63
Knowledge and interests concerning sixteen occupations among elementary and secondary school students. R. C. Nelson. Ed & Psychol M 23:741-54 Wint '63
Relationships among measures of readiness for vocational planning; with comment by D. E. Super, W. D. Gribbons and P. R. Lohnes. J Counsel Psychol 11:13-19, 25-6 Spr '64
Sociology of education; career plans and processes. D. Gottlieb. R Ed Res 34:67 F '64
Test of Holland's occupational level formulation. B. C. Stockin. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:599-602 F '64

OCCUPATIONAL role. See Social role
OCCUPATIONAL satisfaction. See Job satisfaction
OCCUPATIONAL surveys
Class of 1963. W. E. Kauffman. J Col Placement 24:62+ Ap '64
Prediction of vocational success. R. L. Thorndike. Voc Guid Q 11:179-87 Spr '63

OCCUPATIONAL training. See Vocational education
OCCUPATIONAL values. See Vocational psychology
OCCUPATIONS
Career opportunities in the pulp and paper industry. W. M. Hearon. J Chem Ed 41: 200-1 Ap '64
Careers in industry: the meat industry. D. Fitzgerald. il Voc Guid Q 12:63-7 Autumn '63
Children's conceptions of occupational prestige. B. Gunn. Personnel & Guid J 42:558-63 F '64
Source of eagerness in daily work. J. O. Nelson. Voc Guid Q 11:162-6 Spr '63
Vocational guidance: the investigation of occupations. C. P. Carter. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:12-13 Je '63
See also
Accounting as a profession
Agriculture as a profession
Business as a profession
Education as a profession
Electronics as a profession
Engineering as a profession
Home economics as a profession
Journalism as a profession
Mathematics as a profession
Medicine as a profession
Music as a profession
Parents—Occupations
Personnel service as a profession
Physical education as a profession
Science as a profession
Teaching as a profession
Women—Occupations

Classification

New Dictionary of occupational titles. A. B. Eckerson. Voc Guid Q 12:40-2 Autumn '63
Occupation and smoking in college graduates. C. C. Seltzer. J Ap Psychol 48:1-6 F '64
Preliminary trial of a three-dimensional classification of occupations. P. Glick, jr. J Counsel Psychol 11:95-7 Spr '64

OCCUPATIONS of graduates. See Follow up studies; Graduates
OCEAN
Oceans of the world. J. G. Navarra. il maps Instr 73:36-7 S '63
See also
Atlantic Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Sea water
OCEAN bottom
Floor of the Atlantic Ocean. W. C. Difford. il map Instr 73:18-19 N '63
Floor of the Pacific Ocean. W. C. Difford. il map Instr 73:80-1 D '63

OCEAN transportation. See Shipping
OCEANOGRAPHIC institution, Woods Hole. See Woods Hole, Massachusetts, oceanographic institution
OCEANOGRAPHIC instrumentation center, Washington, D.C. See United States—Oceanographic instrumentation center
OCEANOGRAPHIC research
See also
Bathyscaphe
OCEANOGRAPHIC research ships
FLIP: floating instrument platform. W. C. Difford. il diags Instr 73:90-1 My '64
OCEANOGRAPHY
Oceanography. W. C. Difford. il Instr 73:34-5 S; 24-5 O; 18-19 N; 80-1 D '63; 24-5 Ja; 68-9 F; 46-7 Mr; 112-13 Ap; 90-1 My; 76-7 Je '64

ODDITY learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Discrimination learning
ODESSA college, Texas
Globe of the Great Southwest. J. Tindall. il Jun Col J 34:28 S '63

ODETS, Clifford
Mis encuentros con Clifford Odets. R. Usigli. Hispania 46:689-92 D '63

ODOM diagnostic test of capitalization and punctuation skills. See English language—Grammar—Tests and scales
ODORS
Developmental changes in the olfactory threshold of the neonate. L. P. Lipsitt and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:371-6 Je '63

OEDIPUS complex. See Parent-child fixation
OFF-campus centers. See Colleges and universities—Off-campus centers
OFF-campus cooperating schools. See Cooperating schools
OFF-campus student teaching. See Student teaching
OFFICE appliances
New business equipment. See issues of Business education world
See also
Computers
Dictating machines
Reports and records—Mechanical aids
Typewriters
Typewriters, Electric

Teaching

Business machines course. N. Harry. Bal Sheet 45:17-19 S '63
Design for a business machines class. K. H. Casad. J Bsns Ed 39:98-100 D '63
Office practice: specialist vs. general practitioner. W. T. Kosanovich. Bsns Ed World 44:13-15 F '64

Teachers colleges

Secretarial and related office machines; report. National association for business teacher education. Committee for secretarial and related office education. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:26-41+ D '63

OFFICE management
Are you equipping your students for advancement? R. Charvonia. il Bsns Ed World 44: 25+ Ja '64
Training and motivation of office personnel. J. R. James. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:174-8 '62

OFFICE of education. See United States—Office of education
OFFICE practice
Are you equipping your students for advancement? R. Charvonia. il Bsns Ed World 44: 25+ Ja '64
Recommendations to the U.S. Office of education regarding the implementation of the provisions of Public law 88-210 as they relate to the vocational and technical education for business and office occupations. H. L. Forkner and P. F. Muse. Bsns Ed Forum 18:2+ F '64

OFFICE practice—*Continued*
United services forum: general clerical; ed. by J. Voyles. See issues of Business education forum October 1963-
United services: general clerical; ed. by W. Winnett. See issues of Business education forum through May 1963

Automation

Automation, office occupations, and business education. M. C. O'Brien. Bsns Ed Forum 18:26-7 O '63
Data processing systems in the secretarial practice class. M. H. Thorne. il J Bsns Ed 39:12-13 O '63
Data processing teaching unit for a secretarial practice class. E. M. Stiles. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 39:155-9 Ja '64
Junior college and future office worker. C. Ostness. J Bsns Ed 39:57-8 N '63
See also
Electronic data processing—Teaching

Projects

Let's teach and not exploit! J. L. Wood. Bal Sheet 45:117-18 N '63
Pride goeth before employment. M. J. Krawitz. il Bsns Ed World 44:17+ N '63

Standards

Realistic look at standards for beginning office workers. J. C. Hall. Bsns Ed Forum 17:5 My '63
Try a cost approach to accuracy. R. E. Hoskinson. Bsns Ed Forum 18:17+ N '63
United services forum: office standards; ed. by K. Zimmer. See issues of Business education forum October 1963-

Subject matter

Those finishing touches in office practice. N. F. Kallaus. Bsns Ed Forum 18:26+ Ap '64

Teaching

How to teach clerical practice to slow learners. A. Ellenbogen. Bsns Ed World 44:26+ Ap '64
Try a cost approach to accuracy. R. E. Hoskinson. Bsns Ed Forum 18:17+ N '63
Typewriting and the Vocational education act. T. J. Crawford. Bsns Ed Forum 18:18 Mr; 24 Ap '64

Teaching methods

Office practice: specialist vs. general practitioner. W. T. Kosanovich. Bsns Ed World 44:13-15 F '64

OFFICE practice rooms. See Business education rooms

OFFICE work. See Clerical work

OFFICE workers
Automation, office occupations, and business education. M. C. O'Brien. Bsns Ed Forum 18:26-7 O '63
Decision for Susie Jones. H. L. Howard. il PTA Mag 57:27-9 Je '63
Office education today. B. I. Blackstone. il Am Voc J 38:15 My '63
Realistic look at standards for beginning office workers. J. C. Hall. Bsns Ed Forum 17:5 My '63
Standards and related factors pertaining to beginning office and technical positions at Lockheed-California. R. S. Perry. Bsns Ed Forum 17:7-10 My '63
Standards for beginning workers in a finance company. D. B. Reid. Bsns Ed Forum 17: 13-14+ My '63
Standards for beginning workers in a legal office. H. Motes. Bsns Ed Forum 17:17-18 My '63
Standards for beginning office workers in department stores. M. Klaurens. Bsns Ed Forum 17:11-12 My '63
Standards for beginning workers in insurance. V. S. Fedorczyk. Bsns Ed Forum 17: 15-16 My '63
Today, twenty-five million office jobs; tomorrow, seven million more! W. L. Blackledge and E. T. Blackledge. il J Bsns Ed 39:96-7 D '63
White collar cutback. A. R. Karr. J Bsns Ed 38:331-2 My '63
See also
United States—Navy—Clerical work

Qualifications

Add resourcefulness to the three R's. R. J. Thompson. Bsns Ed Forum 18:20 N '63
Are your graduates qualified to compete in today's labor market? W. E. Greiner. il Bsns Ed World 44:9-11 D '63
Offices want individuals, not simply job holders. E. Jones. Bsns Ed World 44:27+ O '63
Outcomes in developing vocational competence in clerical occupations. E. E. Weeks, jr. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:53-65 '63
Standards for office workers. M. E. Hall. il J Bsns Ed 39:287-8 Ap '64

OFFICES
That nice, safe office. il Safety Ed 43:10-14 Ja '64
See also
Administration offices

OFFSET printing. See Printing, Offset

OGDEN, Utah

Weber County high school

Instructional technology; Weber County high school. C. S. Graves and H. Ellis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:108-9 My '63

O'HARA, John
O'Hara's Appointment in Samarra: his first and only real novel. J. Bier. Col Engl 25: 135-41 N '63

O'HARA, Kane
Olympus at Billingsgate: the burlettas of Kane O'Hara. M. F. Maxwell. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:130-5 My '63

O'HARA, Tom
Runnin' red head, Tom O'Hara. J. Weiland and R. Ratcliffe. il pors Athletic J 44:34+ Ap '64

OHIO
See also subhead Ohio under the following subjects
Audio-visual education
Community and school
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Family life education
Health service
High school students
Junior high schools
Salary schedules
School finance
Summer schools
Surveys
Taxation for education
Teacher recruiting
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers associations
Teachers workshops
Testing programs
Vocational education

History

Your county's link with Ohio's history. T. W. Brown. map Ohio Sch 41:34-5+ N '63

OHIO. Bowling Green state university
Roundup of dictation labs. M. R. Guthrie. il Bsns Ed World 44:21 Ja '64

OHIO. Boys industrial school, Lancaster
Health, growth, and physical condition of Ohio's institutionalized delinquents. T. G. Eynon. bibliog J Sch Health 33:398-407 N '63

OHIO conferences on physicians and schools
Study of the effectiveness of Ohio conferences on physicians and schools. F. L. Fogle. J Sch Health 34:19-28 Ja '64

OHIO congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers —Ohio branch

OHIO education association
Deeds of teachers' years; a history of the Ohio education association. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 41:10-11 S; 8-9+ O; 12-13+ N; 10-11+ D '63; 42:16-17+ Ja; 16-18+ F; 34-9+ Mr; 34-7 Ap; 21+ My '64
District associations elect officers, revise constitutions. il Ohio Sch 41:26-7+ D '63
In training for organization leadership; 18th annual OEA-NEA local leaders conference, August 18-21, 1963. W. E. Henry. il Ohio Sch 41:23 O '63
Innovations and trends evaluated at OEA instructional conference. il Ohio Sch 41:38-9 D '63
Picture highlights of OEA's annual convention; representative assembly, Nov. 21-23, 1963. il Ohio Sch 42:8-9 Ja '64
Schools come first. T. G. O'Keefe. il Ohio Sch 41:8-9+ My '63
What's in store? interview with D. B. Carpenter and R. Dowling. Ohio Sch 42: 14-15+ F '64

Department of classroom teachers

Department elects officers, maps plans for the new year. il Ohio Sch 42:10-11 Ja '64
Drive-ins record success and plan for a bigger future. C. S. Kettering. Ohio Sch 41: 24 D '63

OHIO. Kent state university
Kent students go to Mexico. M. Baker. il Ohio Sch 42:26 Ap '64

OHIO music education association
See also
Ohio student music education association
OHIO schools (periodical)
Hobart Bell, editor, retires. W. E. Henry. il Ohio Sch 42:12-13 F '64
OHIO social acceptance scale
Peer acceptance in core and noncore classes. G. Forlano. J Ed Res 57:431-3 Ap '64
OHIO state library, Columbus
Abolishment of the Ohio state library. Wilson Lib Bul 38:316 D '63
OHIO state university, Columbus
Able students program in teacher education. G. S. Maccia. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:467-79
Learning by listening to tapes; Ohio state university listening center. Sch & Soc 92: 24 Ja 25 '64
See also
National center for advanced study and research in agricultural education
College of engineering
Summer jobs pay off. L. B. Bradshaw. J Col Placement 24:35+ Ap '64
Graduate school
Course on college teaching. E. Walters. Sch & Soc 91:286-7 O 5 '63
University counseling and testing center
Work sampling in a university counseling center. R. S. Thrush. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:783-7 My '63
OHIO student music education association
Ohio student music education association. T. E. Kowalik. Mus Educators J 50:144-5+ F '64
OHIO university, Athens
International students devise improvements for their homes. V. Roberts and others. il J Home Econ 56:9-13 Ja '64
College of education
Western Nigeria modernizes teacher education: the Ohio university contract. F. N. Hamblin. map Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:479-88
OHMS law
Measuring electricity. T. W. Munch and R. P. Balin. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:31-2 Ja '64
OIL painting
Oils for jr. high? R. Henkes. il Arts & Activities 55:25-7 F '64
OILS and fats
Effect of oil on the soiling and detergency of a nylon fabric. B. S. Stowe and A. J. Ballard. bibliog J Home Econ 56:176-80 Mr '64
OKEMOS, Michigan
High school
At Okemos one in six take agriculture. R. Cook. il Ag Ed Mag 36:223+ Ap '64
OKINAWA
See also
Arts and crafts—Okinawa
OKLAHOMA
See also
Music festivals—Oklahoma
Climate
Variations in Oklahoma's climate as depicted by the Köppen and early Thornthwaite classifications. A. H. Doerr and S. M. Sutherland. bibliog f maps J Geog 63:60-6 F '64
OKLAHOMA association of student councils
Oklahoma student council workshop. N. Davis. il Sch Activities 35:127-8 D '63
OKLAHOMA CITY
Northwest Classen high school
Instructional technology; Northwest Classen high school. J. F. Malone. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:103-5 My '63
Public schools
It happened in Oklahoma City: Citizenship education project. B. V. Wadkins. NEA J 52:39-40 N '63
OLD age
See also
Aged
Church work with the aged
OLD age homes
Meaningfulness of work. H. Rusalem and A. Speiser. Voc Guid Q 12:119-22 Wint '63/64
OLINGER, Henri César
Obituary
Mod Lang J 47:297 N '63. E. A. Méras
OLIVET college, Michigan
Olivet represents festival trend. R. N. Rue. il Mich Ed J 41:23 S '63
OLYMPIA, Washington
Public schools
How to teach data processing. Ed Digest 29: 48-50 O '63
OLYMPIC games
Rise of Soviet athletics. J. A. Marchiony. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:17-27 Je '63
OMAHA, Nebraska
Technical high school
Dropout who didn't drop out. C. J. Hepfinger. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:19-21 Ja '64
O'NEILL, Eugene Gladstone
Dramatic art vs. autobiography; a look at Long day's journey into night. G. H. Redford. Col Engl 25:527-35 Ap '64
ONTARIO
See also
Teachers—Salaries—Ontario
ONTOLOGY
Ontology and the problem of value. J. W. Robb. Relig Ed 59:162-7 Mr '64
OPAQUE projectors. See Projection apparatus
OPERA
Jet-propelled fossil; with list of compositions. P. McIntyre. Mus J 21:21+ O '63
See also
Operetta
History
Young opera in young America. J. K. R. Davis. il Mus J 21:30-2+ O '63
Language
Opera in English? comp. by J. Browning. Mus J 21:32 O '63
Teaching
High schools
Adventure in opera. R. C. Hannahs. Mus Educators J 50:75-6 S '63
Opera is grand at North central. G. Bagby and G. L. Schwilck. Clearing House 37:547-8 My '63
Europe, Western
European report: dance and opera. W. Glenesk. il Mus J 21:62 D '63
Germany
Lyric stage in Germany. R. Mitchell. Speech Teach 12:281-4 N '63
United States
Indiana university opera theater. A. B. Corra. il Mus J 21:24-5+ O '63
See also
Santa Fe opera association
OPERA, American
Praise or blame. J. Rudel. il Mus J 22:31+ F '64
OPERA for children. See Music for children
OPERA houses
Reconstructed Bavarian state opera house, Munich. il Mus J 21:29 O '63
OPERA translation. See Opera—Language
OPERAS
Riddle of Rienzi. T. Scherman. il Mus J 21: 26-8+ N '63
Analysis, appreciation
Psychological motivation of Wagner's Götterdämmerung. R. A. Hall, jr. bibliog f German Q 36:245-57 My '63
OPERATIC production
Praise or blame. J. Rudel. il Mus J 22:31+ F '64
OPERATION crossroads Africa. See Volunteer service, International
OPERATIONAL gaming
Teaching methodology for administration. L. B. Osterhaus. Adult Lead 12:174-6+ D '63
OPERATIONS, Surgical. See Children—Surgery
OPERATIONS research
Approach to an objective criterion for research managers. L. H. Lamouria and T. W. Harrell. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:353-7 D '63
Queueing simulation. R. H. Gramann. Math Teach 57:66-72 F '64
OPERETTA
Olympus at Billingsgate: the burlettas of Kane O'Hara. M. F. Maxwell. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:130-5 My '63

OPERETTAS
Texts
Little piccolo. R. Dolgow and M. Novick. il Instr 73:50-1 My '64
My garden grows. M. Rawe. Grade Teach 81: 50-1 My '64

OPHEIM, Montana
Public schools
Opheim adopts modern mathematics. J. M. Kovis. Mont Ed 40:14-15 F '64

OPINION, Public. See Public opinion

OPINION, Student. See Student opinion

OPINIONS (psychology)
Opinion change as mediated by an audience-tailored film. E. Levonian. bibliog Av Comm R 11:104-13 Jl '63

OPPE, Greta
Fortieth Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por(cover) Sci Ed 48:97-101 Mr '64

OPTICAL illusions
See also
Apparent movement

OPTICAL instruments
See also
Magnifiers
Spectrograph

OPTICAL maser. See Light amplifiers

OPTICAL rotation
See also
Dispersion of rays

ORACLES
See also
Sibyls

ORAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic. Mental

ORAL communication
Broader concept of communication disorders; symposium. J Comm 14:3-18 Mr '64
Children and oral language. Joint committee of the Association for childhood education international, Association for supervision and curriculum development, International reading association and the National council of teachers of English. Childh Ed 40: 139-42 N '63; Same. Ed Lead 21:101-4 N '63; El Engl 40:731-4 N '63; Read Teach 17:109-12 N '63
Conversation and spoken prose. D. Abercrombie. Engl Lang Teach 18:10-16 O '63
Importance of children's oral language. E. Hunter. Grade Teach 81:51+ Ap '64
Influences of oral language on reading. A. R. MacKinnon. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25: 141-8 '63
Listener response to oral interpretation. K. Brooks and I. M. Wulftange. Speech Mon 31:73-9 Mr '64
Spoken word. T. A. Hopkins. Ed 84:166-9 N '63
Suprasegmentals and the performance of poetry. S. R. Levin; reply. R. A. Hopkins. Q J Speech 49:446-7 D '63
Using oral language to improve reading. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:149-66 '63
Research
Consistency of pictorial and multiple-choice responses to orally communicated concepts. D. L. Barnes. J Ed Res 57:382-3 Mr '64
Teaching
Outcomes in the refinement of oral and written communication skills. V. H. Carmichael. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:183-97 '63
Preschool education of non-language children: a summation. F. McConnell. J Ed Res 57: 220 D '63
Some basic considerations in teaching voice. D. E. Hargis. Speech Teach 12:214-18 S '63
Speaking and listening. L. B. Jacobs. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:131-47 '63

ORAL composition
See also
Conversation
Speech education
Teaching
Teaching different styles of written English. A. Pincas. Engl Lang Teach 18:74-81 Ja '64
Elementary schools
Program for oral English. R. M. Bloom. El Engl 41:158-64 F '64
High schools
Speaking approach to composition. R. W. Higbee. Engl J 53:50-1 Ja '64
Kindergarten
Show-and-tell in the kindergarten. H. Laufer. NEA J 52:63 O '63
Primary grades
Birth of a salesman; show and tell. P. D. Weidig. Grade Teach 81:88-9 Ja '64

ORAL English. See English language—Pronunciation; Oral composition; Speech education

ORAL examinations. See Oral tests

ORAL history recordings. See Tape recordings

ORAL hygiene. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

ORAL reading. See Reading

ORAL research. See Interviews

ORAL tests
Examining oral English; Brighton experiment. H. L. M. Household. Times Ed Sup 2521:295 S 13 '63
Fresh thinking about oral examinations. D. Shillan. Engl Lang Teach 18:104-9 Ap '64
Old veteran finds new service; oral exams over the p.a. system. J. L. Peyser. Av Instr 8:737-8 D '63

ORANGE, New Jersey
High school
Films for enrichment: an aid to cultural improvement. R. W. Simko. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:59-61 D '63

ORANGEBURG, New York
South Orangetown central school district no. 1
Adventure in excellence with a community resources project. S. L. Raub. il Am Sch Bd J 147:7-9 Ag '63
Saturday seminar; a route to excellence via a community-school project. A. F. Soutar. il N Y State Ed 51:20-2 Ja '64

ORATORIES
High school oratory. il Cath Sch J 64:93 Mr '64

ORATORIOS
Song of songs; with list of works. M. Castelnuovo-Tedesco. il Mus J 21:21-4, 73-5+ N '63

ORATORS
Delivery in ancient times: Homer to Quintilian. R. Nadeau. Q J Speech 50:53-60 F '64
Rhetorical criticism in the Middlesex journal, 1774. D. C. Bryant. Q J Speech 50:45-52 F '64

ORCHESTRAL music
Sing a song of Christmas! Sister Mary Albertina and Sister Mary Herman. Cath Sch J 63:35 N '63

ORCHESTRAS
Arts and the community. J. D. Rockefeller. 3d. Mus J 21:27+ S '63
Orchestra situation in America. W. Landshoff. Am Mus Teach 13:12 N '63
Three-city symphony; Hudson Valley philharmonic orchestra. J. Winn. il Mus Educators J 50:114-15 Ja '64
See also
Conducting

ORCHESTRATION. See Instrumentation and orchestration

ORCHIDS
Sixth-graders grow orchids. S. A. Schoenbrun. il Instr 73:46+ F '64

ORDERLINESS
Advice to parents; helping a child be neat. il Ky Sch J 42:63 Mr '64
Etiology and covariation of obstinacy, orderliness, and parsimony in young children. E. M. Hetherington and Y. Brackbill. bibliog Child Develop 34:919-43 D '63

OREGON
See also
Community and school—Oregon
Educational laws and legislation—Oregon
Junior colleges—Oregon
Teacher education—Oregon
Teachers—Oregon
Television in education—Oregon

OREGON. University, Eugene
Evaluation of the University of Oregon's honors college. R. A. Ellis and L. Marquis. Sup Stud 6:23-6 Ja '64
Reaction to the University of Oregon honors college program. R. A. Ellis and J. S. Carlson. Sup Stud 5:42-4 Mr '63

ORFF, Carl
Contributions of Carl Orff to elementary music education. J. M. Thresher. bibliog Mus Educators J 50:43-8 Ja '64; Reply with rejoinder. R. P. Hamm. 50:90-2 Ap '64
Orff and Bresgen as music educators. P. L. Frank. il Mus Educators J 50:58-60+ F '64
Orff *Schulwerk* in the classroom. G. C. Nash. Mus Educators J 50:92-3 Ap '64

ORGAN
Organ for a small community high school. W. H. Gieske. il Sch Musician 34:46+ My '63
Why a school should have an organ. J. L. Ralston. il Sch Musician 35:20+ D '63

Study and teaching
Organ laboratory; ed. by D. C. Glover. See issues of School musician April 1964-
Organ talk; ed. by M. Irving and F. Wood. See issues of School musician through December 1963
Pipe organ instruction in high school. B. J. Novak. Mus Educators J 50:101-2 Ap '64

ORGAN music
Do we need more organ music? D. C. Glover. Sch Musician 35:26+ Ap '64
Protestant chorale in contemporary German organ music. D. C. Johns. Am Mus Teach 13:14-15+ Mr '64

ORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Organic

ORGANIC evolution. See Evolution

ORGANIZATION
Do we teach students to organize? E. Hart. J Bsns Ed 38:350 My '63
Getting a grip on organization. M. Shaw. Ed Exec Overview 4:38-40+ Je '63
Over- or self-organized? F. Schulz. Int J Relig Ed 39:10-11 Jl '63

ORGANIZATION, School. See Administration of schools

ORGANIZATION for economic cooperation and development
American higher education; O.E.C.D. review. Times Ed Sup 2509:1355 Je 21 '63
Trends of reform in Europe; OECD project for the reform of secondary school biology teaching in Europe. J. M. Thoday. Am Biol Teach 26:12-18 Ja '64

ORGANIZATION of American states
How to present the OAS. C. Urrutia-Aparicio. Instr 73:33+ Ap '64
OAS and education. J. Marín. Teach Col Rec 65:11-16 O '63

ORGANIZATIONS. See Associations

ORGANS. See Organ

ORIENTAL languages
See also
Afghan language
Chinese language
Japanese language

ORIENTAL music. See Music, Oriental

ORIENTATION
Auditory perception of position and speed. L. Buck. J Ap Psychol 47:177-83 Je '63
Developing a sense of place and space. L. Kennamer. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:148-70 '63
Geometry: right and/or left. C. F. Brumfiel. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:100-8 '63
Recognition by children of inverted photographs of faces. R. M. Brooks and A. G. Goldstein. bibliog Child Develop 34:1033-40 D '63

ORIENTATION programs
Orientation of the new non-instructional employee. B. E. Donovan. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:187-91 '62

Agricultural schools and colleges
Our high school-college bridge. D. Weale. il Ag Ed Mag 36:21 Jl '63

Colleges and universities
College freshmen: a faculty responsibility. K. E. Myers. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:9-10 Wint '64
FTA summer experience. E. M. Anglin and J. H. King. NEA J 53:31 My '64
Small group discussion and modification of attitudes. H. H. Reiter. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:24-5 Wint '64

High schools
Operation: adjustment. L. L. Sheeley and L. Burck. Clearing House 38:80-2 O '63
Projects for the freshman class. R. V. Turner. Sch Activities 35:117-19 D '63

Kindergarten
Home, school, parent relationships. M. M. Bresnahan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:534-7 Ag '63

ORIENTATION programs for foreign students
Indian student analyzed. D. R. Cook. il Overseas 3:9-13 Ja '64
Orientation afloat. A. Bens and J. Bens. il Overseas 3:20-3 F '64
Three steps to better orientation. M. L. Cormack. il Overseas 3:11-15 S '63

ORIENTATION programs for teachers
Care and feeding of new teachers. R. D. Carey. Peabody J Ed 40:353-7 My '63
Helping the beginning teacher. J. Moroney. Clearing House 38:360-4 F '64
Let's get acquainted! C. I. Krogsrud. il Ill Ed 52:334-5+ Ap '64
Orientation acrostic for all new teachers. G. C. Deimel. Instr 73:139 S '63
Orientation and faculty development. J. W. Gustad. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:195-213 Jl '63
Role of the elementary principal: the orientation of new teachers. T. Dunn. Ky Sch J 42:35 S '63
School daze are here again. Ky Sch J 42:10-11 S '63
Teacher orientation. R. M. Beckwith. Ill Ed 52:332-3 Ap '64
Teacher orientation in Los Alamos. C. W. Richard. Am Sch Bd J 148:22-3 Ap '64
Welcome to the new teacher. NEA J 52:8-10+ O '63

ORIGINALITY
Developing an original person. R. K. Carlson. bibliog El Engl 41:268-78+ Mr '64
Transfer of originality training. R. C. Anderson and R. M. Anderson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:300-4 D '63

Research
Creativity tests and teacher and self judgments of originality. J. M. Richards, jr, and others. J Exp Ed 32:281-5 Spr '64
Recent research in originality. R. K. Carlson. bibliog El Engl 40:583-9 O '63

ORPHANS and orphan asylums
See also
Homes, Institutional

ORTEGA Y GASSET, José

Political and social views
José Ortega y Gasset: world crises and the unification of Europe. E. G. Sebastian. bibliog Hispania 46:490-5 S '63

ORTHODONTIA. See Teeth—Abnormities and deformities

ORTHOGRAPHIC projection. See Projection

ORTHOGRAPHY. See Spelling

ORTHOPEDIA
Orthopedic screening in Delaware. G. W. Ayars and H. C. Smith. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:30-1 Ja '64
See also
Deformities

OSCILLATORS
Printed-circuit audio oscillator. H. M. Hawkins. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:52 Ap '64

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Cathode ray
Velocity of sound; a laboratory research problem. J. R. Amend. il diags Sci Teach 31:20-3 F '64

OSCILLOSCOPE. See Oscillographs, Cathode ray

OSGOODS semantic differential technique
Mass communication; semantic differential. M. Dickens and F. Williams. R Ed Res 34:213-15 Ap '64
Ontogenetic change in the meaning of concepts as measured by the Semantic differential. H. E. Maltz. bibliog Child Develop 34:667-74 S '63
Relationship of cost of instruction and attitudes toward instruction. G. H. Stempel. bibliog J Ed Res 57:207-9 D '63
Semantic differential study of counselors in an NDEA institute. A. P. Webb and J. T. Harris. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:260-3 N '63

OSIANDER, Andreas
Andreas Osiander: lover of science or appeaser of its enemies. M. Graubard. Sci Ed 48:168-87 Mr '64

OSSEO, Minnesota

High school
Direct wire tv. D. J. Connors and W. Shragg. il Minn J Ed 44:11 O '63

OSWALD, John Wieland
Easy to talk to . . . new president at our state university. G. Jaggers. il pors Ky Sch J 42:12-14 S '63

OSWALD, Lee Harvey
Oswald and student records. Am Sch & Univ 36:70+ F '64

OTIS quick-scoring mental ability tests
Comparison of two methods for classifying underachievers with respect to selected criteria. R. Pippert and N. S. Archer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:788-91 My '63

OTOLOGY. See Ear

OUR Lady of Ransom school, Niles, Illinois
Our Lady of Ransom church-school. il Cath Sch J 63:70-2 N '63
OUTDOOR education
Outdoor education. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation
Outdoor school. W. D. Cocking. Ed Exec Overview 4:65 Je '63
Outdoors, in education and plant. A. B. Shaw. Am Sch & Univ 36:9 O '63
See also
Camping—Educational aspects
Aims and objectives
Case for outdoor education. D. Hammerman. Clearing House 38:54-6 S '63
Curriculum
Outdoor laboratory. W. M. Hammerman. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:44-5 Wint '64
Research
Research implications for outdoor education. D. R. Hammerman. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:89-90 Mr '64
Value
Outdoor laboratory. W. M. Hammerman. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:44-5 Wint '64
High schools
Let's start a cadet campers club. R. A. Garra. Sch Activities 35:198-9 Mr '64
Minnesota
Classrooms as big as all outdoors. A. Brinley. il NEA J 53:44-5+ Ap '64
OUTDOOR laboratories. See School grounds—Use
OUTDOOR life
See also
Camping
Mountaineering
OUTDOOR recreation. See Recreation
OUTWARD bound schools
Great Britain
Outward bound to better the boys. il Times Ed Sup 2526:534 O 18 '63
United States
Men of the mountains; Colorado outward bound school. il Times Ed Sup 2497:659 Mr 29 '63
OVEREATING. See Eating
OVERHEAD projectors. See Projection apparatus
OVERLEARNING. See Learning, Psychology of—Degrees of learning
OVERLOADING. See Student load
OVERSEAS extension. See Colleges and universities—Overseas extension
OVERWEIGHT. See Corpulence
OVERWORK (education) See Student load
OVID (Publius Ovidius Naso)
Borrowed themes in Ovid's Amores. T. W. Dickson. bibliog Class J 59:175-80 Ja '64
Dear Ovid: my problem is... B. L. Fox. Class J 59:156-9 Ja '64
Function of formal imagery in Ovid's Metamorphoses. J. Richardson. Class J 59:161-9 Ja '64
Ovid's personality. H. M. Currie. bibliog Class J 59:145-55 Ja '64
Unity in the diversity of Ovid's Metamorphoses. F. Norwood. bibliog Class J 59:170-4 Ja '64
OWENS, Jack
Neglected landmark: California's Jack Owens case. C. Tyner. por Phi Delta Kappan 45:270-7 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:12-16 My '64; Reply. J. M. Williamson. Phi Delta Kappan 45:339-41 Ap '64
OWNERSHIP. See Property
OXFORD, Ohio
Stewart school
School health in action; or, How a school health council came into existence. R. T. Mackey. J Sch Health 34:91-2 F '64
OXFORD, University, England
Oxford defended. Times Ed Sup 2524:448 O 4 '63
Oxford's self examination; aftermath of Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2549:804 Mr 27 '64
Qualified deference; flexibility and laxity at Oxbridge. Times Ed Sup 2547:661 Mr 13 '64
Balliol college
Seven hundred years old. il Times Ed Sup 2511:9 Jl 5 '63
St Hughs college
St Hugh's today, and tomorrow. il Times Ed Sup 2549:796 Mr 27 '64
Towards a campus; St Hugh's appeal. il Times Ed Sup 2532:805 N 29 '63
OXIDATION
Oxidation of iodine. N. Walker. jr. J Chem Ed 40:A593 Ag '63
Use of inorganic redox mechanisms in analytical chemistry. G. H. Schenk. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:32-5 Ja '64
OXIDATION, Physiological
See also
Oxygen consumption
OXYACETYLENE welding
Projects
Muffler: a welding project. L. J. Jenkins. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:28 Je '63
OXYGEN
Burning candle experiment. J. Glanz. diags Sci Teach 30:29-31 N '63
Inorganic nutrients in the sea. J. W. Van-Landingham. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:272-6 My '63
OXYGEN consumption
Aerobic and anaerobic work efficiency. D. K. Mathews and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:356-60 O '63
Looseness factor in speed and O_2 consumption of an anaerobic 100-yard dash. H. A. deVries. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:305-13 O '63
OZARKS. College, Clarksville, Arkansas. See College of the Ozarks
OZONE PARK, New York
John Adams high school
Clerical practice and the potential dropout. E. Kane. bibliog il J Bsns Ed 39:191-4 F '64

P

pH. See Hydrogen ion concentration
Ph.D. degrees. See Degrees, Doctors
PSEA. See Pennsylvania state education association
P.S.S.C. See Physical science study committee
PACIFIC arts association
NAEA-regional conference programs; Los Angeles, March 24-27, 1964. Art Ed 17:16 F '64
PACIFIC OAKS college, Pasadena, California
Pacific Oaks exhibit; photos at California association for nursery education conference. Childh Ed 40:468-9 My '64
PACIFIC OCEAN
Floor of the Pacific Ocean. W. C. Difford. il map Instr 73:80-1 D '63
PACIFIC school of religion, Berkeley, California
Values emphasis week at College of the desert. R. C. McCall. il Jun Col J 34:29-30 O '63
PACIFIC state hospital, Pomona, California
Patient elite: ethnography in a hospital for the mentally retarded. R. B. Edgerton. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:372-85 N '63
PACIFIC, University of the. See University of the Pacific
PACKAGE policies. See Insurance—Multiple line policies
PACKAGED mixes. See Food mixes
PAGEANTS
Freedom has many faces; a historical pageant of South America. M. Rawe. il Instr 73:84-5+ Ap '64
PAINT, Fireproof
How to cut the fire hazard in an old school. il Sch Mgt 7:117-18+ Jl '63
PAINT rollers
Roller painting. W. B. Toole. il Instr 73:30 Ja '64
PAINT spraying
How to shoot down paint costs. L. E. Hancock. Nations Sch 72:84 O '63
PAINTERS
See also
Dürer, A.
Morisot, B.
PAINTING
Beauty and ugliness in painting. R. Henkes. Ed 84:247-50 D '63
Flower painting. A. Ehrlich. il Sch Arts 63:5-7 D '63

PAINTING—*Continued*
New technique with a familiar medium; India ink. A. Grissett. il Sch Arts 62:15 Je '63
See also
Airbrush work
Landscape painting
Oil painting
Still life painting
Tempera painting

Teaching

Drawing and painting in the classroom. P. Greenberg. Grade Teach 81:33+ S '63
Fresh start for a new year. R. D. Martin. il Arts & Activities 54:6-10 D '63
Holiday spirit reflected in painting. il Instr 73:70-2 D '63
Let's go places. M. Hammerl. il Grade Teach 81:48-9+ Mr '64
Painting; a fundamental art experience for children. W. Stewart. il Sch Arts 63:21-3 N '63
Paste, paper and paint. J. Lidstone. il Grade Teach 81:64-5 My '64

PAINTING, American
New approach to early American literature. M. B. Quinn. Col Engl 25:267-73 Ja '64

PAINTING, Industrial
See also
Paint spraying

PAINTING, Mural. See Mural painting and decoration

PAINTING, Prehistoric
See also
Cave drawings and paintings

PAINTINGS
Coming of the Wise men, by Sir Stanley Spencer. Times Ed Sup 2534:sup i D 13 '63
They also labored, by F. Nagler. L. Williams. il Int J Relig Ed 39:inside cover Jl '63

PAIRED associate learning. See Learning. Psychology of—Paired associate learning

PAIRED comparisons
Determining worker preferences among employee benefit programs. S. M. Nealey. J Ap Psychol 48:7-12 F '64
Five-choice discrimination learning by children under simultaneous incentive conditions. S. L. Witryol and others. bibliog Child Develop 35:233-43 Mr '64
Incentive scaling in mental retardates by the method of paired comparisons. D. J. Tyrrell and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:225-7 S '63

PAKISTAN
See also
Art education—Pakistan
Education—Pakistan
English language—Teaching—Pakistan
Girls schools—Pakistan
Library schools, and education—Pakistan
Mentally superior—Education—Pakistan
Natural resources—Pakistan

PALM SPRINGS, California

High school

Palm Springs fitness run. R. Hough. il diag Athletic J 44:16+ N '63

PALMER, Ephraim Laurence
Thirty-sixth Science education recognition award. C. M. Pruitt. por(cover) Sci Ed 47: 209-20 Ap '63

PALO ALTO, California

Public schools

How travel can broaden a curriculum. N. Anastasiow. Sch Mgt 7:87 D '63

PAMPHLETS
Write for these. See issues of Wilson library bulletin

Bibliography

Bulletins and pamphlets; ed. by M. C. Kingsley. See issues of Childhood education September 1963-
Pamphlets and government publications; ed. by L. M. Vanaria. See issues of Social education

PANAMA
See also
Land tenure—Panama

PAN AMERICAN day

Projects

Pan American day, April 14. Instr 73:25 Ap '64

PAN AMERICAN union
See also
Organization of American states

PAN-pipes. See Musical instruments, Primitive

PANEL of consultants on vocational education. See United States—Presidents panel of consultants on vocational education

PANTOMIME
See also
Shadow pantomimes and plays

PAPER
Permanent/durable book papers. V. W. Clapp. bibliog f ALA Bul 57:847-52 O '63
See also
Papier-mâché
Photographic paper

PAPER board, Corrugated
Corrugation enters print-making field. E. Brockway. il Arts & Activities 54:14-15 N '63

PAPER chromatography. See Chromatographic analysis

PAPER cutting. See Paper work

PAPER industry and trade
Career opportunities in the pulp and paper industry. W. M. Hearon. J Chem Ed 41: 200-1 Ap '64

PAPER mosaics. See Mosaics

PAPER sculpture
Foil sculptures. D. A. Moore. il Grade Teach 81:60-1+ S '63
How to make three-dimensional decorative figures. M. Harder. diags Sch Activities 35:229-30 Ap '64
3-D paper abstracts. G. C. Deimel. il Instr 73:26 Ja '64

PAPER weaving. See Weaving

PAPER work
Light a Christmas lantern. M. Klaeger. il Arts & Activities 54:42-3 N '63
Random cuts-ups. H. R. Ringgenberg. il Arts & Activities 54:37-9 S '63
Seen profiles. S. Gruenberg. il Sch Arts 63: 8-9 N '63
Tissue takes us to cubism. H. Souder. il Arts & Activities 54:23-5 S '63
See also
Paper sculpture

PAPERBACK books
Another look at paperbacks. Clearing House 38:317-18 Ja '64
Establishing a new library with paperback books. F. R. Hartz. N Y State Ed 51:20-1 Ap '64
First year of the paperback revolution. W. French. Col Engl 25:255-60 Ja '64
How to fortify your curriculum with paperback books. Sch Mgt 7:28-31+ Ag '63
Individualizing instruction with paperbacks. D. H. Moscow. il NEA J 53:21-2 Ap '64
Paperback books help school librarians. L. Christian. Ohio Sch 42:25 Ap '64
Paperback usage in schools. W. D. Litzinger. Clearing House 38:474-7 Ap '64
Preferences and readability of paperback books. J. F. Francis. bibliog J Ed 146:16-18 Ap '64
Using paperbacks in the secondary school. S. A. Cohen. bibliog J Ed 146:19-26 Ap '64
Using paperbacks: some why's and how's. K. L. Donelson. Engl J 53:191-5 Mr '64
Using paperbacks with science classes. Sister Catherine Virginia. il Cath Sch J 64:58-9 F '64
See also
Booksellers and bookselling—Paperback books

Bibliography

Paperback books in chemistry and related sciences. J Chem Ed 41:A303-A304+ Ap '64
Paperback miracle; an inexpensive library for music teachers and students. G. J. Buelow. Am Mus Teach 13:9+ Ja '64
Paperbacks preferred (cont) D. M. Perks. H Points 45:70-5 My; 43-7 Je; 58-60 N; 72-6 D '63; 46:74-80 F; 73-6 Mr '64
Select list of paperbacks on Latin America; comp. by I. A. Leonard and H. M. Hamill, jr. Hispania 47:114-17 Mr '64
Using paperbacks in the secondary school; availability of paperbacks. S. A. Cohen. J Ed 146:19 Ap '64

Research

Using paperbacks in the secondary school; research on use of paperbacks. S. A. Cohen. J Ed 146:20 Ap '64

PAPERS, Family. See Family records

PAPIER-mâché
Life of man; paper mache historical figures. E. H. Whitehead. il Arts & Activities 54: 28-31 S '63
Papier-mâché animals; photographs. C. J. Alkema. Sch Arts 63:16-17 Mr '64
Together we build. N. Lawson. il Arts & Activities 53:30-2 Je '63

PARADISE in literature
André Breton et le paradis perdu. J. D. Hubert. French R 37:200-5 D '63

PARAGUAY
See also
Education—Paraguay
Family life—Paraguay
PARALYSIS
Benefit of a doubt; cerebral palsied at Hawksworth Hall. il Times Ed Sup 2542: 286 F 7 '64
Counseling the parents of mentally retarded children. J. R. Thurston. Train Sch Bul 60:113-17 N '63
Development of electrical stimulation in modifying respiratory patterns of children with cerebral palsy. E. I. Jones and others. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:230-8 Ag '63
Helping spastics. Times Ed Sup 2519:234 Ag 30 '63
Speech characteristics of patients with Parkinson's disease. G. J. Canter. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:221-9 Ag '63
PARAMAGNETISM. See Magnetism
PARASITES
Parasitism, hyperparasitism, and commensalism. A. Amaro. bibliog Am Biol Teach 26:264-5 Ap '64
See also
Trematoda
Worms, intestinal and parasitic
PARENT-child fixation
Strangers in dreams: an empirical confirmation of the Oedipus complex. C. Hall. J Personal 31:336-45 S '63
PARENT-child relationship
Advice to parents on your rating as a parent. Ky Sch J 42:37-8 D '63
Authority inception period in socialization. E. R. Dubin and R. Dubin. bibliog Child Develop 34:885-98 D '63
But, Mom, you just don't understand. E. H. Berg. Minn J Ed 44:17 F '64
Children deprived of belonging. S. Norman. J Nurs Ed 18:285-9 S '63
Dropout problem in relation to family affect and effect. R. D. Storm. J Home Econ 56: 299-304 My '64; Same cond. Ariz Teach 52:13-15 Mr '64; Sch & Soc 92:191-2 Ap 18 '64
Effect of childrearing practices on development of differential cognitive abilities. E. Bing. bibliog Child Develop 34:631-48 S '63
Effect of early father absence on scholastic aptitude. L. Carlsmith. bibliog Harvard Ed R 34:3-21 Wint '64
Emotional and social development of young children. A. Freud. J Nurs Ed 19:154-60 Ap '64
Influence of breast feeding on children's behavior. M. I. Heinstein. bibliog Children 10:93-7 My '63
Maternal anxiety during pregnancy and adequacy of mother and child adjustment eight months following childbirth. A. Davids and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:993-1002 D '63
My son, the underachiever. J. W. Kessler. il PTA Mag 57:12-14 Je '63
Parent-child relations and parental personality in relation to young children's sex-role preferences. P. Mussen and E. Rutherford. bibliog Child Develop 34:589-607 S '63
Parent-child relations questionnaire. A. Roe and M. Siegelman. bibliog Child Develop 34:355-69 Je '63
Parent discipline and the child's consideration for others. M. L. Hoffman. bibliog Child Develop 34:573-88 S '63
Parental model attributes, nurturant reinforcement, and consistency of behavior in adolescents. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Child Develop 35:151-67 Mr '64
Perceived parental influence and inventoried interests. R. J. Steimel and A. Suziedelis. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:289-95 Fall '63
Personality factors and the capacity to meet curriculum demands. R. G. Congdon. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:767-75 Ap '64
Personality, family structure, and social class as antecedents of parental power assertion. M. L. Hoffman. bibliog Child Develop 34:869-84 D '63
Social class, parental punishment for aggression, and child aggression. L. D. Eron and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:849-67 D '63
Touch of reassurance; with study-discussion program by R. Strang, D. K. Osborn and P. P. W. Knapp. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:10-12, 35 D '63
Treating children traumatized by hospitalization; a report from Poland. I. Bielicka and H. Olechnowicz. il Children 10:194-5 S '63
What do we believe and what do we do as parents? J. S. Grossman. Childh Ed 40:66-72 O '63
When children get on your nerves; symposium, with study-discussion program by R. Strang. il PTA Mag 58:21-3, 35 Ap '64
See also
Child-adult relationship
Family life
Research
Incomplete stories as a technique for understanding parent-adolescent interaction. R. Gingles and K. L. Cannon. J Home Econ 56:309-11 My '64
Inventory to measure the parental attitude variables in Roe's theory of vocational choice; with comment by R. F. Berdie. R. J. Brunkan and J. O. Crites. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:3-12 Spr '64
Rebellious youth subculture; a myth. R. C. Bealer and others. bibliog Children 11:43-8 Mr '64; Reply. I. M. Josselyn. 11:122-3 My '64
Second study of four family variables. F. N. Cox. Child Develop 34:619-30 S '63
Sex difference in the age of onset of the parent-child resemblance in intelligence. M. P. Honzik. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:231-7 O '63
PARENT education
Attitude change by parents of trainable mentally retarded children as a result of group discussion. J. A. Bitter. bibliog Excep Child 30:173-7 D '63
Group approach to parents of children in trouble. M. Eshbaugh and J. Walsh. Children 11:108-12 My '64
Helping low-income parents through parent education groups. C. S. Chilman and I. Kraft. bibliog Children 10:127-32 Jl '63
Institute for parents and their deaf children. J. Miller. Volta R 66:185-97 Ap '64
Meeting needs for parent and family life education. N. Hendrickson and A. Hendrickson. bibliog Adult Lead 12:2-4+ My '63
Parents of children with phenylketonuria. S. Schild. Children 11:92-6 My '64
Parents, reading and the schools. D. Durkin. Ed 84:415-17 Mr '64
Philosophy for parent education. M. Babitz. il Calif Ed 1:15-16 Mr '64
Working with disadvantaged parents. L. G. Daugherty. NEA J 52:18-20 D '63
Bibliography
Selected references on preschool and parental education (cont) comp. by M. C. Templin and others. El Sch J 64:226-31 Ja '64
PARENT participation in school activities
Fund raising can be fun. E. A. McAdams. Sch Musician 35:61-2 N '63
Home economics can be a bridge. G. G. Jenkins and K. R. Conafay. NEA J 52:21-3 D '63
Lay school board for a grade school. S. Smiley. Cath Sch J 63:63-4 N '63
Mother and dad on the team. I. Marentz. Grade Teach 81:52+ My '64
Report on rapport. A. Daley. NEA J 52:12-13 D '63
Success is ours. M. Kuhrt. Sch Musician 35: 32 F '64
Three-cornered achievement. D. A. Paul. il Sch Arts 63:18-19 F '64
Research
Parents help educate their children through instructional television. J. L. Hayman, jr, and J. T. Johnson, jr. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:175-80 Wint '63
PARENT-teacher associations
Being wise in membership. B. W. Overstreet. il PTA Mag 58:7-9 S; 18-20 O; 7-9 N; 7-9 D '63; 20-2 Ja; 14-16 F; 24-6 Mr; 24-6 Ap; 24-5 My; 10-11 Je '64
Equality of opportunity in education. M. L. McCain. N Y State Ed 51:40 N '63
Is the curriculum our business? with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. A. H. Marckwardt. il PTA Mag 58:7-9, 35-6 Ap '64
It's all in a summer's day. M. E. Jenkins. il PTA Mag 57:2-3 Je '63
Keeping pace with the PTA. See issues of PTA magazine
Operation simpático; PTA's of Dade County, Fla. C. Marburgh. il PTA Mag 58:31-2 S '63
PTA assists in resolving pupil health problems; Palo Alto unified school district, Palo Alto, Calif. M. Thompson. J Sch Health 33:312-13 S '63

PARENT-teacher associations—*Continued*
PTA targets, techniques, timing. M. E. Jenkins. il PTA Mag 58:2-3 S '63
Power of one. M. E. Jenkins. PTA Mag 58: 2-3 Ap '64
Report on rapport. A. Daley. NEA J 52:12-13 D '63
See also
National congress of parents and teachers
PARENT-teacher conferences
Does your report card format rate an A? M. H. Cutler. il Nations Sch 72:56-60+ S '63
Experimental guidance program of parent-counselor conferences. F. R. Brown. Personnel & Guid J 41:811-12 My '63
Fourth summer of pupil-parent-counselor conferences completed at Anaheim. il Calif Ed 1:20 S '63
Model for parent-teacher conferences. Sister Mary Susette. Cath Sch J 63:38-40 S '63
My parents, my teacher, and me. E. F. DeRoche. NEA J 52:16-17 D '63
Parent conferences pay off! W. H. Graves, jr. il Tex Outl 47:16-17+ Je '63
Parent teacher conferences that work. W. M. Bechtol. il Ohio Sch 41:22-3 S '63
Questions parents ask. H. Heffernan. Grade Teach 81:22+ My '64
Report on reports. NEA J 52:14-15 D '63
Restoration of report cards; with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. P. J. Misner. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:10-12, 36 F '64
See also
Reports to parents
PARENT-teacher-student conferences. See Parent-teacher conferences
PARENTAL attitude research instrument
Dimensional analysis of child-rearing attitudes of parents of handicapped children. J. J. Cook. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:354-61 N '63
Investigation of some child-rearing attitudes of mothers with retarded children. H. F. Dingman and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:899-908 My '63
Investigation of the attitudes of parents of unsuccessful and successful readers. D. P. Macdonald. bibliog J Ed Res 56:437-8 Ap '63
PARENTHOOD, Training for. See Family life education; Parent education
PARENTS
Abnormal congregation of insensitive (non-) tasters among parents of children with Down's syndrome. R. Fischer and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:849-55 My '63
Advice to parents helping a child get into college. Ky Sch J 42:32 Ja '64
Advice to parents on your rating as a parent. Ky Sch J 42:37-8 D '63
Childrearing practices and moral development: generalizations from empirical research. M. L. Hoffman. bibliog Child Develop 34:295-318 Je '63
Counseling the parents of mentally retarded children. J. R. Thurston. Train Sch Bul 60:113-17 N '63
For parents of very young deaf children. G. M. Harris. bibliog Volta R 66:19-26, 70-7 Ja-F '64
Further observations on the psychodynamics of parents of retarded children. H. Schucman. Train Sch Bul 60:70-4 Ag '63
Helping the parents of the young delinquent. G. Mik. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1:22-6 '63
Need for understanding, for parents with understanding. Mrs W. G. Kimmel. Ill Ed 52:351-2 Ap '64
Open letter to parents. D. V. Smith. Bal Sheet 45:275 F '64
Parental misunderstandings. D. B. Alexander. Ed 84:153-5 N '63
Parents deserve protection; home teaching materials. E. T. Clark. bibliog f Ed Lead 20:537+ My '63
Parents who abuse children. V. De Francis. il PTA Mag 58:16-18 N '63
Physician and parents of the retarded child. J. W. Oberman. bibliog Children 10:109-13 My '63
Questions parents ask. H. Heffernan. Grade Teach 81:45+ F '64
Seventh graders chose parents for guidance. H. J. Parker. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:61-2 Autumn '63
Some parent-teacher problems in mental retardation. G. S. Baroff. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:38-42 My '63
Too close to normalcy: parental involvement in the education of slow learners. J. R. Thurston. Clearing House 38:296-8 Ja '64
Toward prevention of child abuse; Children's hospital of Philadelphia. M. G. Morris and others. bibliog il Children 11:55-60 Mr '64
What parents want from the church. R. K. Bell. il Int J Relig Ed 40:6-7 Mr '64
See also
Child training
Family
Fathers
Mothers
Parent education
Parent participation in school activities

Economic status
See Parents—Occupations

Occupations
Occupational type and Traditional family ideology. R. C. Johnson. bibliog Child Develop 34:509-12 Je '63
Personality factors in mild mental retardation; family background and sociocultural patterns. C. E. Benda and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:24-40 Jl '63
PARENTS, Foster. See Foster parents
PARENTS and teachers
Need for understanding, for understanding parents. W. J. Goreham. Ill Ed 52:349-50 Ap '64
Parent-teacher cooperation in the communication of the deaf child. H. S. Lane. Volta R 65:595-8 D '63
Parent-teacher relationship contributes to pupil success. M. J. Voinovich. Ohio Sch 42:42 Mr '64
Parents need to understand our goals. J. Harper. Ag Ed Mag 36:236 Ap '64
Public support. O. Crosby. il Wis J Ed 96: 5-7 D '63
Some ways to teach culturally deprived children. H. Hayes. il Chicago Sch J 45:221-8 F '64
Teachers, parents, pupils. L. M. Benner. Am Mus Teach 13:12-13 Mr '64
Thank you, teachers. E. Hibler. Tex Outl 47:11 Jl '63
See also
Home and school
Parent-teacher conferences
PARENTS associations
Parents' associations in Russia. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:154 '63
PARENTS attitudes. See Attitudes—Parents
PARENTS handbooks. See Manuals and handbooks
PARENTS institutes. See Parent education
PARETO, Vilfredo
Totalitarianism of the right. C. J. Karier. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:40-9 Ja '64
PARISH houses
Space and equipment for club activities. V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 39:12-13+ Jl '63
PARISH school boards. See Boards of education—Louisiana
PARK FOREST, Illinois

Rich township high school
Modern math for adults; introducing new concepts to parents. D. F. Devine. Clearing House 38:457-8 Ap '64
PARK RAPIDS, Minnesota

High school
Summer guidance program that works. G. Stennes. il Minn J Ed 44:32 Mr '64
PARK RIDGE, Illinois

Maine township high school district no 207
Better way than merit pay. L. M. Collister. NEA J 53:37-8 My '64
Maine township's professional growth plan. H. A. Stuart and E. W. Wiltse. Ill Ed 52:286-7+ Mr '64

Maine township high school east
Roundup of dictation labs. W. T. Will. il Bsns Ed World 44:16-17 Ja '64
PARKER, Horatio William
Horatio Parker's 100th birthday. R. Korn. il por Mus J 21:22-3+ D '63
PARKER school, Chicago. See Francis W. Parker school
PARKHURST, Don
Developing a 9.4 junior sprinter. B. S. Rockhold. il pors Schol Coach 33:26+ Ap '64
PARKING, Automobile. See Automobile parking
PARKINSONS disease. See Paralysis

PARLIAMENTARY practice
Points of emphasis in teaching parliamentary procedure. G. W. Gray. Speech Teach 13: 10-15 Ja '64

Teaching methods
Teaching parliamentary procedure through programed instruction. R. G. Rea and J. W. Gray. bibliog f Speech Teach 13:21-4 Ja '64

PARLIAMENTARY speakers. See Orators

PARMA HEIGHTS, Ohio

Valley Forge high school
New high school's staff planning and teamwork. P. W. Briggs. Am Sch & Univ 35: 37-40 '63

PAROCHIAL schools. See Catholic schools; Church schools

PARODY
Legend of Sleepy Hollow: a mythological parody. M. W. Bruner. bibliog f Col Engl 25:274+ Ja '64
Parody as criticism. W. V. O'Connor. Col Engl 25:241-8 Ja '64

PARSIMONY
Etiology and covariation of obstinacy, orderliness, and parsimony in young children. E. M. Hetherington and Y. Brackbill. bibliog Child Develop 34:919-43 D '63

PART time education
Shift workers: feasibility of special programs. E. E. McMahon and H. M. Gilmore. Adult Ed 14:103-7 Wint '64
See also
Cooperative education
Work experience

Great Britain
Day release and charity; cheating the young. M. McIntosh. Times Ed Sup 2532:806 N 29 '63
No room for complacency; day release again. il Times Ed Sup 2534:880 D 13 '63

PART time teachers. See Teachers, Part time

PARTIALLY seeing children. See Children, Partially seeing

PARTICIPATION, Social. See Social participation

PARTNERSHIPS, Farm family
Guidance functions in promoting farm partnerships. J. T. Horner and D. R. Sandy. Ag Ed Mag 36:231-2 Ap '64

PASADENA

High school
Pasadena plan doesn't let its bigness show. il Nations Sch 73:98-101 Mr '64

Public schools
Listen, look, and learn; listening-viewing center. E. S. Bernthal. il Av Instr 8:582-3 O '63

PASADENA city college, California
Our community is our classroom. R. Macfarlane. il Jun Col J 34:8-11 Ap '64

PASCALS triangle. See Numerals

PASHTO. See Afghan language

PASSION in literature. See Emotions in literature

PASSIVE resistance to government
Civil disobedience and teacher strikes. J. M. Rich. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:151-4 D '63
Civil disobedience in a democratic society. J. L. Barth. Clearing House 38:387-9 Mr '64
Race, students, and non-violence. C. P. Zietlow. Relig Ed 59:116-20 Ja '64

PASTED pictures. See Collage

PASTORS. See Clergy

PASTRY server. See Cutlery

PATERSON, New Jersey

Eastside high school
Electing and training leaders. K. Graves. Sch Activities 35:14 S; 48-9 O '63

PATIENT-nurse relationship. See Nurses and nursing

PATIENT-therapist relationship. See Therapist-patient relationship

PATRIOTISM
Politics, patriotism, and the teacher. D. Spitz. Nat El Prin 43:17-22 Ja '64
Toward a philosophy of patriotism. V. R. Rogers and R. H. Muessig. Ed Forum 28: 307-14 Mr '64

PATTERN making
Job sheet for pattern making for the industrial arts classes. N. A. McMillan. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:54-5 Ap '64
Reinforced polyester resins in mold and patternmaking. J. J. Runnalls and J. R. Daines. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:32-4 F '64
Sand casting. L. E. Hoffer. bibliog il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:29-31 F '64

PATTERN practice. See Languages, Modern—Grammar—Teaching methods

PATTERN scoring. See Tests and scales—Scoring

PATTERNS (psychology)
See also
Behavior patterns

PAUL VI, pope
Color portrait. Cath Sch J 63:51 N '63

PAYROLL procedures
Payroll problems solved. C. E. Zeiger. Nations Sch 71:106 Mr; 60+ Ap; 92 My; 68 Je '63

PAZ, Octavio
World, symbol and synthesis in Octavio Paz. R. D. Souza. Hispania 47:60-5 Mr '64

PEABODY, George
George Peabody fund. il Va J Ed 57:32-40 S '63

PEABODY education fund
George Peabody fund. il Va J Ed 57:32-40 S '63

PEABODY picture vocabulary test
Effectiveness of the Peabody picture vocabulary test with college students. R. W. Weeks. J Ed Res 57:109-10 O '63

PEACE
Closed minds in an open society. T. H. Lantos. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:55-73 '63
War, peace, and the teacher. G. I. Swanson; H. Blanchard; L. Gustafson; G. T. Mitau; R. Gans. Minn J Ed 43:16-20 My '63

PEACE corps. See United States—Peace corps

PEARL RIVER, New York

High school
Pearl River high school: five-part harmony. il plans Am Sch & Univ 36:39-41 S '63

PEBBLE mosaics. See Mosaics

PEDAGOGY. See Education; Teaching

PEDDLERS and peddling
See also
Street trades

PEDIATRIC nurses
Children's castle in Finland. il Times Ed Sup 2541:226-7 Ja 31 '64

PEDIATRICIANS. See Physicians

PEDOLOGY. See Child study

PEER judgment. See Group rating; Popularity

PEER relations. See Interpersonal relations

PEER status. See Social acceptability

PEG board
Peg boards. A. Savage. il Am Biol Teach 26:209-10 Mr '64

PEN and ink drawing. See Pen drawing

PEN drawing
Grandpa would also approve. M. D. Marshall. il Arts & Activities 55:31-2 Ap '64

PENICILLIUM
Effects of gibberellic acid on penicillin yield. N. E. Stees. il Am Biol Teach 26:284-6 Ap '64

PENMANSHIP. See Handwriting

PENN normal, industrial and agricultural school, St Helena Island, South Carolina
Rossa B. Cooley and Penn school: social dynamo in a Negro rural subculture, 1901-1930. G. Robbins. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33: 43-51 Wint '64

PENNSYLVANIA
See also subhead Pennsylvania under the following subjects
Consolidated schools
Curriculum development
Denominational colleges
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Enrollment
Industrial arts education
Libraries
Public schools—Desegregation
Reading—Teaching
School finance
State aid to education
Student withdrawals
Teacher education in service
Teachers
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Television in education

PENNSYLVANIA—*Continued*

Bibliography

Unit-ing inexpensive Pennsylvania materials. J. R. Sahli. Pa Sch J 112:74-5 O '63

Board of education

Introducing the new State board of education. Pa Sch J 112:114-15 N '63

PENNSYLVANIA. Clarion state college

Future teachers sharpen skills on film-tape project. R. B. Lorenz and R. H. Kuipers. il Av Instr 9:182-3 Mr '64

PENNSYLVANIA. Indiana state college

Keith school

Assemble your country. J. R. Sahli. Sch Activities 35:53-5 O '63

Our junior historians club. J. R. Sahli. il Sch Activities 35:49-52 O '63

PENNSYLVANIA. Lock Haven state college

Akeley campus school

Dad visits kindergarten. M. A. Smith. il Childh Ed 40:242-3 Ja '64

PENNSYLVANIA schoolmens week. See Pennsylvania. University—Schoolmens week

PENNSYLVANIA. Slippery Rock state college

Functional field house. C. Snowberger. il plans J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:38-41+ Ja '64

TV helps to teach teaching. D. E. Bumpass. il Pa Sch J 112:318-19 Mr '64

PENNSYLVANIA state education association

Charge to PSEA leaders at Penn Hall. A. D. Rohrbach. Pa Sch J 112:71 O '63

1964 appointive committees. Pa Sch J 112: 334+ Mr '64

1963 executive council: portraits. Pa Sch J 112:160-1 D '63

PSEA convention program: Harrisburg, Dec. 26-28, 1963. Pa Sch J 112:152-7 D '63

PSEA studies itself. Pa Sch J 112:14-15 S '63

President's message. J. Siegman. Pa Sch J 112:70+ O '63

President's message. J. Siegman. Pa Sch J 112:237 Ja '64

Reports. Pa Sch J 112:173-92 D '63

PENNSYLVANIA state university, University Park

Accident patterns in a nursery school sample of children. S. O. Bitner and V. de Lissovoy. J Nurs Ed 19:194-7 Ap '64

Pragmatic program in general education; the Penn state course in international understanding. K. Forster. J Higher Ed 34:371-8 O '63

College of agriculture

Agricultural college and technical education. F. Snyder. Ag Ed Mag 36:105-6 N '63

PENNSYLVANIA. University. Philadelphia

University of Pennsylvania: faculty participation in the government of the university. G. R. Morrow. AAUP Bul 49:114-22 Je '63

Schoolmens week

Contemporary issues here and abroad; fiftieth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1962; ed. by H. Huus. 311p $3.75 '63 Univ. of Pa. press

PENNSYLVANIA vocational agriculture interest inventory. See Vocational interest tests

PENSIONS

See also

College professors and instructors—Pensions and retirement

School employees—Pensions and retirement

Teachers—Pensions and retirement

Laws and regulations

Current developments in consumer economics: retirement benefits for the self-employed. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 44:38 Ap '64

Self-employed individuals tax retirement act of 1962. Am Mus Teach 12:19 My '63

PEOPLE-to-people, incorporated, Kansas City, Missouri

School and classroom program

Hands across the world. J. C. Miller. Grade Teach 81:12+ D '63

International friendship through People-to-people. J. C. Miller. Sch Activities 35:107-8 D '63

PEPPER grinders. See Pepper mills

PEPPER mills

Salt shaker and pepper mill. R. R. Leavitt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:36 O '63

PEPTIDES

Models of the polypeptide α-helix and of protein molecules. G. Gorin. bibliog il diag J Chem Ed 41:44-6 Ja '64

PER capita costs. See Unit costs per student

PERCENTAGE

Teaching methods

Experimental study of two approaches to teaching percentage. D. C. Tredway and G. E. Hollister. Arith Teach 10:491-5 D '63

PERCEPTION

Curriculum of perception. J. Ciardi. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:113-25 '63

Focus on perception. H. Fleck. Prac Forecast 9:19+ Mr '64

Neurological research, perception, and reading; symposium. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:101-18 '63

Perception of authority in relation to open and closed belief systems. C. G. Kemp. Sci Ed 47:482-4 D '63

Perceptual principles and audiovisual practices. M. Fleming. il Av Comm R 12:75-87 Spr '64

Perceptual set in young children (cont) H. W. Reese. bibliog Child Develop 34:451-4 Je '63

Personal approach to good teaching. A. W. Combs. Ed Lead 21:369-77+ Mr '64

Rediscovery of being: neglected task of education. E. D. Alexander. Phi Delta Kappan 44:441-2 Je '63

Relative importance of intelligence and visual perception in predicting reading achievement. Q. R. Bryan. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15:44-8 Ja '64

See also

Cognition

Form perception

Pitch perception

Sight

Size perception

Social perception

Sound perception

Space perception

Subliminal perception

Time perception

Tone perception

Weight perception

Whole and parts (psychology)

Word perception

Research

Children's dependent and achievement behaviors in social situations and their perceptual field dependence. V. J. Crandall and C. Sinkeldam. bibliog J Personal 32: 1-22 Mr '64

Children's perceptions of cooperation. H. F. Darrow. Childh Ed 40:110-11 O '63

Development of concrete transitivity of length in children. J. Smedslund. bibliog Child Develop 34:389-405 Je '63

Differential responses in perceptual ability among mentally retarded brain-injured children. B. H. Bradley. bibliog J Ed Res 57: 421-4 Ap '64

Dimensions of analytic attitude in cognition and personality. S. Messick and F. J. Fritzky. bibliog diags J Personal 31:346-70 S '63

Factors affecting perceptual integration of illustrated material. J. M. McKendry and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:293-9 O '63

Jean Piaget's theory of perception. G. F. Wolinsky. bibliog Sci Ed 48:24-8 F '64

Perceptual development. E. J. Gibson. bibliog Nat Soc Study Yrbk 62 pt 1:144-95 '63

Reading readiness and the perceptual abilities of young children. R. Lynn. bibliog Ed Res 6:10-15 N '63

Recognition by children of inverted photographs of faces. R. M. Brooks and A. G. Goldstein. bibliog Child Develop 34:1033-40 D '63

Recognition of children's faces. A. G. Goldstein and J. E. Chance. bibliog Child Develop 35:129-36 Mr '64

Tests and scales

Differentiation in alcoholic women. S. A. Karp and others. bibliog J Personal 31: 386-93 S '63

Disturbances in visual perception. M. Frostig and others. bibliog J Ed Res 57:160-2 N '63

Ten tests of the visual haptic aptitude. P. B. Flick. bibliog Studies Art Ed 4:24-34 Spr '63

PERCEPTION, Subliminal. See Subliminal perception

PERCEPTUAL integration. See Perception

PERCEPTUAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Perceptual learning

PERCUSSION bands. See Bands, School
PERCUSSION instruments
Percussion clinic; ed. by J. Sewrey. See issues of School musician
PÉREZ DE AYALA, Ramón
La realidad artística en las tragedias grotescas de Ramón Pérez de Ayala. M. A. Beck. bibliog Hispania 46:480-9 S '63
PÉREZ GALDÓS, Benito
Double image of avarice in Galdós' novels. J. J. Alfieri. bibliog Hispania 46:722-9 D '63
Tiempo cíclico: estructura temporal en Gloria de Galdós. C. A. Zamora. bibliog Hispania 46:465-70 S '63
PERFORMANCE budgeting. See Budget, Municipal
PERFORMANCE evaluation. See Employees—Rating
PERFORMANCE level
Accuracy and variability of information sources as determiners of performance and source preference of decision makers. J. C. Naylor. J Ap Psychol 48:43-9 F '64
Achievement in conflict. E. E. Sampson. bibliog J Personal 31:510-16 D '63
Comparison of the performance of normal and subnormal boys on structured categorization tasks. W. E. Stephens. Excep Child 30:311-15 Mr '64
Compensatory reaction to angularly displaced visual feedback in behavior. C. McDermid and K. U. Smith. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 48:63-8 F '64
Doubling the rate of signal presentation in a vigilance task during sleep deprivation. D. W. J. Corcoran. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:412-15 D '63
Effects of noise level and difficulty of task in performing division. J. F. Park, jr, and M. C. Payne, jr. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:367-8 D '63
Emotional arousal and task performance. B. Latané and A. J. Arrowood. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:324-7 O '63
Talent and performance: a report from Columbia university. E. Ginzberg. Year Book of Ed 1962:438-44
Task difficulty and response time in the retardate. J. C. Brengelmann and J. L. Standen. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:89-93 Ag '63
Visual discrimination and social reinforcement in normal and emotionally disturbed boys. R. M. Knights. bibliog J Personal 32: 145-61 Mr '64
Visual memory test performance in mentally deficient and brain-damaged patients. A. L. Benton and O. Spreen. Am J Men Deficiency 68:630-3 Mr '64
PERFORMANCE tests
Color coding and visual separability in information displays. S. L. Smith. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:358-64 D '63
Conceptual discovery and control on a pictorial part-whole task as a function of age, intelligence, and language. H. G. Furth. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:191-6 Ag '63
Effect of variation in task complexity and displayed information on operator performance. K. Ziedman and J. Lyman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:260-6 Ag '63
Intelligence-test performance of children from bilingual environments. J. E. Kittell. bibliog El Sch J 64:76-83 N '63
Maintenance of vigilance in an auditory monitoring task. J. S. Kidd and A. Micocci. J Ap Psychol 48:13-15 F '64
Series effects in motor performance studies. J. E. Kennedy and J. Landesman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:202-5 Je '63
Study of some cognitive and other disabilities in backward readers of average intelligence as assessed by a non-verbal test. K. Lovell and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34: 58-64 F '64
See also
Purdue pegboard test
PERIODIC system
Clockwise spiral system of the chemical elements. H. K. Griff. J Chem Ed 41:191 Ap '64
Periodic table. T. Ternstrom. J Chem Ed 41:190-1 Ap '64
Rational periodic table. R. T. Sanderson. il J Chem Ed 41:187-9 Ap '64
See also
Transition elements
PERIODICALS
Dare to be a goat. A. Gingrich. Ind Arts Teach 23:6 N '63
Reading magazines. E. Dale. J Bsns Ed 39: 115-16 D '63
See also
Childrens periodicals
Libraries, School—Periodical collections
Music journal
National review
Periodicals, Educational
Student newspapers and periodicals
Educational news
Keeping the public informed. B. M. Gudridge. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1:27-32 '63
PERIODICALS, Educational
Revue des revues pédagogiques de langue française (cont) B. Magierska. Int R Ed 8 no3/4:426-30 '63
What magazine was that in? A. Townsend. Read Teach 17:45-8 S '63
See also
Agricultural education magazine
Educational leadership (periodical)
Educational screen and audiovisual guide (periodical)
Educational theory (periodical)
International review of education
Jewish education magazine
Journal of educational sociology
Journal of geography
Journal of higher education
Journal of Negro education
Journal of secondary education
Junior college journal
Music educators journal
Ohio schools (periodical)
Personnel and guidance journal
Practical forecast for home economics
School and society (periodical)
School arts (periodical)
School musician (periodical)
Virginia journal of education
Great Britain
Kind of dignity or dead wood? house journals of the teaching organizations. Times Ed Sup 2507:1261 Je 7 '63
New Zealand
Getting the picture. il Times Ed Sup 2505: 1136-7 My 24 '63
Russia
See also
Innostrannye yazyki v shkole (periodical)
Sovetskaia pedagogika (periodical)
PERIODICALS, Juvenile. See Childrens periodicals
PERIODICALS, School. See Student newspapers and periodicals
PERIODS. See Class periods
PERMAFROST. See Soils, Freezing of
PERMANENT waves. See Hairdressing
PERMUTATIONS
Permutation group and its isomorphs. M. L. Ingraham. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:150-61 '63
Permutations from a different point of view. J. J. Comfort. Math Teach 57:152-3 Mr '64
PERSE, St-John, pseud. See Léger, A. St. L.
PERSEVERATION (psychology)
See also
Rigidity (psychology)
PERSIAN language
English and other languages in Afghanistan. G. Cannon. Mod Lang J 47:314-18 N '63
PERSISTENCE (behavior)
Rigidity and social reinforcement effects in the performance of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized normal and retarded children. E. Zigler. bibliog J Personal 31: 258-69 Je '63
PERSISTENCE in school. See Student withdrawals
PERSONAL adjustment. See Adjustment, Personal
PERSONAL beauty. See Grooming, Personal
PERSONAL history inventories
Comparative effectiveness of intellective and non-intellective measures in the prediction of the completion of a major in theater arts. J. Morrison. Ed & Psychol M 23:827-30 Wint '63
Life history antecedents of sales, research, and general engineering interest. F. B. Chaney and W. A. Owens. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:101-5 Ap '64
Personal data form as a predictor of success in a teacher education program and entry into teaching. D. L. Cook. J Teach Ed 15: 61-6 Mr '64
Predicting credit risk with a numerical scoring system. J. H. Myers. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:348-52 O '63
Use of a biographical information blank in the prediction of achievement in high school science. J. M. Richards, jr, and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:789-98 Wint '63

PERSONAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Personal
PERSONAL interviews. See Interviews
PERSONAL problems
Children's drawings and their personal problems. A. R. Stadel. il Mich Ed J 41:20-1 My '64
Dear Ovid: my problem is. . . B. L. Fox. Class J 59:156-9 Ja '64
Transition stage in group counseling in terms of congruence theory. W. C. Bonney and W. J. Foley. J Counsel Psychol 10:136-8 Sum '63
Types of problems referred to a central guidance agency at different grade levels. J. P. Rice, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:52-5 S '63
See also
Mooney problem check list

College students

Counselor's valuations of and preferences for different types of counseling problems; with comment by F. M. Fletcher. K. Eells and W. Guppy. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:146-55 Sum '63
Teaching as counseling. R. H. Garrison. il Jun Col J 34:12-15 O '63

Elementary school students

Children's New Year's resolutions. R. Zeligs. Childh Ed 40:244-6+ Ja '64

High school students

Controversial issues for the English class. W. C. Dell. H Sch J 47:167-9 Ja '64
Troubled times for students. M. W. Barnes. Ed Lead 20:555+ My '63

Junior high school students

Characteristics of junior high school students who seek counseling. G. Esper. Personnel & Guid J 42:468-72 Ja '64

Teachers

Mental health of teachers: still a problem? H. A. Delp. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:142-50 Je '63
See also
Teachers—Difficulties
PERSONAL records. See Family records
PERSONAL rights. See Civil rights
PERSONALITY
Articulated framework for vocational development; with comment by A. Roe. E. S. Bordin and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:107-17 Sum '63
Cleanliness and successful bank clerical personnel. J. C. White. J Counsel Psychol 10: 192 Sum '63
Clues to creative teaching: developing creative characteristics. C. W. Taylor. il Instr 73:5+ My '64
Damaging youthful personality. M. L. James. Cath Sch J 64:27 Ap '64
Further evidence on Strong V.I.B. response tendencies and personality characteristics. F. G. Brown. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 199-200 Sum '63
Identification, ego control, and adjustment. J. Block and E. Turula. bibliog Child Develop 34:945-53 D '63
Motivation: foundation of persuasion. R. B. Fulton. Q J Speech 49:295-307 O '63
Parent-child relations and parental personality in relation to young children's sex-role preferences. P. Mussen and E. Rutherford. bibliog Child Develop 34:589-607 S '63
Personality, family structure, and social class as antecedents of parental power assertion. M. L. Hoffman. bibliog Child Develop 34: 869-84 D '63
Personality-perception: characteristic response to available part-cues. B. Kempler and M. Wiener. bibliog J Personal 32:57-74 Mr '64
Prejudice: is it societal or personal? G. W. Allport. bibliog f Relig Ed 59:20-9 Ja '64
What do theories of vocational choice mean to a counselor? V. H. Hewer. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:118-25 Sum '63
See also
Aggressiveness (psychology)
Athletes—Personality
Character
College students—Personality
High school students—Personality
Personality training and development
Popularity
School children—Personality
Self
Self appraisal
Soul
Student teachers—Personality
Teachers—Personality
Teachers college students—Personality
Typology (psychology)

Rating

Evaluating personal characteristics from a client's work history. S. S. Leshner and G. S. Snyderman. Personnel & Guid J 42: 56-9 S '63
Evaluating teaching personality before student teaching begins. L. N. Miller. Peabody J Ed 41:49-54 Jl '63
Kraus-Weber scores and personality adjustment of nursery school children. R. Smart and M. Smart. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:199-205 My '63
Personality traits of institutionalized mongoloid girls. G. Domino and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:498-502 Ja '64
Teacher judgments of high and low adjustment. J. Seeman. bibliog J Ed Res 57:213-16 D '63
Use of likability ratings and ability scores in the prediction of school achievement. J. R. Williams. J Ed Res 57:90-2 O '63

Research

Children's feelings of personal control as related to social class and ethnic group. E. S. Battle and J. B. Rotter. bibliog J Personal 31:482-90 D '63
Comparison of teacher and parent ratings on the child behavior rating scale for 800 primary pupils. R. N. Cassel. J Ed Res 57: 437-9 Ap '64
Complementary-needs hypothesis, authoritarianism, dominance, and other Edwards personal preference schedule scores. G. Becker. bibliog J Personal 32:45-56 Mr '64
Configural interpretation of the Edwards personal preference schedule and the prediction of academic performance. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:264-8 N '63
Correlates of semantic habits. J. C. Nunnally and R. L. Flaugher. bibliog J Personal 31: 192-202 Je '63
Differentiation in alcoholic women. S. A. Karp and others. bibliog J Personal 31:386-93 S '63
Discovery of personality traits. J. L. Horn. bibliog J Ed Res 56:460-5 My '63
Etiology and covariation of obstinacy, orderliness, and parsimony in young children. E. M. Hetherington and Y. Brackbill. bibliog Child Develop 34:919-43 D '63
Experimental conditions for measuring individual differences. D. W. Fiske and J. M. Butler. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:249-66 Sum '63
Forms of failure to respond and varieties of authoritarianism. M. Weitman. bibliog J Personal 32:109-18 Mr '64
Investigation of student-teacher interaction as a determiner of effective teaching. E. C. Lewis. J Ed Res 57:360-3 Mr '64
Measurement of semantic habits. J. C. Nunnally and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:419-34 Autumn '63
Personality factors compulsion, dependence, hostility, and neuroticism. A. L. Comrey. Ed & Psychol M 24:75-84 Spr '64
Personality variables and counselor-client affect. H. J. Canon. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:35-41 Spr '64
Self structure theory as a basis for understanding personality problems in the mentally retarded. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15:82-92 Mr '64
Speed of decision: characteristic of good leadership? P. Dubno. Adult Lead 12:147-8 N '63
Teachers' personality description of six-year-olds: a check on structure. R. B. Cattell. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:219-35 N '63
PERSONALITY, Disorders of
Extension of psychopathic deviancy scales for the screening of addict patients. J. J. Monroe and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:47-56 Spr '64
PERSONALITY and achievement
Academic and personality differences between women students who do complete the elementary teaching credential program and those who do not. G. W. Durflinger. Ed & Psychol M 23:775-83 Wint '63
Analysis of the Sixteen personality factor questionnaire and elementary student teachers at Indiana state college. L. A. Burdick. Teach Col J 35:57-9+ N '63
Description of twenty arithmetic underachievers. R. Ross. Arith Teach 11:235-41 Ap '64

PERSONALITY and achievement—*Continued*
Dynamics of deviant achievement. J. D. MacKenzie, jr. Personnel & Guid J 42:683-6 Mr '64
Educational disability in emotionally disturbed children. F. B. Stone and V. N. Rowley. Excep Child 30:423-6 My '64
Intellective and non-intellective predictors of success in nursing training. W. B. Michael and others. Ed & Psychol M 23: 817-21 Wint '63
Relation of neuroticism and extraversion to intelligence and educational attainment; comment on the controversy between J. B. Biggs and R. Lynn. H. J. Eysenck. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:192 Je '63
Successful child: some implications of teacher stereotyping. P. Lambert. bibliog J Ed Res 56:551-3 Jl '63
Use of likability ratings and ability scores in the prediction of school achievement. J. R. Williams. J Ed Res 57:90-2 O '63

Research
Personality and reading achievement. G. M. Chronister. El Sch J 64:253-60 F '64
Personality differences between high-achieving and low-achieving gifted children. W. K. Durr and R. R. Schmatz. Read Teach 17:251-4 Ja '64
Personality factors and school achievement; a comparison of British and American children. H. J. Butcher and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:276-85 N '63
Personality traits and discrepant achievement. R. G. Taylor. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:76-82 Spr '64
Some ego factors associated with academic success and failure of educable mentally retarded pupils. G. F. McCoy. bibliog Excep Child 30:80-4 O '63

PERSONALITY and culture
Culture and individuality. H. Winthrop. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:65-73 Ap '63

PERSONALITY change
Attitudes and values: tools or chains? T. W. Parsons. bibliog Ed Lead 21:343-6+ Mr '64

PERSONALITY integration
Teacher judgments of high and low adjustment. J. Seeman. bibliog J Ed Res 57: 213-16 D '63

PERSONALITY tests
Assessments of innovative behavior: partial criteria for the assessment of executive performance; forced choice innovation measure. G. A. Forehand. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:206-13 Je '63
Comparative prediction of college major-field grades by pure-factor aptitude, interest, and personality measures. J. W. French. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:767-74 Wint '63
Conforming role of successful food service workers. J. P. Armatas. J Counsel Psychol 10:304-6 Fall '63
Defensive and nondefensive change in children's responses to personality questionnaires. F. F. Lighthall. bibliog Child Develop 34:455-70 Je '63
Evaluation of the use of personality inventories. J. W. Broedel. bibliog f TIP 2:205-12 O '63
Factor analysis of three dimensions of the art judgment complex: criteria, art objects, and judges. K. R. Beittel. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:167-73 Wint '63
Influence of self insight on social perception scores. W. J. Mueller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:185-91 Sum '63
Model of item ambiguity in personality assessment. L. R. Goldberg. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:467-92 Autumn '63
Personality and adjustment of high and low anxious children. J. F. Feldhusen and J. R. Thurston. bibliog J Ed Res 57:265-7 Ja '64
Prediction of personality inventory responses from tape analysis; Activities index. W. J. Mueller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:368-72 D '63
Self-concept in communication. R. J. Ferullo. bibliog f J Comm 13:77-86 Je '63
See also
Edwards personal preference schedule
Guilford-Zimmerman temperament survey
Interpersonal check list
Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory
Myers-Briggs type indicator
Projective tests
Rorschach test
Sixteen personality factor questionnaire

False responses
Personality measurement, faking, and detection: an assessment method for use in personnel selection. W. T. Norman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:225-41 Ag '63

Research
Personality measurement, faking, and detection: an assessment method for use in personnel selection. W. T. Norman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:225-41 Ag '63

Socially desirable responses
Factor analysis of experimental social desirability and response set scales. A. L. Edwards. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:308-16 O '63
Good impression, social desirability, and acquiescence as suppressor variables. C. Dicken. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:699-720 Wint '63
Neutral items as a measure of acquiescence. A. L. Edwards and C. J. Diers. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:687-98 Wint '63
Personality measurement, faking, and detection: an assessment method for use in personnel selection. W. T. Norman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:225-41 Ag '63
Relations among social desirability, achievement, and anxiety measures in children. P. W. Lunneborg. Child Develop 35:169-82 Mr '64
Relationship between social desirability and internal consistency of personality scales. A. L. Edwards and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:255-9 Ap '63
Relationships between various psychometric properties of personality items. A. L. Edwards and J. A. Walsh. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:227-38 Sum '63
Socially desirable responses in relation to grade level. D. B. Cruse. bibliog Child Develop 34:777-89 S '63

PERSONALITY training and development
Analysis of the ego-stage development of school-age children. R. D. Boyd. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:249-57 Spr '64
Developing an original person. R. K. Carlson. bibliog El Engl 41:268-78+ Mr '64
Image of man: the learner himself. J. B. Macdonald. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:29-49
Lesson objective and its role in carrying out character training and educational goals. P. V. Gora. Soviet Ed 5:10-21 Ag '63
Needs for guidance in the elementary school. L. A. Wilson. Peabody J Ed 41:289-95 Mr '64
Personality development and classroom procedures. L. A. Siebert. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 12:5-8 Wint '64
Religion in the developing personality. Sister Margaret Louise. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:527-31 Ag '63
Role of the nursery school teacher in the development of child personality. N. Campbell-Smith and M. B. McFarland. bibliog J Nurs Ed 19:5-18 N '63
Social and psychological foundations; action principles from studies of child development. L. Hanna and N. Hagaman. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:32-47 '62
Stress and distress and identity formation in college and high school. G. B. Blaine, jr. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:25-31 O '63
Using the curriculum to build personal strength. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:90-115 Ja '64
See also
Adjustment, Personal

Research
Changes in critical thinking, attitudes and values from freshman to senior years. I. J. Lehmann. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:305-15 D '63

PERSONNEL and guidance journal
Dr Samler, Dr Steffre: the Personnel and guidance journal. A. A. Hitchcock. Personnel & Guid J 42:6-7 S '63
Of things to come. R. C. Bowman. Personnel & Guid J 42:88 S '63

PERSONNEL management. See Employment management

PERSONNEL records
How to store permanent pupil records and save space. O. C. Lewis. il Sch Mgt 7:56-8 Ag '63
New approach to student records. G. Ellis; reply. E. Coyle. Personnel & Guid J 42:166 O '63

PERSONNEL records—*Continued*
Parental misunderstandings. D. B. Alexander. Ed 84:153-5 N '63
Use of cumulative records is discussed in report of study. il Calif Ed 1:8 Ja '64
See also
Transcripts
PERSONNEL relations. See Employment management
PERSONNEL research. See Personnel service—Research
PERSONNEL service
Dilemmas of guidance. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 64:719-22 My '63
Discipline and guidance. J. E. Holmes. Ed 84: 151-2 N '63
Fostering the developmental approach in guidance. H. J. Peters. bibliog f Ed Forum 28:87-93 N '63
Guidance and the law of diminishing returns. S. G. Feldschuh. H Points 46:72-4 Ja '64
Guidance for the hearing impaired. A. M. Mulholland. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:469-75 Ag '63
Linguistic content variable in school counseling. J. G. Snider. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:577-80 F '64
Roles and functions in school mental health: ed. by A. J. Bindman. bibliog J Ed 146:3-60 F '64
Types of problems referred to a central guidance agency at different grade levels. J. P. Rice, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42: 52-5 S '63
See also
American personnel and guidance association
Counseling
Educational guidance
Interviews
Moving pictures in guidance
Student counselors
Television in guidance
Vocational guidance

Administration

Administrative deterrents to effective guidance programs. B. Shertzer and S. C. Stone. Ed Digest 29:40-3 O '63
Junior high school counselor: herself and her work. K. Buckham. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:7-14 O '63
Missing word in guidance. E. N. McCabe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:89-93 S '63
Principal's responsibilities in the guidance program. R. T. De Vries. Nat El Prin 43: 47-9 Ap '64
When there are no guidance specialists: guidelines for principals. M. V. Pullen. Nat El Prin 43:19-21 Ap '64

Aims and objectives

Guidance in the elementary school. W. B. Royster. Nat El Prin 43:6-10 Ap '64
Rethinking the purposes of guidance. J. J. Cody. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:10-20 Ap '64
When there are no guidance specialists: guidelines for principals. M. V. Pullen. Nat El Prin 43:19-21 Ap '64

Bibliography

Books reviewed. See issues of Personnel and guidance journal
Essential readings in guidance. H. J. Peters and J. B. Heck. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:99-102 S '63
Selected references on school administration; pupil personnel services (cont) comp. by D. H. Cooper and others. El Sch J 64:404-5 Ap '64

Evaluation

Administering total guidance. J. J. Herman. Ed Exec Overview 4:33-5 Je '63
Evaluating professional growth. G. E. Slinger. Voc Guid Q 11:247-52 Sum '63
Evaluation of first steps in the counseling of superior students. R. P. Koeppe and J. W. M. Rothney. Personnel & Guid J 42: 35-9 S '63
Need for careful appraisal evaluating the guidance program. M. Peters. Nat El Prin 43:26-7 Ap '64
Project in group counseling in a junior high school. S. T. Woal. Personnel & Guid J 42:611-13 F '64
Self-evaluation can help your guidance program. C. L. Hamilton. Ill Ed 51:378+ My '63
Survey of teachers' opinions of guidance services. J. C. Russell and A. R. Willis. Personnel & Guid J 42:707-9 Mr '64

Federal aid

NDEA adds 300 guidance personnel to California high schools. Calif Ed 1:23 O '63

Group work

Behaviors in group guidance (socio process) and group counseling (psyche process) C. G. Kemp. J Counsel Psychol 10:373-7 Wint '63
Communicating test results to groups of pupils. L. Beymer. Teach Col J 35:45-6 N '63
Comparison of individual and multiple counseling for test interpretation interviews; with comment by M. M. Ohlsen. E. W. Wright. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:126-35 Sum '63
Counselors on camera. J. Wease and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:27-31 S '63
Group guidance in the homeroom program. C. Redmon. Ky Sch J 42:28 N '63
Guv'ners: venture in group guidance. A. A. Attwell and R. R. Odom. El Sch J 64:124-30 D '63
Project in group counseling in a junior high school. S. T. Woal. Personnel & Guid J 42:611-13 F '64
Success for new counselors. L. C. Olsen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:350-5 Wint '63
Teen-agers with a looking glass. G. M. Kaiser and J. Timmer. Personnel & Guid J 42: 608-9 F '64
Transition stage in group counseling in terms of congruence theory. W. C. Bonney and W. J. Foley. J Counsel Psychol 10:136-8 Sum '63
You cannot paint with a dry brush. C. L. Spellman. Sch Activities 35:113-14 D '63

Research

Group counseling, an orientation. B. Cohn and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:355-8 D '63

History

Changing approaches to discipline in student personnel work. J. A. Fley. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:105-13 Spr '64
Changing nature of the personal dimension of education. W. D. Zimmerman. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:520-7 D '63

Research

Effect of counselling on the achievement of high-ability pupils. G. Shouksmith and J. W. Taylor. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:51-7 F '64
Guidance and research. G. D. Demos. Ed 84: 141-3 N '63
Needed research in pupil personnel services. W. B. Waetjen and J. K. Fisher. Ed Lead 21:21-4+ O '63; Same cond. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:38-43 D '63
Preferences for male and female counselors. F. F. Fuller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:463-7 Ja '64
Pupil personnel work: a prospectus for research. W. B. Waetjen. Personnel & Guid J 42:97-8 S '63
School guidance needs research. A. Stiller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:798-802 My '63
Theory of educational and vocational choice in junior high school. S. W. Caplan and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:129-35 O '63

Teacher education

See Student counselors—Education

Teacher participation

Clerical practice and the potential dropout. E. Kane. bibliog il J Bsns Ed 39:191-4 F '64
College freshmen: a faculty responsibility. K. E. Myers. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:9-10 Wint '64
Counseling and business education. W. Durham. Bal Sheet 45:8-9 S '63
Counseling hearing handicapped children in school. J. S. Rudloff. bibliog Excep Child 30:251-4 F '64
Do your teachers need psychological help? D. J. Healy. Sch Mgt 7:74+ D '63
Graduate guidance courses for vo ag teachers. M. Ebbert. Ag Ed Mag 36:17-18 Jl '63
Guidance and teaching, a combined venture. G. E. Smith. Prac Forecast 9:30-1 N '63
Guidance in business education. F. K. Bangs. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:70-5 My '63
Guidance is an all-time thing. J. E. Rayburn. Ohio Sch 42:24+ F '64
Improving counseling interviews. J. F. Thompson. il Ag Ed Mag 36:224-5 Ap '64
In-service guidance training. L. C. Olsen. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:78-85 S '63
Modern guidance role of the teacher of agriculture. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed Mag 36:219 Ap '64

PERSONNEL service—Teacher participation—*Continued*
Opportunities for counseling in the high school art department. J. L. Ullman. Personnel & Guid J 42:610-11 F '64
Peripatetic guidance. E. J. Swineford. Clearing House 38:93-5 O '63
Problem method and nondirective guidance. H. Chase. il Ag Ed Mag 36:132-3 Ja '64
Teacher and the school psychologist. J. Rich and J. I. Bardon. El Sch J 64:315-23 Mr '64
Teacher-counselor in the small high school. Sister Mary Julia Clare. bibliog Cath Sch J 63:45-6 O '63
Teacher looks at guidance. D. Watson. Nat El Prin 43:37-40 Ap '64
Teaching as counseling. R. H. Garrison. il Jun Col J 34:12-15 O '63
Types of problems referred to a central guidance agency at different grade levels. J. P. Rice, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:52-5 S '63

Theories and principles

Challenges to tradition in student personnel work. K. H. Mueller. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:51-4 Wint '64
Interferences to guidance program development. H. J. Peters. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:119-24 O '63
Nature of student personnel program according to the four causes. Sister Mary Grace. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:443-55 O '63
Peripatetic guidance. E. J. Swineford. Clearing House 38:93-5 O '63
Professionalizing an academic occupation: the case of student personnel work. R. H. Useem. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:94-101 Wint '64
Role of the guidance counselor. M. Katz. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-9 S '63
School guidance needs research. A. Stiller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:798-802 My '63
Testing programs and counseling in the schools. R. F. Berdie. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:126-62 '63

Adult education centers

See Counseling centers

Catholic schools and colleges

Teacher-counselor in the small high school. Sister Mary Julia Clare. bibliog Cath Sch J 63:45-6 O '63

Colleges and universities

Challenges to tradition in student personnel work. K. H. Mueller. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:51-4 Wint '64
Changing approaches to discipline in student personnel work. J. A. Fley. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:105-13 Spr '64
Changing nature of the personal dimension of education. W. D. Zimmerman. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:520-7 D '63
Conscience and competence: Christian values in the student personnel program. L. J. Averill. J Gen Ed 15:276-83 Ja '64
Counselor's valuations of and preferences for different types of counseling problems: with comment by F. M. Fletcher, K. Eells and W. Guppy. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:146-55 Sum '63
Evolving role of dean of students. M. Kinnane. Cath Ed R 61:403-7 S '63
Experimental educational advising in men's residence halls. D. L. Sander. Personnel & Guid J 42:787-90 Ap '64
Familial ordinal position in relation to guidance and counseling. W. P. Angers. bibliog J Ed Res 57:116-24 N '63
Guidance: philosophy, principles, and practices via television. G. L. Keppers. Personnel & Guid J 42:66-2 S '63
Major student advisement program. N. L. Sheets. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:17-18+ Ja '64
Problems of confidentiality in university and college counseling centers. A. A. Schneiders; F. L. Vance; R. E. Warman. Personnel & Guid J 42:252-9 N '63
Student personnel worker for all seasons. H. B. Pepinsky. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:89-94 Wint '64
Summary of evaluators' reports and participants' evaluation responses to workshop sessions. H. Bard. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1962:90-5
Summary of workshop sessions from recorders' reports. J. P. Lozo. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1962:77-89
See also
Colleges and universities—Mental hygiene service
Foreign students in the United States—Counseling services

Elementary schools

Elementary guidance is for all. C. K. Lindsey. il El Ed 52:401 My '64
Guidance for elementary grades. M. L. Bechtold. Sch & Com 50:30+ N '63
Guidance in elementary schools. G. E. Hill. bibliog Clearing House 38:111-16 O '63
Guidance in the elementary school. W. B. Royster. Nat El Prin 43:6-10 Ap '64
Guidance project at the elementary level. L. H. Moore. Sch & Com 43:15+ My '63
Improving home-school relations. G. T. Kowitz and N. G. Kowitz. Nat El Prin 43:22-5 Ap '64
Need for careful appraisal evaluating the guidance program. M. Peters. Nat El Prin 43:26-7 Ap '64
Preparing sixth graders for junior high school. M. N. Parker. Nat El Prin 43:51-3 F '64
Principal's responsibilities in the guidance program. R. T. De Vries. Nat El Prin 43:47-9 Ap '64
Some guidance activities for the elementary school. A. Rapoport. Chicago Sch J 45:32-3 O '63
Studying the elementary guidance program. H. Smallenburg. bibliog Nat El Prin 43:15-18 Ap '64
Teacher looks at guidance. D. Watson. Nat El Prin 43:37-40 Ap '64
Trends in elementary school guidance. R. O. Stripling. Nat El Prin 43:11-14 Ap '64
When there are no guidance specialists: guidelines for principals. M. V. Pullen. Nat El Prin 43:19-21 Ap '64

Bibliography

Selected references on guidance in elementary school (cont) comp. by R. W. Strowig and D. Binder. El Sch J 64:290-2 F '64

High schools

Broader concept of guidance is needed. J. H. Rodgers. Ag Ed Mag 36:233 Ap '64
College expectancy tables for high school counselors. J. R. Hills. Personnel & Guid J 42:479-83 Ja '64
Emerging programs of counseling and guidance. C. Steel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:10-18 S '63
Experimental guidance program of parent-counselor conferences. F. R. Brown. Personnel & Guid J 41:811-12 My '63
Fourth summer of pupil-parent-counselor conferences completed at Anaheim. il Calif Ed 1:20 S '63
Graduate guidance courses for vo ag teachers. M. Ebbert. Ag Ed Mag 36:17-18 Jl '63
Group guidance in the homeroom program. C. Redmon. Ky Sch J 42:28 N '63
Guidance for superior students: some problems. K. C. Hoedt and J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:199-201 Spr '63
Guidance in Minnesota high schools. J. F. Helling. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:48-57 S '63
Guidance-oriented evaluation of a student survey. R. H. Wootten and F. M. Wootten. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:55-77 S '63
Guidance trends in high schools. Calif Ed 1:11 N '63
How the student council can enrich the guidance program. F. R. Petrillo. Sch Activities 35:77-80 N '63
How the University of Wisconsin helps test and guide superior high school students: Research and guidance laboratory for superior students. J. W. M. Rothney. Sup Stud 6:24-7 N '63
Interferences to guidance program development. H. J. Peters. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:119-24 O '63
Making test data useful. C. T. Lundy and B. Shertzer. Personnel & Guid J 42:62-3 S '63
Opportunities for counseling in the high school art department. J. L. Ullman. Personnel & Guid J 42:610-11 F '64
Parental misunderstandings. D. B. Alexander. Ed 84:153-5 N '63
Quackery in the homeroom. C. E. Vontress. Clearing House 38:23-5 S '63
Rethinking the purposes of guidance. J. J. Cody. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:10-20 Ap '64

PERSONNEL service—High schools—*Continued*
School guidance needs research. A. Stiller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:798-802 My '63
Secondary education's crucial leap: purpose into practice. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. bibliog f Clearing House 38:259-63 Ja '64
Summary of evaluators' reports and participants' evaluation responses to workshop sessions. H. Bard. Middle States Assn Col & Sec Sch Proc 1962:90-5
Summer counseling helps prevent school dropouts. Calif Ed 1:24 O '63
Summer guidance program that works. G. Stennes. il Minn J Ed 44:32 Mr '64
Title V-A influence in Illinois. S. W. Niehaus. Personnel & Guid J 42:791-3 Ap '64
Views on counselor preparation. P. W. Hutson. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:19-26 S '63

Junior colleges

Challenges in student personnel work. S. G. Higgins and A. J. Thurston. il Jun Col J 34:24-8 N '63

Research

New student personnel project. M. R. Raines. Jun Col J 34:32-3 D '63

Junior high schools

Communicating test results to groups of pupils. L. Beymer. Teach Col J 35:45-6 N '63
Counselor in the junior high school. I. Hott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:86-8 S '63
Establishing counseling priorities. T. M. Cheney and M. E. Van Lydegraf. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:297-300 Sum '63
Guidance in Indiana junior high schools: 1952-1962. H. Arhelger and M. A. McGlasson. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39: 1-78 Jl '63
Junior high school counselor: herself and her work. K. Buckham. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:7-14 O '63
Project in group counseling in a junior high school. S. T. Woal. Personnel & Guid J 42: 611-13 F '64
Project last chance. I. Schwartz. H Points 45:27-33 Je '63
School administrator and the educationally disadvantaged child. I. Hott. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:85-98 Mr '64
Teen-agers with a looking glass. G. M. Kaiser and J. Timmer. Personnel & Guid J 42:608-9 F '64
Theory of educational and vocational choice in junior high school. S. W. Caplan and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:129-35 O '63

State colleges and universities

Cooperation between counseling and health services. W. P. Angers and P. C. Paulson. J Sch Health 34:49-53 F '64

Teachers colleges

Curriculum planning, personnel services (guidance) and teaching methodology; report. National association for business teacher education. Committee for curriculum planning, personnel services, and teaching methodology. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32: 5-26 D '63
Ecology of a student personnel office in a college of education. W. H. Edson. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963: 300-11
Student personnel programs and services for teacher education. Sister Mary Romana. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:206-9 Ag '63

Austria

Die schulpsychologie in Österreich. L. Schenk-Danzinger. bibliog f Int R Ed 8 no3/4:451-60 '63

California

Guidance trends in high schools. Calif Ed 1:11 N '63
NDEA adds 300 guidance personnel to California high schools. Calif Ed 1:23 O '63

Illinois

Title V-A influence in Illinois. S. W. Niehaus. Personnel & Guid J 42:791-3 Ap '64

Indiana

Guidance in Indiana junior high schools: 1952-1962. H. Arhelger and M. A. McGlasson. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39: 1-78 Jl '63

Minnesota

Guidance in Minnesota high schools. J. F. Helling. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 48-57 S '63

PERSONNEL service as a profession
Counselor: professional preparation and role; statement of policy. American personnel and guidance association. Personnel & Guid J 42:536-41 Ja '64
Design for counselor preparation. G. Klopf. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:5-9 Je '63
Development of an occupational interest scoring scale for college student personnel. A. B. Clark, 3d. Personnel & Guid J 42:801-2 Ap '64
Dilemma of counselor identity. D. H. Blocher and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 344-9 Wint '63
Field of counseling. A. E. Smith. Sch & Com 50:32+ O '63
Militant counselor. S. C. Stone and B. Shertzer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42: 342-7 D '63
Professional practice of vocational guidance. the state of the field: with comment by J. Samler. W. G. Hill. Voc Guid Q 11:151-61 Spr '63
Professionalizing an academic occupation: the case of student personnel work. R. H. Useem. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:94-101 Wint '64
What price professionalization? B. Stefflre. Personnel & Guid J 42:654-9 Mr '64

PERSONNEL workers. See Student counselors

PERSUASION
Effects of satisfactory and unsatisfactory evidence in a speech of advocacy. W. R. Dresser. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:302-6 Ag '63
Judicial rhetoric: a field for research. W. E. Wright. Speech Mon 31:64-72 Mr '64
Logic, emotion, and the paradigm of persuasion. G. L. Cronkhite. Q J Speech 50: 13-18 F '64
Motivation: foundation of persuasion. R. B. Fulton. Q J Speech 49:295-307 O '63
Word and deed: Jefferson's addresses to the Indians. A. Hillbruner. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:328-34 N '63

See also
Argument

Research

Effects of threat appeals and media of transmission. K. D. Frandsen. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:101-4 Je '63
Language intensity, social introversion, and attitude change. J. W. Bowers. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:345-52 N '63
Relationships of content and delivery to general effectiveness. P. Heinberg. Speech Mon 30:105-7 Je '63
Sex and persuasibility. T. M. Scheidel. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:353-8 N '63

PERTURBATION theory. See Wave mechanics

PERU
See also
Administration, Public—Peru
Education—Peru

PESSIMISM
Low probability hypothesis. J. R. Cautela. Personnel & Guid J 42:670-3 Mr '64
Pessimism and modern tragedy. J. von Szeliski. Ed Theatre J 16:40-6 Mr '64

PESTALOZZI, Johann Heinrich
Contribution of Comenius and Pestalozzi to the theory of teacher training. J. C. Osgood. Year Book of Ed 1963:59-69

PESTALOZZI childrens village
See also
Sedlescombe, Sussex, England. Childrens village

PESTICIDES
Current developments in consumer economics: use of pesticides. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 44:32 S '63

PETALUMA, California

High school

If you decide to ban student driving. W. R. Manning and R. V. Jones. J Sec Ed 38: 262-8 My '63
Secondary education's crucial leap: purpose into practice. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. bibliog f Clearing House 38:259-63 Ja '64

Public schools

Physical fitness: challenge and response. L. R. Olsen and W. R. Manning. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:69-70 My '63

PETERSON, Peter G.
Creativity explored; two psychologists and a business executive will carry convention theme. por Av Instr 9:102-3 F '64
PETIT mal epilepsy. See Epilepsy
PETS
Units of work
Pets in the classroom. I. Goldstein. il Instr 73:34+ N '63
PHARMACEUTICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
PHARMACISTS
Education
Individual programs for foreign pharmacists. E. E. Leuallen. il Overseas 3:3-7 S '63
PHENOLS
Textbook errors; the direct esterification of phenols. R. D. Offenhauer. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:39 Ja '64
PHENYLKETONURIA
Birth defects: a national concern. V. Apgar. il J Home Econ 56:18-21 Ja '64
Evaluation of screening tests for phenylketonuria in a diagnostic clinic for retarded children. H. K. Berry and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:49-53 Jl '63
Parents of children with phenylketonuria. S. Schild. Children 11:92-6 My '64
PHI beta kappa
See also
Commission on the humanities
PHI beta mu
National officers announced; ed. by J. Clark. il Sch Musician 35:42 Ag '63
Phi beta mu; ed. by J. Clark. See issues of School musician August 1963-
Phi beta mu; ed. by J. H. Mahan. See issues of School musician through June 1963
PHI delta kappa
Role of the educator in decreasing racial tension: an action symposium. T. S. Corin and E. H. Smith. Adult Lead 12:263-4+ Mr '64
What educators can do to reduce racial tensions; report of a PDK conference. S. M. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 45:411-12 My '64
PHILADELPHIA
Frankford high school
Our pipe organ project. B. J. Novak. Sch Activities 35:63-4 O '63
Pipe organ instruction in high school. B. J. Novak. Mus Educators J 50:101-2 Ap '64
Germantown high school
Slow learner: a perennial problem. E. J. Berger. Sch Shop 23:15+ F '64
Public schools
School dental health program can be dynamic. A. Cohen. J Sch Health 34:116-22 Mr '64
To think like geographers: Philadelphia introduces a new course of study. B. G. Kelner. J Geog 63:32-5 Ja '64
Topics of current interest: continuous progress primary. Ed 84:313 Ja '64
PHILADELPHIA. Free library
Films in the large public library. G. M. Holloway. il Ed Screen Av G 42:620-1 N '63
PHILANTHROPY
See also
Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.
Junior colleges—Gifts, legacies, etc.
PHILIPPINE dancing. See Dancing, Philippine
PHILIPPINE music. See Music, Philippine
PHILIPPINES
See also
American teachers in the Philippines
Americans in the Philippines
Education—Philippines
English language—Teaching—Philippines
Science—Teaching—Philippines
Description and travel
Teaching internship in the Philippines. R. C. Weil. Teach Col Rec 65:152-6 N '63
Social conditions
Glimpse at teaching in the Peace corps; young volunteer teaches English in the Philippines. M. Morrow. il Chicago Sch J 45:1-7 O '63
PHILIPPINES and the United States
America will stand, the democratic ways are the durable ones; a report of an interview with a visiting educator. A. H. Jaafar. L. Cross. Ed Forum 28:335-6 Mr '64
Philippine culture, democratic principle and American education. A. S. Vinluan. Sch & Com 50:22-3+ O '63
PHILOLOGISTS
See also
Hayakawa, S. I.
PHILOLOGY
See also
Semantics
PHILOSOPHERS
See also
Aristotle
Bacon, F.
Buber, M.
Camus, A.
Confucius
Dilthey, W.
Locke, J.
Mencius
Nietzsche, F. W.
Northrop, F. S. C.
Polanyi, M.
Russell, B.
PHILOSOPHY
Means, ends-in-view, anticipations and outcomes. R. Gotesky. Ed Theory 13:84-94 Ap '63
See also
Aesthetics
Analysis (philosophy)
Dialectical materialism
Empiricism
Existentialism
Experimentalism (philosophy)
Human nature
Humanism
Idealism
Ideology
Man (philosophy)
Naturalism
Nature, Philosophy of
Objectivism
Ontology
Pluralism
Political philosophy
Pragmatism
Rationalism
Social philosophy
Soul
Thomism
Truth
Values
Values (philosophy and logic)
Bibliography
Paperbacks preferred; history, philosophy, and topical comment. D. M. Perks. H Points 46:73-5 Mr '64
Curriculum
Philosophy for the future. D. E. Damhorst. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:74-80 Ag '63
Teaching
Love and wisdom: the teaching of philosophy. R. McKeon. J Gen Ed 15:239-49 Ja '64
Catholic colleges
Philosophy for the future. D. E. Damhorst. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:74-80 Ag '63
India
Teaching of philosophy in India. M. Chatterjee. Int R Ed 8 no3/4:440-4 '63
Value
Philosophy: the pilot of life. L. Edelstein. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:299-310 Ja '64
PHILOSOPHY, Chinese
Chinese philosophy since the seventeenth century. H. C. Sun. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:54-64 Ja '64
PHILOSOPHY, Christian. See Christian philosophy
PHILOSOPHY, Greek
Protagoras' famous statement. P. H. Epps. Class J 59:223-6 F '64
PHILOSOPHY, Hindu
See also
Yoga
PHILOSOPHY, Modern
Yoga and modern philosophy. M. Eliade. J Gen Ed 15:124-37 Jl '63
PHILOSOPHY and education
Dilthey and the philosophy of education. H. P. Rickman. Int R Ed 8 no3/4:336-43 '63
Philosophy and educational theory. P. H. Hirst. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 12:51-64 N '63
Towards the integration of the foundations of education. R. G. Jones. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:74-83+ Ap '63
PHILOSOPHY and history
God-state idea in modern education: with reply by T. Smith. W. E. Drake. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:81-101 Je '63

PHILOSOPHY and religion
Religion, philosophy, and psychology. H. L. Silverman. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:147-56 Sum '63
See also
Religion and ethics
Thomism

PHILOSOPHY and rhetoric. See Rhetoric and philosophy

PHILOSOPHY and science
Course in science and religion following the ideas of Michael Polanyi. W. T. Scott. bibliog Christian Scholar 47:36-46 Spr '64
Field, philosophy, and esthetics. E. R. Fagan. il Sch Arts 63:25-8 My '64
James G. Carter on Baconian induction. J. J. Chambliss. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:198-209 D '63

PHILOSOPHY in literature
Borges' *El aleph*; some thematic considerations. D. W. Foster. Hispania 47:56-9 Mr '64
Metaphysical solace in Greek tragedy. W. E. McCulloh. bibliog Class J 59:109-15 D '63
Tasso da Silveira: Puro canto. J. W. McCourt. bibliog Hispania 46:770-3 D '63

PHILOSOPHY of education. See Education—Theories and principles

PHILOSOPHY of education society
Hank Hullfish and the Philosophy of education society. G. E. Barton, jr. Ed Theory 13:222 Jl '63
See also
Educational theory (periodical)

PHILOSOPHY of life. See Life

PHOBIAS
Children's fears and phobias: with study-discussion program by R. Strang. H. H. Comly. il PTA Mag 58:7-9, 35 Mr '64

PHOENIX, Arizona

Loma Linda school
Evolution of a program for the gifted. O. H. Bovee. Clearing House 38:412-14 Mr '64

Maryvale high school
Phoenix building superior schools at costs far below national average. G. Van Gundy. il plans Am Sch Bd J 148:26-7 Ja '64

Phoenix Camelback high school
English program in Phoenix. T. A. Donohoe. Engl J 52:626-8 N '63

Public schools
In-service teacher education in Phoenix. W. C. Brown. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52: 14-15 Je '63

PHONATION. See Speech sounds

PHONEMES
See also
English language—Phonemes

PHONETIC spelling. See Spelling reform

PHONETIC transcriptions. See English language—Phonetic transcriptions; Phonetics—Tests and scales

PHONETICS
Phonetic approach to voice and speech improvement. W. H. Canfield. bibliog f Speech Teach 13:42-6 Ja '64
See also
English language—Phonetics

Tests and scales
Relation between students' judgments about pronunciation variants heard and read in phonetic transcription: a pilot study. M. Ogilvie and F. Santiago. J Exp Ed 32:181-5 Wint '63

PHONIC method
Agreements about phonics. R. C. Staiger. El Engl 41:204-6+ Mr '64
Are the schools teaching phonics? H. Heffernan. Grade Teach 81:60+ O '63
Fascination of phonics. J. F. Travers. bibliog f Ed 84:19-22 S '63
Phonics: a boon to spelling? W. P. Hahn. El Sch J 64:383-6 Ap '64
Phonics and success in beginning reading. A. V. Olsen. J Develop Read 6:256-60 Sum '63
Research comparing phonic and combination methods. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 63: 421-4 My '63
Sound, the basis of language. J. M. Veto. Ed 84:17-18 S '63
Spelling improvement; the result of multisensory phonics. T. G. Bogda. Minn J Ed 44:12-13 Ap '64
What schoolmen should know about phonics. D. Durkin. Nations Sch 73:72+ Ap '64
When phonics is functional. A. D. Cordts. El Engl 40:748-50+ N '63
Why not teach phonics in the middle grades? T. P. Hedden. Ill Ed 52:166-8 D '63

Research
Phonics or look-say or both? P. Russell. Nations Sch 73:73 Ap '64
Two methods of teaching phonics: a longitudinal study. D. E. Bear. El Sch J 64: 273-9 F '64

PHONOGRAPH in education
Audio equipment: what price progress? J. C. E. Lord. diags Bsns Ed World 44: 10-12 Ja '64
Teaching typing know-how: music helps to develop champions! W. Hodel. J Bsns Ed 39:19-20 O '63

PHONOGRAPH records. See Phonorecords

PHONOLOGY
Language development. S. M. Ervin and W. R. Miller. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:108-43 '63
See also
French language—Phonology
German language—Phonology
Spanish language—Phonology

PHONORECORDS
Audio materials; what now? what next? M. U. Bildersee. Av Instr 8:722-3 D '63
Audio-visual aids; ed. by R. F. Freeland. See issues of School musician
Nonavailable recording; out-of-print music recordings. D. Hall. Mus Educators J 50: 136-8 S '63
Records. E. S. Daniels. See issues of Instructor October 1963-

Blues (music)
See Phonorecords—Negro music

Catalogs
38th annual Blue book audiovisual materials. il Ed Screen Av G 42:440-65 Ag '63

Childrens records
Quality control. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 81:15+ D '63

Folk music
Folk report. S. Poladian. See issues of Music journal

Negro music
Race record. E. D. Paige. il Mus J 21:44+ O '63

Prose recordings
Brush up your Shakespeare! recordings; comp. by F. Burnette. Wilson Lib Bul 38:655+ Ap '64

Recording
Three loves have I. H. René. il Mus J 21: 30-1+ N '63

PHOSPHATES
Inorganic nutrients in the sea. J. W. VanLandingham. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40: 272-6 My '63

PHOSPHORS. See Luminescence

PHOTOGRAMS. See Shadowgrams

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Innocent camera. E. Leos. il Sch Arts 63: 8-15 Mr '64

PHOTOGRAPHIC paper
Proof paper; darkroom in the sun. B. C. Black. il Sch Arts 63:11-13 My '64

PHOTOGRAPHS
Life-long education and photography. J. Chevallier. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no3: 142-9 '63
Visual adventure. L. Sykes. Sch Arts 63:21-4 My '64

PHOTOGRAPHS, Composite. See Montage

PHOTOGRAPHY
Innocent camera. E. Leos. il Sch Arts 63:8-15 Mr '64
See also
Nature photography
Shadowgrams

Educational applications
See Photography in education

Enlarging
Quick and inexpensive photomurals. W. R. Abell. diag Am Biol Teach 26:211-12 Mr '64

PHOTOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Creative photography; a description of a special course at the State university of Iowa. J. H. Schulze. il Times Ed Sup 2548:726-7 Mr 20 '64

Elementary schools

Take science with a camera. R. Cornell. il Instr 73:32+ Mr '64

PHOTOGRAPHY, Time-lapse

Classroom teaching in memomotion. G. R. Smith. Peabody J Ed 41:33-5 Jl '63

Inexpensive apparatus for time-lapse photography. J. Grier and R. C. Goss. il diags Am Biol Teach 26:198-201 Mr '64

Time-lapse camera records science teaching. G. R. Smith. Sch Sci & Math 63:573-5 O '63

Time-lapse camera records student teacher in action. G. R. Smith. Av Instr 8:319 My '63

PHOTOGRAPHY clubs

Cameras serve the church. J. G. Saint, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 40:20-1 D '63

PHOTOGRAPHY in education

Life-long education and photography. J. Chevallier. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no3: 142-9 '63

To see one's self. C. A. Cate and others. il Ed Screen Av G 42:504-5 S '63

Use your camera. C. T. Garrison. il Sch Musician 34:42-3 D '62

Using the camera as a teaching device. M. Stetson. il Prac Forecast 9:32 Mr '64

PHOTOGRAPHY of slow motion. See Photography, Time-lapse

PHOTOMETERS, Photoelectric

Multipurpose high precision recording photometer; an ionization detector-readout for gas-liquid chromatography. H. V. Malmstadt and others. diags J Chem Ed 41:263-75 My '64

PHOTOMETRY

Photometer; instrument for the freshman laboratory. W. H. Slabaugh. diag J Chem Ed 41:12 Ja '64

See also

Colorimeters and colorimetry

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

Cinemicrography: a new means of perception. A. T. Brice. Am Biol Teach 25:630-1 D '63

Photomicrography at small expense. G. Kerr. il diags Sci Teach 30:84-6 D '63

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Balanced aquatic microcosms: their implications for space travel. R. J. Beyers. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:422-9 O '63

PHRASING (music) See Music—Analysis and interpretation

PHTHALOCYANINS

Phthalocyanine compounds. F. H. Moser and A. L. Thomas. J Chem Ed 41:245-9 My '64

PHYSICAL ability

Motor characteristics of underachieving boys. J. Keogh and D. Benson. J Ed Res 57: 339-44 Mr '64

Readiness: its three phases. G. T. Kowitz. Nat El Prin 43:22-5 F '64

Restudy of relationships between physical performances of school children and age, height, and weight. A. S. Espenschade. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:144-53 My '63

See also

Motor development

Physical fitness

PHYSICAL ability tests

Larger correlations obtained by using average rather than best strength scores. J. D. Whitley and L. E. Smith. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:248-9 My '63

Relationships between personal-social measures applied to ten-year-old boys. H. H. Clarke and W. H. Greene. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:288-98 O '63

Reliable method of assessing isometric strength. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:350-5 O '63

See also

California physical performance test

Physical fitness tests

PHYSICAL apparatus and instruments

Equivalent-force spring scale. R. A. Schley. il Sci Teach 31:58-9 F '64

Simple harmonic motion and sine wave generator. M. B. Abramson and S. Schrier. il diags Sci Teach 30:22-5 O '63

See also

Gyroscope

PHYSICAL conditioning of athletes. See Athletes—Training

PHYSICAL constants

National bureau of standards values for physical constants. J Chem Ed 40:642 D '63

PHYSICAL defects

Disease and delinquency. R. I. Jaslow and G. Ebling, jr. il PTA Mag 57:18-20 Je '63

Orthopedic screening in Delaware. G. W. Ayars and H. C. Smith. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:30-1 Ja '64

Physical concomitants of reading. L. Oettinger, jr. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:130-40 '63

PHYSICAL development. See Growth, Physical

PHYSICAL directors

See also

Coaches and coaching (athletics)

Linhart, C. P.

Education

Professional preparation. G. Drew. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation January 1964-

Student teaching: the culminating experience. P. S. Fox. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:39-40+ Ap '64

Swimming teacher's notebook. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:26-39+ My '63

Qualifications

What is a teacher? F. A. McPherson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:67-8 N '63

Supply and demand

Future supply and demand for college health educators. C. A. Boyd. bibliog J Sch Health 33:428-31 N '63

Majors to the corps. R. A. Ciszek. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:77-8 Ap '64

PHYSICAL education

Health in physical education and athletics; ed. by J. H. Shaw. See issues of Journal of school health June 1963-

Misconceptions in athletics and physical education. T. E. Shaffer. bibliog J Sch Health 33:346-50 O '63

See also

American association for health, physical education, and recreation

Athletics

Gymnastics

Physical education as a profession

Physical education for girls and women

Sports

Weight training

Achievements, Student

Instrument for evaluation of skill in women's physical education classes. L. Wright and P. K. Wright. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:69-74 Mr '64

Activities

Noon hour program with a purpose. C. E. Clark. Sch Activities 34:266-7 My '63

Obstacles lead to fitness. P. M. Ford. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:75 S '63

Physical activities for all, even the uninterested. F. N. Williams. Sch Activities 35: 209-10 Mr '64

Physical education. H. Hartwig. il Grade Teach 81:52-4+ Mr '64

Physical education games and activities. il Instr 73:38-9 O; 16 N; 63 D '63; 10 Ja; 18 F; 16 Mr; 12 My '64

Aims and objectives

Competency testing. R. M. Wilson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:33-4+ F '64

Helena public schools to join the pilot program of the President's council on physical fitness. L. Skor. Mont Ed 40:10-11 F '64

Improving elementary physical education. E. Victors. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:54-6 Wint '64

Is physical fitness our most important objective? R. A. Weiss. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:17-18+ F '64

Nation's fitness: challenge for the profession. C. B. Wilkinson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:16-17+ Je '63

Perspective on physical education. W. P. Hahn. Pa Sch J 112:106-7 N '63

Redirected college physical education. C. E. Willgoose. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:38-9 N '63

To keep children fit and hardy; with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. W. W. Bauer. bibliog PTA Mag 58:14-16, 36 O '63

Youth and the physical educator in the modern world. K. Thoresson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:34-6 N '63

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*

Bibliography

Books and bulletins. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education (cont) comp. by M. B. Alderson. El Sch J 64:175-7 D '63

Curriculum

Can we defend required programs? W. P. Fraleigh and W. F. Gustafson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:32 F '64

Dance as an art form in physical education; symposium. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:19-21+ Ja '64; Excerpts. Ed Digest 29:51-3 Ap '64

Physical fitness: challenge and response. L. R. Olsen and W. R. Manning. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:69-70 My '63

Should instruction in boxing be included in the school physical education curriculum? W. E. Ayling; O. W. Miller. J Sch Health 34:87-9 F '64

Equipment

See Athletics—Equipment; Gymnasiums—Equipment

Evaluation

Principles and practices for assigning grades in physical education. L. W. McCraw. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:24-5 F '64

History

Case for historical understanding. R. K. Means. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:26 My '63

Greek tradition and today's physical education. R. H. Beck. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:19-20+ Je '63

Motivation

Physical activities for all, even the uninterested. F. N. Williams. Sch Activities 35: 209-10 Mr '64

Programmed teaching

Automated tutor. T. W. Evaul. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:27+ Mr '64

Research

Bibliography

Research abstracts. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research council. Research abstracts committee. See issues of American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research quarterly

Research bulletin. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation

Subject matter

Learn how to fall. A. F. Gillett. il Safety Ed 43:2-6 Mr '64

Teacher education

Elementary physical education workshop. P. P. Yeatts. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:69 O '63

See also

Physical directors—Education

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual aids. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation

PE teaching aids produce results. K. VanDeaver. Tex Outl 47:24 N '63

Platform technique for large classes. A. Tunell. Schol Coach 33:48+ Mr '64

Use of a loop on a tape recorder. B. Dexter. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:59-60 N '63

See also

Moving pictures in physical education

Television in physical education

Tests

See Physical education tests

Value

Can we defend required programs? W. P. Fraleigh and W. F. Gustafson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:32 F '64

Muscles and money. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 65:623-6 Ap '64

Why sports participation? L. A. Larson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:36-7+ Ja '64

Colleges and universities

Effect of training program on total body reaction time of individuals of low fitness. A. H. Tweit and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:508-13 D '63

New concept of the service program. B. O. Wireman. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:33-4 Ap '64

Redirected college physical education. C. E. Willgoose. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:38-9 N '63

Elementary schools

Classroom teacher is the key. V. Beck. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:23+ N '63

Continuous exercise course. L. E. Saavedra. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:69 Ja '64

Do it audiovisually! E. P. Kruchoski. il Schol Coach 33:26+ Ja '64

How to keep grade school children physically fit. il Sch Mgt 8:79-83+ Ap '64

Integrated public-parochial school activity program. il Schol Coach 33:30 D '63

Noon hour program with a purpose. C. E. Clark. Sch Activities 34:266-7 My '63

Physical education. H. Hartwig. il Grade Teach 81:52-4+ Mr '64

PE goes elementary. D. Morgan. Tex Outl 48:22-3+ F '64

Preventing playtime accidents; safety tips for teaching kindergarten and primary-grade physical education classes. il Safety Ed 43:12-14 Mr '64

High schools

Health needs in school athletic programs. J. H. Shaw. bibliog J Sch Health 33:205-9 My '63

Palm Springs fitness run. R. Hough. il diag Athletic J 44:16+ N '63

Physical education, health, and safety: issues, developments, principal's view. A. Aldrich; C. A. Troester; J. K. Archer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 4:99-107 N '63

Physical education unlimited. E. W. Landis. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:24-5+ S '63

Physical health and the secondary school. C. B. Wilkinson. Teach Col J 35:81-2 D '63

Weight training in the physical education program. J. E. Nulton. Athletic J 44:25+ S '63

Junior high schools

Physical education and summer enrichment programs. K. H. Petersen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:14-18 D '63

Kindergarten

Physical education. Calif J El Ed 31:261-7 My '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Die heutige situation der leibeserziehung in Deutschland. K. Paschen. Int R Ed 8 no3/4:329-35 '63

Great Britain

At the heart of things. J. F. Coghlan. il Times Ed Sup 2543:362 F 14 '64

Greece, Ancient

Greek tradition and today's physical education. R. H. Beck. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:19-20+ Je '63

Montana

Helena public schools to join the pilot program of the President's council on physical fitness. L. Skor. Mont Ed 40:10-11 F '64

PHYSICAL education accidents. See Sports—Accidents and injuries

PHYSICAL education as a profession

About right, just right, or plus right. B. W. Miller. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:63-5 My '63

Creating an image of the profession abroad; reports from the physical education Peace corps projects of AAHPER. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:31-2+ Mr '64

Physical education: a space age career. H. B. Bland. Teach Col J 34:142-3 Mr '63

Positive professionalism. J. B. Oxendine. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:28 S '63

Professional preparation. G. Drew. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation January 1964-

PHYSICAL education buildings. See Gymnasiums

PHYSICAL education for girls and women

Instrument for evaluation of skill in women's physical education classes. L. Wright and P. K. Wright. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:69-74 Mr '64

Physical activities for girls: grades 7-9. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no 11:205p

See also

Athletics for girls and women

ORLAND COLLEGE LIBRARY
ORLAND, CALIFORNIA

PHYSICAL education for the handicapped
Physical education adapts to the visually handicapped. F. N. Williams. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:25-6 Mr '64
PHYSICAL education students
Anthropometric measurements, somatotype ratings, and certain motor fitness tests of physical education majors in South Africa. M. Hebbelinck and J. W. Postma. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 327-34 O '63
Major student advisement program. N. L. Sheets. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:17-18+ Ja '64
PHYSICAL education teachers. See Physical directors
PHYSICAL education tests
Competency testing. R. M. Wilson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:33-4+ F '64
Instrument for evaluation of skill in women's physical education classes. L. Wright and P. K. Wright. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:69-74 Mr '64
Principles and practices for assigning grades in physical education. L. W. McCraw. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:24-5 F '64
See also
Physical ability tests
Physical fitness tests
PHYSICAL examinations
See also
School children—Medical inspection
PHYSICAL exercise. See Exercise
PHYSICAL fitness
American youth must do the impossible. H. H. Humphrey. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:14-15 Je '63
At the heart of things. J. F. Coghlan. il Times Ed Sup 2543:362 F 14 '64
Effect of training program on total body reaction time of individuals of low fitness. A. H. Tweit and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:508-13 D '63
Foundation for fitness. F. E. Belk. Sch & Com 50:31 Ja '64
Helena public schools to join the pilot program of the President's council on physical fitness. L. Skor. Mont Ed 40:10-11 F '64
How to keep grade school children physically fit. il Sch Mgt 8:79-83+ Ap '64
Improvements in physical fitness associated with a course of U.S. navy underwater trainees, with and without dietary supplements. T. K. Cureton. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:440-53 D '63
Is physical fitness our most important objective? R. A. Weiss. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:17-18+ F '64
Pediatricians' interest in the fitness of school children. J. R. Paul, jr. J Sch Health 33: 462-7 D '63
Perspective on physical education. W. P. Hahn. Pa Sch J 112:106-7 N '63
Physical education goes on television. W. A. Nunnelley. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35: 66-7 F '64
Physical fitness: challenge and response. L. R. Olsen and W. R. Manning. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:69-70 My '63
Physical fitness of college students in South Africa, United States of America, and England. A. W. Sloan. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:244-8 My '63
Physical fitness: why a problem? C. B. Wilkinson. J Home Econ 55:399-400 Je '63
Physical health and the secondary school. C. B. Wilkinson. Teach Col J 35:81-2 D '63
Progress report. United States. President's council on physical fitness. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:10+ O '63
To keep children fit and hardy; with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. W. W. Bauer. bibliog PTA Mag 58:14-16, 36 O '63
Swimming and fitness. R. H. Pohndorf. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:22+ Ja '64
See also
Physical ability
PHYSICAL fitness tests
Cardiovascular efficiency test for girls and women. V. Skubic and J. Hodgkins. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:191-8 My '63
Cardiovascular efficiency test scores for college women in the United States. J. Hodgkins and V. Skubic. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:454-61 D '63
Factor analyses of physical fitness tests. E. A. Fleishman. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23: 647-61 Wint '63
Fitness testing chart: an effective visual tool. H. Willis, sr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:71 Ja '64
Improvements resulting from a fitness program. D. M. Hall and R. L. Cain. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:80 Mr '64
Motivation related to performance of physical fitness tests. C. H. Strong. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:497-507 D '63
See also
AAHPER youth fitness test
Harvard step test
Kraus-Weber test for muscular fitness
Physical ability tests
PHYSICAL geography. See Geography, Physical
PHYSICAL growth. See Growth, Physical
PHYSICAL laboratories
High school physics facilities. R. C. Whitney. Sci Teach 30:30-1 D '63
PHYSICAL measurements
Another way to measure *g*; acceleration due to gravity. R. Gardner. diags Sci Teach 31:55-7 Mr '64
Mathematics and experimental science. W. J. Youden. Sci Teach 30:23-6 S '63
PHYSICAL measurements (man) See Anthropometry; Children—Anthropometry
PHYSICAL science study committee
Attempts to improve high school physics education. O. L. Brauer. bibliog Sci Ed 47: 372-6 O '63
Curriculum components and organization; physics. R. A. Gibboney and others. R Ed Res 33:281-2 Je '63
New science curriculums: physics. Sch Mgt 7:63 Je '63
Requirements for major curriculum revision; excerpts from New curricula; ed. by R. W. Heath. J. R. Zacharias and S. White. Sch & Soc 92:66-72 F 22 '64
Something dangerously new in physics teaching. O. L. Brauer. bibliog Sci Ed 47:365-72 O '63
PHYSICAL therapy
Manual arts therapy for the handicapped. D. J. Betando. il Am Voc J 38:26-7 D '63
Strengthening muscles and preventing injury with a controlled program of isometric exercises. J. A. Bender and others. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:57-8 Ja '64
See also
Exercise, Therapeutic
PHYSICAL training. See Physical education
PHYSICAL types. See Constitution (physiology) —Types
PHYSICALLY handicapped. See Handicapped
PHYSICIANS
On defining medicine. O. E. Guttentag. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:200-11 Fall '63
Pediatricians' interest in the fitness of school children. J. R. Paul, jr. J Sch Health 33:462-7 D '63
Physician and parents of the retarded child. J. W. Oberman. bibliog Children 10:109-13 My '63
School physician and family doctor. H. C. Newman. J Sch Health 33:377-8 O '63
Utilization of private physicians and dentists in school health. H. M. Wallace. J Sch Health 34:65-8 F '64
See also
School physicians
Surgeons
PHYSICISTS
See also
Planck, M.
PHYSICS
Associative meaning of concepts in physics. P. E. Johnson. J Ed Psychol 55:84-8 Ap '64
Physics. L. A. DuBridge. bibliog il NEA J 52: 24-8 D '63
See also
Atomic nuclei
Electricity
Field theories (physics)
Force and energy
Mathematical physics
Nuclear physics
Quantum theory
Relativity (physics)
Speed
Achievements, Student
Personality factors and the capacity to meet curriculum demands. R. G. Congdon. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:767-75 Ap '64
Aims and objectives
Some methods of instruction in high school physics and some goals and psychological factors relating to them. R. E. Andrews. Sci Ed 48:146-56 Mr '64

PHYSICS—*Continued*

Correlation with other subjects

Combining first year chemistry and physics for science majors. E. C. Fuller. J Chem Ed 41:136-8 Mr '64

Integrated science; physics and chemistry. M. R. Lerner. Sci Teach 31:37-8 F '64

Portland tries integrated science course. M. Fiasca and D. Porter. Sci Teach 31:39 F '64

Role of physics in the teaching of mathematics. H. Fehr. diags Math Teach 56:394-9 O '63

Use of mathematics and physics in the study of the interior of planet earth. W. Stauder. diags Sch Sci & Math 64:291-305 Ap '64

Curriculum

Conference on the content of the school physics course. Soviet Ed 6:49-52 Mr '64

General physical science. H. E. Hale and C. W. Woodfield. il Sci Teach 31:24-6 Mr '64

New science curriculums: physics. Sch Mgt 7:63 Je '63

Paths of development of the content and structure of the secondary-school physics course. L. I. Reznikov. Soviet Ed 6:53-9 Mr '64

Physics and culture: definition of goals, and proposals for science instruction. G. Holton. bibliog f diags Sup Stud 5:sup 1-21 S '63

Research

Curriculum components and organization; physics. R. A. Gibboney and others. R Ed Res 33:281-2 Je '63

Demonstrations

Demonstrating Charles' law. D. D. Young. diag Sci Teach 30:84 D '63

Inexpensive demonstration of the Bourdon type pressure gauge. G. F. Powers. Sch Sci & Math 64:100 F '64

Simple harmonic motion and sine wave generator. M. B. Abramson and S. Schrier. il diags Sci Teach 30:22-5 O '63

Experiments

Velocity of sound; a laboratory research problem. J. R. Amend. il diags Sci Teach 31:20-3 F '64

Laboratory work

General physical science. H. E. Hale and C. W. Woodfield. il Sci Teach 31:24-6 Mr '64

Prognosis of success

ACE scores as a possible means of predicting success in general college physics courses. G. F. Powers and P. Witherspoon. Sci Ed 47:416 O '63

Subject matter

Attempts to improve high school physics education. O. L. Brauer. bibliog Sci Ed 47:372-6 O '63

Explanation of some gyroscopic phenomena. J. Krell. bibliog diags Sch Sci & Math 64:91-9 F '64

Parallel resistors. W. F. Wilcox. Sch Sci & Math 63:634-6 N '63; Reply. A. Struyk. 64:180 Mr '64

Use of textbooks in the ninth grade in the 1963/64 school year. Soviet Ed 6:26-34 D '63

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Physics and culture: definition of goals, and proposals for science instruction. G. Holton. bibliog f diags Sup Stud 5:sup 1-21 S '63

High schools

Attempts to improve high school physics education. O. L. Brauer. bibliog Sci Ed 47:372-6 O '63

General physical science. H. E. Hale and C. W. Woodfield. il Sci Teach 31:24-6 Mr '64

Some methods of instruction in high school physics and some goals and psychological factors relating to them. R. E. Andrews. Sci Ed 48:146-56 Mr '64

Something dangerously new in physics teaching. O. L. Brauer. bibliog Sci Ed 47:365-72 O '63

Ninth grades

Use of textbooks in the ninth grade in the 1963/64 school year. Soviet Ed 6:26-34 D '63

Seventh grades

Science, grade 7; electricity, magnetism and heat. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no9b:39p

Russia

Conference on the content of the school physics course. Soviet Ed 6:49-52 Mr '64

Paths of development of the content and structure of the secondary-school physics course. L. I. Reznikov. Soviet Ed 6:53-9 Mr '64

Use of textbooks in the ninth grade in the 1963/64 school year. Soviet Ed 6:26-34 D '63

Teaching aids and devices

Ripple tank stroboscope. B. B. Bond, jr. diag Sci Teach 30:48-9 S '63

Visual aid for demonstrating interference of waves. W. K. Viertel. il Sch Sci & Math 64:110 F '64

Teaching methods

Blitzkrieg hits the classroom! F. J. Coyle. Sch Shop 23:29-30+ O '63

Demonstration is teaching. E. C. Weaver. Sci Teach 31:34-5 F '64

Some methods of instruction in high school physics and some goals and psychological factors relating to them. R. E. Andrews. Sci Ed 48:146-56 Mr '64

Textbooks

Attempts to improve high school physics education. O. L. Brauer. bibliog Sci Ed 47:372-6 O '63

Something dangerously new in physics teaching. O. L. Brauer. bibliog Sci Ed 47:365-72 O '63

Use of textbooks in the ninth grade in the 1963/64 school year. Soviet Ed 6:26-34 D '63

Value

Importance of the physical sciences in the curriculum. W. F. Libby. Teach Col J 35:109-10 D '63

PHYSICS, Mathematical. See Mathematical physics

PHYSICS laboratories. See Physical laboratories

PHYSIOLOGICAL age. See Age

PHYSIOLOGICAL apparatus

AC differential biological amplifier for detection and demonstration of biopotential phenomenon. H. I. Runion. bibliog il diags Am Biol Teach 25:598-609 D '63

Instrumentation and the teaching of biology. N. N. Goldstein, jr. il Am Biol Teach 25:585-8 D '63

Techniques and methods of recording action potentials in frog sciatic peroneal nerve preparation. H. I. Runion. bibliog il diags Am Biol Teach 25:589-97 D '63

See also

Kymograph

PHYSIOLOGICAL chemistry

Thermochemistry and animal metabolism: a historical survey. V. M. Schelar. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:226-9 Ap '64

See also

Oxygen consumption

PHYSIOLOGICAL laboratories

Equipment and supplies

Mechanical smoker for kymograph drums. H. E. Ederstrom. il diags Am Biol Teach 26:287-9 Ap '64

PHYSIOLOGICAL psychology. See Psychophysiology

PHYSIOLOGY

See also

Blood—Circulation
Electricity—Physiological effect
Electrophysiology
Flexibility (physiology)
Homeostasis
Light—Physiological effect
Metabolism
Muscles
Size (physiology)
Stress (physiology)

Apparatus

See Physiological apparatus

Demonstrations

Entoptically perceived retinal circulation: a method for classroom demonstration of the circulatory phenomenon. L. Zusne. bibliog diag Am Biol Teach 25:621-5 D '63

PHYSIOLOGY—*Continued*

Experiments

Basic concepts in physiology: Keith Lucas and the nerve-muscle response. D. L. Smith. bibliog diags Am Biol Teach 25:610-15 D '63

Techniques and methods of recording action potentials in frog sciatic peroneal nerve preparation. H. I. Runion. bibliog il diags Am Biol Teach 25:589-97 D '63

Research

Use of electromyography in kinesiological research. A. L. O'Connell and E. B. Gardner. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:166-84 My '63

Teaching

How to improve the course in human anatomy, physiology and hygiene. I. D. Zverev. Soviet Ed 5:29-31 O '63

PHYSIOTHERAPY. See Physical therapy

PHYSIQUE. See Constitution (physiology)

PHYTOPATHOLOGY. See Plant diseases

PIAGET, Jean

Effects of instruction on the stage placement of children in Piaget's seriation experiments. A. F. Coxford, jr. Arith Teach 11:4-9 Ja '64

Jean Piaget's theory of perception. G. F. Wolinsky. bibliog Sci Ed 48:24-8 F '64

Piaget: number and measurement. A. F. Coxford, jr. bibliog Arith Teach 10:419-27 N '63

PIANO

New: a 20th century piano. J. Challis. Am Mus Teach 12:20 Jl '63

Old piano roll blues; satire. J. F. Swan. il Mus J 21:71-3 S '63

History

Artist and artisan. R. Palmieri. Am Mus Teach 12:26-7 Jl '63

Behind the fallboard. K. Drake. diags Am Mus Teach 12:16-17 Jl '63

Capsule history of the piano. W. S. Newman. Am Mus Teach 12:14-15 Jl '63

Mozart's piano. E. Badura-Skoda. il Am Mus Teach 12:12-13 Jl '63

Piano in Mozart's time. T. Grame. Am Mus Teach 12:19+ Jl '63

Some remarks on the beginnings of the piano in France; tr. by R. Benton. H. Gil-Marchex. Am Mus Teach 12:24-5 Jl '63

Stick, the log, and the string. A. Epstein. Am Mus Teach 12:18+ Jl '63

Two early square pianos. R. A. Warner. bibliog f il diag Am Mus Teach 12:21-3+ Jl '63

Study and teaching

Early grade teaching pieces, what's wrong? L. F. Olson. Am Mus Teach 13:22-3 N '63

Great expectations? A. Brant. Am Mus Teach 12:18 My '63

Investigation of musical achievement among vocal students, vocal-instrumental students, and instrumental students; summary of dissertation. R. Colwell. J Res Mus Ed 11:123-30 Fall '63; J Ed Res 57:355-9 Mr '64

Keyboard experience in elementary music. R. W. Surplus. Mus Educators J 50:83-7 N '63

Keyboard instruction in the college curriculum. M. Stern. Mus Educators J 50:56-8 S '63

Let's talk piano; ed. by J. E. Petersen. See issues of School musician

Piano panel. A. Brant. See issues of American music teacher

Piano section; ed. by B. Montandon. See issues of American music teacher September 1963-

Piano teachers are nervous, or Mother knows best. B. Philpott. il Mus J 21:32-3 My '63

Piano teaching racket. M. Zam. il Mus J 22:18-20+ Ja '64

Practice is a many splintered thing. R. W. Dumm. il Mus J 22:91+ Mr '64

Practice techniques for the advanced piano student. M. Greenhoe. Am Mus Teach 12:24 My '63

Sustaining musical interest in the early teens. D. Bishop. il Am Mus Teach 13:8-11 N '63; 12-13+ Ja '64

Teachers, parents, pupils. L. M. Benner. Am Mus Teach 13:12-13 Mr '64

Truth about group piano. H. G. Skaggs. Am Mus Teach 13:20-1 Mr '64

PIANO classes

Keyboard instruction in the college curriculum. M. Stern. Mus Educators J 50:56-8 S '63

Open letter. R. W. Dumm. Am Mus Teach 12:8+ Jl '63; Reply with rejoinder. J. O'Connor. 13:28-30 N '63

Truth about group piano. H. G. Skaggs. Am Mus Teach 13:20-1 Mr '64

PIANO contests. See Music contests

PIANO music

French piano music since Fauré; tr. by R. Benton. H. Gil-Marchex. Am Mus Teach 13:10-11+ Mr '64

Keyboard's four most original composers. G. Anson. Am Mus Teach 13:8-9+ S '63

New approach to phrasing. il Sch Musician 34:30+ Mr '63

Poetry for the piano. R. Robert. Mus J 22:78+ Ja '64

Teach elementary sight reading. L. R. Hailparn. Mus J 21:89 O '63

PIANO playing

See also

Musical accompaniment

PIANO teachers

Piano teachers are nervous, or Mother knows best. B. Philpott. il Mus J 21:32-3 My '63

Piano teaching racket. M. Zam. il Mus J 22:18-20+ Ja '64

Teachers, parents, pupils. L. M. Benner. Am Mus Teach 13:12-13 Mr '64

PIANOFORTE. See Piano

PICA (pathology)

Pica: prevalent, peculiar, poisonous. W. D. Boaz. il PTA Mag 58:22-4 D '63

Why children eat things that are not food. R. S. Lourie and others. bibliog Children 10:143-6 Jl '63

PICARESQUE literature

Organizing a unit on the picaresque hero. R. O'Neal. Engl J 52:451-2 S '63

PICTOGRAPHS. See Picture writing

PICTORIAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Non-verbal learning

PICTORIAL rooting

See also

Football—Pictorial rooting

PICTURE books for children

See also

Caldecott medal books

PICTURE collections

Care and filing of pictures. I. R. Foster. diags Int J Relig Ed 40:14-16 S '63

See also

Libraries, High school—Picture collections

PICTURE dictionaries. See English language—Dictionaries

PICTURE interest inventory. See Geist picture interest inventory

PICTURE study

About the cover. V. Bates. See issues of Grade teacher

Art appreciation. See issues of Instructor

Buffet, B. Canal St Martin. R. C. Jeannette. Instr 73:17+ O '63

Chagall, M. Chambon by the lake. C. H. Gallego. Instr 73:14+ S '63

Delaunay, R. Sun disks. V. Bates. Grade Teach 81:cover, 72 Ap '64

Dine, J. Child's blue wall. C. B. Johnson. Sch Arts 63:31 S '63

Dufy, R. Bunch of anemones. D. A. Kirby. Instr 73:cover, 15 Mr '64

Feininger, L. Glorious victory of the sloop Maria. Arts & Activities 54:14-15 D '63

Gauguin, P. Yellow Christ. C. B. Johnson. Sch Arts 63:22-3 D '63

Hartigan, G. New England October. C. B. Johnson. Sch Arts 63:36 O '63

Hobby horse. V. Bates. Grade Teach 81:cover, 60 Mr '64

Ingres, J. A. D. Portrait of Madame Simard. C. B. Johnson. Sch Arts 62:48 Je '63

Kingman, D. New Year's parade. B. Wasserman. Instr 73:11 Ja '64

MacMaster, C. Animal friends. V. Bates. Grade Teach 81:cover, 68 N '63

Memling, H. Madonna and Child enthroned. Arts & Activities 54:22-3 N '63

Monet, C. Regatta in Argenteuil. H. Bonelli. Instr 73:3+ My '64

Moses, A. M. R. Quilting bee. C. A. Dempsey. Instr 73:3 N '63

Pollock, J. Waterbirds. R. E. Woide. Instr 73:cover, 17 F '64

Rollins, R. Christmas songbird. T. Taylor. Grade Teach 81:cover, 61 D '63

Rouault, G. Three judges. Arts & Activities 54:28-9 O '63

Thompson, M. Schoolroom. V. Bates. Grade Teach 81:cover, 64 F '64

Wesselman, T. Still life no. 20, 1962. C. B. Johnson. Sch Arts 63:35 My '64

See also

Art—Appreciation

PICTURE test. See Projective tests

PICTURE vocabulary tests
Intertest correlations of the Wechsler intelligence scale for children and two picture vocabulary tests. G. Moed and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:359-63 Sum '63
See also
Full-range picture vocabulary test
Peabody picture vocabulary test

PICTURE-writing
That backward Yllis math. A. Ellison. il Arith Teach 10:259-61 My '63

PICTURES
Designs that yearn for yarn. D. M. Chilcutt. il Arts & Activities 54:9-10 Ja '64
Early attempt in profusely illustrated language instruction. H. Thompson. il Excep Child 30:349-53 Ap '64
Making string portraits. B. U. Groover. il Instr 73:28 Ja '64
Painting with wool. P. Greenberg. il Grade Teach 81:52-3+ My '64
Painting with yarn. E. Brockway. il Arts & Activities 55:31-2 F '64
Plastic picture protection. H. E. Scuorzo. Grade Teach 81:12+ S '63
Specimens in stereo; 3-d effect. S. B. Faier. il Arts & Activities 54:12-13 O '63
Yarn bits. B. J. Condrey and E. H. Farmer. il Grade Teach 81:49 Ja '64
See also
Libraries, High school—Picture collections

Mounting
Care and filing of pictures. I. R. Foster. diags Int J Relig Ed 40:14-16 S '63

PIE crust mixes. See Food mixes

PIGAFETTA, Antonio
Journal from Magellan's voyage. Wilson Lib Bul 38:714 My '64

PIGMENTS
TLC separation of ink pigments. L. F. Druding. J Chem Ed 40:536 O '63

PIGMENTS, Biological
Rapid thin layer chromatography of chloroplast pigments for the high school biology laboratory. D. Kraus. bibliog il Am Biol Teach 25:616-20 D '63

PIGS. See Swine

PILGRIMS and pilgrimages
Medieval nun's diary. H. J. Leon. bibliog Class J 59:121-7 D '63

PILKINGTON committee. See Television broadcasting—Great Britain; Television in education—Great Britain

PILOTS, Aviation. See Air pilots

PINE cones
Pine cone art. Sister Mary Josepha. il Cath Sch J 63:39 D '63
Pine cones. M. M. Lanham. il Grade Teach 81:37+ D '63

PINELLAS COUNTY, Florida

Education
Operation diploma; evening adult program, Pinellas County. P. W. Fitzgerald and W. F. Perry. il Voc Guid Q 12:104-6 Wint '63/64

Junior high schools
Cost data that convinced Pinellas County. il Am Sch & Univ 36:42-3 F '64

PING pong
Iced coca-cola and hot favourites; National table tennis tournament. il Times Ed Sup 2510:1407 Je 28 '63

PINKEVICH, Albert Petrovich
A. P. Pinkevich, eminent Soviet educator (1884-1939) F. F. Korolev. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:50-64 Ja '63

PINNEO, Timothy Stone
Inside story of the McGuffey readers. J. G. Byington and A. G. Powys. El Engl 40:743-7 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:43-5 Ja '64

PIONEER library system. See Libraries—New York (state)

PIONEER life. See Frontier and pioneer life—United States

PITCH (sound)
Sound patterns and sense. P. Tyler. Ed 83: 527-31 My '63

PITCH perception
Development of auditory perception of musical sounds by children in the first six grades. R. G. Petzold. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:21-43 Spr '63
Musical talents and foreign language learning ability. C. B. Blickenstaff. bibliog Mod Lang J 47:359-63 D '63
Pitch and loudness transposition in children and adults. D. A. Riley and J. P. McKee. Child Develop 34:471-82 Je '63

PITCHER, Stephen L.
Obituary
Mod Lang J 47:297 N '63. H. G. Doyle; Same. Hispania 47:20-1 Mr '64

PITCHING. See Baseball

PITTSBURG, California

Heights school
Pupils gain friends through tape exchange. B. O'Hara. il Calif Ed 1:6 S '63

PITTSBURGH

High schools
Pittsburgh polls its graduates. S. R. March. NEA J 53:27 Mr '64

Public schools
How to store permanent pupil records and save space. O. C. Lewis. il Sch Mgt 7: 56-8 Ag '63
Pittsburgh curriculum continuity demonstration. J. S. Gow, jr. Sup Stud 6:13-15 N '63
Team teaching; Pittsburgh team teaching project. C. Hayes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:47-9 My '63

PITTSBURGH. University
Pittsburgh curriculum continuity demonstration. J. S. Gow, jr. Sup Stud 6:13-15 N '63
University of Pittsburgh assists Ecuador under Alliance for progress. Higher Ed 19: 13 Ap '63
See also
Project talent

School of education
Reorganization of a school of education. P. H. Masoner and D. R. Wynn. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963: 176-92

PLACE names. See Names, Geographical

PLACE sense. See Space perception

PLACEMENT
And now a fair trial. J. M. Brooks. J Col Placement 24:6-7 D '63
Approach to an understanding. J Col Placement 24:27+ D '63
Changing opportunities and growing needs; Morgan state college conference. J. P. Bond. il J Col Placement 24:71-2+ F '64
Entry jobs: availability for our high school graduates and nongraduates; Detroit study. F. S. Cook and E. Maliche. Bsns Ed Forum 18:16+ D '63
Journal barometer. See issues of Journal of college placement
Personal element in personnel assignments. J. M. Slater. J Col Placement 24:26-7+ Ap '64
Personalization through computerization. R. F. Menke and L. Yehle. il J Col Placement 24:42-3+ O '63
Placement services are evaluated at third annual Houston research seminar. J. Stevens. il J Col Placement 24:84+ O '63
Placement with a personal touch. F. Bigger and R. B. Wallace, jr. il plans J Col Placement 24:24-7+ O '63
SWPA gives Negro placement direction in which to move. J. Stevens. il J Col Placement 24:48-50+ Ap '64
Steps in the right direction. J. M. Brooks. J Col Placement 24:10-11 Ap '64
Summer job: it should offer more than a paycheck. W. E. Sedlacek. il J Col Placement 24:59-60+ F '64
Today's challenge: pursuit of excellence. J. M. Brooks. J Col Placement 24:12-13 O '63
Way to the faculty's heart. N. Corson. J Col Placement 24:39+ D '63

Teachers
Negro teacher placement problems in Detroit. U. Auld. Mich Ed J 41:9-10 My '64
Placement and teaching level concerns of students. C. Canon. Art Ed 16:7-10 O '63
Placement of music graduates in higher education. J. Jeter. Mus J 21:50+ My '63
Want a job? ASCUS. L. A. Eason. NEA J 52: 53-4 D '63

PLACEMENT in grades. See Grade placement

PLACEMENT officers

Duties
Cosmetic side of placement; a vital part of the program. R. F. Mello. J Col Placement 24:39 F '64

PLACEMENT offices. See College placement offices
PLACEMENT tests
Placement in general chemistry. V. M. Schelar and others. J Chem Ed 40:369-70 Jl '63
See also
Freshmen—Tests and scales
Toledo chemistry placement examination
PLAINEDGE, New York
Public schools
How to turn your debt-service dollars into profits. W. Hulkower. Sch Mgt 8:119 Ap '64
New television service for educators. J. M. Brill. Av Instr 9:220-2 Ap '64
PLAINVIEW, New York
High school
Old veteran finds new service; oral exams over the p.a. system. J. L. Peyser. Av Instr 8:737-8 D '63
PLANCK, Max
Quantum theory: Max Planck. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 40:262 My '63
PLANE geometry. See Geometry, Plane
PLANETARIA
Chance to explore the heavens; Abrams planetarium. T. Canja. il Mich Ed J 41: 21 Mr '64
Planetarium and space science in the elementary school. M. K. Noble. Sci Ed 48: 28-31 F '64
Science facilities: a planetarium your district can afford; portable planetarium. il Sch Mgt 7:70-1 Je '63
Stars in their skies. O. G. Thompson. il Ill Ed 52:284-5+ Mr '64
Using a planetarium. W. Cross, 2d. il Sci Teach 30:18 D '63
PLANETS
See also
Mars (planet)
PLANING machines
See also
Jointer (woodworking machine)
PLANKTON
Information processing behavior of a natural plankton community. B. C. Patten. bibliog diags Am Biol Teach 25:489-501 N '63
PLANNING, Business. See Business management and organization
PLANNING, Educational. See Educational planning
PLANT cells and tissues
Easily made cell model. E. M. Kniskern. il Am Biol Teach 26:191-2 Mr '64
Use of living bryophytes in the teaching of botany. W. C. Steere. Am Biol Teach 26: 100-4 F '64
PLANT diseases
Place of plant pathology in high school biology. C. W. Boothroyd. Am Biol Teach 26:114-17 F '64
PLANT forms in design. See Design, Decorative—Plant forms
PLANT growth. See Growth (plants)
PLANT pathology. See Plant diseases
PLANT pigments. See Pigments, Biological
PLANT research. See Botanical research
PLANTERS. See Flower boxes, planters, etc.
PLANTS
Kindergartners learn about plants and seeds. M. F. Bartlett. Grade Teach 81:24+ F '64
Sixth-graders grow orchids. S. A. Schoenbrun. il Instr 73:46+ F '64
Suggestions and comments on teaching materials of the non-seed bearing vascular plants. D. W. Bierhorst. Am Biol Teach 26:105-7 F '64
Variations among plants. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 81:53+ D '63
Reproduction
Laboratory exercise on the green algae. R. W. Hoshaw. Am Biol Teach 26:107-11 F '64
See also
Gametophytes
PLANTS, Effect of light on
Continuous culture of algae under high light intensity. R. O. Matthern and R. B. Koch. bibliog il diags Am Biol Teach 25:502-11 N '63
PLANTS, Sex in. See Plants—Reproduction
PLAQUES
Fish plaque. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:41 S '63
Plaque casting. J. O. Moore and E. F. Rockeman. il diag Sch Shop 23:49 S '63
Producing lettered metalphoto plates for commemorative plaques. C. M. Rice. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:21 D '63
Senior high students make mosaics from scratch. D. L. Forgue. il Arts & Activities 55:9-11 Mr '64
PLASMA proteins. See Blood—Proteins
PLASTER work (craft)
Composition in sand. L. S. Parker. il Sch Arts 63:11-12 D '63
Instant Tiki. K. C. Schulz. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:33-4 Ja '64
Plaster as print-maker. E. Brockway. il Arts & Activities 54:34-5 S '63
PLASTIC coating
Plastic picture protection. H. E. Scuorzo. Grade Teach 81:12+ S '63
PLASTIC foams
Foam plastic for casting. T. R. Fields. Sch Shop 23:24 Ja '64
PLASTIC kitchen utensils. See Kitchen utensils
PLASTIC molding. See Plastics—Molding
PLASTIC surgery. See Surgery, Plastic
PLASTIC work
Projects
Letter holder. P. C. Mayer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:45 O '63
Plastic coasters. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:42 O '63
Plastic salad servers. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:51 S '63
Reinforced polyester resins in mold and patternmaking. J. J. Runnalls and J. R. Daines. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:32-4 F '64
Vacuum-formed nameplate. J. R. Daines. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:32 Je '63
PLASTICS
Possibilities of plastics in educational construction. J. J. Schiffer. Am Sch & Univ 34:A 1-A6 '62
See also
Plastic coating
Plastic foams
Molding
Foam plastic for casting. T. R. Fields. Sch Shop 23:24 Ja '64
Multiple one-piece molds for reinforced plastics. J. R. Daines and J. J. Runnalls. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:44-5 O '63
Reinforced polyester resins in mold and patternmaking. J. J. Runnalls and J. R. Daines. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:32-4 F '64
Rotational molding. I. H. Johnson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:31-3 D '63
PLASTICS, Laminated
Method for constructing and using a versatile clamping device. F. E. Sharkey, jr. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:40-1 O '63
PLATING. See Electroplating; Silver plating
PLATINUM
Terpenes to platinum; the chemical career of Lev Aleksandrovich Chugaev. G. B. Kauffman. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:656-65 D '63
PLATO
Lecture on Plato's Apology. J. Redfield. J Gen Ed 15:93-108 Jl '63
Performing musician looks at the *Ion*. R. B. Henning. Class J 59:241-7 Mr '64
PLAY
Children at play. G. Thomas; S. Coates; P. Abbatt. il Times Ed Sup 2508:1297-301 Je 14 '63
Psychological ecology of a nursery school. M. B. Shure. bibliog Child Develop 34: 979-92 D '63
They have to be taught to play; with study-discussion program. R. Strang. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:32-5 N '63
Where do your pupils play? photographs. Safety Ed 43:19-21 S '63
See also
Recreation
PLAY equipment
Physical education; outdoor play equipment. Calif J El Ed 31:266-7 My '63
Psychological ecology of a nursery school. M. B. Shure. bibliog Child Develop 34:979-92 D '63
PLAY groups
Fortunate few. S. Toulson. Times Ed Sup 2508:1302 Je 14 '63
PLAY houses. See Playhouses
PLAY production. See Dramatization in schools; Theatrical production
PLAY schools
See also
Nursery schools
Play groups
Vacation church schools

PLAYERS club, New York
See also
Walter Hampden memorial library
PLAYGROUNDS
Great Britain
Their own back yards; new playground. Times Ed Sup 2517:193 Ag 16 '63
PLAYGROUNDS, School
Organizing a playground program. Sister Mary Francis. il plan Cath Sch J 63:80-1 S '63
Equipment
Physical education; playground apparatus. Calif J El Ed 31:263-5 My '63
Safety devices and measures
Preventing playtime accidents; safety tips for teaching kindergarten and primary-grade physical education classes. il Safety Ed 43:12-14 Mr '64
PLAYHOUSES
Plywood playhouse. il Cath Sch J 63:43 O '63
PLAYS
B. Franklin: obitus. P. A. Soderbergh. bibliog Harvard Ed R 34:54-62 Wint '64
See also
Childrens plays
Health plays
Religious drama
School plays
PLAYTHINGS. See Toys
PLINY (Gaius Plinius Secundus) the elder
Pliny's ideal Roman. M. A. T. Burns. Class J 59:253-8 Mr '64
PLOWDEN committee. See Primary education —Great Britain
PLUMBERS
Training
United association training program forges ahead; tenth annual apprentice contest and instructor training courses, Purdue university. il Am Voc J 38:19-22 O '63
PLUMBING
See also
Hot water supply
PLURALISM
Ordered pluralism: a philosophic plan of action for teaching; with discussion. G. E. Barton, jr. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:253-76 O '63
Pluralism and Christianity: the political thought of Ernest Barker. R. B. Ripley. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:300-11 Wint '63
PLYMOUTH, Wisconsin
High school
Aide-to-order for the composition teacher. M. Mahnke. Engl J 53:40-1 Ja '64
PLYMOUTH MEETING, Pennsylvania
Plymouth-Whitemarsh joint high school
Using a planetarium. W. Cross, 2d. il Sci Teach 30:18 D '63
PLYWOOD
Plywood cylinders: new twist in woodworking. R. Armbrust. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:37-9 F '64
POCKET books (reprints)
First year of the paperback revolution. W. French. Col Engl 25:255-60 Ja '64
POE, Edgar Allan
City in the sea: a re-examination. T. F. Keefer. Col Engl 25:436-9 Mr '64
Question of Poe's narrators. J. W. Gargano. bibliog f Col Engl 25:177-81 D '63
POEMA del Cid
Conjunction *e* in the Cid. L. Beberfall. bibliog Hispania 46:540-3 S '63
Humor in the *Poema del Cid*. H. Moon. bibliog Hispania 46:700-4 D '63
Lo religioso y lo fantástico en el Poema de mio Çid. C. Gariano. Hispania 47:69-78 Mr '64
POEMS
Abraham Lincoln. S. C. Tremble. Ed Forum 28:236 Ja '64
Again New England. D. L. Richardson. Ed Forum 28:94 N '63
Animals. E. Muir. Engl J 52:539 O '63
Art; a way of life. R. Cornelius. Childh Ed 40:283-5 F '64
Aspiration. B. W. Smith. Ed Forum 28:290 Mr '64
Beauty is. G. V. Robertson. Ed Forum 28:158 Ja '64
Better than nothing. O. Mandel. Col Engl 25:154 N '63
Build, man, build! T. M. Atkinson. Ed Forum 28:144 Ja '64
Build yourself a fogou. H. G. Jefferson. Ed Forum 28:334 Mr '64
Citizen. J. Gravell. Ed Forum 28:430 My '64
Concert: let's tell them, etc. . . . J. Tagliabue. Col Engl 25:305 Ja '64
Confession, didactically. K. Burke. J Gen Ed 15:250 Ja '64
Constant baby-cry. J. E. Magner, jr. Col Engl 25:155 N '63
Creation. J. W. Johnson. Engl J 52:643-4 N '63
Diodati, 1816. R. Gordon. Col Engl 25:154 N '63
Edge of autumn. M. B. Davenport. Ed Forum 28:24 N '63
Education: a way to its design. R. L. Mooney. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:220-1 Autumn '63
For one that will tower. V. Eustace. Ed Forum 28:422 My '64
Fractured intelligence. A. S. Flaumenhaft. Ed Forum 28:52 N '63
Friends. J. E. Appleby. Engl J 52:651 N '63
Garden of weeds. S. V. Allen. Ed Forum 28:398 My '64
Gerund among the idioms. F. Lane. Clearing House 38:92 O '63
Grammar lesson, October 1962. C. K. Stewart. Engl J 52:473 S '63
Great chain. C. D. Wright. Col Engl 25:151 N '63
Heart-of-the-hills view. L. B. Sharp. il Int J Relig Ed 40:3 Ap '64
Hill corner. G. Johnson. Ed Forum 28:276 Mr '64
Humility. J. Billard. Engl J 52:673 D '63
Imagination. J. J. Stuart. Ed Forum 28:78 N '63
In new snow. D. Roberts. J Gen Ed 15:190 O '63
In praise of the unknown hands. N. Tambe. Ed Forum 28:150 Ja '64
Influence. D. L. Richardson. Ed Forum 27:458 My '63
Insanity. J. Lewis. Col Engl 25:142 N '63
John F. Kennedy. A. Koslovsky. H Points 46:74-5 Ap '64
Late August. H. Hesse. Ed Forum 28:106 N '63
Learning process. J. M. Tockman. Clearing House 37:532 My '63
Learning's orchard. F. Lehner. Engl J 52:520 O '63
Macbeth, act V, scene V. W. F. Gavin. Engl J 52:472 S '63
Man with the hope. C. E. Butterfield. Ed Forum 28:163-4 Ja '64
Masquerade. K. S. Shaffer. Ed Forum 28:102 N '63
Modest love. E. Dyer. Engl J 53:56 Ja '64
Mood by the sea. N. G. Wilson. Ed Forum 28:51 N '63
Mystic man. J. E. Magner, jr. Col Engl 25:155 N '63
Neither out far nor in deep. R. Frost. Engl J 53:214 Mr '64
Neophyte writers. E. B. Dowling. N Y State Ed 51:22 Ja '64
Never now. D. L. Richardson. Ed Forum 28:488 My '64
No flowers by request. P. Appleman. AAUP Bul 49:395 D '63
Observations. R. Robin. Col Engl 25:226 D '63
Ode to graduating G.O. officers. H. W. Reinshagen. H Points 46:78 Ja '64
On the bestowing of prizes by an enlightened government. O. Mandel. Col Engl 25:154 N '63
On the death of Robert Frost. G. O. Burton. Ed Forum 28:44 N '63
One ticket, one dance (a penny opera) A. L. Lazarus. Engl J 53:55 Ja '64
Paint the wind. L. Scott. Ed Forum 27:436 My '63
Palm of life. H. Witt. Engl J 53:9 Ja '64
Poetry panel, writer's conference. J. De Longchamps. Engl J 52:681 D '63
Proust: remembrance of things past. R Mack. Engl J 52:648 N '63
Rx, from the pharmacopoeia of Smelfungus. R. L. Brooks. Engl J 52:472 S '63
Registrar's office (in mechanical meter) B. Overmyer. Col Engl 25:227 D '63
Reminiscence of a hard climb. C. N. Harris. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:87 Spr '63
Returning. G. Thomas. Ed Forum 28:178 Ja '64
Rules for scholars. J. Tagliabue. Col Engl 25:148 N '63
Seven poems. C. Angoff. Col Engl 25:228-9 D '63

POEMS—*Continued*
So on ad infinitum. Sister Mary Honora. Engl J 52:471 S '63
Somebody's mother. B. Toohey. Wilson Lib Bul 37:863 Je '63
Song for cities. W. Beyer. Ed Forum 28:86 N '63
Steps. H. Hesse. Ed Forum 28:198 Ja '64
Structural English and love. J. Appleby. Engl J 53:62 Ja '64
Summer day. J. Stuart. Ed Forum 28:110 N '63
To fill a universe. D. Zamchick. Engl J 52:419 S '63
To give a child a book. E. Ford. El Engl 40:764 N '63
To John Donne. P. Reiten. Col Engl 25:227 D '63
Trough. C. E. Eaton. Engl J 52:642 N '63
True peace. S. C. Tremble. Ed Forum 28:436 My '64
Walt Whitman. J. Bracker. Col Engl 25:155 N '63
We give thanks. S. C. Tremble. Ed Forum 28:10 N '63
Wealth of time. K. S. Shaffer. Ed Forum 27:448 My '63
What four modern poets might write if they were English teachers facing the fall influx. W. R. Osborne. Col Engl 25:469-70 Mr '64
Whatsoever things are lovely. . . C. Rainsford. Ed Forum 27:482 My '63
When life is hardly more than new. G. Walker. Cath Sch J 64:36 F '64
With such gentleness. C. B. Rowles. Ed Forum 28:18 N '63
World history at a glance. J. C. Glitz. Social Ed 28:31 Ja '64
Yeast of change. S. C. Tremble. Ed Forum 27:486 My '63
See also
Childrens poetry
Childrens poetry (by children)

POETICS
Growing a taste for poetry. M. M. Robb. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:317-21 N '63
Physicists' poetry. W. T. Jewkes. J Gen Ed 15:202-11 O '63
Poet and his work, and the role of criticism. M. Krieger. Col Engl 25:405-12 Mr '64
Suprasegmentals and the performance of poetry. S. R. Levin; reply. R. A. Hopkins. Q J Speech 49:446-7 D '63
Unity in the diversity of Ovid's Metamorphoses. F. Norwood. bibliog Class J 59:170-4 Ja '64
Write poetry and enjoy it! S. Wagner. Clearing House 38:286-7 Ja '64

POETRY
Modern poetry. M. L. Rosenthal. bibliog il NEA J 53:54-7 Ja '64
See also
African poetry
Childrens poetry
Elegiac poetry
Japanese poetry
Love poetry
Negro poetry
Religious poetry

Appreciation and interpretation
Curriculum of perception. J. Ciardi. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:113-25 '63
Daffodils, daffodils everywhere; poetry appreciation lesson and verse by third graders. M. R. Altenhein and M. W Maybury. Peabody J Ed 41:296-300 Mr '64
Poetry as (disciplined) play. S. Dunning and R. Francis. Engl J 52:601-2+ N '63
Teaching Initiate the heart. Sister Mary Hester. Engl J 53:141-2 F '64
Verse writing for appreciation. Sister Mary Alician. Cath Sch J 63:51-2 D '63

Bibliography
Paperbacks preferred: fiction and poetry. D. M. Perks. H Points 46:79-80 F '64

Correlation with other subjects
Poetry and art. M. Ray. bibliog El Engl 41:56-61 Ja '64

Creative activities
Children can become better writers. M. Martin. bibliog El Engl 41:53-5 Ja '64
Criterion for a poem: its ability to dance. J. Bacher. bibliog El Engl 40:729-30+ N '63
Fifth grade writes nonsense verse. S. Chapin. Grade Teach 81:64+ S '63
Magic of words. Sister Mary Julita. Cath Sch J 64:57-8 Mr '64
Poetry: an insight into self. G. G. Duffy. bibliog El Engl 40:758-61 N '63
There's poetry in every child. E. H. Pearson. Ill Ed 52:344-7 Ap '64
Verse writing for appreciation. Sister Mary Alician. Cath Sch J 63:51-2 D '63
Write poetry and enjoy it! S. Wagner. Clearing House 38:286-7 Ja '64
See also
Childrens poetry (by children)

Criticism
Poet and his work, and the role of criticism. M. Krieger. Col Engl 25:405-12 Mr '64

Programmed teaching
Adventure in programing literature. J. M. Reid. Engl J 52:659-73 D '63
Dear Mr Ciardi. E. C. Hibbs. Engl J 52:610-12 N '63; Discussion. 53:143-4, 220-1 F-Mr '64

Projects
Harp-weaver; an experiment in poetry in grade six. J. A. Brophy, jr. il N Y State Ed 51:15-17 D '63

Reading aloud
Love for books. S. J. Warren. Ed 84:360-1 F '64
Poetry and art. M. Ray. bibliog El Engl 41:56-61 Ja '64
Read it aloud! N. Lilienthal. Clearing House 38:13-15 S '63

Teaching
Physicists' poetry. W. T. Jewkes. J Gen Ed 15:202-11 O '63
Poems for study (cont) W. R. Clark. Clearing House 38:123-4. 445 O '63. Mr '64
Poetry with a difference; needs of the mature student. J. Hannatty. Times Ed Sup 2504:1081 My 17 '63; Reply. G. D. Bambridge. 2505:1143 My 24 '63

Elementary schools
Alfred Tennyson. L. Jacobs. il Instr 73:53+ S '63
Children and poetry. R. J. Endres. El Engl 40:838-42+ D '63
Choosing poems to help children like poetry. R. C. Nelson. bibliog Instr 73:7+ O '63
Criterion for a poem: its ability to dance. J. Bacher. bibliog El Engl 40:729-30+ N '63
Poetry: an insight into self. G. G. Duffy. bibliog El Engl 40:758-61 N '63
Take time for rhyme. P. Groff. El Engl 40:762-4 N '63

High schools
Introduction to poetry through haiku. M. Fredriksen. Engl J 52:438+ S '63
Let's teach Dante in the high school. Sister Jeanne Pierre. Cath Sch J 64:39-40 Ap '64
Poetry in the classroom. National council of teachers of English. Committee on the reading and study of poetry in high school. See issues of English journal
Write poetry and enjoy it! S. Wagner. Clearing House 38:286-7 Ja '64

Junior high schools
There's poetry in every child. E. H. Pearson. Ill Ed 52:344-7 Ap '64

Sixth grades
Harp-weaver; an experiment in poetry in grade six. J. A. Brophy, jr. il N Y State Ed 51:15-17 D '63

Third grades
Daffodils, daffodils everywhere; poetry appreciation lesson and verse by third graders. M. R. Altenhein and M. W. Maybury. Peabody J Ed 41:296-300 Mr '64

Teaching methods
Children and poetry. R. J. Endres. El Engl 40:838-42+ D '63
Poetry as (disciplined) play. S. Dunning and R. Francis. Engl J 52:601-2+ N '63

Technique
See Poetics

Value
Children and poetry. R. J. Endres. El Engl 40:838-42+ D '63
Education, poetry, and the person. G. F. Wallace. J Higher Ed 34:334-6 Je '63
Growing a taste for poetry. M. M. Robb. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:317-21 N '63
Physicists' poetry. W. T. Jewkes. J Gen Ed 15:202-11 O '63

POETRY and art. See Art and literature
POETRY and music. See Music and poetry
POETRY and religion. See Religion and literature

POETRY for children. See Childrens poetry
POETS
See also
Farmers as poets
POETS, American
Is poetry an American art? K. Shapiro. Col Engl 25:395-405 Mr '64
See also
Brinnin, J. M.
Frost, R.
Hughes, L.
Johnson, J. W.
Kilmer, J.
Millay, E. St V.
Poe, E. A.
Stevens, W.
Whitman, W.
Williams, W. C.
POETS, Argentine
See also
Lugones, L.
Nalé Roxlo, C.
POETS, Bengali
See also
Tagore, R.
POETS, Brazilian
See also
Silveira, T. da
POETS, English
See also
Arnold, M.
Chaucer, G.
Cowper, W.
De la Mare, W.
Dyer, E.
Hopkins, G. M.
Keats, J.
Muir, E.
Sidney, P.
Tennyson, A. T.
POETS, French
See also
Bachelard, G.
Beckett, S.
Breton, A.
Léger, A. St. L.
POETS, German
See also
Heine, H.
POETS, Italian
See also
Dante Alighieri
POETS, Mexican
See also
Paz, O.
POETS, Nicaraguan
See also
Darío, R.
POETS, Portuguese
See also
Camões, L. de
POETS, Spanish
See also
Hurtado de Mendoza, D.
Unamuno y Jugo, M. de
Vega Carpio, L. F. de
POETS, Ukrainian
See also
Shevchenko, T. G.
POINT systems. See Grade-point average
POISONOUS snakes. See Snakes
POISONS
Toxicity: killer of great chemists? S. Soloveichik. J Chem Ed 41:282-4 My '64
POKROVSKII, Mikhail Nikolaevich
Outstanding builder of the socialist school, Mikhail Pokrovsky: on the 95th anniversary of his birth. Z. Ravkin. Soviet Ed 6:47-59 F '64
POLAND
See also
Education—Poland
Higher education—Poland
Research, Educational—Poland
Teacher education—Poland
Boundaries
Highlighting; the western boundary of Poland. N. J. G. Pounds. map J Geog 62: 377-8 N '63
Economic conditions
Glimpse at economic life in Poland. J. B. Tulasiewicz. Social Studies 55:102-7 Mr '64
POLANYI, Michael
Course in science and religion following the ideas of Michael Polanyi. W. T. Scott. bibliog Christian Scholar 47:36-46 Spr '64
POLAR coordinates. See Coordinates, Polar
POLAR regions. See Antarctic Regions; Arctic Regions
POLARIZATION (light)
Polarized light in biology. C. D. Corbit. il Am Biol Teach 26:201-2 Mr '64
See also
Dichroism
POLAROGRAPH and polarography
Versatile and inexpensive controlled potential polarographic analyzer. C. G. Enke and R. A. Baxter. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 41:202-9 Ap '64
POLAROGRAPHIC analysis. See Polarograph and polarography
POLAROID Land cameras
Demonstration of radioautography and paper chromatography using a Polaroid camera. J. C. Towne and B. M. Gatti. il diags J Chem Ed 40:243-4 My '63
POLE vaulting. See Vaulting (sport)
POLEY, Margaret S.
AAHPER honor award. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:56 Je '63
Obituary
J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:92 Ap '64. A. A. Esslinger and J. Puckett
POLICE
Characteristics of successful policemen and firemen applicants. J. D. Matarazzo and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:123-33 Ap '64
Policemen in other lands. T. W. Selz. il Instr 73:30+ Mr '64
Training
Academics help police. Times Ed Sup 2504: 1077 My 17 '63
POLITENESS. See Etiquet
POLITICAL attitudes
Consent of the governed and citizenship education in modern America. F. M. Newmann. bibliog Sch R 71:404-24 Wint '63
Operation abolition vs. Operation correction; two controversial political films. B. S. Greenberg. bibliog Av Comm R 11:40-6 My '63
Political symbolism in civic education. S. A. Rippa. bibliog Social Studies 54:218-21 N '63
POLITICAL campaigns
Campaign speaking in the Hawaiian kingdom: 1874-1891. J. C. Ching. Q J Speech 49: 395-402 D '63
See also
Presidential campaigns
Television in politics
POLITICAL cartoons. See Caricatures and cartoons
POLITICAL conventions
Preparing for the conventions. M. Farrell. Instr 73:80 My '64
POLITICAL education
Every citizen holds office. J. F. Kennedy. Ky Sch J 42:50-1 Mr '64
Making democracy work in Latin America. P. M. Holt. il Overseas 3:4-8 Ja '64
Political education in the U.S.A. and the U.S.S.R. G. Z. F. Bereday and B. B. Stretch. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:9-16 Je '63
Political literacy through basic education. J. Charlton. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:51-3 Wint '64
POLITICAL geography. See Geography, Political
POLITICAL integration
Politics of political integration. R. M. Goldman. J Negro Ed 33:26-34 Wint '64
POLITICAL parties
Great Britain
See also
Conservative party (Great Britain)
Labor party (Great Britain)
Liberal party (Great Britain)
POLITICAL philosophy
Interrelationship of politics and education. V. Ostrom. Nat El Prin 43:6-11 Ja '64
Pluralism and Christianity: the political thought of Ernest Barker. R. B. Ripley. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:300-11 Wint '63
Semantics and ideologies. J. V. Groves; reply with rejoinder. J. R. Burnett. Social Ed 28:29-30+ Ja '64
POLITICAL pressure. See Pressure, Political
POLITICAL science
See also
Communism
Liberalism
Political education
Representative government and representation
Totalitarianism

POLITICAL science—*Continued*

Teaching

High schools

Teaching the characteristics of contrasting ideologies; assigning adequate meanings to loaded epithets. D. U. Levine. Chicago Sch J 45:12-14 O '63

Africa

African political studies. Overseas 3:29-30 N '63

Great Britain

Teaching political science at a British university. C. A. McCoy. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:234-7 Autumn '63

Teaching methods

History and political science instruction. K. R. Walker. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:242-9 Autumn '63

Teaching the Bill of rights to high school students: case study approach gives substance to ideals. M. G. Guysenir. il Chicago Sch J 45:161-7 Ja '64

Teaching the characteristics of contrasting ideologies; assigning adequate meanings to loaded epithets. D. U. Levine. Chicago Sch J 45:12-14 O '63

Terminology

Semantics and ideologies. J. V. Groves; reply with rejoinder. J. R. Burnett. Social Ed 28:29-30+ Ja '64

Teaching the characteristics of contrasting ideologies; assigning adequate meanings to loaded epithets. D. U. Levine. Chicago Sch J 45:12-14 O '63

POLITICAL symbolism. See Symbolism

POLITICAL theory. See Political philosophy

POLITICS

See also

Lobbying

POLITICS and education

California leads the way, which way? D. W. Robinson. il Phi Delta Kappan 44:357-8 My '63

Church-related college in the perspective of public policy. J. Brademas. Liberal Ed 49: 449-58 D '63

Conflicting pressures: the educator and politics. R. E. Cleary. Peabody J Ed 40:323-9 My '63

Course ahead for LBJ. J. L. McCaskill. NEA J 53:15 Ja '64

Education, politics and development. A. Curle. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:226-45 F '64

Interrelationship of politics and education. V. Ostrom. Nat El Prin 43:6-11 Ja '64

Ivory tower business. W. D. Cocking. Am Sch & Univ 36:63 O '63

Political extremism and public schools. M. A. Raywid. Nat El Prin 43:27-31 Ja '64

Politics of education. W. S. Sayre. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:178-83 N '63

Politics, patriotism, and the teacher. D. Spitz. Nat El Prin 43:17-22 Ja '64

Reactions to dissent. L. S. Levine. CTA J 60:5-6+ Mr '64

Should public education mix with partisan politics? L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 72:22-22a N '63

Societal forces influencing curriculum decisions; political problems. G. F. Vars and W. T. Lowe. R Ed Res 33:261-2 Je '63

Teacher, the politician, and the challenge of change. J. Brademas. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:50-9

See also

Administration of schools—Pressure group control

School administrators—Political activities

Students—Political activities

Superintendents—Political activities

Teachers—Political activities

Germany (Federal Republic)

Germany's European children. S. M. Shafer. Teach Col Rec 65:361-71 Ja '64

Great Britain

Conservative conference: Blackpool. Times Ed Sup 2525:495 O 11 '63

Counting their chickens. Times Ed Sup 2522: 344 S 20 '63

Labour bid. Times Ed Sup 2506:1209 My 31 '63

Labour university reform. Times Ed Sup 2506: 1208 My 31 '63

Liberals still uncertain. Times Ed Sup 2520: 264 S 6 '63

Parties and places. Times Ed Sup 2525:497 O 11 '63

Private sector. Times Ed Sup 2522:345 S 20 '63

Too much for one man; parties clash on science. Times Ed Sup 2545:511 F 28 '64

Victory thrown away; Liberal party conference. il Times Ed Sup 2522:348 S 20 '63

Way through the jungle; Labour party conference. il Times Ed Sup 2524:447 O 4 '63

Japan

Comparison between pre- and post-war student movements in Japan. M. Shimbori. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37:59-70 Fall '63

Japanese students and Japanese politics. P. Altbach. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:181-8 O '63

Netherlands

Primary and post-primary education in the Netherlands. E. Velema. Comp Ed R 7:119-24 O '63

POLLS. See Public opinion polls

POLLUTION of water. See Water—Pollution

POLYESTER resin. See Resinous products

POLYGONS

Concave polygons. R. M. Berman and M. Berman. diags Math Teach 56:403-6 O '63

Polygons drawn easily. Brother Norbert. diags Sch Sci & Math 63:560-2 O '63

Using historical stories to stimulate interest in mathematics. H. Harmeling, jr. Math Teach 57:258-9 Ap '64

POLYMERIZATION. See Polymers and polymerization

POLYMERS and polymerization

Demonstrating the Weissenberg effect with gelatin. J. H. Wiegand. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:475-6 S '63

Polymerization kinetics and viscometric characterization of polystyrene: a physical chemistry experiment. J. H. Bradbury. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:465-8 S '63

Role of polymer chemistry in education of cellulose, wood, and fiber chemists. V. Stannett. J Chem Ed 41:192-3 Ap '64

See also

Styrene (and polymers)

POLYNOMIALS

Finding rational roots by modular methods. D. B. Lloyd. Math Teach 57:79-81 F '64

Schematics for products of polynomials. W. R. Talbot. Sch Sci & Math 64:154-7 F '64

POLYPEPTIDES. See Peptides

POLYSTYRENE. See Styrene (and polymers)

POLYTECHNIC institute of Brooklyn

Honors laboratory in general chemistry. M. A. Ogliaruso and J. H. Schneider. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:215-16 Ap '64

POLYTECHNICAL education. See Vocational education—Russia

POP art. See Modernism (art)

POPULAR culture

See also

Latin America—Popular culture

United States—Popular culture

POPULAR errors. See Errors, Popular

POPULAR music. See Music, Popular (songs, etc)

POPULAR songs. See Music, Popular (songs, etc)

POPULARITY

Brilliant student can be popular, if. . . A. J. Tannenbaum. il PTA Mag 57:4-6 Je '63

Social visibility. E. Clifford. bibliog Child Develop 34:799-808 S '63

Tragedy of false gods. E. E. Hummel. Ed 84:176-80 N '63

POPULATION

See also

Demography

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Sociological perspective of Africa. A. H. Burrows. Social Studies 55:88-96 Mr '64

Costa Rica

Origins of population, Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1948. C. J. Schwartz and P. C. Morrison. bibliog f map J Geog 62:352-61 N '63

Michigan

Our migrating youths. S. Nosow. Mich Ed J 41:13-15 Mr '64

Taiwan

Who are the Formosans? M. A. Nourse. Social Studies 54:221-5 N '63

United States

Population superstitions and education. H. H. Punke. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:449-57 My '63

POPULATION, Distribution of
Liberia
Pattern of settlement and development in Liberia. D. S. Wood. bibliog f il maps J Geog 62:406-13 D '63
POPULATION, Increase of
Education and birth control. Teach Col Rec 65:149-51 N '63
General demographic characteristics of the Negro population in the United States. P. Valien. J Negro Ed 32:329-36 Fall '63
Land use, a new school challenge. S. E. Wood. CTA J 60:28-9 Mr '64
Latest on population growth. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 42:744 Ap '64
Population superstitions and education. H. H. Punke. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:449-57 My '63
Problems of education due to the increase in population of Japan. T. Hayashi. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no2:241-7 '63/64
PORT WASHINGTON, New York
Paul D. Schreiber high school
From Poona to Port Washington. C. R. Reich. il N Y State Ed 51:8-10+ F '64
Weber Junior high school
Dynamic approach to business education. I. W. Elenko. Clearing House 38:50-3 S '63
PORTABLE school buildings. See School buildings, Portable
PORTER, J. Marshall
J. Marshall Porter. J. Stuart. Adult Lead 12:135+ N '63
PORTER test of counselor attitudes. See Attitudes—Tests and scales
PORTLAND, Oregon
Public schools
Portland tries integrated science course. M. Fiasca and D. Porter. Sci Teach 31:39 F '64
PORTRAITS
About the cover. T. Taylor. Grade Teach 81:70 S '63
Drawing the head and face. S. L. Dieffenbach. il Sch Arts 63:39 Mr '64
Making string portraits. B. U. Groover. il Instr 73:28 Ja '64
Portraits in depth. C. J. Alkema. il Arts & Activities 54:33-4 O '63
Who is it that can tell me who I am? J. Lerman. il Arts & Activities 53:6-9 Je '63
PORTSMOUTH, Virginia
Public schools
Art appreciation. E. P. Stokes. il Instr 73:21 D '63
PORTUGAL
See also
Education—Portugal
Description and travel
Holiday ideas; Portugal for all tastes. E. Kendall. il map Times Ed Sup 2539:86-7 Ja 17 '64
Study and teaching
Films: southern Europe. L. C. Carter. J Geog 63:37-8 Ja '64
PORTUGUESE language
Teaching
Colleges and universities
Some statistics on Portuguese courses offered in U.S. colleges and universities. D. M. Feldman. Hispania 6:785-91 D '63
PORTUGUESE literature
Portuguese literature in recent years 1960-1961 (cont) G. Moser. Mod Lang J 47:238-42 O '63
Brazil
See Brazilian literature
PORTUGUESE teachers
See also
American association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese
POSITIONS, Applications for. See Applications for positions
POSTAL service
United States
Typing ZIP codes. N. Krevolin. J Bsns Ed 39:306 Ap '64
ZIP coding; a step toward an automated postal service. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 39: 250-1 Mr '64
POST-DOCTORAL education
See also
Scholarships and fellowships
POST-IMPRESSIONISM. See Impressionism (art)
POST-RETIREMENT employment. See College professors and instructors, Retired—Employment; Scientists, Retired—Employment
POSTERS
Art takes a bus ride. C. E. Rose. il Ohio Sch 41:25 N '63
Book week, Nov. 10-16, 1963; official poster. Cath Sch J 63:27 N '63
When school's out, let's go: adventure via the travel poster. R. D. Martin. il Arts & Activities 53:35-7 Je '63
Workers here, there, and everywhere; poster series. See issues of Instructor
POSTURE
What you can do about your pupils' posture. W. A. Wesley and others. il NEA J 52: 12-14 N '63
See also
Man—Attitude and movement
POTENTIOMETRIC titration. See Volumetric analysis
POTOMAC RIVER
Biology lends itself to enrichment. L. A. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 63:460-2 Je '63
POTTERY
Craftsman and teacher. W. Farrell. il Sch Arts 63:29-30 N '63
David's stonewares. K. R. Beittel. il Sch Arts 63:23-7 S '63
See also
Ceramic sculpture
Study and teaching
Ceramics for secondary schools. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog il diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no7:130p
How to get started in ceramics. V. D. Seeley. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:34-5+ S '63
Technique
How to make sandbag molds. M. Denman. il Arts & Activities 55:17-19 Mr '64
These are real swingers. E. Brockway. il Arts & Activities 55:12-13 Mr '64
POTTERY, Greek
See also
Vases, Greek
POULTRY
Michigan FFA poultry contest keeps abreast of new technology. C. Sheppard and W. A. Householder. il Ag Ed Mag 36:133-4 Ja '64
POULTRY houses and equipment
See also
Incubators
POVERTY
Dropout problem in relation to family affect and effect. R. D. Strom. J Home Econ 56: 299-304 My '64; Same cond. Ariz Teach 52: 13-15 Mr '64; Sch & Soc 92:191-2 Ap 18 '64
Three faces of poverty. Social Ed 28:127+ Mr '64
See also
Slums
POWELL, Wyoming
High school
How small schools provide space for science; in Powell, Wyoming. L. A. Kohnke. il Sci Teach 30:28-9 D '63
POWER, Muscular. See Muscular power
PRACTICAL arts education. See Industrial arts education
PRACTICAL forecast for home economics
Another forward step: Practical/Forecast. M. R. Robinson. il Prac Forecast 9:6 S '63
PRACTICAL nurses. See Nurses and nursing—Practical nurses
PRACTICE (music) See Music education; Piano—Study and teaching
PRACTICE (psychology)
Intelligence and the improvement in a gross motor skill after mental practice. K. B. Start. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:85-90 F '64
PRACTICE sets. See Bookkeeping—Practice sets
PRACTICE teaching. See Student teaching
PRAGMATISM
Chinese philosophy since the seventeenth century. H. C. Sun. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:54-64 Ja '64
Pragmatism and pedagogy. Z. Mal'kova. Soviet Ed 5:42-5 My '63
Toward a personal philosophy. R. E. Dodson. Arts & Activities 55:30-3 Mr '64

PRAYER
Regular private prayer; how much of it at boarding school? Times Ed Sup 2503:995 My 10 '63; Discussion. 2504:1067 My 17 '63
Teacher prays. M. Meadowcroft. Int J Relig Ed 40:3 O '63

PRAYERS
In memoriam to John F. Kennedy. F. G. Hochwalt. Cath Sch J 64:29 Ja '64

PRAYERS in the public schools. See Religion in the public schools

PRECIPITATION. See Rain and rainfall

PRECISION casting. See Lost wax process

PRECOCIOUS children. See Children, Gifted

PREDICTION
Comparison of systems of data for predicting career choice. J. A. Mierzwa. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:29-34 S '63
Comparison of the achievement-intelligence relationship for pupils with that for school systems. B. C. Mitchell. J Ed Res 57:172-80 D '63
Developmental study of sequential two-choice decision making. G. J. Craig and J. L. Myers. bibliog Child Develop 34:483-93 Je '63
Factors that influence the selection of predictor variables in multiple regression. D. J. Watley. Col & Univ 39:72-6 Fall '63
Modified model for test validation and selection research. M. D. Dunnette. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:317-23 O '63
Need to predict and control under conditions of threat. L. A. Pervin. bibliog J Personal 31:570-87 D '63
Note on the problem of determining the most effective predictor variables in multiple regression. D. J. Watley. J Exp Ed 32:305-7 Spr '64
Patterns of needs as predictors of classroom behavior of teachers. K. H. Wodtke and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:569-77 Autumn '63
Predicting choice of a career in scientific research. W. W. Cooley. bibliog diags Personnel & Guid J 42:21-8 S '63
Predicting credit risk with a numerical scoring system. J. H. Myers. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:348-52 O '63
Prediction of college attendance; Preliminary scholastic aptitude test. D. W. Seibel. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:265-72 Sum '63
Prediction of personality inventory responses from tape analysis. W. J. Mueller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:368-72 D '63
Predictive study of rehabilitation counseling outcomes. M. M. DeMann. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:340-3 Wint '63
Psychometric lawfulness and the prediction of behavior. N. J. Pallone. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:433-42 O '63
Relative importance of intelligence and visual perception in predicting reading achievement. Q. R. Bryan. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15:44-8 Ja '64
Test of Holland's occupational level formulation. B. C. Stockin. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:599-602 F '64

PREDICTION of success. See Prognosis of success

PREDISPOSITION (psychology) See Set (psychology)

PREFABRICATED school buildings. See School buildings, Prefabricated

PREFERENCES (psychology)
Accuracy and variability of information sources as determiners of performance and source preference of decision makers. J. C. Naylor. J Ap Psychol 48:43-9 F '64
Counselor's valuations of and preferences for different types of counseling problems; with comment by F. M. Fletcher, K. Eells and W. Guppy. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:146-55 Sum '63
Effects of motivation on probability preferences. L. W. Littig. bibliog J Personal 31:417-27 S '63
Influence of a preference for analytic categorization upon concept acquisition. L. C. Lee and others. bibliog il Child Develop 34:433-42 Je '63
Mirror, mirror on the wall: a study of preferences for counselors. B. Steffire and F. A. Leafgren. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:459-62 Ja '64
Parent-child relations and parental personality in relation to young children's sex-role preferences. P. Mussen and E. Rutherford. bibliog Child Develop 34:589-607 S '63
Preference for conflict: some paradoxical reinforcement effects. L. Worell. J Personal 32:32-44 Mr '64
Preferences for male and female counselors. F. F. Fuller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:463-7 Ja '64
Relationship between color choice and selected preferences of the individual. J. H. McInnis and J. K. Shearer. bibliog J Home Econ 56:181-7 Mr '64
Sex-role preference in mentally retarded females. E. T. Clark. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:433-9 N '63
Sex-role preferences and adjustment in early adolescents. A. P. Webb. bibliog Child Develop 34:609-18 S '63
Stereotyped movements of mental defectives: effects of novel objects. R. K. Davenport, jr, and G. Berkson. Am J Men Deficiency 67:879-82 My '63
Theory of vocational choice; coping behavior, competencies, and vocational preferences. J. L. Holland. Voc Guid Q 12:21-4 Autumn '63
Theory of vocational choice; self-descriptions and vocational preferences. J. L. Holland. Voc Guid Q 12:17-21 Autumn '63
See also
Likes and dislikes

Tests and scales

Body-image boundaries in relation to clothing fabric and design preferences of a group of hospitalized psychotic women. N. H. Compton. bibliog J Home Econ 56:40-5 Ja '64
Brand loyalty revisited: a twenty-year report. L. Guest. J Ap Psychol 48:93-7 Ap '64
Determining worker preferences among employee benefit programs. S. M. Nealey. J Ap Psychol 48:7-12 F '64
Incentive scaling in mental retardates by the method of paired comparisons. D. J. Tyrrell and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:225-7 S '63
Relationship of picture preference to developmental status in drawing. H. P. Lewis. bibliog J Ed Res 57:43-6 S '63
Sex-role learning in early childhood. T. D. Spencer. bibliog J Nurs Ed 19:181-7 Ap '64

PREGNANCY
Birth defects: a national concern. V. Apgar. il J Home Econ 56:18-21 Ja '64
Maternal anxiety during pregnancy and adequacy of mother and child adjustment eight months following childbirth. A. Davids and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:993-1002 D '63
See also
Prenatal influences

PREJUDICE
Education and the challenge of prejudice. C. C. Tarplee. Relig Ed 59:47-9 Ja '64
Influence of anti-aggressive communications upon the response to provocation. H. Kaufman and S. Feshbach. bibliog J Personal 31:428-44 S '63
See also
Race prejudice

PRELEGAL education
Pre-legal education. N. J. Topetzes and J. M. Ivanoff. Voc Guid Q 12:36-9 Autumn '63

PRELIMINARY scholastic aptitude test
Prediction of college attendance; Preliminary scholastic aptitude test. D. W. Seibel. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:265-72 Sum '63
Scholastic aptitude tests of the College entrance examination board. D. E. Super. Personnel & Guid J 42:406-9 D '63

PREMARITAL relations. See Sex relations

PREMATURE infants. See Infants, Premature

PRENATAL influences
Birth defects: a national concern. V. Apgar. il J Home Econ 56:18-21 Ja '64
One man's meat is another man's poison. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 81:15+ Ja '64

PREPARATION for college. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

PREPARATORY schools. See Private schools

PREPARATORY set. See Set (psychology)

PREPOSITIONS
See also
English language—Prepositions
French language—Prepositions
Spanish language—Prepositions

PREPRIMERS. See Primers

PREPROFESSIONAL education
See also
Curriculum—Junior colleges
Prelegal education
Pretheological education

PRESBYTERIAN church in the United States of America. See United Presbyterian church in the United States of America

PRESCHOOL children
Child and the society; excerpts from Development in early childhood: the preschool years. D. B. Gardner. Sch & Soc 92:157-61 Ap 4 '64
Children's fears and phobias; with study-discussion program by R. Strang. H. H. Comly. il PTA Mag 58:7-9, 35 Mr '64
Continuity and change in coping resources of preschool children. L. B. Murphy. J Nurs Ed 19:78-87 Ja '64
Early reading and writing. M. P. Douglass and G. M. Simmons. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:61-7 '63
Helping children cope with stress; with study-discussion program by R. Strang. E. J. LeShan. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:7-9, 35 Ja '64
How children develop intellectually. J. M. Hunt. bibliog il Children 11:83-91 My '64
Intelligence and the important early years. H. Chauncey. Ed Digest 29:23-5 Ap '64
Observations of tongue-thrust swallow in preschool children. D. Bell and A. Hale. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:195-7 My '63
Observing behavior in preschool children as a function of stimulus complexity. G. N. Cantor and others. bibliog il Child Develop 34:683-9 S '63
One man's meat is another man's poison. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 81:15+ Ja '64
Preschool education of non-language children: a summation. F. McConnell. J Ed Res 57:220 D '63
Relation between word-recognition errors and hand-eye preference in preschool children. S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54: 316-21 D '63
Should the very young be taught to read? D. Durkin; W. D. Sheldon. bibliog il NEA J 52:20-4 N '63
Touch of reassurance; with study-discussion program by R. Strang. D. K. Osborn and P. P. W. Knapp. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:10-12, 35 D '63
Traffic school for preschoolers. A. Nagy, jr. il PTA Mag 57:21 Je '63
Universal creativity of early childhood; review of From two to five, by K. I. Chukovskŭ, tr. by M. Morton. I. Kraft. Children 11:113-14 My '64
Why not plow the young children under? R. Gans. J Nurs Ed 19:69-72 Ja '64
See also
Nursery school children

Research
Effects of instruction on the stage placement of children in Piaget's seriation experiments. A. F. Coxford, jr. Arith Teach 11: 4-9 Ja '64

PRESCHOOL education
Let's do more than look, let's research Montessori. B. Edmonson. bibliog J Nurs Ed 19:36-41 N '63
Montessori in the space age? E. Beyer. il NEA J 52:35-6 D '63
Schools for the culturally deprived. J. L. Hymes, jr. il Grade Teach 81:24-5+ My '64
See also
Kindergarten
Nursery schools

Bibliography
Selected references on preschool and parental education (cont) comp. by M. C. Templin and others. El Sch J 64:226-31 Ja '64

Research
Journey in search of nursery education. M. D. Sanger. il J Nurs Ed 18:253-61 S '63

Theories and principles
Learning academic subjects in the kindergarten. E. G. Pitcher. J Nurs Ed 18:250-2 S '63

Maryland
Project help; Early school admissions project. C. Brunner. Ed Digest 29:22-5 Mr '64

Russia
A. S. Makarenko on the labor upbringing of young children. O. Frolova. Soviet Ed 6:17-23 N '63
Early childhood pedagogy. E. Radina. Soviet Ed 5:22-6 Ag '63
Good care for the little ones. V. Krotov. Soviet Ed 6:15-19 F '64
Pedagogy of games and its urgent problems. A. Usova. Soviet Ed 5:29-34 Mr '63

PRESCHOOL education for the deaf. See Deaf—Education

PRESIDENTIAL campaigns
East St Louis and the colonization conspiracy of 1916. E. M. Rudwick. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:35-42 Wint '64
Great autumnal madness: political symbolism in mid-nineteenth-century America. W. E. Washburn. Q J Speech 49:417-31 D '63

PRESIDENTIAL debates. See Debates and debating—United States

PRESIDENTS
See also
College presidents
Junior college presidents

United States
Our presidents, as seen by 100 high school graduates. L. H. Harrison. H Sch J 47:30-3 O '63
See also
Hoover, H.
Jefferson, T.
Johnson, L. B.
Kennedy, J. F.
Lincoln, A.
Washington, G.

PRESIDENTS commission on the status of women. See United States—Presidents commission on the status of women

PRESIDENTS committee on employment of the handicapped. See United States—Presidents committee on employment of the handicapped

PRESIDENTS committee on youth employment. See United States—Presidents committee on youth employment

PRESIDENTS council on physical fitness. See United States—Presidents council on physical fitness

PRESIDENTS panel of consultants on vocational education. See United States—Presidents panel of consultants on vocational education

PRESIDENTS panel on mental retardation. See United States—Presidents panel on mental retardation

PRESS
Board, secrecy and the press. U. Auld. Mich Ed J 41:8-10 Ja '64
See also
Newspapers

PRESSURE
How solar radiation pressure causes meteroids to fall into the sun. L. Epstein. diags Sch Sci & Math 63:567-72 O '63
Not magic! air pressure! J. E. Hyer and M. D. Hyer. il Grade Teach 81:54-5+ N '63
See also
Vapor pressure

Measurement
Inexpensive demonstration of the Bourdon type pressure gauge. G. F. Powers. Sch Sci & Math 64:100 F '64
Measuring dissociation pressures. M. R. Lorenz and G. J. Janz. diag J Chem Ed 40:611 N '63
Pressure measurement. S. T. Zenchelsky. il diags J Chem Ed 40:A611-A612+ S; A771+ O; A849-A850+ N '63
Simple closed end manometer. E. R. Trumbull. diag J Chem Ed 40:350 Jl '63

PRESSURE, Political
Political exercise; irrational qualities of Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2541:239 Ja 31 '64
Politics of political integration. R. M. Goldman. J Negro Ed 33:26-34 Wint '64
Pressure groups in politics and education. J. H. Bunzel. Nat El Prin 43:12-16 Ja '64
Pressures. Times Ed Sup 2541:239 Ja 31 '64
See also
Lobbying

PRESSURE, Social. See Social pressure

PRESSURE gages. See Pressure—Measurement

PRESSURE group control. See Administration of schools—Pressure group control

PRESSURE groups (politics) See Pressure, Political

PRESSURE vessels. See Chemical apparatus

PRESTIGE
Children's conceptions of occupational prestige. B. Gunn. Personnel & Guid J 42: 558-63 F '64

PRETECHNICAL education
Pretechnology program leading to employment and tech training. M. Feldman. il Sch Shop 23:55-6+ Ap '64

PRETHEOLOGICAL education
Religion in the preparatory seminary curriculum. A. H. Dorn. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:91-9 Ag '63

PREVENTION of accidents. See Accidents—Prevention

PREVENTION of juvenile delinquency. See Juvenile delinquency—Prevention
PREVENTIVE inoculation. See Inoculation
PREVENTIVE medicine. See Medicine, Preventive; Public health education
PRÉVOST, Antoine François
Manon Lescaut: the exemplary attitude. R. L. Frautschi. bibliog f French R 37:288-95 Ja '64
PREVOST d'Exiles. See Prévost, A. F.
PRIESTS. See Catholic church—Clergy
PRIMARY education
Comparative study of educational developments in 1961-1962; primary education. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:sup41-6
Emergent primary schools; laws of growth. C. E. Beeby. Times Ed Sup 2526:530 O 18 '63

Aims and objectives

Education which the world needs. R. Dottrens. Ed Digest 29:1-4 S '63

Bibliography

Selected references on kindergarten-primary education (cont) comp. by M. C. Templin and others. El Sch J 64:231-3 Ja '64

Research

Comparative education; primary school curriculum. W. W. Brickman. R Ed Res 34: 54 F '64

Asia

Educational developments in Asia. A. F. M. K. Rahman. Int R Ed nos3/4:257-75 '63

Great Britain

Curriculum research and the introduction of a foreign language into the primary school. H. H. Stern. bibliog Ed Res 6:86-103 F '64
First and last; Plowden committee starts its long, hard look. Times Ed Sup 2524:449 O 4 '63
First in thirty years: primary schooling under inquiry. il Times Ed Sup 2509:1368 Je 21 '63
First schools first. Times Ed Sup 2509:1369 Je 21 '63
Our forgotten schools; primary problem. Times Ed Sup 2540:168 Ja 24 '64
Primary development; planning for the future. W. R. Smedley. Times Ed Sup 2537:15 Ja 3 '64; Reply. A. Richardson. 2538:43 Ja 10 '64
Primary parsimony; a plea for more money for books. Times Ed Sup 2532:799 N 29 '63
Wrong end of the stick; primary school needs. J. W. B. Douglas. Times Ed Sup 2528:624 N 1 '63

Morocco

Provisional measures for primary schooling. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:152 '63

Netherlands

Primary and post-primary education in the Netherlands. E. Velema. Comp Ed R 7:119-24 O '63

Scotland

Traditionalists justified; Scottish primary education. Times Ed Sup 2540:165 Ja 24 '64
PRIMARY grades
See also
School children—Primary grades

Activities

Activity train. C. Bolton. Instr 73:110 S '63
Angel antics. D. Myers. il Sch & Com 50:13 D '63
Birth of a salesman: show and tell. P. D. Weidig. Grade Teach 81:88-9 Ja '64
Let's keep the kettle boiling. H. U. Merrick. Minn J Ed 44:16-17 O '63
To use with kindergarten and early primaries. See issues of Instructor
Uses of space. L. W. Costley. Grade Teach 81:18+ Mr '64
We write our own books. Z. Dana and E. Jaffe. Grade Teach 81:46+ Ap '64

Teaching

Developing reading and language arts efficiencies in the content areas; in kindergarten through grade three. K. Tyksinski. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:79-83 '63
Parents and teachers work together to understand learning processes in primary grades. R. Axworthy and others. il Childh Ed 40: 183-5 D '63
Purpose and process make the difference. M. Harris. il Childh Ed 40:173-7 D '63

Teaching methods

Convincing experience. L. V. Zankov. Soviet Ed 6:3-6 Ja '64
What did you learn in school today? B. Funk. Instr 73:40 F '64
PRIMARY mental abilities test. See SRA primary mental abilities test
PRIMATES
Some investigative situations in primate genetics. R. L. Tips and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 68:453-9 Ja '64
PRIME meridian. See Longitude—Prime meridian
PRIME numbers. See Numbers, Prime
PRIMERS
Multicultural primers for today's children. G. Whipple. Ed Digest 29:26-9 F '64
We come and go. A. Just. Class J 59:304-5 Ap '64
See also
Readers
PRIMITIVE culture. See Culture, Primitive
PRIMITIVE mathematics. See Mathematics, Primitive
PRINCE, Jack H.
Report on Prince study; review of Aid for the visually handicapped. G. T. Piez. ALA Bul 58:324-5 Ap '64
PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, Virginia

Education

Closed, till further notice. il Times Ed Sup 2517:190 Ag 16 '63; Reply. H. Noah. 2522:345 S 20 '63
Didn't know how to hold a pencil; MSU research on segregation. Mich Ed J 41:19 D '63; Same cond. Sch & Soc 91:422 D 28 '63
Free schools sidestep integration stalemate in Prince Edward County. Pa Sch J 112: 277-8 F '64
Fundamental principle is involved; decision of the Virginia Supreme court of appeals. NEA J 53:16 Ja '64
Miracle of Prince Edward County. Ky Sch J 42:34-5 F '64
Most important spot in American education today. N Y State Ed 51:16 Mr '64
Negroes can go to school; plan for Prince Edward County. Times Ed Sup 2519:230 Ag 30 '63
Prince Edward County situation. W. V. Heuvel; N. V. Sullivan. il NEA J 53:12-15 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:4-7 My '64
Prince Edward County, Virginia. J. R. Picott and E. H. Peeples, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 45:393-7 My '64
Virginia court rules free public education is not required in state. Nations Sch 73:84 Ja '64
Virginian's shame. A. C. Sherman. Relig Ed 59:97-100 Ja '64
PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY, Maryland

Public schools

How Prince George's County uses two kinds of supplementary classrooms. E. L. Balsley and A. Poole. il Sch Mgt 7:47-9 Ag '63
PRINCETON, New Jersey

High school

Unusual choral group. A. W. Wassell. Mus Educators J 49:67-9 Je '63

Public schools

Princeton township lay-corrector program. E. N. Doherty. Engl J 53:273-6+ Ap '64
PRINCETON institute for advanced study. See Institute for advanced study
PRINCETON university, New Jersey
Federal financing and Princeton university. R. F. Goheen. Ed Rec 44:168-77 Ap '63
Princeton's policies for sponsored research. Ed Rec 44:178-80 Ap '63

Libraries

Oral history project, John Foster Dulles library. Wilson Lib Bul 38:716 My '64
Princeton plans for the Scheide library. Wilson Lib Bul 38:722+ My '64
PRINCIPALS
Our demoralizing slum schools. C. E. Vontress. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:77-81 N '63
School principals should stay put; balk at rotation; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 71:85 My '63

Certification

Guidelines to certification of elementary school principals. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Nat El Prin 43:41-50 S '63

PRINCIPALS—*Continued*

Difficulties

Here is my problem: the elementary school principal speaks out. Sister Mary Jerome. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:382-8 Ag '63

Education

Academic preparation of principals. L. F. Mann. Calif Ed 1:21-2 N '63
How to grow elementary school principals in your own backyard. R. E. Kurtz. Sch Mgt 8:106+ Mr '64
Programs for modern principals; satire. G. R. Weldy. Clearing House 38:42-3 S '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:32-3 D '63

Powers and duties

Are principals being by-passed in improvement of instruction? J. D. Logsdon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:39-47 Ap '64
Art education and the principal of it. M. Swynehart. il Ill Ed 52:63-5 O '63
Good or poor library? the principal makes the difference! Sister Mary Janet. Clearing House 38:278-80 Ja '64
New ways to improve your English program. F. Rinker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 113-30 Ap '64
Principal as educational leader of his school. C. E. Buell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:144-57 Mr '64
Principals and school discipline. E. R. Hicks. map Mich Ed J 41:32 O '63
Principal's responsibilities in the guidance program. R. T. De Vries. Nat El Prin 43:47-9 Ap '64
Principal's role in change. J. M. Cronin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:29-32 My '63
Principals' role in the elementary science program. P. F. Ploutz. Sci Ed 47:250-3 Ap '63
Principles for principals. Sch & Com 50:6-7 Ja '64
Role of the elementary principal: the orientation of new teachers. T. Dunn. Ky Sch J 42:35 S '63
Role of the high school principal in district-wide curriculum development. C. E. Wallace. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:69-71 Mr '64
Role of the principal in school improvement. W. J. Congreve. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:3-9 Mr '64
Selling your ideas. W. Fox and G. Gardiner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:72-8 Mr '64
Teacher observation. W. L. Herman, jr. Nat El Prin 43:63-4 Ap '64
Week of a school principal. V. Sukhomlinskii. Soviet Ed 6:3-9 N '63

Professional status

This we believe; a position statement. E. F. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 65-8 Mr '64

Qualifications

Analysis of the quality of the behaviors of principals as observed and reported in six critical incident studies. B. Cooper. bibliog J Ed Res 56:410-14 Ap '63
Elementary principal: some essential qualifications. H. L. Sublett, jr. Va J Ed 57: 14+ F '64

Rating

Analysis of the quality of the behaviors of principals as observed and reported in six critical incident studies. B. Cooper. bibliog J Ed Res 56:410-14 Ap '63
Democratic administrative behavior. R. L. Lien. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:31-8 Mr '64
Elementary-school principal and change in the school system. D. E. Griffiths. TIP 2: 278-84 D '63
Playing the principal's role. W. R. Borg and J. A. Silvester. bibliog El Sch J 64:324-31 Mr '64

Salaries

Maximum scheduled salaries for school administrators, 1963-64; summary of Maximum salaries scheduled for administrators, 1963-64, school systems having 6,000 or more pupils. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 42:31 F '64

Selection and appointment

Playing the principal's role. W. R. Borg and J. A. Silvester. bibliog El Sch J 64:324-31 Mr '64

Catholic schools

Free moments for the administrator. Sister Mary Richard. Cath Sch J 64:85 Ja '64
Here is my problem: the elementary school principal speaks out. Sister Mary Jerome. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:382-8 Ag '63

Elementary schools

Elementary counselor as perceived by elementary principals. W. P. McDougall and H. M. Reitan. Personnel & Guid J 42:348-54 D '63
Elementary principal: some essential qualifications. H. L. Sublett, jr. Va J Ed 57:14+ F '64
Elementary-school principal and change in the school system. D. E. Griffiths. TIP 2: 278-84 D '63
Elementary school principal and mathematics instruction. B. E. McArthur. Arith Teach 10:339-43 O '63
Facing problems of the elementary school. H. I. Willett. il Va J Ed 57:18-19 Mr '64
Guidelines to certification of elementary school principals. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Nat El Prin 43:41-50 S '63
How to grow elementary school principals in your own backyard. R. E. Kurtz. Sch Mgt 8:106+ Mr '64
Principals forum. See issues of Instructor
Principal's responsibilities in the guidance program. R. T. De Vries. Nat El Prin 43:47-9 Ap '64
Principals' role in the elementary science program. P. F. Ploutz. Sci Ed 47:250-3 Ap '63
Principles for principals. Sch & Com 50:6-7 Ja '64
Questions guide the elementary school principal. A. E. Hamalainen. Childh Ed 40:16-20 S '63

High schools

Academic preparation of principals. L. F. Mann. Calif Ed 1:21-2 N '63
Are principals being by-passed in improvement of instruction? J. D. Logsdon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:39-47 Ap '64
Democratic administrative behavior. R. L. Lien. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:31-8 Mr '64
Good or poor library? the principal makes the difference! Sister Mary Janet. Clearing House 38:278-80 Ja '64
Leadership is personal. L. D. Haskew. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:177-81 Ap '64
Principal of humanity. I. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:79-84 Mr '64
Progress report: a study of the secondary-school principalship. J. M. Richards; J. K. Hemphill. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 211-30 Ap '64

Junior high schools

Academic preparation of principals. L. F. Mann. Calif Ed 1:21-2 N '63
Principal as educational leader of his school. C. E. Buell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:144-57 Mr '64
Study of the professional contacts of junior high school principals. K. Gezi and Sister Marie Pauline. J Sec Ed 38:269-72 My '63

Middle western states

Democratic administrative behavior. R. L. Lien. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:31-8 Mr '64

North Carolina

This we believe; a position statement. E. F. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 65-8 Mr '64

Russia

Week of a school principal. V. Sukhomlinskii. Soviet Ed 6:3-9 N '63

PRINCIPALS and students

Principal of humanity. I. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:79-84 Mr '64

PRINCIPALS and teachers

Administrator-teacher relationships must be improved. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 71:10 My '63
Comparison of teacher and principal attitudes toward faculty meetings. A. Blumberg and E. Amidon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:45-55 Mr '64
Effects of administrative evaluation. G. W. Rose. Nat El Prin 43:50-3 N '63
Elementary school principal and mathematics instruction. B. E. McArthur. Arith Teach 10:339-43 O '63
Principal's role in facilitating innovation. M. Chesler and others. il TIP 2:269-77 D '63
Roles of supervisors and administrators. F. P. Morley and others. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:125-58
Teacher effectiveness: unfinished studies and unanswered questions. F. L. Redefer. Nat El Prin 43:63-7 N '63

PRINCIPALS and teachers—*Continued*
Teacher evaluation: facts and folklore. R. B. Howsam. Nat El Prin 43:6-18 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:12-15 Mr '64
See also
Administration of schools—Democratic practices
Administration of schools—Personnel practices
PRINCIPALS attitudes. See Attitudes—Principals
PRINT-script writing
Relationship of manuscript and cursive handwriting to accuracy in spelling. L. Byers. bibliog J Ed Res 57:87-9 O '63
To slant or not to slant in print handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. bibliog il Grade Teach 81: 55+ F '64
PRINTED circuits. See Electric circuits—Printed circuits
PRINTING
Importance of Marshall McLuhan; review of The Gutenberg galaxy, by M. McLuhan. A. W. Foshay. Ed Lead 21:35+ O '63
See also
Block printing
Music printing
Silk screen printing
Type
Exhibits
Typomundus 20. Ind Arts Teach 23:11 N '63
History
Printing and the mind of man. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:392-6 Ja '64
Layout
Contemporary trends in typography. M. J. Tozzoli. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:39 O '63
Prognosis of success
Aptitude test for selection of vocational-technical school printing students. S. M. Burt. Am Voc J 38:23 N '63
Projects
Die cutting in the graphic arts shop. R. C. Wolfe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:48-9 S '63
Easing press makeready. H. J. Williams. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:37 D '63
Teaching
High schools
Offset added to successful printing program. K. L. Thompson. il Sch Shop 23:16-18 N '63
Junior high schools
Let's talk about printing and the way we do it. D. C. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52: 39 Je '63
Make graphic arts a fun and learning experience. A. W. Bailey. Sch Shop 23:19+ N '63
Great Britain
Printing students ride high at the Elephant; new London college of printing. il Times Ed Sup 2543:368-9 F 14 '64
Teaching aids and devices
Parts of a piece of type. D. Mikszan. il diags Sch Shop 23:20-1 N '63
PRINTING, Offset
Offset added to successful printing program. K. L. Thompson. il Sch Shop 23:16-18 N '63
PRINTING paper (photography) See Photographic paper
PRINTING schools
Printing students ride high at the Elephant; new London college of printing. il Times Ed Sup 2543:368-9 F 14 '64
PRINTING teachers
See also
International graphic arts education association
PRINTS
Five figures; intaglio print. H. Altman. il Sch Arts 62:24-5 Je '63
Historical survey of printmaking. A. H. Mayor. il Art Ed 17:4-9 Ap '64
Printmaking in the Dade County schools. A. Hurwitz. il Art Ed 17:21-3 Ap '64
Prints and drawings. A. Hurwitz. il Sch Arts 62:16-18 Je '63
Exhibitions
See also
National high school print show
Technique
Are you ready for intaglio? T. W. Knudsen. il Arts & Activities 55:6-10 Ap '64
Art of creative printmaking. M. F. Andrews. il Art Ed 17:23-5 Ap '64
Blueprints: the sun prints white on a blue ground. P. A. Lee. il Arts & Activities 54: 12-13 N '63
Consider the monotype. T. W. Knudsen. il Arts & Activities 54:30-2 O '63
Experiments in contemporary intaglio printmaking. G. Peterdi. il Art Ed 17:9-12 Ap '64
Experiments with the collograph. W. Loy. il Art Ed 17:13-15 Ap '64
Indeed, prints may provide art's most intimate and subtle fulfillment. R. George. il Arts & Activities 54:16-18 N '63
Let's go on relief. T. W. Knudsen. il Arts & Activities 54:21-4 Ja '64
Merrily we roll along. A. Matthews. il Arts & Activities 54:8-11 N '63
National high school print show; collagraph and other relief. il Arts & Activities 55:32-5 My '64
National high school print show; monoprint. il Arts & Activities 55:29 My '64
New frontier awaits the print-maker. T. W. Knudsen. il Arts & Activities 54:6-10 S '63
Print-makers unlimited. J. A. Walther. il Arts & Activities 54:16-19 D '63
With inner tube and linoleum block; print making in the elementary school art program. A. Hurwitz. il NEA J 53:32-3 My '64
Young printers swing with string; relief printing. G. F. Brommer. il Arts & Activities 55:19-21 F '64
PRISON libraries
Library program at San Quentin prison. H. K. Spector. J Sec Ed 39:24-8 Ja '64
PRISONERS
Under the sharing tree. D. Brinker. il Int J Relig Ed 40:16-17 O '63
Psychology
Male-female schemata of homosexual and non-homosexual penitentiary inmates. J. L. Kuethe and H. Weingartner. il J Personal 32:23-31 Mr '64
Rehabilitation
Programmed learning passes a tough test. C. W. Slack and J. Tarshis. il Am Sch & Univ 36:34+ N '63
PRISONS
Religious life
See also
Chaplains, Prison
California
Library program at San Quentin prison. H. K. Spector. J Sec Ed 39:24-8 Ja '64
PRIVACY
Protecting the right of privacy; Fourth amendment. P. B. Kurland. PTA Mag 58: 10-12 Mr '64
PRIVATE high schools. See Private schools
PRIVATE junior colleges. See Junior colleges
PRIVATE schools
America's non-public schools; over one million pupils. Times Ed Sup 2531:753 N 22 '63
Privilege and discipline; American experience. Times Ed Sup 2501:862 Ap 26 '63
Vitality from diversity. B. McClellan. Sch R 72:89-99 Spr '64
See also
Catholic schools
Church schools
Curriculum—Private schools
Administration
Francis Parker school shares private lessons with public schools. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 72:48-52+ S '63
Typical independent school. F. Parkman. Phi Delta Kappan 45:128-31 D '63
Entrance requirements
Harrower multiple-choice test as a prognosticating device for independent secondary school admissions. N. W. Rightmyer. J Ed Res 57:380-1 Mr '64
Federal aid
Charter for private schools; Oregon's failure to suppress. H. J. Noah. Times Ed Sup 2546:575 Mr 6 '64
NDEA loans to private schools. G. C. Decker. il Sch Life 45:19-21 Ap '63
Plea for public support of pluralism in America; with reply by R. B. Smawley. W. S. Fountain. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:415-21 Je '63
Typical independent school. F. Parkman. Phi Delta Kappan 45:128-31 D '63

PRIVATE schools—*Continued*

Finance

Typical independent school. F. Parkman. Phi Delta Kappan 45:128-31 D '63

Statistics

Statistics of nonpublic schools. D. B. Gertler. Sch Life 46:31-6 O '63

Great Britain

Independent school in British education. L. H. A. Hankey. Teach Col Rec 65:423-9 F '64

Independents in danger; radical government threat. Times Ed Sup 2499:772 Ap 12 '63

Private sector. Times Ed Sup 2522:345 S 20 '63

State cast-offs creep in. E. Boyle. Times Ed Sup 2501:875 Ap 26 '63

See also

Incorporated association of preparatory schools

PRIVATE secretaries. See Secretaries

PRIVATE teachers. See Tutors and tutoring

PRIZES and rewards. See Rewards and prizes

PROACTIVE inhibition. See Inhibition (psychology)

PROBABILITIES

Approach to modern mathematics through Pascal's triangle. D. E. White. Arith Teach 10:441-5 N '63

Beginning of work in the theory of probability. C. B. Read. Math Teach 56:637-8 D '63

Best or the probable best? J. Heller. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:329-38 '63

Effects of motivation on probability preferences. L. W. Littig. bibliog J Personal 31:417-27 S '63

Irrationals, area, and probability. D. E. Myers. il Math Teach 57:203-7 Ap '64

Random walks. J. G. Kemeny. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:285-300 '63

Simulating the results of monohybrid and dihybrid crosses by games of chance. P. L. Carpenter. Am Biol Teach 26:207-8 Mr '64

Teach concepts of generalizations in economics. J. Hyek. Bal Sheet 45:112-13+ N '63

Teaching

Activities for four areas in the new math; experiments with probability. E. R. Ranucci. diags Instr 73:63-4 F '64

Continental classroom's tv course in probability and statistics. F. Mosteller. bibliog Math Teach 56:407-13 O '63

Teaching aids and devices

Subjective reactions of students to a programed workbook for Continental classroom course. E. J. Robinson and O. Lerbinger. Av Comm R 11:241-52 N '63

PROBABILITY distribution (statistics)

Decision theory and utility management; probability. R. W. Earl. R Ed Res 33:558-60 D '63

PROBABILITY learning. See Learning. Psychology of

PROBABLE error. See Statistical methods

PROBATION students

Prediction of academic success upon readmission to college. A. A. Dole. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:169-75 Sum '63

What is the progress of college freshmen after acquiring probationary status. R. Schmelzlee. J Ed Res 57:374-6 Mr '64

PROBATION system

After-care for all offenders. Times Ed Sup 2526:540 O 18 '63

Group approach to parents of children in trouble. M. Eshbaugh and J. Walsh. Children 11:108-12 My '64

PROBATION system (in education)

Scholastic probation: motivation or weeding-out? W. J. Crane. Personnel & Guid J 42:811-14 Ap '64

PROBATIONARY teachers. See Teachers. Probationary

PROBLEM children

Atomic age, the nonlearning child, the parent. I. N. Berlin. Ed Lead 21:444-7+ Ap '64

Curriculum and disordered behavior. W. C. Rhodes. bibliog Excep Child 30:61-6 O '63

Discipline and guidance. J. E. Holmes. Ed 84:151-2 N '63

Follow-up study of elementary school children exempted from Los Angeles city schools during 1960-1961. D. J. Lyons and V. Powers. bibliog Excep Child 30:155-62 D '63

Project last chance. I. Schwartz. H Points 45:27-33 Je '63

Will they outgrow it? with study-discussion program by R. Strang. M. J. Barnes. bibliog PTA Mag 58:8-10, 35 O '63

Adjustment

Alternates to institutionalization; Community treatment project. M. Q. Grant and M. Warren. bibliog Children 10:147-52 Jl '63

Big brothers to troubled children. C. M. Bloomberg and C. H. Troupe. il NEA J 53:22-5 Ja '64

Guv'ners: venture in group guidance. A. A. Attwell and R. R. Odom. El Sch J 64:124-30 D '63

Halfway houses for delinquent youth. K. S. Carpenter. bibliog Children 10:224-9 N '63

Case studies

Cry of hungry children. Sister Mary Hubert. Cath Sch J 64:33-5 Ja '64

Identification

Screening in schools for behavior disorders: use of mothers' reports of symptoms. J. C. Glidewell and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:508-15 Jl '63

Israel

Group therapy in a school by the school physician, in Israel. E. Chigier. J Sch Health 33:471-3 D '63

PROBLEM solving

Case for creative problem-solving. W. T. Kingsbury. Adult Lead 12:230-2+ F '64

Changing concepts of unit teaching. J. B. Chase, jr, and J. L. Howard. H Sch J 47:180-7 F '64

Choice between discussion and debate? J. H. Lawton. Cath Ed R 61:577-87 D '63

Creative thinking and problem solving. J. P. Guilford. il CTA J 60:8-10 Ja '64; Same. Ed Digest 29:29-31 Ap '64

Developing a method of inquiry in teaching world history. B. G. Massialas. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-35 My '63

Early problem-solving, learning to read and the development of intelligence. J. A. Downing. bibliog Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:318-28 '63

Effects of noise level and difficulty of task in performing division. J. F. Park, jr. and M. C. Payne, jr. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:367-8 D '63

Humanetics at work; a guide for solving classroom problems. M. Dzitzer. Clearing House 37:537-9 My '63

In defense of verbal learning. D. P. Ausubel; discussion. Ed Theory 12:226-33; 14:83-92+ O '62, Ap '64

Is a mental age of six essential for reading readiness? J. A. Downing. bibliog Ed Res 6:16-28 N '63

Learning activity approach in unit teaching. J. Blackburn. H Sch J 47:201-9 F '64

Problem-centered learning. J. V. Marani. bibliog Ed 84:231-4 D '63

Problem-solving and executiveship can improve leadership. R. Gray. Adult Lead 12:42-5 Je '63

Reading, language arts, and the content areas. D. L. Shepherd. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:72-8 '63

Research on children's thinking. M. A. Wallach. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:236-76 '63

Speech: a tool of democracy. M. Newman. Tex Outl 48:18-19 My '64

Speed of decision: characteristic of good leadership? P. Dubno. Adult Lead 12:147-8 N '63

Strategies of spontaneous, divergent, and academic art students. K. R. Beittel and R. C. Burkhart. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 5:20-41 Fall '63

Strategy selection and negative instances in concept learning. L. S. Braley. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:154-9 Je '63

Teacher, the machine, and creativity. E. R. Hilgard. CTA J 60:12-13 Ja '64

Transfer of originality training. R. C. Anderson and R. M. Anderson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:300-4 D '63

See also

Agricultural education—Problem solving

Algebra—Problem solving

Arithmetic—Problem solving

PROBLEM solving—See also—*Continued*
Arithmetic, Commercial—Problem solving
Bookkeeping—Problem solving
Chemistry—Problem solving
Industrial arts education—Problem solving
Mathematics—Problem solving
Reasoning
Science—Problem solving
Social sciences—Problem solving
United States—History—Problem solving

Research

Attempt to appraise whether problem-solving abilities can be developed in a general chemistry laboratory. E. J. Montague. Sci Teach 31:37-8 Mr '64
Effect of differential failure on expectation of success, reported anxiety and response uncertainty. N. T. Feather. bibliog J Personal 31:289-312 S '63
Effects of concurrent delays of material rewards and punishments on problem-solving in children. R. G. Setterington and R. H. Walters. Child Develop 35:275-80 Mr '64
Exploration of interactions among instruction, content, and aptitude variables. N. A. Fattu. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:244-50 S '63
Sex differences in cognitive functioning as a result of experimentally induced frustration. G. D. Yonge. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:275-80 Spr '64
Yielding reason to social pressure: task complexity and expectation in conformity. P. London and H. Lim. bibliog J Personal 32: 75-89 Mr '64

Tests and scales

Development of a test of skill in solving mathematics teaching problems. J. W. Kennedy. Teach Col J 35:54+ N '63
Thinking abilities of ninth-grade students from Catholic and public elementary schools. M. W. Tate and J. S. Straub. Sch R 72:74-88 Spr '64

PROBLEMS, Social. See Social problems

PROBLEMS of American democracy. See Social sciences—Curriculum

PROCLAMATION of emancipation. See Emancipation proclamation

PRODUCTION
Industry's needs and the vocational school. D. Cavanaugh. il Sch Shop 23:17-19+ Mr '64
See also
Gross national product

PRODUCTION, Standards of
Emotional arousal and task performance. B. Latané and A. J. Arrowood. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:324-7 O '63
Leader assumed dissimilarity as a measure of prejudicial cognitive style. R. C. Ziller. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:339-42 O '63
Note on the Nagle attitude scale. R. M. Guion and J. E. Robins. J Ap Psychol 48:29-30 F '64

PRODUCTION line method. See Assembly line methods

PRODUCTION training. See Work experience—Russia

PROFESSION, Choice of. See Occupation, Choice of

PROFESSIONAL associations. See Associations, Professional

PROFESSIONAL attitudes. See Professionalism

PROFESSIONAL books and reading
New and worth reading. See issues of National elementary principal
Reading for professional growth. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 64:6 F '64

Bibliography

Book shelf. See issues of Nation's schools
Books for teachers. L. Lindberg. See issues of Instructor
Books for teachers. G. E. Mansir. See issues of Grade teacher
Executive bookshelf. See issues of American school and university (cont of) Educational executives' overview
For teachers and supervisors. See issues of Chicago schools journal
Professional reading in related educational fields. L. H. Smalley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:38+ D '63
Resources for reading teachers; professional materials for teachers. Y. Seligson. J Ed 146:31-5 Ap '64
Significant books. See issues of Educational leadership
Suggested reading for primary teachers. Sister Mary Loretta Rose. Cath Sch J 64: 44 F '64

PROFESSIONAL education
Accreditation and expertness in education. N. J. Boyan. J Sec Ed 38:258-61 My '63
Don't pity the liberal arts. B. J. Opulente and J. J. Clark. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:237-42 Jl '63
Not two cultures, but one hundred and two. W. K. Selden. Teach Col Rec 65:50-6 O '63
Professional education. R. C. Aden. Peabody J Ed 41:150-3 N '63
Professional education period as a time of self discovery and personal development. F. T. Wilhelms. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:190-8 '63
Program for the preparation of college teachers of professional education. F. B. Stratemeyer. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:206-19
Scholarship in a graduate professional school. D. E. Super. Teach Col Rec 65:391-5 F '64

Aims and objectives

Process of curricular change. N. H. Tracy. bibliog H Sch J 47:170-7 Ja '64

Curriculum

Developing a more balanced and unified teacher education program. G. E. Dickson. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:439-54
Process of curricular change. N. H. Tracy. bibliog H Sch J 47:170-7 Ja '64
Research-oriented courses in professional teacher education. M. D. Waimon and H. J. Hermanowicz. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:412-18

Evaluation

College evaluates its professional education program. A. J. Lien. J Ed Res 57:107-8 O '63

Research

Comparative education; professional education. W. W. Brickman. R Ed Res 34:55 F '64
Personality patterns of volunteers for an experimental professional education program. I. J. Gordon. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:115-21 Fall '63

PROFESSIONAL ethics
Commission speaks on ethics; discusses endorsement of Board of education candidates by local associations. Ohio Sch 42:22-3 Mr '64
Ethical standards and APGA; progress report. American personnel and guidance association. Committee on ethics. Personnel & Guid J 42:90 S '63
Ethics opinion 42: political solicitations. NEA J 52:30 N '63
Ethics opinion 43: giving ample notice. NEA J 53:34 F '64
Ethics opinion 44: employment application forms. NEA J 53:55 My '64
NEA code of ethics. National education association. Committee on professional ethics. Wis J Ed 96:22-3 S '63; Same. Ky Sch J 42:21-4 O '63; Pa Sch J 112:205-6 D '63; Minn J Ed 44:15-16 Ja '64; Ohio Sch 42: 12-13 Ja '64; Va J Ed 57:18-19 Ja '64; J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:36-7 F '64
Neglected landmark: California's Jack Owens case. C. Tyner. Phi Delta Kappan 45:270-7 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:12-16 My '64; Reply. J. M. Williamson. Phi Delta Kappan 45:339-41 Ap '64
Procedures for handling professional problems. G. Calton. Sch & Com 50:10+ F '64
TEPS urges action by local associations. O. F. Huettner. Wis J Ed 96:13 O '63
Those little unrememberables; a year-end checklist of professional behavior. C. E. Lapp. Ill Ed 52:385+ My '64
When ethics matters. Teach Col Rec 65:342-4 Ja '64
See also
Business ethics
Teachers ethics

PROFESSIONAL growth
Better way than merit pay. L. M. Collister. NEA J 53:37-8 My '64
Climate for self-improvement. R. L. Foster. Ed Lead 21:275-6+ F '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:26-7 My '64
Evaluating professional growth. G. E. Slinger. Voc Guid Q 11:247-52 Sum '63
Fashioning an alternative to ignorance. B. W. Gorman. Ed Lead 21:352-4+ Mr '64
Further professional studies by teachers in the United Kingdom. B. Stanley. Year Book of Ed 1963:156-61
Improving administrative leadership. W. H. Seawell and G. W. Holmes, 3d. Am Sch Bd J 148:9-10 F '64

PROFESSIONAL growth—*Continued*
Improving educational practices; urban associations. J. E. Christenson. NEA J 53:17-18 Ja '64
Individualizing in-service education: a policy and a point of view. L. Williams. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:388-98
Maine township's professional growth plan. H. A. Stuart and E. W. Wiltse. Ill Ed 52: 286-7+ Mr '64
Motivation for professional growth. H. M. Landrum. Tex Outl 47:12-13 Je '63
Professional development of the teaching staff. J. A. Ramseyer. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:194-203 S '63
Professional growth from professional involvement. R. M. Beckwith. il Ill Ed 52: 102-3 N '63
Programing for in-service growth. J. R. Ogletree and F. Edmonds. Ed Lead 21:288-91+ F '64
Reading for professional growth. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 64:6 F '64
Strike him sharply with some hard object. D. Manzella. il Sch Arts 63:35 Mr '64
Study and travel; opportunities for professional growth. See issues of School management January 1964-
Supervision and action research. M. N. Columbro. bibliog Ed Lead 21:297-300+ F '64

PROFESSIONAL negotiation. See Negotiation

PROFESSIONAL reading. See Professional books and reading

PROFESSIONAL role. See Social role

PROFESSIONAL sanctions. See Sanctions, Professional

PROFESSIONAL standards
Certification and professional autonomy; excerpts from Certification in education. L. B. Kinney. bibliog Sch & Soc 91:434-9 D 28 '63
Improving educational practices; urban associations. J. E. Christenson. NEA J 53:17-18 Ja '64
Let's work for professionalism. M. E. Kearney. Tex Outl 48:14-17 Ja '64
New horizons project: U.S.A. T. M. Stinnett. Year Book of Ed 1963:513-20
Place of accreditation in insuring expertness: a teacher's view. C. Kline. J Sec Ed 38: 313-18 My '63
Professional performance standards for education. Kentucky professional practices commission. Ky Sch J 42:25-32 S '63

PROFESSIONAL status of teachers. See Teachers—Professional status

PROFESSIONAL workers
About right, just right, or plus right. B. W. Miller. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:63-5 My '63
Interests of professionals in fields of exceptionality. M. J. Appell and others. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:43-5 Autumn '63
Manpower trends in science and technology. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 42:236-7 N '63

Salaries
Lifetime earnings. NEA Res Bul 42:28-30 F '64

PROFESSIONALISM
Professionalizing an academic occupation: the case of student personnel work. R. H. Useem. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:94-101 Wint '64
Re-shaping the professional image. V. M. Rowley and S. H. Flint. Ed Forum 28:481-4 My '64
Sociological framework for evaluating guidance education. N. K. Schlossberg. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:285-9 N '63
Study of commitment to teaching. H. A. Loftis. J Home Econ 56:157-63 Mr '64
Tunnel vision or total professionalism? B. W. Miller and C. A. Troester, jr. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:18 Ap '64
What price professionalization? B. Steffire. Personnel & Guid J 42:654-9 Mr '64

PROFESSIONALISM in sports
Philosophical analysis of amateurism, semi-professionalism, and professionalism in competitive sport. E. F. Zeigler. Sch Activities 35:199-203 Mr '64

PROFESSIONS
Certification and professional autonomy; excerpts from Certification in education. L. B. Kinney. bibliog Sch & Soc 91:434-9 D 28 '63
President's page. G. T. Pratt. Volta R 65:286 Je '63
Professions (cont) ed. by W. J. McGlothlin. J Higher Ed 34:467-8; 35:111-13 N '63, F '64

PROFESSORS. See College professors and instructors

PROFICIENCY examinations. See Examinations—Colleges and universities

PROFICIENCY tests
English as a second language: testing; Test of English as a foreign language. D. Harris. il Overseas 3:22-5 Ja '64

PROFILE charts. See Psychographs

PROGNOSIS
Pseudo-feeblemindedness and the concept of mental retardation. D. Papageorgis. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:340-4 N '63

PROGNOSIS of delinquency. See Juvenile delinquency—Prognosis

PROGNOSIS of success
Comparison of three approaches to criterion measurement. F. O. Bell and others. J Ap Psychol 47:416-18 D '63
Longitudinal research program for predicting executive success of college students. A. Porter. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:160-5 O '63
Prediction of successful community placement of institutionalized retardates. S. K. Jackson and A. J. Butler. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:211-17 S '63
Prediction of vocational success. R. L. Thorndike. Voc Guid Q 11:179-87 Spr '63
Predictors of scores on an employment counselor selection battery. L. D. Eyde and R. S. Waldrop. Ed & Psychol M 23:799-805 Wint '63
34,000 pupils and how they grew; Study of academic prediction and growth. S. B. Anderson and M. H. Maier. map J Teach Ed 14:212-16 Je '63
Today's search for tomorrow's leaders. R. W. Walters, jr, and D. W. Bray. il J Col Placement 24:22-3+ O '63

See also
Physics—Prognosis of success
Science—Prognosis of success
Teaching—Prognosis of success

Colleges and universities
Anxiety and academic prediction. L. R. Malnig. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:72-5 Spr '64
Area tests of the Graduate record examination as a partial criterion of academic success. J. E. Williams and R. A. Johnston. J Exp Ed 32:95-100 Fall '63
Aspects of the high school record related to the first semester college grade point average. J. H. McCormick and W. Asher. Personnel & Guid J 42:699-703 Mr '64
Assessing academic potential. J. R. Hills. Col & Univ 39:181-94 Wint '64
College expectancy tables for high school counselors. J. R. Hills. Personnel & Guid J 42:479-83 Ja '64
Comparative prediction of college major-field grades by pure-factor aptitude, interest, and personality measures. J. W. French: bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:767-74 Wint '63
Configural interpretation of the Edwards personal preference schedule and the prediction of academic performance. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:264-8 N '63
Correlates of academic success for high-ability freshman men. F. G. Brown and T. E. Dubois. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:603-7 F '64
Development of an academic predictor scale based on students' attitudes toward education; Academic attitude preference inventory. A. E. Juola. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:381-6 D '63
Differential prediction of two test batteries. W. N. Smith. bibliog J Ed Res 57:39-42 S '63
Effectiveness of the Guilford-Zimmerman temperament survey as a predictor of scholastic success in college. E. E. Wagner and K. A. Sober. J Counsel Psychol 11:94-5 Spr '64
Erroneous assumptions in predicting college grades; with comment by D. P. Hoyt. W. W. Willingham. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 389-94 Wint '63
Evaluation of a technique for scaling high school grades to improve prediction of college success. E. F. Lindquist. Ed & Psychol M 23:623-46 Wint '63

PROGNOSIS of success—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
High school average as a predictor of college success: a survey of the literature. J. P. Giusti. bibliog Col & Univ 39:200-9 Wint '64
Nomogram for assessing probability of success. J. C. Merwin. Col & Univ 39:176-80 Wint '64
On the evaluation of academic progress. W. W. Willingham. J Ed Res 57:371-3 Mr '64
Predicting success in college: an integrated review. R. W. Boyce. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:292-6 Sum '63
Prediction of academic achievement using the Edwards need achievement scale. J. G. Bachman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:16-19 F '64
Prediction of academic and extracurricular achievement in college. J. L. Holland and R. C. Nichols. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55: 55-65 F '64
Prediction of academic success upon readmission to college. A. A. Dole. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:169-75 Sum '63
Relation of psychological test scores to academic bias. L. Hudson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:120-31 Je '63
Relationship of high school curriculum experiences to college grade point average. J. P. Giusti. Ed & Psychol M 23:815-16 Wint '63
Research related to college persistence. C. Waller. Col & Univ 39:281-94 Spr '64
Sex differences in academic prediction based on scholastic, personality and interest factors. J. M. Long. J Exp Ed 32:239-48 Spr '64
Simple procedure for assessing the efficiency of academic predictors. D. J. Watley. Col & Univ 39:295-300 Spr '64
Stability of predictive validities of high school grades and of scores on the Scholastic aptitude test of the College entrance examination board for liberal arts students. W. B. Michael and R. A. Jones. Ed & Psychol M 23:375-8 Sum '63
Statewide tests and academic success at the University of New Mexico. A. A. Wellck. Personnel & Guid J 42:403-5 D '63
Test of academic aspiration. P. S. Anderson. J Ed Res 57:274-5 Ja '64

Elementary schools

Children's form of the Alpert-Haber achievement anxiety scale. D. Stanford and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:1027-32 D '63
Measurement of learning ability. G. W. S. Mackay and P. E. Vernon. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:177-86 Je '63
Relationship between pupil self-evaluation, teacher evaluation of the pupil and scholastic achievement. I. J. Gordon and P. C. Wood. bibliog J Ed Res 56:440-3 Ap '63

Graduate schools

GRE aptitude scores as predictors of GPA for graduate students in education. W. R. Borg. Ed & Psychol M 23:379-82 Sum '63

High schools

Use of group tests of ability and attainments: a follow-up study from primary to secondary school. N. France. Brit J Ed Psychol 34:19-33 F '64
Value of a vocational aptitude test battery for predicting high school achievement. F. B. Bolton. Personnel & Guid J 42:280-4 N '63

Junior high schools

Use of likability ratings and ability scores in the prediction of school achievement. J. R. Williams. J Ed Res 57:90-2 O '63

Nurses training schools

Intellective and non-intellective predictors of success in nursing training. W. B. Michael and others. Ed & Psychol M 23:817-21 Wint '63

Summer schools

Selection criteria for high ability science students. R. E. Yager and N. F. Dessel. J Ed Res 57:193-6 D '63

Teachers colleges

Personal data form as a predictor of success in a teacher education program and entry into teaching. D. L. Cook. J Teach Ed 15: 61-6 Mr '64
Personality correlates of success in student-teaching. G. W. Durflinger. Ed & Psychol M 23:383-90 Sum '63

PROGNOSIS tests
Differential prediction of two test batteries. W. N. Smith. bibliog J Ed Res 57:39-42 S '63
Payment history as a predictor of credit risk. H. W. Hassler and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:383-5 D '63

PROGRAM of studies. See Curriculum; Schedules, School

PROGRAMMED card deck. See Programs, Auto-instructional—Forms

PROGRAMMED teaching
Aspects of programmed instruction: some notions and arguments. J. D. Williams. Ed Res 5:163-78 Je '63
End of teaching's status quo? F. A. Briggs. il Tex Outl 47:24-6 S '63
Instructional aids (cont) ed. by L. J. Briggs. J Higher Ed 34:350-2, 516-17; 35:172-4 Je, D '63, Mr '64
Man behind the machine. Times Ed Sup 2498: 721 Ap 5 '63
Media teaching and group dynamics. J. H. Peatling. il Int J Relig Ed 40:24-5+ F '64
Most exciting, most distrusted tool. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 40:638-40 My '63
Motivation in automated instruction. J. W. Moore and W. I. Smith. Sch Life 46:21-2 N '63
Practitioner raises some questions. A. L. Goldberg. il Mich Ed J 40:643+ My '63
Programmed instruction: a quiet life? R. T. Filep. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:317-22 Ag '63
Programmed instruction and unit teaching. D. G. Arnstine. H Sch J 47:194-200 F '64
Programmed instruction for curriculum enrichment. M. Ziskind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:100-2 Ag '63
Programed learning. R. I. White. il Minn J Ed 44:7-8 O '63
Programmed learning and school design. A. Calvin. Am Sch & Univ 34:E7-E8 '62
Programed learning; symposium. bibliog Clearing House 38:136-54 N '63
Reflections on a decade of teaching machines. B. F. Skinner. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65: 168-77 N '63
Selection and use of programed instruction; report of a national conference. J. Barson. il Av Instr 8:610-11 O '63
Selection and use of programed learning materials. P. C. Lange. NEA J 53:28-9 Ap '64
Teaching machines and programmed instruction. R. Edwards. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:262-78 D '63
Teaching machines and programmed learning; symposium. il Times Ed Sup 2500:803-8 Ap 19 '63; Discussion. 2505:1143; 2507: 1263 My 24, Je 7 '63
What's happening in education? programed instruction. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58: 22 O '63

See also
Programmed textbooks
Programs, Auto-instructional
Teaching machines
also subhead Programmed teaching under school subjects, e.g. Biology—Programmed teaching

Adults

Delta college offers self-help program to community adults. il Av Instr 8:589 O '63

Criticism

Puncture of the huge programing boom? S. L. Pressey. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65: 413-18 F '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29: 9-12 Ap '64

Evaluation

Comparison of programed and conventional instruction methods. M. H. Goldberg and others. J Ap Psychol 48:110-14 Ap '64
Comparison of programmed learning and note-making at two age levels. P. K. Poppleton and K. Austwick. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:43-50 F '64
Comparison of several response modes in a review program. J. P. Williams. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:253-60 O '63
Language and values of programmed instruction. D. G. Arnstine. Ed Forum 28:219-26, 337-46 Ja-Mr '64
Linear programmed materials in subject A instruction. J. A. R. Wilson and J. Heywood. Calif J Ed Res 15:6-11 Ja '64
Practical audio-programmed instruction. S. N. Postlethwait. il Ed Screen Av G 43:82-3 F '64
Problems, procedures, pitfalls, and promise of programing practices. L. M. Stolurow. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:256-70 Ap '64
Programmed instruction and the teaching of complex intellectual skills; problems and prospects. L. B. Resnick. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:439-71 Fall '63; Discussion. 34:80-8 Wint '64

PROGRAMMED teaching—Evaluation—*Cont.*
Programmed instruction in elementary English. H. T. Fillmer. bibliog El Engl 40:833-7 D '63
Programed learning, some recommendations and results. M. H. Maier and P. I. Jacobs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:242-55 Ap '64
Programing: evaluating achievements. W. R. Tracey. Clearing House 38:143-8 N '63
Socratic teaching? J. A. Jordan, jr; discussion. Harvard Ed R 33:383-5; 34:88 Sum '63, Wint '64
Teaching machines, programs, and research on learning. F. T. Tyler. bibliog Sch R 71: 123-50 Sum '63
Teaching parliamentary procedure through programed instruction. R. G. Rea and J. W. Gray. bibliog f Speech Teach 13:21-4 Ja '64

Research

Active responding in programed learning materials. T. F. Hartman and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:343-7 O '63
Applicability of individualized programed instruction in the education of deaf children. A. Streng. Excep Child 30:365-71 Ap '64
Bypassing as a way of adapting self-instruction programs to individual differences. V. N. Campbell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54: 337-45 D '63
Group vs. individual pacing in programed instruction. C. H. Frye. bibliog Av Comm R 11:124-30 Jl '63
Needed research in programed instruction. J. D. Krumboltz. bibliog f Ed Lead 21:30-3+ O '63
New reports of programming. R. T. Filep. Av Comm R 11:220-4 S '63
Programmed instruction: a perspective. J. E. Coulson. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:372-8 D '63
Programed instruction in the schools: innovation and innovator; excerpts from Innovation in education, ed. by M. Miles. L. G. Gotkin and L. S. Goldstein. bibliog Av Comm R 11:277-87 N '63
Programed instruction in written language for the deaf. E. R. Stuckless and J. W. Birch. bibliog Excep Child 30:296-303 Mr '64
Programing practitioners relate variety of experiences; problems of research. M. S. Reed. il Av Instr 8:400-2 Je '63
Psychological forces influencing curriculum decisions; automated instruction and teaching machines. N. D. Bowers. R Ed Res 33: 271-2 Je '63
Research findings in teaching by machine. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:52+ O '63
Research on programed instruction at SDC. H. F. Silberman. il Sch Life 45:13-15+ Mr '63
Teaching by machinery: a review of research. G. O. M. Leith. bibliog Ed Res 5: 187-99 Je '63

Teacher education

Programed learning and the teacher education curriculum. R. E. Schutz and R. L. Baker. bibliog Av Comm R 11:253-9 N '63
Teachers teach as they are taught. R. E. Lawrence. il Av Instr 8:417-18 Je '63

Theories and principles

Language and values of programmed instruction. D. G. Arnstine. Ed Forum 28:219-26, 337-46 Ja-Mr '64
Problems, procedures, pitfalls, and promise of programing practices. L. M. Stolurow. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:256-70 Ap '64
Programmed instruction for prospective teachers. J. W. Varty. bibliog f Ed Forum 28:227-35 Ja '64

Value

Programmed instruction for prospective teachers. J. W. Varty. bibliog f Ed Forum 28:227-35 Ja '64
Programed instruction solves problems. C. A. Talley, jr. Tex Outl 48:22-3 My '64
Programed materials: a teaching aid. S. M. Markle and R. M. Bossone. Clearing House 38:148-51 N '63
Significance and implications of programmed learning. W. Curr. Ed Res 5:179-82 Je '63
Teaching machines and programed learning. J. P. Shepard. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:274-81 My '63

Colleges and universities

Practical audio-programmed instruction. S. N. Postlethwait. il Ed Screen Av G 43:82-3 F '64

Elementary schools

Programmed instruction and concept building. A. J. Ter Keurst. Sch & Com 50:15+ Ja '64

High schools

Programing practitioners relate variety of experiences; programing, yes; but not to teach facts. R. E. Meyer. Av Instr 8:403-4 Je '63

Junior colleges

Programed instruction solves problems. C. A. Talley, jr. Tex Outl 48:22-3 My '64

Reformatories

Programmed learning passes a tough test. C. W. Slack and J. Tarshis. il Am Sch & Univ 36:34+ N '63

Special schools and classes

Automated teaching programs with mentally retarded students. J. E. Price. Am J Men Deficiency 68:69-72 Jl '63
I got another one right, Miss Brown; programed instruction for retarded children. J. L. Kunkel. bibliog Av Instr 8:580-1 O '63

Great Britain

Machines for the emergent. Times Ed Sup 2496:586 Mr 22 '63
Programmed learning: first ministry circular. Times Ed Sup 2500:820 Ap 19 '63

Michigan

Programed instruction's implications and potential for Michigan. C. H. Hendershot. il Mich Ed J 40:641+ My '63

Minnesota

Is programed learning effective? ed. by J. Otterness and others. Minn J Ed 44:32 S '63

Russia

Experiment in programmed instruction. T. M. Kuznetsova. Soviet Ed 6:42-8 Mr '64
Problem requiring profound study. P. D. Lebedev. Soviet Ed 5:29-32 Je '63

Texas

Trends in Texas. R. King. il Tex Outl 47:27-8 S '63

PROGRAMMED textbooks
Comparison of programed and conventional instruction methods. M. H. Goldberg and others. J Ap Psychol 48:110-14 Ap '64
Comparison of programmed learning and note-making at two age levels. P. K. Poppleton and K. Austwick. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:43-50 F '64
Experiment in the teaching of college algebra. R. A. Dobyns. Math Teach 57:86-8 F '64
Programmed instruction in elementary English. H. T. Fillmer. bibliog El Engl 40:833-7 D '63
Programing practitioners relate variety of experiences; teacher and English 2600 make a good pair. I. Marmor. Av Instr 8:402-3 Je '63
Teaching English by programmed instruction; English 2600. T. Curry. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:322-6 Ag '63
Teaching modern mathematics by programmed instruction; Science research associates' programmed textbooks. E. Marriman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:326-31 Ag '63
There is a place for programmed instruction in the teaching of the visual arts. L. M. Quirke. il Sch Arts 63:31-4 Mr '64
Workbook and the programed text. S. Kliger. Engl J 52:674-6 D '63

Rating

Attitudes toward a programed text: The analysis of behavior compared with A textbook of psychology. T. J. Banta. bibliog Av Comm R 11:227-40 N '63

PROGRAMMED workbooks. See Workbooks

PROGRAMMER aptitude test. See Computer programming—Prognosis of success

PROGRAMMING (computers) See Computer programming

PROGRAMS
Shakespeare's 400th anniversary; suggestions for commemorative programs and activities. L. Marder. Col Engl 25:357-62 F '64; Same. Engl J 53:104-9 F '64
See also
Assemblies
Music—Programs

PROGRAMS, Auto-instructional
Comparison of programmed learning and note-making at two age levels. P. K. Poppleton and K. Austwick. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:43-50 F '64
Potpourri of plans and programs. R. T. Filep. Av Comm R 12:57-60 Spr '64

PROGRAMS, Auto-instructional—*Continued*
Programmed instruction for prospective teachers. J. W. Varty. bibliog f Ed Forum 28:227-35 Ja '64
Programmed instruction in reading. E. Fry. bibliog Read Teach 17:453-9 Mr '64
Programing and the talented pupil. J. Feldhusen. bibliog Clearing House 38:151-4 N '63
Programing practitioners relate variety of experiences; tips for program uses (av department included) J. Trout. Av Instr 8:404 Je '63
Report from the new editor. R. T. Filep. Av Comm R 11:145-8 Jl '63
Selection and use of programed instruction; report of a national conference. J. Barson. il Av Instr 8:610-11 O '63
Selection and use of programed learning materials. P. C. Lange. NEA J 53:28-9 Ap '64
Teaching machines and programmed instruction. R. Edwards. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:262-78 D '63
Teaching machines and programed learning. J. P. Shepard. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:274-81 My '63

Construction

Adventure in programing literature. J. M. Reid. Engl J 52:659-73 D '63
After the programming fad fades, then what? F. A. Cartier. bibliog Av Comm R 11:3-9 My '63
Comparison of four techniques of programming algebra. P. T. Hountras and F. P. Belcastro. bibliog Sci Ed 47:388-93 O '63
Experimentation and programming. I. C. Rotberg. Av Comm R 12:53-7 Spr '64
Item scrambling in a self-instructional program. G. R. Levin and B. L. Baker. J Ed Psychol 54:138-43 Je '63
Programmed instruction: general principles for the teaching of English as a second language. W. F. Marquardt. Lang Learn 13 no2:77-83 '63
Programmed learning. R. Sawyer and E. H. White. Clearing House 37:566-8 My '63
Programing a high school biology course. H. K. Wong. il diags Am Biol Teach 26: 169-72 Mr '64
Students write their own programs. A. D. Gore. Tex Outl 48:20-1 My '64

Evaluation

Programed instructional materials in social studies: 1963. L. W. Ingraham. Social Ed 28:15-17+ Ja '64
Programming and readability. H. A. Grace. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:164-6 S '63

Forms

Use of a card deck unit in teaching biology. W. N. Pafford. il Am Biol Teach 26:203-6 Mr '64

Programmers

After the programming fad fades, then what? F. A. Cartier. bibliog Av Comm R 11:3-9 My '63

Sample programs

Experiment in programmed instruction. T. M. Kuznetsova. Soviet Ed 6:42-8 Mr '64
In slow gear: on teaching arithmetic to slow learners. C. A. Riedesel. Instr 73:28 N '63
Programed learning in electronics. W. W. Jerold. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:22-3 N '63
Programming instruction in written language for deaf children; technique of teaching predicate nominatives. J. W. Birch and E. R. Stuckless. bibliog il Am Ann Deaf 108: 333-6 My '63

PROGRESS
Escape from the land of the lotus eaters. R. Dubos. Teach Col Rec 64:660-70 My '63
Progress through change. D. R. Watts. Wilson Lib Bul 38:413 Ja '64

PROGRESS in school
Broadview ungraded system. C. C. Rylander. Mont Ed 40:16 Ap '64
Cape Kennedy's high school for sky-high learning. B. Asbell. il PTA Mag 58:14-16 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:26-8 Mr '64
Education in the age of space. B. F. Brown. North Cen Assn Q 38:238-44 Wint '64
Free schools sidestep integration stalemate in Prince Edward County, Virginia. Pa Sch J 112:277-8 F '64
Non-graded school. B. F. Brown. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:64-72 My '63
People not projects will improve education. R. A. Watson. Am Sch Bd J 147:9-11 N '63
Rummel Creek goes nongraded. J. A. Airola. Tex Outl 48:24-5 Ja '64
So how is av different in a nongraded program? M. M. Forbes. il Av Instr 8:578-9 O '63
Tesla school breaks the lock step. J. H. Gilbert. El Sch J 64:306-9 Mr '64
Three slants on curriculum; Dearborn innovations hailed. Mich Ed J 41:11 Ja '64
Topics of current interest; continuous progress primary. Ed 84:313 Ja '64
Trimester plan makes Nova novel. il plan Nations Sch 73:84-8 Ap '64
Ungraded high schools: why those who like them love them. S. P. Rollins. Nations Sch 73:110+ Ap '64
Ungraded school system offers greater advantages than the graded school system; debate. Sister Clara Francis; Sister Mary Loretta Rose. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60: 429-36 Ag '63

Research

Comparison of pupil achievement in graded and nongraded primary classrooms. J. W. Halliwell. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:59-64 Fall '63

PROGRESS reports. See Report cards

PROGRESSIVE education
Art education, criticism; a reply to D. Manzella's, Educationists and the evisceration of the visual arts. R. A. Smith. bibliog Art Ed 17:4-8 F '64
Educators' attitudes toward educational practices. R. S. Miller. J Ed Res 56:424-7 Ap '63
Eighty year perspective on education. C. Washburne. Phi Delta Kappan 45:145-50 D '63
Going to paradise. Times Ed Sup 2537:6 Ja 3 '64
Strange death of progressive education; review of The transformation of the school, by L. A. Cremin. P. Nash. Ed Theory 14: 65-75+ Ap '64
See also
Freedom in education

Research

History of education; progressive education. P. Nash. R Ed Res 34:13-14 F '64

PROGRESSIVE education association
Eighty year perspective on education. C. Washburne. Phi Delta Kappan 45:145-50 D '63

PROGRESSIVE matrices test
Differential responses in perceptual ability among mentally retarded brain-injured children. B. H. Bradley. bibliog J Ed Res 57:421-4 Ap '64
Further study of Progressive matrices (1947) A. J. Yates. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:307-11 N '63

PROJECT CUE. See Audio-visual education—New York (state)

PROJECT English
Current development in the teaching of English; with comments by K. Malone and W. R. Parker. A. R. Kitzhaber. Col Engl 25:450-63 Mr '64
Curriculum components and organization; English. R. A. Gibboney and others. R Ed Res 33:284-5 Je '63
English specialist in the U.S. Office of education. J. Mersand. H Points 45:37-42 Je '63
New demonstration centers; new curriculum study centers. Higher Ed 20:19 S '63
Project English. See issues of Higher education January-October 1963
Project English: changes in application procedures. Col Engl 25:40-2 O '63
Project English notes; ed. by S. M. Brett. Engl J 52:635-8 N '63
Project English; with list of institutions, directors, and subjects. Sch Life 46:6 O '63
Secondary school principal, the English program, and Project English. J. Mersand. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:53-61 F '64; Same cond. H Points 46:46-53 F '64
Teachers and resources for urban education; Project English. H. R. Schueler. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:237-8

PROJECT in educational communication
Experimental method of teaching foreign languages by means of 8mm sound film in cartridge-loading projectors. L. Forsdale and G. Dykstra. Lang Learn 13 no 1:5-10 '63

PROJECT method
Learning activity approach in unit teaching. J. Blackburn. H Sch J 47:201-9 F '64

PROJECT on contemporary music in the schools. See Contemporary music project for creativity in music education

PROJECT on school dropouts. See National education association—Project on school dropouts

PROJECT on scientific information exchange in psychology. See American psychological association—Project on scientific information exchange in psychology

PROJECT on technical planning in mental retardation. See American association on mental deficiency—Project on technical planning in mental retardation

PROJECT on television for the improvement of urban life. See National education association—Project on television for the improvement of urban life

PROJECT on the educational implications of automation. See National education association—Project on the educational implications of automation

PROJECT on the instructional program of the public schools. See National education association—Project on the instructional program of the public schools

PROJECT research. See Research—Colleges and universities

PROJECT social studies
Project social studies; a report. G. R. Smith. Sch Life 45:25-7 Jl '63; Same. Social Ed 27:357-9+ N '63

PROJECT talent
Effective use of manpower resources. J. C. Flanagan. Personnel & Guid J 42:114-18 O '63
Project talent; some early findings from a nationwide survey. J. C. Flanagan. il NEA J 53:8-10 Ja '64; Same. Ed Digest 29:20-2 Ap '64

PROJECTION
Multiview projection with the Iso-Ortho grid. G. K. Stegman. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:38-40 Ap '64
See also
Map projection

PROJECTION (psychology)
Effects of emotional restraint upon the projection of positive affect. S. Feshbach. bibliog J Personal 31:471-81 D '63
Incomplete stories as a technique for understanding parent-adolescent interaction. R. Gingles and K. L. Cannon. J Home Econ 56:309-11 My '64

PROJECTION apparatus
Buying and using the overhead projector. T. Klooster. il Am Sch & Univ 36:34-5 Ja '64
Choosing the projection screen. H. E. Hansen. Am Sch & Univ 36:31 Ja '64
Classroom use of an overhead projector. S. A. Lindell. il Volta R 65:558-9 N '63
How big an audiovisual budget is big enough? T. C. Cobun. Nations Sch 72:68+ N '63
How to use the overhead projector to publicize industrial arts. M. E. Warner. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:18-19 Je '63
Improving teaching effectiveness in bookkeeping. M. Miller. il J Bsns Ed 39:280-1 Ap '64
Inexpensive overhead projector. H. N. Alyea. il diags J Chem Ed 40:A523-A524 Jl '63
Over every teacher's head. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen Av G 42:563 O '63
Overhead: a teacher-oriented machine. il Mich Ed J 41:42-3 Ap '64
Overhead projection constellations. J. E. Morlan. il Sci Teach 31:64 Mr '64
Overhead projection in the classroom; illustrations of correct techniques. Av Instr 8: 334 My '63
Overhead projector. Sister Mary Ivo. il Am Biol Teach 26:195-7 Mr '64
Overhead projector, aid to the composition program. G. Erwin. Engl J 53:48-50 Ja '64
Overhead projector aids in testing. J. B. Cunningham. Chicago Sch J 45:88-90 N '63
Overhead projector at a track meet. J. W. Kautz. il Athletic J 44:23 Ja '64
Overhead projector replaces chalkboard in drafting class. H. H. Ogren. il Sch Shop 23:38-9 O '63
Projected problems make students think at tech school; Penn technical institute, Pittsburgh. S. A. Lindell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:28 Ja '64
Remote control switch for projectors. W. R. Barnard. diag J Chem Ed 41:262 My '64
System of overhead production. L. D. Duerst. il diag Av Instr 8:332-3 My '63
TOPS at the Century 21 exposition (cont) H. N. Alyea and K. V. Jackman. il diags Sci Teach 30:29-32 S; 35-8 O '63
TOPS: tested overhead projection series; comp. by H. N. Alyea. See issues of Journal of chemical education
Unconventional, but it works; slide projectors in the classroom. G. K. Nelson. il Av Instr 8:335 My '63
Up to date teaching; microprojectors. E. M. Grassell and R. E. Barrett. il Ed Screen Av G 42:262-3 My '63
Use of the overhead projector in the teaching of English. R. A. Stowe. J Sec Ed 39:36-7 Ja '64
Use the projector for motivating, teaching and grading. R. B. Ward. il Bsns Ed World 44:12-13+ Mr '64
Using the overhead projector to demonstrate the growth of crystals from a melt. W. D. Romey. Sci Teach 31:57-8 Mr '64
Using the overhead projector to teach proofreading. G. Hopkins. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:24 Ja '64
Way to improve classroom communication. J. E. Morlan. il Ed Screen Av G 42:510-11 S '63
See also
Moving picture projectors

PROJECTION screens. See Projection apparatus

PROJECTIONISTS. See Student assistants

PROJECTIVE tests
Consistency of pictorial and multiple-choice responses to orally communicated concepts. D. L. Barnes. J Ed Res 57:382-3 Mr '64
Family relations indicator; a projective technique for investigating intra-family relationships designed for use with emotionally disturbed children. J. G. Howells and J. R. Lickorish. bibliog il Brit J Ed Psychol 33:286-96 N '63
Projective technique for the assessment of occupational interests, with special reference to creative and artistic capacities and decision making. L. Briess. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:323-5 N '63
Test anxiety and performance on projective tests. J. Doris and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:751-66 S '63
See also
Bender gestalt test
Childrens apperception test

Research
Ratings of projective test protocols as a function of degree of inference. K. I. Howard. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:267-75 Sum '63

PROJECTORS. See Moving picture projectors; Projection apparatus

PROJECTS
See also subhead Projects under school subjects; e.g. Science—Projects

Catholic schools
May altar in every home. Sister Mary Bride. Cath Sch J 64:51 Ap '64

Elementary schools
Dialing for education. K. Hensell. il Calif Ed 1:28-30 O '63
World shrinks for children at Redlands who placed call to educator in Japan. C. Everett. il Calif Ed 1:27 N '63

Fifth grades
Our tv survey. I. Rose. Instr 73:10 S '63
Take science with a camera. R. Cornell. il Instr 73:32+ Mr '64
We used how to do it books. K. Favors. bibliog il Instr 73:28+ O '63

First grades
Fire engine no. 1. D. Wampler. il Grade Teach 81:47+ O '63
First graders bake bread. W. E. McCalment. il Tex Outl 48:26-7 Mr '64
Our star-spangled banner. N. Tuthill. diag Instr 73:84+ F '64

Fourth grades
Brotherhood week every week. E. Waun and M. Sadler. il Grade Teach 81:15+ F '64

High schools
New Jersey student councils help UNESCO. Mrs C. F. Marden. il Sch Activities 35:231-3 Ap '64
Projects for the freshman class. R. V. Turner. Sch Activities 35:117-19 D '63
Unusual freedom project honors Eisenhower and MacArthur. S. Salt and K. D. Brummel. Sch Activities 35:140-1 Ja '64

Kindergarten
See also
Kindergarten—Activities

Primary grades
See also
Primary grades—Activities

PROJECTS—*Continued*

Second grades

Concepts of cotton. G. Muente. il Instr 73:96 Ja '64

Policemen in other lands. T. W. Selz. il Instr 73:30+ Mr '64

Sixth grades

Forest under glass. J. Haberern. Instr 73: 79-80 O '63

Geography exhibit for a science fair. J. H. Bounds. J Geog 62:317-19 O '63

Mother and dad on the team. I. Marentz. Grade Teach 81:52+ My '64

Sixth-graders grow orchids. S. A. Schoenbrun. il Instr 73:46+ F '64

Three-cornered achievement. D. A. Paul. il Sch Arts 63:18-19 F '64

Valves to vitamins. E. Wolfe. Social Studies 55:137-8 Ap '64

Third grades

Model farm: a third grade project. F. L. Hillenberg. J Geog 62:375-6 N '63

PROMOTION, Sales. See Sales promotion

PROMOTIONS

Students

See also

Retardation

Research

Automatic promotion: fact or fantasy. Calif Ed 1:25-6 Mr '64

Elementary schools

Progress of promoted and repeating grade 1 failures. N. M. Chansky. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:225-37 Spr '64

Teachers

See College professors and instructors—Promotions; Teachers—Promotions

PROMS. See Dances, School

PRONENESS to accidents. See Accidents—Psychological aspects

PRONOUN

See also

English language—Pronoun

Spanish language—Pronoun

PRONUNCIATION

See also

English language—Pronunciation

French language—Pronunciation

Research

Relation between students' judgments about pronunciation variants heard and read in phonetic transcription: a pilot study. M. Ogilvie and F. Santiago. J Exp Ed 32:181-5 Wint '63

PROOF. See Evidence

PROOF, Mathematical

From algebra to geometry in four easy lessons. M. C. Condit. Math Teach 57:40-1 Ja '64

Mathematical induction. A. A. Blank. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:118-40 '63

Method of proof for high school geometry. H. M. Ness, jr; reply. A. E. Tenney; C. C. Thorsen. diags Math Teach 56:606-9 D '63

Strategies of proof. E. Robinson. Math Teach 56:531-4 N '63

Structuring a proof. D. L. Klingler. Math Teach 57:200-2 Ap '64

Teaching inductive proofs indirectly. W. E. Shreve. Math Teach 56:643-4 D '63

PROOFREADING

Proofreading for spelling errors. C. McKowen. Engl J 52:530 O '63

Using the overhead projector to teach proofreading. G. Hopkins. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:24 Ja '64

PROPAGANDA in the schools

See also

Indoctrination

PROPELLANTS

Rocket propulsion: the chemical challenge. J. R. Dafler. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:58-64 F '64

PROPERTY

Sense of possession. T. O. Cron. Am Sch & Univ 36:62 Mr '64

PROPERTY insurance. See Insurance, Property

PROPERTY tax. See Taxation

PROPHETS

See also

Sibyls

PROSE recordings. See Phonorecords—Prose recordings

PROSTHESIS

See also

Larynx, Artificial

PROTAGORAS

Protagoras' famous statement. P. H. Epps. Class J 59:223-6 F '64

PROTECTIVE coatings

Measuring the permanency of surfacing agents. H. Ven Horst. Sci Teach 30:66 O '63

See also

Plastic coating

PROTEINS

Efficiency of vegetarian diets as a source of protein for growth and maintenance. C. H. Edwards and others. bibliog J Home Econ 56:164-8 Mr '64

Models of the polypeptide α-helix and of protein molecules. G. Gorin. bibliog il diag J Chem Ed 41:44-6 Ja '64

Viscometric determination of the isoelectric point of a protein. J. E. Benson. bibliog f J Chem Ed 40:468-9 S '63

PROTESTANT churches

Pastor and his role. L. D. Chase. il Int J Relig Ed 40:16-17 N '63

Education

Church's teaching. D. R. Hunter. il Int J Relig Ed 40:14-15+ Ja '64

Crucifixion, the Jew, and the Christian; excerpts from Faith and prejudice. B. E. Olson. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:331-40+ Jl '63

New curriculum developments: the new day. A. L. Roberts. il Int J Relig Ed 40:7-9+ O '63

Program can be a doorway. A. L. Egly. il Int J Relig Ed 40:18-19 N '63

Protestant schools. A. M. Ahlschwede. Phi Delta Kappan 45:136-40 D '63

United States

Christians in their world. C. C. Wedel. il Int J Relig Ed 40:20-1+ N '63

See also

Church world service

PROTESTANT churches and race problems. See Church and race problems

PROTESTANT Episcopal church

Church's teaching. D. R. Hunter. il Int J Relig Ed 40:14-15+ Ja '64

PROTESTANTISM

Blacker white mission. J. R. Washington, jr. Relig Ed 58:285-8 My '63; Reply with rejoinder. D. W. Wynn. 59:168-73 Mr '64

See also

Dissenters

PROTOPLASM

See also

Mitochondria

PROUST, Marcel

Les manuscrits de Marcel Proust. G. Brée. French R 37:182-7 D '63

PROUT, William

Prout's chemical Bridgewater treatise. W. H. Brock. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:652-5 D '63

PROVERBS

See also

Epigrams

PROVIDENCE, Rhode Island

Classical central educational center

Design in urban school complex chosen by competition. W. F. Bogner. il plans Am Sch Bd J 148:28-31 Mr '64

PRUITT-Igoe housing development. See St Louis—Housing

PSYCHIATRIC clinics

See also

Child guidance clinics

PSYCHIATRISTS

Can the school curriculum make a frontal approach to mental health? G. M. Inlow. J Ed Res 56:395-402 Ap '63

See also

Bluemel, C. S.

PSYCHIATRY

See also

Child psychiatry

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Strangers in dreams: an empirical confirmation of the Oedipus complex. C. Hall. J Personal 31:336-45 S '63

PSYCHOANALYSIS in literature

Kafka, Freud, and *Ein landarzt*. E. Marson and K. Leopold. German Q 37:146-60 Mr '64

PSYCHODRAMA

Psychodrama and problems of releasing creativity in children and adolescents. J. L. Moreno. Year Book of Ed 1962:388-98

PSYCHOGALVANIC skin responses. See Galvanic skin responses

PSYCHOGRAPHS
Profile analysis revisited: a heuristic approach; with comment by A. Newell. B. Kleinmuntz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 315-24 Wint '63
Relationship of interest to aptitude by profiles and by interest areas. W. P. Ewens. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:359-63 D '63

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS
First five minutes; its significance in mental health. R. E. Pittenger. bibliog J Comm 13:140-5 S '63
Linguistic content variable in school counseling. J. G. Snider. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:577-80 F '64
Linguistics and the psychology of language. J. B. Carroll. bibliog R Ed Res 34:119-26 Ap '64
Moral quotient of language; man's spirit shown in power of language. E. H. Sauer. Chicago Sch J 45:114-19 D '63
Symbol appeal and mental contagion. J. A. M. Meerloo. J Comm 13:183-90 S '63
See also
Meaning (psychology)
Speech facility

Tests and scales
Stability of language age modifications over time; Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities. M. Mueller and J. O. Smith. Am J Men Deficiency 68:537-9 Ja '64

PSYCHOLOGICAL counseling. See Personnel service

PSYCHOLOGICAL counselors. See Student counselors

PSYCHOLOGICAL distance. See Social distance

PSYCHOLOGICAL fiction
Eugenio Cambacérès: the vortex of controversy. P. P. Beck. bibliog Hispania 46:755-9 D '63

PSYCHOLOGICAL first aid. See First aid in illness and injury

PSYCHOLOGICAL model. See Psychology, Genetic

PSYCHOLOGICAL research
American longitudinal research on psychological development. J. Kagan. bibliog Child Develop 35:1-32 Mr '64
Application of sequential analysis to psychological research and nonparametrics. R. Schwitzgebel. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:47-51 Fall '63
Authoritarianism and conceptual functioning in varied conditions. O. J. Harvey. bibliog J Personal 31:462-70 D '63
Book reviews; ed. by W. B. Michael. See issues of Educational and psychological measurement
Significant evidence; ed. by W. A. Koppe. See issues of Religious education September 1961-May 1963
Studies in psychological evaluation of the deaf. E. S. Levine. bibliog Volta R 65:496-512 N '63

Methodology
Graphic ratings and attitude measurement: a comparison of research tactics. J. B. Taylor and H. A. Parker. J Ap Psychol 48:37-42 F '64

PSYCHOLOGICAL scaling. See Psychometrics

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests
Characteristics of successful policemen and firemen applicants. J. D. Matarazzo and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:123-33 Ap '64
Client interpretation of tests. R. R. Stephenson. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:51-6 Autumn '63
Effect of anti-thyroid treatment on the mental functioning of a thyrotoxic mongol. G. C. Timbury and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:822-6 My '63
Factorial nature of attainment in elementary science. D. G. Lewis. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:1-9 F '64
Performance of male juvenile delinquents on four psychological tests. P. J. Finley. Train Sch Bul 60:175-83 F '64
Psychological test performances in three electroencephalographic classifications of mentally retarded subjects. C. G. Matthews and G. C. Manning, jr. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:485-92 Ja '64
Psychological testing practices in state institutions for the mentally retarded. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 68:440-5 N '63
Relationship of differential abstraction ability levels to psychological test performances in mentally retarded subjects. C. G. Matthews and R. M. Reitan. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:235-44 S '63
Study of certain attributes of forty-five high-school varsity football team members by use of psychological test scores. R. Cassel and R. Childers. bibliog J Ed Res 57:64-7 O '63
Ten tests of the visual haptic aptitude. P. B. Flick. bibliog Studies Art Ed 4:24-34 Spr '63
See also
American council on education psychological examination for college freshmen
Paired comparisons
Rating scales
Rorschach test
United States—Navy—Psychological examinations

Research
Relation of psychological test scores to academic bias. L. Hudson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:120-31 Je '63

PSYCHOLOGICAL types. See Typology (psychology)

PSYCHOLOGICAL warfare
Cold war and children. B. Spock. J Nurs Ed 19:104-5 Ja '64

PSYCHOLOGISTS
Can kindergarten teachers be trained to identify emotionally handicapped children? L. Blum and J. Raths. El Sch J 64:242-5 F '64
Can the school curriculum make a frontal approach to mental health? G. M. Inlow. J Ed Res 56:395-402 Ap '63
Contributions of psychology to mental retardation. R. M. Allen. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:105-12 N '63
Counseling psychologists: who are they? K. Yamamoto. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 211-21 Fall '63
Psychologists interested in reading: what do they do? H. McCord. J Counsel Psychol 10: 406 Wint '63
What can the psychology of learning offer education? a review of some recent opinions from psychologists. W. F. Hill. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:443-8 D '63
See also
Gates, A. I.
Jung, C. G.
School psychologists
Strong, E. K. jr
Thorndike, E. L.

Education
Graduate preparation of educational psychologists. J. C. Stanley. Sch & Soc 91: 354-5 N 16 '63

PSYCHOLOGY
Psychology: a surprising, vigorous study. C. G. Wrenn. diag Minn J Ed 43:8-9+ My '63
See also
Affiliation (psychology)
Aggressiveness (psychology)
Association (psychology)
Behavior
Behaviorism
Child psychology
Choice (psychology)
Cognition
Compensation (psychology)
Comprehension (psychology)
Concepts and conception (psychology)
Concretism (psychology)
Conflict (psychology)
Cues (psychology)
Discrimination (psychology)
Dissonance (psychology)
Distraction (psychology)
Expectancy (psychology)
Experience
Facilitation (psychology)
Failure (psychology)
Frustration (psychology)
Generalization (psychology)
Human nature
Identification (psychology)
Images and imagery (psychology)
Influence (psychology)
Interest (psychology)
Interference (psychology)
Judgment (psychology)
Justification (psychology)
Maturation (psychology)
Meaning (psychology)
Memory
Motivation (psychology)
Negroes in the United States—Psychology
Opinions (psychology)

PSYCHOLOGY—See also—*Continued*
Practice (psychology)
Preferences (psychology)
Prisoners—Psychology
Psychophysics
Recall (psychology)
Recognition (psychology)
Regression (psychology)
Repression (psychology)
Retention (psychology)
Rigidity (psychology)
Set (psychology)
Sex (psychology)
Socialization (psychology)
Suppression (psychology)
Tension (psychology)
Threshold (psychology)
Typology (psychology)
Uncertainty
Values (psychology)
Whole and parts (psychology)
Will
Work, Psychology of

Achievements, Student

Time concepts as related to sex, intelligence and academic performance. E. E. Johnson. bibliog J Ed Res 57:377-9 Mr '64

Bibliography

Book reviews; ed. by I. A. Berg and D. E. Super. See issues of Journal of counseling psychology
Proposal for new bibliographic tools for psychologists. A. M. Bodin. J Counsel Psychol 10:193-7 Sum '63

Courses of study

Survey of professional education offerings in NCATE-accredited institutions. B. J. Humphry. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:406-10 D '63

Graduate work

Effect of computers on graduate training in psychology. W. B. Michael. Ed & Psychol M 24:107-13 Spr '64

Industrial applications

Seniority in work groups: a right or an honor? N. R. F. Maier and L. R. Hoffman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:173-6 Je '63
See also
Job satisfaction

Scaling

See Psychometrics

Teaching

Research

Class size and co-ordinated instruction. J. P. De Cecco. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34: 65-74 F '64

High schools

Guide to upgrade the high school psychology course. A. F. Lucas. bibliog Clearing House 37:523-8 My '63

Textbooks

Attitudes toward a programed text: The analysis of behavior compared with A textbook of psychology. T. J. Banta. bibliog Av Comm R 11:227-40 N '63

Value

Contributions of psychology to mental retardation. R. M. Allen. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:105-12 N '63

PSYCHOLOGY, Child. See Child psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Developmental. See Psychology, Genetic

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational
Aspects of Thorndike's psychology in their relation to educational theory and practice; excerpts. H. G. Hullfish. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:225-34 Jl '63
Educability and endowment. K. Mierke. Year Book of Ed 1962:106-14
Individualization and human potential. R. F. DeHaan and R. C. Doll. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:9-28
Psychological forces influencing curriculum decisions. N. D. Bowers. bibliog R Ed Res 33:268-77 Je '63
Psychological theories of giftedness. R. Strang. Year Book of Ed 1962:60-70
Psychology: a surprising, vigorous study. C. G. Wrenn. diag Minn J Ed 43:8-9+ My '63
Psychology in the training of teachers. E. J. Shoben, jr. Teach Col Rec 65:436-40 F '64
Teaching of adults, a polemic. R. D. Boyd. bibliog Adult Lead 12:227-8+ F '64
See also
Child psychology
Intelligence
Learning, Psychology of

Aims and objectives

Relationship between teaching methods and course objectives in educational psychology. J. G. Hurst. bibliog J Ed Res 57:147-51 N '63

Graduate work

Diagnostic consistency and prediction: a note on graduate student skills. T. W. Mahan, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:364-7 D '63
Graduate preparation of educational psychologists. J. C. Stanley. Sch & Soc 91: 354-5 N 16 '63

Research

Philosophy of education; psychological concepts and educational philosophy. C. J. B. Macmillan and G. F. Kneller. R Ed Res 34:29-30 F '64

Teaching

Great Britain

Teaching educational psychology in training colleges. T. H. B. Hollins; J. M. Thyne. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:187-91 Je '63

Teaching methods

Relationship between teaching methods and course objectives in educational psychology. J. G. Hurst. bibliog J Ed Res 57:147-51 N '63

PSYCHOLOGY, Experimental
Appreciation of beauty; review of The experimental psychology of beauty, by C. W. Valentine. C. Burt. Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 194-201 Je '63
Doubling the rate of signal presentation in a vigilance task during sleep deprivation. D. W. J. Corcoran. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47: 412-15 D '63
Series effects in motor performance studies. J. E. Kennedy and J. Landesman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:202-5 Je '63
See also
Hypnotism
Psychophysics
Stimulus and response

Laboratory work

Experimental psychology at Indiana state college. P. W. Horn. Teach Col J 35:185-8 Mr '64

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Experimental psychology at Indiana state college. P. W. Horn. Teach Col J 35:185-8 Mr '64

PSYCHOLOGY, Genetic
Toward a process model of psychological health. V. Heisler. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:59-62 Spr '64

Research

Developmental study of object sorting. A. E. Goldman and M. Levine. bibliog Child Develop 34:649-66 S '63

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial. See Psychology—Industrial applications

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological
See also
Homosexuality
Parent-child fixation

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological. See Psychophysiology

PSYCHOLOGY, Religious. See Religion, Psychology of

PSYCHOLOGY, Social. See Social psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Vocational. See Vocational psychology

PSYCHOLOGY and art. See Art and psychology

PSYCHOLOGY and literature
Fritz Hochwälder: the drama within the self. G. E. Wellwarth. Q J Speech 49:274-81 O '63
Psychology and literature. D. H. Russell. Col Engl 25:551-3 Ap '64; Same. El Engl 41:420-2+ Ap '64; Engl J 53:289-91 Ap '64

PSYCHOLOGY and religion. See Religion and psychology

PSYCHOLOGY and rhetoric. See Rhetoric and psychology

PSYCHOLOGY in literature. See Psychology and literature

PSYCHOLOGY of communication. See Psycholinguistics

PSYCHOLOGY of language. See Psycholinguistics

PSYCHOLOGY of learning. See Learning, Psychology of

PSYCHOLOGY of movement. See Movement, Psychology of

PSYCHOLOGY of personality. See Personality

PSYCHOLOGY of religion. See Religion, Psychology of

PSYCHOLOGY of the handicapped. See Handicapped—Psychology

PSYCHOLOGY teachers

Qualifications

Guide to upgrade the high school psychology course. A. F. Lucas. bibliog Clearing House 37:523-8 My '63

PSYCHOMETRICS

Importance of factor-trueness and validity, versus homogeneity and orthogonality, in test scales. R. B. Cattell and B. Tsujioka. bibliog diags Ed & Psychol M 24:3-30 Spr '64

Level of anxiety, interference proneness, and defensive reactions to fear-arousing information. P. R. Robbins. bibliog J Personnal 31:163-78 Je '63

Mental testing in mental retardation: a review of recent research. M. W. Mueller. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:152-68 F '64

Psychometric lawfulness and the prediction of behavior. N. J. Pallone. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:433-42 O '63

Scaling and measurement theory. H. Schiffman and S. Messick. bibliog R Ed Res 33: 533-42 D '63

Value and personality differences between offenders and nonoffenders. R. R. Knapp. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:59-62 F '64

PSYCHOPATHIC deviate scale. See Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory

PSYCHOPATHIC personality. See Personality, Disorders of

PSYCHOPHYSICS

Scaling and measurement theory; psychophysics. H. Schiffman and S. Messick. R Ed Res 33:534-5 D '63

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

Bluemel's influence on stuttering theory. J. R. McDearmon. Q J Speech 49:282-6 O '63

Doubling the rate of signal presentation in a vigilance task during sleep deprivation. D. W. J. Corcoran. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:412-14 D '63

Palmar sweat investigation of the effect of audience variation upon stage fright. D. L. Bode and E. J. Brutten. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:92-6 Je '63

Psychophysiology of learning language. H. A. Dillon. Cath Sch J 64:40-2 Ap '64

See also

Brain—Localization of functions

Diseases—Psychological aspects

Mind and body

Movement, Psychology of

Tremor

PSYCHOSES

Judgments of psychosis from vocal cues. F. A. Sharp. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:371-4 N '63

Reinstatement of verbal behavior in a psychotic by reinforcement methods. J. A. Sherman. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:398-401 N '63

See also

Mental deterioration

PSYCHOSOMATICS. See Mind and body

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Evaluation modalities of therapists. W. J. Schuldt. J Counsel Psychol 10:296 Fall '63

PSYCHOTHERAPY

Experiencing and the nature of concepts. E. T. Gendlin. bibliog Christian Scholar 46: 245-55 Fall '63

Further observations on the psychodynamics of parents of retarded children. H. Schucman. Train Sch Bul 60:70-4 Ag '63

Inclusion of the negative; some reflections on psychotherapy. L. B. Lefebre. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:219-34 Fall '63

Loss and recovery of personal identity. O. H. Mowrer. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:77-83 Wint '64

Problem of will, decision and responsibility in psychological health. R. May. Christian Scholar 46:235-44 Fall '63

Psychotherapy referrals by educators: use and misuse. S. A. Orgel and I. N. Hassenfeld. J Higher Ed 35:144-9 Mr '64

Role of communication in therapeutic transactions. J. Ruesch. bibliog J Comm 13:132-9 S '63

Self-understanding for the guidance counselor. M. L. Appell. Personnel & Guid J 42: 143-8 O '63

Silence in psychotherapy. J. J. Cook. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:42-6 Spr '64

Some parent-teacher problems in mental retardation. G. S. Baroff. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:38-42 My '63

Sources of gain in psychotherapy. N. Hobbs. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:83-8 Wint '64

Theoretical model for the psychological treatment of mental retardation. M. Sternlicht. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:618-22 Mr '64

See also

Mental hygiene

Case studies

Stimulated recall in therapy using video tape; a case study. N. Kagan and others. diags J Counsel Psychol 10:237-43 Fall '63

Evaluation

Case of Harry and therapist flexibility. W. P. Wharton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:179-84 Sum '63

Effects of psychotherapy: negative results revisited. A. E. Bergin. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:244-50 Fall '63

Kuder neuropsychiatric keys before and after psychotherapy; with comment by R. S. Waldrop. J. Drasgow and R. R. Carkhuff. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:67-71 Spr '64

Group work

Appraisal of self-attitudes and behavior following group psychotherapy with retarded young adults. L. Gorlow and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:893-8 My '63

Behavior in group guidance (socio process) and group counseling (psyche process) C. G. Kemp. J Counsel Psychol 10:373-7 Wint '63

Group therapy in a school by the school physician, in Israel. E. Chigier. J Sch Health 33:471-3 D '63

Improving the competence of group leaders. D. Q. R. Mulock Houwer. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1:33-42 '63

Role playing in a maternity home; Florence Crittenton maternity home, Detroit. M. A. Steinmetz. Children 11:61-4 Mr '64

School psychologist as a leader in group dynamics. T. M. Stephens. Clearing House 37:555-6 My '63

Research

Conditioning of affective self-references by three classes of generalized reinforcers. M. Merbaum. bibliog J Personal 31:179-91 Je '63

Empirical emphasis in psychotherapy: a symposium. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:244-68 Fall '63

PUBERTY

Influence of early puberty on test performance at age eleven. J. D. Nisbet and R. Illesley. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:169-76 Je '63

PUBLIC address systems. See Loud speaking apparatus

PUBLIC administration. See Administration, Public

PUBLIC assistance. See Public welfare

PUBLIC domain (copyright law)

Public domain: the great royalty robber. K. Singer. Mus J 22:76+ Ja '64

PUBLIC health

Environmental hazards. R. L. Davis. il NEA J 53:68-71 Mr '64

See also

United States—Public health service

International aspects

Health knows no boundaries. E. Schneider. il NEA J 53:70-1 Mr '64

Third national conference on world health. D. L. Bovee. J Home Econ 56:14-17 Ja '64

United States

Tobacco and the public welfare. M. B. Neuberger. il PTA Mag 58:10-11 My '64

PUBLIC health education

Health and education; an appraisal. D. Oberteuffer. bibliog J Sch Health 34:184-97 Ap '64

Philosophical foundation for motivation of community health education. H. S. Slusher. bibliog J Sch Health 33:353-60 O '63

Teacher training and public health. F. T. Burroughs. Peabody J Ed 41:136-7 N '63

What does the public health educator have to contribute to school health programs? M. W. Dedek. J Sch Health 33:294-6 S '63

PUBLIC health nurses

Continuing nursing education. E. S. Popiel. Adult Ed 14:108-10 Wint '64

Public health nurse in a program for the mentally retarded; Long Beach, Calif. E. J. Leckner. il Children 11:70-4 Mr '64

PUBLIC institutions
Mechanics of a trip to a state institution. E. F. Karner. Sch Activities 35:166-7 F '64
See also
Institution management

New York (state)
Who are the institution educators? G. E. Thomas. N Y State Ed 51:18-19 Mr '64

PUBLIC junior colleges. See Junior colleges

PUBLIC libraries. See Libraries

PUBLIC libraries and museums bill. See Library laws and legislation—Great Britain

PUBLIC meetings. See Meetings

PUBLIC officers. See Government officials and employees

PUBLIC opinion
Image of the professional association. F. L. Hipp. Ky Sch J 42:6-7+ F '64
Language and mass media: a tool and its application. W. R. Idol. Clearing House 38: 121-2 O '63
Public understanding of business education in selected Illinois communities. R. A. Warner. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:11-16 Mr '64
Social position of the teacher. A. Derleth. il Wis J Ed 96:7-9+ N '63
What can the psychology of learning offer education? a review of some recent opinions from psychologists. W. F. Hill. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:443-8 D '63

Research
Study of the critics of the public schools. M. J. Lerner and R. Heyer. bibliog J Ed Res 57:3-10 S '63

PUBLIC opinion polls
Percussive poll syndrome. J. Leavitt. Mus J 22:26-7 F '64

Research
Constituent-congressional communication on fallout shelters: the congressional polls. R. A. Brody and E. R. Tufte. J Comm 14: 34-49 Mr '64

PUBLIC participation in school administration. See Administration of schools—Public participation

PUBLIC recreation. See Recreation

PUBLIC relations
Acquaint the community with the vocational agriculture program. J. Anderson and R. Beach. il Ag Ed Mag 36:178-9 F '64
Are Madison avenue public relations techniques good enough for the schools? R. K. Wilson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:76-89 Ap '64
Better communications through better correspondence. W. W. Carnes. Ag Ed Mag 36:176-7 F '64
Building better public relations. J. McGuin. Sch Musician 34:38-9 D '62
Developing good community relations. W. J. Gambold. Ed 84:131-6 N '63
Does the open house affect our public relations? C. F. Cardinell, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:56+ F '64
FFA banquet may provide an avenue of communication for revitalizing the vocational agriculture image. H. E. Todd. Ag Ed Mag 35:265-6 Je '63
Fallacies about PR. D. M. Macdonald. il Minn J Ed 44:17-18 Mr '64
Improvement of community relations provides understanding needed to gain school support: Canton City and Stark County schools. M. Bast and J. Riddle. Ohio Sch 42:25 Mr '64
Public relations and the industrial arts teacher. W. F. Tierney. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52: 26-9 S '63
PR: geared to more than good intentions. J. Shaner. il Minn J Ed 44:19-20 Mr '64
Public relations in business education. E. M. Lambertson. Bal Sheet 45:99 N '63
Public support. O. Crosby. il Wis J Ed 96: 5-7 D '63
Radio-television farm director, your public relations counsel. B. Davies. il Ag Ed Mag 36:173-4 F '64
School public relations: more inhibited than effective. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 73:72-3 Mr '64
Straight talk about public relations. J Home Econ 55:671-2, 741-2; 56:53-4, 79-80, 148-9, 293-4 N '63-Mr, My '64
Teachers must communicate. H. E. Edwards. Ag Ed Mag 36:171 F '64
Three faces of PR. R. E. Nielsen. Minn J Ed 44:16 Mr '64
Using the press for better public relations. J. C. Atherton. Ag Ed Mag 36:177-8 F '64
Who will do the public relations job? J. Holcomb and A. D. Ice. il Ag Ed Mag 36:175-6 F '64
You can buy effective public relations for $25 a year; Grove school system. A. Beck. Sch Mgt 8:120+ Ap '64
See also
Community and school
Libraries—Public relations
Publicity
School public relations awards

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Sky is falling. R. K. Wilson. Ky Sch J 42: 18-19 N '63

Bibliography
Selected references on school administration; public relations (cont) comp. by D. H. Cooper and others. El Sch J 64:406-7 Ap '64

Research
Does PR breed false security? school districts in the metropolitan Detroit area. R. J. Simpson. Mich Ed J 41:5-8 Ja '64
Teletalk project: a study of the effectiveness of two public relations speeches. J. V. Irwin and H. H. Brockhaus. Speech Mon 30:359-68 N '63

Catholic schools and colleges
Denver Catholic schools hold open house. Sister Margaret Anthony. il Cath Sch J 64:87-8 Mr '64
Open house wins friends. Sister Mary Walter. il Cath Sch J 63:32 O '63
Parish program of information; St Aidan's parish, Williston Park, Long Island, N.Y. E. Berner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:260-3 Ag '63

Colleges and universities
Cosmetic side of placement; a vital part of the program. R. F. Mello. J Col Placement 24:39 F '64
Great art of public relations. W. H. Fisher. Sch & Soc 92:47 F 8 '64
See also
Community and college

High schools
Achievement: recognition, not concealment. F. L. Moore. Ed 84:147-50 N '63
Acquaintance with business education. I. Ahlering. il J Bsns Ed 39:106-7 D '63
School newspaper. H. Van Winkle. Clearing House 38:44-6 S '63
Some good bets for better communications. J. E. Hamilton. Ag Ed Mag 36:211 Mr '64
Teacher in public relations; interview. J. Gaines. Prac Forecast 9:37+ F '64

Junior colleges
Pr trilogy. F. C. Pray. Jun Col J 34:16-20 N '63

PUBLIC relations program. See Community and school; Publicity

PUBLIC relief. See Public welfare

PUBLIC schools
Catholic layman's role in public education D. L. Schlafly. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60: 251-6 Ag '63
Fields of cooperation between Catholic and public schools. R. L. Baker. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:291-3 Ag '63
Growth continues in U.S. public schools. Sch Life 46:30 O '63
Image of public schools in Roman Catholic American history textbooks. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:159-65 S '63
Improved vocational and technical education demand planning. C. W. Richard. Sch Shop 23:42+ Ap '64
Kind of public schools we want. F. Keppel. Ed Digest 29:5-7 S '63
Local control of public schools. K. S. Haussler. Am Sch Bd J 147:9-12+ O '63
Religious consequences of public and sectarian schooling. D. A. Erickson. Sch R 72: 22-33 Spr '64
School public relations: more inhibited than effective. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 73:72-3 Mr '64
To develop appreciation of education, Alpena schools teach about Alpena schools. R. H. Wilson. il Nations Sch 71:62-3+ Ap '63

Closing
Closed, till further notice. il Times Ed Sup 2517:190 Ag 16 '63; Reply. H. Noah. 2522: 345 S 20 '63
Closing schools, within board's discretionary authority? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 7:8 Ag '63

PUBLIC schools—*Continued*

Criticism

John Dewey and the cult of efficiency. C. A. Yengo. bibliog Harvard Ed R 34:33-53 Wint '64
Philosophy, a force in curriculum. B. J. Steelman. Tex Outl 48:22-3 Mr '64
Political extremism and public schools. M. A. Raywid. Nat El Prin 43:27-31 Ja '64
Study of the critics of the public schools. M. J. Lerner and R. Heyer. bibliog J Ed Res 57:3-10 S '63
Targets for criticism. T. Barrett and M. V. DeVault. Childh Ed 40:125-7 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:14-16 Ja '64
Teacher; his public, his product. J. R. Sebaste. N Y State Ed 51:24 Ap '64
Testing at issue: a case study of school and community conflict. K. P. Schwirian. TIP 2:226-34 O '63
Uproar in Valley City. R. Ross. il Nat El Prin 43:23-6 Ja '64

See also
Education—Criticism

Desegregation

Behavioral expectations of Negro and white teachers on recently desegregated public school faculties. N. Mays. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:218-26 Sum '63
Court calls neighborhood schools legal in Gary; Chicago is next test. Nations Sch 72:74 D '63
Equity power and the school desegregation cases. P. L. Puryear. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:421-38 Fall '63
Four contests in federal aid; race, religion, interstate rivalry, urban vs. rural interests. B. L. Johnson. Mich Ed J 41:12-15 N '63
Integration still unattained; continuing pressure essential. R. E. Gross. il Times Ed Sup 2542:290 F 7 '64
Keep neighborhood school; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 72:18 O '63
Opinions differ: *de facto* segregation; comp. by B. Fielding. il NEA J 53:11-14 My '64
Racial integration in education; excerpts from Integration vs. segregation, ed. by H. H. Humphrey. Sch & Soc 92:97-100 Mr 7 '64
School boards and *de facto* segregation. W. C. Riles. Calif Ed 1:7-8 N '63
Supreme court on school desegregation, 1963. NEA Res Bul 41:75-6 O '63
What four districts are doing about desegregation. Sch Mgt 8:89-96+ Mr '64
What's happening in education? neighborhood school district plan. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:33-4 S '63

California

Schools and the people must work for integration. L. Kreidt. il CTA J 60:32-4+ Mr '64

Florida

Desegregation in Dade County, Florida. P. L. Tornillo, jr. il NEA J 52:51-2 D '63

Georgia

Desegregation in Atlanta schools. J. W. Letson. il NEA J 52:46-7 D '63

Maryland

Friendships among students in desegregated schools. G. H. Bradley. J Negro Ed 33:90-2 Wint '64
Inter-racial experience of youth in Baltimore in out-of-school life. G. H. Bradley. J Ed Res 57:181-4 D '63
Maryland schools keep desegregation moving; Pullen calls policy a success. Nations Sch 72:68 D '63
What four districts are doing about desegregation: Wicomico County, Md. R. Mahaffey. Sch Mgt 8:92-3 Mr '64

Michigan

Solutions must come at the local level. Mich Ed J 41:13-14 My '64

New Jersey

What four districts are doing about desegregation: Morristown, N.J.; interview with H. Wenner. Sch Mgt 8:95-6+ Mr '64

New York (state)

Total school integration in New Rochelle. D. G. Salten. il Nations Sch 73:44-5 F '64

North Carolina

How school districts are desegregating. A. Cohodes. il Nations Sch 73:41-3+ F '64

Northern states

Civil rights and the schoolmen. M. Weinberg. Phi Delta Kappan 45:371-6 My '64
Desegregation to what? L. Cappaert. il Mich Ed J 41:6-8 My '64

Pennsylvania

What four districts are doing about desegregation: Coatesville, Pa. S. E. McDonald. Sch Mgt 8:93-4 Mr '64

Southern states

Desegregation, it works. H. W. Wey. Phi Delta Kappan 45:382-7 My '64
First ten years. J. Leeson. map Phi Delta Kappan 45:362-70 My '64

Tennessee

Desegregation in Nashville schools. W. A. Bass. il NEA J 52:48-50 D '63
Peaceful desegregation in Chattanooga. E. L. Dalton and B. E. Carmichael. Phi Delta Kappan 45:388-92 My '64
What four districts are doing about desegregation: Chattanooga, Tenn. B. E. Carmichael. Sch Mgt 8:91 Mr '64

Virginia

Free schools sidestep integration stalemate in Prince Edward County. Pa Sch J 112: 277-8 F '64
Prince Edward County situation. W. V. Heuvel; N. V. Sullivan. il NEA J 53:12-15 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:4-7 My '64
Prince Edward County, Virginia. J. R. Picott and E. H. Peeples, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 45:393-7 My '64

Political control

See Politics and education

Rating

Measuring your school. A. B. Shaw. Ed Exec Overview 4:11 Je '63
Which schools are better? Quality measurement project. W. D. Firman. NEA Res Bul 41:83-9 O '63

Technological innovations

Automation. J. I. Mason and E. W. Moy. Clearing House 38:511-12 Ap '64
Educational technology; symposium. il NEA J 53:24-34 Ap '64
Examining educational innovations. G. T. Kowitz. Am Sch Bd J 147:5-6+ D '63; 148: 17-18 Ja '64
Innovation versus implementation; panel on critical issues in audiovisual education. R. E. Stepp. Av Instr 9:204-5 Mr '64
Instructional materials for today's schools. A. J. McCaffrey. Instr 73:51+ Mr '64
Learning in the public schools. E. H. Mueller. il Int J Relig Ed 40:16-17 F '64
Pressures on pupils in the school. O. L. Davis, jr. Ed Lead 21:423-8 Ap '64
Problems, procedures, pitfalls, and promise of programing practices. L. M. Stolurow. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:256-70 Ap '64
Programed instruction in the schools; innovation and innovator; excerpts from Innovation in education, ed. by M. Miles. L. G. Gotkin and L. S. Goldstein. bibliog Av Comm R 11:277-87 N '63
Spread of an innovation: high school language laboratories. R. N. Haber. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:359-69 Sum '63
Technology in education: facts or fallacies? D. P. Ely. il Int J Relig Ed 40:14-15+ F '64
What's happening in education? adoption of new and better methods of education. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:18 F '64

California

Nation's largest public school system. Calif Ed 1:27-30 S '63

Delaware

Orthopedic screening in Delaware. G. W. Ayars and H. C. Smith. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:30-1 Ja '64

Michigan

Prayers in Michigan? no one seems to know. Mich Ed J 41:15 D '63

Wisconsin

Censorship pressures on Wisconsin public schools. L. Burress, jr. Ed Digest 29:17-20 Ja '64

PUBLIC schools (endowed)

Great Britain

Public school future. Times Ed Sup 2510: 1418 Je 28 '63

PUBLIC schools and religion. See Religion in the public schools
PUBLIC schools week
Company's coming: Texas public schools week. Tex Outl 48:14 F '64
PUBLIC service
Public service of Catholic colleges and universities. S. V. Martorana. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:162-70 Ag '63
Schools go beyond the field for proven personnel technics. R. Fisher. bibliog Nations Sch 73:74-5+ Mr '64
PUBLIC speaking
Professional presentation of scientific papers. H. G. Cassidy. J Chem Ed 40:373-6 Jl '63
See also
Audiences
Elocution

Research

Effect of variations in nonfluency on audience ratings of source credibility. G. R. Miller and M. A. Hewgill. Q J Speech 50:36-44 F '64
Informative speaking: a summary and bibliography of related research; the message. C. R. Petrie, jr. Speech Mon 30:79-85 Je '63
Interdisciplinary contributions to speech research. C. J. Miller. bibliog R Ed Res 34: 164-76 Ap '64
Manuscript and extemporaneous delivery in communicating information. H. W. Hildebrandt and W. W. Stevens. Speech Mon 30: 369-72 N '63
Self-concept in communication. R. J. Ferullo. bibliog f J Comm 13:77-86 Je '63

Bibliography

Informative speaking: a summary and bibliography of related research; bibliography. Speech Mon 30:86-91 Je '63

Teaching

Primacy of substance and ideas in the teaching of practical discourse. K. R. Wallace. Engl J 53:1-9 Ja '64

Colleges and universities

Reader's theatre: variations on a theme. D. E. MacArthur. Speech Teach 13:47-51 Ja '64
Required first course in speech: a survey. D. N. Dedmon and K. D. Frandsen. bibliog f Speech Teach 13:32-7 Ja '64
Status of undergraduate courses in the public address area in the four-year colleges and universities of the central states. M. Erickson. Speech Teach 12:310-11 N '63

High schools

Technique for teaching audience awareness and audience response to high school students. D. F. Behan. Speech Teach 13:52-4 Ja '64

Teaching methods

Reader's theatre: variations on a theme. D. E. MacArthur. Speech Teach 13:47-51 Ja '64

Tests and scales

Relationships of content and delivery to general effectiveness. P. Heinberg. Speech Mon 30:105-7 Je '63

Value

Teen-agers develop skills while debating the issues in a junior high forensic league. M. Mantell. il N Y State Ed 51:14-16 F '64
PUBLIC speaking contests. See Speech contests
PUBLIC utilities
Business speaks to the consumer through home economists via public utilities. E. Bridges. J Home Econ 55:421 Je '63
PUBLIC welfare
Public assistance. Children 10:201-2 S '63

South Africa

Towards self-help: Cape Flats distress association. il Times Ed Sup 2499:766 Ap 12 '63

United States

Low-income groups; welfare speaks. G. Lotwin. J Home Econ 56:33-5 Ja '64
PUBLICITY
How to use the overhead projector to publicize industrial arts. M. E. Warner. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:18-19 Je '63
How you can build public support for driver education. L. K. Smith. Safety Ed 43:24-9 Ap '64
Keeping the public informed. B. M. Gudridge. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1: 27-32 '63
No time for public information! M. L. Barlow. Am Voc J 38:39 D '63
PAVE, everyone's job. E. Gilmer. il Am Voc J 38:39 O '63
R ingredients of change. J. L. Trump. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:11-20 My '63
We can get along. R. P. Kleeman. il Minn J Ed 44:21 Mr '64
You can and should write publicity. V. Weidensee. Sch Musician 34:49+ Ap '63
Your job: publicity director. Sister Mary Jeanette. Cath Sch J 63:74-5 N '63
See also
Moving pictures in school publicity
Public relations
Radio in school publicity
Religious advertising
Television in school publicity

Catholic schools

Role of the Catholic layman in informing the public about Catholic education. J. F. Donnelly. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:244-50 Ag '63

Colleges and universities

Case of the vanishing professor. J. F. Ohles. Liberal Ed 49:408-10 O '63
PUBLISHERS and publishing
Directory of publishers: textbooks and reference books. Instr 73:67+ Mr '64

Childrens literature

Frederic Melcher and children's books. R. Gagliardo. il ALA Bul 57:549-52 Je '63

International aspects

Book publishing and national development. P. S. Jennison. ALA Bul 57:512-16 Je '63

Ghana

Popular reading materials for Ghana. E. Griffin. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no3:125-32 '63

Great Britain

Publisher's opinion. P. Heyworth. il Times Ed Sup 2545:sup x F 28 '64
Visual aids; a publisher's point of view. R. O. Anderson. Times Ed Sup 2512:59 Jl 12 '63

United States

Dissemination of print. D. Lacy. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:54-64 S '63
PUBLISHERS exhibits. See Exhibits
PUERTO RICAN-Spanish dialect. See Spanish language—Dialects
PUERTO RICANS in the United States
Problems in improving educational opportunities for Puerto Ricans in New York; third annual conference for New Yorkers of Puerto Rican background. J. O. Loretan. H Points 45:23-31 My '63
Small group training for Spanish-speaking pupils; approach builds confidence, improves language skills. L. Dimitroff. Chicago Sch J 45:65-71 N '63
See also
Spanish speaking students
PUERTO RICO
See also
Mathematics—Teaching—Puerto Rico
Reading—Teaching—Puerto Rico
Secondary education—Puerto Rico

Culture

See Puerto Rico—Intellectual life

History

Ambiguity in Puerto Rico. K. W. Back. Teach Col Rec 65:17-22 O '63

Intellectual life

Teaching English to Puerto Rican pupils. V. Anderson. H Points 46:51-4 Mr '64

Politics and government

Ambiguity in Puerto Rico. K. W. Back. Teach Col Rec 65:17-22 O '63
PULITZER prizes
Pulitzer prizes. Wilson Lib Bul 37:820 Je '63
PUNCHED card system
Automated system of test production. W. R. Tracey and C. L. J. Legere. il J Ed Res 57:328-32 F '64
Automation: a must unit for general business. G. A. Myran. bibliog Bsns Ed World 43:6-9+ Je '63
Card punch training: another marketable skill for our graduates. C. E. Leach. il Bsns Ed World 44:26-7 My '64
Data processing in its relation to purchasing. R. E. Larson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:439-41 '62

PUNCHED card system—*Continued*
Data processing is within your means: less paperwork, more administrative control. A. X. O'Connor. il Sch Mgt 7:52-4 O '63
Data processing teaching unit for a secretarial practice class. E. M. Stiles. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 39:155-9 Ja '64
Electronic data processing procedures developed for typical school business problems. O. E. Albright. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:111-16 '62
Make Portapac punched card sets a class project. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 39:204-5 F '64
Sensible solution to scheduling. W. E. Sewell. il Sch Mgt 7:93-4 O '63

PUNCTUATION
See also
English language—Punctuation

Teaching methods
Linguistic characteristics of punctuation symbols and the teaching of punctuation skills. R. S. Zais. bibliog f Engl J 52:677-81 D '63

PUNISHMENT
So you have discipline problems. E. J. Brown. Cath Sch J 63:23-5 N '63
Social class, parental punishment for aggression, and child aggression. L. D. Eron and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:849-67 D '63
See also
Corporal punishment

PUNISHMENT (psychological experimentation) See Motivation (psychology)

PUPIL observation survey. See Student teachers—Rating by students

PUPIL self-government. See Student self-government

PUPIL teachers. See Student assistants

PUPIL transportation. See School children—Transportation

PUPIL turnover. See School children—Migration

PUPPETS and puppet plays
History through puppetry. Sister Mary Clarita. Grade Teach 81:28+ S '63
In slow gear: a marionette performance. M. A. Young. Instr 73:85 Ja '64
Punch meets the giant; a puppet play. J. C. Simon. Grade Teach 81:58+ N '63
Puppets in an hour by children. S. Salus. il Sch Arts 63:11-13 O '63
Three-cornered achievement. D. A. Paul. il Sch Arts 63:18-19 F '64
Use of creative drama with children. E. S. Morrison and V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 40:4-9 S '63

PURCHASING
Are your buying patterns based on tests or hearsay? B. R. Oosting. Nations Sch 72:38 O '63
Data processing in its relation to purchasing. R. E. Larson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:439-41 '62
Defining the perceived functions of purchasing personnel. J. C. Denton and E. P. Prien. J Ap Psychol 47:332-8 O '63
How much local purchasing is enough? A. F. O'Hearn. Nations Sch 72:43 Ag '63; Same. Ed Digest 29:34-5 N '63
How schoolmen can teach on-the-job purchasing. M. A. Stoneman and F. H. Holmgrain, jr. Nations Sch 73:96-7 F '64
Measuring a centralized purchasing department. National institute of governmental purchasing. Am Sch Bd J 147:11-12 D '63
Purchasing maintenance equipment and supplies for a large university. W. S. Kerr. Am Sch & Univ 34:M5-M8 '62
Selecting and purchasing classroom seating. A. F. O'Hearn. Am Sch & Univ 34:F 1-F4 '62
Strengthening purchasing procedures. A. L. McPherran. Calif Ed 1:18+ Mr '64
Testing as part of the purchasing process. W. M. Hartley. Am Sch & Univ 34:K9-K 10 '62
Tips for purchasing instructional supplies. M. Melton. Am Sch & Univ 34:K 1-K3 '62
See also
Cafeterias and lunch rooms—Purchasing
Musical instruments—Purchasing
Requisitions
Shopping and shoppers
Supplies

Supplier relations
How schools should buy produce. Nations Sch 73:112 Ap '64
How to get the help you need from suppliers. F. W. Hill. Nations Sch 73:82-3+ Ap '64

PURCHASING, Cooperative
How to save money through cooperative purchasing: cooperative bidding venture in New York state; interviews. G. Simpson; W. Wizeman; J. Delano. Sch Mgt 7:50-4+ Je '63
Purchasing and supply management; cooperative purchasing pros and cons. bibliog f Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:201-15 '62

PURCHASING departments
Measuring a centralized purchasing department. National institute of governmental purchasing. Am Sch Bd J 147:11-12 D '63

PURDUE pegboard test
Schizophrenia, motility, and counseling. M. Gladis and P. P. Hale. Personnel & Guid J 41:808-10 My '63

PURDUE university, Lafayette, Indiana
Aviation electronics at Purdue university; avionics. A. S. Drew and J. R. Maris. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:63-5 Mr '64
See also
Midwest program on airborne television instruction

PURITANISM
Puritanism: scourge of education today? A. D. Alley. Clearing House 38:393-5 Mr '64

PURITANS
Human side of Puritan literature. J. F. Warner, jr. Engl J 52:587-90+ N '63

PURPOSES of education. See Education—Aims and objectives

PUTTING. See Golf

PUZZLES
See also
Crossword puzzles

PYTHAGOREAN theorem
Generalized Pythagorean triples. J. A. Tierney. Sch Sci & Math 63:597-600 O '63
Pythagorean mathematics in the modern classroom. A. P. Shulte. Math Teach 57:228-32 Ap '64

Q

Q-METHODOLOGY. See Q-sort

Q-SORT
Changes in the concepts of self and others of NDEA guidance institute members. R. C. Winkler and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:227-31 Fall '63
Parental Q-sort descriptions of five-year-olds as predictors of first grade adjustment. G. R. Medinnus. J Ed Res 57:68-71 O '63
Q-sort as a method of determining areas of concern in adult religious education. A. A. Crawford. Relig Ed 58:366-71 Jl '63
Q-sort instrument to assess the meaning of work. W. S. Neff and A. Helfand. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:139-45 Sum '63
Self-concept in communication. R. J. Ferullo. bibliog f J Comm 13:77-86 Je '63
Some applications of Q methodology to teaching and educational research. R. E. Cummins. J Ed Res 57:96-8 O '63

Q-TECHNIQUE. See Q-sort

QUACKS and quackery
Education: a weapon against quackery? W. W. Bauer. J Sch Health 34:1-8 Ja '64
Education against quackery at the college level. S. L. Smith. J Sch Health 34:227-34 My '64
Educational approach to the question of quackery. P. R. Mico. J Sch Health 34:106-11 Mr '64
Educational defenses against quackery. F. V. Hein. J Sch Health 34:97-105 Mr '64

QUADRATIC equations. See Equations, Quadratic

QUALITATIVE scores. See Tests and scales—Scores

QUALITY control
Workmanship. Times Ed Sup 2533:849 D 6 '63

QUALITY measurement project. See Public schools—Rating

QUANTITY cookery. See Cookery

QUANTUM mechanics. See Wave mechanics

QUANTUM theory
Quantum theory: Max Planck. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 40:262 My '63

QUARRELS
Role of the teacher in handling children's quarrels. N. Curry. il J Nurs Ed 19:42-4 N '63

QUARTER and semester plans
Academic year: nine months or twelve? D. McEntire. AAUP Bul 49:360-3 D '63
Revising the calendar to meet the crush. R. R. Renner. Liberal Ed 49:198-203 My '63
Trimester plan makes Nova novel. il plan Nations Sch 73:84-8 Ap '64
QUATERNIONS
Complex numbers and quaternions as matrices. H. Meyer. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:368-78 '63
QUEBEC (province)
See also
Catholic schools—Quebec (province)
Education—Quebec (province)
QUEENS college, Dundee, Scotland, See St. Andrews. University—Queens college
QUESTIONING
Ability of teachers to conform to two styles of teaching. J. P. Shaver. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:259-67 Spr '64
Asking questions. Childh Ed 40:3-4 S '63
Levels of questioning. R. L. Carner. Ed 83: 546-50 My '63
$P_q = T_q$. P. S. Busch. Sci Ed 47:474-5 D '63
Questions, questions, questions. J. W. Fristoe. Sch & Com 50:15 Mr '64
Questions that teach. R. P. Klebaner. bibliog Grade Teach 81:10+ Mr '64
Socratic teaching? J. A. Jordan, jr; discussion. Harvard Ed R 33:383-5; 34:88 Sum '63, Wint '64
QUESTIONNAIRES
Research: an advanced typing project. J. W. Park. J Bsns Ed 39:246-8 Mr '64
QUEUING theory
Queueing simulation. R. H. Gramann. Math Teach 57:66-72 F '64
QUICK test. See Intelligence tests
QUINCY, Illinois
High school
Curricular innovations; Quincy senior high school. R. E. Meyer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:134-6 My '63
Quincy project aims to show that dropouts can succeed. Ill Ed 52:123 N '63
Public schools
This way to the orchard! Mrs W. Sacadat. Sch Activities 35:224 Mr '64
QUINCY, Massachusetts
Atlantic junior high school
Humanities fair. R. P. Fox. Clearing House 37:529-32 My '63
QUINTILIAN (Marcus Fabius Quintilianus)
Marcus Fabius Quintilian (35-95 A.D) laid the foundation for modern educational methodology. J. M. Starr. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:429-34 D '63
QUOTATIONS
Chalk thought for the day. Sister Adele Marie. See issues of Catholic school journal January 1964-
Shakespeare is so apt. S. Rosenspan. H Points 46:71-2 Ap '64

R

RAVA. See Rochester audiovisual association
R.E.A. See Religious education association
RAABE, Wilhelm
Die akten des vogelsangs und das problem der bürgerlichen existenz im neuen reich. F. M. Wassermann. bibliog f German Q 36:421-33 N '63
RABBIS
Rabbi and social conflict. R. L. Rubenstein. Relig Ed 59:100-6 Ja '64
RABELAIS, François
La temporalité dans l'oeuvre de Rabelais. J. Ehrmann. French R 37:188-99 D '63
RACE attitudes
American Negro: myths and realities. M. H. Tanenbaum. Relig Ed 59:33-6 Ja '64
Changing scene. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 54:227-30 N '63
Fashioning race attitudes. Times Ed Sup 2504:1059 My 17 '63
Wherein the church has failed in race. T. F. Pettigrew. bibliog f Relig Ed 59:64-73 Ja '64
Research
Development of racial bias in young children. J. K. Morland. bibliog f TIP 2:120-7 Je '63
RACE differences. See Racial differences
RACE discrimination
It happened in Shippensburg. V. H. Ellison. Relig Ed 59:80-3 Ja '64
Colleges and universities
See Colleges and universities—Discrimination
RACE prejudice
Development of racial bias in young children. J. K. Morland. bibliog f TIP 2:120-7 Je '63
East St Louis and the colonization conspiracy of 1916. E. M. Rudwick. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:35-42 Wint '64
Overcoming racial prejudice; jazz and further education. Times Ed Sup 2522:337 S 20 '63
Prejudice: is it societal or personal? G. W. Allport. bibliog f Relig Ed 59:20-9 Ja '64
See also
Racism
RACE problems
Worldwide emancipation of underdeveloped nations. G. Myrdal. Phi Delta Kappan 45: 413-17 My '64
See also
Church and race problems
Research
Social policy and education; future perspectives. E. Van Egmond. R Ed Res 34:88-9 F '64
RACE problems in literature
Discovering theme and structure in the novel; To kill a mockingbird. E. H. Schuster. Engl J 52:506-11 O '63
RACE relations
American Negro: myths and realities. M. H. Tanenbaum. Relig Ed 59:33-6 Ja '64
Biblical teaching about race relations, an Old Testament perspective. A. Gilbert. Relig Ed 59:14-17 Ja '64
Challenge of the Black Muslims. J. M. Kirman. bibliog f Social Ed 27:365-8 N '63
Civil rights leadership; an opinion study. D. C. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:426-36 Fall '63
Closed minds in an open society. T. H. Lantos. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:55-73 '63
Hullfish and race relations. V. A. Clift. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:196-9 Jl '63
Inter-racial experience of youth in Baltimore in out-of-school life. G. H. Bradley. J Ed Res 57:181-4 D '63
Projects under synagogue auspices. B. Brickner. Relig Ed 59:76-80 Ja '64
Role of the educator in decreasing racial tension: an action symposium. T. S. Corin and E. H. Smith. Adult Lead 12:263-4+ Mr '64
Simple, easy way to improve racial understanding; Educational home visits. W. Shepherd. Relig Ed 59:84-5 Ja '64
View from Africa of American race relations. S. Selkow. J Negro Ed 33:201-2 Spr '64
What educators can do to reduce racial tensions; report of a PDK conference. S. M. Elam. Phi Delta Kappan 45:411-12 My '64
Teaching
Education in race relations. D. G. Salten. Relig Ed 59:37-43 Ja '64
For those who inherit. A. S. Kramer. Relig Ed 59:56-9 Ja '64
Methods of education in race relations. M. A. Neal. Relig Ed 59:43-6 Ja '64
Race relations in college. H. Kaplan. Relig Ed 59:111-13 Ja '64
Race relations in the Jewish school curriculum. S. S. Bernards. bibliog Relig Ed 59: 60-3 Ja '64
Religious education in race relations: a Catholic viewpoint; a study of race relations as revealed by a content analysis of secondary religion textbooks. M. R. A. Thering. bibliog Relig Ed 59:50-6 Ja '64
RACE riots. See Riots
RACES and racing. See Running
RACES of man
Sacred scripture and race. K. Sullivan. Relig Ed 59:10-13 Ja '64
RACIAL differences
Buoyancy as predicted by certain anthropometric measurements. E. C. Lane and J. C. Mitchem. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:21-8 Mr '64
Children's estimates of their schoolwork ability, as a function of sex, race, and socioeconomic level. R. C. Wylie. bibliog J Personal 31:203-24 Je '63

RACIAL differences—*Continued*
Children's feelings of personal control as related to social class and ethnic group. E. S. Battle and J. B. Rotter. bibliog J Personal 31:482-90 D '63
Effects of socio-economic level on MMPI differences in Negro-white college students. J. Butcher and others. J Counsel Psychol 11:83-7 Spr '64
Negro American intelligence: a new look at an old controversy. T. F. Pettigrew. J Negro Ed 33:6-25 Wint '64
RACIAL doctrine. See Racism
RACINE, Wisconsin
Vocational, technical, and adult school
Electronics classroom aids business education. M. Q. Gallagher. il Am Voc J 39:22-3 Ja '64
RACISM
Ethical basis for racial understanding. W. A. Banner. Relig Ed 59:17-19 Ja '64
Negro American intelligence: a new look at an old controversy. T. F. Pettigrew. J Negro Ed 33:6-25 Wint '64
RACKS, Belt. See Belt racks
RADAR
Noise
Relation between radar detection and the observer's concept of a target. R. D. Baldwin and others. J Ap Psychol 48:81-3 Ap '64
RADIATION
Should radioisotopes be a part of secondary education? G. D. Chase. Sci Teach 31:31-3 F '64
Stimulated emission and the maser. D. Kleppner. bibliog il diags Sci Teach 31: 13-17 F '64
See also
Quantum theory
Radiochemistry
Solar radiation
Safety devices and measures
Radiation safety. R. J. Cloutier. bibliog il Sci Teach 30:35-9 D '63
RADIATION pressure. See Pressure
RADICAL right conservatives. See Conservatism
RADIO amateurs. See Radio operators. Amateur
RADIO broadcasting
Agriculture
Radio-television farm director, your public relations counsel. B. Davies. Ag Ed Mag 36:173-4 F '64
Children, Effect on
See Radio broadcasting and children
Programs
Radio manual, 1963-1964. New York (city) Board of education. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1963-64 no 1:190p
Texts
Business education on the air; script for radio program. W. Selden. Bsns Ed World 43:22-3 Je '63
Short wave
Shortwave, an untapped resource. L. R. Shelton. Hispania 47:123-5 Mr '64
RADIO broadcasting and children
How to maintain discipline on school buses; radios in buses. W. F. Sevier. Sch Mgt 7:75 Je '63
Inescapable impact of mass media. J. G. Harrell. il Int J Relig Ed 40:6-9 F '64
RADIO clubs
Why not start an amateur radio club? C. W. Carter. Sch Activities 34:275-7 My '63
RADIO communication
See also
Intercommunicating systems
RADIO engineering
Projects
Subminiature signal injector for trouble-shooting. C. Francis. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26-7 Je '63
RADIO frequency signal generators. See Signal generators
RADIO in adult education
Using sound broadcasts; a tool in adult education. T. I. Jeffreys-Jones. Times Ed Sup 2516:171 Ag 9 '63
RADIO in education
Gauntlet thrown down for school radio. B. T. Girling. il Av Instr 8:741-3 D '63
School by radio. Overseas 3:31 D '63
See also
Radio broadcasting
Radio in adult education
Radio in language teaching
Radio in medical education
Radio in science education
Wisconsin school of the air
Canada
Canada; report on educational developments, Sept. 1962-June 1963; teaching aids. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:81 Je '63
France
Educational media in France. R. A. Lefranc. Av Comm R 11:271-6 N '63
Spain
Broadcast courses for the baccalaureate. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:84 '63
RADIO in language teaching
Shortwave, an untapped resource. L. R. Shelton. Hispania 47:123-5 Mr '64
RADIO in medical education
Two-way radio conferences; the Albany medical college project. A. P. Fredette. map Av Instr 8:738-40 D '63
RADIO in school publicity
Acquaint the community with the vocational agriculture program. J. Anderson and R. Beach. il Ag Ed Mag 36:178-9 F '64
Business education on the air; script for radio program. W. Selden. Bsns Ed World 43:22-3 Je '63
You can buy effective public relations for $25 a year; Grove school system. A. Beck. Sch Mgt 8:120+ Ap '64
RADIO in science education
Programmed instruction, radio, and television as influences for change in an elementary-school curriculum. H. Littrell. Sci Ed 48:83-4 F '64
Radio in the elementary school. Sister Mary Constantine. Sci Ed 48:121-32 Mr '64
RADIO operators, Amateur
Why not start an amateur radio club? C. W. Carter. Sch Activities 34:275-7 My '63
RADIO stations, Amateur
See also
Radio operators, Amateur
RADIO stations, Educational
Gauntlet thrown down for school radio. B. T. Girling. il Av Instr 8:741-3 D '63
Latin America's third, amid the pepper trees. Times Ed Sup 2514:116 Jl 26 '63
Two-way radio conferences; the Albany medical college project. A. P. Fredette. map Av Instr 8:738-40 D '63
RADIO teaching. See Radio in education
RADIOACTIVE fallout
See also
Atomic bomb shelters
RADIOACTIVE tracers
Should radioisotopes be a part of secondary education? G. D. Chase. Sci Teach 31:31-3 F '64
RADIOACTIVITY
Dating of uranium minerals by the specific radioactivity of lead. A. W. Fairhall. J Chem Ed 40:626-33 D '63
See also
Radiochemistry
Safety devices and measures
See also
Atomic bomb shelters
RADIOAUTOGRAPHY. See Radiography
RADIOCHEMISTRY
Cesium-cobalt-Dowex 50-X2 system in H^+-form. J. F. Mucci and others. J Chem Ed 41:163-5 Mr '64
Experiments
Criteria for experiments in radiochemistry. H. M. Clark. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:618-26 D '63
Dating of uranium minerals by the specific radioactivity of lead. A. W. Fairhall. J Chem Ed 40:626-33 D '63
Genetically related radionuclides; growth-decay studies of ThB-ThC. P. P. Parekh and M. Sankar Das. bibliog J Chem Ed 40: 354-5 Jl '63
RADIOGRAPHY
Demonstration of radioautography and paper chromatography using a Polaroid camera. J. C. Towne and B. M. Gatti. il diags J Chem Ed 40:243-4 My '63

RADIOISOTOPES. See Isotopes
RADIOLOGY, Medical
See also
Cinefluorography
RADIONUCLIDES. See Isotopes
RAFFERTY, Maxwell Lewis
Is Max Rafferty educating, or is he campaigning? review of What they are doing to your children. J. M. Spinning. Nations Sch 73:10+ Mr '64
RAFFIA work. See Reed and raffia work
RAFFLES. See Money raising campaigns
RAGTIME music. See Jazz music
RAHMENPLAN. See Education—Germany (Federal Republic)
RAIKES, Robert
They know about Robert Raikes in Gloucester. P. H. King. il Int J Relig Ed 40:20-1 S '63
RAILROAD models
Very model of a modern model engineer. B. C. Kowall. il Mus Educators J 49:81-2 Je '63
RAILROADS
India
Highlighting: India's railroads. R. C. Kingsbury. map J Geog 63:136-7 Mr '64
United States
See also
Denver and Rio Grande western railroad
RAIN and rainfall
Rainfall and rice in Thailand. T. F. Barton. maps J Geog 62:414-18 D '63
RAMSEY multiple schedule program. See Junior high schools—Schedules
RANK, Academic. See Academic rank
RAOULTS law
Textbook errors: deviations from Raoult's law. M. L. McGlashan. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:516-18 O '63
RAPID reading
Characteristic reading techniques of rapid readers. G. L. Stevens and R. C. Orem. bibliog Read Teach 17:102-8 N '63
Comprehension testing in quicker reading courses. M. Macmillan. Engl Lang Teach 18:109-16 Ap '64
How fast can you read? H. McCord. J Counsel Psychol 10:306 Fall '63
Pilot project in reading and study habits. C. W. Patterson. Read Teach 17:531-5 Ap '64
Reading rate improvement, or, Success for the wrong reasons. G. D. Spache. J Develop Read 7:2+ Autumn '63; Same. Ed Digest 29:44-5 F '64
Sequential emphasis upon speed and comprehension in a college reading improvement program. E. F. Rankin, jr bibliog J Develop Read 7:46-54 Autumn '63
Space speeds in the classroom. P. H. Davis. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:78-9 Spr '63
Speed of reading in an adult population under differential conditions. A. M. Kershner. J Ap Psychol 48:25-8 F '64
Speed reading as a remedial technique for the doubly handicapped. S. A. Shafer. Am Teach Mag 48:11-12 D '63
Research
Theoretical models and trends toward more basic research in reading: speed and the nonoral vertical reading hypothesis. J. A. Holmes and H. Singer. R Ed Res 34:135-8 Ap '64
RARE books. See Book rarities
RARE earth metals
Lighter lanthanides; a laboratory experiment in rare earth chemistry. G. B. Kauffman and others. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 40:433-7 Ag '63
RARE gases. See Gases, Rare
RATE bills. See Tuition fees
RATE of reading. See Reading—Habits and skill
RATING. See College professors and instructors—Rating; Curriculum—Evaluation; Group rating; Junior high schools—Rating; Marking systems; Principals—Rating; Programmed textbooks—Rating; Public schools—Rating; School buildings—Rating; Student teachers—Rating; Teachers—Rating; Textbooks—Rating
RATING by peers. See Group rating
RATING by students. See College professors and instructors—Rating by students; Marking systems; Teachers—Rating by students
RATING scales
Development of a scale to rate the relative significance of secondary school teaching practices. M. L. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Res 57:102-4 O '63
Evaluating science teachers. P. G. Johnson. Sci Teach 30:11-16 N '63
Graphic ratings and attitude measurement: a comparison of research tactics. J. B. Taylor and H. A. Parker. J Ap Psychol 48:37-42 F '64
See also
Child behavior rating scale
Semantic differential scales
RATIO and proportion
Times of the times. L. C. Lay. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:334-8 O '63
RATIONAL equations. See Equations
RATIONALISM
Field, philosophy, and esthetics. E. R. Fagan. il Sch Arts 63:25-8 My '64
RATS
Efficiency of vegetarian diets as a source of protein for growth and maintenance. C. H. Edwards and others. bibliog J Home Econ 56:164-8 Mr '64
Relationships between carbon chain length and avoidance responses in rats. F. J. Blaisdell. J Ap Psychol 47:284-8 Ag '63
RAVENS progressive matrices test. See Progressive matrices test
REACTION, Chemical. See Chemical reaction
REACTION time
Accuracy, reliability, and refractoriness in a coincidence-anticipation task. J. J. Belisle. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:271-81 O '63
Effect of training program on total body reaction time of individuals of low fitness. A. H. Tweit and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:508-13 D '63
Influence of fatiguing warm-up exercises on speed of movement and reaction latency. W. H. Phillips. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:370-8 O '63
Reaction and movement time of experienced karateka. P. J. Rasch and W. R. Pierson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:242-3 My '63
Reaction time and speed of movement in males and females of various ages. J. Hodgkins. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:335-43 O '63
Task difficulty and response time in the retardate. J. C. Brengelmann and J. L. Standen. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:89-93 Ag '63
REACTIVE inhibition. See Inhibition (psychology)
READ, Sir Herbert Edward
Sir Herbert Read on the teaching of art. J. S. Keel. bibliog por Sch Arts 63:19-21 D '63
READABILITY of books. See Books—Readability
READABILITY tests
Programming and readability. H. A. Grace. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:164-6 S '63
Value of twenty-five cent books for independent recreational reading. G. Maynard. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:86-90 S '63
READERS
Basal readers: a case history and prognosis. L. L. Ort. Read Teach 17:435-40 Mr '64
Effective materials for teaching reading. R. Strang. bibliog Instr 73:53+ Mr '64
Good life in modern readers. F. O. Wargny. Read Teach 17:88-93 N '63
Is vocabulary a basis for selecting books? M. Early. bibliog il Instr 73:70-6 N '63
Lost heritage. D. W. Craig. El Engl 40:736-42+ N '63
Pupils' interests and the content of primary reading texts. L. Byers. bibliog Read Teach 17:227-33+ Ja '64
Rochester readers show life as is to deprived children, review of The job ahead, ed. by H. R. Goldberg and W. T. Brumber. J. M. Spinning. Nations Sch 73:10+ Ap '64
Sanders reader. il Volta R 66:122-3 Mr '64
See also
McGuffey readers
Primers
Research
World of work through elementary readers. W. W. Tennyson and L. P. Monnens. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:85-8 Wint '63/64
READERS and libraries. See Libraries and readers
READERS theatre. See Interpretative reading
READINESS
Readiness for dictionary usage. A. S. Artley. El Engl 41:348-50 Ap '64
See also subhead Readiness under school subjects, e.g. Reading—Readiness

READINESS for learning
Are they ready for the first grade? L. B. Lohn. Tex Outl 48:28-9 My '64
How to test their readiness for school; with study-discussion program by R. Strang. J. W. Kessler. il PTA Mag 58:15-17, 35 My '64
New look at readiness; excerpts from Democracy and excellence in American secondary education. H. S. Broudy and others. bibliog Sch & Soc 91:424-30 D 28 '63
Readiness: its three phases. G. T. Kowitz. Nat El Prin 43:2-5 F '64
Teaching strategy for culturally deprived pupils: cognitive and motivational considerations. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog Sch R 71: 454-63 Wint '63

READINESS for school
Are they ready for the first grade? L. B. Lohn. Tex Outl 48:28-9 My '64
Every child in the right grade. L. B. Ames and F. L. Ilg. il Instr 73:7+ N '63
How to test their readiness for school; with study-discussion program by R. Strang. J. W. Kessler. il PTA Mag 58:15-17, 35 My '64
Importance of readiness at the kindergarten level. Sister Mary de Lourdes. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:537-43 Ag '63
Should Johnny be retained? C. Vaden. Tex Outl 48:37+ Ap '64
See also
School age

Research
How useful are psychological tests for screening underage school beginners? A. R. Gaskill and W. C. Fox. bibliog J Ed Res 57:333-6 F '64

READINESS for vocational planning (scale)
See Maturity, Vocational—Tests and scales

READINESS tests
How useful are psychological tests for screening underage school beginners? A. R. Gaskill and W. C. Fox. bibliog J Ed Res 57:333-6 F '64
See also
Metropolitan readiness tests

READING
Claremont reading conference; twenty-seventh yearbook, 1963. Claremont reading conference. 156p bibliog pa '63 Claremont graduate sch. curric. laboratory
Clip sheet. M. E. Coleman. See issues of Reading teacher
Facing the issues in reading. M. B. Parke. Ed Forum 28:315-22 Mr '64
Neurological research, perception, and reading; symposium. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:101-18 '63
Point of view about reading. M. P. Douglass. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:5-12 '63
Reading and the language arts. Conference on reading. University of Chicago. 252p bibliog '63 Univ. of Chicago press
Summer conferences 1963. Read Teach 16: 491+ My '63
See also
Books and reading
Claremont reading conference
Conference on reading, University of Chicago

Achievements, Student
Age, IQ, and improvement of reading. N. M. Chansky. J Ed Res 56:439 Ap '63
Analysis of the grade expectancy and actual reading achievement of sixth grade pupils, with special attention to six of the possible factors in reading underachievement. V. W. Mitchell. Teach Col J 35: 52-3 N '63
Auditory blending ability: a factor in success in beginning reading. J. Chall and others. bibliog Read Teach 17:113-18 N '63
Auditory discrimination, spelling and reading with bilingual and monolingual children. H. D. Love. J Develop Read 6:212-14 Spr '63
Auditory memory span and functional articulatory disorders in relation to reading in grade two. M. Cabrini. J Develop Read 7:24-8 Autumn '63
Characteristics and experiences of children who learn to read successfully. J. G. Keshian. bibliog f El Engl 40:615-16+ O '63
Children who read before grade 1: a second study. D. Durkin. bibliog El Sch J 64:143-8 D '63
Comparison of standardized reading scores and functional reading levels. E. R. Sipay. Read Teach 17:265-8 Ja '64
Correlates of reading improvement. S. Krippner. bibliog Ed 84:30-5 S '63
Early problem-solving, learning to read and the development of intelligence. J. A. Downing. bibliog Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:318-28 '63
Educational disability in emotionally disturbed children. F. B. Stone and V. N. Rowley. Excep Child 30:423-6 My '64
Effect of two listening programs on reading and listening. P. M. Hollingsworth. J Comm 14:19-21 Mr '64
Effects of a six month remedial English program on oral, writing, and reading skills of third grade Hawaiian bilingual children. D. C. Ching. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:133-45 Wint '63
Evaluation of reading gains in a secondary school reading laboratory. E. G. Summers. bibliog Read Teach 17:255-9 Ja '64
FLES: a comparative study. Sister Marie Gabrielle and Sister Raymond de Jésus. Mod Lang J 48:72-6 F '64
Informal v. formal education and reading attainments in the junior school. K. Lovell. Ed Res 6:71-6 N '63
Intelligence and gain in reading as related to gains in the sub-tests of the Stanford achievement test. C. M. Scott. bibliog J Ed Res 56:494-6 My '63
Intensive vocabulary training. J. R. Jackson and H. Dizney. bibliog J Develop Read 6: 221-9 Sum '63
Interclass grouping for reading instruction. W. F. Moorhouse. El Sch J 64:280-6 F '64
Issues raised by the Wiesbaden-Philadelphia reading study. R. C. Preston. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:61-5 Je '63
Joplin plan: an evaluation. W. R. Powell. El Sch J 64:387-92 Ap '64
Language study of selected early readers. C. R. Oakes and G. P. Plessas. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:178-86 S '63
Lateral dominance and reading achievement. R. F. Ihinger. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:126-9 '63
Minimum reading grade for the general diploma. J. M. Pollock. H Points 46:5-12 Ap '64
Modified linguistic versus a composite basal reading program. Sister Mary Edward. Read Teach 17:511-15+ Ap '64
Personal-social changes reflected in reading accuracy ratings. S. M. Cohn and M. W. Fite. Read Teach 17:97-9 N '63
Personality and reading achievement. G. M. Chronister. El Sch J 64:253-60 F '64
Phonics and success in beginning reading. A. V. Olsen. J Develop Read 6:256-60 Sum '63
Readers who lacked word analysis skills: a group diagnosis. M. C. Robeck. J Ed Res 56:432-4 Ap '63
Reading ability and CMAS scores in educable mentally retarded boys. R. Reger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:652-5 Mr '64
Reading and computation ability as determinants of problem solving. I. H. Balow. bibliog Arith Teach 11:18-22 Ja '64
Reading attainment. D. Hammond. Times Ed Sup 2514:119 Jl 26 '63
Relation between concept formation ability and reading achievement at three developmental levels. J. S. Braun. bibliog Child Develop 34:675-82 S '63
Relative importance of intelligence and visual perception in predicting reading achievement. Q. R. Bryan. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15:44-8 Ja '64
Report on statewide testing; pupils in grades five, eight, and eleven tested in reading, mathematics, and English language usage. il Calif Ed 1:3-8 F '64
Sequential emphasis upon speed and comprehension in a college reading improvement program. E. F. Rankin, jr. bibliog J Develop Read 7:46-54 Autumn '63
Tachistoscopic training in the fourth and fifth grades. R. L. Jones and E. Van Why. J Develop Read 6:177-85 Spr '63
Time allotment and pupil achievement. O. T. Jarvis. bibliog f Ed 84:300-3 Ja '64
Two methods of teaching phonics: a longitudinal study. D. E. Bear. El Sch J 64:273-9 F '64
Use of a standardized reading achievement test with two levels of socio-economic status pupils. S. Feldmann and M. Weiner. J Exp Ed 32:269-74 Spr '64
Using reading as a basis for grouping. R. A. McCracken. Ed 84:357-9 F '64
Value of the oral response in beginning reading: an experimental study using programmed instruction. J. D. McNeil and E. R. Keislar. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 162-8 Je '63

Research
Comparisons of individualized and ability grouping approaches to teaching reading: a supplement. P. Groff. El Engl 41:238-41 Mr '64

READING—*Continued*

Activities

Boys' club for middle readers. V. Graff and S. Feldman. El Sch J 64:131-6 D '63
Enriching the reading program for superior readers. N. Criscuolo. El Sch J 64:26-30 O '63

Administration

Administrative responsibilities for guiding a school staff in interrelating reading and the language arts. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:213-36 '63
Letter to a school superintendent. M. H. B. Wollner. Ed 84:422-6 Mr '64
Responsibility of the reading consultant. S. Umans. bibliog Read Teach 17:16-24 S '63

Aims and objectives

Clues to creative teaching; learning and reading creatively. C. W. Taylor. il Instr 73:5+ Ja '64
Hitching posts for reading instruction in the space age. R. V. Allen. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:31-9 '63
Reading and the language arts: a probe into the future. J. R. Squire. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:204-12 '63
Reading; at the ends of rainbows. E. C. Vilscek. Ed 84:329-33 F '64
Reading for specific purposes. M. B. Parke. El Engl 41:242-5 Mr '64
Reading program for junior high. K. J. Smith. Sch & Com 50:28+ N '63
Role of group instruction in reading. R. G. Stauffer. El Engl 41:230-4+ Mr '64
Set, attention, and purpose in reading. M. P. Langman. Ed 83:532-6 My '63

Bibliography

Bibliography on developmental needs. P. A. Witty. Ed 84:490-2 Ap '64
Interesting books for the reading teacher. G. D. Spache. See issues of Reading teacher
Resources for reading teachers. Y. Seligson. J Ed 146:31-74 Ap '64
Reviews. See issues of Journal of developmental reading
Secondary reading: resources and research. J Ed 146:1-93 Ap '64
What other magazines say about reading. M. P. Langman. See issues of Reading teacher

Correlation with other subjects

Administrative responsibilities for guiding a school staff in interrelating reading and the language arts; a plan for helping teachers relate reading and writing instruction. H. A. Robinson. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:224-7 '63
Developing reading and language arts efficiencies in the content areas. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:79-97 '63
Improving reading through the language arts. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:31-46 '63
Influences of oral language on reading. A. R. MacKinnon. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:141-8 '63
Interrelating reading and listening. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:56-71 '63
Interrelationships of reading and the other language arts. M. Crosby. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:23-30 '63
Interrelationships of reading and writing. W. C. Booth. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25: 113-22 '63
Listening: the new frontier in reading. J. I. Brown. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:47-55 '63
Outcomes in the refinement of reading-study skills. L. Carlton and N. R. Kurth. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:198-214 '63
Reading. H. Huus. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:94-114 '63
Reading and the teaching of science. G. G. Mallinson. Sch Sci & Math 64:148-53 F '64
Reading, language arts, and the content areas. D. L. Shepherd. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:72-8 '63
Reading skills approach in social studies general classes. V. D. Luciano. H Points 46: 64-7 Ja '64
Talk written down. L. Sheppard. El Engl 41: 40-3+ Ja '64
Teaching science and mathematics to the seriously retarded reader in the high school. D. L. Shepherd. Read Teach 17:25-30 S '63

Diagnosis

Clinical materials for appraising disabilities in reading. D. L. Cleland. bibliog Read Teach 17:428-34+ Mr '64
Evaluation of silent reading. P. C. Burns. bibliog Ed 84:411-14 Mr '64
Neurological and psychological trends in reading diagnosis. E. G. Ketchum. bibliog Read Teach 17:589-93 My '64
Relationship between memory span and intelligence of severely retarded readers. B. Sandstedt. bibliog Read Teach 17:246-50 Ja '64
Screening test for binocular vision. J. E. Van Such and D. Mowrer. El Engl 41:293+ Mr '64
Verbal comprehension and academic success in college. J. E. Seegars, jr. and H. A. Rose. Personnel & Guid J 42:295-6 N '63

Diagnostic tests

Clinical materials for appraising disabilities in reading. D. L. Cleland. bibliog Read Teach 17:428-34+ Mr '64
Study of some cognitive and other disabilities in backward readers of average intelligence as assessed by a non-verbal test. K. Lovell and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:58-64 F '64

Difficulties

Administrative responsibilities for guiding a school staff in interrelating reading and the language arts; community speech patterns and their effect upon the reading program. D. R. Thomas. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:228-32 '63
Can potentially poor readers be detected during pre-school years? E. T. Ross. J Develop Read 6:270-2 Sum '63
Correlates of reading improvement. S. Krippner. bibliog J Develop Read 7:29-39 Autumn '63; Same cond. Ed 84:30-5 S '63
Decay of immediate memory for visually presented digits among nonreaders and readers. L. F. Alwitt. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:144-8 Je '63
Intellectual characteristics of disabled readers at the high school and college levels. A. S. McDonald. J Develop Read 7:97-101 Wint '64
Intelligent retarded reader; near-point vision problem. D. Mayne. J Develop Read 7:62-5 Autumn '63
Lateral dominance and reading achievement. R. F. Ihinger. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:126-9 '63
Letter to a school superintendent. M. H. B. Wollner. Ed 84:422-6 Mr '64
Neurological and psychological trends in reading diagnosis. E. G. Ketchum. bibliog Read Teach 17:589-93 My '64
Ontogeny of reading problems. C. Delacato. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:119-25 '63
Physical concomitants of reading. L. Oettinger, jr. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:130-40 '63
Projects for the freshman class. R. V. Turner. Sch Activities 35:117-19 D '63
Readers who lacked word analysis skills: a group diagnosis. M. C. Robeck. J Ed Res 56:432-4 Ap '63
Reading problem of a bilingual child. Sister Mary Timothy. bibliog El Engl 41:235-7+ Mr '64
Relationship between memory span and intelligence of severely retarded readers. B. Sandstedt. bibliog Read Teach 17:246-50 Ja '64
Specific language disabilities. S. E. Paul. J Sch Health 34:240 My '64
Speech pathologist looks at reading. C. Van Riper. Read Teach 17:505-10 Ap '64
Teaching an emotionally-disturbed, brain-injured child. N. Miller. Read Teach 17: 460-5 Mr '64
Teaching reading with I.T.A. in Britain. J. Downing. Phi Delta Kappan 45:322-9 Ap '64
Word meaning difficulties. M. Wozencraft. El Engl 41:44-6 Ja '64

Research

Study of some cognitive and other disabilities in backward readers of average intelligence as assessed by a non-verbal test. K. Lovell and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:58-64 F '64

Evaluation

Evaluation of silent reading. P. C. Burns. bibliog Ed 84:411-14 Mr '64
Implications of a symbol system as portrayed by deaf children. R. G. Brill. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:76-85 '63
Some pitfalls in evaluating progress in reading instruction. A. S. McDonald. Phi Delta Kappan 45:336-8 Ap '64
The way Johnny can't read. W. E. Coles, jr. AAUP Bul 49:240-2 S '63

READING—*Continued*

Habits and skill

Ability of poor readers to discriminate paired associates under differing conditions of confirmation. W. Otto. J Ed Res 56:428-31 Ap '63
Balanced reading program for the gifted. P. A. Witty. Read Teach 16:418-24 My '63
Compatible black and white. R. Weiskopf. bibliog il Sch & Com 50:9 O '63
Concepts from semantics as avenues to reading improvement. D. Cooper. Engl J 53:85-90 F '64
Creative reading and the gifted student. J. J. DeBoer. Read Teach 16:435-41 My '63
Critical reading is critical thinking. R. Karlin. Ed 84:8-11 S '63
Developing power in critical reading. H Caskey. Ed Digest 29:51-3 O '63
First R first! M. Schwartzmann. J Sec Ed 38:67-9 N '63
Guiding the reading of superior students in a special high school. C. W. Woolcock. Read Teach 16:448-51 My '63
Intensive vocabulary training. J. R. Jackson and H. Dizney. bibliog J Develop Read 6: 221-9 Sum '63
Investigation of the attitudes of parents of unsuccessful and successful readers. D. P. Macdonald. bibliog J Ed Res 56:437-8 Ap '63
Outcomes in the refinement of reading-study skills. L. Carlton and N. R. Kurth. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:198-214 '63
Pilot project in reading and study habits. C. W. Patterson. Read Teach 17:531-5 Ap '64
Prerequisite: knowing how to read critically. D. H. Russell. El Engl 40:579-82+ O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:19-21 D '63
Reading and computation ability as determinants of problem solving. I. H. Balow. bibliog Arith Teach 11:18-22 Ja '64
Reading, and the returning adult coed. L. E. Fitzgerald and A. L. Raygor. Adult Lead 12:101-2 O '63
Reading rate improvement, or, Success for the wrong reasons. G. D. Spache. J Develop Read 7:2+ Autumn '63; Same. Ed Digest 29:44-5 F '64
Relationship of reactive inhibition to reading skill attainment. W. Otto and R. C. Fredricks. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:227-30 Ag '63
Silent reading instruction aids oral reading. B. H. Cheris and H. R. Austin. J Develop Read 6:243-7 Sum '63
Speed of reading in an adult population under differential conditions. A. M. Kershner. J Ap Psychol 48:25-8 F '64
Tachistoscopic training in the fourth and fifth grades. R. L. Jones and E. Van Why. J Develop Read 6:177-85 Spr '63
Teaching reading in high schools. R. Karlin. Ed 84:334-8 F '64
Teaching science and mathematics to the seriously retarded reader in the high school. D. L. Shepherd. Read Teach 17:25-30 S '63
Will reading teachers read? M. Odland and T. Ilstrup. Read Teach 17:83-7 N '63

See also
Comprehension in reading

Bibliography

Resources for reading teachers; skill building materials in reading. Y. Seligson. J Ed 146:35-60 Ap '64

Motivation

Anti-cyclotron of reading. A. Lazarus. J Develop Read 7:141-2 Wint '64
Book fair that kindled a fire! Sister Mary Leonarda. il Cath Sch J 64:45-6 F '64
Eager readers. E. C. Jones. Sch & Com 50: 12+ S '63
Have you read this book? B. Jacobs. Instr 73:81 N '63
How reading teachers and librarians work together. H. F. Rice. bibliog Read Teach 17:164-9 D '63
Individualized reading program. M. Richstone. bibliog Instr 73:70-2+ F '64
Let's get together. P. McCarthy and others. Ed 83:564-6 My '63
Listen, my children. D. A. McClenathan. il N Y State Ed 51:36-7 Ja '64
Love for books. S. J. Warren. Ed 84:360-1 F '64
Motivating through reading. T. O. Lawson and others. il Ed Exec Overview 4:55-7 Je '63
Our books did come to life. Sister Jean Patrick. Cath Sch J 64:42-3 F '64
Promoting independent reading by retarded readers. F. M. Zentgraf. Read Teach 17: 100-1 N '63
Reluctant reader; 11th instructional conference. il Va J Ed 56:16-18 My '63
They read with heart and mind. T. Taylor. il Grade Teach 81:29-34 Ja '64

Prognosis of success

Correlates of reading improvement. S. Krippner. bibliog J Develop Read 7:29-39 Autumn '63; Same cond. Ed 84:30-5 S '63
Form copying tests for prediction of first grade reading. B. K. Keogh. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:141-4 '63
Validation studies of a reading prognosis test for children of lower and middle socioeconomic status. M. Weiner and S. Feldmann. Ed & Psychol M 23:807-14 Wint '63

Programmed teaching

Application of programmed instruction to remedial reading for the deaf. T. Beckmeyer. bibliog Volta R 65:415-17 O '63
Programmed instruction in reading. E. Fry. bibliog Read Teach 17:453-9 Mr '64
Programmed instruction in reading. J. O. Loretan. H Points 45:30-7 D '63
Programming in reading? A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 17:273-6 Ja '64
Value of the oral response in beginning reading: an experimental study using programmed instruction. J. D. McNeil and E. R. Keislar. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:162-8 Je '63

Projects

Enrichment project in reading. N. Criscuolo and M. E. Villano. Instr 73:94 O '63
Our books did come to life. Sister Jean Patrick. Cath Sch J 64:42-3 F '64
Special library reading project for teenagers. P. Cory. Volta R 66:63-6 F '64
Teaching the superior reader. N. P. Criscuolo. bibliog Ed 84:163-5 N '63
We glamorized our reading program. N. C. Mohn. il Sch Activities 35:242-3 Ap '64
We go a-booking to observe Catholic book week. Sister Mary Ruth. Cath Sch J 64:57 F '64

Psychology

Case of Andrew Miller: a retarded reader of above average intelligence. H. Schwartzberg. El Sch J 64:200-4 Ja '64
Critique of the substrata-factor theory of reading. G. P. Plessas. bibliog El Sch J 64:218-25 Ja '64
Improving reading ability through combined tutoring and hypnotherapy. H. McCord. J Develop Read 7:142-3 Wint '64
Meeting developmental needs through reading. P. A. Witty. bibliog Ed 84:451-8 Ap '64
Meeting the needs of exceptional children. W. B. Barbe. Ed 84:476-9 Ap '64
Neurological and psychological trends in reading diagnosis. E. G. Ketchum. bibliog Read Teach 17:589-93 My '64
Personal-social changes reflected in reading accuracy ratings. S. M. Cohn and M. W. Fite. Read Teach 17:97-9 N '63
Problems in aural reading. H. Kennedy. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:86-100 '63
Reading the visual process. P. L. Spencer. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:68-75 '63
Reinforcer system and experimental procedure for the laboratory study of reading acquisition. A. W. Staats and others. bibliog il Child Develop 35:209-31 Mr '64
Sensation and perception: the complexity of word perception. S. E. Taylor. bibliog J Develop Read 6:187-206 Spr '63
Social psychology of reading. R. C. Ziller. bibliog Read Teach 17:583-8+ My '64
Teaching an emotionally-disturbed, brain-injured child. N. Miller. Read Teach 17:460-5 Mr '64

Research

Theoretical models and trends toward more basic research in reading. J. A. Holmes and H. Singer. bibliog R Ed Res 34:127-55 Ap '64

Readiness

Boy who read at eighteen months. S. Krippner. bibliog Excep Child 30:105-9 N '63
Children who read before grade 1: a second study. D. Durkin. bibliog El Sch J 64:143-8 D '63
Early reading and writing. M P. Douglass and G. M. Simmons. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:61-7 '63
Early reading instruction. B. Spodek. El Engl 41:84-7 Ja '64
Kindergarteners pace themselves in reading. E. Appleton. El Sch J 64:248-52 F '64

READING—Readiness—*Continued*
Listen to the little ones. M. H. Sutton. El Sch J 64:297-300 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:36-8 My '64
More pressure for early reading. J. L. Hymes, jr. Childh Ed 40:34-5 S '63
New ventures in the teaching of reading. T. Clymer. Nat El Prin 43:26-30 F '64
Reading and mental age; start them young. Times Ed Sup 2530:714 N 15 '63
Should the very young be taught to read? D. Durkin; W. D. Sheldon. bibliog il NEA J 52:20-4 N '63
Spelling ability of a self-taught reader. Y. M. Goodman and K. S. Goodman. bibliog El Sch J 64:149-54 D '63
What's happening in education? reading readiness. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58: 34 S '63

Research

Boston university research in elementary school reading, 1933-1963. D. D. Durrell and H. A. Murphy. bibliog J Ed 146:1-53 D '63
Idea of reading readiness; a re-examination. A. E. Sanderson. bibliog Ed Res 6:3-9 N '63
Is a mental age of six essential for reading readiness? J. A Downing. bibliog Ed Res 6:16-28 N '63
Let's not teach reading in kindergarten! P. Micucci. El Engl 41:246-50 Mr '64
Prereading experiences of selected early readers. G. P. Plessas and C. R. Oakes. bibliog Read Teach 17:241-5 Ja '64
Readiness for reading at the kindergarten level. M. H. Sutton. bibliog Read Teach 17:234-40 Ja '64
Reading readiness and the perceptual abilities of young children. R. Lynn. bibliog Ed Res 6:10-15 N '63
Theoretical models and trends toward more basic research in reading; reading readiness. J. A. Holmes and H. Singer. R Ed Res 34:147 Ap '64
Visual discrimination of alphabet letters. H. M. Popp. bibliog Read Teach 17:221-6 Ja '64

Tests and scales

Form copying tests for prediction of first grade reading. B. K. Keogh. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:141-4 '63

See also

Lee-Clark reading readiness test
Metropolitan readiness tests

Remedial teaching

Application of programed instruction to remedial reading for the deaf. T. Beckmeyer. bibliog Volta R 65:415-17 O '63
Case of Andrew Miller: a retarded reader of above average intelligence. H. Schwartzberg. El Sch J 64:200-4 Ja '64
Group guidance with mothers of retarded readers. J. M. Studholme. Read Teach 17: 528-30 Ap '64
Improving reading ability through combined tutoring and hypnotherapy. H. McCord. J Develop Read 7:142-3 Wint '64
Interrelating reading and listening; in corrective and remedial classes. L. Saine. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:67-71 '63
Interrelating reading and writing; in corrective and remedial classes. M. Hall. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:137-40 '63
Programs for disabled readers. R. Karlin. J Develop Read 6:230-7 Sum '63
Reading programs at Dallas. J. B. Tremonti. J Develop Read 7:69-71 Autumn '63
Teaching an emotionally-disturbed, brain-injured child. N. Miller. Read Teach 17:460-5 Mr '64
University reading clinic. C. J. Kolson and G. Kaluger. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:112-14 Spr '63
Using oral language to improve reading; in corrective and remedial classes. F. F. Lighthall. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25: 161-6 '63

Adults

Libraries: active agents in adult reading improvement. H. A. Robinson. bibliog f ALA Bul 57:416-20 My '63
Reading, and the returning adult coed. L. E. Fitzgerald and A. L. Raygor. Adult Lead 12:101-2 O '63
Selected research in college and adult reading. A. G. Cranney. bibliog J Develop Read 7:77-88 Wint '64

Evaluation

Evaluation of reading gains in a secondary school reading laboratory. E. G. Summers. bibliog Read Teach 17:255-9 Ja '64

Reading lists

Resources for reading teachers; books for the reluctant and retarded reader. Y. Seligson. J Ed 146:60-70 Ap '64

Research

Correlates of reading improvement. S. Krippner. bibliog J Develop Read 7:29-39 Autumn '63; Same cond. Ed 84:30-5 S '63

Colleges and universities

College basic skills center program. S. U. Wedeen. bibliog J Develop Read 7:138-40 Wint '64
Investigation of attrition in a college reading class. J. C. Wright and M. L. Lazaraton. bibliog J Develop Read 7:40-4 Autumn '63
Pilot project in reading and study habits. C. W. Patterson. Read Teach 17:531-5 Ap '64
Selected research in college and adult reading. A. G. Cranney. bibliog J Develop Read 7:77-88 Wint '64
Sequential emphasis upon speed and comprehension in a college reading improvement program. E. F. Rankin, jr. bibliog J Develop Read 7:46-54 Autumn '63
Silent reading instruction aids oral reading. B. H. Cheris and H. R. Austin. J Develop Read 6:243-7 Sum '63

Elementary schools

English programs for the culturally different; significant aspects of the St Louis program. K. Ware. El Engl 40:611-14 O '63
Newspaper for remedial reading. P. Krich. Ed 84:418-21 Mr '64
Reading program for special service schools. I. Gerber. H Points 45:56-9 My '63
School library services for the culturally deprived child. R. L. Darling. bibliog f Sch Life 46:18-20 O '63

High schools

Browning high school's reading program. P. A. Ward, jr. Mont Ed 40:9-10+ Ap '64
Composition, reading, and the Conant report. W. H. Evans. H Sch J 46:268-78 My '63
Evaluation of reading gains in a secondary school reading laboratory. E. G. Summers. bibliog Read Teach 17:255-9 Ja '64
Reading improvement programs in selected midwestern high schools. G. L. Cawelti. Read Teach 17:36-7 S '63
Reading laboratory. R. P. Sherlock. J Sec Ed 38:19-21 O '63

Intermediate grades

Roving remedial reading. G. Hesser. il Instr 73:148+ S '63

Junior colleges

Overcoming reading deficiencies at the community college level. H. G. Nelson. J Develop Read 6:238-42 Sum '63

Junior high schools

Applying linguistics to remedial reading. R. G. Wilson and H. G. Lindsay. Read Teach 16:452-5 My '63
Programmed instruction in reading. J. O. Loretan. H Points 45:30-7 D '63
Reading-study center for better teacher-learning. S. Grossman. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:37-9 O '63
Setting up a junior high school summer reading improvement program. R. G. Viox. Read Teach 17:38-41 S '63

Vocational schools

Everybody teaches reading. S. Kantowitz. H Points 46:40-5 Ja '64

Great Britain

New alphabet's role; experiment in remedial work. M. Hicks. Times Ed Sup 2508: 1314 Je 14 '63
Reading-age groups; self help at Elton. Times Ed Sup 2516:173 Ag 9 '63
Reading attainment. D. Hammond. Times Ed Sup 2514:119 Jl 26 '63

Research

Children who read before grade 1: a second study. D. Durkin. bibliog El Sch J 64:143-8 D '63
College reading and the student. A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 17:469-72 Mr '64
High school reading, 1962. H. A. Robinson and A. F. Muskopf. bibliog J Develop Read 7:7-23 Autumn '63

READING—Research—*Continued*

Influence of simultaneous variation in size of type, width of line, and leading for newspaper type. M. A. Tinker. J Ap Psychol 47:380-2 D '63

Problems of research in reading. N. M. Chansky. bibliog J Develop Read 7:102-19 Wint '64

Recent sociological contributions to reading research. P. H. Ennis. bibliog Read Teach 17:577-82 My '64

Research; with comments by T. Clymer. bibliog Read Teach 17:221-68 Ja '64

Secondary reading: resources and research. J Ed 146:1-93 Ap '64

Selected research in college and adult reading. A. G. Cranney. bibliog J Develop Read 7:77-83 Wint '64

Selected studies in spelling, learning, and reading. M. S. Noall and G. C. Ceravolo. J Ed 146:3-15 Ap '64

Some current reading research at the University of Minnesota. T. Clymer. J Teach Ed 14:334-6 S '63

Some pitfalls in evaluating progress in reading instruction. A. S. McDonald. Phi Delta Kappan 45:336-8 Ap '64

Some thoughts on the current state of research in reading. A. L. Raygor. J Develop Read 7:75-6 Wint '64

Speed of reading in adult population under differential conditions. A. M. Kershner. J Ap Psychol 48:25-8 F '64

Speed reading as a remedial technique for the doubly handicapped. S. A. Shafer. Am Teach Mag 48:11-12 D '63

Summary of investigations relating to reading, July 1, 1962-June 30, 1963. T. L. Harris. bibliog J Ed Res 57:283-327 F '64

Summary of investigations relating to reading, July 1, 1962-June 30, 1963. H. M. Robinson. bibliog Read Teach 17:326-92 F '64

Theoretical models and trends toward more basic research in reading. J. A. Holmes and H. Singer. bibliog R Ed Res 34:127-55 Ap '64

What magazine was that in? A. Townsend. Read Teach 17:45-8 S '63

What research says to the reading teacher. A. Townsend. See issues of Reading teacher

Bibliography

Comparisons of individualized and ability grouping approaches to teaching reading: a supplement. P. Groff. El Engl 41:238-41 Mr '64

Social aspects

Recent sociological contributions to reading research. P. H. Ennis. bibliog Read Teach 17:577-82 My '64

Social psychology of reading. R. C. Ziller. bibliog Read Teach 17:583-8+ My '64

Speed improvement

See Rapid reading

Subject matter

Multicultural primers for today's children. G. Whipple. Ed Digest 29:26-9 F '64

Pupils' interests and the content of primary reading texts. L. Byers. bibliog Read Teach 17:227-33+ Ja '64

Reading materials for the disadvantaged: from Yaki to Tlingit to Kotzebue. E. G. Stull. bibliog Read Teach 17:522-7 Ap '64

Subject matter for the gifted

Books for the gifted. L. B. Jacobs. Read Teach 16:429-34 My '63

Mythology and reading lessons. B. Edwards. Tex Outl 48:28-9 F '64

Reading for superior students in a comprehensive high school. J. Mersand. Read Teach 16:442-7 My '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:22-3 O '63

Teaching the superior reader. N. P. Criscuolo. bibliog Ed 84:163-5 N '63

Teacher education

Are teachers prepared to teach reading? W. R. Powell. bibliog Teach Col J 35:39-42 N '63

Learning to teach reading; archdiocese of Detroit. J. Pachota. Cath Sch J 64:31-2 Ja '64

Teachers' instructional needs in teaching reading. M. L. Adams. Read Teach 17:260-4 Ja '64

University reading clinic. C. J. Kolson and G. Kaluger. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:112-14 Spr '63

Teacher education in service

Administrative responsibilities for guiding a school staff in interrelating reading and the language arts; helping teachers use reading and other language arts in the total curriculum. L. Bodzewski. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:221-4 '63

Unique reading workshop. R. Strang. Ariz Teach 52:20-1 Mr '64

Teaching

Asthmatic mouse in a ragweed maze; a moderate's look at reading instruction T. Clymer. Teach Col Rec 65:455-9 F '64

First R first! M. Schwartzmann. J Sec Ed 38:67-9 N '63

Implications of a symbol system as portrayed by deaf children. R. G. Brill. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:76-85 '63

Letter to a school superintendent. M. H. B. Wollner. Ed 84:422-6 Mr '64

Linguistics and reading; with discussion. B. R. Tabachnick. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:98-112 '63

Linguistics and reading instruction. A. Townsend. Read Teach 17:623-6 My '64

New ventures in the teaching of reading. T. Clymer. Nat El Prin 43:26-30 F '64

Parents, reading and the schools. D. Durkin. Ed 84:415-17 Mr '64

Pre-college reading program at the University of Colorado. V. J. Amanna and H. McCord. J Develop Read 6:274-6 Sum '63

Readers, not leaf-turners. M. G. Newton. Volta R 66:67-9 F '64

Reading: linguistics. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 83:515-26 My '63

Reading teacher and the school library. N. Larrick. Read Teach 17:149-51 D '63

Reading today, the national focus. W. G. Cutts. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:13-23 '63

Recent perspectives on reading. Mich Ed J 41:15-16+ O '63

Rhubarb over reading. M. Garbarini. il Mich Ed J 41:12-14 O '63

Some arguments about reading. W. H. Burton and J. Ilika. Ed 84:387-92 Mr '64

What schoolmen should know about phonics. D. Durkin. Nations Sch 73:72+ Ap '64

See also

Reading—Remedial teaching

Evaluation

Administrative responsibilities for guiding a school staff in interrelating reading and the language arts; an evaluation of a program in reading and listening. N. R. Turchan. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:217-21 '63

Research

Co-operative research on first-grade reading. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 64:413-15 My '64

Early reading and writing. M. P. Douglass and G. M. Simmons. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:61-7 '63

Early reading instruction. B. Spodek. El Engl 41:84-7 Ja '64

Reinforcer system and experimental procedure for the laboratory study of reading acquisition. A. W. Staats and others. bibliog il Child Develop 35:209-31 Mr '64

Teaching beginning reading in other countries. G. Della-Piana. El Engl 41:251-4+ Mr '64

What research says about the teaching of reading and the library. M. V. Gaver. bibliog Read Teach 17:184-91 D '63

Elementary schools

Comments and advice from your counselors; reading. R. M. Strang. See issues of Instructor

Contribution of structural linguistics to the teaching of reading, writing, and grammar in the elementary school. R. G. Strickland. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:1-39 Ja '64

Enriching the reading program for superior readers. N. Criscuolo. El Sch J 64:26-30 O '63

Happiness is reading. P. Pearson. il Tex Outl 47:28-9 O '63

Learning to read ITA style. A. M. Todd. Pa Sch J 112:222-4+ Ja '64

Linguistics, a new influence in reading and writing. R. Strickland. Grade Teach 81:53+ Ap '64

Linguistics and the teaching of reading. R. G. Strickland. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:9-14 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:47-50 Ap '64

Linguistics of reading. K. S. Goodman. El Sch J 64:355-61 Ap '64

READING—Teaching—Elementary schools—*Continued*
Preserve the basic reading program. H. F. O'Leary. Ed 84:12-16 S '63
Reading; at the ends of rainbows. E. C. Vilscek. Ed 84:329-33 F '64
Reading in the K-12 language arts program. W. J. Moore. El Engl 41:207-10+ Mr '64
Speed reading as a remedial technique for the doubly handicapped. S. A. Shafer. Am Teach Mag 48:11-12 D '63
Teachers' instructional needs in teaching reading. M. L. Adams. Read Teach 17:260-4 Ja '64

First grades

Combining sight and sound for better reading. D. Levin. il N Y State Ed 51:11 Mr '64
Co-operative research on first-grade reading. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 64:413-15 My '64
Phonics and success in beginning reading. A. V. Olsen. J Develop Read 6:256-60 Sum '63
Two methods of teaching phonics: a longitudinal study. D. E. Bear. El Sch J 64:273-9 F '64

High schools

Concepts from semantics as avenues to reading improvement. D. Cooper. Engl J 53:85-90 F '64
Developmental reading, New Albany high school. B. F. Marquis. J Develop Read 7: 58-62 Autumn '63
High school reading, 1962. H. A. Robinson and A. F. Muskopf. bibliog J Develop Read 7:7-23 Autumn '63
Interrelating reading and listening; in grades nine through fourteen. R. Scott. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:63-7 '63
Interrelating reading and writing; in grades nine through fourteen. O. Andresen. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:131-7 '63
Scope of the reading program for secondary schools. J. S. Simmons. Read Teach 17:31-5 S '63
Teaching reading in high schools. R. Karlin. Ed 84:334-8 F '64
Using oral language to improve reading; in grades nine through fourteen. P. W. O'Dea. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:157-60 '63

Intermediate grades

Interclass grouping for reading instruction. W. F. Moorhouse. El Sch J 64:280-6 F '64
Interrelating reading and listening; in grades four through eight. D. M. Mills. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:59-62 '63
Interrelating reading and writing; in grades four through eight. L. Pliss. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:127-31 '63
Reading better books in the middle grades. M. Gertz. Chicago Sch J 45:30-1 O '63
Using oral language to improve reading; in grades four through eight. M. C. Cleworth. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:153-7 '63

Junior high schools

Motivating through reading. T. O. Lawson and others. il Ed Exec Overview 4:55-7 Je '63
Reading program for junior high. K. J. Smith. Sch & Com 50:28+ N '63

Kindergarten

Consistency and reading. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 81:19+ N '63
Kindergarten and reading; another viewpoint. G. Williams. Childh Ed 40:77-8 O '63
Kindergarteners pace themselves in reading. E. Appleton. El Sch J 64:248-52 F '64
Let's not teach reading in kindergarten! P. Micucci. El Engl 41:246-50 Mr '64
Listen to the little ones. M. H. Sutton. El Sch J 64:297-300 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:36-8 My '64
Readiness for reading at the kindergarten level. M. H. Sutton. bibliog Read Teach 17:234-40 Ja '64
Should the very young be taught to read? D. Durkin; W. D. Sheldon. bibliog il NEA J 52:20-4 N '63

Primary grades

Are the schools teaching phonics? H. Heffernan. Grade Teach 81:60+ O '63
Availability of reading materials for teachers and pupils at the primary level. N. Frame. El Engl 41:224-9 Mr '64
Interrelating reading and listening; in kindergarten through grade three. G. Caauwe and C. Cantrell. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:56-9 '63
Interrelating reading and writing; in kindergarten through grade three. E. M. White. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:123-6 '63
Longer look at Let's read; review of Let's read: a linguistic approach, by L. Bloomfield and C. L. Barnhart. C. A. Lefevre. El Engl 41:199-203+ Mr '64
Trends for the primary grades. A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 17:195-8 D '63
Using oral language to improve reading; in kindergarten through grade three. M. D. Hammes. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25: 149-53 '63

Third grades

Third grade reading program. F. Lipson. J Develop Read 6:265-70 Sum '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Issues raised by the Wiesbaden-Philadelphia reading study. R. C. Preston. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:61-5 Je '63

Great Britain

Is a mental age of six essential for reading readiness? J. A. Downing. bibliog Ed Res 6:16-28 N '63
Learning to read; Initial teaching alphabet. J. Downing. Times Ed Sup 2548:725 Mr 20 '64
New alphabet helps beginning readers; Initial teaching alphabet. J. Downing. il Cath Sch J 63:46-8 S '63
Teaching reading with I.T.A. in Britain. J. Downing. Phi Delta Kappan 45:322-9 Ap '64

Missouri

Reading program for junior high. K. J. Smith. Sch & Com 50:28+ N '63

Pennsylvania

Issues raised by the Wiesbaden-Philadelphia reading study. R. C. Preston. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:61-5 Je '63

Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico, leader in a Spanish-American reading program. K. B. Hester. Read Teach 17:516-21 Ap '64

Teaching aids and devices

Ann is seven years old today, and she's typing! R. J. Ruegg. il Bsns Ed World 44:22-4+ My '64
Audio-visual devices for teaching reading. T. Blank. J Ed 146:75-93 Ap '64
Availability of reading materials for teachers and pupils at the primary level. N. Frame. El Engl 41:224-9 Mr '64
Basal readers: a case history and prognosis. L. L. Ort. Read Teach 17:435-40 Mr '64
Combining sight and sound for better reading. D. Levin. il N Y State Ed 51:11 Mr '64
Early attempt in profusely illustrated language instruction. H. Thompson. il Excep Child 30:349-53 Ap '64
Films, filmstrips and reading. C. Guss. bibliog Read Teach 17:441-6 Mr '64
News stories aid content field reading. E. B. Poppie. Chicago Sch J 45:136 D '63
No non-readers here. E. C. Kennedy. il Av Instr 8:586-8 O '63
Textbooks and teaching aids; with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. N. Larrick. bibliog il PTA Mag 58: 4-6, 35-6 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:16-18 F '64

See also

Tachistoscopes

Teaching methods

Basal readers: a case history and prognosis. L. L. Ort. Read Teach 17:435-40 Mr '64
Beginning reading. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 63:417-21 My '63
Check on individualized reading. P. J. Groff. Ed 84:397-401 Mr '64
Crosscurrents in the teaching of reading. M. C. Austin. Grade Teach 81:52+ Ap '64
Emphasis on the individual. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 41:22-4 N '63
Experience in reading. R. E. Billett. J Develop Read 6:272-4 Sum '63
Helping teachers begin individualized reading. P. Groff. bibliog Nat El Prin 43:47-50 F '64
Individualized instruction in reading. L. Y. O'Connor. Instr 73:122-3 S '63
Librarian: an effective reading consultant. E. Mingoia. Clearing House 38:220-3 D '63
Linguistics and the teaching of reading. C. C. Fries. Read Teach 17:594-8 My '64
Longer look at Let's read; review of Let's read: a linguistic approach, by L. Bloomfield and C. L. Barnhart. C. A. Lefevre. El Engl 41:199-203+ Mr '64

READING—Teaching methods—*Continued*
Read it aloud! N. Lilienthal. Clearing House 38:13-15 S '63
Reading instruction in special classes for gifted elementary children. W. B. Barbe and D. E. Norris. Read Teach 16:425-8 My '63
Reading today, the national focus. W. G. Cutts. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:13-23 '63
Role of group instruction in reading. R. G. Stauffer. El Engl 41:230-4+ Mr '64
Sound, the basis of language. J. M. Veto. Ed 84:17-18 S '63
Structural grammar. B. Flesch. Mich Ed J 41:23-4+ O '63
Talk written down. L. Sheppard. El Engl 41:40-3+ Ja '64
Teaching reading in high schools. R. Karlin. Ed 84:334-8 F '64
Teaching reading to an autistic boy through operant conditioning. F. M. Hewett. Read Teach 17:613-18 My '64
Third grade reading program. F. Lipson. J Develop Read 6:265-70 Sum '63
Why pupil purposes for reading? R. G. Stauffer. bibliog Ed 83:541-5 My '63

See also
Phonic method
Reading—Programmed teaching

Evaluation

Joplin plan: an evaluation. W. R. Powell. El Sch J 64:387-92 Ap '64
Statistical evaluation of two programs of reading instruction. E. F. Morgan, jr, and M. Light. J Ed Res 57:99-101 O '63

Research

Comparisons of individualized and ability grouping approaches to teaching reading: a supplement. P. Groff. El Engl 41:238-41 Mr '64
Individualized reading: a postscript. P. A. Witty. El Engl 41:211-17 Mr '64
Informal v. formal education and reading attainments in the junior school. K. Lovell. Ed Res 6:71-6 N '63
Is a mental age of six essential for reading readiness? J. A. Downing. bibliog Ed Res 6:16-28 N '63
Modified linguistic versus a composite basal reading program. Sister Mary Edward. Read Teach 17:511-15+ Ap '64
Phonemic structural approach to initial reading instruction. D. C. Davis. bibliog El Engl 41:218-23 Mr '64
Phonics or look-say or both? P. Russell. Nations Sch 73:73 Ap '64
Research comparing phonic and combination methods. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 63: 421-4 My '63
Teaching reading with I.T.A. in Britain. J. Downing. Phi Delta Kappan 45:322-9 Ap '64
Theoretical models and trends toward more basic research in reading; methods, materials, and grouping. J. A. Holmes and H. Singer. R Ed Res 34:147-9 Ap '64

Tests and scales

Auditory blending ability: a factor in success in beginning reading. J. Chall and others. bibliog Read Teach 17:113-18 N '63
Clinical materials for appraising disabilities in reading. D. L. Cleland. bibliog Read Teach 17:428-34+ Mr '64
Comparison of standardized reading scores and functional reading levels. E. R. Sipay. Read Teach 17:265-8 Ja '64
Developing reading test norms for deaf children. J. W. Wrightstone and others. Am Ann Deaf 108:311-16 My '63
Effects of preschool training on the development of reading and lipreading skills of deaf children. W. N. Craig. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 109:280-96 My '64
Influence of simultaneous variation in size of type, width of line, and leading for newspaper type. M. A. Tinker. J Ap Psychol 47:380-2 D '63
Personal-social changes reflected in reading accuracy ratings. S. M. Cohn and M. W. Fite. Read Teach 17:97-9 N '63
Speed of reading in an adult population under differential conditions. A. M. Kershner. J Ap Psychol 48:25-8 F '64
Use of reading test results in counseling. V. Rosenheck. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:290-4 N '63
Using reading as a basis for grouping. R. A. McCracken. Ed 84:357-9 F '64
Validation studies of a reading prognosis test for children of lower and middle socioeconomic status. M. Weiner and S. Feldmann. Ed & Psychol M 23:807-14 Wint '63

See also
Gates advanced primary reading tests
Gates reading survey
Iowa silent reading test
Reading—Diagnostic tests

Textbooks

Anthologies and workbooks. M. L'Amoreaux. bibliog Read Teach 17:447-52 Mr '64
Puerto Rico, leader in a Spanish-American reading program. K. B. Hester. Read Teach 17:516-21 Ap '64
Textbooks and teaching aids; with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. N. Larrick. bibliog il PTA Mag 58: 4-6, 35-6 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29: 16-18 F '64

Value

Bibliotherapy. A. R. Stadel. Ohio Sch 42:23+ Ap '64
Burning in the night; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. J Sec Ed 39:3-8 Ja '64
Meeting developmental needs through reading. P. A. Witty. bibliog Ed 84:451-8 Ap '64
Meeting the needs of exceptional children. W. B. Barbe. Ed 84:476-9 Ap '64
Needed: more literature reading. H. C. Hart. Ed 84:339-41 F '64
Promoting adolescent growth through reading. G. R. Hanna. Ed 84:472-5 Ap '64
Reading for specific purposes. M. B. Parke. El Engl 41:242-5 Mr '64
Reading for what? J. Henry. Teach Col Rec 65:35-46 O '63
Reading magazines. E. Dale. J Bsns Ed 39: 115-16 D '63
Salient elements of recreational reading of junior high school students. A. T. Soares. bibliog El Engl 40:843-5 D '63
What makes children want to learn? with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. P. Witty. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:21-3, 35-6 N '63

Workbooks

Anthologies and workbooks. M. L'Amoreaux. bibliog Read Teach 17:447-52 Mr '64

Research

Workbooks: the research story. A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 17:397-400 F '64

Colleges and universities

Boundaries of reading in satisfying needs. S. Weingarten. Ed 84:480-9 Ap '64
College reading and the student. A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 17:469-72 Mr '64

Elementary schools

Research

Boston university research in elementary school reading, 1933-1963. D. D. Durrell and H. A. Murphy. bibliog J Ed 146:1-53 D '63

High schools

Anthologies and workbooks. M. L'Amoreaux. bibliog Read Teach 17:447-52 Mr '64
Promoting adolescent growth through reading. G. R. Hanna. Ed 84:472-5 Ap '64
Secondary reading: resources and research. J Ed 146:1-93 Ap '64
Selected studies in spelling, learning, and reading. M. S. Noall and G. C. Ceravolo. J Ed 146:3-15 Ap '64

Intermediate grades

Intermediate grade reading and needs. A. Freeland. Ed 84:466-71 Ap '64

Primary grades

Primary reading and needs. M. Crosby. Ed 84:462-5 Ap '64

READING, Interpretative. See Interpretative reading

READING, Silent. See Reading

READING, Supplementary
Effective supplementary reading in chemistry at low cost. H. R. Smith. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:674-7 N '63
On supplementary reading. T. F. Tyler, jr. J Develop Read 6:260-5 Sum '63
Promoting independent reading by retarded readers. F. M. Zentgraf. Read Teach 17: 100-1 N '63

See also
Book reports
Childrens literature and reading

READING, Supplementary—*Continued*

Motivation

Development of tastes and interests. L. Z. Goldberg. Ed 84:393-6 Mr '64
Magic life of a bookworm. L. F. Chastain. Ky Sch J 42:23+ F '64

High schools

Literature, leisure, and the land of promise. Sister Marie Jerome. Engl J 52:444-8 S '63
Supplementary reading in English for Latin II, III, and IV. H. B. Biery. Class J 59: 104-8 D '63

READING ability. See Reading—Habits and skill

READING age
Preschool reading plan looks good but it's still too soon to be sure. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 72:6 Ag '63
Reading-age groups; self help at Elton. Times Ed Sup 2516:173 Ag 9 '63
Reading attainment. D. Hammond. Times Ed Sup 2514:119 Jl 26 '63

READING and television. See Television and reading

READING by adults. See Books and reading

READING clinics
Intellectual strengths and weakness shown by reading clinic subjects on the WISC. M. C. Robeck. bibliog J Develop Read 7:120-9 Wint '64
Personal-social changes reflected in reading accuracy ratings. S. M. Cohn and M. W. Fite. Read Teach 17:97-9 N '63
Reading-study center for better teacher-learning. S. Grossman. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:37-9 O '63
University reading clinic. C. J. Kolson and G. Kaluger. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:112-14 Spr '63
See also
Dallas. University—Reading clinic

READING comprehension. See Comprehension in reading

READING consultants. See Educational consultants

READING desks. See Lecterns

READING difficulty of textbooks. See Textbooks—Readability

READING films. See Reading—Teaching aids and devices

READING interests
Psychologists interested in reading: what do they do? H. McCord. J Counsel Psychol 10: 406 Wint '63
Reading and the fight for man's mind. D. C. McKenzie. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27: 40-6 '63
Watchman, what of literature in our schools? G. W. Norvell. Engl J 52:434-7 S '63
See also
Books and reading

Eighth grade students

Reading interests of eighth-grade students. B. I. Vaughan. J Develop Read 6:149-55 Spr '63

Elementary school students

Children's magazines in the classroom. M. Thur. Instr 73:19 My '64
Development of tastes and interests. L. Z. Goldberg. Ed 84:393-6 Mr '64
Have you read this book? B. Jacobs. Instr 73:81 N '63
Individualized approach to enrichment reading. M. L. Bierbaum. bibliog il Grade Teach 81:85-6+ N '63
Literature in the elementary school; children's reading interests. G. I. Brown. R Ed Res 34:187-8 Ap '64
Reminiscing on favorite books. W. N. Baker. Childh Ed 40:305-7 F '64
Study of children's book choices. B. J. Peltola. bibliog El Engl 40:690-5+ N '63

First grade students

Magic life of a bookworm. L. F. Chastain. Ky Sch J 42:23+ F '64
Pupils' interests and the content of primary reading texts. L. Byers. bibliog Read Teach 17:227-33+ Ja '64
Reading interests of first graders. H. Rogers and H. A. Robinson. bibliog El Engl 40:707-11 N '63

High school students

Anti-cyclotron of reading. A. Lazarus. J Develop Read 7:141-2 Wint '64
Reading interests and informational needs of high school students. J. H. Shores. Read Teach 17:536-44 Ap '64
Teams from high schools meet to discuss books. P. S. Cassman. Chicago Sch J 45: 26-9 O '63
See also
High school students—Reading

Junior high school students

Reading and reference interests of junior-high students. C. E. Johnson and J. H. Shores. Ill Ed 51:374-6 My '63
Salient elements of recreational reading of junior high school students. A. T. Soares. bibliog El Engl 40:843-5 D '63

Research

Expressed reading preferences of second-grade children in selected schools in Colorado. E. N. Wade. Childh Ed 40:494-5 My '64
Researches on reading interests. E. L. Furness. bibliog Ed 84:3-7 S '63
Salient elements of recreational reading of junior high school students. A. T. Soares. bibliog El Engl 40:843-5 D '63

Second grade students

Expressed reading preferences of second-grade children in selected schools in Colorado. E. N. Wade. Childh Ed 40:494-5 My '64

Teachers college students

See also
Teachers college students—Reading

READING laboratories
Evaluation of reading gains in a secondary school reading laboratory. E. G. Summers. bibliog Read Teach 17:255-9 Ja '64
Reading laboratory. R. P. Sherlock. J Sec Ed 38:19-21 O '63

READING lists
Booklists: bugaboo or boon? P. V. Coffey. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:855-6 Je '63
Recent books for classroom and library: 31st annual list. il Cath Sch J 64:47-57 F '64
See also
Books and reading—Best books
Childrens literature and reading—Bibliography

Elementary schools

Individualized approach to enrichment reading. M. L. Bierbaum. il Grade Teach 81: 85-6+ N '63
Noteworthy books published since the 1962 reading conference; for elementary school pupils; comp. by S. I. Fenwick. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:237-42 '63

High schools

For the high school. See issues of Chicago schools journal
Great books reading list used for last two years in high school in Louisville, Ky. Sup Stud 6:31 N '63
Noteworthy books published since the 1962 reading conference; for high school and junior college students; comp. by B. Janecek. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25: 242-8 '63
Paperbacks preferred. D. M. Perks. H Points 45:58-60 N '63
Supplementary reading in English for Latin II, III, and IV. H. B. Biery. Class J 59: 104-8 D '63

Intermediate grades

For the middle grades. See issues of Chicago schools journal

Junior colleges

Noteworthy books published since the 1962 reading conference; for high school and junior college students; comp. by B. Janecek. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25: 242-8 '63

Junior high schools

For the upper grades. See issues of Chicago schools journal
Junior book roundup (cont) ed. by S. B. Kegler and S. Dunning. Engl J 52:720-3 D '63

Primary grades

For the kindergarten and primary grades. See issues of Chicago schools journal

READING preferences. See Reading interests

READING programs. See Reading, Supplementary

READING readiness. See Reading—Readiness

READING records
What's the point? continuous reading file. W. Hoyt. Ohio Sch 41:14-15+ My '63
READING teachers
How reading teachers and librarians work together. H. F. Rice. bibliog Read Teach 17:164-9 D '63

Certification

Certification dilemma. C. H. Cook and C. J. Kolson. J Teach Ed 14:184-7 Je '63
REALISM
Chinese philosophy since the seventeenth century. H. C. Sun. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:54-64 Ja '64
Realism vs. idealism in vocational planning. P. L. Safford. Ed Forum 28:107-8 N '63
Toward a personal philosophy. R. E. Dodson. Arts & Activities 55:30-3 Mr '64
REALISM in art
New realism; pop art. H. F. Collins. il Sch Arts 63:25-6 Mr '64
REALISM in literature
Children's libraries; postscript to a conference. D. M. Broderick. Wilson Lib Bul 38: 209 O '63
Good life in modern readers. F. O. Wargny. Read Teach 17:88-93 N '63
Pearl: realism and allegory. H. Morris. Engl J 52:487-95+ O '63
REALITY
Threat of destruction. E. E. Laubach. il Int J Relig Ed 40:12-13+ Mr '64
See also
Existentialism
Experience
Objectivity
Truth
REAPPORTIONMENT. See Apportionment
REASON
Philosophy; the pilot of life. L. Edelstein. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:299-310 Ja '64
What reasons can we trust? N. R. Law. Childh Ed 40:171-2 D '63
REASONING
Effect of Cuisenaire materials on reasoning and computation. R. A. Passy. Arith Teach 10:439-40 N '63
How can a binary computer simulate the process of reasoning? E. P. Odescalchi. il Sci Ed 47:472-4 D '63
Logic, emotion, and the paradigm of persuasion. G. L. Cronkhite. Q J Speech 50: 13-18 F '64
Research on children's thinking. M. A. Wallach. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:236-76 '63
See also
Abstraction
Problem solving
Truth
REBACK, Janet Taylor (Caldwell) See Caldwell, T. pseud.
REBACK, Marcus. See Caldwell, T. pseud.
REBELLION
Rebellious youth subculture: a myth. R. C. Bealer and others. bibliog Children 11:43-8 Mr '64; Reply. I. M. Josselyn. 11:122-3 My '64
RECALL (psychology)
Body awareness and selective memory for body versus non-body references. S. Fisher. bibliog J Personal 32:138-44 Mr '64
Lest we forget: the viable memory. R. L. Forney. bibliog Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:106-9 '63
Recalled stimuli patterns. W. M. Wolff. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:173-8 Spr '63
Social class membership and early childhood memories. R. Epstein. bibliog Child Develop 34:503-8 Je '63
Stimulated recall in therapy using video tape; a case study. N. Kagan and others. diags J Counsel Psychol 10:237-43 Fall '63
Study of immediate and delayed visual retention with deaf and hearing adolescents. C. P. Goetzinger and T. G. Huber. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 109:297-305 My '64
Use of written responses in the stimulated recall method. C. J. Krauskopf. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:172-6 Je '63
RECESSES, School
See also
Noon hour
RECIPES. See Cookery
RECOGNITION (psychology)
Recognition by children of inverted photographs of faces. R. M. Brooks and A. G. Goldstein. bibliog Child Develop 34:1033-40 D '63
Recognition of children's faces. A. G. Goldstein and J. E. Chance. bibliog Child Develop 35:129-36 Mr '64
Utilization of visual information in children as a function of incentive motivation. C. D. Smock and B. M. Rubin. bibliog Child Develop 35:109-17 Mr '64
RECOGNITION of words. See Word perception
RECOGNIZING ambiguities test. See Technical writing—Tests and scales
RECORD cards. See Report cards
RECORD systems. See Student accounting—Record systems
RECORDKEEPING. See Records (in business and industry)
RECORDS. See Inventories; Reports and records; Student activities—Records
RECORDS (in business and industry)
Accounting, bookkeeping, recordkeeping: a three-track program. W. Carpenter and J. Lesak. Bsns Ed Forum 18:21+ F '64
Clerical record keeping; an analytical appraisal. L. D. Mason. Bal Sheet 45:212-13 Ja '64
Outcomes in developing general education values in recordkeeping. H. Huffman and R. G. Shaffer. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:308-16 '63
Records management; a necessary phase of office standards. I. D. Kreidberg. Bsns Ed Forum 18:23-4 Mr '64
RECORDS, Family. See Family records
RECORDS, Phonograph. See Phonorecords
RECORDS, Reading. See Reading records
RECORDS, Sports. See Sports records
RECREATION
Family recreation for university faculty. D. O. Matthews. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:33-5 Mr '64
Land orphans. C. L. Mand. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:28-9 Ja '64
Mesquite, where school and city are partners. W. Vassallo. il Tex Outl 47:16-17 Ag '63
State governments and recreation. C. Jensen. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:37+ N '63
Summer fun for the family. PTA Mag 57:7 Je '63
See also
Camping
Dating
High school students—Recreation
Leisure
Play
Teachers—Recreation
Travel
Youth—Recreation

Activities

Organizing a playground program. Sister Mary Francis. il plan Cath Sch J 63:80-1 S '63

Bibliography

Books and bulletins. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation

History

Case for historical understanding. R. K. Means. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:26 My '63

France

Government-aided sport in France. Times Ed Sup 2520:256 S 6 '63

Spain

Playground games in island of Ibiza. il Times Ed Sup 2509:1358 Je 21 '63
RECREATION centers
See also
Youth centers
RECREATION for the handicapped
Checkerboard for the blind. H. Overeem and J. Vroom. il diags Sch Shop 23:24-5 Mr '64
RECREATIONAL reading. See Books and reading; Childrens literature and reading; Reading, Supplementary; Reading interests
RECRUITING for librarianship. See Librarians—Recruitment
RECRUITING of employees
And now a fair trial. J. M. Brooks. J Col Placement 24:6-7 D '63
Annual college recruiting survey, 1962-1963. Midwest college placement association. J Col Placement 24:119-20+ O '63
Approach to an understanding. J Col Placement 24:27+ D '63
College recruiter: a critique. K. E. Sutton and F. O. Carleton. il J Col Placement 24: 23-5+ Ap '64
Journal barometer. See issues of Journal of college placement
Milwaukee tries to keep them at home. il J Col Placement 24:136+ Ap '64

RECRUITING of employees—*Continued*
Pre-screening: an answer to a dilemma. R. R. Rawls. J Col Placement 24:67-8 F '64
Summer jobs pay off. L. B. Bradshaw. J Col Placement 24:35+ Ap '64
Today's search for tomorrow's leaders. R. W. Walters, jr, and D. W. Bray. il J Col Placement 24:22-3+ O '63
Way to the faculty's heart. N. Corson. J Col Placement 24:39+ D '63
What they really think. R. M. Palmer. J Col Placement 24:33+ F '64
See also
School employee recruiting

RECRUITMENT of school administrators. See School administrators—Selection and appointment

RECRUITMENT of teachers. See Teacher recruiting

RECTANGLE
Area of a rectangle. L. A. Ringenberg. diags Math Teach 56:329-32 My '63

RECTANGULAR coordinates. See Coordinates, Rectangular

RED cross
See also
International school art program

REDDICK, Olive I.
In view: Olive Reddick. por Overseas 3:23-4 Ap '64

REDEMPTION in literature
Themes of redemption in modern literature. W. Shurr. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:388-402 S '63

REDLAND training college, Bristol, England
Dido and Jennie Parsons in a bright new world. il Times Ed Sup 2498:713 Ap 5 '63

REDLANDS, University, California
School of education
Summer workshop in geography. W. J. Switzer. J Geog 63:180 Ap '64

REDOX. See Oxidation

REDUCING. See Corpulence

REED and raffia work
Of raffia and reticules. L. W. Robinson. il Arts & Activities 54:12-13 S '63

REFEREES. See Umpires (sports)

REFERENCE books
Comparative education: reference works. W. W. Brickman. R Ed Res 34:47 F '64
Let's take advantage of research sources. P. M. Moulton. il Bsns Ed World 44:20-1 N '63
Reference materials in the modern school. C. R. Spain. Ed 84:195-7 D '63
See also
Encyclopedias
Libraries, College—Reference collections
Libraries, School—Reference collections
Bibliography
Current reference books; ed. by F. N. Cheney. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
Resources for research. R. P. Norman. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 13:151-68 '64

REFLEXES
Dysarthria and oropharyngeal reflexology: a review. E. D. Mysak. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:252-60 Ag '63

REFORMATORIES
See also
Juvenile detention homes
Desegregation
Racially integrating a state's training schools. R. L. Manella. Children 11:49-54 Mr '64
Alabama
Programmed learning passes a tough test. C. W. Slack and J. Tarshis. il Am Sch & Univ 36:34+ N '63
Great Britain
Depressing rate of failure; approved schools. Times Ed Sup 2508:1312 Je 14 '63
Promise of Mr Henry Brooke; changes in approved schools. Times Ed Sup 2502:940 My 3 '63
Maryland
Racially integrating a state's training schools. R. L. Manella. Children 11:49-54 Mr '64

REFRACTION
Light can be a deceiver! J. E. Hyer and F. Druss. diags Grade Teach 81:42-3+ Ja '64

REFRESHER courses. See Teacher education—Refresher courses

REFRIGERATORS
Convenience features of the new refrigerator-freezers. il Prac Forecast 9:26-7+ Ja '64

REFUGEE children
After the deluge in Tibet. J. Pearce. il Times Ed Sup 2513:86 Jl 19 '63

REFUGEES
Resettlement
Cuban refugees are resettled. A. Araya. il Int J Relig Ed 40:14-15+ Mr '64

REFUGEES, Cuban
Cuban professional talent being utilized in United States. H. W. Wey. Phi Delta Kappan 45:197 Ja '64
Cuban refugees are resettled. A. Araya. il Int J Relig Ed 40:14-15+ Mr '64
Cuban refugees teach. Higher Ed 20:13 O '63
Institute planned for Cuban refugee teachers; State university of Iowa. Higher Ed 19:22 Je '63
Operation: adjustment. L. L. Sheeley and L. Burck. Clearing House 38:80-2 O '63
Operation simpático; PTA's of Dade County, Fla. C. Marburgh. il PTA Mag 58:31-2 S '63
Some aspects of educating the Cuban refugee student. B. B. Bond. Clearing House 38:77-9 O '63

REFUSE incinerators
Guides for eliminating disposable waste. diag Am Sch & Univ 36:48 F '64

REGATTAS
Sailors on an inland sea. il Times Ed Sup 2516:170 Ag 9 '63

REGENTS examinations
Educational challenge; the new earth science regents examination. J. Kane. N Y State Ed 51:24 D '63
Make regents marks count. M. L. Friedman. H Points 46:53-4 Ap '64
Thirty-nine commercial diplomas. G. E. Milham. H Points 46:49-51 Ja '64

REGIONAL center of basic education for community development in Latin America. See Centro regional de educación fundamental para el desarrollo de la communidad en la América Latina

REGIONAL conference on junior high school education, Florida, 1963
Dynamic junior high school; Southeastern states regional conference on junior high school education, Miami Beach, Oct. 27-29, 1963. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:117-62 Mr '64

REGIONAL curriculum study centers. See Curriculum development

REGISTERS. See Reports and records

REGISTRARS
Colleges and universities
Status or stature? E. V. O'Brien. Col & Univ 39:245-56 Spr '64
See also
American association of collegiate registrars and admissions officers

REGISTRATION
See also
Reports and records
Colleges and universities
Development of early admission, early advising, and early registration at the University of Nebraska. F. Hoover and I. Laase. Col & Univ 39:59-63 Fall '63

REGRESSION (psychology)
Effect of positive social reinforcement on regressed crawling of a nursery school child. F. R. Harris and others. J Ed Psychol 55:35-41 F '64

REGRESSION (statistics)
Regression and correlation. W. J. Moonan and J. H. Wolfe. bibliog R Ed Res 33:501-9 D '63

REGRESSION, Equations of
Comparison of the achievement-intelligence relationship for pupils with that for school systems. B. C. Mitchell. J Ed Res 57:172-80 D '63
Evaluation of a technique for scaling high school grades to improve prediction of college success. E. F. Lindquist. Ed & Psychol M 23:623-46 Wint '63

REHABILITATION
Characteristics associated with rehabilitation success. H. Weiner. Personnel & Guid J 42:687-94 Mr '64
Non-medical consultant in a medical specialty. J. L. Rudd and R. J. Margolin. Adult Lead 12:197-8+ Ja '64
When homemakers with physical handicaps return to their own kitchens, what then? M. Spader. il J Home Econ 55:770-2 D '63
See also
Mentally ill—Rehabilitation
Vocational rehabilitation

REHABILITATION, Rural. See Community development
REHABILITATION counselors. See Counselors
REHABILITATION of prisoners. See Prisoners—Rehabilitation
REINFORCEMENT (psychology) See Conditioned responses—Reinforcement; Facilitation (psychology)
RELATIVITY (physics)
Controversy over relativity. I. Skala and A. Koss. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:181-90 Mr '64
RELAXATION
Learn how to fall. A. F. Gillett. il Safety Ed 43:2-6 Mr '64
RELAY races. See Running
RELEARNING. See Learning, Psychology of—Relearning
RELEASED time for religious education. See Religious education—Weekday schools
RELIABILITY of tests. See Tests and scales—Reliability
RELIEF (sculpture)
Gallery for young people; *Couleur-douleur* by Z. Kemeny. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 63:45 Mr '64
RELIEF printing. See Prints—Technique
RELIEF work
See also
Church world service
Food relief
Chile
Valves to vitamins. E. Wolfe. Social Studies 55:137-8 Ap '64
RELIGION
See also
Atheism
Religious education
Study and teaching
Cultural concept of religion. V. Krakker. Social Studies 55:66-7 F '64
Editorial comment. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 39:77-8 Fall '63
Religion in education. C. H. Boehm. Pa Sch J 112:69+ O '63
Terminology
Speaking religious vocabulary of kindergarten children. G. Kaluger and C. J. Kolson. Relig Ed 58:387-9 Jl '63
RELIGION, Comparative
Study and teaching
How can the public schools manage religious issues? S. Stoff. bibliog f Clearing House 38:271-4 Ja '64
Religion in a time of crisis. N. C. Polos. il CTA J 60:20-2 Mr '64
Religious encounter on a campus. L. Desjardins. il Int J Relig Ed 40:19-20 Mr '64
RELIGION, Primitive
African and Elizabethan thought; religion in Bantu Africa. Times Ed Sup 2505:1133 My 24 '63
Mashona religious practice. Times Ed Sup 2541:222 Ja 31 '64
See also
Initiations (in religion, folklore, etc)
RELIGION, Psychology of
Man: anxious or guilty? a second look at Kierkegaard's The concept of dread. K. Hamilton. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46: 293-9 Wint '63
See also
Religious attitudes
Religious experience
Research
Psychology of religion of middle and late adolescence: a review of empirical research, 1950-1960. P. Van Dyke, 2d, and J. Pierce-Jones. bibliog Relig Ed 58:529-37 N '63
Religion and fears about death: a critical review of research. D. Martin and L. S. Wrightsman. Relig Ed 59:174-6 Mr '64
Researches in religious thinking. R. J. Goldman. bibliog Ed Res 6:139-55 F '64
RELIGION, Sociology of
Knowledge of the Bible among Protestant and Jewish university students: an exploratory study. R. Payne. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:289-93 My '63
RELIGION and communism. See Communism and religion
RELIGION and culture
Cultural concept of religion. V. Krakker. Social Studies 55:66-7 F '64
RELIGION and ethics
According to sanctity and virtue. A. R. Jonsen. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:453-8 S '63
Science, sex, and values. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:746-53 Ap '64
RELIGION and literature
Eine religiöse krise im leben des Andreas Gryphius. J. P. Liebe. bibliog f German Q 37:54-69 Ja '64
Lo religioso y lo fantástico en el Poema de mio Cid. C. Gariano. Hispania 47:69-78 Mr '64
Religious element in the works of Manuel Gálvez. E. H. Turner. bibliog Hispania 46: 519-24 S '63
See also
Bible in literature
RELIGION and medicine. See Medicine and religion
RELIGION and music
Church bells ringing. C. D. Champlin. Ed Forum 28:237-42 Ja '64
RELIGION and philosophy. See Philosophy and religion
RELIGION and poetry. See Religion and literature
RELIGION and psychology
Religion, philosophy, and psychology. H. L. Silverman. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:147-56 Sum '63
Religious implications of consciousness expanding drugs. T. Leary and W. H. Clark. bibliog Relig Ed 58:251-6 My '63
RELIGION and science
Christian faith in a scientific age. A. R. Peacocke. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:372-6 Jl '63
Course in science and religion following the ideas of Michael Polanyi. W. T. Scott. bibliog Christian Scholar 47:36-46 Spr '64
Religion and science. D. F. Johnson. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:157-60 Sum '63
RELIGION and social problems. See Church and social problems; Judaism and social problems
RELIGION in literature. See Religion and literature
RELIGION in the public schools
Bible exiled. Times Ed Sup 2509:1368 Je 21 '63
Bible reading decision splits administrators into two camps; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 72:43 S '63
Bible reading in the public schools. A. W. Steinhilber. bibliog f Sch Life 46:13-16 O '63
Bible readings, prayers, and public schools. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:272 O 5 '63
Churches and the public schools; a policy statement adopted by General board on June 7, 1963 in New York city. National council of the churches of Christ in the United States of America. Int J Relig Ed 40:22-3 S '63
Concept of freedom in education. W. W. Brickman. Ed Rec 45:74-83 Wint '64
Conscience and the Constitution. T. Powell. PTA Mag 58:10-12 N '63
Controversy over school prayer. H. B. Rainey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:89-93 Ap '64
Court bars Bible reading, but finds place for religion in schools. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 72:50-1 Ag '63
Devotional practices; two more cases pending. Times Ed Sup 2498:707 Ap 5 '63
Do court decisions give minority rule? D. Doak. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:20-4 O '63
Four big educational issues dominate court cases. L. O. Garber. bibliog Nations Sch 73:76-7+ Mr '64
Four contests in federal aid; race, religion, interstate rivalry, urban vs. rural interests. B. L. Johnson. Mich Ed J 41:12-15 N '63
God banished from the classroom twice. H. D. Hamilton. Teach Col J 35:174-7 Mr '64
How can the public schools manage religious issues? S. Stoff. bibliog f Clearing House 38:271-4 Ja '64
How schools can teach religious values, legally. R. L. Hunt. Nations Sch 73:48-9 F '64
Major Supreme court decisions. Mich Ed J 41:9 D '63
Prayer in the school: a junior high school survey. E. P. Doyle. Social Ed 28:18-20 Ja '64
Prayers in Michigan? no one seems to know. Mich Ed J 41:15 D '63
Religion in a time of crisis. N. C. Polos. il CTA J 60:20-2 Mr '64
Schools and religion; court rulings on the Bible and prayer. S. A. Pleasants. Clearing House 38:268-70 Ja '64
Supreme court Bible decision stirs both legal and philosophical discussions; official opinion. Pa Sch J 112:68 O '63

RELIGION in the public schools—*Continued*
Supreme court decision on Bible reading and prayer recitation. NEA J 52:55-6 S '63
Supreme court decision on religion in public schools. L. Lindberg and J. Veatch. il Instr 73:43-4+ O '63
Supreme court's new frontier between religion and the public schools. G. R. La Noue. il Phi Delta Kappan 45:123-7 D '63
To pray or not to pray: is that the question? F. Greenberg. il PTA Mag 58:22-5+ F '64

Research
Societal forces influencing curriculum decisions; religion. G. F. Vars and W. T. Lowe. R Ed Res 33:255-6 Je '63

RELIGION of children. See Children—Religion

RELIGIONS
See also
Christianity
Confucianism
Judaism

RELIGIOUS advertising
Cameras serve the church. J. G. Saint, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 40:20-1 D '63

RELIGIOUS art. See Christian art and symbolism

RELIGIOUS attitudes
Notes toward an empirical definition of conservatism. W. F. Buckley, jr. Teach Col Rec 65:24-34 O '63
Psychology of religion of middle and late adolescence; a review of empirical research, 1950-1960. P. Van Dyke, 2d, and J. Pierce-Jones. bibliog Relig Ed 58:529-37 N '63
Religion and fears about death: a critical review of research. D. Martin and L. S. Wrightsman. Relig Ed 59:174-6 Mr '64
Religious consequences of public and sectarian schooling. D. A. Erickson. Sch R 72:22-33 Spr '64
Science-mythology relationship among Indian children. C. M. Charles. bibliog J Ed Res 57:261-4 Ja '64

RELIGIOUS belief. See Belief and doubt; Faith

RELIGIOUS cooperation. See Religious interrelations

RELIGIOUS counseling. See Personnel service —Colleges and universities

RELIGIOUS denominations. See Sects

RELIGIOUS drama
Blessed Mother's birthday. Sister Boniface. Cath Sch J 63:107-8 S '63
Contemporary drama for the parish; with reply by W. V. Spanos and rejoinder. C. C. Hampton, jr. Christian Scholar 46:312-23 Wint '63
From the rising of the sun; for an understanding of the mass; play. Sister Mary St Eva. il Cath Sch J 63:52-4+ O '63
His everlasting crown; a playlet for the pastor's feast day. Sister Mary Pelagia. Cath Sch J 64:44-5 Ja '64
Use of creative drama with children. E. S. Morrison and V. E. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 40:4-9 S '63
Who can fathom? a dramatization about the sacraments. Sister Mary Scholastica. Cath Sch J 64:53-9 Ap '64
See also
Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.

RELIGIOUS education
Christians in their world. C. C. Wedel. il Int J Relig Ed 40:20-1+ N '63
Evangelistic meaning of Christian education. il Int J Relig Ed 40:2-21+ N '63
For those who inherit. A. S. Kramer. Relig Ed 59:56-9 Ja '64
How communication takes place. A. I. Cox, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 40:10-11 F '64
What parents want from the church. R. K. Bell. il Int J Relig Ed 40:6-7 Mr '64
See also
Bible study
Catechetics
Children—Religion
Church and education
National council of the churches of Christ in the United States of America
Sunday schools
Vacation church schools

Adult
Christian education for maturity. E. T. Culver. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 Jl '63
Our adults choose to elect. R. E. Smeltzer. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15+ Jl '63
Q-sort as a method of determining areas of concern in adult religious education. A. A. Crawford. Relig Ed 58:366-71 Jl '63
Sincerity is not enough. M. H. Schoff. il Int J Relig Ed 40:5-6 F '64
They look at life through modern books. F. P. Hege. Int J Relig Ed 40:21-2 Mr '64

Aims and objectives
But what went ye out for to see? W. E. Field. il Times Ed Sup 2499:759 Ap 12 '63
Christian education in the inner city. J. Collins. Relig Ed 58:276-80+ My '63
Evangelistic task of Christian education. R. H. Mueller. il Int J Relig Ed 40:8-9 N '63
LCA parish education curriculum. W. K. Gilbert. il Int J Relig Ed 40:6-8+ Ap '64
Program can be a doorway. A. L. Egly. il Int J Relig Ed 40:18-19 N '63
Teacher's role. H. J. Sweet. il Int J Relig Ed 40:12-13 N '63
To grow as sons of God. M. H. Sherman. il Int J Relig Ed 39:8-9 Je '63

Bibliography
Annotations of doctoral dissertations relevant to religious education, 1962; comp. by R. P. Scherer and others. Relig Ed 58:491-528 N '63
Books for Christian educators. L. J. Gable. Int J Relig Ed 40:18-19+ O '63

Curriculum
Agreed syllabus; a guide for reformers. R. J. Goldman. bibliog f il Times Ed Sup 2524:439 O 4 '63; Reply. G. F. Crate. 2525:488 O 11 '63
Christian education in the inner city. J. Collins. Relig Ed 58:276-80+ My '63
Church's teaching. D. R. Hunter. il Int J Relig Ed 40:14-15+ Ja '64
Faith and life. M. F. Langford. il Int J Relig Ed 40:6-7+ D '63
How children respond through art. J. F. Sheridan and I. R. Foster. il Int J Relig Ed 39:10-11 Je '63
LCA parish education curriculum. W. K. Gilbert. il Int J Relig Ed 40:6-8+ Ap '64
New curriculum developments: the new day. A. L. Roberts. il Int J Relig Ed 40:7-9+ O '63
Our adults choose to elect. R. E. Smeltzer. il Int J Relig Ed 39:14-15+ Jl '63
United church curriculum. R. E. Koenig. il Int J Relig Ed 40:16-17+ Mr '64
Vacation church school, a.m. and p.m. J. G. Saint, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7 Je '63
Wonder letters: an experimental study of the religious sensitivities of children. Y. Fukuyama. Relig Ed 58:377-83 Jl '63

Research
Researches in religious thinking. R. J. Goldman. bibliog Ed Res 6:139-55 F '64

Subject matter
How is content communicated? H. R. Johnson. il Int J Relig Ed 40:12-13 F '64

Teacher education
Getting and training VCS leaders. M. Winchester. il Int J Relig Ed 40:12-13 Ja '64
New ventures in learning to teach. E. F. Ansley. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7 Jl '63
Parallel courses for denominations; Greater Flint council of churches, Flint, Mich. E. R. Ramsdell. Int J Relig Ed 40:23 Ja '64

Teachers
Children face crises, too. P. M. Anderson. il Int J Relig Ed 40:11-13+ Ap '64
Evangelistic task of Christian education. R. H. Mueller. il Int J Relig Ed 40:8-9 N '63
Long, long view. J. L. Wiggins. il Int J Relig Ed 40:4-5 Mr '64
Make the most of the summer school. P. Hammond and B. P. Poppe. il Int J Relig Ed 40:16-17 Ap '64
Professional formation of high school religion teachers: why and how. L. G. Henry. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:303-7 Ag '63
Teacher vs. the machine. S. S. Barefield. il Int J Relig Ed 40:22-3+ F '64
Teachers are like windows. W. Claassen. Int J Relig Ed 40:3 S '63
Teacher's role. H. J. Sweet. il Int J Relig Ed 40:12-13 N '63

Teaching aids and devices
Compulsions of a technological age. A. I. Cox, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 40:3-4 F '64
Learning in the public schools. E. H. Mueller. il Int J Relig Ed 40:16-17 F '64
Let's make better use of what we already have. E. A. George. il Int J Relig Ed 40: 20-1+ F '64
Media teaching and group dynamics. J. H. Peatling. il Int J Relig Ed 40:24-5+ F '64
Try them out. P. C. Lange. il Int J Relig Ed 40:18-19+ F '64

RELIGIOUS education—*Continued*

Teaching methods

They look at life through modern books. F. P. Hege. Int J Relig Ed 40:21-2 Mr '64

Theories and principles

Concept of discipleship in Christian education. L. Harder. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:347-58 Jl '63
Isaac Watts in dialogue with contemporary Christian education. C. M. Bowman. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:262-8 My '63
New directions in Christian education. E. Wismer. Int J Relig Ed 40:9-10 Ap '64
Orthodox Christian higher education. J. S. Counelis. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46: 145-54 Sum '63
Philosophical idealism in Christian education. K. Kinnear. Relig Ed 58:359-61 Jl '63

Value

Religious consequences of public and sectarian schooling. D. A. Erickson. Sch R 72:22-33 Spr '64

Colleges and universities

Orthodox Christian higher education. J. S. Counelis. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46: 145-54 Sum '63

Public schools

See Religion in the public schools

Weekday schools

Does Christian education have to occur on Sunday? C. B. Schaaf; M. West. il Int J Relig Ed 40:8-10 D '63

Great Britain

Agreed syllabus; a guide for reformers. R. J. Goldman. bibliog f il Times Ed Sup 2524: 439 O 4 '63; Reply. G. F. Crate. 2525:488 O 11 '63
Religious question in English education. A. M. Kazamias. Sch R 72:116-26 Spr '64
Secondary modern schools and religion. il Times Ed Sup 2499:759-63 Ap 12 '63
Sectarians and schooling. B. R. Wilson. Sch R 72:1-21 Spr '64
Teaching them right; a four-year plan for R.I. E. C. D. Stanford. Times Ed Sup 2535:915 D 20 '63; Discussion. 2538:43; 2539: 96; 2540:163; 2541:228 Ja 10-31 '64

New Zealand

Religious instruction and observances in the public schools of New Zealand. F. W. Mitchell. Comp Ed R 7:297-300 F '64

Scotland

New moves by church in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2505:1145 My 24 '63

Sweden

Religious education in Sweden. J. Sjögren. Relig Ed 58:298-301+ My '63

RELIGIOUS education, Catholic

Correlates of parochial school attendance. A. M. Greeley and P. H. Rossi. Sch R 72: 52-73 Spr '64
Hope: foundation of religious education. G. Moran. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:302-12 My '63
Impact of the Roman Catholic denominational school. P. H. Rossi and A. M. Greeley. Sch R 72:34-51 Spr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:8-11 My '64
Junior apostle of good will. Sister Benedict Julie. Cath Sch J 64:27+ F '64
Overview of modern catechetics. Brother Clement David. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:382-7 S '63
Religious education for the retarded. Sister Miriam Auxilium. Relig Ed 58:281-4+ My '63

See also

Catholic church—Education
Catholic schools

Bibliography

Additional dissertations on Catholic education: comp. by H. K. Kincheloe and F. Parker. Cath Sch J 64:112+ Mr '64

Projects

Christ's public life. Sister Mary Rita. Cath Sch J 64:69 F '64
Lenten calendar. Sister Mary Marguerita. il Cath Sch J 64:71 F '64

Research

How effective is religious instruction before high school? P. P. Grande and N. J. Pallone. Cath Sch J 64:33-5 Mr '64

Subject matter

Mariology: a firm foundation for devotion to Our Lady. Sister Mary Jane. il Cath Sch J 64:25-7 Ja '64
Teaching the sacraments in the setting of salvation history. E. C. Burkhardt. il Cath Sch J 63:31-4 S '63

Teaching aids and devices

Vine and the branches in the classroom; motivation for discipline. Sister Mary Alice. il Cath Sch J 64:55 Mr '64

Textbooks

Religious education in race relations: a Catholic viewpoint; a study of race relations as revealed by a content analysis of secondary religion textbooks. M. R. A. Thering. bibliog Relig Ed 59:50-6 Ja '64

Colleges and universities

Catechesis of the church. B. Cooke. Relig Ed 59:149-61 Mr '64

Elementary schools

Heaven, a unifying theme. Sister Kathleen Marie. Cath Sch J 63:46-7 N '63
How effective is religious instruction before high school? P. P. Grande and N. J. Pallone. Cath Sch J 64:33-5 Mr '64
Resurrection. Sister Estelle. Cath Sch J 64: 44-6+ Ap '64

First grades

Birthday in heaven. Sister Mary Rose Patricia. Cath Sch J 64:65+ F '64
What are evangelists? Sister Mary Judith. il Cath Sch J 64:54 Mr '64

High schools

Improving religion program in Catholic high school. E. Kevane. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:217-37 Ap '63
Professional formation of high school religion teachers: why and how. L. G. Henry. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:303-7 Ag '63
Religion in the preparatory seminary curriculum. A. H. Dorn. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:91-9 Ag '63
Religious education in race relations: a Catholic viewpoint; a study of race relations as revealed by a content analysis of secondary religion textbooks. M. R. A. Thering. bibliog Relig Ed 59:50-6 Ja '64
Teaching morality in the high school. V. Novak. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:296-7 Ag '63
Teaching religion through the liturgy. Sister Maria. Cath Sch J 63:46-9 D '63
To form Christ in the teenage student. T. E. Chambers. Cath Sch J 63:40 N '63

Kindergarten

Teaching religion in kindergarten. M. M. Lanham. Cath Sch J 64:35-7 F '64

Primary grades

Catholic school dilemma. Sister Mary Xavier. Cath Sch J 64:36-7 Mr '64
Unspoiled. . . Sister Mary Lorenzo. Cath Sch J 64:37-8 Mr '64

Second grades

Teaching about actual grace by means of a picture story. Sister Mary Maurice. il Cath Sch J 63:40-1 O '63

RELIGIOUS education, Jewish

See also

Jews—Education

Curriculum

Race relations in the Jewish school curriculum. S. S. Bernards. bibliog Relig Ed 59:60-3 Ja '64

Theories and principles

Sovereign, equal, and subordinate; role of educational philosophy in the Jewish school. M. Ben-Horin. Relig Ed 58:470-3 S '63

RELIGIOUS education association

Funds for expansion of R.E.A.'s staff and services. H. E. Wornom. Relig Ed 59:122-4 Mr '64
Religious education association. H. E. Wornom. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:443-52 S '63

RELIGIOUS emphasis week

Improved religious emphasis. P. R. Coffin. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:161-2 Sum '63

RELIGIOUS experience

Religious implications of consciousness expanding drugs. T. Leary and W. H. Clark. bibliog Relig Ed 58:251-6 My '63

RELIGIOUS interrelations
Christian and Jew; obstacles to cooperation. Times Ed Sup 2539:105 Ja 17 '64
Four college area studies. W. E. O'Donnell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:12-17 F '64
Parallel courses for denominations: Greater Flint council of churches, Flint, Mich. E. R. Ramsdell. Int J Relig Ed 40:23 Ja '64
Person and myth in the Judaeo-Christian encounter. R. L. Rubenstein. Christian Scholar 46:278-92 Wint '63

RELIGIOUS liberty
Brief look at separation of church and state. G. Noar. J Teach Ed 14:115-17 Je '63
Church and freedom. H. Küng. Cath Sch J 63:16+ Je '63
Conscience and the Constitution. T. Powell. PTA Mag 58:10-12 N '63
To pray or not to pray: is that the question? F. Greenberg. il PTA Mag 58:22-5+ F '64

RELIGIOUS life and activities
See also
College students—Religious life
Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities
High school students—Religious life

RELIGIOUS literature
Books in review. See issues of International journal of religious education
Lantern unto my feet. il Times Ed Sup 2499: 763 Ap 12 '63

RELIGIOUS music. See Church music

RELIGIOUS orders
See also
Vocation (in religious orders, congregations, etc)

RELIGIOUS poetry
Long way. W. Selsor. Int J Relig Ed 40: 3 Mr '64
My dearest wish. L. Finnigan. Cath Sch J 63:35 O '63
Vacation song. Sister Mary Emmanuel. Cath Sch J 63:39 Je '63

RELIGIOUS psychology. See Religion, Psychology of

RELIGIOUS vacation schools. See Vacation church schools

RELIGIOUS vocation. See Vocation (in religious orders, congregations, etc)

REMEDIAL reading. See Reading—Remedial teaching

REMEDIAL teaching
Developing reading and language arts efficiencies in the content areas; in corrective and remedial classes. L. Paulsen. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:92-7 '63
Teaching remedial groups. Sch & Com 50:18-19 Ap '64
Training of teachers for remedial work in England. M. L. K. Pringle. Year Book of 1963:162-9
See also
English language—Remedial teaching
Language arts—Remedial teaching
Reading—Remedial teaching
Spelling—Remedial teaching

High schools
Our schools open new frontiers; proposed continuous after-school program. C. A. Petrone. H Points 46:62-3 Ap '64

REMSEN, Iowa

Union community high school
Two northwest Iowa school buildings. G. E. Lundblad. il plans Am Sch Bd J 148:63-6 F '64

REPAIRING
See also
Automobiles—Repairing

REPAIRING of books. See Books—Conservation and restoration

REPELLANTS
Relationships between carbon chain length and avoidance responses in rats. F. J. Blaisdell. J Ap Psychol 47:284-8 Ag '63

REPETITION
Conceptual satiation: an attempt to verify a construct. W. Wolfensberger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:73-9 Jl '63
Exact vs. varied repetition in educational television. J. L. Hayman, jr, and J. T. Johnson, jr. Av Comm R 11:96-103 Jl '63

REPORT cards
Does your report card format rate an A? M. H. Cutler. il Nations Sch 72:56-60+ S '63
Good, average, or poor; satire. S. P. Williamson. Ky Sch J 42:42-3 Ja '64
No more report card signing. L. B. Bass. Tex Outl 47:18 Je '63
Relationship between theory and practice in a dual reporting program. J. W. Halliwell and J. P. Robitaille. bibliog J Ed Res 57:137-41 N '63
Report cards: helpful or harmful? P. Hockstad. Ed 84:174-5 N '63
Report on reports. NEA J 52:14-15 D '63
Restoration of report cards; with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. P. J. Misner. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:10-12, 36 F '64
See also
Reports to parents

Research
Elementary school teachers rate report cards. N. M. Chansky. J Ed Res 56:523-8 Jl '63

High schools
Marking and reporting practices in the American secondary school. C. D. Jarrett. bibliog Peabody J Ed 41:36-48 Jl '63

Primary grades
Questions parents ask. H. Heffernan. Grade Teach 81:22+ My '64

REPORT writing. See Technical writing

REPORTERS and reporting
Reporter hears society talking. J. Benet. CTA J 60:29-30 Mr '64

REPORTS and records
Desire to learn. R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 96:12 D '63
I.A.I. chart for recruiting instructional personnel. D. L. Bolton. Ed Exec Overview 4:28-9 Ag '63
Oswald and student records. Am Sch & Univ 36:70+ F '64
See also
Industrial arts education—Records
Microfilm records
Student activities—Records

Computer aids
See also
Data processing in education

Forms
Form tells who's working and who's shirking. W. M. Swisher. Nations Sch 71:59-63 Je '63
How to keep tabs on what your district owns. A. J. Peters. il Sch Mgt 8:80-2 Mr '64
Purchase form does job of eight. J. R. Zutt. Nations Sch 73:70+ Ja '64
See also
Athletic record forms

Mechanical aids
Manual encumbrance system for your schools. O. B. Fjeran. Am Sch Bd J 148: 20 F '64

High schools
Our student council reports to the board of education. D. Richmond. Sch Activities 35: 23-4 S '63

REPORTS and themes. See Themes and reports

REPORTS to parents
Are failure notices effective? V. C. Wooden and M. E. Gardner. Clearing House 38: 399-400 Mr '64
Kindergarten letters to parents. H. Pease. Instr 73:22+ O '63
Relationship between theory and practice in a dual reporting program. J. W. Halliwell and J. P. Robitaille. bibliog J Ed Res 57:137-41 N '63
Report on reports. NEA J 52:14-15 D '63
Reporting to parents. H. C. Olsen. Ill Ed 52:199-201 Ja '64

REPOUSSÉ work
Sequential program to develop textural sensitivity. P. A. Sisk. il Sch Arts 63:21-6 Ja '64

REPRESENTATIVE government and representation
Is your vote equal? M. Nord. map PTA Mag 58:16-18 D '63

REPRESENTATIVES, Congressional. See Congressmen

REPRESSION (psychology)
Conformity as a function of the ability to express hostility. L. Breger. bibliog J Personal 31:247-57 Je '63

REPRINTS. See Pocket books (reprints)

REPRODUCTION
Genetic counseling problems associated with trisomy 21 Down's disorder. R. L. Tips and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:334-9 N '63
See also
Plants—Reproduction

REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA. See Indonesia

REQUISITIONS
Purchase form does job of eight. J. R. Zutt. Nations Sch 73:70+ Ja '64
Specifications and requisitions. C. T. Dean and I. T. Lathrop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53: 66-7 Mr '64

RESCUE work
Fire, emergency, and rescue procedures. N. V. Steere. J Chem Ed 41:A369-A374 My '64
Towards safety in potholes; cave rescue organizations. D. Robinson. il Times Ed Sup 2547:648 Mr 13 '64

RESEARCH
Gift for basic research. H. Selye. Year Book of Ed 1962:399-408

See also
Agricultural research
Biological research
Botanical research
Conformity—Research
Documentation
Engineering research
Historical research
Industrial research
Marketing research
Medical research
Musicology
Operations research
Psychological research
Scientific research
Seismological research
Social research
Social science research
Space research

Federal aid
Federal financing and Princeton university. R. F. Goheen. Ed Rec 44:168-77 Ap '63
Federal participation in the quest for excellence in higher education. J. E. Fogarty. Higher Ed 20:3-4+ S '63
Foreign influences in English universities; American influence. W. H. G. Armytage. Comp Ed R 7:252-5 F '64
Government and the college. B. A. McGrath. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:218-23 Ag '63
Realities of the federal grant university. C. Kerr. Ed Rec 44:165-7 Ap '63
Twenty-six campuses and the federal government; new concepts of federal support of higher education. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Ed Rec 44:134-6 Ap '63
Twenty-six campuses and the federal government; project research: its magnitude and scope. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Ed Rec 44:100-5 Ap '63

Finance
Barriers to research in communication. T. L. Dahle. J Comm 13:262-6+ D '63
Financing university research. A. C. M. Finch. Univ Q 17:235-48 Je '63; Reply with rejoinder. L. R. B. Elton. 18:80-1 D '63
Planning for support of research in the humanities. W. T. Furniss. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:336-47 O '63
Role foundations play in education. R. E. Leestamper. il Wis J Ed 96:16-19+ D '63
Twenty-six campuses and the federal government; project research: its problem areas. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Ed Rec 44:110-15 Ap '63

Methodology
Short term prospective model, the illusion of time, and the tabula rasa child. C. Wenar and S. C. Wenar. bibliog Child Develop 34:697-708 S '63
Sorcerer's apprentice. P. R. Merrifield. Ed & Psychol M 24:115-17 Spr '64

See also
Experimental design
Psychological research—Methodology
Questionnaires
Research, Educational—Methodology
Scientific method
Surveys

Publication
Conference proceedings; search and research. A. Townsend. bibliog Read Teach 16:463-5+ My '63

Statistics
Significant or not significant. D. O. Nelson and R. L. Hurst. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:239-42 My '63

Value
Barriers to research in communication. T. L. Dahle. J Comm 13:262-6+ D '63

Catholic colleges
Critique on Catholic higher education. T. Campanelle. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:313-21 My '63

Colleges and universities
Federal financing and Princeton university. R. F. Goheen. Ed Rec 44:168-77 Ap '63
Federal participation in the quest for excellence in higher education. J. E. Fogarty. Higher Ed 20:3-4+ S '63
Forgotten figure in higher education; a critical analysis. M. H. Epstein. Peabody J Ed 41:258-65 Mr '64
Government and the college. B. A. McGrath. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:218-23 Ag '63
Institutional responsibility in research administration. F. X. Bradley, jr. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:223-5 Ag '63
Planning for support of research in the humanities. W. T. Furniss. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:336-47 O '63
Princeton's policies for sponsored research. Ed Rec 44:178-80 Ap '63
Realities of the federal grant university. C. Kerr. Ed Rec 44:165-7 Ap '63
Role of ideas in the academic community. R. D. Patton. J Higher Ed 35:42-4 Ja '64
Science, education, and politics. E. W. Lindveit. Ed Rec 45:41-8 Wint '64
Short-term grants and long-range goals: the dilemma of federal policies. A. F. Engelbert. Ed Rec 44:161-4 Ap '63
Some further observations on teaching research techniques in the social studies. L. H. Harrison. Social Studies 55:10-12 Ja '64
Teacher or researcher? R. L. Hilgert. Ed Forum 28:463-8 My '64
Teaching and institutional service vs. research and professional writing. I. D. Weeks. J Higher Ed 35:45-7 Ja '64
Teaching methods of social research. S. C. Mayo and C. C. Scarborough. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:228-30 Autumn '63
Twenty-six campuses and the federal government; project research: its magnitude and scope. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Ed Rec 44:100-5 Ap '63

See also
Research—Catholic colleges

Great Britain
Financing university research. A. C. M. Finch. Univ Q 17:235-48 Je '63; Reply with rejoinder. L. R. B. Elton. 18:80-1 D '63
New deal for research; trend report backs up Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2528:626 N 1 '63
Research. Times Ed Sup 2530:719 N 15 '63

Graduate schools
Scholarship in a graduate professional school. D. E. Super. Teach Col Rec 65:391-5 F '64

High schools
Abilities of high-school freshmen to engage in research work. B. E. Blanchard. J Ed Res 57:443-4 Ap '64
Chemistry seminar for high school seniors. L. Weiss. H Points 46:38-45 F '64
Depth in independent study is possible with high school students. Mont Ed 40:19-20 S '63
High school research. V. A. Greulach. Clearing House 38:434-6 Mr '64
Plant research in the high school. E. J. Trybalski. il Am Biol Teach 26:118-23 F '64
Science research can start in high school. N. E. Stees. Pa Sch J 112:324-5 Mr '64
Student investigations; abstracts of award-winning reports, ed. by V. Showalter and I. Slesnick. Sci Teach 30:30-2 O; 45-7 N; 78-80 D '63; 31:62-4 F '64

RESEARCH, Action. See Action research

RESEARCH, Cooperative. See Cooperation, Educational

RESEARCH, Educational
Chart or charter: recent developments in educational discourse. D. L. Elliott and A. W. Foshay. bibliog R Ed Res 33:233-44 Je '63
Comparative education: yearbooks. W. W. Brickman. R Ed Res 34:48 F '64
Difficultés inhérentes aux recherches d'éducation comparée dynamique. P. Rosselló. Int R Ed 9 no2:203-14 '63/64
Dimensions of research in the teaching of English. M. J. Early and E. R. Steinberg. Ed Forum 27:487-92 My '63
Education research by computer. M. C. Johnson. Mich Ed J 41:12+ Mr '64
Educational research: a criticism. G. H. Bantock; reply. J. R. Martin. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:484-91 Fall '63

RESEARCH, Educational—*Continued*
Establish a research council! R. L. Hamm. Clearing House 38:214-15 D '63
Interpreting and evaluating research. W. P. Spence. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 13:113-22 '64
Looking to the future in education. D. G. Ryans. Ed Rec 44:360-8 O '63
Methodological and hermeneutic functions in interdisciplinary education. H. Winthrop. Ed Theory 14:118-27 Ap '64
Nature of instruction: needed theory and research. J. B. Macdonald. Ed Lead 21:5-7 O '63
New foundation grants to educational research. Chicago Sch J 45:188-9 Ja '64
On improving the diffusion of knowledge. F. Keppel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 3-9 Ap '64
Professional organizations and education: provision of basic, continuing research services. S. Elam and R. Garvue. R Ed Res 34:105 F '64
Psychological forces influencing curriculum decisions; learning outcomes. N. D. Bowers. R Ed Res 33:272-3 Je '63
Research. See issues of Educational executives' overview through June 1963
Research; ed. by A. M. Johnston. See issues of Childhood education September 1963-
Research frontier; ed. by H. B. Pepinsky and H. Borow. See issues of Journal of counseling psychology through Winter 1963
Research: how to lead from strength. J. Wilcox. Ed Exec Overview 4:51-3 Je '63
Research in the State department of education. J. E. Bean. Sch Life 45:17-18 My '63
Research studies on high school science and English. Higher Ed 19:16-17 Ap '63
Science or sanity? A. I. Gates. Phi Delta Kappan 45:297-302 Mr '64
USOE cooperative research. F. A. J. Ianni. Sch Life 46:28-9 O; 15-16 N; 20-1 D '63
Use of computers in educational research. F. B. Baker. bibliog R Ed Res 33:566-78 D '63
Utilization of feral intelligence criteria in a critical assessment of the qualitative values accruing under new math; satire. M. Garbarini. Mich Ed J 41:19-20 Ap '64
What's happening in education? what is meant by Hawthorne effect? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:14 Mr '64

See also
Abstracts, Educational
Action research
Business education—Research
California advisory council on educational research
Deaf—Education—Research
Follow up studies
Higher education—Research
Institutional research
Secondary education—Research
Statistical methods
Teacher education—Research
United States—Cooperative research program

Bibliography

Current research in progress in schools and colleges. Calif J Ed Res 15:56-9+ Mr '64
Resources for research. R. P. Norman. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 13:151-68 '64
Teacher personnel research in higher education; new data sources. A. Marks and M. N. Dillon. R Ed Res 33:396 O '63

Evaluation

Interpreting and evaluating research. W. P. Spence. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 13:113-22 '64
Noncontribution to educational research; review of Educating emotionally disturbed children, by N. G. Haring and E. L. Phillips. B. Bettelheim. Harvard Ed R 33:326-35 Sum '63; Reply. 33:521-2 Fall '63

Implementation

Practical function of research. J. H. M. Andrews. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:169-80 S '63
Theory, research, and practice: three legs of administrative science. R. J. Hills. bibliog Sch R 71:478-92 Wint '63

Methodology

Analogue bases for research in creativity. E. Murray and J. L. Stewart. bibliog f J Comm 13:246-51 D '63
Classroom teaching in memomotion. G. R. Smith. Peabody J Ed 41:33-5 Jl '63
Comparative study of attainments in French. E. Halsall. Int R Ed 9 no 1:41-59 '63/64
Curriculum research: problems, techniques, and prospects. J. B. Macdonald and J. D. Raths. bibliog R Ed Res 33:322-9 Je '63
Design of sample surveys in education. F. G. Cornell and E. P. McLoone. bibliog R Ed Res 33:455-73 D '63
Developing high speed typewriting skill: a case study approach. L. W. Erickson. Bal Sheet 45:244-7+ F '64
Experiences with the OScAR technique; Observation schedule and record. D. M. Medley. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:267-73 S '63
History, science and comparative education: a study in methodology. A. M. Kazamias. bibliog f Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:383-98 '63
Hypothesis testing in relation to statistical methodology. C. A. Clark. bibliog R Ed Res 33:45-73 D '63
Instructional gestalt: a conceptual framework and design for educational research. L. Siegel and L. C. Siegel. bibliog diags Av Comm R 12:16-45 Spr '64
Measurements, statistics, and methods of experimental research; ed. by R. O. Collier, jr, and J. C. Stanley. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:329-58 Sum '63
On research and intergroup relations. M. Lefton. TIP 2:166-71 Je '63
Psychological forces influencing curriculum decisions; research designs and psychological influences. N. D. Bowers. R Ed Res 33:273-4 Je '63
Research design and method within the framework of honors objectives. W. R. Catton, jr. Sup Stud 6:2+ Ja '64
Research process. R. P. Norman and J. W. Chaplin. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 13:19-46 '64
Research team in adult education. G. C. Husted. Adult Lead 12:136-8+ N '63
Response surface methodology in education and psychology. D. L. Meyer. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:329-36 Sum '63
Some applications of Q methodology to teaching and educational research. R. E. Cummins. J Ed Res 57:96-8 O '63
Some pitfalls in evaluating progress in reading instruction. A. S. McDonald. Phi Delta Kappan 45:336-8 Ap '64
Statistical methodology; reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1960. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 33:451-578 D '63
Time-lapse camera records student teacher in action. G. R. Smith. Av Instr 8:319 My '63
To see one's self. C. A. Cate and others. il Ed Screen Av G 42:504-5 S '63

See also
Interviews

California

Current research in progress in schools and colleges. See issues of California journal of educational research January 1964-

Canada

Abstracts of staff studies, 1962. Can Ed Res Digest 3:152-65 Je '63
Canada; report on educational developments, Sept. 1962-June 1963; special surveys and research. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:73-4 Je '63
Educational research in Canada, 1959-1961. W. Brehaut. Can Ed Res Digest 3:128-31 Je '63

Connecticut

How to conduct practical research; interview. E. D. Stevens. il Sch Mgt 7:32-5+ Ag '63

Far East

Survey of educational media research in the Far East; instructional uses and research direction. United States. Office of education. (OE-34025) il US Office Ed Bul 1963 no40:181p

Finland

Educational research in Finland. M. Takala. Int R Ed 9 no2:236-40 '63/64

Great Britain

Higher education research; another new organization. Times Ed Sup 2547:662 Mr 13 '64
Research. Times Ed Sup 2514:125 Jl 26 '63
Research council proposal. Times Ed Sup 2514:124 Jl 26 '63

See also
National foundation for educational research in England and Wales

Latin America

Educational research in Latin America. P. Roca. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45: 217-19 Ja '64

RESEARCH, Educational—*Continued*

Michigan

Research out of its vacuum. Mich Ed J 41: 7-9 Mr '64

Minnesota

Educational research. J. E. Bicknell. Minn J Ed 44:21+ D '63

Experimental programs. F. D. Bright. Minn J Ed 44:34-5+ S '63

Poland

Trends and problems in educational research in Poland. W. Okoń. Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:302-10 '63

Russia

Educational research in the USSR. J. T. Zepper. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:267-72 F '64

Scotland

See also

Scottish council for research in education

RESEARCH airplanes. See Airplanes, Experimental

RESEARCH associations. See Associations

RESEARCH designs. See Research, Educational—Methodology

RESEARCH directors. See Research workers

RESEARCH expenses. See College professors and instructors—Expenditures

RESEARCH institutes for retired scientists (proposed) See Scientists, Retired—Employment

RESEARCH laboratories

Twenty-six campuses and the federal government; separate research laboratories and institutes. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Ed Rec 44:115-23 Ap '63

RESEARCH ships. See Oceanographic research ships

RESEARCH units. See Units of work

RESEARCH workers

Can industrial laboratories supply part-time college teachers? J. W. Nystrom. bibliog f Col & Univ 39:135-46 Wint '64

Implications of the computer for creativity. W. S. Zimmerman. Ed & Psychol M 24: 103-6 Spr '64

Predicting choice of a career in scientific research. W. W. Cooley. bibliog diags Personnel & Guid J 42:21-8 S '63

RESERPINE. See Tranquilizing drugs

RESERVE officers training corps. See United States—Reserve officers training corps

RESIDENCE halls. See Dormitories

RESIDENCE requirements. See State colleges and universities—Residence requirements

RESIDENTIAL colleges. See Adult education—Great Britain

RESIGNATIONS

Teachers

See Teachers—Resignations

RESINOUS products

Reinforced polyester resins in mold and patternmaking. J. J. Runnalls and J. R. Daines. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:32-4 F '64

Ion exchange

See Ion exchange

RESISTANCE to change. See Change

RESISTANCE to government. See Government, Resistance to; Passive resistance to government

RESISTANCE to Negro segregation. See Negroes in the United States—Segregation, Resistance to

RESONANCE, Magnetic. See Magnetic resonance

RESOURCE units. See Social sciences—Subject matter; Units of work

RESOURCEFULNESS

Add resourcefulness to the three R's. R. J. Thompson. Bsns Ed Forum 18:20 N '63

RESOURCES, Natural. See Natural resources

RESPECT

Teen-age manners and make-up; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. R. H. Loeb, jr. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:30-2, 36 D '63

RESPIRATION

Development of electrical stimulation in modifying respiratory patterns of children with cerebral palsy. E. I. Jones and others. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:230-8 Ag '63

See also

Oxygen consumption

RESPONSE surface methodology. See Research, Educational—Methodology

RESPONSE systems. See Teaching—Aids and devices

RESPONSES, Conditioned. See Conditioned responses

RESPONSES, Motor. See Motor responses

RESPONSIBILITY

Burden of learning: student or teacher? R. Behling. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:12 Wint '64

Ethics of program analysis. T. Clevenger, jr. J Comm 13:118-23 Je '63

Problem of will, decision and responsibility in psychological health. R. May. Christian Scholar 46:235-44 Fall '63

Responsibility and our personal potential. O. Tead. Ed Forum 28:5-9 N '63

Responsibility for accident prevention. N. V. Steere. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:A27+ Ja '64

Teacher's responsibility for pupils' mental health. R. W. Strowig. El Sch J 64:310-17 Mr '64

See also

Professional ethics

Social responsibility

Tests and scales

Development of responsibility perceptions of lower and middle class children. M. Zunich. bibliog J Ed Res 56:497-9 My '63

REST periods

Are you committed? D. K. Osborn. il Grade Teach 81:144 S '63

RESTAURANTS

Owning one's own business. F. B. Floore. J Home Econ 55:767-9 D '63

RÉSUMÉS of employment. See Applications for positions

RESURRECTION

Resurrection. Sister Estelle. Cath Sch J 64:44-6+ Ap '64

RETARDATION

Successful experiment in overcoming failures and non-promotion. E. Monoszon. Soviet Ed 5:19-25 Ap '63

Three years without repeaters. E. G. Tokareva. Soviet Ed 5:9-15 Ap '63

Research

Marks, achievement, and intelligence of seventh graders who were retained (non-promoted) once in elementary school. C. K. Kamii and D. P. Weikart. J Ed Res 56: 452-9 My '63

First grades

Progress of promoted and repeating grade 1 failures. N. M. Chansky. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:225-37 Spr '64

Should Johnny be retained? C. Vaden. Tex Outl 48:37+ Ap '64

High schools

Should students fail a whole year? R. H. Bergstrom. Ohio Sch 42:34-5 Ja '64

RETARDED children. See Children, Backward; Mentally handicapped children

RETENTION (psychology)

Effect of verbal mediation on the learning and retention of paired-associates by retarded adults. A. R. Jensen and W. D. Rohwer, jr. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:80-4 Jl '63

Learning effects of pictures. O. Magne and L. Parknäs. bibliog il Brit J Ed Psychol 33:265-75 N '63

Prompting and feedback in the learning, retention, and transfer of concepts. M. C. Wittrock and P. A. Twelker. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:10-18 F '64

Retention in retarded and normal subjects as a function of amount of original training. G. A. Vergason. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:623-9 Mr '64

Study of retention of some topics of elementary nonmetric geometry. R. M. Gagne and O. C. Bassler. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:123-31 Je '63

Verbal stimuli in concept formation: learning by discovery. M. C. Wittrock. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:183-90 Ag '63

See also

Memory

Research

Retention of school learning as influenced by selected affective tone variables. C. M. Garverick. J Ed Psychol 55:31-4 F '64

RETENTION of students. See Student withdrawals

RETENTION of teachers. See Teacher retention

RETINA
Entoptically perceived retinal circulation: a method for classroom demonstration of the circulatory phenomenon. L. Zusne. bibliog diag Am Biol Teach 25:621-5 D '63
RETIRED teachers. See Teachers, Retired
RETIREMENT. See College professors and instructors—Pensions and retirement; Teachers—Pensions and retirement
RETIREMENT (from business, etc)
You will enjoy retirement if. . . L. Sasman. Ag Ed Mag 36:116-17 N '63
RETIREMENT income
Higher income for retired teachers. M. L. Ware. NEA J 53:14 F '64
RETRAINING programs. See Employees—Training
RETURN adjustment of foreign students. See Foreign students in the United States—Return readjustment
REUNIONS, Class. See Class reunions
REVELLI, William Donald
Reflections on a career in music education. W. D. Revelli. Mus Educators J 50:73-7 N '63
REVERE, Paul
Paul Revere's music engraving. A. Demarest. il Mus J 22:58-9+ Mr '64
REVERSAL tendency. See Reading—Difficulties
REVIEWS
Helping weak students in second semester shorthand. I. H. Lesser. J Bsns Ed 39:111-12 D '63
Improved review lessons before examinations. D. A. Wesley. Chicago Sch J 45:33-4 O '63
What did you learn in school today? B. Funk. Instr 73:40 F '64
REWARD (psychological experimentation) See Motivation (psychology)
REWARDS and prizes
AVA announces 1963 award winners. il Am Voc J 39:38-9+ F '64
Awards. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
Awards and competitions. See issues of Music educators journal
From mediocrity to excellence; Civic trust awards 1963. il Times Ed Sup 2534:877 D 13 '63
Library building awards; first honor award winners. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:844-5 Je '63
Major literary prizes: 1945-1963. D. Rank. Col Engl 25:143-5 N '63
1963 ALA awards winners. R. Austin. il ALA Bul 57:768-71 S '63
Outstanding school board member. 1963. il Va J Ed 57:15 D '63
Relevance of youth organizations and awards to youth problems. H. H. Punke. Am Voc J 39:8-11+ Mr '64
Youth organizations and awards to youth in V.E. R. W. Montgomery. Am Voc J 39:5 Mr '64
See also
AAHPER honor award
Alexander Graham Bell award
Alexander Meiklejohn award
American education award
Betty Crocker recruitment and vocational guidance award
Caldecott medal books
California industrial arts exhibition and award program
Dorothy Canfield Fisher library awards
Du Pont play of the year award
Encyclopaedia Britannica school library awards
Ford-Future scientists of America awards
Golden Key awards
Gordon A. Hardwick award
Honor rolls
John Robert Gregg award in business education
Luther Halsey Gulick award
MAC award
Nancy C. Wimmer award
National book awards
Newbery medal books
Pulitzer prizes
School bell award
School public relations awards
Science education recognition award
Teachers—Rewards and prizes
William G. Anderson award
William A. Howe award
Winifred Hathaway award

Colleges and universities
1963 award winners. il Bsns Ed Forum 18:35-8 O '63

High schools
Achievement: recognition, not concealment. F. L. Moore. Ed 84:147-50 N '63
Business presentation night. E. Crawford. Sch Activities 34:267-9 My '63
Cross-country gadgets and gimmicks. B. L. Waha and R. A. Briner. il Schol Coach 33:38+ Mr '64
Letters for scholarship; St Michael central high school, Chicago. il Cath Sch J 64:50 Ja '64
RHAPSODES. See Interpretative reading
RHEOLOGY. See Fluids
RHETORIC
Judicial rhetoric: a field for research. W. E. Wright. Speech Mon 31:64-72 Mr '64
Notes toward a new rhetoric. F. Christensen. Col Engl 25:7-18 O '63
On views of rhetoric, whether conservative or progressive. O. M. Walter. Q J Speech 49:367-82 D '63
Rhetoric of John Franklin Genung. R. R. Allen. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:238-41 S '63
Slide-rule composition course; expository writing. M. E. Ashida and L. T. Whipp. Col Engl 25:18-22 O '63
Substance of rhetoric; good reasons. K. R. Wallace. Q J Speech 49:239-49 O '63; Discussion. 50:71-5. 182-5 F-Ap '64
See also
Persuasion
Style, Literary

Bibliography
Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1962; ed. by J. W. Cleary. Speech Mon 30:137-74 Ag '63

Teaching
Expository writing for amateurs. A. L. Klein. Engl J 53:16-22 Ja '64
Lord Jim, classical rhetoric, and the freshman dilemma. R. L. Eschbacher. Col Engl 25:22-5 O '63
Primacy of substance and ideas in the teaching of practical discourse. K. R. Wallace. Engl J 53:1-9 Ja '64
RHETORIC, Ancient
Delivery in ancient times: Homer to Quintilian. R. Nadeau. Q J Speech 50:53-60 F '64
George Campbell and the classical tradition. D. McDermott. Q J Speech 49:403-9 D '63
Lecture on Plato's Apology. J. Redfield. J Gen Ed 15:93-108 Jl '63
Minucian. On epicheiremes: an introduction and a translation. P. A. Meador, jr. Speech Mon 31:54-63 Mr '64
On views of rhetoric, whether conservative or progressive. O. M. Walter. Q J Speech 49:367-82 D '63
Scope of linguistic study. C. V. Hartung. Q J Speech 50:1-12 F '64
RHETORIC and philosophy
Lord Kames's theory of rhetoric; in Elements of criticism. V. M. Bevilacqua. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:309-27 N '63
RHETORIC and psychology
George Campbell and the classical tradition. D. McDermott. Q J Speech 49:403-9 D '63
On views of rhetoric, whether conservative or progressive. O. M. Walter. Q J Speech 49:367-82 D '63
RHETORICAL criticism. See Criticism
RHETORICIANS
See also
Genung, J. F.
RHETORICIANS, Ancient
See also
Minucian
RHETORICIANS, Medieval
See also
Gasparino, B.
RHEUMATIC fever
Changes in rheumatic fever. J. M. Lampe. J Sch Health 33:415-16 N '63
RHODE ISLAND. University, Kingston
Automatic class scheduling at the University of Rhode Island. E. J. Haga. J Bsns Ed 39:120 D '63
RHODESIA, NORTHERN
See also
Adult education—Rhodesia, Northern
RHODESIA, SOUTHERN
See also
Education—Rhodesia, Southern
RHODESIA AND NYASALAND (Federation)
See also
Education—Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Federation)

Economic conditions
Family expenditure studies in developing economies; East Africa and Rhodesia. J. M. Due. bibliog J Home Econ 56:321-8 My '64
RHYMES, Childrens. See Childrens rhymes

RHYTHM
Criterion for a poem: its ability to dance. J. Bacher. bibliog El Engl 40:729-30+ N '63
Effect of selected rhythms and sound intensity on human performance as measured by the bicycle ergometer. D. O. Nelson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:484-8 D '63
Is music movement? J. Hawes. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:69 F '64
Nature of rhythm; tr. by G. Bamberger. K. Granacher. Mus Educators J 50:81-2 F '64
Phonetic approach to voice and speech improvement. W. H. Canfield. bibliog f Speech Teach 13:42-6 Ja '64
See also
Musical meter and rhythm
RICE industry and trade
Italy
Experiment in cooperative agriculture: the rice communities of the Po River delta. D. L. Wheeler. bibliog f il map J Geog 62: 310-16 O '63
Japan
Recent developments in the cultivation of wet-rice in northeastern Japan. G. H. Kakiuchi. map J Geog 63:155-61 Ap '64
Thailand
Rainfall and rice in Thailand. T. F. Barton. maps J Geog 62:414-18 D '63
RICHLAND, Washington
Public schools
How effective are our audiovisual programs? interview with A. E. Lind. W. G. Gnaedinger. Av Instr 9:11-14 Ja '64
RICHMOND, California
High schools
Pretechnology program leading to employment and tech training. M. Feldman. il Sch Shop 23:55-6+ Ap '64
RICHMOND, Virginia
Music
Musical life in late eighteenth century Richmond. A. L. Stoutamire. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:99-109 Fall '63
John Marshall high school
Projects for the freshman class. R. V. Turner. Sch Activities 35:117-19 D '63
Thomas Jefferson high school
Eclectic, experimental programs in composition; Thomas Jefferson high school, Richmond, Va. N. Gary. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:43-6 F '64
RICKOVER, Hyman George
Education of Hyman Rickover; review of American education, a national failure: the problem of our schools and what we can learn from England. L. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 92:203-4 My 2 '64
Rickover sheds heat, but little light; review of American education, a national failure: the problem of our schools and what we can learn from England. J. M. Spinning. Nations Sch 73:8+ F '64
RIDDLES
What has eighteen legs and catches flies? B. E. Adkins. Arith Teach 10:293 My '63
RIDGEWOOD, New Jersey
Public schools
How elementary school teachers and librarians work together. O. R. Way. bibliog Read Teach 17:159-63+ D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:38-40 Mr '64
RIDICULE
Embarrassment and ridicule. L. E. Vredevoe. NEA J 52:17 S '63
RIEMANN surfaces
Fractional powers of complex numbers: an introduction to the notion of a Riemann surface. L. K. Durst. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:109-17 '63
Nets. A. A. Blank. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:76-99 '63
RIGHT of association. See Freedom of association
RIGHT of privacy. See Privacy
RIGHT wing conservatives. See Conservatism
RIGHTS, Civil. See Civil rights
RIGHTS, Personal. See Civil rights
RIGIDITY (psychology)
Rigidity and social reinforcement effects in the performance of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized normal and retarded children. E. Zigler. bibliog J Personal 31: 258-69 Je '63
RIOTS
East St Louis and the colonization conspiracy of 1916. E. M. Rudwick. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:35-42 Wint '64
RIOTS, Student. See Student riots
RITES and ceremonies
See also
Dancing (in religion, folklore, etc)
Initiations (in religion, folklore, etc)
Jews—Rites and ceremonies
RIVERA, José Eustasio
El pictorialismo tropical de La vorágine y El viaje de Alexander von Humboldt. E. R. David. Hispania 47:36-40 Mr '64
RIVERHEAD, New York, free library
Public library and the teen-age; Young adult book discussion group. D. R. Watts. Wilson Lib Bul 38:299 N '63
RIVERS
Pollution
See Water—Pollution
Regulation
Feasibility of transmountain stream diversions across the White Mountains of Arizona. N. H. Greenwood. bibliog f il maps J Geog 62:203-9 My '63
United States
See also
Potomac River
RIVERVIEW GARDENS, Missouri
Elementary schools
How to build around new teaching ideas. J. Tanzman. il plans Sch Mgt 7:49-51+ D '63
ROAD traffic
See also
Traffic signs
ROADS
Roads make history. B. Zimo. il Sch Arts 63:18-20 Mr '64
See also
Express highways
ROANOKE, Virginia
Public schools
Instructional technology; Roanoke City public schools. E. W. Rushton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:114-17 My '63
Satellite feeding study. A. F. Fisher. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:328-34 '62
ROBBERY insurance. See Insurance, Burglary
ROBBINS report. See Higher education—Great Britain
ROBBINSDALE, Minnesota
Independent school district 281
Curricular innovations; Independent school district 281. W. A. Boynton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:129-30 My '63
ROBERTS, Elizabeth Madox
Elizabeth Madox Roberts. L. Jacobs. por Instr 73:34+ My '64
ROBERTSON, Ina Cullom
Ina Cullom Robertson receives distinguished service award, 1963. J Geog 62:423 D '63
ROBINSON, James H.
In view: James H. Robinson. il por Overseas 3:24-6 D '63
ROCHELLE, Illinois
High school
Organ for a small community high school. W. H. Gieske. il Sch Musician 34:46+ My '63
Public schools
How to find the right television set-up for your district. D. Crawford. il Sch Mgt 7: 76-8 Je '63
ROCHESTER, Michigan
Public schools
Anatomy of a consultant program. D. Whipple. il Mich Ed J 41:12-13 S '63
ROCHESTER, Minnesota
Public schools
Appraising the social studies program. F. M. King. bibliog f Ed 84:259-65 Ja '64
ROCHESTER, New York
Rochester; audiovisual center of the world. G. G. Wallington. il Ed Screen Av G 43:192-3+ Ap '64

ROCHESTER, New York—*Continued*

East high school

East high; five years later. A. R. Cowdery, jr. il Ed Screen Av G 43:200-1 Ap '64

High schools

Meeting the need of the slow learner in business education. R. L. Clippinger. Am Voc J 38:26-7 N '63

Public schools

Helping our culturally improverished children. L. W. Utter. NEA J 52:28-30 N '63

ROCHESTER, New York, memorial art gallery
Four community agencies supporting audiovisual education programs in the Rochester, N. Y. area. J. Street. il Ed Screen Av G 43:194-6 Ap '64

ROCHESTER, New York, museum of arts and sciences
Four community agencies supporting audiovisual education programs in the Rochester, N. Y. area. J. Street. il Ed Screen Av G 43:194-6 Ap '64

ROCHESTER, New York, public library
Four community agencies supporting audiovisual education programs in the Rochester, N. Y. area. J. Street. il Ed Screen Av G 43:194-6 Ap '64

ROCHESTER audiovisual association
What is RAVA? T. Hope. il Ed Screen Av G 43:197 Ap '64

ROCHESTER. University, New York

Eastman school of music

Toward an ideal band arrangers workshop. R. B. Smith. Mus J 22:94-5+ Mr '64

ROCK climbing. See Mountaineering

ROCK ISLAND, Illinois

High schools

Do we neglect the average student? E. H. Hanson. Ed Digest 29:16-18 N '63

ROCKETS
Rocket propulsion: the chemical challenge. J. R. Dafler. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:58-64 F '64

Amateur experiments

Rocketry in the shop. P. M. Ewald and H. J. Sredl. il Sch Shop 23:20-1+ F '64

ROCKLAND COUNTY, New York

South Orangetown central school district no. 1

See Orangeburg, New York—South Orangetown central school district no. 1

ROCKS
See also
Geology
Tektite

ROCKVILLE, Maryland

Broome junior high school

Flexible scheduling: Broome junior high school. J. Cronin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:90-1 My '63

West Rockville junior high school

Flexible scheduling: West Rockville junior high school. L. D. DuBois. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:94-5 My '63

ROCKY MOUNTAIN workshop for group development. See Adult education council of metropolitan Denver

RODIN, Auguste
Art appreciation. il Arts & Activities 54:14-15 S '63

RODÓ, José Enrique
Introduction for studies on Rodó. C. C. Bacheller. bibliog Hispania 46:764-9 D '63

ROE'S theory of vocational choice. See Occupation, Choice of

ROLAND, Jean-Marie
Continuing education of Jean-Marie Roland (1734-1793) C. A. Le Guin. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:123-33 S '63

ROLE. Social. See Social role

ROLE construct repertory test
Information transmission in clinical judgments as a function of stimulus dimensionality and cognitive complexity. T. Tripodi and J. Bieri. bibliog J Personal 32: 119-37 Mr '64

ROLE playing. See Sociodrama

ROLLER bearings. See Bearings (machinery)

ROLLERS. Paint. See Paint rollers

ROMAN Catholic church. See Catholic church

ROMAN Catholic colleges. See Catholic colleges

ROMAN Catholic schools. See Catholic schools

ROMAN numerals. See Numerals

ROMANTICISM
Puritanism: scourge of education today? A. D. Alley. Clearing House 38:393-5 Mr '64

ROMANTICISM in music
Interrelationship of the arts. A. Satz. il Mus J 21:54+ S '63

ROME
See also
Education—Rome
Teachers—Rome

Economic history

Note on Roman strikes. R. MacMullen; reply. B. Baldwin. Class J 59:75-6 N '63

ROMNEY, Golden
Obituary
J Health Phys Ed Rec por 34:74 O '63. V. Dauer and G. Galligan

ROODHOUSE, Illinois

Public schools

County history comes to life. W. Russell and W. Battershell. il Ill Ed 51:380-1 My '63

ROOFS
I'm flatly against flat roofs. W. H. Foster. il Nations Sch 73:82 Mr '64

ROOSEVELT, Eleanor (Roosevelt)
Wonderful woman. F. Baruchin. N Y State Ed 51:14 D '63

ROOSEVELT, New York

Public schools

Roosevelt schools health council. L. M. Livingstone. J Sch Health 34:176-7 Ap '64

ROOTING. See Football—Pictorial rooting

RORSCHACH test
Use of the Rorschach prognostic rating scale in predicting movement in counseling. R. E. Schulman. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 198-9 Sum '63

ROSLYN, New York

Public schools

Teacher recruitment in Roslyn. Am Sch Bd J 147:10 Ag '63

ROSS, Roy G.
Dr Roy G. Ross retires. G. E. Knoff. por Int J Relig Ed 40:24 S '63

ROSSELLÓ, Pedro
Le concept d'éducation comparée. L. F. Hernández. Int R Ed 8 no3/4:373-5 '63

ROSTOV, Russia

Education

Successful experiment in overcoming failures and non-promotion. E. Monoszon. Soviet Ed 5:19-25 Ap '63

ROSWELL, New Mexico

Abo school

Below ground school and community shelter for 2,400 persons. F. M. Standhardt. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:380-7 '62

ROSWELL-Chall auditory blending test
Auditory blending ability: a factor in success in beginning reading. J. Chall and others. bibliog Read Teach 17:113-18 N '63

ROTARY dispersion. See Dispersion of rays

ROTATION of molecules. See Molecules—Rotation

ROTATION of principals. See Principals

ROTATIONAL molding. See Molding

ROTE learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Rote learning

ROWING
Throbbing heart of the rowing country. il Times Ed Sup 2504:1068 My 17 '63

ROXLO, Conrado Nalé. See Nalé Roxlo, C.

ROYAL college of art, London
Graphics RCA: skill and wit in college exhibition. R. McLean. il Times Ed Sup 2502: 925 My 3 '63

ROYAL college of science and technology, Glasgow. See Glasgow. Royal college of science and technology

ROYAL commission of inquiry on education. See Education—Quebec (province)

ROYAL Dublin society
Royal Dublin society: coiner of term electron. Times Ed Sup 2531:753 N 22 '63

ROYAL Holloway college. See London. University—Royal Holloway college

ROYAL technical college, Glasgow. See Glasgow. Royal college of science and technology

ROYALTIES (copyright) See Copyright—Royalties

RUBBINGS
Crayon, cement prints. D. Beringer. il Sch Arts 63:39-40 My '64
Leaf rubbings. I. Robbins. il Grade Teach 81:31 O '63
RUDD, Helen
Changing scene in teacher education; diary of Helen Rudd. il Ill Ed 52:280 Mr '64
RUEDA, Lope de
New look at the theatre of Lope de Rueda. R. Hesler. Ed Theatre J 16:47-54 Mr '64
RUGBY football. See Football
RUGGED individualism. See Individualism
RUGS and carpets
Carpeting comes to school. il Cath Sch J 63: 76 N '63
Carpeting in our schools. R. M. Finley. il Am Sch Bd J 147:43-4 N '63
How carpeting improves a library. il Sch Mgt 7:83-4 O '63
Keeping carpet handsome. Am Sch & Univ 36:40-1 N '63
School carpet: does it make sense? E. Nabors. il Am Sch Bd J 147:34-6 O '63
Where schools stand on carpet. H. B. Gores; J. Betchkal. il Nations Sch 73:77-81+ Ap '64
RUIZ, José Martínez. See Martínez Ruiz, J.
RUIZ DE ALARCÓN Y MENDOZA, Juan
Aside in the *comedias* of Alarcón. T. E. Hamilton. Hispania 46:536-9 S '63
RULES and regulations
Basic principles for school board policy. P. E. Mawhinney. Am Sch Bd J 147:6 Ag '63
Compelling need for written policies. F. Vescolani. Mich Ed J 41:16-19 My '64
If you decide to ban student driving. W. R. Manning and R. V. Jones. J Sec Ed 38: 262-8 My '63
Official rulings which support sound educational practice. L. E. McCann. Am Sch Bd J 148:21-2 F '64
Tidying up the rules: training colleges. Times Ed Sup 2511:19 Jl 5 '63
RULES of order. See Parliamentary practice
RUMANIA
See also
Education—Rumania
Higher education—Rumania
RUNIC inscriptions. See Kensington rune stone
RUNNING
Aerobic and anaerobic work efficiency. D. K. Mathews and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:356-60 O '63
Cross-country officiating and the double chute. R. J. Langerman. diag Athletic J 44:22+ O '63
Developing the sprinter. J. U. Stein. il Schol Coach 33:22+ D '63
Distance training the Arthur Lydiard way. K. Doherty. Schol Coach 33:47-9+ N '63
Effect of eating at various times on subsequent performances in the 440-yard dash and half-mile run. G. M. Asprey and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:267-70 O '63
Elementary fundamentals in sprint relay racing. L. T. Walker. Schol Coach 33:38+ F '64
Hurdling is a sprint race. F. Ryan. il Schol Coach 33:14-15 F '64
Looseness factor in speed and O_2 consumption of an anaerobic 100-yard dash. H. A. deVries. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:305-13 O '63
Nature of endurance in running. J. K. Doherty. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:29-30+ Ap '64
Overhand pass. K. Gibson. il Schol Coach 33: 30+ Mr '64
Relay racing. J. W. Morriss. il Athletic J 44:34+ Mr '64
Runnin' red head, Tom O'Hara. J. Weiland and R. Ratcliffe. il Athletic J 44:34+ Ap '64
Starting in a Hary! il Schol Coach 33:10-11 Ap '64
Training program for high school distance runners. J. L. Kennison. Athletic J 44:33+ Ap '64
Training trends in distance running. F. Wilt. il Schol Coach 33:10-11+ F '64
Use of the 180 heart rate response as a measure of circulorespiratory capacity. F. J. Nagle and T. G. Bedecki. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res J 34:361-9 O '63
RURAL children. See Country children
RURAL cultural missions. See Rural education—Mexico
RURAL education
See also
Adult education, Rural
Consolidated schools
Teachers—Rural schools

High schools
Are small high schools doing an adequate job of in- service education? B. L. Taylor. H Sch J 47:297-300 Ap '64
Small schools project in the western states. J. Johnson. il Ariz Teach 52:22-3 S '63
What about the small high school? D. Iwatomo. Ed Digest 29:22-4 D '63

Great Britain
Close rural schools; proposal at N.A.D.E.E. Times Ed Sup 2522:344 S 20 '63

Mexico
Climbing Jacob's ladder: the cultural missions in Mexico. L. Lane. il Am Teach Mag 48:11-12 F '64
Cultural mission no. 53. San Pablo Huixtepec, Oaxaca. W. Woolsey. Mod Lang J 48: 35-9 Ja '64

New York (state)
Implications of the Catskill area project in small school design for teacher education. F. W. Cyr. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:379-88
Teaching by closed circuit telephone in nine central schools. H. McDivitt. Clearing House 38:446-8 Mr '64

Russia
For better production training in rural schools. K. A. Ivanovich. Soviet Ed 5:38-43 O '63
More attention to the rural school. Soviet Ed 6:17-25 D '63

South Carolina
Rossa B. Cooley and Penn school: social dynamo in a Negro rural subculture, 1901-1930. G. Robbins. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:43-51 Wint '64
RURAL high schools. See Rural education—High schools
RURAL library service
Federal government and rural book distribution. E. J. McCarthy. ALA Bul 57:531-3 Je '63
RURAL life. See Country life
RURAL school children. See Country children; Student achievements—Rural schools
RURAL school teachers. See Teachers—Rural schools
RURAL school transportation. See School children—Transportation
RURAL schools. See Rural education
RURAL sociology. See Sociology, Rural
RURAL-urban migration
Rural migration to urban settings: educational and welfare problems. B. E. Mercer. bibliog Social Studies 55:59-66 F '64
Rural youth in an urban society. L. G. Burchinal and J. D. Cowhig. bibliog il Children 10:167-72 S '63
RURAL youth. See Youth
RUSKIN, John
Ruskin and his circle; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2539:94 Ja 17 '64
RUSSELL, Bertrand
Bertrand Russell on teaching the importance of mental independence. J. Van Patten. Sch & Com 50:16 F '64
RUSSELL, James E.
James Russell's syllabus of the first academic course in comparative education. G. Z. F. Bereday. Comp Ed R 7:189-96 O '63
RUSSELL Sage college, Troy, New York
Discipline versus the viewless wings of poesy. V. L. Radley. Liberal Ed 49:475-80 D '63
RUSSIA
U.S.A. and U.S.S.R: symposium. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:4-27 Je '63
See also
American educators in Russia
Americans in Russia
also subhead Russia under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Arithmetic—Teaching
Art education
Athletics
Audio-visual education
Biology—Teaching
Boarding schools
Book industries and trade
Chemistry—Teaching
Chemistry teachers
Children, Backward—Education
Children, Gifted—Education
China (Peoples Republic)—Foreign relations
Collective farms
Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

RUSSIA—See also—*Continued*
Communism—Teaching
Communism and education
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Cooperative education
Correspondence schools and courses
Curriculum
Curriculum—Colleges and universities
Curriculum—Elementary schools
Curriculum—High schools
Curriculum development
Economics—Teaching
Education
Elementary education
English language—Teaching
English literature—Teaching
Evening schools
French language—Teaching
Geometry—Teaching
Girls—Education
Higher education
History—Teaching
Juvenile delinquency
Kindergarten
Languages, Modern—Teaching
Literature—Teaching
Mathematics—Teaching
Moral education
Music
Physics—Teaching
Preschool education
Principals
Programmed teaching
Research, Educational
Rural education
School children
Science—Teaching
Scientific education
Scientific literature
Scientific research
Scientists
Secondary education
Social sciences—Teaching
Speech defects—Correction
Speech education
Student activities
Student selection
Student self-government
Teacher education
Teacher education in service
Teachers
Teaching
Technical education
Television broadcasting
Textbooks
Theater
Vocational education
Work experience
Youth movement

Bibliography
Soviet Union: mystery, riddle, enigma? L. C. Brown. Social Studies 55:5-10 Ja '64

Boundaries
Sino-Soviet border dispute. P. P. Karan. map J Geog 63:216-22 My '64

Description and travel
Adventures in a police state. O. J. M. Smith. Sci Ed 48:239-48 Ap '64
Controlled camping or USSR in heterospect. O. J. M. Smith. Sci Ed 48:262-75 Ap '64

Economic conditions
Unplanned economy: the USSR's mistakes. O. J. M. Smith. Sci Ed 48:248-56 Ap '64

History
Teaching
History: Soviet style. M. M. Krug and I. Paper. Social Ed 28:73-80 F '64
Study of the history of the USSR in the ninth grade. I. I. Lerner. Soviet Ed 6:17-26 Ja '64

Industries
Unplanned economy: the USSR's mistakes. O. J. M. Smith. Sci Ed 48:248-56 Ap '64

Intellectual life
Russian tour: I was a multilateral exchange participant. J. T. Flanagan. Col Engl 25:85-90 N '63

Politics and government
See also
Communism—Russia

Study and teaching
Russian classroom in Missouri. V. Smith. il Sch & Com 50:14+ S '63
What I think the American schools should teach about the Soviet Union. Z. Malkova. Teach Col J 35:104-6 D '63

RUSSIA and the United States
Comparative education: the Soviet Union and the United States. W. W. Brickman. R Ed Res 34:51 F '64
Study of communism in the schools. G. S. Counts. Ed Forum 27:389-98 My '63
Understanding the Russians and understanding ourselves. C. Lasch. Teach Col Rec 65:157-63 N '63

RUSSIAN educators in the United States
In the schools of America (notes of a Soviet educator) (cont) Z. Mal'kova. Soviet Ed 5:55-62 F '63

RUSSIAN language
Pronunciation
K. S. Stanislavsky on working for good pronunciation and expressiveness in reading (on the centenary of his birth) A. F. Korobov. Soviet Ed 5:50-4 F '63
Speech defects result in poor progress at school. R. Levina. Soviet Ed 5:31-5 Ag '63

Teaching
Great Britain
Russian in the first form. M. J. Smith. Times Ed Sup 2517:195 Ag 16 '63

RUSSIAN literature
Teaching
Colleges and universities
On teaching Russian literature in Russian. H. W. Dewey. Mod Lang J 47:371-5 D '63
Strengthening the study of neglected cultures; the Columbia university seminar on Russian literature. W. Morehouse. J Higher Ed 34:311-17 Je '63

RUST. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

RUTGERS university, New Brunswick, New Jersey
Camden branch
University exchange concerts. C. Polin. Mus J 22:28+ Ap '64

RUTGERS university press
Literary foreign aid from Rutgers press. G. J. Lukac. il Overseas 3:8-10 S '63

RYE, New York
Ridge Street school
How carpeting improves a library. il Sch Mgt 7:83-4 O '63

S

SACUS. See Southern association on children under six

S.A.S.B.O. See Southeastern association of school business officials

S.A.T. See College entrance examination board scholastic aptitude test

S.B.A. See School band of America

S.B.E.A. See Southern business education association

SCAT. See Cooperative school and college ability tests

SCLC. See Southern Christian leadership conference

SDC. See System development corporation

SECPANE. See Technical assistance, American

SMSG. See School mathematics study group

SNCC. See Student nonviolent coordinating committee

S-R inventory of anxiousness. See Anxiety scales

SRA primary mental abilities test
Typing performance as related to mental abilities and interests: a preliminary study. H. G. White. bibliog J Ed Res 56:535-9 Jl '63
Use of intelligence tests. R. M. Sanders. J Ed Res 56:500 My '63

STEP. See Sequential tests of educational progress

S.V.I.B. See Strong vocational interest blank

SWPA. See Southwest placement association

SABBATICAL leave
After seven long years, sabbatical leave in Oxfordshire. Times Ed Sup 2499:774 Ap 12 '63
Expansion and need for sabbatical programs. R. C. Waltmire. Am Teach Mag 48:9-10 F '64

SABBATICAL leave—*Continued*
Sabbatical leave for school teachers in 1964. G. S. Reuter, jr. Am Teach Mag 48:10+ F '64
Summer sabbaticals. K. Winetrout. Liberal Ed 50:59-62 Mr '64
SABIN, Albert Bruce
Anderson award. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:54 Je '63
SACRAMENTS
Sacraments as acts of Christ. E. C. Burkhardt. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:297-302 Ag '63
Teaching the sacraments in the setting of salvation history. E. C. Burkhardt. il Cath Sch J 63:31-4 S '63
Who can fathom? a dramatization about the sacraments. Sister Mary Scholastica. Cath Sch J 64:53-9 Ap '64
See also
Confirmation
SACRED books
See also
Bible
Talmud
SACRED music. See Church music
SADLER, Sir Michael Ernest
Le concept d'éducation comparée. L. F. Hernández. Int R Ed 8 no3/4:365-6 '63
Sir Michael Sadler's Study of foreign systems of education. G. Z. F. Bereday. Comp Ed R 7:307-14 F '64
SAFETY
Asked and answered. See issues of Safety education September 1963-
Do your pupils believe these dangerous myths? J. De Cicco. Safety Ed 43:24-7 Ja '64
See also
Traffic regulations
SAFETY belts
Seat belts for school buses? A. A. Delaney. il Safety Ed 43:24-6 O '63
What happens to the children inside? J. Mockus. il Safety Ed 43:8-10 Mr '64
SAFETY contests and awards
National school safety honor roll, 1963. Safety Ed 43:41-56 O '63
Winners of the 1963 school system awards. Safety Ed 43:27-9 F '64
SAFETY devices and measures
Bike inspection checklist. il Safety Ed 43: 19-21 Ap '64
Safeguards for young scientists. Sight-Saving R 33:139 Fall '63
Ten ways to guard against Christmas tragedy. T. K. Flaum. il Safety Ed 43:14-17 D '63
Was one of your students killed today? il Am Sch & Univ 36:50-2 S '63
See also
Cafeterias and lunch rooms—Safety devices and measures
Chemical laboratories—Safety devices and measures
Drafting rooms—Safety devices and measures
Electricity—Safety devices and measures
Fire protection
Playgrounds, School—Safety devices and measures
Radiation—Safety devices and measures
Safety belts
School buildings—Safety devices and measures
Shops, School—Safety devices and measures
Sports—Safety devices and measures
Woodworking shops—Safety devices and measures
SAFETY education
Accidents and education. Safety Ed 43:15 N '63
Hunter-safety program. G. A. Buckmaster. Ariz Teach 52:26-7 S '63
Safety component in education. O. N. Hunter. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:18 My '63
See also
Accidents—Prevention
Fire protection

Activities
Making pupils safety-conscious. C. C. Harvey. il Sch Activities 34:265-6 My '63
What's wrong with this picture? il Safety Ed 43:20-2 O '63

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Play it safe. P. R. Tedesco. il NEA J 53: 15 F '64

Correlation with other subjects
World is your oyster when you combine safety and social studies. J. D. McAulay. il Safety Ed 43:24-6 D '63

Curriculum
Nurse-teacher participates in curriculum planning. E. K. Thyng and M. E. Wyttenbach. J Sch Health 34:74-6 F '64

Plays, pageants, etc.
Did the family get out alive? dramatic assembly program on home fire drills. il Safety Ed 43:22-6 Mr '64
Trial of the guilty seven; a one-act play. F. Robinson, 3d. il Safety Ed 43:6-8 D '63

Subject matter
Twelve water emergencies; could your pupils save themselves? J. de Cicco. il Safety Ed 43:10-13 Ap '64

Supervision
Why don't you get out of the office! K. F. Licht. il Safety Ed 43:2-5 S '63

Teaching aids and devices
Bright ideas for bulletin boards. W. B. Brumbach. il Safety Ed 43:7-9 Ja '64
First-graders drive to school. O. P. Palaske. il Safety Ed 43:25 F '64
Fun 'n games in the classroom. il Safety Ed 43:14-18 F '64
Make your own safety slideshow. R. L. Meyer. il Safety Ed 43:22-4 N '63
Sing a song of safety. R. Jewell. Safety Ed 43:8-9 Ap '64
Suggested criteria for evaluating health and safety teaching materials. W. H. Harris. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:26-7 F '64
See also
Moving pictures in safety education

Teaching methods
Creative dramatics: an exciting new way to teach safety. M. S. Woods. il Safety Ed 43:14-17 My '64

Tests and scales
How much do your pupils know about safety? Safety Ed 43:25-31 S '63
How much have your pupils learned about safety? il Safety Ed 43:19-26 My '64

Units of work
Safety aspects of swimming instruction for ninth graders: water safety. W. E. Farley. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:39+ My '63
Safety lessons. See issues of Safety education

Elementary schools
This is the way we go to school. Safety Ed 43:14-18 S '63

First grades
First-graders drive to school. O. P. Palaske. il Safety Ed 43:25 F '64

High schools
I saw it in the newspaper; your high school paper can help you teach traffic safety. Safety Ed 43:8-11 S '63
Physical education, health, and safety: issues, developments, principal's view. A. Aldrich; C. A. Troester; J. K. Archer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:99-107 N '63

Junior high schools
Teaching firearm safety in junior high school. W. E. Wilgus. J Sch Health 33:306-12 S '63

France
Road manners in France; nationwide contests on traffic accident prevention. Times Ed Sup 2524:436 O 4 '63
SAFETY glasses. See Eye shields
SAFETY goggles. See Eye shields
SAFETY patrols
Patrols go camping; school safety patrol captains' training camp. L. Collins and M. Hawkins. il Safety Ed 43:16-18 Ja '64
Questions and answers about school crossings. K. F. Licht. il Safety Ed 43:6-9 My '64
SAGINAW, Michigan

Buena Vista high school
Picture of a modern curriculum for English. J. R. Tuck. il Mich Ed J 41:17-18+ O '63
SAHARA DESERT
See also
Timbuktu
SAILING
Life on the Barton broad wave: sailors from Gresham's. il Times Ed Sup 2507:1265 Je 7 '63
Of ships and shoestrings. E. B. Howells. il Times Ed Sup 2543:360 F 14 '64

SAILING ships
Manila galleons. R. L. Ives. bibliog f il map J Geog 63:5-19 Ja '64
ST ANDREWS. University, Scotland
Queens college, Dundee
New university claimants; rush for expansion. Times Ed Sup 2540:169 Ja 24 '64
ST CLAIR SHORES, Michigan
Lakeview public schools
How to cement board-administration relations with management workshops. J. J. Herman. Sch Mgt 7:61-3+ S '63
ST CLOUD, Minnesota
Technical high school
Neglected forty per cent. D. J. Froiland. Minn J Ed 44:11 D '63
ST ELIZABETH. College, Convent Station, New Jersey
Lab work with a difference; quantity food preparation. J Home Econ 55:781 D '63
ST FRANCIS of Assisi school, New Orleans
St Francis of Assisi grade school. il Cath Sch J 64:34-5 Ap '64
ST HELENA ISLAND, South Carolina
Rossa B. Cooley and Penn school: social dynamo in a Negro rural subculture, 1901-1930. G. Robbins. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:43-51 Wint '64
ST HUGHS college. See Oxford, University, England—St Hughs college
ST-JOHN Perse, pseud. See Léger, A. St. L.
ST JOHN Central high school, Bellaire, Ohio
Vote for V.O.T. (vocational office training) Sister Catharine James. il Cath Sch J 64: 90-2 Mr '64
ST JOSEPH Catholic high school, South Bend, Indiana
Approach toward determining cost of current expenditures in Catholic high schools. X. J. Harris. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:462-9 O '63
ST LOUIS
Banneker school district
Sam Shepard's faith. P. Friggens. il PTA Mag 58:18-20+ Mr '64
Education
Education joins housing and welfare in coordinated federal effort. J. Mauch. il Sch Life 45:14-16 F '63
Housing
Education joins housing and welfare in coordinated federal effort; Pruitt-Igoe housing development. J. Mauch. il Sch Life 45: 14-16 F '63
Public schools
English programs for the culturally different; significant aspects of the St Louis program. K. Ware. El Engl 40:611-14 O '63
Fields of cooperation between Catholic and public schools. R. L. Baker. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:291-3 Ag '63
Language arts go K-12 in St Louis. P. Enzinger. il Sch & Com 49:10-11 My '63
ST LOUIS COUNTY, Missouri
Ladue school district
Teacher evaluation: reports of practice in Ladue, St Louis County, Missouri. Nat El Prin 43:60-2 N '63
High schools
Suburban teacher. H. A. Moses. Sch & Com 50:29+ N '63
Public schools
Science and curious children; Ritenour school district in St Louis County. V. G. Smith. il Sch & Com 50:18+ Mr '64
ST LOUIS teachers association. See Teachers associations—Missouri
ST LOUIS university, Missouri
MA-3 at St Louis university. Sup Stud 5: 25-7 Mr '63
ST MARYS academy, Milwaukee
Up-to-the minute attendance records. Sister Mary Joyce. il Cath Sch J 63:75-6 S '63
ST MARYS college, Winona, Minnesota
Winona plan: seminary and college. G. H. Speltz. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:1-7 F '64
ST MICHAEL central high school, Chicago
Teach all God's children. H. Ringkamp. Cath Sch J 63:50-1 D '63
ST MICHAELS college, Winooski, Vermont
Liberal arts program. D. F. MacDonald. Col & Univ 39:157-60 Wint '64
ST PATRICKS day
Play, pageants, etc.
When every day is a holiday. M. A. Nicholson. Instr 73:35+ Mr '64
Poetry
Saint Patrick's day. F. G. Risser. Grade Teach 81:14 Mr '64
Projects
Jolly leprechaun. R. Zeil. il Grade Teach 81:55 Mr '64
Leprechaun on a toadstool. B. T. Huff. il Grade Teach 81:21 Mr '64
Paper doily leprechaun. il Grade Teach 81:55 Mr '64
Stories
Adventure on Donegal's Island. D. R. Waterbury. il Grade Teach 81:36-7 Mr '64
Lonesome leprechaun. L. McLaughlin. Grade Teach 81:36 Mr '64
Myrtle, the turtle, meets a leprechaun. G. Bell-Zano. il Grade Teach 81:30 Mr '64
ST PAUL
Como Park junior high school
Core and activities at Como Park. W. B. Jennings. il Minn J Ed 44:12 F '64
Harding high school
Team teaching. K. A. Berg. il Minn J Ed 44:9-10 O '63
Public schools
How effective are our audiovisual programs? interview with F. E. Conner. N. Pearson. Av Instr 9:8-10 Ja '64
ST PAULS school, Concord, New Hampshire
Schools cooperate in a fine advanced program in English. J. J. Kiepper. Clearing House 38:245-7 D '63
ST PAULS training college, Cheltenham, England
New buildings out of old; expansion at St Paul's, Cheltenham. E. L. Bradby. il Times Ed Sup 2496:579 Mr 22 '63
ST TERESA. College, Winona, Minnesota
Liberalizing a teacher education program: how one professional educator sees it. W. F. Hill. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:419-31
ST VALENTINES day. See Valentines day
SAINT-VICTOR, Adam de. See Adam de Saint-Victor
SAINTS
Saints, heroes, and activities for the month of February. Sister Mary Immaculata. Cath Sch J 64:70 F '64
Who's a saint? J. C. Swaim. il Int J Relig Ed 39:3+ Jl '63
See also
Jerome, Saint
More, T. Saint
SALAD makers. See Kitchen utensils
SALARIES
Salary prospects and retrospects. E. C. Samter. N Y State Ed 51:23 Mr '64
See also
College professors and instructors—Salaries
Principals—Salaries
Professional workers—Salaries
School administrators—Salaries
School employees—Salaries
Superintendents—Salaries
Teachers—Salaries
SALARY schedules
Are teachers' associations playing the game squarely? G. D. Morse. Am Sch Bd J 147: 13-14 O '63
Department and faculty profiles: an aid to judgment. W. T. Furniss. Liberal Ed 49: 354-65 O '63
Differences in teaching: can they be recognized and compensated? J. C. Moffitt. Nat El Prin 43:54-6 N '63
High-level scheduled salaries, 1963-64; summary of Classroom teacher salary schedules, 1963-64, systems having 3,000 or more pupils. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:100-3, 126 D '63
Increases in scheduled salaries in large districts. NEA Res Bul 41:79-82 O '63
Salary schedules and extra pay. F. C. Jilka. Sch Musician 35:48-9+ D '63
See also
Teachers—Salaries
California
California salaries are up. R. F. Mognis. Jun Col J 34:9-11 O '63

SALARY schedules—*Continued*

Great Britain

Burnham technical scales for assistant lecturers in establishments for further education. Times Ed Sup 2503:1001 My 10 '63

Burnham technical scales; teachers in establishments for further education. Times Ed Sup 2502:934 My 3 '63

New scales in full. Times Ed Sup 2497:662 Mr 29 '63

Pay scales for C.A.T.s. Times Ed Sup 2510: 1422 Je 28 '63

Massachusetts

Teacher pay: how and why merit came to Marblehead; interview with A. W. Coleman. Sch Mgt 8:84-7 Ap '64

Missouri

Teacher evaluation: reports of practice in Ladue, St Louis County, Missouri. Nat El Prin 43:60-2 N '63

New York (state)

Second look at merit. J. I Mason. Am Sch Bd J 148:17-18 Ap '64

Ohio

System uses cooperation in setting salary scale. H. E. Robinson. Ohio Sch 42:38-9+ Ap '64

Pennsylvania

Teachers' salaries: how much are advanced degrees worth? Sch Mgt 8:90+ F '64

Virginia

Analysis of salary schedules for teachers holding bachelor's degrees, 1963-64. Va J Ed 57:20-5 N '63

Same sad story, unfortunately. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 56:9-10 My '63

Wisconsin

Where is your schedule? C. U. Frailey. Wis J Ed 96:24 S '63

SALARY surveys. See Wage surveys

SALEM COUNTY vocational technical institute, Salem, New Jersey

Glassblowing technician program: a case history. A. E. Jochen. il Sch Shop 22:24+ Je '63

SALES engineers. See Salesmen

SALES promotion

Parents deserve protection; home teaching materials. E. T. Clark. bibliog f Ed Lead 20:537+ My '63

SALESMANSHIP

Selling your ideas. W. Fox and G. Gardiner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:72-8 Mr '64

Aims and objectives

Outcomes in developing general education values in salesmanship. G. M. DaVall. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:339-48 '63

Teaching

Sell your salesmanship class. A. Harris. Bsns Ed World 44:26+ O '63

SALESMEN

Gone: the yankee peddler; here: the sales engineer. W. L. Besselman. il J Col Placement 24:86-8+ F '64

Letters and résumés; what the personnel men want. C. E. Peck. il J Col Placement 24:125-6+ F '64

Note on job performance: differences between respondent and nonrespondent salesmen to an attitude survey. W. K. Kirchner and N. B. Mousley. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:223-4 Je '63

Qualifications

Outcomes in developing general education values in salesmanship. G. M. DaVall. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:339-48 '63

SALINGER, Jerome David

Censorship and the values of fiction; Catcher in the rye. W. C. Booth. Engl J 53:155-64 Mr '64

Three novels for comparative study in the twelfth grade; Huckleberry Finn, The catcher in the rye, and Intruder in the dust. G. B. Little. Engl J 52:501-5 O '63

SALT

Questions about salt. J. M. Lampe. J Sch Health 34:36-7 Ja '64

SALT and pepper shakers

Salt shaker and pepper mill. R. R. Leavitt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:36 O '63

SALTS

Demonstrating relative covalent-ionic nature in salts. H. Nechamkin. Sci Teach 31:58-9 Mr '64

Dissolving difficultly soluble salts with chelating ion exchange resins. R. Rich. J Chem Ed 40:414 Ag '63

Salts. H. N. Alyea. J Chem Ed 41:A384-A385 My; A457 Je '64

SALVADOR

See also

Education—Salvador

SALVAGE (waste)

See also

Scrap material

SALVATION army

No man is an island; day care nursery in Providence, Rhode Island. G. Goddard. J Nurs Ed 19:115-17 Ja '64

SAMLER, Joseph

Dr Samler, Dr Stefflre: the Personnel and guidance journal. A. A. Hitchcock. Personnel & Guid J 42:6-7 S '63

SAMOSET, Indian chief

Welcome guests. I. Green. Grade Teach 81: 51+ N '63

SAMPLING (statistical methods)

Design of sample surveys in education. F. G. Cornell and E. P. McLoone. bibliog R Ed Res 33:523-32 D '63

SAMPLING of soils. See Soil sampling

SAN ANGELO, Texas

Lake View independent school district

Rescheduling to improve the instructional program. J. W. Cassel. Am Sch Bd J 147: 15 O '63

SAN ANTONIO, Texas

Douglas MacArthur high school

Our student council's futurama. N. C. Mohn, jr. Sch Activities 35:15-17 S '63

Krueger junior high school

Krueger junior high school. H. P. Smith, jr. il plans Am Sch Bd J 147:15-17 Ag '63

SAN BERNARDINO, California

High school

Student government via a chartered city. G. K. Dolan. Sch Activities 35:215-17 Mr '64

SANCTIONS, Professional

Negotiation and sanctions in public education. R. P. Doyle. Ariz Teach 52:12-14 S '63

Professional negotiation, collective bargaining, sanctions, and strikes. T. M. Stinnett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:93-105 Ap '64

Professional sanctions. N Y State Ed 51:18-20+ O '63

Professional sanctions: where, when, and how. R. B. Kennan. NEA J 52:37-8 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:30-1 F '64

Pros and cons of sanctions invoked by Utah's public school teachers. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 147:35-7+ Jl '63

Sanctions endanger N.E.A. status; create dilemma for administrators. Nations Sch 72:16+ S '63

Teachers' groups challenge lay school board control. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 147:28-9+ Ag '63

What's happening in education? sanctions. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:21 O '63

SAND, George, pseud. of Mme Dudevant

George Sand the *Mémoires d'outre-tombe* L. A. Uffenbeck. bibliog f French R 37: 296-301 Ja '64

SAND casting. See Foundry practice; Metal work; Plaster work (craft)

SAN DIEGO, California

High schools

Advanced placement English program in San Diego. A. C. Coleman. J Sec Ed 38:138-41 D '63

Marston junior high school

Team teaching; Marston junior high school. E. C. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:51-2 My '63

Public schools

Dialing for education. K. Hensell. il Calif Ed 1:28-30 O '63

Samuel Gompers junior high school

My mistakes are mine alone; taped evaluation for English composition. E. J. Krill. il Av Instr 8:734-6 D '63

Woodrow Wilson junior high school

Orientation program for parents on modern JHS math. J. X. Woodruff. Clearing House 38:459-61 Ap '64

SAN DIEGO COUNTY, California
Cajon Valley union school district
Subject preferences of upper elementary school children in Cajon Valley union school district. M. Rowland and J. Inskeep. Calif J Ed Res 14:187-91 S '63
Education
Better beginnings at Borrego. K. L. Bowers. il Av Instr 8:570-3 O '63
Education of talented and able youth in San Diego elementary schools. il Calif Ed 1:7-10 D '63
Educators: take a second look at the science resources of your community. D. A. MacLean. il Sci Teach 31:33-5 Mr '64
Filmstrips for local needs. K. L. Bowers. il Av Instr 9:179-80 Mr '64
Schools, industry, and new knowledge. R. L. Hunt. il Av Instr 9:162-5 Mr '64
La Mesa-Spring Valley school district
See La Mesa-Spring Valley school district
Public schools
Career information services for the employee of tomorrow. M. Gerstein and G. N. Pierson. Calif Ed 1:23-4+ F '64
SAN FRANCISCO
Elementary schools
Classroom teacher is the key. V. Beck. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:23+ N '63
Public schools
Help for the problem child. A. C. Henry. il CTA J 59:40-1 O '63
Public school music in San Francisco, 1848-1897. R. M. Fowells. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:63-74 Spr '63
SANITATION
Enteric diseases, a problem in institutions for the mentally retarded; symposium, with summary by W. L. Treuting. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:167-92 S '63
See also
School buildings—Sanitation
SAN JACINTO college, Texas
College that couldn't be stopped. K. B. Smith. il Jun Col J 34:12-15 N '63
SAN JOAQUIN delta college, Stockton, California
Faculty role in academic policy making. A. Vavoulis. il Jun Col J 34:32-4 Ap '64
SAN JOSE, California
East side union high school district
Team teaching: East side union high school district. A. B. Clark and T. J. Faley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:40-2 My '63
James Lick high school
Suspension: the approach positive. G. R. Bocciardi. J Sec Ed 38:64-6 N '63
Nelson S. Dilworth school
California elementary school drops out non-teaching space. il plan Nations Sch 72:52-5 N '63
Public schools
Team approach to supervision. R. Briscoe and others. Ed Lead 21:84-8 N '63
SAN JOSE city college, California
Merchandising club: accent on activities. D. R. Crum. Bsns Ed Forum 17:24 My '63
SAN QUENTIN prison. See Prisons—California
SAN RAFAEL, California
Dixie elementary school district
Special teachers assigned to schools prove successful in Dixie district. P. Moss. Calif Ed 1:11-14 Mr '64
Volunteer teacher aide program tried in Dixie school district. R. A. Riley. Calif Ed 1:25-7 Ja '64
SANSKRIT drama
Concept of *rasa* in Sanskrit dramatic theory. W. Dace. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:249-54 O '63
SANSKRIT language
Initial clusters /dv/ and /ʃr/ in Sanskrit. K. S. Narayana Rao. Speech Mon 30:307 Ag '63
SANTA ANA, California
High school
Facilities you need to teach the new sciences. il plans Sch Mgt 7:67-9 Je '63
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY, California
Education
School-university project launched in Santa Barbara. E. L. Boyer. Calif Ed 1:21 O '63
SANTA CLARA COUNTY, California
Public schools
Instructional television, catalyst for broadcast cooperation. W. L. Wade. Calif Ed 1:15-16 N '63
SANTA FE opera association
Turn left for opera. H. Ward. il Mus J 21:20-2+ My '63
SANTA MONICA city college, California
Excellence in junior college. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:297 O 19 '63
SANTIVÁN, Fernando
Tolstoy colony, a Chilean utopian-artistic experiment. L. C. Bourgeois. bibliog Hispania 46:514-18 S '63
SARASOTA, Florida
Riverview high school
Marine laboratory for high school biology. J. T. Woolever. il Sci Teach 30:12-13 D '63
SARATOGA SPRINGS, New York
Performing arts center (proposed)
Saratoga saga: horses and culture. J. Browning. il Mus J 22:65+ Ja '64
SARRUF, Fuad
Serving the Middle East. por Times Ed Sup 2517:193 Ag 16 '63
SARTRE, Jean Paul
Lucas Beauchamp as existential hero. W. J. Sowder. bibliog f Col Engl 25:115-18+ N '63
SATELLITES
See also
Artificial satellites
SATIRE
Case of the mysterious manuscript: Swift's Gulliver's travels. J. A. Preu. Engl J 52:579-86 N '63
Private vices, public benefits. J. A. Preu. Engl J 52:653-8+ D '63
See also
Parody
SATISFACTION in work. See Job satisfaction
SATURDAY classes
Adventure in excellence with a community resources project. S. L. Raub. il Am Sch Bd J 147:7-9 Ag '63
Saturday seminar; a route to excellence via a community-school project. A. F. Soutar. il N Y State Ed 51:20-2 Ja '64
SAUCEPANS. See Kitchen utensils
SAUDI ARABIA
See also
Education—Saudi Arabia
SAUNDERS, Joseph H.
Centennial greats in Virginia education. por Va J Ed 57:31 N '63
SAUQUOIT, New York
Valley central school
Characteristics of junior high school students who seek counseling. G. Esper. Personnel & Guid J 42:468-72 Ja '64
SAUSSURE, Ferdinand de
Scope of linguistic study. C. V. Hartung. Q J Speech 50:1-12 F '64
SAVING and savings
Work-study class opens savings accounts. D. Joslin. Sch & Com 50:15+ O '63
SAVINGS and loan associations
Current developments in consumer economics; savings and loan associations. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 44:34 Ja '64
SAVINGS stamps. See United States bonds and savings stamps
SAWS
Bandsaw extension table for cutting circles. A. G. Joseph and C. J. Knoll. il diag Sch Shop 23:30 N '63
Cast hacksaw frame. A. K. Zink. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:36 Ja '64
Ideas for constructing and using angle-cutting devices on the circular saw. F. E. Sharkey, jr. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:38-9 S '63
Method for constructing and using a flexible miter-gauge attachment on the circular saw. F. E. Sharkey, jr. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:36-7 Je '63
SCALE models. See Models
SCALES
Equivalent-force spring scale. R. A. Schley. il Sci Teach 31:58-9 F '64
SCALES (music) See Musical intervals and scales
SCALING, Psychological. See Psychometrics

SCANDINAVIA
See also
Home economics—Scandinavia

Description and travel

Holidays ahead; camping through Scandinavia. K. Wylie. il map Times Ed Sup 2523:381-3 S 27 '63

SCARLATTI, Domenico
Keyboard's four most original composers. G. Anson. Am Mus Teach 13:8 S '63

SCENERY (stage) See Theaters—Stage scenery

SCHEDULES, Salary. See Salary schedules

SCHEDULES, School
Flexible scheduling; fad or fundamental? J. L. Trump. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:367-71 My '63
Jig-saw puzzle no. 1; the timetable. il Times Ed Sup 2519:233 Ag 30 '63
Time and opportunity. H. C. Wood. il Childh Ed 40:353-6 Mr '64
See also
Colleges and universities—Schedules
Elementary schools—Schedules
High schools—Schedules
Junior high schools—Schedules
Time allotments

SCHIZOPHRENIA
Chemical problem related to schizophrenia. J. R. Bergen. J Chem Ed 41:168-70 Mr '64
Interpersonal stimuli as interference in a sorting task. M. Brodsky. bibliog J Personal 31:517-33 D '63
Schizophrenia, motility, and counseling. M. Gladis and P. P. Hale. Personnel & Guid J 41:808-10 My '63
Treating schizophrenic mothers with their babies; Banstead mental hospital, Surrey, England. A. A. Baker. Children 10:114-15 My '63

Case studies

Case of Harry and therapist flexibility. W. P. Wharton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 179-84 Sum '63

SCHMIDT, William
Blind, but he sees. il Calif Ed 1:9 O '63

SCHNEIDER, Friedrich
Le concept d'éducation comparée. L. F. Hernández. Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:371-3 '63

SCHOLARS
Scholar as teacher and philosopher. R. K. Morton. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:201-3 Autumn '63

SCHOLARSHIP. See Learning and scholarship

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships
AAHPER scholarships, 1964. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:6 Ja '64
AHEA fellowship awards. J Home Econ 55: 508-9, 705 S, N '63
Are scholarship holders making the grade? C. H. Holmes. Col & Univ 39:301-8 Spr '64
Awards and competitions. See issues of Music educators journal
Commonwealth scholarship. Overseas 3:32 F '64
Contemporary music project for creativity in music education; fellowships to young composers-in-residence in public schools. Mus Educators J 50:70 S '63
E.E.A.-ship's scholarship award. Ind Arts Teach 22:7 My '63
East-West scholarships. Overseas 3:32 F '64
Fellowship competitions; Mary Isabel Sibley fellowship. Overseas 3:32 N '63
Fellowship-scholarship corner. Mich Ed J 41:27 F '64
Fellowships and assistantships available for graduate study in agricultural education. V. R. Cardozier. Ag Ed Mag 36:130-1 Ja '64
Fellowships awarded to 1,500 graduate students. Higher Ed 20:19-20 S '63
Financial aid for guidance and personnel graduate study 1964-1965. C. McDaniels. Personnel & Guid J 42:508-21 Ja '64
Foreign affairs scholarships for minorities. Sch & Soc 92:24 Ja 25 '64
Government grants to graduate students. Higher Ed 19:21-2 Je '63
Graduate fellowship programs approved. Higher Ed 20:20 Ja '64
Graduate opportunities for home economists 1964-65, 1965-66. J Home Econ 56:113-24 F '64
Graduate-school talent; sold to the highest bidder. A. Tucker and L. Sloan. J Higher Ed 35:12-18 Ja '64
Grants made; National scholarship trust fund of the Educational council of the graphic arts industry. Ind Arts Teach 23:15+ N '63
Lilly postdoctoral empirical research training fellowships. Relig Ed 59:124+ Mr '64
Local scholarships: an investment in the future; Oakridge-Westfir community scholarship association, Oregon. W. Sybouts. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:80-8 D '63
Medical scholars. Overseas 3:29 F '64
MSU seeks to tap wide pool of scholars. Mich Ed J 41:4 F '64
Modern foreign languages and NDEA, title VI. D. L. Hamilton. Higher Ed 19:3-8+ Jl '63
National music camp scholarship program. G. C. Wilson. Sch Musician 34:41+ Ja '63
NSF postdoctoral fellowships. Sch & Soc 91: 422 D 28 '63
1963-64 modern foreign language fellowships awarded. Higher Ed 19:13 My '63
1964-65 Fulbright awards. Higher Ed 19:21 Je '63
Public health service. Higher Ed 19:24 Je; 32-3 Jl; 20:24 S; 17 O; 17-18 D '63
Realism of counseling for scholarship aid with freshmen in the Negro college. P. M. Smith, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:93-6 Wint '64
Scholarships. T. E. Reeves. Sch & Com 50:20-1 D '63
Scholarships and fellowships in special education. Excep Child 30:379-87 Ap '64
Scholarships for college undergraduates. Sch & Soc 91:347 N 16 '63
Scholarships in family finance. Bal Sheet 45: 406 My '64
Selection of students for special scholarships. J. L. Holland. J Higher Ed 35:32-7 Ja '64
Twenty-six campuses and the federal government; federal support of education and training. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:123-8 Ap '63
Yale's new scholarship policy. Sch & Soc 92: 181 Ap 18 '64
See also
Jenkins memorial scholarships for teacher education
John Hay fellows program

Africa

Challenge to higher education; Competition for Africa's students. Overseas 3:29 N '63

Great Britain

Places for all fellows; another foundation. T. J. N. Hilken. Times Ed Sup 2526:539 O 18 '63
State scholars 1962; analysis based on general studies. Times Ed Sup 2496:585 Mr 22 '63

SCHOLASTIC achievements. See Student achievements

SCHOLASTIC aptitude. See Aptitudes

SCHOLASTIC aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests; College entrance examination board scholastic aptitude test

SCHOLASTICISM
See also
Thomism

SCHOOL administration. See Administration of schools

SCHOOL administrators
Administrative deterrents to effective guidance programs. B. Shertzer and S. C. Stone. Ed Digest 29:40-3 O '63
Chalk dust lives to tell of twenty-five years on the carousel. F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 72:14+ D '63
Independent business school and community leadership. J. W. Miller. J Bsns Ed 39: 147-8 Ja '64
Roles of supervisors and administrators. F. P. Morley and others. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:125-58
School administration, a profession. W. H. Fisher. Ed 84:99-101 O '63
Schoolman's judgment. R. E. Brown. Nations Sch 73:109-13 Mr '64
Teacher as administrator. H. E. Beck. Chicago Sch J 45:209-15 F '64
What are innovators like? E. M. Rogers. bibliog f TIP 2:252-6 D '63
Women in administration. H. A. Taylor. il Am Sch & Univ 36:21-3 D '63
See also
American association of school administrators
Attitudes—School administrators
Principals
Superintendents
Tenure—School administrators

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

I'm from the office; primary impressions. Times Ed Sup 2511:21 Jl 5 '63

SCHOOL administrators—*Continued*

Education

Early identification of educational leaders. K. Frasure. N Y State Ed 51:22 Ap '64
Tackling the big problem of administrative and supervisory staffing. D. B. Austin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:47-59 Ap '64

Education in service

School administrator's need for inservice education. F. F. Beach and L. S. Ratliff. Sch Life 45:16-17 Mr '63

Political activities

Educators and school board elections. M. G. Donaldson. Mich Ed J 41:34-5 My '64

Powers and duties

Controversial issues have you down? try anticipation as an antidote. R. B. Kimball. Clearing House 37:515-20 My '63
Depressive state of educational leadership. A. J. Bartky. Clearing House 38:131-5 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:4-7 F '64
Effective administrator. P. F. Drucker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:157-66 Ap '64; Same cond. Ky Sch J 42:60-1+ Mr '64
Every good school administrator should . . . E. B. Robert. Clearing House 38:169 N '63
How to spend time on things that count. P. F. Drucker. Nations Sch 73:75 Ap '64
School administrator as an instructional leader. R. S. Gilchrist. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 38:183-9 Fall '63
Sober look at the administrator's responsibility toward change. M. C. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:39-44 Mr '64
What schoolmen should do to attract better teachers. J. D. Koerner. Nations Sch 73:50+ F '64

Qualifications

Good judgment is impersonal judgment. R. E. Brown. Nations Sch 73:105-9 Ap '64
Leadership through competence. F. W. Hill. Am Sch & Univ 36:11 F '64
Tackling the big problem of administrative and supervisory staffing. D. B. Austin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:47-59 Ap '64

Research

Comparative study of the need structures of administrators, teachers, and counselors. C. G. Kemp. J Ed Res 57:425-7 Ap '64

Salaries

Maximum scheduled salaries for school administrators, 1963-64; summary of Maximum salaries scheduled for administrators, 1963-64, school systems having 6,000 or more pupils. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 42:31 F '64
Worth of a good man. A. B. Shaw. Ed Exec Overview 4:11 Jl '63

Selection and appointment

Conducting the executive search. G. Pitt. Am Sch & Univ 36:30-1 Ap '64
Do you want me? qualified Negro school administrators. C. F. Smith, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 45:405-6 My '64
Early identification of educational leaders. K. Frasure. N Y State Ed 51:22 Ap '64

Great Britain

Overseas administrators; inadequate training in Britain. Times Ed Sup 2498:719 Ap 5 '63

Indiana

Reactions of a group of school administrators to Conant's recommendations for education in the junior high school years. O. Hughes and D. C. Manlove. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-64 N '63

Michigan

Study finds most Michigan school officials rose from teacher ranks. Nations Sch 72: 72 D '63

SCHOOL administrators, Federal

Directories

Federal and state officials; a directory. Sch Shop 23:82+ Ap '64

SCHOOL administrators, State

Directories

Federal and state officials; a directory. Sch Shop 23:82+ Ap '64

SCHOOL age

Academic achievement and adjustment of underage and overage third graders. M. L. Carroll. J Ed Res 56:415-19 Ap '63
Compulsory education. K-14: not if but when. W. D. Southworth. Am Sch Bd J 147:12 Jl '63
Effects of chronological age in months on school achievement. D. J. Dickinson and J. D. Larson. bibliog J Ed Res 56:492-3 My '63
Grade placement by age. United States. Bureau of the census. NEA Res Bul 41:94 O '63
How useful are psychological tests for screening underage school beginners? A. R. Gaskill and W. C. Fox. bibliog J Ed Res 57:333-6 F '64
Let them quit before age eighteen, majority advises; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 73:80 Ja '64
Project help; Early school admissions project. C. Brunner. Ed Digest 29:22-5 Mr '64
Right school-starting age. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 81:17+ Ap '64
School entrance age: policies and exceptions; summary of Entrance-age policies and exceptions. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:77-8 O '63
Schools for the culturally deprived. J. L. Hymes, jr. il Grade Teach 81:24-5+ My '64
Should we increase compulsory attendance age? R. L. Lien. Minn J Ed 44:18-19 F '64
We gave up on early entrance. P. E. Mawhinney. Mich Ed J 41:25 My '64
See also
Educational attainment

Research

School entrance age. A. M. Johnston. Childh Ed 40:384-7 Mr '64

Canada

Canada; report on educational developments. Sept. 1962-June 1963; school organization. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:75-6 Je '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Die verlängerung des studiums und ihre schlimmen folgen; review of Der wehrdienst und die dauer akademischen ausbildung, by H. Dichgans. H. Wenke. Int R Ed 9 no4:458-61 '63/64

Great Britain

Delayed decision; raising the school age. Times Ed Sup 2534:885 D 13 '63
From primary to secondary; age an uncertainty. G. Taylor. Times Ed Sup 2505:1138 My 24 '63
Raising the age; case against sixteen. J. W. Parr. Times Ed Sup 2516:175 Ag 9 '63
Raising the age; teacher supply. Times Ed Sup 2541:238 Ja 31 '64
Raising the leaving age. Times Ed Sup 2499: 771 Ap 12 '63
School leaving at sixteen; enough teachers and buildings by 1970. Times Ed Sup 2541: 234-5 Ja 31 '64
Starting at six, a disaster; Divisional executive's conference. Times Ed Sup 2523:394 S 27 '63
Using the extra year or daydreaming of freedom? A. S. Neill. Times Ed Sup 2543: 363 F 14 '64

Scotland

Raising the age: no illusions in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2542:303 F 7 '64
Upheavals averted; Scottish satisfaction. Times Ed Sup 2543:376 F 14 '64

SCHOOL and college ability tests. See Cooperative school and college ability tests

SCHOOL and community. See Community and school

SCHOOL and home. See Home and school

SCHOOL and social problems. See Education and social problems

SCHOOL and society (periodical)

Fiftieth year of School and society. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:23 Ja 25 '64

SCHOOL and university program for research and development

Teacher interns and apprentices. Times Ed Sup 2518:209 Ag 23 '63
Team teaching in elementary music education. A. C. Buechner. il Mus Educators J 50: 31-5 N '63

SCHOOL arts (periodical)

Reader survey; highlights and insights. H. E. Hoffa. il Sch Arts 63:33-4 D '63

SCHOOL attendance. See Attendance

SCHOOL band of America
Americans' music reaches hearts where words don't. J. Schmalfeldt. Mus Educators J 50:132-3 Ap '64
School band and chorus tours Europe. D. McCathren. il Mus J 22:48-9+ Ja '64
SCHOOL bands. See Bands, School
SCHOOL bell award
School bell awards. il Va J Ed 57:14 D '63
SCHOOL boards. See Boards of education
SCHOOL bonds. See Bonds, School
SCHOOL books. See Textbooks
SCHOOL budget. See Budget, School
SCHOOL building consultants. See Consultants
SCHOOL building programs
Analysis of school-plant planning. T. Terjeson. Am Sch Bd J 148:9-10 Ja '64
Comparative study of educational developments in 1961-1962; school building. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:sup27-31
Current trends in school facilities. Sch Mgt 7:80-95 Jl '63
Educational construction in 1961. A. B. Shaw and others. Am Sch & Univ 34:5-14 '62
Educational construction in 1962. G. N. Manla. Am Sch & Univ 35:17-26 '63
Experts survey financing school-building programs. O. T. Jarvis. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 148:7-8 Ja '64
Fourteenth annual educational construction census. Ed Exec Overview 4:25-9 Je '63
How much should you spend on debt service and capital outlay? (cont) Sch Mgt 8:127-31 Ja '64
On the indebtedness of school districts. L. E. McCann. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 147:9-10 S '63
States expand area schools and programs. il Am Voc J 38:13-14 S '63
You need a school-building consultant! W. Fox. Am Sch Bd J 148:52 Ja '64

State aid
Bedroom community school construction problem; Maximum effort school aid law. M. L. Tenhoff and C. P. Hooker. Am Sch Bd J 148:35-6 Ja '64

California
California program pushes toward big school construction savings. il Nations Sch 73:104 F '64

Canada
Canada; report on educational developments. Sept. 1962-June 1963; school building. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:75 Je '63

Great Britain
Building inquest. Times Ed Sup 2520:265 S 6 '63
New building programmes; advance at all levels. Times Ed Sup 2530:718 N 15 '63
No inflation. Times Ed Sup 2520:264 S 6 '63
One million new places by end of 1968. Times Ed Sup 2532:803 N 29 '63
Welcome for new cities. map Times Ed Sup 2549:803 Mr 27 '64
What was approved for 1964-65. Times Ed Sup 2495:524 Mr 15 '63
SCHOOL building surveys
Educational construction in 1961. A. B. Shaw and others. Am Sch & Univ 34:5-14 '62
Educational construction in 1962. G. N. Manla. Am Sch & Univ 35:17-26 '63
Fourteenth annual educational construction census. Ed Exec Overview 4:25-9 Je '63
How many more classrooms do we need? survey by the Office of education. Sch Mgt 7:32-3+ S '63
Schoolhousing in 1963; USOE survey begins next month. G. J. Collins. Sch Life 46:8-11 O '63
SCHOOL buildings
American school and university, 1962-63, 1963; Educational purchasing guide and plant reference. 2v '62-'63 Buttenheim pub. corp.
Balanced environment for a school building. F. Bottomly. Am Sch & Univ 35:57-9 '63
Generalized mathematical formula for school modernization. B. Castaldi. Am Sch Bd J 148:41-3 Ja '64
How to keep track of property. R. S. Ricketts. Nations Sch 73:98+ Ap '64
Let's make our school interiors livable. V. Christo. Am Sch & Univ 34:B7-B 10 '62
Nation's school of the month. See issues of Nation's schools July 1963-
Plant news. See issues of American school and university (cont of) Educational executives' overview
Progress for urban schools. il Am Sch & Univ 36:27-31 N '63
Realistic property accounting. C. T. Roberts. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:81-94 '62; Same cond. diags Sch Life 56:25-7 N '63
School architecture in 1964. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 148:51 Ja '64
Sense of possession. T. O. Cron. Am Sch & Univ 36:62 Mr '64
Sixty-seven questions to keep out planning errors. J. D. MacConnell. Nations Sch 73:55-7 Ja '64
Some thoughts of a foremost architect. L. I. Kahn. J Nurs Ed 19:144-5 Ap '64
See also
Administration buildings
Auditoriums
Building materials
Classrooms
Color in school decoration
Floors
Gymnasiums
Music rooms
National council on schoolhouse construction
School buildings, Portable
Soundproofing
Walls
Windowless construction

Bibliography
Selected references on school administration; buildings and sites (cont) comp. by D. H. Cooper and others. El Sch J 64:406 Ap '64

Cleaning
Contracting custodial services. C. Kapner. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:411-13 '62
New cleaning techniques free floors from dirt. D. E. Smalley. il Am Sch Bd J 148:42+ Ap '64
Washing the school walls. D. E. Smalley. il Am Sch Bd J 147:31-2 Jl '63

Competitions
Design in urban school complex chosen by competition. W. F. Bogner. il plans Am Sch Bd J 148:28-31 Mr '64

Construction
Are school buildings costing too much? C. D. Gibson. il plans Calif Ed 1:7-12+ S '63
California program pushes toward big school construction savings. il Nations Sch 73:104 F '64
Five building decisions that can save money for your district. C. E. DeAngelis. Sch Mgt 7:109-10+ Jl '63
How critical path method is working out for schools; Maine township high school district no. 207, Park Ridge, Ill. Nations Sch 73:12 Ja '64
How CPM works for a school district; interview. H. F. Martin. il Sch Mgt 7:104-5+ Jl '63
How to build your own portable classrooms. il Sch Mgt 8:88-9 Ap '64
How to meet your construction deadlines; critical path method of planning and scheduling a building project. R. T. Dombrow. diags Sch Mgt 7:99-103 Jl '63
How your district can get better schools for less money; interview. J. D. Laurits. il Sch Mgt 7:125-30+ Jl '63
Maintenance and operations: Rehabilitation (modernization) of school buildings or new buildings; discussion. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:140-61 '62
Modern steels add new dimensions to school design and construction. J. Silinsh. il plans Am Sch Bd J 148:21-5 Ja '64
New component construction system; School construction systems development project. plan Am Sch & Univ 36:36+ Ja '64
New materials for new schools. W. L. Garvin. il Am Sch & Univ 36:29-33 S '63
Thirty-nine shells solved school's expansion problem; hyperbolic paraboloids. il Nations Sch 73:52-5 F '64
Twenty-five significant economies in new school buildings. H. W. Boles. Am Sch Bd J 148:19-20 Ja '64

Contracts and specifications
Elementary school of modern times; Easton, Pa. E. Tracy. plans diags Sch Mgt 8:78-82+ F '64
How to specify educational needs for a new school. F. G. Parker and R. L. Featherstone. Nations Sch 73:49-53 Ja '64

SCHOOL buildings—*Continued*

Cost

Are school buildings costing too much? C. D. Gibson. il plans Calif Ed 1:7-12+ S '63
Building changes respond to six school planning factors. A. C. Tjomsland. bibliog Nations Sch 73:71+ Mr '64
Cost data that convinced Pinellas County. il Am Sch & Univ 36:42-3 F '64
Cost of borrowing money. O. F. Furno. Sch Mgt 7:77-9 Jl '63
Cost of building index. il Sch Mgt 7:68-76 Jl '63
Cost of delay in building a school. Sch Mgt 7:48+ Jl '63
Current trends in school facilities. Sch Mgt 7:80-95 Jl '63
How much should you spend on debt service and capital outlay? (cont) Sch Mgt 8:127-31 Ja '64
How to measure building cost by educational opportunities. J. M. Barrow and M. R. Sumption. Nations Sch 73:60-1 Ja '64
How to measure building cost by participation hours. E. C. Hallberg. Nations Sch 73:58-9 Ja '64
How your district can get better schools for less money; interview. J. D. Laurits. il Sch Mgt 7:125-30+ Jl '63
Price of better school buildings. Am Sch & Univ 35:47-50 '63
Reporting construction costs. C. T. Roberts. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:445-7 '62
Twenty-five significant economies in new school buildings. H. W. Boles. Am Sch Bd J 148:19-20 Ja '64
Virginians stay with low-cost school plan. il plan Nations Sch 73:66-8 Ja '64

Designs and plans

Acoustical studies in school design. D. Pyle. il Am Sch Bd J 147:46-7 N '63
Administrator's guide to team teaching. Ed Digest 29:32-3 S '63
All-age school. il Am Sch & Univ 36:27-31 Mr '64
Fulton County's new services building. N. J. Aaron. Am Sch & Univ 34:K4-K8 '62
I'm flatly against flat roofs. W. H. Foster. il Nations Sch 73:82 Mr '64
Is there vision in your educational specifications? D. A. Willey and N. W. Hanson. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 146:33-6 Je '63
Keyman in the battle for space. H. J. Harman. Am Sch Bd J 147:28 S '63
Modern steels add new dimensions to school design and construction. J. Silinsh. il Am Sch Bd J 148:21-5 Ja '64
New component construction system; School construction systems development project. Am Sch & Univ 36:36+ Ja '64
New frontiers in plant design. G. J. Collins. Am Sch & Univ 34:23-6 '62
Notable new schoolhouses. See issues of American school board journal
Planning facilities for effective teaching: industrial education buildings. R. E. Wooldridge. il Am Sch Bd J 148:36-7 Mr '64; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:36-7 Mr '64
Portfolio of big schools on small sites. il Sch Mgt 7:67-73 O '63
Profile of your next building. B. Castaldi. il Ed Exec Overview 4:30-2+ Je '63
Programmed learning and school design. A. Calvin. Am Sch & Univ 34:E7-E8 '62
Quality design for terminal enrollments. il Ed Exec Overview 4:6 Ag '63
School plant. See issues of American school board journal
Schoolhouse planning. See issues of Nation's schools through June 1963
Thoughts on educational needs related to the physical environment. K. F. Prueter. il Can Ed Res Digest 3:289-303 D '63
Urban growth and city school design. W. D. Harris. Am Sch & Univ 34:37-42 '62

See also
Day nurseries—Designs and plans
Gymnasiums—Designs and plans
Libraries, High school—Designs and plans
Libraries, School—Designs and plans

Catholic schools

Bergan Catholic high school. il Cath Sch J 64:94-8 Mr '64
Catholic high school; Catholic high school for boys, Little Rock, Ark. il Cath Sch J 63:30-2 Je '63
Fifty-year-old school has new interior. il Cath Sch J 63:73-4 N '63
Honeycomb school; St Patrick's Roman Catholic primary school at Wilford, Nottingham. il Times Ed Sup 2524:440 O 4 '63
Model library at De Sales seminary, Milwaukee. L. M. Lunz. il Cath Sch J 64:60-2 F '64
Nativity school; a new church-school in Fargo, N.D. il Cath Sch J 63:40-1 Je '63
Nazareth high school. il Cath Sch J 64:98-101 Mr '64
Our Lady of Ransom church-school. il Cath Sch J 63:70-2 N '63
St Francis of Assisi grade school. il Cath Sch J 64:34-5 Ap '64

Elementary schools

Alpine elementary school. il Am Sch Bd J 147:15-17 D '63
Budget school, with no budget on ideas! Green Park Lutheran school, St Louis County, Mo. W. G. Weir. il Cath Sch J 64:86-8 Ja '64
California elementary school drops out nonteaching space. il Nations Sch 72:52-5 N '63
Designed for childhood education; Walter Douglas school. G. N. Smith. il Ariz Teach 52:16-18 N '63
Elementary school of modern times; Easton, Pa. E. Tracy. diags Sch Mgt 8:78-82+ F '64
Hayes junior high-Embudo elementary school. C. R. Spain and L. G. Hesselden. il Am Sch Bd J 148:13-16 Ja '64
How to build around new teaching ideas. J. Tanzman. il Sch Mgt 7:49-51+ D '63
How to have your school and a park too. il Nations Sch 71:82-4 My '63
Julian D. Parker elementary school outdates conventions. D. E. Armstrong. Am Sch & Univ 34:27-30 '62
Liverpool elementary school. D. P. Hughes. il Am Sch Bd J 147:23-5 Jl '63
New shapes for new schools? il Sch Mgt 7:41-7 O '63
New York state standard school plans. il Am Sch Bd J 148:34 Ja '64
Oakwood is a country school for commuters' children. il Nations Sch 71:54-5 Je '63
Ogden elementary school. il Am Sch Bd J 148:67-70 F '64
Plan takes lockstep and buries it in space. il Nations Sch 72:86-9 O '63
Union City elementary school. R. L. Browne. il Am Sch Bd J 147:63-4 N '63
Village elementary school. il Am Sch Bd J 148:21-4 Mr '64
Virginians stay with low-cost school plan. il Nations Sch 73:66-8 Ja '64
Washington elementary school. C. V. Erdly. il Am Sch Bd J 147:19-22 O '63
What makes a good schoolhouse? J. W. Gilliland. il Am Sch & Univ 36:25-8 Ap '64

High schools

Another first for McAllen schools. Z. Rike and J. W. Tunnell. il Am Sch Bd J 148:67-70 Ap '64
Blueprint for tomorrow, today. R. Farris. Calif Ed 1:3-6 Mr '64
Cold Spring Harbor junior-senior high school. il Am Sch Bd J 147:23-6 S '63
Design in urban school complex chosen by competition. W. F. Bogner. il Am Sch Bd J 148:28-31 Mr '64
East Grand Rapids high school. G. Ruwitch. il Am Sch Bd J 148:75-8 Ap '64
Findlay high school. il Am Sch Bd J 148:44-6 Ja '64
How to plan a school for expansion. il Sch Mgt 7:84-7 S '63
Joliet township high school. il Am Sch Bd J 148:29-31 Ja '64
Landscape blending high school. J. E. Baker. Am Sch & Univ 34:31-4 '62
Master plan for Bloomington high. il Am Sch & Univ 36:60-1 F '64
Mount Tahoma senior high school. R. B. Price. il Am Sch Bd J 147:19-22 S '63
New high school's staff planning and teamwork. P. W. Briggs. Am Sch & Univ 35:37-40 '63
No land and almost no money, but Cresskill built this high school. il Nations Sch 71:54-9 Ap '63
Pasadena plan doesn't let its bigness show. il Nations Sch 73:98-101 Mr '64
Pearl River high school: five-part harmony. il Am Sch & Univ 36:39-41 S '63
Phoenix building superior schools at costs far below national average. G. Van Gundy. il Am Sch Bd J 148:26-7 Ja '64
Pleasant Hill high school. C. E. Funk. il Am Sch Bd J 147:21-2 Ag '63
They designed the school traditionally, but conditionally. il Nations Sch 72:44-7 Ag '63

SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—High schools—*Continued*
Trimester plan makes Nova novel. il Nations Sch 73:84-8 Ap '64
Tumwater high school. il Am Sch Bd J 148: 33-5 Mr '64
Two northwest Iowa school buildings. G. E. Lundblad. il Am Sch Bd J 148:63-6 F '64
University senior high school. il Am Sch Bd J 147:19-22 Jl '63
Walls and a plan divide Illinois high school in two. il Nations Sch 72:30-3 Jl '63
White Bear Lake senior high school. E. M. Thomsen and D. S. Haarstick. il diags Am Sch Bd J 148:37-40 Ja '64

Junior high schools
Chattanooga builds a nongraded junior high school. J. D. McCullough. il Am Sch Bd J 148:71-4 F '64
Does your school offer disaster protection? O. Kleb. il Am Sch Bd J 147:29-30 S '63
Hayes junior high-Embudo elementary school. C. R. Spain and L. G. Hesselden. il Am Sch Bd J 148:13-16 Ja '64
How to build a school your next superintendent can use. A. A. Maffeo. il Sch Mgt 8:75-9 Mr '64
Junior high little school. R. R. Denny and V. Mastin. il Am Sch Bd J 146:27-9 Je '63
Krueger junior high school. H. P. Smith, jr. il Am Sch Bd J 147:15-17 Ag '63
Parkside Heights junior high school. C. A. Woehrl. il Am Sch Bd J 147:13-15 N '63
School straddles ravine, but stays on level. W. M. Powers. il Nations Sch 71:56-7 Je '63
Two northwest Iowa school buildings. G. E. Lundblad. il Am Sch Bd J 148:63-6 F '64
Waverly junior high only looks expensive. il Nations Sch 72:44-7 S '63

Vocational schools
Waltham vocational high school. L. J. Nutting. il Am Sch Bd J 147:59-62 N '63

Electric equipment
Relighting and rewiring the Toledo schools. il Am Sch & Univ 36:55-7 S '63

Equipment
Current trends in school facilities. Sch Mgt 7:80-95 Jl '63
Estimated costs for equipping elementary schools. A. F. O'Hearn. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:435-8 '62
Half of school plant dollars should go for equipment. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 72:6 D '63
Hardware finishing touch for the school plant. A. H. Brownell. il diags Am Sch & Univ 36:30-2 D '63
Milwaukee's modernization program. A. E. Westgaard. Am Sch & Univ 34:35-6 '62
New products. See issues of American school board journal
New supplies. See issues of Catholic school journal
Product literature. See issues of American school and university (cont of) Educational executives' overview
Product preview. See issues of American school and university (cont of) Educational executives' overview
Selecting hardware for educational buildings. A. H. Brownell. Am Sch & Univ 34:B 1-B6 '62
Selection and acquisition of school furniture and equipment. F. M. Fowler. Am Sch & Univ 35:51-6 '63
Standard centre; London equipment centre. il Times Ed Sup 2502:918 My 3 '63
Water: hot, cheap, and plenty of it. il diags Am Sch & Univ 36:49-50+ F '64
What's new for schools; ed. by B. Covert. See issues of Nation's schools
See also
Desks and seats
School furniture

Floor coverings
See Floor coverings

Heating and ventilation
Achieving thermal comfort in educational buildings. L. Slote. Am Sch & Univ 34: C 1-C4 '62
Automation in heating. E. M. Place. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:325-7 '62
Energy needs of a model campus. Am Sch & Univ 36:30-1 F '64
Heart of building pumps heat, prevent fatal attack. C. A. Jung. Am Sch Bd J 148:39-40 Ap '64
Maintenance of water systems. Ed Exec Overview 4:46+ Je '63
Minimum fresh air systems. Am Sch & Univ 36:37 F '64
Myths and facts about ventilation. W. M. Peña and J. B. Thomas. Am Sch & Univ 35:41-4 '63
New school heating-air-conditioning approach. il plans Am Sch Bd J 146:31-2 Je '63
Noise control in air-handling systems. C. N. Rink. il diag Am Sch Bd J 147:27-8 D '63
Total energy system for education. il diag Am Sch & Univ 36:28-9 F '64
See also
Classrooms—Heating and ventilation

Research
Two studies on thermal environment and learning. il Am Sch Bd J 147:22-4 D '63

Inspection
Hazard hunting in a brand new school. V. Giovannini. il Safety Ed 43:15-17 Mr '64

Insurance
Package plan cuts insurance costs. R. W. Schaerer. Nations Sch 73:64+ F '64
School boiler insurance. W. R. White. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:399-402 '62
School package insurance. R. M. Dewey. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:393-6 '62
SMP, special multi-peril insurance for schools and institutions. Cath Sch J 64:88-9 Mr '64; Same. Am Sch Bd J 148:32 Mr '64

Lighting
Cost and quality in light. il Am Sch & Univ 36:32-3 N '63
See also
Classrooms—Light control

Maintenance and repair
Automated maintenance. W. M. Swisher. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:403-5 '62
Brush up your maintenance schedules. R. N. Finchum. Ed Exec Overview 4:32-3 Ag '63
Building materials standards which reflect long-term maintenance and operations savings. R. G. Corwin. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:414-21 '62
Check list tells how to schedule maintenance work. R. N. Finchum. Nations Sch 72:76-82 O '63
Contract vs. staff maintenance for public schools. M. Greenwald. Am Sch & Univ 34:M9-M12 '62
Economical plan for multiple use areas. W. F. Pinter. Am Sch Bd J 148:48-50 Ap '64
How much should you spend on maintenance and operation? (cont) Sch Mgt 8:114-19 Ja '64
How to get repair jobs done right, and done on time. W. M. Staerkel and J. M. Carroll. Nations Sch 72:59-64 O '63
Maintaining ten plants is big business. Nations Sch 72:65-8 O '63
Maintenance combines men, materials and methods effectively. N. L. George. Am Sch Bd J 148:30 Ap '64
Maintenance of water systems. Ed Exec Overview 4:46+ Je '63
Maintenance shop for a small budget. il plan Ed Exec Overview 4:36-7 Jl '63
Management organization key to program. H. S. Brannen. Am Sch Bd J 148:32-4 Ap '64
On tools for maintaining schools. L. L. Leland. il Am Sch Bd J 146:39 Je '63
Place to repair classroom furniture. C. L. Koehler. il Am Sch & Univ 36:28-9 D '63
Purchasing maintenance equipment and supplies for a large university. W. S. Kerr. Am Sch & Univ 34:M5-M8 '62
Recommended specifications for the position of supervisor of school buildings and grounds. R. L. Lorette. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:405-11 '62
School building maintenance procedures. United States. Office of education. (OE-21027) bibliog diags US Office Ed Bul 1964 no 17:175p
Schools go easy on contracting custodial service. L. E. Buehring. Nations Sch 72:69-71 O '63
Setting up the maintenance budget. C. L. Koehler. Am Sch & Univ 34:M 1-M4 '62
Sun and rain can punish structure. R. J. Glasgow. Am Sch Bd J 148:46-7 Ap '64

SCHOOL buildings—*Continued*

Rating

What makes a good schoolhouse? J. W. Gilliland. il plan Am Sch & Univ 36:25-8 Ap '64

Remodeling

Fifty-year-old school has new interior. il Cath Sch J 63:73-4 N '63
Generalized mathematical formula for school modernization. B. Castaldi. Am Sch Bd J 148:41-3 Ja '64
Maintenance and operations: Rehabilitation (modernization) of school buildings or new buildings; discussion. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:140-61 '62
Milwaukee's modernization program. A. E. Westgaard. Am Sch & Univ 34:35-6 '62
Modernization and plan arrangement. F. A. Wegner. Am Sch Bd J 148:52-3 Ap '64

Safety devices and measures

Approach to evaluating fire safety. E. A. Campbell. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 147:33-4 Jl '63
Hazard hunting in a brand new school. V. Giovannini. il Safety Ed 43:15-17 Mr '64
How to cut the fire hazard in an old school. il Sch Mgt 7:117-18+ Jl '63
What you can learn from last year's school fires. P. Bugbee. il Safety Ed 43:14-18 Ap '64

Sanitation

Water: hot, cheap, and plenty of it. il diags Am Sch & Univ 36:49-50+ F '64

Sites

Groves of academe? R. L. Zion. Am Sch & Univ 35:45-6 '63
How to have your school and a park too. il Nations Sch 71:82-4 My '63
How to select a site for easy maintenance. W. F. Bruning. Nations Sch 73:54 Ja '64
Landscape blending high school. J. E. Baker. Am Sch & Univ 34:31-4 '62
Locational variables in the establishment of institutions. C. C. Cleland. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:123-9 N '63
Need for large school sites. R. W. DeRemer and B. G. Lauda. il Am Sch Bd J 148:71-4 Ap '64
Planning minimum maintenance for school grounds. W. F. Bruning. Cath Sch J 64: 101-2+ Mr '64
Portfolio of big schools on small sites. il plans Sch Mgt 7:67-73 O '63
Proper planning of sites can cut costs. W. F. Bruning. Am Sch Bd J 148:54 Ap '64
Siting a new school. il Am Sch & Univ 36:42 Ap '64

Bibliography

Selected references on school administration; buildings and sites (cont) comp. by D. H. Cooper and others. El Sch J 64:406 Ap '64

Storerooms

See also
Warehouses, School

Use

Below ground school and community shelter for 2,400 persons. F. M. Standhardt. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:380-7 '62
Economical plan for multiple use areas. W. F. Pinter. Am Sch Bd J 148:48-50 Ap '64
Public school buildings as air raid shelters. H. H. Ferris. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:232-4 '62
Use of school buildings: permissible for charitable purposes? S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 7:24+ O '63
Utilization of school facilities for adult education during the summer. E. R. Watson. H Sch J 47:253-9 Mr '64

California

New component construction system; School construction systems development project. plans Am Sch & Univ 36:36+ Ja '64

Great Britain

From mediocrity to excellence; Civic trust awards 1963. il Times Ed Sup 2534:877 D 13 '63

New York (state)

New York state standard school plans. il plan Am Sch Bd J 148:34 Ja '64

SCHOOL buildings, Portable

How El Paso's portables compensate for fluctuating enrollments. H. E. Charles. il Sch Mgt 7:45-6 Ag '63
How Prince George's County uses two kinds of supplementary classrooms. E. L. Balsley and A. Poole. il Sch Mgt 7:47-9 Ag '63
How to build your own portable classrooms. il Sch Mgt 8:88-9 Ap '64
More cities choose portables. il Am Sch & Univ 36:23-6 O '63
Schoolman's guide to supplementary classrooms: demountable, mobile, stationary. il Sch Mgt 7:41-50+ Ag '63
Shopper's guide to supplementary classrooms. il Sch Mgt 7:49-50+ Ag '63

SCHOOL buildings, Prefabricated

Prefabricated University of E. Anglia. il Times Ed Sup 2523:394 S 27 '63
Prefabricated university village; University of East Anglia. plan Times Ed Sup 2498: 720 Ap 5 '63

SCHOOL bus drivers

Man with the precious cargo. A. L. Newell. il Am Sch Bd J 148:123-4 F '64

SCHOOL bus garages. See Garages

SCHOOL buses

Art takes a bus ride. C. E. Rose. il Ohio Sch 41:25 N '63
How to maintain discipline on school buses; radios in buses. W. F. Sevier. Sch Mgt 7:75 Je '63
How to make school buses heard as well as seen. Nations Sch 73:84 F '64
Seat belts for school buses? A. A. Delaney. il Safety Ed 43:24-6 O '63
What happens to the children inside? J. Mockus. il Safety Ed 43:8-10 Mr '64

Care

How to cut transportation costs; build a school bus garage. R. E. Engwer. il Sch Mgt 8:74-6 F '64

Standards

Are minimum bus standards enough? W. Graeber. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:250-3 '62
Determining obsolescence of school buses. W. M. Gordon. Am Sch & Univ 34:D 1-D4 '62

SCHOOL cafeterias. See Cafeterias and lunch rooms

SCHOOL calendar

Instructor school calendar; February-June 1964. il Instr 73:72-8 F '64
Instructor school calendar; 1963-1964. il Instr 73:81-6 S '63
School calendar really does the job. il Sch Mgt 8:86 F '64

SCHOOL camps. See Camps

SCHOOL centralization. See Consolidated schools

SCHOOL certificate examinations. See Examinations—Great Britain; Examinations—Scotland

SCHOOL children

Age and other correlates of self-concept in children. E. V. Piers and D. B. Harris. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55:91-5 Ap '64
Causes of blindness in school children. E. M. Hatfield. Sight-Saving R 33:218-33 Wint '63
Connotative meaning of concepts: teachers and children. M. C. Wittrock. Calif J Ed Res 15:60-7 Mr '64
Detection and assessment of pseudohypoacusis among school-age children. W. Rintelmann and E. Harford. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:141-52 My '63

See also
Kindergarten children

Acceleration

See Acceleration (education)

Adjustment

Academic achievement and adjustment of underage and overage third graders. M. L. Carroll. J Ed Res 56:415-19 Ap '63
Challenge to school psychologists. F. Halpern. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:19-24 Je '63
Comparison of teacher and parent ratings on the child behavior rating scale for 800 primary pupils. R. N. Cassel. J Ed Res 57:437-9 Ap '64
Good-bye, we're moving again! G. P. Liddle. Int J Relig Ed 39:4-5+ Je '63
Needs for guidance in the elementary school. L. A. Wilson. Peabody J Ed 41:289-95 Mr '64
Parental Q-sort descriptions of five-year-olds as predictors of first grade adjustment. G. R. Medinnus. J Ed Res 57:68-71 O '63
Personality and adjustment of high and low anxious children. J. F. Feldhusen and J. R. Thurston. bibliog J Ed Res 57:265-7 Ja '64
Preparing sixth graders for junior high school. M. N. Parker. Nat El Prin 43:51-3 F '64

SCHOOL children—Adjustment—*Continued*
Relationships between creative thinking abilities of teachers and achievement and adjustment of pupils. K. Yamamoto. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:3-25 Fall '63
Rigidity vs flexibility. J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:27 F '64
Security is teacher's approval. K. Economou. Tex Outl 47:20-1 D '63
Teacher judgments of high and low adjustment. J. Seeman. bibliog J Ed Res 57: 213-16 D '63
When your child stutters. R. Fitzsimons. El Sch J 64:444-7 My '64
See also
Social acceptability

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

What are we supposed to do after we're through doing what we're supposed to do next? B. Taylor. NEA J 52:57 O '63

Cultural status

See School children—Social and economic status

Dental inspection and care

Developments in dental health. R. E. Gutman. J Sch Health 33:319-22 S '63
School dental health program can be dynamic. A. Cohen. J Sch Health 34:116-22 Mr '64

Disciplinary problems

Behavior that annoys teachers. G. McConnell. El Sch J 63:448-52 My '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:34-6 O '63
First aid for discipline problems. R. E. Muuss. NEA J 52:9-11 S '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:36-8 N '63
How to maintain discipline on school buses; radios in buses. W. F. Sevier. Sch Mgt 7:75 Je '63
Taking the kids for a ride; school bus problem. E. S. Warren. N Y State Ed 51:13 F '64

Foreign parentage

Eleven-plus for migrants; Bolton's experiment. O. Sampson. Times Ed Sup 2498:723 Ap 5 '63
Gay and giggling foreigners in primary school. Times Ed Sup 2495:526 Mr 15 '63
Some misconceptions about teaching American ethnic children their mother tongue. G. J. Brault. Mod Lang J 48:67-71 F '64
See also
Spanish speaking students

Growth and development

Social and psychological foundations; action principles from studies of child development. L. Hanna and H. Hagaman. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:32-47 '62

Health and hygiene

California joint study of student health problems and school performance. J Sch Health 34:179-80 Ap '64
From a nurse's annual reports 1962. O. O'Grady. J Sch Health 33:361 O '63
Future of school nursing. G. E. Cromwell. J Sch Health 34:43-6 Ja '64
One school's fight against malnutrition. B. C. Heppel. Tex Outl 48:24-5+ Mr '64
PTA assists in resolving pupil health problems; Palo Alto unified school district, Palo Alto, Calif. M. Thompson. J Sch Health 33: 312-13 S '63
Pediatricians' interest in the fitness of school children. J. R. Paul, jr. J Sch Health 33: 462-7 D '63
Schoolchildren can improve their physical condition. Sch Life 46:20 O '63
To keep children fit and hardy; with study-discussion program by D. B. Harris and E. S. Harris. W. W. Bauer. bibliog PTA Mag 58:14-16, 36 O '63

Medical inspection

Evaluation of a recommended program of identification audiometry with school-age children. W. Melnick and others. J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:3-13 F '64
Orthopedic screening in Delaware. G. W. Ayars and H. C. Smith. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:30-1 Ja '64
Saving human resources. A. Hoppock. Childh Ed 40:349-52 Mr '64
School physician and family doctor. H. C. Newman. J Sch Health 33:377-8 O '63
School vision screening in the state of Michigan. R. T. Blackhurst and E. Radke. Sight-Saving R 34:8-15 Spr '64

Mental hygiene

See Children—Mental hygiene

Migration

Education for our rural slums. C. H. Karraker. Sch & Soc 91:276-7 O 5 '63
Geographical mobility and academic achievement of a group of junior high students. C. Fitch and J. Hoffer. J Home Econ 56:334-5 My '64
Good-bye, we're moving again! G. P. Liddle. Int J Relig Ed 39:4-5+ Je '63
Problems and trends in migrant education. G. E. Haney. Sch Life 45:5-9 Jl '63
Student turnover in junior, senior, and four-year high schools. L. F. Mann. Calif Ed 1:17 Ja '64
Tony finds a shell. E. Taliaferro. il Tex Outl 47:24-5 D '63

Non-English speaking

Color the apple red. P. W. Shoudel. il Tex Outl 47:32-3+ O '63
English as a second language. M. Danaczko. il N Y State Ed 51:27 Ap '64
English for immigrants; a Huddersfield experiment. T. Burgin. il Times Ed Sup 2538: 41 Ja 10 '64
Linguistically handicapped: learning English as a second language, a theoretical model. R. Strang. Excep Child 30:14-16 S '63
Smethwick's Sikh community; the language barrier. C. E. Robin. Times Ed Sup 2524: 449 O 4 '63
See also
Spanish speaking students

Nutrition

How to help pupils clean their plates. M. L. Cronan. Nations Sch 72:94 O '63
See also
Nursery school children—Nutrition

Out-of-school activities

Developing individual abilities and inclinations in schoolchildren. V. A. Sukhomlinskii. Soviet Ed 6:44-54 D '63

Parentage

See also
School children—Foreign parentage

Personality

Analysis of the ego-stage development of school-age children. R. D. Boyd. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:249-57 Spr '64
Characteristics and experiences of children who learn to read successfully. J. G. Keshian. bibliog f El Engl 40:615-16+ O '63
Children's values and pre-driver education. J. Bauer. Childh Ed 40:362-4 Mr '64
Personality and adjustment of high and low anxious children. J. F. Feldhusen and J. R. Thurston. bibliog J Ed Res 57:265-7 Ja '64
Personality differences between high-achieving and low-achieving gifted children. W. K. Durr and R. R. Schmatz. Read Teach 17:251-4 Ja '64
Personality factors and school achievement; a comparison of British and American children. H. J. Butcher and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:276-85 N '63
Religion in the developing personality. Sister Margaret Louise. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:527-31 Ag '63
Teachers' personality description of six-year-olds: a check on structure. R. B. Cattell. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:219-35 N '63

Progress

See Progress in school

Recreation

See also
School children—Out-of-school activities

Seating

Viewer location and learning in instructional television. J. L. Hayman, jr. Av Comm R 11:27-31 My '63

Social and economic status

Affluent child; with study-discussion program. D. Harris and E. Harris. PTA Mag 58:27-9, 35-6 Mr '64
Arithmetic concepts of kindergarten children in contrasting socioeconomic areas. D. O. Montague. El Sch J 64:393-7 Ap '64
Children who read before grade 1: a second study. D. Durkin. bibliog El Sch J 64:143-8 D '63
Children's estimates of their schoolwork ability, as a function of sex, race, and socioeconomic level. R. C. Wylie. bibliog J Personal 31:203-24 Je '63

SCHOOL children—Social and economic status
—Continued

Children's feelings of personal control as related to social class and ethnic group. E. S. Battle and J. B. Rotter. bibliog J Personal 31:482-90 D '63

College and the American dream. R. J. Fisher. il Mich Ed J 41:28-9 Ap '64

Correlates of parochial school attendance. A. M. Greeley and P. H. Rossi. Sch R 72:52-73 Spr '64

Culturally deprived child: a new view. F. Reissman. Sch Life 45:5-7 Ap '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:12-15 N '63

Development of children's ideas about country and nationality (cont) G. Jahoda. il Brit J Ed Psychol 33:143-53 Je '63

Development of responsibility perceptions of lower and middle class children. M. Zunich. bibliog J Ed Res 56:497-9 My '63

Dropouts, automation, and the cities. R. A. Dentler. Teach Col Rec 65:475-83 Mr '64

Elementary school in the city: a conference report. United States. Office of education. Elementary schools section. Sch Life 45:26-34 Je '63

Guidance for elementary grades. M. L. Bechtold. Sch & Com 50:30+ N '63

Kid with two strikes against him. G. P. Liddle and R. E. Rockwell. il Safety Ed 43:2-5 D '63

Look at listeners. R. Ross. El Sch J 64:369-72 Ap '64

Method of identifying culturally deprived kindergarten children. R. Larson and J. L. Olson. bibliog Excep Child 30:130-4 N '63

Problems of democracy and the selection of the gifted in Belgium. Y. Roger. Year Book of Ed 1962:246-52

Project help; Early school admissions project. C. Brunner. Ed Digest 29:22-5 Mr '64

Reduction of socioeconomic bias in intelligence testing. R. S. MacArthur and W. B. Elley. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:107-19 Je '63

Relationship of interest choices of kindergarten children to social group membership and to sex differences. J. Maas and W. B. Michael. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15:24-33 Ja '64

Schools for the culturally deprived. J. L. Hymes, jr. il Grade Teach 81:24-5+ My '64

Situational bias: a special form of discrimination. C. A. Snyder. bibliog f TIP 2:151-7 Je '63

Societal forces influencing curriculum decisions; socioeconomic class. G. F. Vars and W. T. Lowe. R Ed Res 33:256-7 Je '63

Standardization of intelligence tests on southern Negro school children. F. Garfunkel and B. Blatt. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:94-9 Ag '63

Uncertainties of children and social-class differences. O. W. Ritchie. Childh Ed 40: 235-8 Ja '64

Use of a standardized reading achievement test with two levels of socio-economic status pupils. S. Feldmann and M. Weiner. J Exp Ed 32:269-74 Spr '64

Validation studies of a reading prognosis test for children of lower and middle socioeconomic status. M. Weiner and S. Feldmann. Ed & Psychol M 23:807-14 Wint '63

Transportation

How to commit suicide financially. M. Cochrane. Sch Activities 35:80 N '63

Man with the precious cargo. A. L. Newell. il Am Sch Bd J 148:23-4 F; 15-16 Mr '64

Taking the kids for a ride; school bus problem. E. S. Warren. N Y State Ed 51:13 F '64

Transportation management discipline. M. W. Rannels. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:335-7 '62

Who is at fault when a bus driver has an accident? B. S. Covey, sr. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:249-50 '62

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Bus 23, where are you? J. M. Lynch, jr. il NEA J 53:23 Ap '64

National school lunch; satire. J. Zacharias. Pa Sch J 112:226-7 Ja '64

Finance

How to cut transportation costs; build a school bus garage. R. E. Engwer. il Sch Mgt 8:74-6 F '64

California

Highway statistics for 1962 show school bus ride safest. Calif Ed 1:28 Ja '64

Great Britain

Buses, not trains. Times Ed Sup 2498:722 Ap 5 '63

Maryland

How to make school buses heard as well as seen. Nations Sch 73:84 F '64

Michigan

Separation of church and state in the state of Michigan. M. Garbarini. il Mich Ed J 41:6-15 D '63

New York (state)

Facts for better bus service. D. A. Ranieri. Am Sch & Univ 36:42+ Mr '64

Eighth grades

Some explorations of the effect of creative visual art experiences upon the poetry writing quality of eighth grade students. L. Frankston. il Studies Art Ed 5:42-59 Fall '63

Elementary schools

Ability of poor readers to discriminate paired associates under differing conditions of confirmation. W. Otto. J Ed Res 56:428-31 Ap '63

Challenging the expanding-environment theory. R. O. Smith and C. F. Cardinell. Social Ed 28:141-3 Mr '64

Chicago's vocational guidance and education centers; a program for over-age elementary school youth. N. F. Simeon. il Chicago Sch J 45:15-21 O '63

Comparison of normals and retardates with respect to incidental and intentional learning. A. A. Baumeister. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:404-8 N '63

Comparison of the achievement of multi-graded and single-graded rural elementary school children. C. J. Finley and J. M. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Res 56:471-5 My '63

Defensive and nondefensive change in children's responses to personality questionnaires. F. F. Lighthall. bibliog Child Develop 34:455-70 Je '63

Development of auditory perception of musical sounds by children in the first six grades. R. G. Petzold. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:21-43 Spr '63

Developmental study of sequential two-choice decision making. G. J. Craig and J. L. Myers. bibliog Child Develop 34:483-93 Je '63

Exploratory study of the CMAS Ile scale. H. E. Rie. bibliog Child Develop 34:1003-17 D '63

Further investigation of sex differences in achievement of under-, average, and over-achieving students within five IQ groups in grades four through eight. K. M. Parsley, jr, and others. bibliog J Ed Res 57:268-70 Ja '64

Pound Ridge school on wheels goes to Washington. M. B. Ottman. il N Y State Ed 51:20-2 F '64

Readers who lacked word analysis skills: a group diagnosis. M. C. Robeck. J Ed Res 56:432-4 Ap '63

Relations among social desirability, achievement, and anxiety measures in children. P. W. Lunneborg. Child Develop 35:169-82 Mr '64

Rote verbal learning by normal and mentally retarded children. F. L. Girardeau and N. R. Ellis. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68: 525-32 Ja '64

Social studies interests of children. D. C. LaDue. Peabody J Ed 40:345-7 My '63

Test anxiety and defensiveness in institutionalized and noninstitutionalized normal and retarded children. R. M. Knights. bibliog Child Develop 34:1019-26 D '63

Fifth grades

Characteristics and experiences of children who learn to read successfully. J. G. Keshian. bibliog f El Engl 40:615-16+ O '63

Differences between the scores of children with high curiosity and children with low curiosity on a test of general information. W. H. Maw and E. W. Maw. bibliog J Ed Res 57:76-9 O '63

Intelligence-test performance of children from bilingual environments. J. E. Kittell. bibliog El Sch J 64:76-83 N '63

Parents help educate their children through instructional television. J. L. Hayman, jr, and J. T. Johnson, jr. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:175-80 Wint '63

SCHOOL children—Fifth grades—*Continued*
Relationship of sex, grade level, and locale to performance of high IQ students on divergent thinking tests. H. J. Klausmeier and W. Wiersma. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55:114-19 Ap '64
Subject preferences of fifth-grade children. R. L. Curry. Peabody J Ed 41:23-7 Jl '63; Same cond. Ill Ed 51:373 My '63; Sch & Com 50:18-19 S '63

First grades

Day like any other day in the first grade. E. Platt. Sch & Com 50:18-9 D '63
Interests of space-age first-graders. L. Byers. El Sch J 64:237-41 F '64
Parental Q-sort descriptions of five-year-olds as predictors of first grade adjustment. G. R. Medinnus. J Ed Res 57:68-71 O '63
Reading interests of first graders. H. Rogers and H. A. Robinson. bibliog El Engl 40: 707-11 N '63
Relationship of certain science concepts to mental ability and learning of first grade children. E. K. Weaver and S. G. Coleman. bibliog Sci Ed 47:490-4 D '63
Training first-grade children in creative thinking under quantitative and qualitative motivation. C. J. Cartledge and E. L. Krauser. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:295-9 D '63
Understanding vocabulary of first-grade pupils. W. S. Ames. El Engl 41:64-8 Ja '64
See also
First grades

Fourth grades

Fourth-grade pupils study a number system with base five. H. H. Lerch. J Ed Res 57: 59-63 O '63

Intermediate grades

Children's concepts of sportsmanship in the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades. G. Bovyer. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:282-7 O '63
Growth of a language skill: punctuation. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 15:12-17 Ja '64
How intermediate children rank the subjects. W. L. Herman, jr. J Ed Res 56:435-6 Ap '63
Study of intelligence and achievement at the fourth-, fifth-, and sixth-grade levels. H. E. Anderson, jr. and A. J. Slivinske. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:425-32 Sum '63

Junior high schools

See Junior high school students

Kindergarten

See Kindergarten children

Primary grades

Relative importance of intelligence and visual perception in predicting reading achievement. Q. R. Bryan. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15:44-8 Ja '64

Second grades

Auditory memory span and functional articulatory disorders in relation to reading in grade two. M. Cabrini. J Develop Read 7:24-8 Autumn '63
Precocity of today's young children: real or wishful? D. J. Mugge. bibliog f Social Ed 27:436-9 D '63

Seventh grades

Personality factors and school achievement; a comparison of British and American children. H. J. Butcher and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:276-85 N '63
Relationship of sex, grade level, and locale to performance of high IQ students on divergent thinking tests. H. J. Klausmeier and W. Wiersma. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55:114-19 Ap '64
Seventh graders chose parents for guidance. H. J. Parker. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:61-2 Autumn '63

Sixth grades

Age changes in accuracy of self-perceptions. B. N. Phillips. bibliog Child Develop 34: 1041-6 D '63
Analysis of the grade expectancy and actual reading achievement of sixth grade pupils, with special attention to six of the possible factors in reading underachievement. V. W. Mitchell. Teach Col J 35:52-3 N '63
Are boys better than girls in arithmetic? M. Wozencraft. bibliog f Arith Teach 10: 486-90 D '63
Can we help children gain acceptance? G. Lund. El Sch J 64:205-9 Ja '64
Children's New Year's resolutions. R. Zeligs. Childh Ed 40:244-6+ Ja '64
Comparison of individual and group administrations of the Full-range picture vocabulary test. L. Simkins and J. Burgin. bibliog J Ed Res 57:189-92 D '63
Resistance to temptation and sex differences in children's use of fantasy confession. F. G. Rebelsky and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:955-62 D '63
Sex comparisons of certain abilities. M. Wozencraft. J Ed Res 57:21-7 S '63
Sixth-grade children evaluate twelve cases of malicious mischief. A. E. Robinson. J Ed Res 56:554-5 Jl '63

Third grades

Age changes in accuracy of self-perceptions. B. N. Phillips. bibliog Child Develop 34: 1041-6 D '63
Are boys better than girls in arithmetic? M. Wozencraft. bibliog f Arith Teach 10: 486-90 D '63
Comparison of individual and group administrations of the Full-range picture vocabulary test. L. Simkins and J. Burgin. bibliog J Ed Res 57:189-92 D '63
Intelligence-test performance of children from bilingual environments. J. E. Kittell. bibliog El Sch J 64:76-83 N '63
Sex comparisons of certain abilities. M. Wozencraft. J Ed Res 57:21-7 S '63
Study concerning third graders' knowledge of social studies content prior to instruction. T. Kaltsounis. J Ed Res 57:345-9 Mr '64

Colorado

Expressed reading preferences of second-grade children in selected schools in Colorado. E. N. Wade. Childh Ed 40:494-5 My '64

Germany (Federal Republic)

Germany's European children. S. M. Shafer. Teach Col Rec 65:361-71 Ja '64

Great Britain

Personality factors and school achievement; a comparison of British and American children. H. J. Butcher and others. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:276-85 N '63

Hawaii

Effects of a six month remedial English program on oral, writing, and reading skills of third grade Hawaiian bilingual children. D. C. Ching. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:133-45 Wint '63

India

Challenge to school psychologists. F. Halpern. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:19-24 Je '63

New Mexico

Bicultural children and science achievement. C. M. Charles. Sci Ed 48:93-6 F '64

Russia

Concerning an individual approach in the atheistic upbringing of pupils. A. M. Netylko. Soviet Ed 6:28-34 N '63

Taiwan

Children at school in Taipei; photographs. Childh Ed 40:476-7 My '64

Thailand

Pilot survey of Thai children. il Times Ed Sup 2548:722 Mr 20 '64

SCHOOL children, Migratory. See School children—Migration
SCHOOL chorus of America. See School band of America
SCHOOL clubs. See Clubs
SCHOOL-community relationships. See Community and school
SCHOOL contests. See Contests
SCHOOL cooperatives. See Cooperative associations, Student
SCHOOL costs. See School finance
SCHOOL counselors. See Student counselors
SCHOOL custodians. See Custodians
SCHOOL dances. See Dances, School
SCHOOL debts. See School finance
SCHOOL decorations. See Decorations, School
SCHOOL desks. See Desks and seats
SCHOOL directors. See Boards of education
SCHOOL discipline. See Discipline, School
SCHOOL districts
Effective intermediate unit. R. DeShane. Ill Ed 52:205-8 Ja '64
How to evaluate your district's financial effort (cont) Sch Mgt 8:98-101 Ja '64

SCHOOL districts—*Continued*
Minnesota joins growing list of states abrogating historic immunity doctrine. M. C. Nolte. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 147:13+ D '63
On the indebtedness of school districts. L. E. McCann. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 147: 9-10 S '63
Practice and future use of cost accounting in school districts. H. S. Cloyd. Am Sch Bd J 148:13-14 Mr '64
School districts can be sued in Minnesota and in Illinois; is your state next? L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 71:66 Ap '63
Schools that earn money may lose their immunity. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 72:54 S '63
See also
Administration of schools—District

California
District organization patterns change. R. Clemo and L. A. Wann. Calif Ed 1:25-7 F '64

Illinois
Reorganization revisited. R. F. Campbell and F. H. Vaughn. bibliog f Ill Ed 52:249-52 F '64

Indiana
Educational opportunities in the secondary schools of Vigo County, Indiana, before and after school district reorganization. M. Bough. Teach Col J 35:51-2 N '63

Michigan
Richer vs. poorer districts. S. E. Hecker. Mich Ed J 41:40-2 My '64

Minnesota
Has this district found a substitute for bargaining? Minnetonka school district. R. P. Kleeman. il Sch Mgt 8:58-61 F '64

SCHOOL doctors. See School physicians

SCHOOL elections. See Elections, School

SCHOOL employee recruiting
Improved techniques for the recruitment and selection of qualified non-instructional employees. W. C. Wolffer. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:182-7 '62; Same. Am Sch Bd J 146:37-8 Je '63

SCHOOL employees
Orientation of the new non-instructional employee. B. E. Donovan. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:187-91 '62

Dismissal
School law: misconduct as basis for employee discharge. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 7: 24+ D '63

Health and hygiene
Occupational health services and environmental control in our schools. K. I. E. MacLeod and others. J Sch Health 34:221-7 My '64
Ounce of prevention. G. L. Johnson. J Sch Health 33:362-3 O '63

Pensions and retirement
Rewards: salaries, fringe benefits and other considerations. D. Allen. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:196-200 '62
Tax-saving opportunity in tax-deferred annuities. J. J. Walsh. Ohio Sch 41:10-11 My '63
Tax-sheltered annuities. J. A. Lawrence; J. D. Slaybaugh; G. A. Wilson. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:132-9 '62
Tax-sheltered annuities for public school employees. E. T. Prostano. Am Sch Bd J 147: 26-7 Ag '63
Tax-sheltered annuity program. T. Borek. Ariz Teach 52:18-20 S '63

Salaries
Salaries paid instructional staff, 1962-63. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:67 O '63

Selection and appointment
Improved techniques for the recruitment and selection of qualified non-instructional employees. W. C. Wolffer. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:182-7 '62; Same. Am Sch Bd J 146:37-8 Je '63

Training
Pre-service and in-service training for non-instructional personnel. A. L. Newell. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48: 192-6 '62
Training and evaluation of school office employees. W. D. Wentink. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:422 '62

SCHOOL enrollment. See Enrollment

SCHOOL entrance age. See School age

SCHOOL exhibits. See Exhibits

SCHOOL factories. See Work experience—Russia

SCHOOL failures. See Failures—Students

SCHOOL fairs. See Fairs

SCHOOL finance
Bands vs. bonds. R. McGill. Mus Educators J 49:77 Je '63
Better city school support; Great cities program for school improvement. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 147:43 O '63
Closed minds in an open society. T. H. Lantos. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:55-73 '63
Closer look at school district audits. H. C. de Bruin. Am Sch & Univ 36:47-8 O '63
Comparative study of educational developments in 1961-1962: financing education. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:sup23-7
Developing good community relations. W. J. Gambold. Ed 84:131-6 N '63
Education lottery is poor bet; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 72:52 Ag '63
Equalization and central financing. L. V. Ryan. bibliog f Cath Sch J 64:77-80 Ja '64
Experts survey financing school-building programs. O. T. Jarvis. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 148:7-8 Ja '64
How is money being spent by your spending equals? O. F. Furno. Sch Mgt 8:137-40, 142, 144+ Ja '64
How much should you spend on auxiliary services? (cont) Sch Mgt 8:120-6 Ja '64
How much should you spend on debt service and capital outlay? (cont) Sch Mgt 8:127-31 Ja '64
How much should you spend on instruction and administration? (cont) Sch Mgt 8:102-13 Ja '64
How to do it yourself (cont) Sch Mgt 8:163-6 Ja '64
How to evaluate your district's financial effort (cont) Sch Mgt 8:98-101 Ja '64
How to explain the rising cost of education (cont) Sch Mgt 8:86-7 Ja '64
How to turn your debt-service dollars into profits. W. Hulkower. Sch Mgt 8:119 Ap '64
How to use the cost of education index (cont) map Sch Mgt 8:88-91+ Ja '64
Is yours a quality district? (cont) Sch Mgt 8:132-3 Ja '64
Money for the retarded. W. C. Fitzgibbon. il Mich Ed J 41:24+ My '64
National cost of education index, 1963-64. Sch Mgt 8:92-5 Ja '64
Obstacles to adequate public-school finance. J. K. Norton. Ed Digest 29:1-3 O '63
On the indebtedness of school districts. L. E. McCann. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 147:9-10 S '63
Practice and future use of cost accounting in school districts. H. S. Cloyd. Am Sch Bd J 148:13-14 Mr '64
President proposes school fund increase. Sch & Com 50:27 Mr '64
Role foundations play in education. R. E. Leestamper. il Wis J Ed 96:16-19+ D '63
School statistics, 1962-1963; summary of Estimates of school statistics, 1962-63. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:37-41 My '63
We pay less by giving more. G. T. Blumenson. CTA J 60:23-4 Mr '64
See also
Adult education—Finance
Bonds, School
Budget, School
Business administration of schools
Catholic schools—Finance
Church schools—Finance
Colleges and universities—Finance
Economy plans for education
Private schools—Finance
Salary schedules
School buildings—Cost
School buildings—Maintenance and repair
School children—Transportation—Finance
Textbooks—Cost
Tuition fees
Unit costs per student

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Cost of education vs. baby-sitting. S. M. Lampert. Ohio Sch 41:45 S '63

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

Bibliography

Selected references on school administration; finance and business administration (cont) comp. by D. H. Cooper and others. El Sch J 64:405-6 Ap '64

Research

Educational expenditures. F. W. Harrison and E. P. McLoone. Sch Life 46:21-3 O '63

Arizona

Arizona's schools; problems, costs and values. L. E. McCann. Ariz Teach 52:20-1 Ja '64

California

Federal aid for California public schools. E. B. Wicklander. Calif Ed 1:17 Mr '64
Not even financial status quo. R. H. Johnson. Calif Ed 1:9-10+ N '63
School support goals. R. W. Cox. Calif Ed 1:3-6+ D '63
Strengthening purchasing procedures. A. L. McPherran. Calif Ed 1:18+ Mr '64

Canada

Canada; report on educational developments, Sept. 1962-June 1963; financing of education. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:74 Je '63
Counting the cost of Canada's denominational school systems. J. E. Cheal. Sch R 72:100-15 Spr '64
Varieties of church-state relations in Canadian education. F. C. Arricale. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:36-42 Je '63

Great Britain

Objections to rate relief. Times Ed Sup 2528: 624 N 1 '63
Paying for education. Times Ed Sup 2524:448 O 4 '63
Primary parsimony; a plea for more money for books. Times Ed Sup 2532:799 N 29 '63
Relief for the ratepayer. Times Ed Sup 2497: 655 Mr 29 '63
Save on the five to sevens? W. Alexander. Times Ed Sup 2505:1147 My 24 '63
Twenty-five per cent more; public expenditure changes. Times Ed Sup 2536:938 D 27 '63

Illinois

High priority for education? W. A. Stoneking. Ill Ed 51:368-9 My '63
Needed: more citizen participation. J. Terwilliger. bibliog f Ill Ed 52:58-9+ O '63

Kentucky

Before the foundation program. Ky Sch J 42:13-14 Ja '64
Minimum foundation program for education. Ky Sch J 42:8-12+ Ja '64
Point five: to put quality into the school program. J. M. Dodson. Ky Sch J 42:6-7 N '63

Michigan

Richer vs. poorer districts. S. E. Hecker. Mich Ed J 41:40-2 My '64
Where federal funds go in Michigan. M. Garbarini. Mich Ed J 41:11 N '63

Minnesota

Bedroom community school construction problem; Maximum effort school aid law. M. L. Tenhoff and C. P. Hooker. Am Sch Bd J 148:35-6 Ja '64

New Hampshire

New Hampshire finds sweepstakes a good bet to aid state school financing. Nations Sch 71:36 Je '63

New York (state)

NYSTA and PTA cooperate for legislation. Mrs J. Wallace. N Y State Ed 51:41 Ja '64

Ohio

Schools come first. T. G. O'Keefe. il Ohio Sch 41:8-9+ My '63
Whole town's talking about school program and finance as a result of neighborhood seminars in Columbus, Ohio. J. L. Davis. il NEA J 52:26-7 O '63

Pennsylvania

Federal millions slated for Pennsylvania. il Pa Sch J 112:327-8 Mr '64
1962-63 and 1963-64 state appropriations for education and 1964-65 budget. Pa Sch J 112:328-9 Mr '64
Teacher will lead them. R. P. Shafer. Pa Sch J 112:286-7 F '64

Texas

Public school finance. Tex Outl 47:14-15 N '63

Utah

Pros and cons of sanctions invoked by Utah's public school teachers. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 147:35-7+ Jl '63
Utah teachers prod legislature with threat of boycott. L. K. Chaffin. Phi Delta Kappan 44:358-9 My '63

Virginia

Legislative review. R. F. Williams. il Va J Ed 57:6-8 Mr '64
Literary fund. il Va J Ed 57:64-6 S '63
1962-63 ability and effort in Virginia. Va J Ed 57:16-18 F '64

SCHOOL fires. See Fires

SCHOOL funds. See School finance

SCHOOL furniture

Judging the furniture. D. L. Medd. Times Ed Sup 2502:920 My 3 '63
Place to repair classroom furniture. C. L. Koehler. il Am Sch & Univ 36:28-9 D '63
Selecting and purchasing classroom seating. A. F. O'Hearn. Am Sch & Univ 34:F 1-F4 '62
Selection and acquisition of school furniture and equipment. F. M. Fowler. Am Sch & Univ 35:51-6 '63

See also

Desks and seats

SCHOOL grounds

Planning minimum maintenance for school grounds. W. F. Bruning. Cath Sch J 64: 101-2+ Mr '64
Proper planning of sites can cut costs. W. F. Bruning. Am Sch Bd J 148:54 Ap '64
Traffic, climate, area, variety decide best type of lawn. W. R. Herron. map Am Sch Bd J 148:36-7 Ap '64

See also

Playgrounds, School

Use

At Okemos one in six take agriculture. R. Cook. il Ag Ed Mag 36:223+ Ap '64
Is a test plot an asset to your department? H. J. McPheron. Ag Ed Mag 36:230 Ap '64
Need for large school sites. R. W. DeRemer and B. G. Lauda. il Am Sch Bd J 148:71-4 Ap '64
Outdoor school. W. D. Cocking. Ed Exec Overview 4:65 Je '63

SCHOOL guidance. See Educational guidance

SCHOOL health councils. See Health councils

SCHOOL health service. See Health service

SCHOOL-home telephone service. See Telephone in education

SCHOOL honors. See Rewards and prizes

SCHOOL houses. See School buildings

SCHOOL journalism. See Student newspapers and periodicals

SCHOOL journeys. See Field trips

SCHOOL laws and legislation. See Educational laws and legislation

SCHOOL leaving

Students

See Student withdrawals

SCHOOL leaving age. See School age

SCHOOL libraries. See Libraries, School

SCHOOL library surveys. See Library surveys

SCHOOL lunch rooms. See Cafeterias and lunch rooms

SCHOOL lunches. See Lunches, School

SCHOOL management and organization. See Administration of schools

SCHOOL marks. See Marks, Student

SCHOOL mathematics study group

Comparative study of SMSG and traditional mathematics text material. E. D. Williams and R. V. Shuff. Math Teach 56:495-504 N '63
Current experimental programs in mathematics. A. E. Meder, jr. TIP 3:54-6 Ap '64
How we developed a modern math program; report on SMSG program in the diocese of Youngstown, Ohio. Sister Mary Anne. Cath Sch J 63:54-6 S '63
Limit concept in the SMSG revised sample textbooks. D. W. Hight. Math Teach 57: 194-9 Ap '64
Preliminary evaluation of SMSG instruction in arithmetic and algebra for seventh, eighth, and ninth grade pupils. R. N. Cassel and M. Jerman. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:202-7 N '63; Reply with rejoinder. H. A. Bowman. 15:52-5 Mr '64

SCHOOL mathematics study group—*Continued*
Revolution in mathematics. D. T. Dawson and W. F. McClintock. Nat El Prin 43:15-21 S '63
School mathematics study group project on elementary school mathematics, grades K-3. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10:514-16 D '63
SCHOOL music. See Music education—Public schools
SCHOOL musician (periodical)
It happened thirty years ago. See issues of School musician through October 1963
SCHOOL names
Unusual freedom project honors Eisenhower and MacArthur. S. Salt and K. D. Brummel. Sch Activities 35:140-1 Ja '64
SCHOOL newspapers and periodicals. See Student newspapers and periodicals
SCHOOL nurses
Future of school nursing. G. E. Cromwell. J Sch Health 34:43-6 Ja '64

Certification

Certification of school nurses. J Sch Health 33:323 S '63

Duties

Education of nurses for school health service. D. C. Tipple. bibliog f J Sch Health 33:444-50 D '63
Nurse and school emergencies. K. D. Rodgers. bibliog J Sch Health 33:241-9 Je '63
Nurse-teacher participates in curriculum planning. E. K. Thyng and M. E. Wyttenbach. J Sch Health 34:74-6 F '64

Research

Research needs in school nursing. W. M. Staton. bibliog J Sch Health 33:418-21 N '63

Education

Academic preparation of school nurses, implications for nursing education; reply. F. Y. Henthorn. bibliog J Sch Health 33: 222-3 My '63
Education for school nursing: a question of professional orientation. D. L. Christian. bibliog J Sch Health 33:297-9 S '63
Education of nurses for school health service. D. C. Tipple. bibliog f J Sch Health 33:444-50 D '63

Education in service

Continuing education of school nurse-teachers in New York state: a descriptive study. M. H. Hosford. J Sch Health 33:450-1 D '63

New York (state)

Continuing education of school nurse-teachers in New York state: a descriptive study. M. H. Hosford. J Sch Health 33:450-1 D '63
SCHOOL offices. See Administration offices
SCHOOL officials. See School administrators
SCHOOL officials, Women. See Women as educators
SCHOOL organization. See Ability grouping; Administration of schools; Departmental plan; Education—Organization by years; School year—Length
SCHOOL papers. See Student newspapers and periodicals
SCHOOL patrols. See Safety patrols
SCHOOL periods. See Class periods
SCHOOL philosophy. See Education—Theories and principles
SCHOOL phobia. See Phobias
SCHOOL physicians
Committee on school physician responsibilities; report to the governing council November 11, 1963. J Sch Health 34:243-9 My '64
Relationship between the team physician and the coach. B. Troppmann. Athletic J 44: 54+ Ja '64
School physician and family doctor. H. C. Newman. J Sch Health 33:377-8 O '63

Duties

Functions of the school physician in a junior college curriculum. R. L. Brown. bibliog J Sch Health 33:271-7 Je '63

Salaries

Report on school physician remuneration. J Sch Health 33:364-71 O '63
SCHOOL planning. See Educational planning; School building programs
SCHOOL plant. See School buildings
SCHOOL plays
Alaskan incident. A. J. Ardizzone. il Instr 73:34+ Mr '64
Bill of rights, Trip back in time; Bill of rights day, December 15. J. L. Wheaton. Instr 73: 56 D '63
Come to the fair. M. K. Armstrong. Instr 73: 49+ My '64
Dr Friend or Mr Busybody. F. Gozlin. il Instr 73:44+ S '63
Help! help! Mr Magician. V. James. Instr 73:33+ Mr '64
How are your manners? R. W. Ettinger. Instr 73:33+ Mr '64
Invitation to Blinkville. V. M. Lombard. Instr 73:120+ S '63
John Hancock; the patriot behind the name. C. Urban. il Instr 73:158+ S '63
Keeping the woods clean. E. Starkey. Instr 73:83+ O '63
Longfellow's birthday gift. M. R. Jackson. Instr 73:87+ F '64
My fair citizen; play about citizenship. M. N. Biskin. Instr 73:114-15 N '63
On trial! J. F. Fleming. Grade Teach 81: 28+ Ja '64
Orange muffler. J. Koppel. Grade Teach 81: 34+ N '63
Out of this world. R. W. Saxe. Sch Activities 35:219-20+ Mr '64
People will always be people. E. A. Taylor. Instr 73:45 S '63
Sally Snowflake comes to town. E. I. Scribner. il Instr 73:32-3+ Ja '64
Shakespeare in elementary school? fifth-graders did Macbeth. J. M. Flecke. il Instr 73:34-5+ Ja '64
Three little kittens. V. C. Gilliland. Instr 73:23 Mr '64
Voyage of the Vikings. V. F. Piland. Grade Teach 81:119+ Mr '64
William Paleface Burns; a play about early America. R. K. Rybak. il Instr 73:81+ O '63
World peace is our business. A. Overmyer. il Instr 73:48-9+ My '64
Zeros are heroes; teaching device in arithmetic. R. R. Campfield. il Cath Sch J 63: 48-9 N '63

See also
Childrens plays
Dramatization in schools
Health plays
Pageants
Safety education—Plays, pageants, etc.
United States—History—Plays, pageants, etc.
Vocation (in religious orders, congregations, etc)—Plays, pageants, etc.

Foreign languages

Carnaval sous la neige, ou Mardi gras du petit monde; Carnival under the snow; or, The insects' Mardi gras. L. McCoy. Grade Teach 81:16+ F '64
Los conejitos valientes (The brave bunnies) M. B. McGuire. Grade Teach 81:39+ My '64
La conquista de Mexico (The conquest of Mexico) M. B. McGuire. Grade Teach 81: 13+ N '63
L'écureuil de la tour Eiffel (A squirrel visits the Eiffel tower) L. McCoy. il Grade Teach 81:57+ Ap '64
En el mercado (In the market) M. B. McGuire. Grade Teach 81:48+ Ja '64
Las hojas viajeras (The traveling leaves) tr. by R. Mezzotero. M. B. de Escobar. Instr 73:85+ Ap '64
Noël. L. McCoy. Grade Teach 81:46+ D '63
Ou est Suzanne? O. F. Eldridge. Instr 73:36+ Mr '64
La raza Azteca (The Aztec race) M. B. McGuire. Grade Teach 81:42 S '63
La tortuga y el coyote (The turtle and the coyote) M. Briseño. Grade Teach 81:34+ Mr '64
La veille de la Toussaint (The eve of All saints day) L. McCoy. Grade Teach 81: 14+ O '63

Production

See Theatrical production

Catholic schools

Father Lamb and the Misses Pam; a play for vocation month. Sister Mary Agneta and Sister Maria Goretta. il Cath Sch J 64:64-6 Mr '64
Who can fathom? a dramatization about the sacraments. Sister Mary Scholastica. Cath Sch J 64:53-9 Ap '64
SCHOOL policies. See Rules and regulations
SCHOOL principals. See Principals
SCHOOL progress. See Progress in school
SCHOOL projectionists. See Student assistants
SCHOOL property. See Business administration of schools

SCHOOL psychologists
Challenge to school psychologists. F. Halpern. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:19-24 Je '63
Diagnostic consistency and prediction: a note on graduate student skills. T. W. Mahan, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:364-7 D '63
Professional roles in the vocational guidance of gifted children. D. G. Ferguson. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:241-6 Sum '63
School psychologist. A. W. Hepburn. Ed 84: 137-40 N '63
School psychologist as a leader in group dynamics. T. M. Stephens. Clearing House 37:555-6 My '63
Teacher and the school psychologist. J. Rich and J. I. Bardon. El Sch J 64:318-23 Mr '64

SCHOOL public relations awards
Third annual school public relations awards. il Sch Mgt 7:64-72 S '63

SCHOOL public relations conference
Communicating to the public; 16th annual conference, Normal, Ill, March 14, 1964. J. Truckenbrod. il Ill Ed 52:394 My '64

SCHOOL records. See Reports and records

SCHOOL reports. See Reports and records

SCHOOL revenues. See School finance; Taxation for education

SCHOOL savings program. See United States bonds and savings stamps

SCHOOL seating. See Desks and seats

SCHOOL secretaries. See Secretaries, School

SCHOOL sessions
See also
School year—Length

SCHOOL shops. See Shops, School

SCHOOL social workers. See Social workers

SCHOOL spirit. See Morale

SCHOOL statistics. See Education—Statistics

SCHOOL stores. See Stores

SCHOOL superintendents. See Superintendents

SCHOOL supplies. See Supplies

SCHOOL surveys. See School building surveys; Surveys

SCHOOL transportation. See School children—Transportation

SCHOOL uniforms. See Uniforms

SCHOOL visiting
Dad visits kindergarten. M. A. Smith. il Childh Ed 40:242-3 Ja '64
Does the open house affect our public relations? C. F. Cardinell, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:56+ F '64
Parents night is rewarding. R. C. Mayo. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:59 F '64

SCHOOL warehouses. See Warehouses, School

SCHOOL year
Beginning of school year. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:153 '63

Length
Academic year: nine months or twelve? D. McEntire. AAUP Bul 49:360-3 D '63
Administrative problems related to the eleven- or twelve-month school year. J. R. Childress and H. A. Philippi. H Sch J 47: 230-7 Mr '64
All-year school can wait; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 73:84 Mr '64
Canada: report on educational developments, Sept. 1962-June, 1963; school organization. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:75-6 Je '63
Extended school year, is it administratively feasible? G. W Holmes, 3d, and W. H. Seawell. H Sch J 47:224-9 Mr '64
Lengthening the school year. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 57:7 O '63
Longer school year. K. Gage. Minn J Ed 44:12-13 O '63
Wasteful merry-go-round; a January start for universities? R. E. Johnstone. Times Ed Sup 2548:741 Mr 20 '64
What about twelve-month schools? E. H. Hanson. Ed 84:382 F '64
Year-round campus; study sponsored by the Southern regional education board. W. H. Stickler and M. W. Carothers. Ed Digest 29:49-51 F '64

SCHOOLBOOKS. See Textbooks

SCHOOLHOUSES. See School buildings

SCHOOLMASTERS association. England. See National association of schoolmasters

SCHOOLMENS week. See Pennsylvania. University—Schoolmens week

SCHOOLROOM decorations. See Decorations, School

SCHOOLROOMS. See Classrooms

SCHOOLS, Consolidated. See Consolidated schools

SCHOOLS, Vocational. See Vocational schools

SCHOOLS and libraries. See Libraries and schools

SCHOOLS and museums. See Museums and schools

SCHOOLS as social centers. See School buildings—Use

SCHOOLS council for the curriculum and examinations (proposed) See Curriculum—Great Britain

SCHOOLS in literature. See Education in literature

SCIATIC-peroneal nerve. See Nerves

SCIENCE
Biology and the evolution of science. C. A. Williams, jr. Sci Teach 30:22-3 N '63
See also
Biology
Chemistry
Earth science
Geology
Mathematics
Nature study
Physics
Zoology

Achievements, Student
Achievement in eighth grade science by heterogeneous and homogeneous classes. L. J. Bicak. bibliog diag Sci Ed 48:13-22 F '64
Bicultural children and science achievement. C. M. Charles. Sci Ed 48:93-6 F '64
Critical thinking and the science intangibles. P. M. Smith, jr. Sci Ed 47:405-8 O '63
Effects of condensing content in mathematics and science in the junior and senior high school. H. J. Klausmeier and W. Wiersma. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:4-11 Ja '64
Factorial nature of attainment in elementary science. D. G. Lewis. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:1-9 F '64
Radio in the elementary school. Sister Mary Constantine. Sci Ed 48:121-32 Mr '64
Results of a study on teaching general science to pupils in the intermediate grades. H. E. Cressman. Sci Ed 47:304-8 Ap '63
Science-mythology relationship among Indian children. C. M. Charles. bibliog J Ed Res 57:261-4 Ja '64
Some correlates of classroom and out-of-class achievement in gifted science students. E. A. Locke. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:238-48 O '63
Teaching fourth grade science by means of programmed science materials with laboratory experiences. W. D. Hedges and M. A. MacDougall. Sci Ed 48:64-76 F '64
Use of a biographical information blank in the prediction of achievement in high school science. J. M. Richards, jr, and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:789-98 Wint '63
Using research: condensing subject matter. H. J. Klausmeier. Wis J Ed 96:10-11 D '63
Working cooperatively, science teachers, scientists, and science educators produce a program which significantly improves achievement in science in the junior high schools of Hillsborough County, Florida. N. E. Bingham. Sci Ed 47:220-6 Ap '63

Research
Achievement in sixth grade science associated with two instructional roles of science consultants. J. R. Ginther. J Ed Res 57:28-33 S '63
Achievement in sixth-grade science associated with two instructional roles of science consultants. A. Payne. J Ed Res 57: 350-4 Mr '64
Creativity tests and achievement in high school science. V. B. Cline and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:184-9 Je '63

Activities
Activities that evaluate. J. Zafforoni. Instr 73:66-8+ Ja '64

Administration
Principals' role in the elementary science program. P. F. Ploutz. Sci Ed 47:250-3 Ap '63

Aims and objectives
Aids for teaching science: evidences of a good science program. United States. Office of education. Bureau of educational research and development. Sci Ed 48:133-8 Mr '64
Content vs method in ninth grade science. F. T. Weisbruch. il Cath Sch J 63:35-9 Je '63
Developing generalizations in elementary science. J. G. Navarra. Sci Ed 47:245-50 Ap '63

SCIENCE—Aims and objectives—*Continued*

Education of future scientists; is technical expertise stifling scientific creativity? J. A. Gengerelli. J Higher Ed 35:61-70 F '64

Laboratory oriented course for ninth grade science. F. T. Weisbruch. Sch Sci & Math 63:493-502 Je '63

Motivation in junior high school science. G. G. Mallinson. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63: 547-59 O '63

Need for an activity centered science program. J. L. Norton. bibliog Sci Ed 47:285-91 Ap '63

New forces affecting elementary-school science. S. Trieger. Ed Digest 29:37-9 D '63

New look on the goals of teaching science. S. I. Boulos. Sci Ed 48:195-9 Mr '64

Science and society. J. B. Davis. Clearing House 38:390-2 Mr '64

Science education under challenge. W. J. Jacobson. Teach Col Rec 65:627-34 Ap '64

Science for nonscientists: criteria for college programs. G. Holton. bibliog J Gen Ed 15: 257-75 Ja '64

Some psychological considerations in the objectives and design of an elementary-school science program. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:278-84 Ap '63

Sound objectives for today's program. G. O. Blough. Instr 73:38-9 Ja '64

Strengthening the junior high school science program. S. W. Bloom. bibliog f Sci Teach 30:18-21 N '63

What junior and senior high teachers expect. H. E. Hale. Instr 73:59 Ja '64

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Lost hoard. M. M. Brandenburg. il NEA J 53:21 Ja '64

Bibliography

Elementary and secondary science and mathematics dissertations reported in 1962. E. G. Summers. Sch Sci & Math 63:733-8 D '63

Elementary science bibliography. S. B. Brown. Sci Ed 48:109-16 Mr '64

Selected bibliography of science books for the young child. Calif J El Ed 31:221-3 My '63

Correlation with other subjects

Analysis of the relationship between science and mathematics at the secondary school level. R. W. Cain and E. C. Lee. Sch Sci & Math 63:705-13 D '63

Animals in their winter homes. H. K. O'Hare. il Instr 73:106 N '63

Club correlates science and mathematics. J. Jedlicka. Sci Teach 31:55 Mr '64

Mathematics and science: partners in progress. J. T. Rettaliata. Sch Sci & Math 64:173-9 Mr '64

Reading and the teaching of science. G. G. Mallinson. Sch Sci & Math 64:148-53 F '64

Science and farm mechanics for future teachers. C. E. Johnson. il Ag Ed Mag 36:198-9+ Mr '64

Science and scenarios. M. D. Headley. Sch & Com 50:19 N '63

Science and the communication skills. J. W. Renner. Sci Teach 30:26-7 O '63

Science: tool of the home economics teacher. R. Stovall. Prac Forecast 9:38-9 S '63

Teaching basic principles in science in the vocational agriculture curriculum. C. E. Richard. Ag Ed Mag 36:129-30 Ja '64

Teaching science and mathematics to the seriously retarded reader in the high school. D. L. Shepherd. Read Teach 17:25-30 S '63

Weather station as a joint industrial-arts science project. J. B. Selicovitz and W. J. Schill. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:41-3 F '64

Courses of study

Development of a science course for elementary teachers: a cyclic process. L. L. Henderson, sr. bibliog Sci Ed 47:402-4 O '63

Science, grade 7; electricity, magnetism and heat. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no9b: 39p

Science, grade 7; the chemistry of matter. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no9a:43p

Science, grade 7; the materials of life. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog diags N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1962-63 no9c:41p

Creative activities

Creative expression in elementary science. R. Shapton. Sci Ed 47:309-12 Ap '63

Curriculum

Analysis of the relationship between science and mathematics at the secondary school level. R. W. Cain and E. C. Lee. Sch Sci & Math 63:705-13 D '63

Basis for deciding what to teach. K. E. Hill. Instr 73:41+ Ja '64

Catching up with science: a practical approach for intermediate grade teachers. P. Eymard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:422-8 Ag '63

Challenge of science teaching today and tomorrow. A. S. Fischler. Sci Ed 47:348-53 O '63

Content vs method in ninth grade science. F. T. Weisbruch. il Cath Sch J 63:35-9 Je '63

Effecting changes in the elementary science curriculum of a school system. A. B. Hopman. Sci Ed 48:101-9 Mr '64

Four years of school science for all. R. W. Stanhope. Sci Teach 31:27-8 F '64

Identifying and planning for the gifted in science. N. Bryan. Instr 73:61-2+ Ja '64

Integrated science; physics and chemistry. M. R. Lerner. Sci Teach 31:37-8 F '64

Junior high school science for today and tomorrow. F. J. Kovach, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:26-33 D '63

Junior high school sequence in science. R. E. Yager. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:719-25 D '63

K-12 science design; working papers in a science curriculum. J. P. Taylor. il Sci Teach 31:29-31 Mr '64

Lay student in the scientist's world. S. Angus. il CTA J 59:26-9 O '63

Let's expand our science program. A. V. Mireles. Tex Outl 47:17+ O '63

Let's teach science in the junior high. H. P. Pluimer. il Minn J Ed 44:15-16 F '64

NSTA responsibility in curriculum development in science. S. I. Boulos. Sci Teach 30:68 S '63

New forces affecting elementary-school science. S. Trieger. Ed Digest 29:37-9 D '63

New science curriculums: how to get your district ready. il Sch Mgt 7:58-67 Je '63

Promising trends for effecting needed changes in curriculums in elementary science. A. Piltz. Sci Ed 48:7-12 F '64

Science curriculum development. A. S. Fish. Ed Lead 21:301-4 F '64

Science innovations. J. R. Walles. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:22-7 S '63

Science program five years after the Conant report. R. S. Peterson. H Sch J 46:279-84 My '63

Sciences: issues, developments, principal's view. J. D. Barnard; M. Gardner; C. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:121-34 N '63; Excerpts. Ed Digest 29:46-8 F '64

Sixth form science; a new proposal. J. Spice. Times Ed Sup 2507:1255 Je 7 '63

Some psychological considerations in the objectives and design of an elementary-school science program. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:278-84 Ap '63

Strengthening the junior high school science program. S. W. Bloom. bibliog f Sci Teach 30: 18-21 N '63

Study made in Hillsborough County, Florida, to determine what science to teach in the junior high school. N. E. Bingham. Sci Ed 47:226-36 Ap '63

Trends in sequence and organization. D. G. Decker. Instr 73:43+ Ja '64

Unified science; an alternative to tradition. V. Showalter. il diag Sci Teach 31:24-6 F '64

Working cooperatively, science teachers, scientists, and science educators produce a program which significantly improves achievement in science in the junior high schools of Hillsborough County, Florida. N. E. Bingham. Sci Ed 47:220-6 Ap '63

Evaluation

Aids for teaching science: evidences of a good science program. United States. Office of education. Bureau of educational research and development. Sci Ed 48:133-8 Mr '64

Selection and evaluation of physics and chemistry concepts to be used in the seventh and eighth grade science program. S. R. Cantrell and L. T. Caldwell. bibliog Sci Ed 47:264-70 Ap '63

SCIENCE—Curriculum—*Continued*

Research

Curriculum components and organization; science. R. A. Gibboney and others. R Ed Res 33:281 Je '63

Organized knowledge influencing curriculum decisions; mathematics and science. O. L. Davis, jr. R Ed Res 33:248 Je '63

Recent advances in elementary science curricula. T. R. Porter. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 63:587-91 O '63

Demonstrations

Classroom ideas. See issues of Science teacher

Demonstrations show how and why; pictures. Instr 73:47 Ja '64

Fire is a red triangle. J. deCicco. il Safety Ed 43:6-9 N '63

Materials presented in discussion group one. R. E. Hendricks. diags Sci Ed 48:78-9 F '64

Not magic! air pressure! J. E. Hyer and M. D. Hyer. il Grade Teach 81:54-5+ N '63

Science demonstrations your class can do. S. J. Mark; M. C. Mattoon. diags Instr 73:57 Ap '64

Evaluation

Activities that evaluate. J. Zafforoni. Instr 73:66-8+ Ja '64

Exhibits

Are science fairs here to stay? J. A. Schufle. Sch Activities 34:263-5 My '63

Do science fairs need to prove their worth? E. E. Kigner. Sch Sci & Math 64:217-20 Mr '64

Geography exhibit for a science fair. J. H. Bounds. J Geog 62:317-19 O '63

Topic preferences of boys and girls in school science exhibitions. J. J. Bowen. Sch Sci & Math 64:47-52 Ja '64

Experiments

Any old experiments? B. Alberg. Sci Teach 30:28 O '63

Burning candle experiment. J. Glanz. diags Sci Teach 30:29-31 N '63

Developing concepts of measurement in elementary science. A. E. Cordell. Ed Digest 29:39-41 My '64

Fettered for the future? Sister Miriam Kathleen. bibliog Cath Sch J 63:52-3 S '63

Hypothesis testing: a student activity approach. R. E. Kilburn. Sci Teach 30:51+ N '63

Ideas for junior high school science. H. Ven Horst. Sci Teach 30:56-9 N '63

Mathematics and experimental science. W. J. Youden. Sci Teach 30:23-6 S '63

Measuring the permanency of surfacing agents. H. Ven Horst. Sci Teach 30:66 O '63

Precision or accuracy? E. V. Rocheleau, jr. diag Sci Teach 31:51 F '64

Provide that plus. L. Holst. il Tex Outl 47: 26-7 D '63

Field work

Field study as a technique in elementary school science. W. D. Perkins. Sci Ed 47: 485-9 D '63

History

Andreas Osiander: lover of science or appeaser of its enemies. M. Graubard. Sci Ed 48:168-87 Mr '64

Teaching

Using history in teaching science. M. Berger. il Sci Teach 30:24-6 N '63

International aspects

Role of American biologists in international scientific meetings and projects. R. W. Dexter. Am Biol Teach 26:46-50 Ja '64

Laboratory method

Science project room at the elementary level; pupils have opportunity for serious experimentation. A. P. Zak. il Chicago Sch J 45:216-20 F '64

Laboratory work

From concepts to percepts; junior high school laboratory program. C. Bennett, jr. il N Y State Ed 51:12-13 Mr '64

Laboratory oriented course for ninth grade science. F. T. Weisbruch. Sch Sci & Math 63:493-502 Je '63

Teaching fourth grade science by means of programmed science materials with laboratory experiences. W. D. Hedges and M. A. MacDougall. Sci Ed 48:64-76 F '64

Motivation

Room full of authorities. D. Shaw. Grade Teach 81:100-1 D '63

Strengthening the junior high school science program. S. W. Bloom. bibliog f Sci Teach 30:18-21 N '63

Utilizing existing interests to develop others in general science classes; an experimental study of the relationship between learning experience and science interests. R. C. Craig and M. C. Holsbach. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:120-8 F '64

Philosophy

See also
Causation

Problem solving

Challenges to pupils in problem solving. H. Ruchlis. diag Sci Teach 30:40+ O '63

Problem solving and young children. M. Ballou. H Sch J 47:210-15 F '64

Science project room at the elementary level; pupils have opportunity for serious experimentation. A. P. Zak. il Chicago Sch J 45:216-20 F '64

Prognosis of success

Creativity tests and achievement in high school science. V. B. Cline and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:184-9 Je '63

Use of a biographical information blank in the prediction of achievement in high school science. J. M. Richards, jr, and others, bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:789-98 Wint '63

Programmed teaching

Programmed instruction, radio, and television as influences for change in an elementary-school curriculum. H. Littrell. Sci Ed 48:83-4 F '64

Students write their own programs. A. D. Gore. Tex Outl 48:20-1 My '64

Teaching fourth grade science by means of programmed science materials with laboratory experiences. W. D. Hedges and M. A. MacDougall. Sci Ed 48:64-76 F '64

Projects

Are you hindering science? Sister Mary Justin. il Cath Sch J 64:38-9 Ja '64

Ranger III satellite. D. J. Collins. il Sci Ed 47:468-71 D '63

Research

See Scientific research

Social aspects

Is science getting out of hand? B. Commoner. il Sci Teach 30:11-16 O '63

Maury's message for today. M. F. Maury. il Va J Ed 57:cover, 8-13 O '63

Physics and culture: definition of goals, and proposals for science instruction. G. Holton. bibliog f diags Sup Stud 5:sup 1-21 S '63

Revolutionary season. J. D. Finn. Phi Delta Kappan 45:348-54 Ap '64

Science and society. J. B. Davis. Clearing House 38:390-2 Mr '64

Scientific literacy begins in the elementary school. A. S. Wittlin. bibliog Sci Ed 47:331-42 O '63

World of science and the world of value. L. von Bertalanffy. Teach Col Rec 65:496-507 Mr '64

Subject matter

Science for nonscientists: criteria for college programs. G. Holton. bibliog J Gen Ed 15: 257-75 Ja '64

Should radioisotopes be a part of secondary education? G. D. Chase. Sci Teach 31:31-3 F '64

Suggestions for teaching about air pollution. A. B. Carr. Sch Sci & Math 64:229-35 Mr '64

Water, a miracle substance. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 81:30+ F '64

Supervision

Science supervision in Texas public schools, 1960-61. R. L. Cannon. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:203-16 Mr '64

Teacher education

See Science teachers—Education

Teaching

Challenge of science teaching today and tomorrow. A. S. Fischler. Sci Ed 47:348-53 O '63

Does experience equal understanding? D. P. Butts. Sci Teach 30:81-2 D '63

Keeping up with the times. K. H. Bush. Am Biol Teach 26:324 My '64

Science education in the writings of the Carnegie foundation. R. G. Mitias. Sci Ed 48:218-22 Ap '64

SCIENCE—Teaching—*Continued*
Sciences: issues, developments, principal's view. J. D. Barnard; M. Gardner; C. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:121-34 N '63; Excerpts. Ed Digest 29:46-8 F '64
Some items for consideration. P. F. Brandwein. Sci Teach 30:88-9 D '63

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; science (cont) comp. by I. E. Podendorf. El Sch J 64:171-3 D '63

Research

Issues raised in a review of research in elementary science. J. G. Navarra. bibliog Sci Ed 47:236-41 Ap '63
Radio in the elementary school. Sister Mary Constantine. Sci Ed 48:121-32 Mr '64
Research studies on high school science and English. Higher Ed 19:16-17 Ap '63
Science innovations. J. R. Wailes. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:22-7 S '63
What current projects are telling us. E. C. Lee. Instr 73:55+ Ja '64

Colleges and universities

Freshman seminar in science. Sup Stud 5: 20-3 S '63
Honors in science. Sup Stud 5:15-19 S '63
Science and higher education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:391 D 14 '63
Science for nonscientists: criteria for college programs. G. Holton. bibliog J Gen Ed 15: 257-75 Ja '64

Eighth grades

Achievement in eighth grade science by heterogeneous and homogeneous classes. L. J. Bicak. bibliog diag Sci Ed 48:13-22 F '64

Elementary schools

Are you hindering science? Sister Mary Justin. il Cath Sch J 64:38-9 Ja '64
Children take another look at soil. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 81:34+ Ap '64
Comments and advice from your counselors; science. G. O. Blough. See issues of Instructor
Creative expression in elementary science. R. Shapton. Sci Ed 47:309-12 Ap '63
Developing concepts of measurement in elementary science. A. E. Cordell. Ed Digest 29:39-41 My '64
Developing generalizations in elementary science. J. G. Navarra. Sci Ed 47:245-50 Ap '63
Elementary science and the present ferment. J. G. Navarra. Sci Ed 47:241-5 Ap '63
Elementary science resource person. R. F. Waechter. Pa Sch J 112:112 N '63
Fettered for the future? Sister Miriam Kathleen. bibliog Cath Sch J 63:52-3 S '63
Field study as a technique in elementary school science. W. D. Perkins. Sci Ed 47: 485-9 D '63
First things first in teaching science to upper-grade pupils. Brother A. Benedict. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:428-9 Ag '63
Focus on science; Instructor science supplement; ed. by G. O. Blough. bibliog f il Instr 73:37-81 Ja '64
Investigation of the status of science education in selected public elementary schools of Virginia. W. D. Hedges and M. A. MacDougall. Sci Ed 48:59-64 F '64
Let's start teaching science. M. Martin. Sci Ed 47:253-5 Ap '63
New forces affecting elementary-school science. S. Trieger. Ed Digest 29:37-9 D '63
No time for questions in teaching elementary science by television. W. H. Banks, jr. Ky Sch J 42:23+ Ja '64
Planetarium and space science in the elementary school. M. K. Noble. Sci Ed 48:28-31 F '64
Problem solving and young children. M. Ballou. H Sch J 47:210-15 F '64
Proposals for improvement of science teaching in New Jersey elementary schools. E. C. Richardson. Sci Ed 47:299-303 Ap '63
Radio in the elementary school. Sister Mary Constantine. Sci Ed 48:121-32 Mr '64
Reading method and an activity method in elementary science instruction. R. Carpenter. Sci Ed 47:256-8 Ap '63
Science demonstrations your class can do. S. J. Mark; M. C. Mattoon. diags Instr 73:57 Ap '64
Science innovations. J. R. Wailes. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:22-7 S '63
Science project room at the elementary level; pupils have opportunity for serious experimentation. A. P. Zak. il Chicago Sch J 45:216-20 F '64
Science: research or recipe? W. D. Westcott. il Grade Teach 81:51+ F '64
Scientific literacy begins in the elementary school. A. S. Wittlin. bibliog Sci Ed 47:331-42 O '63
Some common problems in the use of audio-visual materials. P. A. Nelson and G. B. Kelley. Sci Ed 48:37-41 F '64
Special facility for special education. il Sch Mgt 7:76 O '63
Teaching elementary science. E. W. Menzel. Sch Sci & Math 64:146-7 F '64
Time-lapse camera records science teaching. G. R. Smith. Sch Sci & Math 63:573-5 O '63
Use of audiovisual materials in elementary school science. P. A. Nelson and G. B. Kelley. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:495-505 D '63
What current projects are telling us. E. C. Lee. Instr 73:55+ Ja '64

First grades

Relationship of certain science concepts to mental ability and learning of first grade children. E. K. Weaver and S. G. Coleman. bibliog Sci Ed 47:490-4 D '63
Tony finds a shell. E. Taliaferro. il Tex Outl 47:24-5 D '63

Fourth grades

Room full of authorities. D. Shaw. Grade Teach 81:100-1 D '63
Teaching fourth grade science by means of programmed science materials with laboratory experiences. W. D. Hedges and M. A. MacDougall. Sci Ed 48:64-76 F '64

High schools

Analysis of the relationship between science and mathematics at the secondary school level. R. W. Cain and E. C. Lee. Sch Sci & Math 63:705-13 D '63
Can your school afford the new science programs? W. J. Gruver. Sch Life 46:5-7 Ja '64
Formation et information scientifiques dans l'enseignement secondaire. A. Wittenberg. Int R Ed 9 no4:407-17 '63/64
Lay student in the scientist's world. S. Angus. il CTA J 59:26-9 O '63
Let's expand our science program A. V. Mireles. Tex Outl 47:17+ O '63
New science curriculums: how to get your district ready. il Sch Mgt 7:58-67 Je '63
Science and society. J. B. Davis. Clearing House 38:390-2 Mr '64
Science program five years after the Conant report. R. S. Peterson. H Sch J 46:279-84 My '63
Sciences: issues, developments, principal's view. J. D. Barnard; M. Gardner; C. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:121-34 N '63; Excerpts. Ed Digest 29:46-8 F '64
Summer high school program for academically talented students in mathematics and science. M. L. Ferguson. Sci Ed 47:382-6 O '63
Teaching science to the disadvantaged pupil. L. Lisonbee. bibliog Sci Teach 30:18-21 O '63
Trends in science education in the academic high schools of New York city, 1946-1961. S. Schenberg. H Points 45:48-52 Je '63
Unified science; an alternative to tradition. V. Showalter. il diag Sci Teach 31:24-6 F '64

Intermediate grades

Catching up with science: a practical approach for intermediate grade teachers. P. Eymard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:422-8 Ag '63
Results of a study on teaching general science to pupils in the intermediate grades. H. E. Cressman. Sci Ed 47:304-8 Ap '63
Test of science comprehension for upper elementary grades. C. H. Nelson and J. M. Mason. diags Sci Ed 47:319-30 O '63

Junior high schools

Apparatus for junior high school science. A. E. Smedley. bibliog Sci Teach 30:32-4 D '63
From concepts to percepts; junior high school laboratory program. C. Bennett, jr. il N Y State Ed 51:12-13 Mr '64
Hypothesis testing: a student activity approach. R. E. Kilburn. Sci Teach 30:51+ N '63
Ideas for junior high school science. H. Ven Horst. Sci Teach 30:56-9 N '63
Junior high school science. A. S. Fischler. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:21-30 Ja '64
Junior high school science for today and tomorrow. F. J. Kovach, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:26-33 D '63

SCIENCE—Teaching—Junior high schools—*Continued*

Junior high school sequence in science. R. E. Yager. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:719-25 D '63

Let's teach science in the junior high. H. P. Pluimer. il Minn J Ed 44:15-16 F '64

Motivation in junior high school science. G. G. Mallinson. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63: 547-59 O '63

Need for an activity centered science program. J. L. Norton. bibliog Sci Ed 47:285-91 Ap '63

New directions in junior high school science. S. S. Blanc. Sch Sci & Math 64:282-4 Ap '64

Selection and evaluation of physics and chemistry concepts to be used in the seventh and eighth grade science program. S. R. Cantrell and L. T. Caldwell. bibliog Sci Ed 47:264-70 Ap '63

Strengthening the junior high school science program. S. W. Bloom. bibliog f Sci Teach 30:18-21 N '63

Study made in Hillsborough County, Florida, to determine what science to teach in the junior high school. N. E. Bingham. Sci Ed 47:226-36 Ap '63

Teaching junior high school science. D. W. Stotler; A. F. Eiss. il NEA J 52:54-6 O '63

Utilizing existing interests to develop others in general science classes; an experimental study of the relationship between learning experience and science interests. R. C. Craig and M. C. Holsbach. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:120-8 F '64

Kindergarten

Beginnings of science. bibliog Calif J El Ed 31:217-23 My '63

Fives as scientists. J. L. Hymes, jr. Grade Teach 81:15+ Mr '64

Harvest time. M. F. Bartlett. bibliog il Grade Teach 81:21+ O '63

Light and shadow. M. F. Bartlett. Grade Teach 81:20+ N '63

Maps in the kindergarten. M. F. Bartlett. Grade Teach 81:16+ D '63

Water, water. M. F. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 81:18+ S '63

Weather and kindergartners. M. F. Bartlett. bibliog Grade Teach 81:16+ Ja '64

Ninth grades

Content vs method in ninth grade science. F. T. Weisbruch. il Cath Sch J 63:35-9 Je '63

Laboratory oriented course for ninth grade science. F. T. Weisbruch. Sch Sci & Math 63:493-502 Je '63

Teachers colleges

Amount of science in the preparation of elementary school teachers in the United States. M. I. Dubins and W. D. Chamberlain. Sch Sci & Math 63:755-62 D '63

Brazil

Science education in Brazil. S. B. Brown. Sci Ed 48:231-4 Ap '64

Cambodia

Science education in Cambodia. R. A. Bullington. il Sci Ed 48:296-304 Ap '64

Egypt

Preparation of science teachers in Egypt. R. G. Mitias. Sci Ed 48:223-8 Ap '64

Florida

Working cooperatively, science teachers, scientists, and science educators produce a program which significantly improves achievement in science in the junior high schools of Hillsborough County, Florida. N. E. Bingham. Sci Ed 47:220-6 Ap '63

Great Britain

Industrial fund wound up; third year sixth criticized. Times Ed Sup 2546:583 Mr 6 '64

Need so desperate. Times Ed Sup 2538:46 Ja 10 '64

Reform of science teaching. Times Ed Sup 2542:300 F 7 '64

Science and biology; an educational tragedy? Times Ed Sup 2530:719 N 15 '63; Discussion. 2531-768 N 22 '63

Sixth form science; a new proposal. J. Spice. Times Ed Sup 2507:1255 Je 7 '63

New Jersey

Proposals for improvement of science teaching in New Jersey elementary schools. E. C. Richardson. Sci Ed 47:299-303 Ap '63

New South Wales

Four years of school science for all. R. W. Stanhope. Sci Teach 31:27-8 F '64

North Dakota

How small schools provide space for science; in North Dakota. K. L. Dooley. il Sci Teach 30:26-7 D '63

Philippines

Teaching science as a way of life. P. T. Orata. Int R Ed 8 no3/4:430-40 '63

Russia

Look at some claims about Russian science education. D. F. Falk. Sci Ed 48:235-9 Ap '64

Scotland

Preaching and practice; bring science up to date. Times Ed Sup 2525:492 O 11 '63

Texas

Science supervision in Texas public schools, 1960-61. R. L. Cannon. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:203-16 Mr '64

Turkey

Preliminary report of a project in science education for Turkey. E. Burkman. Am Biol Teach 26:29-32 Ja '64

Virginia

Effective teaching of science in the elementary schools of Virginia; a basic dilemma. W. D. Hedges and M. A. MacDougal. Va J Ed 56:11-12 My '63

Investigation of the status of science education in selected public elementary schools of Virginia. W. D. Hedges and M. A. MacDougall. Sci Ed 48:59-64 F '64

Teaching aids and devices

Bibliography of current films and filmstrips in elementary science, 1955-1962. P. A. Nelson and G. B. Kelley. Sci Ed 48:42-59 F '64

Can your school afford the new science programs? W. J. Gruver. Sch Life 46:5-7 Ja '64

Catching up with science: a practical approach for intermediate grade teachers. P. Eymard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:422-8 Ag '63

Classroom ideas. See issues of Science teacher

Educators: take a second look at the science resources of your community. D. A. MacLean. il Sci Teach 31:33-5 Mr '64

Effect of printed and audio-visual materials on an elementary-science curriculum. J. Ashley. Sci Ed 48:82 F '64

Films, filmstrips, recordings; physical science; matter and its behavior. L. C. West. Grade Teach 81:126-30 Ap '64

Filmstrips for home use. O. Jenkins. il Ed Screen Av G 42:514 S '63

Getting the most from the equipment dollar. A. Piltz. Instr 73:49+ Ja '64

In quantity for kids. J. B. Leake. Sci Teach 30:13 D '63

Quick and inexpensive photomurals. W. R. Abell. diag Am Biol Teach 26:211-12 Mr '64

Science for all; report of the Nuffield foundation. Times Ed Sup 2523:396 S 27 '63

Some common problems in the use of audio-visual materials. P. A. Nelson and G. B. Kelley. Sci Ed 48:37-41 F '64

Teaching science. Times Ed Sup 2523:397 S 27 '63

Use of audiovisual materials in elementary school science. P. A. Nelson and G. B. Kelley. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:495-505 D '63

Using paperbacks with science classes. Sister Catherine Virginia. il Cath Sch J 64:58-9 F '64

Using toys to teach principles of science. H. Ruchlis. diags Sch Sci & Math 64:191-4 Mr '64

See also

Moving pictures in science education

Radio in science education

Television in science education

Teaching methods

Are you hindering science? Sister Mary Justin. il Cath Sch J 64:38-9 Ja '64

Catching up with science: a practical approach for intermediate grade teachers. P. Eymard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:422-8 Ag '63

Content vs method in ninth grade science. F. T. Weisbruch. il Cath Sch J 63:35-9 Je '63

SCIENCE—Teaching methods—*Continued*
Field study as a technique in elementary school science. W. D. Perkins. Sci Ed 47: 485-9 D '63
Formation et information scientifiques dans l'enseignement secondaire. A. Wittenberg. Int R Ed 9 no4:407-17 '63/64
General science for the sixth; a lecture scheme. J. R. Baker. Times Ed Sup 2498: 709 Ap 5 '63
Inquiry and critical thinking science. I. L. Slesnick. Instr 73:63+ Ja '64
Junior high school science. A. S. Fischler. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:21-30 Ja '64
Let's start teaching science. M. Martin. Sci Ed 47:253-5 Ap '63
Need for an activity centered science program. J. L. Norton. bibliog Sci Ed 47:285-91 Ap '63
$P_a = T_a$. P. S. Busch. Sci Ed 47:474-5 D '63
Science project room at the elementary level; pupils have opportunity for serious experimentation. A. P. Zak. il Chicago Sch J 45:216-20 F '64
Science: research or recipe? W. D. Westcott. il Grade Teach 81:51+ F '64
Science specialist versus classroom teacher. D. W. McCarthy. Instr 73:51+ Ja '64
Some psychological considerations in the objectives and design of an elementary-school science program. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:278-84 Ap '63
Teaching elementary science. E. W. Menzel. Sch Sci & Math 64:146-7 F '64
Teaching junior high school science. D. W. Stotler; A. F. Eiss. il NEA J 52:54-6 O '63
See also
Demonstration method

Evaluation
Do science fairs need to prove their worth? E. E. Kigner. Sch Sci & Math 64:217-20 Mr '64
Reading method and an activity method in elementary science instruction. R. Carpenter. Sci Ed 47:256-8 Ap '63
Teaching fourth grade science by means of programmed science materials with laboratory experiences. W. D. Hedges and M. A. MacDougall. Sci Ed 48:64-76 F '64

Terminology
Biology and the classics. P. H. Pope. Class J 59:11-13 O '63
Oral science vocabulary of kindergarten children. C. J. Kolson and others. Sci Ed 47:408-15 O '63
Teaching scientific Latin in the high school Latin class. S. F. Woods. Class J 59:208-10 F '64

Tests and scales
Bicultural children and science achievement; Culturally biased science test. C. M. Charles. Sci Ed 48:93-6 F '64
Critical thinking and the science intangibles. P. M. Smith, jr. Sci Ed 47:405-8 O '63
Factorial nature of attainment in elementary science. D. G. Lewis. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:1-9 F '64
Science-mythology relationship among Indian children. C. M. Charles. bibliog J Ed Res 57:261-4 Ja '64
Test of science comprehension for upper elementary grades. C. H. Nelson and J. M. Mason. diags Sci Ed 47:319-30 O '63
Use of objective tests in teaching science. T. A. Hutto. Sci Ed 47:386-8 O '63

Textbooks
American science textbooks and their authors, 1915 and 1955. W. E. Brownson and J. J. Schwab. bibliog Sch R 71:170-80 Sum '63
Objective study for the bases of selecting an eighth grade general science text book. J. A. Rammel. bibliog Sci Ed 47:258-64 Ap '63
Reading and the teaching of science. G. G. Mallinson. Sch Sci & Math 64:148-53 F '64
Student understanding of science textbook reading. C. Bergen. Sch Sci & Math 63: 763-6 D '63
Surveying books that teach science. G. O. Blough. bibliog Instr 73:61+ Mr '64

Units of work
Unified science; an alternative to tradition. V. Showalter. il diag Sci Teach 31:24-6 F '64

Value
Chemical and the ideational code of information. H. Hoagland. J Comm 13:174-82 S '63
Influence of science education felt in vocational agriculture. C. W. Anderson. Ag Ed Mag 35:268 Je '63
New demand on the science teacher. M. H. Filson. Sch Sci & Math 63:647-8 N '63
Religion and science. D. F. Johnson. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:157-60 Sum '63
Reshaping the curriculum in a world of science. H. C. Hubler. Sci Ed 48:117-20 Mr '64
Science or sanity? A. I. Gates. Phi Delta Kappan 45:297-302 Mr '64
Unfinished business of education. H. Winthrop. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:369-76 O '63
We are overemphasizing science. B. B. Thompson. Tex Outl 47:16+ O '63

Colleges and universities
Entry of science and history in the college curriculum, 1865-1914. S. B. Barnes. Hist Ed Q 4:44-58 Mr '64

Elementary schools
ESI elementary science activities project. D. Hawkins. Sci Ed 48:77 F '64
Effect of printed and audio-visual materials on an elementary-science curriculum. J. Ashley. Sci Ed 48:82 F '64
Effecting changes in the elementary science curriculum of a school system. A. B. Hopman. Sci Ed 48:101-9 Mr '64
Growth in children's ability to conceptualize. R. E. Hendricks. Sci Ed 48:80 F '64
Principals' role in the elementary science program. P. F. Ploutz. Sci Ed 47:250-3 Ap '63
Programmed instruction, radio, and television as influences for change in an elementary-school curriculum. H. Littrell. Sci Ed 48:83-4 F '64
Promising trends for effecting needed changes in curriculums in elementary science. A. Piltz. Sci Ed 48:7-12 F '64
Role of elementary science in the curriculum of the elementary school. A. M. Henry. Sci Ed 48:81-2 F '64
Science curriculum development. A. S. Fish. Ed Lead 21:301-4 F '64
Some psychological considerations in the objectives and design of an elementary-school science program. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:278-84 Ap '63

Research
Issues raised in a review of research in elementary science. J. G. Navarra. bibliog Sci Ed 47:236-41 Ap '63
Recent advances in elementary science curricula. T. R. Porter. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 63:587-91 O '63

High schools
Summer science workshops for students. J. B. Lunger. il Va J Ed 56:21+ My '63
Use of a biographical information blank in the prediction of achievement in high school science. J. M. Richards, jr, and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:789-98 Wint '63

Research
Significance of recent research in secondary-school science education. D. Cohen. bibliog Sci Ed 48:157-67 Mr '64

France
French royal family: patrons of science in the age of Louis XIII. C. K. Abraham. bibliog f French R 37:206-12 D '63

Sweden
Sweden's science council. Times Ed Sup 2511:8 Jl 5 '63

SCIENCE and art. See Art and science

SCIENCE and history
History for scientists; Marlborough experiments. D. Pym. Times Ed Sup 2511:13 Jl 5 '63

SCIENCE and literature. See Literature and science

SCIENCE and music. See Music and science

SCIENCE and philosophy. See Philosophy and science

SCIENCE and religion. See Religion and science

SCIENCE and sociology See Science—Social aspects

SCIENCE and the humanities
Can the humanities catch up? C. R. Keller. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:60-8 Ap '64
Honors day convocation address, May 16, 1963. I.S.C. M. Neville. Teach Col J 35: 180-1 Mr '64
Humanism as a method. J. W. Noll. Ed Forum 28:489-95 My '64

SCIENCE and the humanities—*Continued*
Humanities: what you don't know will hurt you. B. S. Miller. il Va J Ed 57:5-8 D '63; Same. Social Ed 28:5-8 Ja '64
Invasion by the men of mind; satire. R. G. Hubler. Liberal Ed 49:537-40 D '63
To balance our talent. C. H. Greenewalt. Teach Col Rec 65:375-9 Ja '64
We are overemphasizing science. B. B. Thompson. Tex Outl 47:16+ O '63

SCIENCE as a profession
Comparison of systems of data for predicting career choice. J. A. Mierzwa. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:29-34 S '63
Current research on the career development of scientists. W. W. Cooley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:88-93 Spr '64
Predicting choice of a career in scientific research. W. W. Cooley. bibliog diags Personnel & Guid J 42:21-8 S '63
Science or sanity? A. I. Gates. Phi Delta Kappan 45:297-302 Mr '64
Sixth form scientists in search of an image. D. Hutchings. Univ Q 17:254-9 Je '63

SCIENCE buildings. See Colleges and universities—Buildings

SCIENCE citation index
Science citation index. il Wilson Lib Bul 38: 750-1 My '64

SCIENCE concepts
Associative meaning of concepts in physics. P. E. Johnson. J Ed Psychol 55:84-8 Ap '64
Science concepts; a study of sophisticated errors. J. L. Kuethe. Sci Ed 47:361-4 O '63

SCIENCE concepts of children
Children's understandings of natural phenomena. D. Inbody. Sci Ed 47:270-8 Ap '63
Comparison of televiewing and non-televiewing children's explanations of natural phenomena. F. Smith. Sci Ed 48:90-3 F '64
Does experience equal understanding? D. P. Butts. Sci Teach 30:81-2 D '63
Growth in children's ability to conceptualize. R. E. Hendricks. Sci Ed 48:80 F '64
Relationship of certain science concepts to mental ability and learning of first grade children. E. K. Weaver and S. G. Coleman. bibliog Sci Ed 47:490-4 D '63

Research

Development of scientific concepts in children. W. H. King. diags Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 240-52 N '63

SCIENCE consultants. See Educational consultants

SCIENCE education recognition award
Thirty-sixth Science education recognition award, Ephraim Laurence Palmer. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 47:209-20 Ap '63
Thirty-seventh Science education recognition award, Hubert Melbourne Evans. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 47:313-18 O '63
Thirty-eighth Science education recognition award, Clarence Eugene Baer. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 47:417-25 D '63
Thirty-ninth Science education recognition award, Katherine Elizabeth Hill. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 48:1-6 F '64
Fortieth Science education recognition award, Greta Oppe. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 48:97-101 Mr '64
Forty-first Science education recognition award, James Claude Adell. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 48:201-18 Ap '64

SCIENCE fairs. See Science—Exhibits

SCIENCE in literature
Essay study on a single theme. R. M. Keller. Engl J 53:205 Mr '64

SCIENCE laboratories
Facilities you need to teach the new sciences. il plans Sch Mgt 7:67-9 Je '63
How small schools provide space for science. K. L. Dooley; L. A. Kohnke. il Sci Teach 30:26-9 D '63
How to set up new science facilities. Nations Sch 72:45 D '63
Science facilities for our schools K-12. National science teachers association. Science facilities study committee. bibliog il Sci Teach 30:41-72 D '63
Science teaching center for the southeastern states. E. Burkman. il Sci Teach 30:23-5 D '63
Where science facilities are heading. Nations Sch 72:44+ D '63

See also
Biological laboratories
Chemical laboratories
Physical laboratories
Physiological laboratories

SCIENCE motivation project. See Science—Teaching—Junior high schools

SCIENCE rooms. See Science laboratories

SCIENCE students
Comparison of systems of data for predicting career choice. J. A. Mierzwa. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:29-34 S '63
Predicting choice of a career in scientific research. W. W. Cooley. bibliog diags Personnel & Guid J 42:21-8 S '63
Selection criteria for high ability science students. R. E. Yager and N. F. Dessel. J Ed Res 57:193-6 D '63
Some correlates of classroom and out-of-class achievement in gifted science students. E. A. Locke. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:238-48 O '63
Students today, scientists tomorrow; National youth conference on the atom. il Sci Teach 31:42-3 Mr '64

Research

Pilot study to determine the relative importance of selected personal and professional factors in the success of the student teacher in science. J. G. Navarra and R. R. Dugan. J Exp Ed 31:413-18 Sum '63

SCIENCE teachers
Characteristics of persons submitting applications in 1962 for participation in NSF institute programs at the University of Georgia. C. L. Koelsche. Sci Ed 48:31-6 F '64
Comparative study of student self-ratings on the influence of inspirational teachers in science and mathematics in the development of intellectual curiosity, persistence, and a questioning attitude. K. E. Anderson. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:429-37 D '63
School-centered research experience for science teachers. M. H. Bruce, jr, and P. G. Johnson. il Sci Teach 30:16-20 S '63
Science and mathematics teachers in public schools. Higher Ed 20:17-18 Ja '64
Science specialist versus classroom teacher. D. W. McCarthy. Instr 73:51+ Ja '64
Science teacher as a researcher. M. Kaeiser. Sci Ed 47:460-1 D '63
Who attends NSF institutes? D. B. Orr and A. T. Young, jr. Sci Teach 30:39-40 N '63

See also
Chemistry teachers

Education

Development of a science course for elementary teachers: a cyclic process. L. L. Henderson, sr. bibliog Sci Ed 47:402-4 O '63
Effective teaching of science in the elementary schools of Virginia; a basic dilemma. W. D. Hedges and M. A. MacDougal. Va J Ed 56:11-12 My '63
Elementary science and the present ferment. J. G. Navarra. Sci Ed 47:241-5 Ap '63
Elementary science resource person. R. F. Waechter. Pa Sch J 112:112 N '63
Guidelines and the institution. H. S. Fowler. Sci Ed 47:456-60 D '63
Improving preparation of Indonesian secondary school science teachers. H. Gould. il Sci Ed 48:275-95 Ap '64
Preparation of science teachers in Egypt. R. G. Mitias. Sci Ed 48:223-8 Ap '64
Report on the training of science student teachers for the secondary schools at the North Carolina college at Durham. J. L. Stewart. Sch Sci & Math 64:271-81 Ap '64
Science education in Cambodia. R. A. Bullington. il Sci Ed 48:296-304 Ap '64
Science education in the writings of the Carnegie foundation. R. G. Mitias. Sci Ed 48:218-22 Ap '64
Science requirements for elementary school teachers in colleges for teacher education. P. P. Bryant. Sci Ed 47:475-82 D '63
Science teaching center for the southeastern states. E. Burkman. il Sci Teach 30:23-5 D '63
Virginia's beginning science teachers; 1958-59. A. D. Barfield. Sci Ed 47:397-401 O '63

Education in service

Challenge of science teaching today and tomorrow. A. S. Fischler. Sci Ed 47:348-53 O '63
Growth of earth science in secondary schools. W. H. Matthews, 3d. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:637-46 N '63
Junior high faculty holds science seminars. J. Kane. Sci Teach 31:27 Mr '64
Updating ourselves as teachers of science. A. L. Dodd. Instr 73:57+ Ja '64
Virginia's beginning science teachers; 1958-59. A. D. Barfield. Sci Ed 47:397-401 O '63
Working cooperatively, science teachers, scientists, and science educators produce a program which significantly improves achievement in science in the junior high schools of Hillsborough County, Florida. N. E. Bingham. Sci Ed 47:220-6 Ap '63

SCIENCE teachers—*Continued*

Qualifications

Growth of earth science in secondary schools. W. H. Matthews. 3d. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 63:637-46 N '63

Rating

Evaluating science teachers P. G. Johnson. Sci Teach 30:11-16 N '63

Factors related to competence in science of prospective elementary teachers. H. W. Uselton and others. Sci Ed 47:506-8 D '63

Supply and demand

College teachers in engineering, mathematics, and physical sciences: supply and demand. C. B. Lindquist. Higher Ed 20:11-17 N '63

SCIENCE teachers associations
See also
Association for science education, England
National science teachers association

SCIENTIFIC ability

Education of future scientists; is technical expertise stifling scientific creativity? J. A. Gengerelli. J Higher Ed 35:61-70 F '64

Relationship between elementary school student teachers' science abilities and their self appraisals. B. D. Sharefkin. bibliog J Sci Ed 47:342-7 O '63

To balance our talent. C. H. Greenewalt. Teach Col Rec 65:375-9 Ja '64

Use of a biographical information blank in the prediction of achievement in high school science. J. M. Richards, jr. and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:789-98 Wint '63

SCIENTIFIC apparatus

Apparatus for junior high school science. A. E. Smedley. bibliog Sci Teach 30:32-4 D '63

Lend-lease lab. G. J. Alder. il Times Ed Sup 2502:919 My 3 '63
See also
Chemical apparatus
Physical apparatus and instruments
Physiological apparatus

SCIENTIFIC careers study. See Occupational research

SCIENTIFIC education

Education in the space age. J. E. Webb. Ed Rec 45:33-40 Wint '64

Criticism

Education of future scientists; is technical expertise stifling scientific creativity? J. A. Gengerelli. J Higher Ed 35:61-70 F '64

Federal aid

Is an era fading? P. Klinge. Am Biol Teach 26:244+ Ap '64

Russia

Foreign influences in English universities; Soviet influence. W. H. G. Armytage. Comp Ed R 7:255-9 F '64

SCIENTIFIC information

Developing generalizations in elementary science. J. G. Navarra. Sci Ed 47:245-50 Ap '63

Is science getting out of hand? B. Commoner. il Sci Teach 30:11-16 O '63

SCIENTIFIC literature

Russia

Using Russian technical information. J. G. Tolpin. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:430-2 Ag '63

SCIENTIFIC literature for children. See Childrens literature and reading

SCIENTIFIC method

American biological sciences curriculum study. R. W. Crossland. Am Biol Teach 26:348-53 My '64

Curriculum development through research. F. Guggenheim. Ed 84:48-52 S '63

Laboratory oriented course for ninth grade science. F. T. Weisbruch. Sch Sci & Math 63:493-502 Je '63

On research and intergroup relations. M. Lefton. TIP 2:166-71 Je '63

Scientific problem solving. C. H. Coleman. Sch Sci & Math 64:138-42 F '64
See also
Hypothesis

SCIENTIFIC research

Effectiveness of the NSF undergraduate science program; an ICSS survey. M. K. Holland and A. G. De Rocco. Sup Stud 5:3-14 S '63

Is science getting out of hand? B. Commoner. il Sci Teach 30:11-16 O '63

Predicting choice of a career in scientific research. W. W. Cooley. bibliog diags Personnel & Guid J 42:21-8 S '63

School-centered research experience for science teachers. M. H. Bruce, jr. and P. G. Johnson. il Sci Teach 30:16-20 S '63

Science research can start in high school. N. E. Stees. Pa Sch J 112:324-5 Mr '64

Science teacher as a researcher. M. Kaeiser. Sci Ed 47:460-1 D '63
See also
Biological research
Discoveries (in science)

Federal aid

Science, education, and politics. E. W. Lindveit. Ed Rec 45:41-8 Wint '64

Russia

Using Russian technical information. J. G. Tolpin. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:430-2 Ag '63

SCIENTIFIC societies
See also
British association for the advancement of science
Royal Dublin society

SCIENTIFIC terms. See Science—Terminology

SCIENTIFIC workers. See Scientists

SCIENTIFIC writing. See Technical writing

SCIENTISTS
See also
Biologists
Women as scientists

Education

Current research on the career development of scientists. W. W. Cooley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:88-93 Spr '64

Research

Predictor variables for creativity in industrial science. F. E. Jones. J Ap Psychol 48:134-6 Ap '64

Supply and demand

Growing pains. Times Ed Sup 2532:804 N 29 '63

How to make more scientists. M. Goran. bibliog Sci Ed 47:359-61 O '63

Manpower futures in NASA. C. G. Ferguson. Higher Ed 19:3-6+ My '63

Manpower trends in science and technology. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 42:236-7 N '63

Great Britain

Flight of the scientists; U.S. can offer more. Times Ed Sup 2543:379 F 14 '64

Growing pains. Times Ed Sup 2532:804 N 29 '63

Russia

Brain power massed in Siberia; physics-mathematics centre. il Times Ed Sup 2549:790 Mr 27 '64

SCIENTISTS, Retired

Employment

New horizons for retired scientists. A. Packchanian. J Higher Ed 34:392-5 O '63

SCINTILLATION counters

Cesium-cobalt-Dowex 50-X2 system in H+-form. J. F. Mucci and others. J Chem Ed 41:163-5 Mr '64

SCORE cards. See Athletics—Score cards

SCOREBOARDS

Scoreboard; basketball scoreboard. A. F. King, jr. il diags Sch Shop 23:24-5 S '63

Simultaneously operated three-position electric ball and strike indicator. S. J. Berriman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:35-7 N '63

SCORES, Test. See Tests and scales— Scores

SCOTLAND
See also
American students in Scotland
also subhead Scotland under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Associations, Educational
Child welfare
Colleges and universities
Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Examinations
French language—Teaching
Higher education
Industrial education
Management—Teaching
Primary education
Religious education
School age
Science—Teaching

SCOTLAND—See also—*Continued*
Secondary education
Student selection
Teacher education
Teacher recruiting
Teachers
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers colleges
Unemployment
Youth serving organizations
SCOTT COUNTY, Iowa
Public schools
Priceless gift of better speech. R. E. Shine and others. NEA J 53:36A-36B Ja '64
SCOTTISH council for research in education
How much do they learn? Scottish education research. Times Ed Sup 2521:298 S 13 '63
SCOTTISH schoolmasters association
Passing the buck; Scots at Stirling. Times Ed Sup 2503:1006 My 10 '63
SCOTTSDALE, Arizona
Tonalea school
Art in the sun; classes outdoors. D. Carlson. il Sch Arts 63:5-9 F '64
SCOUTS and scouting
See also
Boy scouts
SCRANTON, Pennsylvania, public library
Federal prosecution of fraudulent dealers; book losses at Scranton public library. ALA Bul 58:304 Ap '64; Same. Wilson Lib Bul 38:604+ Ap '64
SCRAP material
Designs that rise into space. A. Matthews. il Arts & Activities 53:25-6 Je '63
My son, the safety patrol. I. Berg. il Sch Arts 63:39-40 D '63
Portraits in depth. C. J. Alkema. il Arts & Activities 54:33-4 O '63
Scrap for mass production. R. Ressler. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:52 F '64
SCRAPBOOKS
See also
Notebooks
SCRATCHBOARD drawing
Aluminum foil etching. P. Herzog. il Instr 73:126-7 S '63
SCREEN education. See Moving pictures—Appreciation
SCREW threads
See also
Thread cutting
SCULPTURE
Art appreciation; Auguste Rodin. il Arts & Activities 54:14-15 S '63
Children's stories in sculpture. il El Sch J 64:68-9, 122-3, 188-9, 246-7, 304-5 N '63-Mr '64
Kinder im garten der skulptur. E. McSherry. il Arts & Activities 55:30 F '64
On sculpture. G. Stark. il Sch Arts 63:27-30 Mr '64
Sculptor and teacher. M. Sullivan. il Sch Arts 63:25-7 F '64
Study of a miner, by J. Baldwin. il Arts & Activities 54:14-15 Ja '64
See also
Ceramic sculpture
Metal sculpture
Paper sculpture
Relief (sculpture)
Wire sculpture
Wood carving
SCULPTURE, African
Art appreciation; Senufo sculpture. il Arts & Activities 53:14-15 Je '63
SCULPTURE, Ancient
Bust of a man; stone fragment from the 18th-19th dynasty, Egypt. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 63:40 N '63
SCULPTURE, Chinese
Camel. C. B. Johnson. il Sch Arts 63:20 Ja '64
SCULPTURE, Primitive
See also
Sculpture, African
SEA. See Ocean
SEA shells. See Shells (conchology)
SEA water
Composition
Inorganic nutrients in the sea. J. W. VanLandingham. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40: 272-6 My '63
Desalting
Oceanography: tapping the oceans for fresh water. W. C. Difford. il diags Instr 73: 112-13 Ap '64
SEALOCK, Richard B.
New ALA officer. J. C. Shipman. por ALA Bul 57:661-2 Jl '63
SEALS (animals)
Slippy, the seal; story. M. Brown. il Grade Teach 81:19 Ja '64
SEAMEN
Education
Seafaring training 1964; marine technology program creates new job opportunities for youth in Maine. V. S. Hart. il Am Voc J 39:36-8 Ap '64
SEAMOUNTS. See Ocean bottom
SEASHORE measures of musical talents
Auditory factors and the acquisition of French language mastery. R. R. Leutenegger and T. H. Mueller. Mod Lang J 48: 141-6 Mr '64
SEAT belts. See Safety belts
SEATING
See also
School children—Seating
SEATTLE, Washington
Century 21 exposition, 1962
Library 21 goes home. Wilson Lib Bul 37: 836 Je '63
Library 21 report. Wilson Lib Bul 37:830 Je '63
Public schools
Dictionary as a basic text; a description of the dictionary-study program in Seattle. H. F. Olson. El Engl 41:365-9 Ap '64
General business, a required general education subject in the ninth grade. V. Dotson. Bal Sheet 45:110-11+ N '63
SECOND grades
See also
School children—Second grades
SECONDARY education
Comparative study of educational developments in 1961-1962; secondary education. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:sup46-52
See also
Education—Organization by years
High schools
Aims and objectives
Blueprint for improving secondary education. E. Tompkins. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60: 276-80 Ag '63
Catholic high school: its significance and function. L. J. Shehan. il Cath Sch J 64: 46-8 Ja '64
Curricular gaposis: our most curious shortcoming. B. Sweeney. Clearing House 38:336-8 F '64
Educational opportunity and the small secondary school. L. W. Nelson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:182-91 Ap '64
Form and the reform of secondary education. J. F. Ohles. Clearing House 38:195-9 D '63
How practical is the intellectual movement? W. L. Craig. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:34-7 D '63; Same. Sch Activities 35:114-16 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:36-7 Mr '64
Invisible student in the comprehensive high school. F. B. Lindsay. J Sec Ed 38:4-7 O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:34-6 D '63
Johnny wants a job. T. M. White. Clearing House 38:264-7 Ja '64
Secondary education's crucial leap: purpose into practice. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. bibliog f Clearing House 38:259-63 Ja '64
Social stresses and strains on children and youth: some implications for schools. W. C. Kvaraceus. H Sch J 47:140-5 Ja '64
Universal vocational education; a vital element of public education. J. Moss. bibliog Ed Forum 28:63-70 N '63
Criticism
Replying to our critics on the quality of secondary schools. G. Cawelti. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:130-6 Ap '64
Secondary school administrators look at curricular weaknesses. F. M. King and J. V. Moon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:10-14 Mr '64
Social studies doldrums. R. Schwartz. Ed 84: 271-3 Ja '64
Evaluation
Guidance-oriented evaluation of a student survey. R. H. Wootten and F. M. Wootten. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:58-77 S '63
Let alumni evaluate your school's success. R. H. Davis. Ohio Sch 42:25+ F '64
Pittsburgh polls its graduates. S. R. March. NEA J 53:27 Mr '64
Replying to our critics on the quality of secondary schools. G. Cawelti. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:130-6 Ap '64

SECONDARY education—*Continued*

Research

Comparative education; secondary education. W. W. Brickman. R Ed Res 34:54 F '64

Égalité et éducation: problèmes, méthodes et difficultés des recherches comparées. B. Suchodolski. Int R Ed 9 no2:182-95 '63/64

Teacher education

Human relations in the classroom: a challenge to teacher education. North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on research and service. Subcommittee on human relations in the classroom. North Cen Assn Q 38:255-70 Wint '64

Innovation in teacher education: parallel programs as a stimulus. D. W. Allen and others. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:129-39

1964 summer session courses on junior high school education in colleges and universities: comp. by J. L. Trump and B. L. Reid. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:163-80 Mr '64

Pre-service and in-service education of teachers; secondary school teacher education. H. E. Reynard. R Ed Res 33:371-3 O '63

Project 1: an experimental program for the preparation of secondary school teachers; Inter-university program. W. L. Irvine. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:77-89

Specialized training for junior high school teachers: the La Crosse plan; a report. J. H. M. Erickson. Teach Col J 35:172-3 Mr '64

Teacher education and the preparation of secondary school teachers. J. B. Conant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:192-208 Ap '64

Teacher education through team teaching. J. E. Nelson and G. A. Robinson. Sch & Soc 91:409-10 D 14 '63

Teacher education in service

Improving teacher effectiveness. J. L. Evans. il Minn J Ed 44:14-15 D '63

Supervision experiment with the disadvantaged. G. L. Downing. Ed Lead 21:433-5+ Ap '64

Theories and principles

Cautions about educating gifted and talented students. C. W. Woolcock. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:8-13 D '63

Does the junior high school need new direction? M. Johnson, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:146-54 Ap '64

Dynamic junior high school. M. Johnson, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:119-28 Mr '64

Instructional technology. J. D. Finn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:99-119 My '63

More effective teaching through better planning. A. R. Gayles. Clearing House 38:354-6 F '64

New high school. New York (city) Board of education. High school division. Committee on experimentation. H Points 45:5-27 N '63

Secondary education's crucial leap: purpose into practice. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. bibliog f Clearing House 38:259-63 Ja '64

Arizona

Focus on change in Arizona high schools. L. F. Thomas. Ariz Teach 52:25 N '63

Austria

Determinanten der erziehungsstrategie in mehrfach-systemen. G. Hausmann. Int R Ed 9 no2:175-81 '63/64

California

Programs completed by 1963 graduates from California public high schools. J. R. Eales. Calif Ed 1:31 N '63

What's happening? F. R. Honn. See issues of Journal of secondary education October 1963-

What's happening in California secondary schools. W. N. McGowan. See issues of Journal of secondary education through May 1963

Denmark

Optional eighth and ninth grades. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:149 '63

Ethiopia

In Ethiopia, teaching and much more. N. A. Boyer. il Am Teach Mag 48:7-8+ F '64

Europe

Social determinants of the comprehensive school. T. Husén. bibliog Int R Ed 9 no2: 158-74 '63/64

Types of European secondary education. Sch & Soc 91:288 O 5 '63

Finland

Civic school. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:78 '63

France

Secondary selection in France. Times Ed Sup 2506:1197 My 31 '63

Social selectivity of secondary schools as national policy in four countries; France. Z. E. Eargle. H Sch J 47:162-4 Ja '64

Germany

Determinanten der erziehungsstrategie in mehrfach-systemen. G. Hausmann. Int R Ed 9 no2:175-81 '63/64

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Abitur examination in Germany. J. L. Henderson. Ed Forum 28:179-86 Ja '64

Germany (Federal Republic)

Abitur examination in Germany. J. L. Henderson. Ed Forum 28:179-86 Ja '64

Great Britain

Average; Newsom report on the average child. Times Ed Sup 2526:543 O 18 '63

Barrier that must be broken; secondary modern school. R. Béar. Times Ed Sup 2536:933 D 27 '63

Boredom in the last year; the barrier of English. Times Ed Sup 2538:49 Ja 10 '64

British secondary schools. R. E. Belding. Clearing House 38:404-11 Mr '64

Change and ferment in British ideas on education. H. K. Hutton. Pa Sch J 112:316-17 Mr '64

Change in the air; attitude of committee members. Times Ed Sup 2516:175 Ag 9 '63

Comprehensive school in England: broadening the field of opportunity and stimulating response. H. R. King. Year Book of Ed 1962:192-203

Course with a difference; Jersey sixth-formers get together. R. Postill. Times Ed Sup 2502:926 My 3 '63

Deprived of their rights; borderline cases. Times Ed Sup 2522:342 S 20 '63

Equal treatment for Newsom. H. C. Dent. Times Ed Sup 2528:626 N 1 '63

From primary to secondary; age an uncertainty. G. Taylor. Times Ed Sup 2505:1138 My 24 '63

Half our future; a report. Great Britain. Central advisory council for education (England) il Times Ed Sup 2526:sup ii-iv O 18 '63

Hayward schools: a school base in operation. R. E. Bowyer. il diag Times Ed Sup 2507: 1256-7 Je 7 '63

Liberating a sixth form; Oxbridge demands vindicated. G. O. Lack. Times Ed Sup 2541:225 Ja 31 '64

Lords debate Newsom. Times Ed Sup 2541: 236 Ja 31 '64

More for everybody; C.A.S.E. conference. Times Ed Sup 2522:342 S 20 '63

Move to thirteen? Times Ed Sup 2532:809 N 29 '63; Discussion. 2533:850 D 6 '63

Needs of the grammar school. Times Ed Sup 2522:344 S 20 '63

Newsom. Times Ed Sup 2517:195 Ag 16 '63; Discussion. 2518:216 Ag 23 '63

Newsom report; a longer school life and a longer school day. il Times Ed Sup 2526: sup i O 18 '63; Discussion. 2527:588; 2528: 622 O 25-N 1 '63

Problems of the eighteen-plus. Univ Q 17: 341-5 S '63

Reactions to Newsom. Times Ed Sup 2527: 585 O 25 '63

Rigour; the grammar school. Times Ed Sup 2540:171 Ja 24 '64; Discussion. 2541:239; 2542:296 Ja 31-F 7 '64

Secondary modern, staying on. J. J. B. Dempster. il Times Ed Sup 2498:701 Ap 5 '63

Social selectivity of secondary schools as national policy in four countries; England. Z. E. Eargle. H Sch J 47:161-2 Ja '64

Statement soon on Newsom. D. Eccles. Times Ed Sup 2531:763 N 22 '63

Wonder of an hour; looking back at school. Times Ed Sup 2537:5 Ja 3 '64

SECONDARY education—*Continued*

Indiana

Educational opportunities in the secondary schools of Vigo County, Indiana, before and after school district reorganization. M. Bough. Teach Col J 35:51-2 N '63

Ireland

Lay representations; call for expansion. Times Ed Sup 2513:84 Jl 19 '63

Meeting two weaknesses. Times Ed Sup 2507:1253 Je 7 '63

Israel

Problems of education in Israel. S. B. Robinsohn. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:125-41 O '63

Social studies in Israeli academic high schools. S. Kelman. Social Studies 55:43-6 F '64

Italy

Italy goes comprehensive. Times Ed Sup 2516:169 Ag 9 '63; Reply. R. MacGregor-Hastie. 2519:238 Ag 30 '63

New venture in Italian education: the unified middle school. R. Titone. Int R Ed 9 no 1: 102-4 '63/64

Japan

Recent trends and problems of elementary and secondary education in Japan. T. Naito. Int R Ed 8 no3/4:311-17 '63

Kansas

Let's look at the record again! the high school preparation of 1,124 University of Kansas freshmen. Kansas. University. School of education. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 14 no 1:1-92 '63

Latin America

Education and Latin America. Overseas 3:29 O '63

Secondary education in Latin America. I. Salas. il Phi Delta Kappan 45:173-7 Ja '64

Netherlands

Primary and post-primary education in the Netherlands. E. Velema. Comp Ed R 7:119-24 O '63

Nigeria

Nigerian international school. Times Ed Sup 2510:1408 Je 28 '63

Puerto Rico

Enrichment program for high schools in Puerto Rico. A. C. Quintero Al Faro and others. Sup Stud 6:16-19 N '63

Russia

Differentiated instruction in the upper grades of secondary schools with production training. Soviet Ed 6:34-5 Mr '64

Differentiation of general education in secondary schools. P. Rudnev. Soviet Ed 5: 12-24 My '63

Experiment of differentiated instruction in the Soviet secondary school. M. A. Mel'nikov. Soviet Ed 5:17-25 Ja '63

It's time to determine the volume of knowledge. K. Ivanovich and others. Soviet Ed 6:35-8 Mr '64

Measures for further development of higher and specialized education and improvement of the training and employment of specialists. Soviet Ed 6:24-7 N '63

More on differentiated instruction in the upper grades of the general education school. N. K. Goncharov. Soviet Ed 5:25-32 My '63

On selecting an occupation in secondary school. R. A. Medvedev. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:35-41 F '63

School and the Young pioneer organization. M. Kashin. Soviet Ed 6:35-46 F '64

Social selectivity of secondary schools as national policy in four countries: the Soviet Union. Z. E. Eargle. H Sch J 47:164-6 Ja '64

Study of the history of the USSR in the ninth grade. I. I. Lerner. Soviet Ed 6:17-26 Ja '64

Scotland

Cultural or vocational? Newsom in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2530:712 N 15 '63

Homework neglected; M.P.s vague about Brunton. Times Ed Sup 2549:799 Mr 27 '64

Influence of a sixth year in school on academic performance at university. A. Gammie. Ed Res 6:77-9 N '63

Link partly missing. Times Ed Sup 2512:55 Jl 12 '63

Other half in Scotland; MacNewsom reservations. Times Ed Sup 2527:585 O 25 '63

Scottish education: changes in the examination structure in secondary schools. S. L. Hunter. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no3:310-24 '63/64

Transfer and stereotypes. Times Ed Sup 2519:236 Ag 30 '63

Southwestern states

Team teaching in southwestern secondary schools. W. Ivins. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:25-30 Mr '64

Sweden

Studenten to end; reports to oust examinations. il Times Ed Sup 2522:336 S 20 '63

United States

Compulsory high school attendance? opinions differ. D. E. Winchell; R. Meckley. il NEA J 53:10-12 F '64

Conant report after five years; The American high school today. J. Abramowitz; W. H. Evans; R. S. Peterson. H Sch J 46: 258-84 My '63

Courses under review! are they frills and fads? satire. A. J. Taylor. Clearing House 38:182-4 N '63

Efforts to improve or displace the Carnegie unit. E. Tompkins and W. Gaumnitz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:35-67 Ja '64

Extended schooling versus higher education. J. F. Ohles. Sch & Soc 92:156-7 Ap 4 '64

Impact of nationalizing influences. R. F. Campbell and R. Bunnell. Ed Digest 29: 8-11 O '63

Impact of World war I on the American high school; excerpts from Shaping of the American high school. E. A. Krug. Sch & Soc 92:161-71 Ap 4 '64

In the schools of America (notes of a Soviet educator) Z. Mal'kova. Soviet Ed 5:55-62 F '63

Johnny wants a job. T. M. White. Clearing House 38:264-7 Ja '64

New look at readiness; excerpts from Democracy and excellence in American secondary education. H. S. Broudy and others. bibliog Sch & Soc 91:424-30 D 28 '63

On improving the diffusion of knowledge. F. Keppel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:3-9 Ap '64

Present role of the Carnegie unit in secondary education. E. Tompkins and W. Gaumnitz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 26-34 Ja '64

Principal's role in change. J. M. Cronin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:29-32 My '63

Social selectivity of secondary schools as national policy in four countries; the United States of America. Z. E. Eargle. H Sch J 47:159-61 Ja '64

Stones on the road; a study of urgent educational problems of today with some solutions. W. R. Banks. Peabody J Ed 40:330-8 My '63

Talent and today's schools. J. N. Bryan. Sup Stud 6:3-9 N '63

Tragedy of false gods. E. E. Hummel. Ed 84:176-80 N '63

Yugoslavia

Education in Yugoslavia and the new reform; the legal basis, organization, administration, and program of the secondary schools. United States. Office of education. (OE-14089) bibliog il map US Office Ed Bul 1963 no20:146p

SECONDARY school entrance examinations. See Examinations—Taiwan

SECONDARY school standards. See High schools—Standards

SECONDARY schools. See High schools; Private schools

SECONDHAND cameras. See Cameras, Used

SECRETARIAL training

Data processing systems in the secretarial practice class. M. H. Thorne. il J Bsns Ed 39:12-13 O '63

Modern tools help make professional secretaries; IBM Selectric. Bsns Ed World 44: 10-11 N '63

Aims and objectives

Outcomes in developing vocational competence in stenographic occupations. F. S. Cook. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:66-75 '63

SECRETARIAL training—*Continued*

Curriculum

Let's combine shorthand and foreign languages. A. C. Beckett. il Bsns Ed World 44:12-13 D '63

Outcomes in developing vocational competence in stenographic occupations. F. S. Cook. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:66-75 '63

Who should train technical secretaries: industry or educators? M. A. Kurtz. il J Bsns Ed 39:230-2 Mr '64

Subject matter

Data processing teaching unit for a secretarial practice class. E. M. Stiles. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 39:155-9 Ja '64

Colleges and universities

Case for secretarial education in colleges. E. S. Eyster. J Bsns Ed 39:48-50 N '63

High schools

Activities of a secretarial practice group. E. L. Shippy. Sch Activities 35:185-6 F '64

In-school cooperative secretarial training. D. J. Kappel. H Points 46:46-8 Ja '64

Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in secretarial subjects. R. I. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:240-52 '63

Junior colleges

How we organized our MDTA secretarial training program. K. H. McDannel; P. Denny. il Bsns Ed World 44:14-16 D '63

Who should train technical secretaries: industry or educators? M. A. Kurtz. il J Bsns Ed 39:230-2 Mr '64

Teachers colleges

Secretarial and related office machines; report. National association for business teacher education. Committee for secretarial and related office education. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:26-41+ D '63

SECRETARIES

Boss-secretary relationship. G. Carr. J Bsns Ed 39:291-3 Ap '64

Cybernation and the secretary. R. J. Thompson. il J Bsns Ed 39:189-90 F '64

Help the professional secretary market her talents. M. Wood. Bsns Ed World 43:19-21 Je '63

Training program for secretaries and the executives they serve; Bell telephone laboratories, Whippany, N.J. H. B. Filmer. il J Bsns Ed 38:323-5 My '63

Duties

Research: an advanced typing project. J. W. Park. J Bsns Ed 39:246-8 Mr '64

Qualifications

Outcomes in developing vocational competence in stenographic occupations. F. S. Cook. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:66-75 '63

Research: an advanced typing project. J. W. Park. J Bsns Ed 39:246-8 Mr '64

Secretary talks to teachers. E. A. Patchen. il Bsns Ed World 44:15-16 N '63

Surveying business preferences. M. H. Lange. Bal Sheet 45:66-7 O '63

What should a secretary really be like? E. L. Winter. Bsns Ed World 44:18-19 Ap '64

SECRETARIES, School

Is your secretary a straw boss? W. H. Roe. Nations Sch 73:76 F '64

SECTARIAN education. See Church schools

SECTS

Sectarians and schooling. B. R. Wilson. Sch R 72:1-21 Spr '64

See also

Seventh day Adventists

Shakers

SECULARISM

See also

Church and education

SECURITY, Financial. See Financial security

SECURITY and insecurity (psychology)

See also

Emotional dependency

Tests and scales

Some objective evidence of immaturity in underachieving college students; Ainsworth test of security in personal adjustment. W. J. Powell and S. M. Jourard. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:276-82 Fall '63

SEDATIVES

See also

Tranquilizing drugs

SEDLESCOMBE, Sussex, England. Childrens village

Families of many nations. il Times Ed Sup 2510:1422 Je 28 '63

SEEDS

Kindergartners learn about plants and seeds. M. F. Bartlett. Grade Teach 81:24+ F '64

SEGREGATION by ability. See Ability grouping

SEGREGATION in education

Airing the issue; *de facto* segregation. R. Howsam; H. Butler; P. Freeman. il Instr 73:44+ D '63

Can administrators justify neighborhood schools, if those schools have the effect of creating or continuing segregation? J. H. Fischer. Nations Sch 73:46-7+ F '64

Civil rights and the schoolmen. M. Weinberg. Phi Delta Kappan 45:371-6 My '64

Court excuses accidental school segregation. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 71:88 My '63

De facto issue: notes on the broader context. J. H. Fischer. Teach Col Rec 65:490-5 Mr '64

Don't manipulate boundaries; improve educational services. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 72:28+ N '63

Education in race relations. D. G. Salten. Relig Ed 59:37-43 Ja '64

Four big educational issues dominate court cases. L. O. Garber. bibliog Nations Sch 73:76-7+ Mr '64

Opinions differ: *de facto* segregation; comp. by B. Fielding. il NEA J 53:11-14 My '64

Polemics and the reversal of the separate but equal doctrine; reply to D. B. Strother with rejoinder. D. C. Simmons. Q J Speech 49:444-6 D '63

Problems of *de facto* segregation. W. C. Riles. Calif Ed 1:39 S '63

Racial integration in education; excerpts from Integration vs. segregation, ed. by H. H. Humphrey. Sch & Soc 92:97-100 Mr 7 '64

School boards and *de facto* segregation. W. C. Riles. Calif Ed 1:7-8 N '63

Segregation in Boston; justice is colourblind. M. von Clemm. Times Ed Sup 2509:1355 Je 21 '63

This city will conquer de facto segregation. J. A. Tillman, jr. Ed Exec Overview 4:12-14+ Jl '63

See also

Public schools—Desegregation

Research

Social policy and education; quality of segregated education. E. Van Egmond. R Ed Res 34:87-8 F '64

Great Britain

Immigrant schoolchildren; anti-segregation policy. Times Ed Sup 2533:843 D 6 '63

Minister's diplomacy; no segregation. E. Boyle. Times Ed Sup 2526:542 O 18 '63

Segregation criticized. Times Ed Sup 2546: 580 Mr 6 '64

SEGREGATION of libraries. See Libraries and Negroes

SEGREGATION of races

Civil rights leadership; an opinion study. D. C. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:426-36 Fall '63

See also

Negroes in the United States—Segregation

Segregation in education

SEISMOLOGICAL research

Use of mathematics and physics in the study of the interior of planet earth. W. Stauder. diags Sch Sci & Math 64:291-305 Ap '64

SELECTION of students. See Student selection

SELECTION of tests. See Tests and scales—Selection

SELECTRIC typewriters. See Typewriters, Electric

SELF

Changes in self-awareness during the high school years: a study of mental health using paper-and-pencil tests. J. E. Nickols, jr. J Ed Res 56:403-9 Ap '63

Growing up in the USA. K. M. Cobb. Teach Col Rec 65:380-4 Ja '64

House of identity. N. Smith. bibliog f J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:67-8 O '63

Images and identity. M. L. Cormack. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:20-4 O '63

Problem of will, decision and responsibility in psychological health. R. May. Christian Scholar 46:235-44 Fall '63

SELF—*Continued*
Self-concept in career development: a construct in transition. F. L. Field and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:767-71 My '63
Self concepts in children. A. S. Phillips. bibliog Ed Res 6:104-9 F '64
Self structure theory as a basis for understanding personality problems in the mentally retarded. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15:82-92 Mr '64
Self that can whistle. J. A. Jordan, jr. Harvard Ed R 34:22-32 Wint '64
Structure and process of self. G. Y. Koo. Ed Theory 14:111-17+ Ap '64
Valentine unit suggests a unit on self-awareness. G. W. Hiner. il Excep Child 30:317-19 Mr '64
Vision in art in people to people. E. C. Kelly. Art Ed 17:12-14 Ja '64
See also
Individuality

SELF acceptance
Counseling hearing handicapped children in school. J. S. Rudloff. bibliog Excep Child 30:251-4 F '64
Evaluation of the relationship between attitudes toward self and attitudes toward a vocational high school. D. Silverman. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:410-18 My '63
Relationship between self acceptance and dogmatism in junior-senior high school students. E. D. Pannes. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:419-26 My '63
Self concepts in children. A. S. Phillips. bibliog Ed Res 6:104-9 F '64
Self-understanding for the guidance counselor. M. L. Appell. Personnel & Guid J 42:143-8 O '63
Willingness to accept limitations and college achievement: a replication. E. M. Berger. J Counsel Psychol 10:176-8 Sum '63

SELF appraisal
Appraisal of self-attitudes and behavior following group psychotherapy with retarded young adults. L. Gorlow and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:893-8 My '63
Ask yourself: how do I rate as a teacher? R. R. Rosenberg. Bsns Ed World 44:24-5 F '64
Changes in self-awareness during the high school years: a study of mental health using paper-and-pencil tests. J. E. Nickols, jr. J Ed Res 56:403-9 Ap '63
Changes in the concepts of self and others of NDEA guidance institute members. R. C. Winkler and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:227-31 Fall '63
Children's estimates of their schoolwork ability, as a function of sex, race, and socioeconomic level. R. C. Wylie. bibliog J Personal 31:203-24 Je '63
Cognitive structure, punishment, and nurturance in the experimental induction of self-criticism. J. Aronfreed and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:281-94 Je '63
Comparative study of student self-ratings on the influence of inspirational teachers in science and mathematics in the development of intellectual curiosity, persistence, and a questioning attitude. K. E. Anderson. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:429-37 D '63
Creativity tests and teacher and self judgments of originality. J. M. Richards, jr, and others. J Exp Ed 32:281-5 Spr '64
Effect of hypnotically induced change in the self-image on drawing ability. D. Manzella. bibliog il Studies Art Ed 4:59-67 Spr '63
Effects of a program of advanced summer study on the self-perceptions of academically talented high school students. E. Frankel. bibliog Excep Child 30:245-9 F '64
Image of man: the learner himself. J. B. Macdonald. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:29-49
Influence of self insight on social perception scores. W. J. Mueller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:185-91 Sum '63
Music instructors' use of self-evaluation tools. R. H. Simpson. bibliog Mus Educators J 50:82-4+ Ap '64
Perceived problems of beginning teachers and related factors. S. Dropkin and M. Taylor. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:384-90 D '63
Personal approach to good teaching. A. W. Combs. Ed Lead 21:369-77+ Mr '64
Personality and adjustment of high and low anxious children. J. F. Feldhusen and J. R. Thurston. bibliog J Ed Res 57:265-7 Ja '64
Relationship between elementary school student teachers' science abilities and their self appraisals. B. D. Sharefkin. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:342-7 O '63
Relationship between pupil self-evaluation, teacher evaluation of the pupil and scholastic achievement. I. J. Gordon and P. C. Wood. bibliog J Ed Res 56:440-3 Ap '63
Self-analysis of teaching techniques. E. Amidon and others. Pa Sch J 112:65-6 O '63
Self-concept and dissonance reduction. P. Worchel and B. L. McCormick. bibliog J Personal 31:588-99 D '63
Self-concept in career development: a construct in transition. F. L. Field and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:767-71 My '63
Self-concept in communication. R. J. Ferullo. bibliog f J Comm 13:77-86 Je '63
Self concepts of freshman women. J. Broxton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:25-9 Je '63
Self concepts of trainee teachers in two subcultures. A. S. Phillips. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:154-61 Je '63
Self-estimates of ability to teach arithmetic. P. J. Groff. Arith Teach 10:479-80 D '63
Self-evaluation can help your guidance program. C. L. Hamilton. Ill Ed 51:378+ My '63
Self-percept and consumer attitudes toward small cars. E. Jacobson and J. Kossoff. J Ap Psychol 47:242-5 Ag '63
Semantic differential study of counselors in an NDEA institute. A. P. Webb and J. T. Harris. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:260-3 N '63
Some relationships of peer liking patterns in the classroom to pupil attitudes and achievement. R. Schmuck. bibliog Sch R 71:337-59 Autumn '63
Study of the attitudes of adolescent girls to their own physical, intellectual, emotional and social development. M. Hall. Ed Res 6:68-70 N '63
Teacher evaluation: reports of practice in Cincinnati, Ohio. G. B. Redfern. Nat El Prin 43:57-60 N '63
Teacher's dilemma. R. M. Bossone. Peabody J Ed 41:91-4 S '63
Teaching success of male elementary teachers. B. A. Buck. Teach Col J 35:188-94 Mr '64
Test for teachers. L. Meyer. Sch Shop 23:18 Ja '64
Test of Holland's occupational level formulation. B. C. Stockin. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:599-602 F '64
Theory of vocational choice; coping behavior, competencies, and vocational preferences. J. L. Holland. Voc Guid Q 12:21-4 Autumn '63
Theory of vocational choice; self-descriptions and vocational preferences. J. L. Holland. Voc Guid Q 12:17-21 Autumn '63
Those little unrememberables; a year-end checklist of professional behavior. C. E. Lapp. Ill Ed 52:385+ My '64
To see one's self. C. A. Cate and others. il Ed Screen Av G 42:504-5 S '63
Vocational imagery and vocational maturity of high school students. R. H. Mathewson and J. W. Orton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:384-8 Wint '63

Research
Age changes in accuracy of self-perceptions. B. N. Phillips. bibliog Child Develop 34:1041-6 D '63
Emotional comparison and self-esteem as determinants of affiliation. P. Zimbardo and R. Formica. bibliog J Personal 31:141-62 Je '63
Self-concept of bright academic underachievers. M. C. Shaw and G. J. Alves. Personnel & Guid J 42:401-3 D '63
Self concepts in children. A. S. Phillips. bibliog Ed Res 6:104-9 F '64

Tests and scales
Age and other correlates of self-concept in children. E. V. Piers and D. B. Harris. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55:91-5 Ap '64
Comparison of individual and multiple counseling for test interpretation interviews; with comment by M. M. Ohlsen. E. W. Wright. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:126-35 Sum '63
Cross validation of an underachievement scale. M. Fink. Calif J Ed Res 14:147-52 S '63
Measurement of self concept and self report. A. W. Combs and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:493-500 Autumn '63

SELF awareness. See Self

SELF concept. See Body image concept; Self appraisal

SELF-contained classrooms
Re-examination: the self-contained classroom. T. C. Edwards. il Minn J Ed 44:10-11 N '63
Self-contained classroom: the stage for pedagogical practices in the elementary school. T. D. Butterfield. N Y State Ed 51:12 F '64
What can we do about the slow learner? a terminal certificate plan. J. N. Sotis. N Y State Ed 51:18-19 F '64

Research
Comparison of pupil achievement in graded and nongraded primary classrooms. J. W. Halliwell. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:59-64 Fall '63

SELF control
Development of self-discipline in the junior high. L. R. Gillett. il Minn J Ed 44:9 F '64

SELF culture
Fashioning an alternative to ignorance. B. W. Gorman. Ed Lead 21:352-4+ Mr '64
Teacher as a world citizen. M. Edman. il Childh Ed 40:73-5 O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:28-9 D '63

SELF determinism (philosophy) See Free will and determinism

SELF-directed study. See Study

SELF discipline. See Self control

SELF-disclosure questionnaire. See Jourard self-disclosure questionnaire

SELF education. See Self culture

SELF employed
Current developments in consumer economics; retirement benefits for the self-employed. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 44:38 Ap '64

SELF esteem. See Self appraisal

SELF evaluation charts. See Marking systems

SELF expression
Clues to creative teaching; creativity and expression. C. W. Taylor. il Instr 73:5+ Mr '64
Defining artistic creativity. R. E. Dodson. bibliog f Arts & Activities 55:16-18 F '64

SELF government. See Student self-government

SELF ideal
Changes in the concepts of self and others of NDEA guidance institute members. R. C. Winkler and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:227-31 Fall '63
Dilemma of counselor identity. D. H. Blocher and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 344-9 Wint '63
Identification, ego control, and adjustment. J. Block and E. Turula. bibliog Child Develop 34:945-53 D '63
Self concepts in children. A. S. Phillips. bibliog Ed Res 6:104-9 F '64
Willingness to accept limitations and college achievement: a replication. E. M. Berger. J Counsel Psychol 10:176-8 Sum '63

SELF identification (psychology) See Identification (psychology)

SELF-instructional devices. See Teaching machines

SELF-portraits. See Portraits

SELF realization
Underlying sources of job satisfaction. F. Friedlander. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:246-50 Ag '63

SELF reliance
Dimensions of independence; Goddard college's experiment in college curriculum organization. A. W. Chickering. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:313-16 Spr '64; Same cond. J Higher Ed 35:38-41 Ja '64
Fostering independence. B. J. Wolfson. bibliog El Engl 40:778-80+ N '63

SELF report. See Self appraisal

SELF restraint. See Self control

SELF sufficiency. See Self reliance

SELFISHNESS. See Unselfishness

SEMANTIC compatibility. See Concepts and conception (psychology)

SEMANTIC differential scales
Instructional television and student attitudes toward teacher, course, and medium. B. H. Westley and H. K. Jacobson. bibliog Av Comm R 11:47-60 My '63
See also
Osgood's semantic differential technique

SEMANTIC habits. See Verbal behavior

SEMANTICS
Semantic analysis of ordinary language. J. B. Newman. Q J Speech 49:410-16 D '63
Semantic eggheadedness. P. Perlmutter. Adult Lead 12:111+ O '63
See also
English language—Semantics
General semantics
Meaning (psychology)

Teaching
Semantics in freshman English. S. I. Hayakawa. Ed Lead 21:93-6+ N '63

SEMESTER and quarter plans. See Quarter and semester plans

SEMICONDUCTORS
Conduction and semiconduction. N. J. Juster. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:489-96 S '63
Organic semiconductors. N. J. Juster. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:547-55 O '63

SEMINAR method
Look into seminar; is it effective for high school use? D. Kable. Clearing House 37: 557-9 My '63

SEMINARS
Chemistry seminar for high school seniors. L. Weiss. H Points 46:38-45 F '64
Co-operation of six small colleges in nonwestern studies program. H. Gleason. Cath Ed R 61:470-4 O '63
Enrichment by means of a seminar program. L. D. Lanphere. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:62-4 D '63
Experiment in international relations; Minnesota intercultural seminar. C. B. Arny. il J Home Econ 56:253-6 Ap '64
First national seminar on research in vocational education. W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:66+ S '63
Freshman seminar in science. Sup Stud 5: 20-3 S '63
Harvard affirms its freshman seminars. B. Stookey, jr. Sup Stud 5:3-6 Mr '63
Individual differences in children and their implications for primary school organization; Australia. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:75 '63
Junior high faculty holds science seminars. J. Kane. Sci Teach 31:27 Mr '64
No journalism classes but. . . B. M. Bollas. Sch Activities 35:52-3 O '63
Placement services are evaluated at third annual Houston research seminar. J. Stevens. il J Col Placement 24:84+ O '63
Seminar held at the National center for advanced study and research in agricultural education. il Am Voc J 38:24 S '63
Seminar in the Air force ROTC program. J. A. Webb, jr. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:18-20 Wint '64
Seminar on music education; musicians meet at Yale university. Mus Educators J 50: 86-7 S '63
Senior seminar in American history and English. M. U. Noll. Social Ed 27:377-8+ N '63
Strengthening the study of neglected cultures; the Columbia university seminar on Russian literature. W. Morehouse. J Higher Ed 34:311-17 Je '63
Student politicians at Dubrovnik. R. Sklar. Univ Q 18:44-51 D '63
Success story; Wisconsin alumni seminars. C. R. Reich. Adult Lead 12:109+ O '63
Summer marine biology seminar for U.S. fifth air force high school students. R. F. Osner. il map diag Am Biol Teach 26:40-2 Ja '64
Summer seminar brings European students to Ohio. D. N. Nelson. il Overseas 3:16-19 F '64
Summer seminars abroad. Higher Ed 19:13 Ap '63

SENATE committees. See United States—Congress—Senate—Committees

SENATORS
Teacher's view inside Congress. D. B. Fleming, jr. il NEA J 53:69-72 Ja '64

SENDAK, Maurice
Newbery-Caldecott awards. por Wilson Lib Bul 38:617 Ap '64

SENDER, Ramón José
Animal symbolism in the fiction of Ramón Sender. K. Schwartz. bibliog Hispania 46: 496-505 S '63
Rebel in Sender's *El lugar del hombre*. C. Olstad. Hispania 47:95-9 Mr '64

SENECA Indians
Lake of perfidy. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 27: 293+ O '63

SENIOR citizens. See Aged

SENIOR high school students. See High school students

SENIOR trips. See Field trips—High schools

SENIORITY, Employee
Seniority in work groups: a right or an honor? N. R. F. Maier and L. R. Hoffman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:173-6 Je '63

SENSES and sensation
Aesthetic experience in music. E. T. Gaston. bibliog f Mus Educators J 49:25-6+ Je '63
Senses must conspire. . . K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 81:10+ D '63
See also
Stimulus and response
Taste

SENSITIVITY
On teaching aesthetic sensitivity. G. L. Duerksen. Mus Educators J 50:85-6 Ja '64

Tests and scales
Sensitivity: a measurable concept? J. S. O'Hern and D. S. Arbuckle. Personnel & Guid J 42:572-6 F '64

SENTENCE completion tests. See Completion tests

SENTENCE order. See English language—Sentences

SEPARATION
Separation of surface active compounds by foam fractionation. R. M. Skomoroski. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:470-1 S '63

SEQUENCES (liturgy) See Catholic church—Liturgy and ritual

SEQUENTIAL analysis. See Statistical methods

SEQUENTIAL nonparametrics. See Statistical methods

SEQUENTIAL tests of educational progress
Factor-analytic study of the Cooperative school and college ability tests and Sequential tests of educational progress. R. O. Fortna. J Exp Ed 32:187-90 Wint '63
Review of the STEP writing test. D. A. Allen. Personnel & Guid J 42:298-303 N '63
Statewide tests and academic success at the University of New Mexico. A. A. Wellck. Personnel & Guid J 42:403-5 D '63
Study of a measure of listening. H. M. Anderson and R. J. Baldauf. J Ed Res 57:197-200 D '63

SEQUOYAH (George Guess) Cherokee Indian
Sequoyah. Cherokee word-maker. B. Christensen. Grade Teach 81:135+ S '63

SERIAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Serial learning

SERIGRAPHY. See Silk screen printing

SERMONS
Cotton Mather's *Manuductio ad ministerium.* E. E. White. Q J Speech 49:308-19 O '63

SERUM proteins. See Blood—Proteins

SERVICE, Volunteer. See Volunteer service

SERVICE clubs. See Business mens clubs; Clubs

SERVICE industries
Trends in service employment: implications for the educable mentally retarded. D. H. Kruger. Excep Child 30:167-72 D '63

SERVICE mens children. See Children of service men

SERVING equipment. See Tableware

SET (psychology)
Effect of instructions, penalty, and age on probability learning. G. E. Gruen and M. W. Weir. bibliog Child Develop 35:265-73 Mr '64
Experiment on the effects of mental set in the Brook reaction test. D. H. Hargreaves and others. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:236-9 N '63
Factor analytic study of acquiescent and extreme response set. R. E. Schutz and R. J. Foster. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:435-47 Autumn '63
Good impression, social desirability, and acquiescence as suppressor variables. C. Dicken. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:699-720 Wint '63
Perceptual set in young children (cont) H. W. Reese. bibliog Child Develop 34:451-4 Je '63
Pretraining and oddity learning sets in mental defectives. D. J. Dickerson. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:883-6 My '63
Psychological components of scores for two tests of report writing ability. S. C. Webb. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:31-46 Spr '64
Relationship between social desirability and internal consistency of personality scales. A. L. Edwards and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:255-9 Ap '63
Set, attention, and purpose in reading. M. P. Langman. Ed 83:532-6 My '63
Set to learn and proactive inhibition. M. C. Wittrock. bibliog J Ed Res 57:72-5 O '63

SETAUKET, New York

Junior high school
Non-graded school; Setauket junior high school. P. J. Gelinas and A. Lacoste. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:68-9 My '63

SETS, Theory of
Bypassing as a way of adapting self-instruction programs to individual differences. V. N. Campbell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54: 337-45 D '63
Irrationals, area, and probability. D. E. Myers. il Math Teach 57:203-7 Ap '64
Modern mathematics and the elementary teacher. E. H. Harper. bibliog Arith Teach 10:412-16 N '63
New frontiers of modern mathematics. Sister Mary Jean Clare. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:412-22 Ag '63
Sets and numbers. J. S. Paul. Arith Teach 10:411 N '63
Why the new mathematics? M. Folsom. il Instr 73:7+ D '63

SEVENTH day Adventists

Education
Parochial school education and church membership. L. Sargent. Relig Ed 58:294-7+ My '63

SEVENTH day Baptists
See also
Ephrata community

SEVENTH grades
See also
School children—Seventh grades

SEWAGE lagoons
Sewage lagoons and biology teachers. G. A. Vaughan. Am Biol Teach 26:281 Ap '64

SEWING

Projects
Closures for women's tailored garments. B. Sawyers. il J Home Econ 55:443-4 Je '63

Teaching
New dimensions for your clothing portfolio. M. G. Ryan. il Prac Forecast 9:42-5 Mr '64
New methods for your clothing portfolio. M. G. Ryan. il Prac Forecast 9:12-15 D '63
New projects for your clothing portfolio. M. G. Ryan. il Prac Forecast 9:58-61 S '63
New tailoring techniques for your clothing portfolio. M. G. Ryan. il Prac Forecast 9: 18-21 Ap '64

Teaching aids and devices
Making a television series; Wool fashions in plaid. G. Chapitis. J Home Econ 56: 99-101 F '64
Television in the clothing classroom. E. Meacham. il J Home Econ 56:89-94 F '64

SEWING machines
Guide to selecting sewing machines. F. Stassen. il Prac Forecast 9:54-5 F '64

SEX (biology)
See also
Genetics

SEX (psychology)
Preferences for male and female counselors. F. F. Fuller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:463-7 Ja '64

SEX attitudes
Impressions of sex education in Sweden. H. S. Hoyman. bibliog J Sch Health 34:209-18 My '64

SEX differences
Are boys better than girls in arithmetic? M. Wozencraft. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:486-90 D '63
Are there really sex differences in achievement? K. M. Parsley, jr. and others. J Ed Res 57:210-12 D '63
Attitude formation in high-school seniors: a study of values and attitudes. E. G. Nolan and others. bibliog J Ed Res 57:185-8 D '63
Children's estimates of their schoolwork ability, as a function of sex, race, and socioeconomic level. R. C. Wylie. bibliog J Personal 31:203-24 Je '63
Differentiation in alcoholic women. S. A. Karp and others. bibliog J Personal 31: 386-93 S '63
Effects of sex differences on protective attitudes in delinquents and nondelinquents. W. C. Washburn. bibliog Excep Child 30:111-17 N '63
Experimental variables affecting the conformity behavior of children. I. Iscoe and M. S. Williams. bibliog J Personal 31:234-46 Je '63
Factorial nature of attainment in elementary science. D. G. Lewis. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:1-9 F '64
Factors associated with absenteeism among students in two metropolitan high schools. J. E. Greene, sr. J Exp Ed 31:389-94 Sum '63
Inter-school comparisons of selected individual characteristics of enrollees in two metropolitan high schools. J. E. Greene, sr. J Exp Ed 32:53-8 Fall '63

SEX differences—*Continued*
Modification of children's judgments by a simulated group technique; a normative developmental study. I. Iscoe and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:963-78 D '63
Moral development and identification. L. Kohlberg. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:277-332 '63
Personality and reading achievement. G. M. Chronister. El Sch J 64:253-60 F '64
Reaction time and speed of movement in males and females of various ages. J. Hodgkins. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:235-43 O '63
Relation of childhood intelligence, maternal behaviors, and social class to behavior during adolescence. J. Kagan and M. Freeman. bibliog Child Develop 34:899-911 D '63
Relationship between MMPI and WAIS masculinity-femininity scores. S. Krippner. Personnel & Guid J 42:695-8 Mr '64
Relationship of interest choices of kindergarten children to social group membership and to sex differences. J. Maas and W. B. Michael. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15: 24-33 Ja '64
Relationship of sex, grade level, and locale to performance of high IQ students on divergent thinking tests. H. J. Klausmeier and W. Wiersma. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55: 114-19 Ap '64
Resistance to temptation and sex differences in children's use of fantasy confession. F. G. Rebelsky and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:955-62 D '63
Sex and persuasibility. T. M. Scheidel. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:353-8 N '63
Sex differences in academic prediction based on scholastic, personality and interest factors. J. M. Long. J Exp Ed 32:239-48 Spr '64
Sex differences in cognitive functioning as a result of experimentally induced frustration. G. D. Yonge. bibliog J Exp Ed 32: 275-8 Spr '64
Sex differences in job satisfaction. C. L. Hulin and P. C. Smith. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:88-92 Ap '64
Sex differences in the perception of apparent verticality and apparent body position under conditions of body tilt. M. Bauermeister and others. bibliog J Personal 31:394-407 S '63
Sex of sibling, birth order position, and female dispositions to conform in two-child families. R. Schmuck. bibliog Child Develop 34:913-18 D '63
Social role expectation: motivation variable in girls. D. E. Hanson. bibliog J Home Econ 56:212-16 My '64
Subject preferences of upper elementary school children in Cajon Valley union school district. M. Rowland and J. Inskeep. Calif J Ed Res 14:187-91 S '63
Topic preferences of boys and girls in school science exhibitions. J. J. Bowen. Sch Sci & Math 64:47-52 Ja '64
What's happening in education? boys and girls taught separately or together? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 57:25 Je '63

Research
Further investigation of sex differences in achievement of under-, average-, and over-achieving students within five IQ groups in grades four through eight. K. M. Parsley, jr. and others. bibliog J Ed Res 57: 268-70 Ja '64
Sex comparisons of certain abilities. M. Wozencraft. J Ed Res 57:21-7 S '63
Sex difference in the age of onset of the parent-child resemblance in intelligence. M. P. Honzik. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:231-7 O '63
Some correlates of classroom and out-of-class achievement in gifted science students. E. A. Locke. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:238-48 O '63
Theoretical models and trends toward more basic research in reading; sex differences. J. A. Holmes and H. Singer. R Ed Res 34:145-6 Ap '64

SEX education
Sex education in the schools. H. Manley. il Sch & Com 50:12-13— F '64
Sex education: where, when, and how should it be taught? H. Manley. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:21-4 Mr '64
What I would tell my sons and daughters. D. Foster. J Home Econ 55:406-8 Je '63
See also
Family life education

Teaching aids and devices
History of a film: Human growth. C. E. Avery and L. F. Beck. il Av Instr 9:166-9 Mr '64

Elementary schools
Progress report. L. Bernhagen. J Sch Health 34:180-1 Ap '64

High schools
Family life education series: a program for teenagers. E. Stannard. Personnel & Guid J 42:706-7 Mr '64
Personal hygiene for teenagers. A. S. Miller. bibliog Volta R 66:179-83 Ap '64

Junior high schools
Sex education is a must in the junior high school curriculum. S. E. Miller. J Sch Health 33:221-2 My '63

Sweden
Impressions of sex education in Sweden. H. S. Hoyman. bibliog J Sch Health 34:209-18 My '64

SEX in literature
Ambiguity of the Anouilh Medea. C. R. Lyons. bibliog f French R 37:312-19 Ja '64

SEX linkage. See Linkage (genetics)

SEX relations
Before marriage; discussion. Times Ed Sup 2516:171; 2517:196; 2518:216 Ag 9-23 '63
Changing moral values of students. L. J. Becker. bibliog J Home Econ 55:646-8 O '63
Minister on morals; defense of Dr Henderson. Times Ed Sup 2519:236 Ag 30 '63

SEX role. See Social role

SEXUAL ethics
Before marriage; discussion. Times Ed Sup 2516:171; 2517:196; 2518:215, 216 Ag 9-23 '63
He and she; sex in human relations. Times Ed Sup 2496:589 Mr 22 '63
Impressions of sex education in Sweden. H. S. Hoyman. bibliog J Sch Health 34: 209-18 My '64
Science, sex, and values. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:746-53 Ap '64

SEXUAL perversion
See also
Homosexuality

SHADES and shadows
Light and shadow. M. F. Bartlett. Grade Teach 81:20+ N '63

Units of work
Catching up with our shadows. J. Rasmussen. il Instr 73:49+ O '63

SHADOW calendar. See Calendar

SHADOW pantomimes and plays
Legend of Befana. D. Russell. il Instr 73:52-3 D '63

SHADOWGRAMS
Proof paper: darkroom in the sun. B. C. Black. il Sch Arts 63:11-13 My '64

SHADOWS. See Shades and shadows

SHAKER HEIGHTS, Ohio

Elementary schools
Are study carrels practical in elementary schools? il Sch Mgt 7:55-7 Je '63
Filmstrips for home use. O. Jenkins. il Ed Screen Av G 42:514 S '63

Public schools
Learning and the learning center. M. L. Krohn. il Ed Lead 21:217-22 Ja '64

SHAKERS
Shaker form and function. W. R. Stewart. il Sch Arts 63:26-8 Ap '64

SHAKESPEARE, William
Backcloth for Shakespeare; exhibition at Stratford-on-Avon. il Times Ed Sup 2541: 214 Ja 31 '64
Do-it-yourself kit; ninth graders run the English class. M. H. Rowan. Clearing House 38:373-5 F '64
If Shakespeare were a supervisor. M. Bromberg. H Points 45:46-9 My '63
Shakespeare conference in English. E. L. Sharov. Soviet Ed 6:39-42 Mr '64
Shakespeare for everyman. L. B. Wright. Engl J 53:229-39 Ap '64
Shakespeare in the high school classroom. G. Veidemanis. Engl J 53:240-7 Ap '64
Shakespeare is so apt. S. Rosenspan. H Points 46:71-2 Ap '64
Shakespeare's 400th anniversary; suggestions for commemorative programs and activities. L. Marder. Col Engl 25:357-62 F '64; Same. Engl J 53:104-9 F '64

SHAKESPEARE, William—*Continued*
Shakespeare's use of children. A. J. Hiken. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:241-8 O '63
Teaching Shakespeare: is there a method? L. Marder. Col Engl 25:479-87 Ap '64
William to Tucker to Jess. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 38:677 Ap '64

Bibliography

Brush up your Shakespeare! R. Hart. Wilson Lib Bul 38:653-5+ Ap '64
Problems in Shakespearian scholarship. L. Marder. Wilson Lib Bul 38:660-3+ Ap '64

Collections

Another part of the forest: symposium. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:628-44+ Ap '64

Criticism and interpretation

Bright enigma, all thy puzzles glitter. J. Schevill. Teach Col Rec 65:591-602 Ap '64
Shakespeare and our time's malaise. P. N. Siegel. Teach Col Rec 65:583-90 Ap '64

Music

Bright enigma, all thy puzzles glitter. J. Schevill. Teach Col Rec 65:591-602 Ap '64

Philosophy

Shakespeare philosophy for the twentieth century. L. Marder. Teach Col Rec 65: 572-82 Ap '64

Plays

Comedy of errors
—Shakespearian comedy in The comedy of errors. C. L. Barber. Col Engl 25:493-7 Ap '64
Hamlet
—Teaching Hamlet. R. Ornstein. Col Engl 25:502-8 Ap '64
—To be, or not to be: is that the question? D. D. McElroy. Col Engl 25:543-5 Ap '64
Julius Caesar
—Brutus and Cassius: a timely contrast. J. S. Mulhean. Clearing House 38:178 N '63
—Controversial issues for the English class. W. C. Dell. il Sch J 47:167-9 Ja '64
—Shakespeare in elementary school? sixth-graders gave Julius Caesar. E. Wolfe. il Instr 73:34-5 Ja '64
—Teaching of Shakespeare. G. B. Harrison. Engl J 52:411-19 S '63
King Lear
—Appearance-reality theme in King Lear. H. Dye. Col Engl 25:514-17 Ap '64
—Lear and the lost self. W. Taylor. Col Engl 25:509-13 Ap '64
Macbeth
—Macbeth hits Baghdad. il Times Ed Sup 2544:432 F 21 '64
—Shakespeare in elementary school? fifth-graders did Macbeth. J. M. Flecke. il Instr 73:31-5+ Ja '64
Merchant of Venice
—In defense of The merchant of Venice. Sister Mary Euphrasia. bibliog f il Cath Sch J 63:50-1 O '63
Romeo and Juliet
—Romeo and Juliet: reversals, contraries, transformations, and ambivalence. S. A. Shapiro. Col Engl 25:498-501 Ap '64
Winter's tale
—Rooted affection: the genesis of jealousy in The winter's tale. J. Ellis. Col Engl 25:545-7 Ap '64
Enduring Shakespeare. E. Lecky. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:563-71 Ap '64
Pandarus' song and Lily's grammar. P. J. Seng. Mod Lang J 48:212-15 Ap '64
Teaching Shakespeare: an anti-method. P. F. Neunneyer. Clearing House 38:478-80 Ap '64

Staging and acting of plays

Macbeth hits Baghdad. il Times Ed Sup 2544: 432 F 21 '64
Shakespearian stage curtains: then and now. R. Hosley. Col Engl 25:488-92 Ap '64

SHAKESPEARE festivals
Shakespeare year. W. Houlton. il NEA J 53:60-3 F '64

SHAKESPEARE library, Washington, D.C. See Folger Shakespeare library

SHARED time (public and parochial schools) See Cooperation, Educational

SHARPENERS
Sharpening jointer blades. T. Rohr and R. Sonderman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:81 Mr '64

SHAW, George Bernard
Ending of Pygmalion: a structural view. S. J. Solomon. Ed Theatre J 16:59-63 Mr '64

SHAW, John
Foreign student poetry by: John Shaw, an American at Edinburgh 1801-1803. S. Fraser. Peabody J Ed 41:304-7 Mr '64

SHEBOYGAN, Wisconsin

South high school

Student charter. R. Unger. Sch Activities 34:272-3 My '63

SHEDD, Clarence Prouty
Values emphasis week at College of the desert. R. C. McCall. por Jun Col J 34:29-30 O '63

SHEET metal work

Projects

Charcoal lighter. L. A. Braaten. il diag Sch Shop 23:52 Mr '64

Teaching aids and devices

How to tin a soldering-copper. R. M. Birch and J. Obusek. il Sch Shop 23:22 D '63

SHEFFIELD, England

Education

Sheffield plan. Times Ed Sup 2499:771 Ap 12 '63

SHEFFIELD, University, England
Supply and demand in Sheffield. il Times Ed Sup 2497:650-1 Mr 29 '63

SHELLS (conchology)
Tony finds a shell. E. Taliaferro. il Tex Outl 47:24-5 D '63

SHELTERED workshops. See Vocational rehabilitation

SHELTERS, Atomic bomb. See Atomic bomb shelters

SHELTON, Austin Jesse, Jr
Academic freedom and tenure: Mercy college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. AAUP Bul 49:245-52 S '63

SHEPARD, Samuel, Jr
Sam Shepard's faith. P. Friggens. il PTA Mag 58:18-20+ Mr '64

SHERIDAN, Thomas
Elocutionary career of Thomas Sheridan (1719-1788) W. A. Bacon. bibliog por Speech Mon 31:1-53 Mr '64

SHEVCHENKO, Taras Grigorevich
Taras Shevchenko and Ira Aldridge: the story of friendship between the great Ukrainian poet and the great Negro tragedian. D. M. Corbett. J Negro Ed 33:143-50 Spr '64

SHIAWASSEE COUNTY, Michigan

Public schools

How Shiawassee County mastered reorganization. J. R. Francis. il Mich Ed J 40:645 My '63

SHIFT schedules. See Hours of labor—Shift schedules

SHIGELLOSIS. See Dysentery

SHIPBOARD orientation programs. See Orientation programs for foreign students

SHIPBUILDING

Great Britain

Of ships and sheep in Stornoway. il Times Ed Sup 2530:707 N 15 '63
Tyneside training: shipbuilding theory and practice. il Times Ed Sup 2506:1200-1 My 31 '63

SHIPPENSBURG, Pennsylvania
It happened in Shippensburg. V. H. Ellison. Relig Ed 59:80-3 Ja '64

SHIPPING
Oceanography: ocean highways for shipping. W. C. Difford. il map Instr 73:68-9 F '64

SHIPROCK, Arizona

Elementary school

Operation Navajo: social studies come alive. R. W. Axford. il Wis J Ed 96:17-18 O '63

SHIPS
See also
Sailing ships

SHIPS, Research. See Oceanographic research ships

SHOCKLEY, William
Discovery of the transistor: W. Shockley, J. Bardeen and W. Brattain. A. B. Garrett. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:302-3 Je '63

SHONA language. See Bantu languages

SHOP teachers. See Industrial arts teachers

SHOP work. See Shopwork

SHOPPING and shoppers
Shopping with my thirty-seven children. J. Kennell. il Ohio Sch 41:22-3 N '63

SHOPPING centers
Free space: can public libraries receive it? report of survey of branch libraries in shopping centers, by Wichita, Kansas, city library. R. Waters. ALA Bul 58:232-4 Mr '64

SHOPS, School
Fundamental considerations in vocational program planning. H. Mandel. Am Sch & Univ 34:G5-G 10 '62
How to control sound in the industrial laboratory. E. A. Campbell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:41+ Mr '64
Let's clean up industrial arts. W. H. Van Wienen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:40 Je '63
School shop talk. See issues of School shop
Sound control in difficult areas. R. L. Richards and R. B. Krahl. il Am Sch Bd J 147:33-5+ N '63
See also
Farm shops
Machine shops
Metal work shops
Woodworking shops

Administration
Equipment and lubrication records. D. R. Griffin. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:83 Mr '64
Everybody, sooner or later, is in charge of cleanup. J. Husak. Sch Shop 23:31 O '63
How to close the I-A shop. T. E. Dieterich. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:21 Je '63
Shop you leave behind. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:11 Je '63
Specifications and requisitions. C. T. Dean and I. T. Lathrop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53: 66-7 Mr '64
Tool-check system that works. C. McGirr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:82 Mr '64
What are we going to do today, teacher? I. Lerner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:43 Ap '64

Equipment and supplies
Equipment. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education
Equipment: maintenance, care, and repair. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:29 Mr '64
Selecting electrical welding equipment. H. B. Cary. il diags Sch Shop 22:17-19+ Je '63
Specifications and requisitions. C. T. Dean and I. T. Lathrop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53: 66-7 Mr '64
Toolholder evaluation check list. N. C. Pendered. Sch Shop 23:15 S '63

Floor plans
Building for the future at Stout state college. W. L. Face. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:51-6+ Mr '64
Hexagonal floor plan for a general shop. M. L. Zanco. Sch Shop 23:26-7 Mr '64
Industrial arts facilities for today and tomorrow. R. D. Brown. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:42-3+ Mr '64
Introducing a power mechanics area into a general shop. W. Howard. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:38-40+ Mr '64
Planning facilities with 3-D models. C. T. Dean and I. T. Lathrop. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:33-5 Mr '64
Training for space-age living. R. E. Cates. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:57-9 Mr '64
Two-shop limited general shop offering. R. O. Gallington. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53: 30-2+ Mr '64
Unique layout for industrial arts facilities. M. J. Ruley. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:44-7 Mr '64
Waupaca's senior high school comprehensive general shop design. J. B. Morgan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:48-50 Mr '64

Safety devices and measures
Industrial-arts safety. R. Malone. il Sch Shop 23:20-1 Mr '64
Occupational health services and environmental control in our schools. K. I. E. MacLeod and others. J Sch Health 34:221-7 My '64
Ohio requires safety goggles in school shops. Safety Ed 43:23 Ja '64

SHOPWORK
Influence of an exploratory shop course. H. Kaczkowski and others. Voc Guid Q 11: 202-3 Spr '63
School shop kinks. See issues of School shop
See also
Industrial arts education

Correlation with other subjects
Quick cone layout. J. R. DeVries. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:32 Ja '64
Report on an integrated shop program set up to teach industrial methods. G. H. Campbell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:24-5 Je '63

Projects
See Industrial arts education—Projects

Teaching aids and devices
New visual aids in industrial education. Sch Shop 23:102+ Ap '64

SHORT courses. See Agricultural education—Short courses

SHORT stories
Compleat corpse. E. L. Galligan. AAUP Bul 49:232-6 S '63
Matter of discipline. E. Krause. Col Engl 25:289-93 Ja '64
Why? story. J. Wellington and C. B. Wellington. Ed Lead 21:389 Mr '64

Bibliography
Paperbacks preferred; short stories. D. M. Perks. bibliog H Points 45:72-6 D '63

SHORT story
Borges' *El aleph*; some thematic considerations. D. W. Foster. Hispania 47:56-9 Mr '64
Imaginative literature in family life education. R. M. Somerville. bibliog J Home Econ 55: 409-12 Je '63

Teaching
Children can become better writers. M. Martin. bibliog El Engl 41:53-5 Ja '64
Creative writing. C. F. Yocum. Grade Teach 81:52-3+ O '63
First impressions. M. Conleth. Cath Sch J 64:67 Mr '64

SHORT wave radio. See Radio broadcasting—Short wave

SHORTHAND
Shorthand corner. P. M. Moulton. See issues of Business education world September 1962-
United services forum: shorthand and transcription; ed. by E. Popham. See issues of Business education forum
See also
Dictation
Stenotypy

Achievements, Student
Analysis between certain variables and achievement in beginning shorthand. T. M. Cheney and N. Goodish. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 38:317-19 My '63
Motivating students to high achievement in shorthand. R. Burcham. Bsns Ed Forum 18:9-10 O '63
Predicting elementary shorthand achievement. M. J. Lang. Bal Sheet 45:300-2 Mr '64

Activities
Have fun in shorthand. L. Wertz. Bal Sheet 45:211+ Ja '64

Aims and objectives
First-year shorthand made profitable. H. W. Sharpe. Bal Sheet 45:152-3+ D '63
Four ways to help your students build shorthand skill. E. Leffingwell. Bal Sheet 45:4-6+ S '63
Outcomes in developing general education values in shorthand. L. A. Leslie. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:330-3 '63

Correlation with other subjects
Let's combine shorthand and foreign languages. A. C. Beckett. il Bsns Ed World 44:12-13 D '63
Phonics as an aid to spelling and word division. R. L. Roberts. bibliog J Bsns Ed 39:25-7 O '63

Curriculum
University program for advanced shorthand and transcription. E. H. Vanderlas. Bsns Ed Forum 18:15+ N '63

Difficulties
Helping weak students in second semester shorthand. I. H. Lesser. J Bsns Ed 39:111-12 D '63

Motivation
Motivating students to high achievement in shorthand. R. Burcham. Bsns Ed Forum 18:9-10 O '63

Prognosis of success
Analysis between certain variables and achievement in beginning shorthand. T. M. Cheney and N. Goodish. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 38:317-19 My '63

SHORTHAND—Prognosis of success—*Continued*
Comparison of the validities of selected test procedures to predict shorthand success. W. Pauk. Ed & Psychol M 23:831-5 Wint '63
Predicting elementary shorthand achievement. M. J. Lang. Bal Sheet 45:300-2 Mr '64

Programmed teaching

Research

Development and evaluation of programmed materials and multiple-channel dictation tapes in beginning shorthand. H. W. Taylor and E. D. Palmer. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32: 28-38 Mr '64

Projects

Handling all levels of ability in the classroom. L. Del Turco. Bsns Ed World 44: 20-2 F '64
Shorthand pictures. See issues of Journal of business education November 1963-

Psychology

Acquisition of stenographic skill: a psychological analysis. L. J. West. Bsns Ed Forum 18:7-8 O '63
Atmosphere for learning: chaos or creativity. G. J. Christensen. Bsns Ed Forum 18:23+ Ap '64

Speed

Multiple-listening station in shorthand speed building. E. T. Van Derveer. Bsns Ed Forum 18:13-14+ O '63

Teaching

Acquisition of stenographic skill: a psychological analysis. L. J. West. Bsns Ed Forum 18:7-8 O '63
Four ways to help your students build shorthand skill. E. Leffingwell. Bal Sheet 45:4-6+ S '63
How to teach more in less time in shorthand. G. J. Christensen. il Bsns Ed World 44:25-7 S '63
Issues in teaching shorthand. P. Liles. Bal Sheet 45:52-7 O '63
Let's start new-matter dictation early. A. R. Russon. il Bsns Ed World 44:16+ O '63
Observation about shorthand instruction. G. F. Culver. Bsns Ed Forum 18:5 O '63
Shortening the learning time in shorthand. B. Haggblade. Bsns Ed Forum 18:11-12 O '63
Teach shorthand so it is easy to learn. E. Skimin and P. McMurtie. Bsns Ed Forum 18:15-17 Mr '64
We tried a one-year shorthand program for academically talented students. J. A. Gawronski. il Bsns Ed World 44:16-18+ My '64

Colleges and universities

Less time for as much! C. Ostness and K. L. Keel. Bsns Ed Forum 17:20+ My '63
University program for advanced shorthand and transcription. E. H. Vanderlas. Bsns Ed Forum 18:15+ N '63

Teaching aids and devices

Audio equipment: what price progress? J. C. E. Lord. diags Bsns Ed World 44:10-12 Ja '64
Less time for as much! C. Ostness and K. L. Keel. Bsns Ed Forum 17:20+ My '63
Multiple-listening station in shorthand speed building. E. T. Van Derveer. Bsns Ed Forum 18:13-14+ O '63
Personal-use shorthand? yes, the laboratory way. V. F. Altieri. il Bsns Ed World 43:12-13+ Je '63
Planning for student-selected stenographic dictation. E. T. Van Derveer. diags Bsns Ed World 44:8-10 Ja '64
Speaking of shorthand labs. M. M. Buergler. il J Bsns Ed 39:273-4 Ap '64

Teaching methods

First-year shorthand made profitable. H. W. Sharpe. Bal Sheet 45:152-3+ D '63
Helping weak students in second semester shorthand. I. H. Lesser. J Bsns Ed 39:111-12 D '63

Tests and scales

Selecting the best stenographer. E. A. Perkins, jr, and R. E. Wiper. J Bsns Ed 39:149-52 Ja '64

Textbooks

Analysis of high frequency words in Gregg shorthand. Diamond jubilee series. P. J. Wiggs. J Bsns Ed 39:69-71 N '63

Transcription

Acquisition of stenographic skill: a psychological analysis. L. J. West. Bsns Ed Forum 18:7-8 O '63
Nature of transcription. H. Reynolds. Bsns Ed Forum 18:13+ D '63
Transcription grading with a minimum of arithmetic. H. H. Green. Bal Sheet 45:100-2+ N '63
United services forum: shorthand and transcription; ed. by E. Popham. See issues of Business education forum November 1963-
United services: shorthand and transcription; ed. by G. F. Culver. See issues of Business education forum November 1962-May 1963
University program for advanced shorthand and transcription. E. H. Vanderlas. Bsns Ed Forum 18:15+ N '63

Achievements, Student

Comparison of machine and manual shorthand. H. A. Foss. Bal Sheet 45:340-3+ Ap '64
More teaching, less testing in shorthand. H. H. Green. Bal Sheet 45:249-51+ F '64
We tried a one-year shorthand program for academically talented students. J. A. Gawronski. il Bsns Ed World 44:16-18+ My '64

Correlation with other subjects

Simplify peripheral learnings in stenography. D. H. Schwartz. H Points 45:36-45 My '63
We reduced shorthand failures by combining shorthand and typing. L. McMillin. Bsns Ed World 44:25+ My '64

Errors

Comparison of machine and manual shorthand. H. A. Foss. Bal Sheet 45:340-3+ Ap '64
More teaching, less testing in shorthand. H. H. Green. Bal Sheet 45:249-51+ F '64

Teaching

Is typewritten transcription too long delayed? A. C. Green. Bal Sheet 45:395-7+ My '64
Teach shorthand so it is easy to learn. E. Skimin and P. McMurtie. Bsns Ed Forum 18:15-17 Mr '64

Tests and scales

More teaching, less testing in shorthand. H. H. Green. Bal Sheet 45:249-51+ F '64

Value

Counseling today's student about shorthand. G. Peck. Bsns Ed Forum 18:15-16 O '63
Do students make use of their notehand? a follow-up survey. A. Dean. Bsns Ed World 44:22-4+ S '63
I didn't take shorthand in high school. B. Vooge. il Bsns Ed World 44:19+ F '64
Outcomes in developing general education values in shorthand. L. A. Leslie. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:330-3 '63
Personal-use shorthand? yes, the laboratory way. V. F. Altieri. il Bsns Ed World 43:12-13+ Je '63

SHORTHAND laboratories. See Business education rooms

SHOSTAKOVICH, Dmitriĭ Dmitrievich
In response to Shostakovich. D. Tiomkin. Mus J 21:29 N '63

SHOT-putting

Teaching

Training gimmicks for the shot put. G. L. Thompson. diags Schol Coach 33:48-9 F '64

SHOWER baths
What should school policy be concerning showers after physical education? J. H. Shaw. J Sch Health 33:421-3 N '63

SHREWSBURY school, England
Action from inside; bursary scheme at Shrewsbury. A. R. D. Wright. Times Ed Sup 2538:53 Ja 10 '64

SIAM. See Thailand

SIBLING relations. See Family

SIBLINGS
Birth-order and curricular choice: is there a relationship? L. A. Stone. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:209-11 Spr '63
Physiques of gifted children and their less gifted siblings. F. Laycock and J. S. Caylor. bibliog Child Develop 35:63-74 Mr '64
Sex of sibling, birth order position, and female dispositions to conform in two-child families. R. Schmuck. bibliog Child Develop 34:913-18 D '63

SIBYLS
Aeneas and the sibyls. J. B. Garstang. bibliog Class J 59:97-101 D '63

SICK
Volunteer's contribution to the mental health of the geriatric patient. I. M. Hulicka. Adult Lead 12:130-2+ N '63
SIDNEY, Sir Philip
Aristotle and Sidney on imitation. T. C. Kishler. Class J 59:63-4 N '63
SIERRA LEONE
See also
Education—Sierra Leone
SIERRA LEONE. University college, Freetown. See Fourah Bay college
SIGHT
Biological correlates of behavior. D. H. Eichorn. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:4-61 '63
Compensatory reaction to angularly displaced visual feedback in behavior. C. McDermid and K. U. Smith. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 48:63-8 F '64
Efficient visual functioning and the learning process. A. F. Grau. bibliog Ed 84:362-7 F '64
Eyes don't have it. C. B. Passmore. Ed 84: 110-13 O '63
Reading the visual process. P. L. Spencer. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:68-75 '63
Sensation and perception: the complexity of word perception. S. E. Taylor. bibliog J Develop Read 6:187-206 Spr '63
Visual abilities in the school. E. B. Forrest. Ed 84:181-4 N '63
See also
Apparent movement
Flicker phenomenon
SIGHT reading (music)
Do we teach music, or just hold class? N. C. Mohn. il Sch Musician 35:68-9 Ap '64
Does sight-reading concern all pianists? J. E. Petersen. Sch Musician 35:26+ N '63
Music literacy: the sight reading problem. E. J. Fitchhorn. Sch Musician 35:44-5+ Mr '64
Teaching
Experimental study of the use of the tachistoscope in the teaching of melodic sight singing. H. Hammer. J Res Mus Ed 11: 44-54 Spr '63
Teach elementary sight reading. L. R. Hailparn. Mus J 21:89 O '63
SIGHT singing. See Sight reading (music)
SIGHT testing
Do the eyes have it? R. W. House. Sch & Com 50:25 O '63
School vision screening in the state of Michigan. R. T. Blackhurst and E. Radke. Sight-Saving R 34:8-15 Spr '64
Screening test for binocular vision. J. E. Van Such and D. Mowrer. El Engl 41:293+ Mr '64
SIGN language
Historical overview on language teaching. I. S. Blish. Excep Child 30:345-8 Ap '64
SIGNAL detection
Effect of reference marks on the detection of signals on a clock face. J. F. Mackworth. J Ap Psychol 47:196-201 Je '63
Knowledge of results and signal rate in monitoring: a transfer of training approach. E. L. Wiener. bibliog diag J Ap Psychol 47: 214-22 Je '63
Maintenance of vigilance in an auditory monitoring task. J. S. Kidd and A. Micocci. J Ap Psychol 48:13-15 F '64
SIGNAL generators
Subminiature signal injector for troubleshooting. C. Francis. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26-7 Je '63
SIGNIFICANT differences (statistics)
Effect of counselling on the achievement of high-ability pupils. G. Shouksmith and J. W. Taylor. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34: 51-7 F '64
Measured differences in a group dynamics situation between students with and without training in non-identification. T. M Welss. Sci Ed 47:448-52 D '63
SIGNS and signboards
See also
House marks
Traffic signs
SIKHS
Smethwick's Sikh community: the language barrier. C. E. Robin. Times Ed Sup 2524:449 O 4 '63
SILENCE
Silence in psychotherapy. J. J Cook. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:42-6 Spr '64
SILENCE in literature
Silence in the poetry of Leopoldo Lugones. J. S. Moreno. bibliog Hispania 46:760-3 D '63
SILENCERS. See Noise control
SILHOUETTES
Seen profiles. S. Gruenberg. il Sch Arts 63: 8-9 N '63
SILK screen printing
National high school print show; silkscreen. il Arts & Activities 55:21-5 My '64
Serigraphy. E. Landon. il Art Ed 17:18-20 Ap '64
Using silk screen in the school shop. F. M. Clemons. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:37-9 Ja '64
Why avoid serigraphy? E. Brockway. il Arts & Activities 54:16-19 O '63
SILVA, Arthur A. jr
Teacher from Connecticut. il pors Instr 73:8-9 O '63
SILVEIRA, Tasso da
Tasso da Silveira: Puro canto. J. W. McCourt. bibliog Hispania 46:770-3 D '63
SILVER as money
American trade dollar. J. R. Craf. Social Studies 54:226-7 N '63
SILVER plating
Silver plating. D. Sams and others. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:22-3 D '63
Simple electroplating unit and a simple silver-plating method. J. Goodwin. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:50-1 Ap '64
SILVERING. See Silver plating
SILVERSMITHING
Craftsman and teacher. N. Griner. il Sch Arts 63:28-9 S '63
SIMPLIFIED spelling. See Spelling reform
SIMULATION on tests. See Tests and scales—False responses
SIMULTANEOUS equations. See Equations, Simultaneous
SIN
Private vices, public benefits. J. A. Preu. Engl J 52:653-8+ D '63
See also
Guilt
SIN in literature
Quality of Graham Greene's mercy. R. A. Wichert. Col Engl 25:99-103 N '63
SINGAPORE
See also
Adult education—Singapore
SINGERS
Heroes of the year; the Beatles. Times Ed Sup 2536:939 D 27 '63; Reply. F. B. Sullivan. 2537:9 Ja 3 '64
Live and learn. E. Schwarzkopf. il Mus J 21:19-20 O '63
Trend is up. J. Madeira. il Mus J 21:22-3+ O '63
Whatever happened to heldentenors? A. Zwiebel. il Mus J 21:26-8 O '63
Young singers: handle with care. W. C. Rice. Mus Educators J 49:75-6 Je '63
SINGING
Art of folk singing. M. Schlamme. il Mus J 21:23+ My '63
Art of *Lieder* singing. M. Raphael. Mus J 22:84+ Ja '64
Research is diversified: how children learn to sing. R. B. Smith. il Prac Forecast 9:46-7 O '63
See also
Voice training
Interpretation
Learning and teaching interpretation. V. A Christy. bibliog f Am Mus Teach 13:6-7+ S '63
Teaching
Choir rehearsal. A. E. Raitor. Sch Musician 35:23+ Ja '64
Developing the boy's changing voice. R. M. Conrad. Mus Educators J 50:68+ Ap '64
Duesseldorf school music program: Jugendmusikschule. K. E. Eicke. Mus Educators J 50:73-4+ Ap '64
Realizing general music outcomes through singing. I. Cooper. Mus Educators J 50:87-91 Ja '64
SIOUX CITY, Iowa
D. A. Hayworth Junior high school
Two northwest Iowa school buildings. G. E. Lundblad. il plans Am Sch Bd J 148:63-6 F '64
SISKIYOU COUNTY, California
Public schools
Special summer program for talented students. J. M. Turbovsky; E. Barr. Calif Ed 1:13-14+ Ja '64
SISTER formation movement
Cooperation in the use of educational resources. Sister Rose Dominic. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:18-31 F '64

SISTER formation movement—*Continued*
Progress and prospects in sister formation. J. J. Voight. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:196-202 Ag '63
SISTERHOODS
Contribution of religious sisterhoods to graduate study. Sister Mary Faith. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:186-90 Ag '63
Potential contribution of the sisterhoods for graduate education. Sister Mary Marita. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:190-5 Ag '63
See also
Nuns
SISTERS. See Nuns
SITES for school buildings. See School buildings—Sites
SITUATIONAL testing. See Social interaction —Tests and scales
SIXTEEN personality factor questionnaire
Analysis of the Sixteen personality factor questionnaire and elementary student teachers at Indiana state college. L. A. Burdick. Teach Col J 35:57-9+ N '63
Personality patterns of failing freshmen. Indiana state college, 1961-62. W. R. Osmon. Teach Col J 35:61-5 N '63
Relationships between personnel policies and faculty personality characteristics in public junior colleges. V. L. Hendrix. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15:34-43 Ja '64
SIXTH form. See Secondary education— Great Britain
SIXTH grades
See also
School children—Sixth grades
SIXTH year in teacher education. See Teacher education—Six year program
SIZE (physiology)
Relationship of flexibility measurements to length of body segments. C. L. Wear. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 234-8 My '63
SIZE of class. See Class size
SIZE perception
Experimental examination of the size-weight illusion in young children. H. B. Robinson. bibliog il Child Develop 35:91-107 Mr '64
Task complexity and IQ as variables in Piaget's problem of conservation. K. D. Feigenbaum. bibliog Child Develop 34:423-32 Je '63
SKELETAL age. See Age
SKELETAL maturation. See Maturation
SKELETON
This body of ours: the skeletal system. O. W. Blake. Grade Teach 81:46+ O '63
SKETCHING. See Drawing
SKEWNESS. See Frequency distribution (statistics)
SKI clubs. See Clubs
SKIDMORE college, Saratoga Springs, New York
Elementary teacher preparation within the context of the liberal arts. H. B. Reed and J. P. Shepard. Col & Univ 39:25-35 Fall '63
SKIING. See Skis and skiing
SKILL
Craftsmanship: the bedrock of productivity. R. M. Worthington. Sch Shop 23:27-8 O '63
Demonstration. W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:46+ O '63
Instrument for evaluation of skill in women's physical education classes. L. Wright and P. K. Wright. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:69-74 Mr '64
Place of skills in public education. J. R. Hamilton. il Am Voc J 38:26-8 S '63
SKILLED workers. See Labor and laboring classes
SKILLETS. See Kitchen utensils
SKIPPING of grades. See Acceleration (education)
SKIS and skiing
Holiday plans: early winter skiing in Austria. K. Wylie. il map Times Ed Sup 2529: 655-6 N 8 '63
To the well-wishing adventurer in setting forth. il Times Ed Sup 2527:578 O 25 '63
Teaching
Recreation department sponsors ski school; Salt Lake County recreation department, Salt Lake City. M. Mickelsen. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:65 F '64
SKITS (drama) See Dramatization in schools
SLANG
Contribution of American slang. S. I. Hayakawa. J Sec Ed 38:51-3 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:23-5 F '64
SLATE
Slate industry of western Vermont. F. C. Earney. bibliog f il map J Geog 62:300-10 O '63
SLAVERY
United States
Slavery issue in early geography textbooks. J. R. Sahli. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:153-8 S '63
Teaching the topic of slavery. A. C. Ornstein. J Sec Ed 38:113-16 D '63
See also
Emancipation proclamation
West Indies, British
Apprenticeship system in the British West Indies. J. Latimer. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:52-7 Wint '64
SLEEP
Can potentially poor readers be detected during pre-school years? E. T. Ross. J Develop Read 6:270-2 Sum '63
Doubling the rate of signal presentation in a vigilance task during sleep deprivation. D. W. J. Corcoran. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:412-15 D '63
SLIDE films. See Film strips
SLIDE projectors. See Projection apparatus
SLIDES, Color. See Lantern slides
SLIDES, Microscopic. See Microscopic slides
SLOAN, William
Introduction of President William Sloan. A. E. Westwell. por Am J Men Deficiency 68:1-5 Jl '63
SLOW-learning children. See Children, Backward
SLUMS
Children of the ghetto. J. Olsen. H Points 46:25-33 Mr '64
New models in American education; displayed at joint NEA-Magazine publishers association conference. il N Y State Ed 51: 23 F '64
Our demoralizing slum schools. C. E. Vontress. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:77-81 N '63
Urbanization, urban renewal, and the schools. W. L. Slayton. Ill Ed 52:292-4+ Mr '64
SMALL business
Owning one's own business. F. B. Floore. J Home Econ 55:767-9 D '63
SMALL business, Senate committee on. See United States—Congress—Senate—Committees
SMALL cars. See Automobiles
SMALLPOX
See also
Vaccination
SMELL
See also
Odors
SMITH, Edith Carson
San Diego principal chosen New York fair envoy; Hall of education. por Calif Ed 1: 18 Ja '64
SMITH, Mrs L. Burrows
Golden Key winners, 1964. il por Wis J Ed 96:14-15 F '64; Same. Ky Sch J 42:30+ Mr '64; Mich Ed J 41:26-8 Mr '64; Ohio Sch 42:30-1 Mr '64; Pa Sch J 112:322-3 Mr '64
SMITH, Norvel L.
Meet your CACER. Calif J Ed Res 14:192 S '63
SMITH, Sara Louise
AAHPER honor award. por J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:56 Je '63
SMITH, Sybil Laura
Obituary
J Home Econ por 55:500 S '63
SMOKING
Cigarets and Conant challenge will power of schoolmen; satire. F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 73:70 F '64
Combating teen-age smoking. E. Corwin. il PTA Mag 58:4-6 Ap '64
Danger beyond smoking. N. Cousins. Va J Ed 57:21 Mr '64; Same. Ed Digest 29:32-3 My '64
How to stop student smoking. J. McLain; S. Taylor. il Sch Mgt 8:70-4 Mr '64
Information gathered from Ohio high schools concerning the student smoking problem. J Sch Health 34:173-6 Ap '64
Psychology of adolescent anti-smoking education. M. P. Lawton. bibliog J Sch Health 33:337-45 O '63
Schoolmen put out the light for student smokers; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 72:56 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:37 F '64

SMOKING—*Continued*
Smoking. C. W. Thompson. NEA J 53:66-9 Mr '64
Smoking and health; the activities of a high school student committee. T. Horne. J Sch Health 33:451-6 D '63
Smoking out the facts. PTA Mag 58:13 F '64
Thompson smoking and tobacco knowledge test. C. W. Thompson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:60-8 Mr '64
Those ominous smoke rings. Teach Col Rec 65:508-9 Mr '64

Physiological effect
See Tobacco—Physiological effect

Research
Occupation and smoking in college graduates. C. C. Seltzer. J Ap Psychol 48:1-6 F '64
Smoking and health. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:6 Mr '64

SMYTH COUNTY, Virginia
Public schools
School savings program in Smyth County. M. Rouse. il Va J Ed 57:22-3 Ap '64

SNAKES
Poisonous snakes. il Safety Ed 43:28-30 My '64

SNELL, Margaret Comstock
Western parable. M. W. Marshall. J Higher Ed 35:130-7 Mr '64

SNOW removal
Are you ready for the first big snowstorm? South-Euclid-Lyndhurst school district, Cleveland. il Sch Mgt 7:79-80 O '63
How to keep snow off the beaten path. il Nations Sch 72:72-3 O '63

SOCCER
Fifty years of university soccer. Times Ed Sup 2547:648 Mr 13 '64
Individual defensive maneuvers in soccer. F. Shults. il Athletic J 44:26+ O '63
Points for soccer's most valuable player. P. J. McDevitt. Athletic J 44:46+ S '63
Why not soccer? F. N. Williams. Sch Activities 35:236 Ap '64

SOCIAL acceptability
Children's perception of educable mentally retarded children. E. T. Clark. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:602-11 Mr '64
Comparison of adolescent and adult behavioral norm properties. R. D. Strom. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:322-30 D '63
Consistency of pupil rating behavior over two social-psychological need situations. W. J. Meyer and J. E. deJung. bibliog Child Develop 34:791-8 S '63
Helping the socially isolated or rejected child. E. Amidon and C. Hoffman. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:75-9 N '63
High school culture and academic progress. M. E. Gilliom. H Sch J 47:153-8 Ja '64
Relation of test anxiety, defensiveness, and intelligence to sociometric status. K. T. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 34:767-76 S '63
Sex-role preferences and adjustment in early adolescents. A. P. Webb. bibliog Child Develop 34:609-18 S '63
Some interpersonal and performance correlates of classroom alienation. D. C. Epperson. bibliog Sch R 71:360-76 Autumn '63
Tragedy of false gods. E. E. Hummel. Ed 84:176-80 N '63

Rating by teachers
Can we help children gain acceptance? G. Lund. El Sch J 64:205-9 Ja '64

Research
Adaptive behavior and sociometric status among the mentally retarded. M. Dayan. Am J Men Deficiency 68:599-601 Mr '64

SOCIAL acceptability tests
See also
Ohio social acceptance scale

SOCIAL adjustment and development
Big brothers to troubled children. C. M. Bloomberg and C. H. Troupe. il NEA J 53:22-5 Ja '64
Character development through music. Sister Mirelda. bibliog Cath Sch J 64:25-7 Ap '64
Children's books: mirrors of social development. R. L. Mandel. bibliog il El Sch J 64:190-9 Ja '64
Counseling hearing handicapped children in school. J. S. Rudloff. bibliog Excep Child 30:251-4 F '64
Education for adjustment is no crime. E. H. Hanson. Ed 84:126, 190 O-N '63
Education for becomingness. L. T. Hopkins. Childh Ed 40:470-4 My '64
Emotional and social development of young children. A. Freud. J Nurs Ed 19:154-60 Ap '64
Image of man: the learner himself. J. B. Macdonald. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:29-49
Mentally retarded teenagers in a social group; Queen's teens. S. Gershenson and M. Schreiber. il Children 10:104-8 My '63
Motor performance and social adjustment among boys experiencing serious learning difficulties. J. C. Coleman and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:516-17 D '63
School achievement and the emotional climate of the home. W. B. Dockrell. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:120-7 Je '63
Social and psychological foundations; action principles form studies of child development. L. Hanna and N. Hagaman. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:32-47 '62
Social relations as the content of intellectual learning, Dewey's point of view. S. N. Fen. Social Studies 55:138-43 Ap '64
Youth and the physical educator in the modern world. K. Thoresson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:34-6 N '63
See also
Adjustment, Personal
Personality training and development
School children—Adjustment
Social acceptability
Social education

Research
Birth order and social reinforcer effectiveness in children. J. B. Gilmore and E. Zigler. bibliog Child Develop 35:193-200 Mr '64
Cognitive structure punishment and nurturance in the experimental induction of self-criticism. J. Aronfreed and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:281-94 Je '63
Exploratory study of the attitudes of non-crippled children toward crippled children in three selected elementary schools. H. K. Billings. J Exp Ed 31:381-7 Sum '63

SOCIAL agencies
Inter-agency approach in training volunteers; report on a YWCA community program. B. M. Edgett and A. K. Stenzel. Adult Lead 12:168-70+ D '63
Moderately and severely retarded child: maternal perceptions of retardation and subsequent seeking and using services rendered by a community agency. W. H. Ehlers. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:660-8 Mr '64
Of bored boards and leaderless leaders. J. C. Laharty. Adult Lead 12:103-4+ O '63
Personality factors in mild mental retardation; family background and sociocultural patterns. C. E. Benda and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:24-40 Jl '63

Administration
Differential utilization of social work personnel. H. B. Montgomery. Children 11:103-7 My '64

SOCIAL anthropology
Aspects of anthropology and language study in the Peace corps. J. L. Landgraf. Mod Lang J 47:305-10 N '63

SOCIAL aspects of education. See Sociology, Educational

SOCIAL aspects of science. See Science—Social aspects

SOCIAL attitudes
Attitudes and education: a limited statement. A. R. Mead. Ed 84:427-32 Mr '64
Attitudes toward labor. R. E. Doherty. Ed Digest 29:4-7 O '63
Exploring student attitudes about dating. E. M. Duvall. J Home Econ 56:86-8 F '64
Pressure! D. K. Osborn. il Grade Teach 81:158 N '63
Story of Pedro. Sister Jean-Marie. bibliog il Cath Sch J 63:42-3 Je '63
Study of the critics of the public schools. M. J. Lerner and R. Heyer. bibliog J Ed Res 57:3-10 S '63
See also
Religious attitudes

SOCIAL behavior. See Social psychology

SOCIAL case work
Diagnosing family functioning; review of Family casework diagnosis, by A. L. Voiland and others. N. W. Ackerman. Children 10:116-18 My '63; Reply. A. L. Buell. 10:163-4 Jl '63

SOCIAL case work—*Continued*
Helping the parents of the young delinquent. G. Mik. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1:22-6 '63
See also
Child welfare—Case studies
Social work in schools
SOCIAL change
Apprenticeship system in the British West Indies. J. Latimer. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:52-7 Wint '64
Challenge of individual differences. E. O. Melby and T. Ward. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:3-15 '63
Changing American family. M. Mead. Children 10:173-4 S '63
Current issues in a changing world. G. Wendt. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:23-38 '62
Education: impetus to change. K. S. Cooper. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:473-6 My '63
Freedom and selfishness. H. H. Punke. Ed 84:304-9 Ja '64
Literacy and learning in Asia. H. H. Smythe and N. Sasidhorn. Sch & Soc 91:371-3 N 30 '63
Our changing society: impact on families. J. P. Dixon. J Home Econ 55:495-500 S '63
Role of intellectuals in administrative development and social change in modern Iran. R. Arasteh. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no3: 326-34 '63/64
Rossa B. Cooley and Penn school: social dynamo in a Negro rural subculture, 1901-1930. G. Robbins. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:43-51 Wint '64
Skills for democratic citizenship in the 1960's. H. M. Carpenter. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:1-16 '63
Social stability and the aerospace age. M. L. Story. Social Studies 55:3-5 Ja '64
Sociological correlates of child behavior. J. A. Clausen and J. R. Williams. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:62-107 '63
Some challenges to the American family. O. Pollak. Children 11:19-20 Ja '64
Teaching in the affluent society. J. Floud. Year Book of Ed 1963:382-9
Youth and authority. W. B. Simon. Ed Digest 29:16-18 S '63
See also
Cultural lag
Education and social trends
Industry—Social aspects
Technology and civilization
SOCIAL classes
Attitudes toward adult education by social class. J. London. bibliog Adult Ed 13:226-33 Sum '63
Children's conceptions of occupational prestige. B. Gunn. Personnel & Guid J 42:558-63 F '64
Helping low-income parents through homemaking consultants. M. E. Hill. il Children 10:132-6 Jl '63
Helping low-income parents through parent education groups. C. S. Chilman and I. Kraft. bibliog Children 10:127-32 Jl '63
Low-income groups; symposium, with introd. by I. H. Wolgamot. J Home Econ 56:27-39 Ja '64
Moderately and severely retarded child: maternal perceptions of retardation and subsequent seeking and using services rendered by a community agency. W. H. Ehlers. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68: 660-8 Mr '64
Personality, family structure, and social class as antecedents of parental power assertion. M. L. Hoffman. bibliog Child Develop 34: 869-84 D '63
Relation of childhood intelligence, maternal behaviors, and social class to behavior during adolescence. J. Kagan and M. Freeman. bibliog Child Develop 34:899-911 D '63
Social class membership and early childhood memories. R. Epstein. bibliog Child Develop 34:503-8 Je '63
Social class, parental punishment for aggression, and child aggression. L. D. Eron and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:849-67 D '63
Social distribution of mental retardation. Z. Stein and M. Susser. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:811-21 My '63
Sociological correlates of child behavior. J. A. Clausen and J. R. Williams. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:62-107 '63
Teacher, the middle class, the lower class. S. Tenenbaum. il Phi Delta Kappan 45:82-6 N '63
Technical elites and social elites. P. Naville. Sociol of Ed 37:27-9 Fall '63
Africa, West
What's wrong with education in West Africa. E. H. Lieb. il Overseas 3:3-9 N '63; Reply with rejoinder. J. A. Majasan. 3:3 Ja '64
Canada
Some sociological considerations on education in Canada. G. W. Bancroft. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 4:25-33 Mr '64
China
Gentleman ideal and the maintenance of a political elite: two case studies: Confucian education in the Tang, Sung, Ming and Ching dynasties: and the late Victorian public schools (1870-1914) R. H. Wilkinson. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37:9-26 Fall '63
Great Britain
Admission, achievement, and social class. F. Brockington and Z. Stein. bibliog Univ Q 18:52-73 D '63
Gentleman ideal and the maintenance of a political elite; two case studies: Confucian education in the Tang, Sung, Ming and Ching dynasties; and the late Victorian public schools (1870-1914) R. H. Wilkinson. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37:9-26 Fall '63
Latin America
Social values and education in Latin America. H. W. Burns. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:198-201 Ja '64
SOCIAL compliance
See also
Conformity
SOCIAL concepts
Picture drama. W. R. Walsh. Excep Child 30:427-30 My '64
Using the strategies of sociology in social education. B. Joyce and C. Weinberg. El Sch J 64:265-72 F '64
SOCIAL conditions
See also
Cost and standard of living
also subhead Social conditions under names of cities and countries, e.g. New York (city)—Social conditions; Latin America—Social conditions
SOCIAL conflict
Adolescents, aspirations, and the older generation. F. G. Jennings. Teach Col Rec 65:335-41 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29: 8-11 Mr '64
SOCIAL criticism. See Criticism
SOCIAL desirability of test response. See Personality tests—Socially desirable responses
SOCIAL distance
Children's perception of educable mentally retarded children. E. T. Clark. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:602-11 Mr '64
Leader assumed dissimilarity as a measure of prejudicial cognitive style. R. C. Ziller. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:339-42 O '63
SOCIAL distinctions. See Class distinction
SOCIAL drama. See Sociodrama
SOCIAL education
Teacher education
Teachers study the social education of urban children. R. Ellsworth and A. T. Allen. El Sch J 64:420-6 My '64
Teaching aids and devices
Picture drama. W. R. Walsh. Excep Child 30:427-30 My '64
Elementary schools
Using the strategies of sociology in social education. B. Joyce and C. Weinberg. El Sch J 64:265-72 F '64
SOCIAL elites. See Social classes
SOCIAL ethics
Ethics in an affluent society. C. McWilliams. Wilson Lib Bul 38:471-7+ F '64
Science, sex, and values. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:746-53 Ap '64
SOCIAL evolution
Being young: a study in contrast. R. S. Sutton. Ed Lead 21:441-3+ Ap '64
Chemical and the ideational code of information. H. Hoagland. J Comm 13:174-82 S '63
Escape from the land of the lotus eaters. R. Dubos. Teach Col Rec 64:660-70 My '63
Growing up in America. H. D. Drummond. Ed Lead 21:419-22+ Ap '64
Growing up in the USA. K. M. Cobb. Teach Col Rec 65:380-4 Ja '64
SOCIAL facilitation
Birth order and social reinforcer effectiveness in children. J. B. Gilmore and E. Zigler. bibliog Child Develop 35:193-200 Mr '64

SOCIAL facilitation—*Continued*
Conditioning of affective self-references by three classes of generalized reinforcers. M. Merbaum. bibliog J Personal 31:179-91 Je '63
Effects of positive social reinforcement on regressed crawling of a nursery school child. F. R. Harris and others. J Ed Psychol 55:35-41 F '64
Implicit reinforcement of responses. L. Sechrest. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:197-201 Ag '63
Parental model attributes, nurturant reinforcement, and consistency of behavior in adolescents. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Child Develop 35:151-67 Mr '64
Preference for conflict: some paradoxical reinforcement effects. L. Worell. J Personal 32:32-44 Mr '64
Reinforcement effects of adult reactions and nonreactions on children's achievement expectations. V. C. Crandall. bibliog Child Develop 34:335-54 Je '63
Rigidity and social reinforcement effects in the performance of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized normal and retarded children. E. Zigler. bibliog J Personal 31: 258-69 Je '63
Social and nonsocial conditioning of infant vocalizations. P. Weisberg. bibliog Child Develop 34:377-88 Je '63
Social reinforcement effects on child behavior. F. D. Horowitz. bibliog J Nurs Ed 18:276-84 S '63
Visual discrimination and social reinforcement in normal and emotionally disturbed boys. R. M. Knights. bibliog J Personal 32:145-61 Mr '64

SOCIAL groups. See Groups (sociology)

SOCIAL hygiene
Teaching
High schools
Spring experience. R. McBee. J Sch Health 33:300-2 S '63

SOCIAL institutions
Community resources and the school health programs. C. E. Richardson. J Sch Health 33:314-18 S '63

SOCIAL insurance. See Insurance, Social

SOCIAL integration
De facto issue: notes on the broader context. J. H. Fischer. Teach Col Rec 65:490-5 Mr '64
Inter-racial experience of youth in Baltimore in out-of-school life. G. H. Bradley. J Ed Res 57:181-4 D '63

SOCIAL intelligence
Tests and scales
See also
Vineland social maturity scale

SOCIAL interaction
Consistency of pupil rating behavior over two social-psychological need situations. W. J. Meyer and J. E. deJung. bibliog Child Develop 34:791-8 S '63
Graphic constriction and expansiveness as a function of induced social isolation and social interaction: experimental manipulations and personality effects. M. A. Wallach and H. L. Thomas. bibliog J Personal 31:491-509 D '63
Psychological ecology of a nursery school. M. B. Shure. bibliog Child Develop 34:979-92 D '63
Some conditions affecting the evaluation of a conformist. E. E. Jones and others. J Personal 31:270-88 Je '63
Some personality and behavioral factors related to birth order. E. E. Smith and J. D. Goodchilds. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:300-3 O '63
Studies of reinforcement of aggression: effects of emotionally-arousing antecedent conditions. H. Hops and R. H. Walters. bibliog Child Develop 34:553-62 S '63
See also
Group interaction
Tests and scales
Incomplete stories as a technique for understanding parent-adolescent interaction. R. Gingles and K. L. Cannon. J Home Econ 56:309-11 My '64
Playing the principal's role. W. R. Borg and J. A. Silvester. bibliog El Sch J 64: 324-31 Mr '64

SOCIAL isolation
Graphic constriction and expansiveness as a function of induced social isolation and social interaction: experimental manipulations and personality effects. M. A. Wallach and H. L. Thomas. bibliog J Personal 31: 491-509 D '63
Helping the socially isolated or rejected child. E. Amidon and C. Hoffman. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:75-9 N '63
Some interpersonal and performance correlates of classroom alienation. D. C. Epperson. bibliog Sch R 71:360-76 Autumn '63
Studies of reinforcement of aggression: effects of emotionally-arousing antecedent conditions. H. Hops and R. H. Walters. bibliog Child Develop 34:553-62 S '63

SOCIAL isolation in literature
Rebel in Sender's *El lugar del hombre*. C. Olstad. Hispania 47:95-9 Mr '64

SOCIAL maturity scale. See Vineland social maturity scale

SOCIAL measurements. See Sociometry

SOCIAL mobility
Can and able of upward mobility. J. W. Russell. Adult Lead 12:199 Ja '64
Education and upward mobility. P. P. Van Riper. Sch & Soc 91:322 O 19 '63
Queen, a checkmate. Voc Guid Q 12:113-15 Wint '63/64

SOCIAL participation
Of rocking boats and rocking chairs. C. Leiden. Ed Forum 28:431-5 My '64
Psychological ecology of a nursery school. M. B. Shure. bibliog Child Develop 34:979-92 D '63

SOCIAL perception
Effects of emotional restraint upon the projection of positive affect. S. Feshbach. bibliog J Personal 31:471-81 D '63
Public perception or client need: counselor role or image? N. J. Pallone and P. P. Grande. Cath Ed R 62:39-46 Ja '64
Social and psychological foundations; children's social perception. F. J. Estvan. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:25-32 '62
Some conditions affecting the evaluation of a conformist. E. E. Jones and others. J Personal 31:270-88 Je '63
See also
Empathy
Research
Changes in the concepts of self and others of NDEA guidance institute members. R. C. Winkler and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:227-31 Fall '63
Children's perception of educable mentally retarded children. E. T. Clark. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:602-11 Mr '64
Influence of self insight on social perception scores. W. J. Mueller. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:185-91 Sum '63

SOCIAL philosophy
Accent on social philosophy. Adult education association of the United States of America. Committee on social philosophy. See issues of Adult leadership January 1962-
Culture and individuality. H. Winthrop. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:65-73 Ap '63
Freedom and selfishness. H. H. Punke. Ed 84:304-9 Ja '64
John Dewey and the cult of efficiency. C. A. Yengo. bibliog Harvard Ed R 34:33-53 Wint '64
Philosophical foundation for motivation of community health education. H. S. Slusher. bibliog J Sch Health 33:353-60 O '63

SOCIAL pressure
Attraction to the group and conformity to group norms. C. A. Kiesler. bibliog J Personal 31:559-69 D '63
From Little league to Ivy league. E. Rothman and M. Levine. Ed Forum 28:29-34 N '63
Lonely student. V. A. Rapport and B. M. Goldman. Ed Rec 44:223-7 Jl '63
Pressures behind the grade. G. H. Farwell and others. bibliog Clearing House 38:462-6 Ap '64
Pressures on pupils in the school. O. L. Davis, jr. Ed Lead 21:423-8 Ap '64
School demands. A. Brenner and others. El Sch J 64:261-4 F '64
Social forces and guidance in the elementary school. W. M. Lifton. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:89-92 Wint '63/64
Yielding reason to social pressure: task complexity and expectation in conformity. P. London and H. Lim. bibliog J Personal 32:75-89 Mr '64

SOCIAL problems
Problem approach: an effective tool for economic education. L. Senesh. Grade Teach 81:50+ Mr; 26+ Ap '64
See also
Church and social problems
Education and social problems
Judaism and social problems
Libraries and social problems
Slums
Social change

SOCIAL psychology
Institutions of higher learning and the 1960 sit-ins: some clues for social action. M. Oppenheimer. J Negro Ed 32:286-8 Sum '63
On the high-magnitude theory of aggression. R. H. Walters. Child Develop 35:303-4 Mr '64
Parental model attributes, nurturant reinforcement, and consistency of behavior in adolescents. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Child Develop 35:151-67 Mr '64
Prejudice: is it societal or personal? G. W. Allport. bibliog f Relig Ed 59:20-9 Ja '64
Psychology for today's living. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 55:108-11, 143-6 Mr-Ap '64
Social expectations and cultural deprivation. R. H. Hines. J Negro Ed 33:136-42 Spr '64
Social psychology of reading. R. C. Ziller. bibliog Read Teach 17:583-8+ My '64
Vision in art in people to people. E. C. Kelly. Art Ed 17:12-14 Ja '64

See also
Attitudes
Gregariousness
Group behavior
Groups (sociology)
Human relations
Social facilitation
Social interaction
Social pressure
Stereotypes (psychology)

Research

Changes in semantic compatibility during the production of a play. P. H. Tannenbaum and others. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:340-4 N '63
When pupil control becomes an institutional theme. D. J. Willower and R. G. Jones. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:107-9 N '63

Tests and scales

Relationships between personal-social measures applied to ten-year-old boys. H. H. Clarke and W. H. Greene. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:288-98 O '63

SOCIAL reinforcement. See Social facilitation

SOCIAL relations. See Social adjustment and development

SOCIAL research
Adolescent society, by J. Coleman; review. C. W. Gordon. Sch R 71:377-85 Autumn '63
Current research in mental retardation. D. J. Stedman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:485-91 Ag '63
Inter-racial experience of youth in Baltimore in out-of-school life. G. H. Bradley. J Ed Res 57:181-4 D '63
Social research and literacy campaigns. C. O. Land. Int R Ed 9 no4:418-29 '63/64
Teaching methods of social research. S. C. Mayo and C. C. Scarborough. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:228-30 Autumn '63

SOCIAL responsibility
Challenge of responsibility. T. D. Morrow. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:21-4 '63
Developing socially responsible students. G. D. Maybee. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:32-4 O '63
Responsibility of the sociologist to education. D. A. Hansen. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:312-25 Sum '63; Discussion. 33:517-20; 34:89-90 Fall '63-Wint '64
Rugged individualism reconsidered. A. J. Taylor. Social Studies 54:259-61 D '63
Social responsibility and public policy. F. Keppel. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:41-3 '63
Social responsibility in a free society. Educational policies commission. NEA J 52:33-9 N '63
What social responsibilities must the school assume? J. W. McKenney. CTA J 60:8-9 Mr '64

SOCIAL role
Academic role expectations of extension students. A. A. Lacognata. Adult Ed 14:99-103 Wint '64
Dilemma of counselor identity. D. H. Blocher and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:344-9 Wint '63
Divergent concepts of teacher role: an approach to the measurement of teacher effectiveness. A. G. Sorenson and others. J Ed Psychol 54:287-94 D '63
Militant counselor. S. C. Stone and B. Shertzer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:342-7 D '63
Parent-child relations and parental personality in relation to young children's sex-role preferences. P. Mussen and E. Rutherford. bibliog Child Develop 34:589-607 S '63
Parental model attributes, nurturant reinforcement, and consistency of behavior in adolescents. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Child Develop 35:151-67 Mr '64
Public perception or client need: counselor role or image? N. J. Pallone and P. P. Grande. Cath Ed R 62:39-46 Ja '64
Role-conflict in adolescence. F. Musgrove. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:34-42 F '64
Sex-role learning in early childhood. T. D. Spencer. bibliog J Nurs Ed 19:181-7 Ap '64
Sex role learning in the nuclear family. M. M. Johnson. bibliog Child Develop 34:319-33 Je '63
Sex-role preference in mentally retarded females. E. T. Clark. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:433-9 N '63
Sex-role preferences and adjustment in early adolescents. A. P. Webb. bibliog Child Develop 34:609-18 S '63
Social role expectation: motivation variable in girls. D. E. Hanson. bibliog J Home Econ 56:312-16 My '64
Some correlates of homemaking vs. career preference among college home economics students. L. Vetter and E. C. Lewis. Personnel & Guid J 42:593-8 F '64
Teachers-in-the-becoming. A. T. Allen and D. I. Seaberg. El Sch J 64:332-8 Mr '64
When will the educational needs of women be met? some questions for the counselor. R. R. Neuman. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:378-83 Wint '63

Research

Ideal traits of the professional nurse described by graduate students in education and in nursing. J. Holliday. J Ed Res 57:245-9 Ja '64
Teacher role expectations and the internal organization of secondary schools. S. Soles. bibliog J Ed Res 57:227-38 Ja '64

SOCIAL science laboratories
Why not a social studies laboratory? T. Bell. Social Studies 54:181-3 O '63

SOCIAL science research
America reconsiders social studies. R. E. Gross. Times Ed Sup 2507:1253 Je 7 '63
Current research in social studies: ed. by B. G. Massialas and F. R. Smith. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:1-114 Mr '64
Difficulties with range; social studies. Times Ed Sup 2520:260 S 6 '63
Information retrieval in the social sciences. D. J. Foskett. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 38:755-62 My '64
Social studies in international perspective. B. G. Massialas. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:96-114 Mr '64

SOCIAL science students
Our community is our classroom. R. Macfarlane. il Jun Col J 34:8-11 Ap '64

SOCIAL science teachers
Do social studies teachers want curriculum change? W. T. Lowe. Social Studies 55:96-9 Mr '64
Planning for instruction; the philosopher-teacher. R. C. Preston. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:256-62 '62
Reflections on the social studies as they enter the critical period: 1964-1968. P. A. Soderbergh. H Sch J 47:305-12 Ap '64
Social studies doldrums. R. Schwartz. Ed 84:271-3 Ja '64

Education

Brush fires in the social studies. J. D. McAuley. Ed 84:266-70 Ja '64
Patterns for social studies student teachers at North Texas state university. R. C. Aden. Peabody J Ed 41:95-8 S '63
Role of college and university geography departments in improving the teaching and course content of high-school geography. G. W. Swain, jr. J Geog 62:339-52 N '63
Why the lag in economic education? R. G. Price and M. A. Clark. Minn J Ed 43:12-13 My '63

Education in service

Resource for teacher development: State university's Graduate school of public affairs. O. B. Conaway, jr. N Y State Ed 51:34 Ap '64

Qualifications

Ferment in the social studies. D. W. Robinson. Social Ed 27:360-4+ N '63

SOCIAL sciences
American studies and the social studies: a symposium. Social Ed 27:416-35 D '63
Current basic principles in social sciences. T. Kaltsounis. Ed 84:274-9 Ja '64
Notes and news: ed. by M. F. Hartshorn. See issues of Social education

SOCIAL sciences—*Continued*
Social studies interests of children. D. C. LaDue. Peabody J Ed 40:345-7 My '63
See also
Behavioral sciences
Citizenship education
Civics
Current events
Economics
Geography
History
National council for the social studies

Achievements, Student

Map learnings in the fourth grade. J. D. McAulay. J Geog 63:123-7 Mr '64
Precocity of today's young children: real or wishful? D. J. Mugge. bibliog f Social Ed 27:436-9 D '63
Pupils evaluate their own social studies progress. A. E. Brenner. Clearing House 38:56 S '63
Social studies achievement, 1932-1962. J. R. O'Connor. H Points 46:46-50 Mr '64
Study concerning third graders' knowledge of social studies content prior to instruction. T. Kaltsounis. J Ed Res 57:345-9 Mr '64

Aims and objectives

American studies and the problem of synthesis. J. A. Hague. Social Ed 27:423-6+ D '63
American studies, social studies, and the process of education. D. G. Baker. Social Ed 27:427-30+ D '63
Ferment in th social studies. D. W. Robinson. Social Ed 27:360-4+ N '63
Ferment in th social studies: where will it lead? E. Deyell. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 4:56-69 Mr '64
Introduction. J. U. Michaelis. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:1-16 '62
Objectives of the social studies. S. H. Engle. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:1-12 Mr '64
Planning for instruction; the philosopher-teacher. R. C. Preston. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:256-62 '62
Re-vitalized social studies curriculum; an opportunity for the taking. G. W. Sowards. Ed Forum 28:261-6 Mr '64
Social studies for today's needs. J. M. Higgins. bibliog Social Studies 55:53-8 F '64
Social studies in a pluralist society. T. Neil. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:332-6 Ag '63
Social studies versus the social sciences. E. S. Johnson. bibliog Sch R 71:389-403 Wint '63
Teaching about communism: a survey of objectives. R. F. Gray. bibliog Social Ed 28: 71-2+ F '64

Bibliography

Annual review of curriculum materials. D. M. Fraser. Social Ed 28:214-24 Ap '64
Book reviews and book notes; ed. by D. W. Harr. See issues of Social studies
Books (title varies) R. Brown and M. Brown. See issues of Social education
Curriculum materials. See issues of Social education through May 1963
Timely readings on social studies. Brother Bartholomew. Cath Sch J 64:63 F '64

Correlation with other subjects

Current events for young children. J. D. Harris. Nat El Prin 43:37-9 F '64
Life of man; paper mache historical figures. E. H. Whitehead. il Arts & Activities 54: 28-31 S '63
Reading. H. Huus. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:94-114 '63
Roads make history. B. Zimo. il Sch Arts 63:18-20 Mr '64
Skills and processes in the social studies. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:150-218 '62
Speaking and listening. L. B. Jacobs. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:131-47 '63
World is your oyster when you combine safety and social studies. J. D. McAulay. il Safety Ed 43:24-6 D '63
Writing. L. P. Todd. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:115-30 '63

Courses of study

Independent study course for able high school students. J. H. Sandberg. Social Ed 28:199-200+ Ap '64

Curriculum

American studies, social studies, and the process of education. D. G. Baker. Social Ed 27:427-30+ D '63
Appraising the social studies program. F. M. King. bibliog f Ed 84:259-65 Ja '64
Brush fires in the social studies. J. D. McAuley. Ed 84:266-70 Ja '64
Civic experience program. W. Tamburrino. Social Ed 28:27-8 Ja '64
Content in the social studies; content, trends, and topics in the social studies. D. W. Furman. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32: 89-106 '62
Curriculum revision in economics. Sch & Soc 92:44+ F 8 '64
Do social studies teachers want curriculum change? W. T. Lowe. Social Studies 55: 96-9 Mr '64
Ferment in the social studies: where will it lead? E. Deyell. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 4:56-69 Mr '64
Geography and international understanding. W. E. Gandy. bibliog f J Geog 62:193-7 My '63
Implications of the Conant report for the social studies. J. Abramowitz. H Sch J 46:259-67 My '63
Innovation in the social studies. G. W. Sowards. Nat El Prin 43:28-33 S '63
Interdisciplinary approach to teaching social studies. S. C. Miller. Social Ed 28:195-8 Ap '64
Modification of the expanding environment approach. T. Kaltsounis. Social Studies 55: 99-102 Mr '64
Place of history in the curriculum. J. R. Palmer. bibliog Sch R 71:208-21 Sum '63
Profile of the current secondary social studies curriculum in North central association schools. B. A. Masia. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 38:205-13 Fall '63
Questions parents ask. H. Heffernan. Grade Teach 81:23+ S '63
Realistic approach to the study of world cultures. L. M. Bouchard. Peabody J Ed 41: 266-9 Mr '64
Re-vitalized social studies curriculum; an opportunity for the taking. G. W. Sowards. Ed Forum 28:261-6 Mr '64
Revolution in social studies? T. Haugeto and others. H Points 46:14-24 Mr '64
Social science core. G. Breathett. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:225-7 Autumn '63
Social studies curriculum. E. A. Fernald. Peabody J Ed 40:358-63 My '63
Social studies curriculum in Kansas secondary schools. E. E. Snyder. Social Ed 28: 152-4 Mr '64
Social studies for today's needs. J. M. Higgins. bibliog Social Studies 55:53-8 F '64
Social studies: issues, developments, principal's view. M. P. Heller; T. M. Gillespie; R. P. Klahn. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:135-49 N '63
Thoughts in regard to revision. S. H. Engle; reply. A. Griffin. Social Ed 27:294-7 O '63
Time for a national effort to develop the social studies curriculum. R. E. Gross and D. W. Allen. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 44:360-6 My '63
Trends in organization of the social studies. R. Ellsworth. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:107-30 '62
Using the culture complex in the organization of social studies material. L. C. Stine. Social Studies 55:83-8 Mr '64
Using the strategies of sociology in social education. B. Joyce and C. Weinberg. El Sch J 64:265-72 F '64
Whither the problems of democracy course? L. J. Alilunas. Social Ed 28:11-14 Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:44-6 Ap '64
Young researchers. S. C. Schaffer and L. A. Silveira. Grade Teach 81:108-9 Mr '64
See also
Social problems

Research

Content in the social studies; generalizations from the social sciences. P. R. Hanna and J. R. Lee. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:62-89 '62
Curriculum components and organization; social studies. R. A. Gibboney. R Ed Res 33:287-8 Je '63
Organized knowledge influencing curriculum decisions; social sciences. O. L. Davis, Jr. R Ed Res 33:248-9 Je '63
Social studies curriculum. F. R. Smith. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:13-30 Mr '64
Teaching students to analyze public controversy: a curriculum project report. J. P. Shaver and D. W. Oliver. Social Ed 28: 191-4+ Ap '64

Exhibits

Come to the social studies fair. D. F. Gilman. il Instr 73:60+ D '63
For a change-of-pace activity, try a social studies fair. K. E. Miller and J. E. Caster. Clearing House 38:229-30 D '63

SOCIAL sciences—*Continued*

Graduate work

Occupation: John Hay fellow. M. K. Barnett. H Points 46:55-60 Ap '64

Methodology

Social science methodology; its implications for research in home economics. J. D. Schlater and others. bibliog J Home Econ 55:423-7 Je '63

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Appraising the social studies program. F. M. King. bibliog f Ed 84:259-65 Ja '64

Problem solving

Materials for instruction; instructional resources. H. Hoffman and A. Sarafian. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:219-34 '62

Problem approach: an effective tool for economic education. L. Senesh. Grade Teach 81:50+ Mr; 26+ Ap '64

Skills and processes in the social studies; critical thinking and problem solving. M. H. Black and others. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:150-75 '62

Social and psychological foundations; problem solving, learning, and classroom decisions. L. W. O'Neill, jr. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:47-61 '62

Programmed teaching

Programed instruction and the teaching of social studies skills. L. B. Resnick. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:252-73 '63

Programed instructional materials in social studies: 1963. L. W. Ingraham. Social Ed 28:15-17+ Ja '64

Projects

Activity approach to critical thinking. P. F. Kavett. Instr 73:116+ N '63

Challenging the gifted pupil. S. W. Tiedt and I. M. Tiedt. Instr 73:64+ S '63

For a change-of-pace activity, try a social studies fair. K. E. Miller and J. E. Caster. Clearing House 38:229-30 D '63

One assignment: create. J. A. Rucker. il Tex Outl 47:28 D '63

Planning for children of varying ability. O. Sand and B. Joyce. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:293-312 '62

Research

See Social science research

Subject matter

Brush fires in the social studies. J. D. McAuley. Ed 84:266-70 Ja '64

Content for elementary social studies. B. R. Joyce. Social Ed 28:84-7+ F '64

Content in the social studies; content, trends, and topics in the social studies. D. W. Furman. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:89-106 '62

Locating and gathering information. E. C. Leppert. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:53-73 '63

Organizing and evaluating information. A. Eikenberry and R. Ellsworth. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:74-93 '63

Planning for instruction; designs for social studies resource units. W. Hill. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:262-70 '62

Planning for instruction; incorporating new content in units of study. H. R. Hansen and L. T. Ormsby. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:270-84 '62

Schools and workers. G. Meany. Teach Col J 35:93-5 D '63

Social studies and social controversy. S. E. Ballinger; discussion. Sch R 72:127-33 Spr '64

Social studies in the elementary schools. R. D. Wilkinson. Ed 84:280-5 Ja '64

Social study and the school. B. R. Tabachnick. bibliog f Social Ed 27:313-18 O '63

Thoughts in regard to revision. S. H. Engle; reply. A. Griffin. Social Ed 27:294-7 O '63

Treatment of controversial issues. J. P. Lunstrum. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:62-78 Mr '64

What shall we teach about automation? H. L. Hurwitz. bibliog f Social Ed 27:301-4 O '63

Teacher education

See Social science teachers—Education

Teaching

Developing competence in group participation and human relations. R. H. Muessig and V. R. Rogers. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:230-51 '63

Ferment in the social studies. D. W. Robinson. Social Ed 27:360-4+ N '63

Ferment in the social studies: where will it lead? E. Devell. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 4:56-69 Mr '64

Mass communication and the social sciences. C. S. Steinberg. Sch & Soc 92:105-6 Mr 7 '64

Nature of critical thinking and its application in the social studies. I. Starr. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:35-52 '63

Psychology of skill development. J. Jarolimek. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:17-34 '63

Quality teaching: the challenge of the sixties. S. Kern. Social Ed 28:138-40 Mr '64

Reflections on the social studies as they enter the critical period: 1964-1968. P. A. Soderbergh. H Sch J 47:305-12 Ap '64

Skills for democratic citizenship in the 1960's. H. M. Carpenter. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:1-16 '63

Social studies: issues, developments, principal's view. M. P. Heller; T. M. Gillespie; R. P. Klahn. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:135-49 N '63

Teacher's page; ed. by H. M. Boodish. See issues of Social studies

Trail-blazing books revisited; a second look at Teaching the social studies. E. B. Wesley. Phi Delta Kappan 45:342 Ap '64

See also

Democracy—Teaching

United Nations—Teaching

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; social studies (cont) K. Smith and K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 64:113-14 N '63

Evaluation

Evaluation of learning in the social studies. J. W. Wrightstone. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:313-27 '62

Research

Project social studies; a report. G. R. Smith. Sch Life 45:25-7 Jl '63; Same. Social Ed 27:257-9+ N '63

Catholic schools

Social studies in a pluralist society. T. Neil. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:332-6 Ag '63

Timely readings on social studies. Brother Bartholomew. Cath Sch J 64:63 F '64

Colleges and universities

Teaching social studies in secondary schools and colleges: experiments in method. C. B. Cox and J. E. Cousins. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:43-61 Mr '64

Trends in social science in general education in college. K. R. Walker. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:110-17 S '63

West Point AV story: AV in social sciences. G. K. Osborn. il Ed Screen Av G 43:31 Ja '64

Eighth grades

Development of reflective thinking in an eighth grade social studies class. J. E. Cousins. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:36-73 My '63

Elementary schools

Brush fires in the social studies. J. D. McAuley. Ed 84:266-70 Ja '64

Comments and advice from your counselors; social studies. J. Jarolimek. See issues of Instructor

Elementary school in the city: a conference report; curriculum: social studies. W. Hill. Sch Life 45:19-20 Jl '63

Improving the elementary social studies program. D. M. Fraser. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:212-25 '62

Innovation in the social studies. G. W. Sowards. Nat El Prin 43:28-33 S '63

Modern trends in elementary school social studies. J. E. Ord. Social Ed 28:202-4+ Ap '64

Problem approach: an effective tool for economic education. L. Senesh. Grade Teach 81:50+ Mr; 26+ Ap '64

Questions parents ask. H. Heffernan. Grade Teach 81:23+ S '63

Reality and the social studies curriculum; it's elementary. B. Burnes. il Minn J Ed 44:10-11 Ap '64

Social studies in elementary schools; 1962, thirty-second yearbook. National council for the social studies. 334p '62 The council

Social studies in the elementary school. M. Ediger. Social Ed 28:201 Ap '64

Social studies in the elementary schools. R. D. Wilkinson. Ed 84:280-5 Ja '64

SOCIAL sciences—Teaching—Elementary schools—*Continued*

Teaching social studies in elementary schools: experiments in method. F. C. Penix. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:31-42 Mr '64

Using the culture complex in the organization of social studies material. L. C. Stine. Social Studies 55:83-8 Mr '64

First grades

Current events for young children. J. D. Harris. Nat El Prin 43:37-9 F '64

Let's take them out of the neighborhood. E. B. Kessie. il Instr 73:147+ S '63

Fourth grades

Map learnings in the fourth grade. J. D. McAulay. J Geog 63:123-7 Mr '64

High schools

Five by five time schedule, bane of the social studies. R. E. Stahl. H Sch J 47: 313-16 Ap '64

Implications of the Conant report for the social studies. J. Abramowitz. H Sch J 46:259-67 My '63

Interdisciplinary approach to teaching social studies. S. C. Miller. Social Ed 28:195-8 Ap '64

Let's abolish required social studies; satire. M. Wolfson. H Points 45:70-1 D '63

Need for renovating the teaching of social studies. I. I. Olicker and J. Wolfson. bibliog f Clearing House 38:47-9 S '63

Social studies curriculum in Kansas secondary schools. E. E. Snyder. Social Ed 28:152-4 Mr '64

Social studies doldrums. R. Schwartz. Ed 84: 271-3 Ja '64

Social studies in the high school. T. J. Watman. Ed 84:286-90 Ja '64

Teaching social studies in secondary schools and colleges: experiments in method. C. B. Cox and J. E. Cousins. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:43-61 Mr '64

Intermediate grades

Historical geography: how to use it. U. E. Lashen and R. Powers. Grade Teach 81:11+ S; 38+ O '63

Junior colleges

Our community is our classroom. R. Macfarlane. il Jun Col J 34:8-11 Ap '64

Kindergarten

Beginnings of social studies. Calif J El Ed 31:208-16 My '63

Developing social science concepts in the kindergarten. B. Spodek. Social Ed 27:253-6 My '63

Primary grades

Modification of the expanding environment approach. T. Kaltsounis. Social Studies 55: 99-102 Mr '64

Seventh grades

Effects of the functional use of certain skills in seventh-grade social studies. M. P. Schiller. J Ed Res 57:201-3 D '63

One assignment: create. J. A. Rucker. il Tex Outl 47:28 D '63

Sixth grades

Empirical relationships among modes of testing, modes of instruction and reading levels in sixth-grade social studies. W. L. Burr. J Exp Ed 31:433-5 Sum '63

Young researchers. S. C. Schaffer and L. A. Silveira. Grade Teach 81:108-9 Mr '64

Israel

Social studies in Israeli academic high schools. S. Kelman. Social Studies 55:43-6 F '64

Kansas

Social studies curriculum in Kansas secondary schools. E. E. Snyder. Social Ed 28:152-4 Mr '64

New York (state)

Do social studies teachers want curriculum change? W. T. Lowe. Social Studies 55: 96-9 Mr '64

Revolution in social studies? T. Haugeto and others. H Points 46:14-24 Mr '64

Russia

Course in social science: a new and important means of educating the youth. Soviet Ed 5:12-16 Je '63

Importance of general biology course for the study of social science. M. I. Mel'nikov. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:20-4 Jl '63

Teaching aids and devices

Developing concepts in the social sciences. L. Nowell. bibliog Read Teach 17:10-15 S '63

Film, filmstrips, recordings. L. C. West. Grade Teach 81:136+ S '63

Instructional materials; ed. by I. A. Eckhauser. See issues of Social studies

Interpreting material presented in graphic form. G. H. McCune and N. Pearson. bibliog Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33: 202-29 '63

Locating and gathering information. E. C. Leppert. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:53-73 '63

Materials for instruction. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:219-55 '62

Organizing and evaluating information. A. Eikenberry and R. Ellsworth. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:74-93 '63

Planning for children of varying ability. O. Sand and B. Joyce. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:293-312 '62

Sight and sound in social studies; ed. by W. H. Hartley. See issues of Social education

Skills and processes in the social studies; dramatic play: a tool of learning in social studies. H. L. Sagl. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:205-12 '62

Social studies in the high school. T. J. Watman. Ed 84:286-90 Ja '64

Sources of information on audio-visual materials for use by social studies teachers. G. Faris. Social Studies 54:177-81 O '63

Teaching world history on television; New York's new educational television station WNDT, channel 13. G. Leinwand. Social Ed 27:369-72 N '63

Textbooks and audio-visual aids. J. R. Palmer. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:79-95 Mr '64

West Point AV story; AV in social sciences. G. K. Osborn. il Ed Screen Av G 43:31 Ja '64

Teaching methods

Developing a program for the effective learning of skills. D. M. Fraser and E. Johns. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:296-309 '63

Developing concepts in the social sciences. L. Nowell. bibliog Read Teach 17:10-15 S '63

Empirical relationships among modes of testing, modes of instruction and reading levels in sixth-grade social studies. W. L. Burr. J Exp Ed 31:433-5 Sum '63

Interdisciplinary approach to teaching social studies. S. C. Miller. Social Ed 28:195-8 Ap '64

Measurement of growth in skills. D. G. Kurfman and R. J. Solomon. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:274-95 '63

Modern trends in elementary school social studies. J. E. Ord. Social Ed 28:202-4+ Ap '64

Planning for children of varying ability. O. Sand and B. Joyce. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:293-312 '62

Planning for instruction; teacher planning for a specific class. M. Jenkins. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:284-92 '62

Reading skills approach in social studies general classes. V. D. Luciano. H Points 46:64-7 Ja '64

Reality and the social studies curriculum; it's elementary. B. Burnes. il Minn J Ed 44:10-11 Ap '64

Reason and necessity in the social studies. T. F. Powell. Social Ed 27:431-5 D '63

Skill development in social studies: 1963, thirty-third yearbook. National council for the social studies. 332p bibliog '63 The council

Social science core. G. Breathett. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:225-7 Autumn '63

Social studies in the elementary schools. R. D. Wilkinson. Ed 84:280-5 Ja '64

Social studies in the high school. T. J. Watman. Ed 84:286-90 Ja '64

Social studies skills: a guide to analysis and grade placement. E. Johns and D. M. Fraser. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:310-27 '63

Teaching social studies in elementary schools: experiments in method. F. C. Penix. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:31-42 Mr '64

Teaching social studies in secondary schools and colleges: experiments in method. C. B. Cox and J. E. Cousins. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:43-61 Mr '64

Team teaching at James Monroe high school. L. Weitz. H Points 46:5-39 Ja '64

See also

Social science laboratories

SOCIAL sciences—Teaching methods—*Cont.*

Evaluation

Effects of the functional use of certain skills in seventh-grade social studies. M. P. Schiller. J Ed Res 57:201-3 D '63

Research

Indiana experiments in inquiry: social studies; ed. by B. G. Massialas. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-139 My '63

Tests and scales

Empirical relationships among modes of testing, modes of instruction and reading levels in sixth-grade social studies. W. L. Burr. J Exp Ed 31:433-5 Sum '63

Evaluation of learning in the social studies. J. W. Wrightstone. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:313-27 '62

Textbooks

Developments in social studies textbooks. J. Jarolimek. Instr 73:59+ Mr '64

Intergroup relations in social-studies textbooks. J. J. Harris. bibliog f TIP 2:128-35 Je '63

Needed: a revolution in the textbook industry! V. R. Rogers and R. H. Muessig. Social Studies 54:167-70 O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:49-51 D '63

Social science textbook. Soviet Ed 5:12-19 Jl '63

Social studies and social controversy. S. E. Ballinger; discussion. Sch R 72:127-33 Spr '64

Study concerning third graders' knowledge of social studies content prior to instruction. T. Kaltsounis. J Ed Res 57:345-9 Mr '64

Textbooks and audio-visual aids. J. R. Palmer. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:79-95 Mr '64

Textbooks: what's wrong with them? N. C. Polos. Clearing House 38:451-6 Ap '64

Units of work

American classroom; picture essays (cont) T. Taylor. il Grade Teach 81:44-8 S '63; 30-4 Ja; 56-60 My '64

In slow gear: social studies unit with slow learners. P. R. Jones. Instr 73:60+ S '63

Modern trends in elementary school social studies. J. E. Ord. Social Ed 28:202-4+ Ap '64

Planning for instruction; designs for social studies resource units. W. Hill. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:262-70 '62

Planning for instruction; incorporating new content in units of study. H. R. Hansen and L. T. Ormsby. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:270-84 '62

Value

Reality and the social studies curriculum; it's elementary. B. Burnes. il Minn J Ed 44:10-11 Ap '64

Social studies versus the social sciences. E. S. Johnson. bibliog Sch R 71:389-403 Wint '63

Some social science areas. M. P. Moffatt. J Ed Sociol 36:433-6 My '63

Elementary schools

Research

Study concerning third graders' knowledge of social studies content prior to instruction. T. Kaltsounis. J Ed Res 57:345-9 Mr '64

Primary grades

Precocity of today's young children: real or wishful? D. J. Mugge. bibliog f Social Ed 27:436-9 D '63

SOCIAL scientists

Current basic principles in social sciences. T. Kaltsounis. Ed 84:274-9 Ja '64

SOCIAL security. See Insurance, Social

SOCIAL security act amendments

Accent on prevention through improved service. A. J. Lesser. bibliog Children 11:13-18 Ja '64

SOCIAL service. See Social work

SOCIAL stability. See Social change

SOCIAL status

Social visibility. E. Clifford. bibliog Child Develop 34:799-808 S '63

Status images. D. F. Harder. il J Col Placement 24:58-9 O '63

See also

College students—Social and economic status

High school students—Social and economic status

Junior high school students—Social and economic status

School children—Social and economic status

SOCIAL structure

Adolescent society, by J. Coleman; review. C. W. Gordon. Sch R 71:377-85 Autumn '63

Social values and education in Latin America. H. W. Burns. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:198-201 Ja '64

SOCIAL studies. See Social sciences

SOCIAL success. See Popularity

SOCIAL surveys

Foster care possibilities in a suburban community. F. P. Simsarian. Children 11:97-102 My '64

Study the whole community; there is more than meets the eye. L. W. Drabick. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 35:253-4 Je '63

SOCIAL thought. See Social philosophy

SOCIAL trends. See Education and social trends

SOCIAL values

Children's books: mirrors of social development. R. L. Mandel. bibliog il El Sch J 64:190-9 Ja '64

College responsibilities and social expectations. W. H. Ferry. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:99-111 N '63

Cultural values and employee attitudes: United States and Japan. A. M. Whitehill, jr. J Ap Psychol 48:69-72 F '64

Culture and individuality. H. Winthrop. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:65-73 Ap '63

Escape from the land of the lotus eaters. R. Dubos. Teach Col Rec 64:660-70 My '63

Social values and education in Latin America. H. W. Burns. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:198-201 Ja '64

SOCIAL welfare

Citizen's role in social welfare policy. A. J. Kahn. Children 10:185-8 S '63

SOCIAL work

Citizen's role in social welfare policy. A. J. Kahn. Children 10:185-8 S '63

Social planning for children and youth; review of Planning community services for children in trouble, by A. J. Kahn. S. B. Granger. Children 10:196-7 S '63

Group work

Elements of social group work service. I. Spergel. bibliog f Adult Lead 12:71-2+ S '63

Group approach to parents of children in trouble. M. Eshbaugh and J. Walsh. Children 11:108-12 My '64

Improving the competence of group leaders. D. Q. R. Mulock Houwer. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1:33-42 '63

Social group work in day camping with institutionalized delinquent retardates. R. M. Scheer and W. M. Sharpe. Train Sch Bul 60:138-47 N '63

SOCIAL work in schools

Children deprived of belonging. S. Norman. J Nurs Ed 18:285-9 S '63

Help for the problem child. A. C. Henry. il CTA J 59:40-1 O '63

New resource: Department of children and family services. D. Brieland. map Ill Ed 52:388-9+ My '64

Social maladjustment and juvenile delinquency from a sociological point of view. M. Wallace. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:450-4 Ag '63

Elementary schools

Responsibilities of the school social worker. E. F. DeRoche. Nat El Prin 43:50-2 Ap '64

SOCIAL workers

Child welfare worker in a program for migrants; Tri-county citizen's committee on migratory labor, Camden County, North Carolina. E. C. Crocker. il Children 10:87-92 My '63

Elements of social group work service. I. Spergel. bibliog f Adult Lead 12:71-2+ S '63

Professional roles in the vocational guidance of gifted children. D. G. Ferguson. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:241-6 Sum '63

Duties

Differential utilization of social work personnel. H. B. Montgomery. Children 11: 103-7 My '64

Responsibilities of the school social worker. E. F. DeRoche. Nat El Prin 43:50-2 Ap '64

Education

Social work and undergraduate colleges. H. H. Stroup. Improving Col Univ Teach 11: 231-3 Autumn '63

Training center for child welfare staff. R. J. Clendenen and E. M. Cosby. Children 11: 65-9 Mr '64

SOCIAL workers, Volunteer
Our community is our classroom. R. Macfarlane. il Jun Col J 34:8-11 Ap '64
SOCIALISM
See also
Communism

United States

Eugene V. Debs: spokesman for labor and socialism. B. J. Brommel. Teach Col J 35: 55-7 N '63
SOCIALIZATION (psychology)
Authority inception period in socialization. E. R. Dubin and R. Dubin. bibliog Child Develop 34:885-98 D '63
Sociological correlates of child behavior. J. A. Clausen and J. R. Williams. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:62-107 '63
Sociological framework for evaluating guidance education. N. K. Schlossberg. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:285-9 N '63
SOCIALIZED medicine. See Medicine, State
SOCIALLY maladjusted children. See Problem children
SOCIETIES
See also
Associations
Associations, Educational
Parent-teacher associations
Student organizations and societies
Teachers associations
SOCIETY, Primitive
See also
Initiations (in religion, folklore, etc)
SOCIETY and art. See Art and society
SOCIETY and education. See Sociology, Educational
SOCIETY and music. See Music and society
SOCIETY for the history of technology
Society for the history of technology. Ind Arts Teach 23:9 N '63
SOCIETY for the promotion of collegiate and theological education
Early accrediting society. C. E. Peterson, jr. bibliog f Col & Univ 39:117-26 Wint '64
SOCIETY of state directors of health, physical education, and recreation
Guidelines for effective health planning by schools and voluntary health agencies; statement. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:26-7 S '63
SOCIODRAMA
Playing the principal's role. W. R. Borg and J. A. Silvester. bibliog El Sch J 64:324-31 Mr '64
Relationship between the ability to acquire interviewing skills and authoritarianism and manifest anxiety. A. Dispenzieri and B. Balinsky. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:40-2 S '63
Role playing in a maternity home; Florence Crittenton maternity home, Detroit. M. A. Steinmetz. Children 11:61-4 Mr '64
Role playing in the classroom. G. Shipman. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:21-3 Wint '64
Skills and processes in the social studies; dramatic play: a tool of learning in social studies. H. L. Sagl. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:205-12 '62
Teach retail selling through role-playing. E J. Bernard. il J Bsns Ed 39:61-2 N '63
SOCIOGRAPHS. See Sociometry
SOCIOLOGICAL research. See Social research
SOCIOLOGY
See also
Community (sociology)
Groups (sociology)
Literature and sociology
Music and society
Social change
Social concepts
Social institutions
Social psychology

Teacher education

Teachers as sociologists. Times Ed Sup 2533:842 D 6 '63

Teaching

Great Britain

Sociology in the sixth form. J. T. Mallins. Times Ed Sup 2542:293 F 7 '64; Discussion. 2543:370; 2544:451 F 14-21 '64
SOCIOLOGY, Educational
Child and the society; excerpts from Development in early childhood: the preschool years. D. B. Gardner. Sch & Soc 92:157-61 Ap 4 '64
Education and acceptance: review of Education and the new America, by S. T. Kimball and J. E. McClellan, jr. B. Brownell. J Higher Ed 34:341-4 Je '63
Educational change process in a field project. C. B. Winsor. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:199-205 '63
Have our schools kept us free? W. H. Boyer. bibliog Sch R 71:222-8 Sum '63
John Dewey and the cult of efficiency. C. A. Yengo. bibliog Harvard Ed R 34:33-53 Wint '64
Plain talk about schools. R. H. Snow. Clearing House 38:3-6 S '63
Recent sociological contributions to reading research. P. H. Ennis. bibliog Read Teach 17:577-82 My '64
Responsibility of the sociologist to education. D. A. Hansen. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:312-25 Sum '63; Discussion. 33:517-20; 34:89-90 Fall '63-Wint '64
Social determinants of the comprehensive school. T. Husén. bibliog Int R Ed 9 no2:158-74 '63/64
Social research and literacy campaigns. C. O. Land. Int R Ed 9 no4:418-29 '63/64
Social selectivity of secondary schools as national policy in four countries. Z. E. Eargle. bibliog f H Sch J 47:159-66 Ja '64
Sociological factors which resist school consolidations. G. R. Anrig. bibliog f Clearing House 38:161-4 N '63
Sociology of education. D. Gottlieb. bibliog R Ed Res 34:62-70 F '64
Teaching in the affluent society. J. Floud. Year Book of Ed 1963:382-9
See also
Democracy and education
Education and social problems

Research

Égalité et éducation: problèmes, méthodes et difficultés des recherches comparées. B. Suchodolski. Int R Ed 9 no2:182-95 '63/64
Philosophical and social framework of education; reviews the literature for the three-year period since February 1961. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 34:1-113 F '64
Public education in America: a research program. N. R. Ramsoy. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37:1-8 Fall '63
Social policy and education. E. Van Egmond. bibliog R Ed Res 34:85-100 F '64
When pupil control becomes an institutional theme. D. J. Willower and R. G. Jones. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:107-9 N '63
SOCIOLOGY, Industrial. See Industrial sociology
SOCIOLOGY, Rural
Achievement orientations and career patterns of rural youth. G. H. Elder, jr. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37:30-58 Fall '63
See also
Community development
Rural-urban migration
SOCIOLOGY, Urban
Teachers study the social education of urban children. R. Ellsworth and A. T. Allen. El Sch J 64:420-6 My '64
SOCIOLOGY and science. See Science—Social aspects
SOCIOLOGY of counseling. See Counseling—Theories and principles
SOCIOLOGY of religion. See Religion, Sociology of
SOCIOMETRY
Application of sociometric technique in basketball. J. J. McWhirter. Athletic J 44:32+ N '63
Helping the socially isolated or rejected child. E. Amidon and C. Hoffman. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:75-9 N '63
Relation of test anxiety, defensiveness, and intelligence to sociometric status. K. T. Hill. bibliog Child Develop 34:767-76 S '63
Some relationships of peer liking patterns in the classroom to pupil attitudes and achievement. R. Schmuck. bibliog Sch R 71:337-59 Autumn '63
Using sociometric data in improving the FFA chapter. B. Bryant. Ag Ed Mag 36:186-7 F '64

Research

Leadership in a dual cultural setting: a sociometric study of cleavage between English and Afrikaans-speaking school children and the role of the leaders in bridging it. R. K. Muir. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 253-64 N '63
Peer acceptance in core and noncore classes. G. Forlano. J Ed Res 57:431-3 Ap '64
Sociometry in school. K. M. Evans. bibliog Ed Res 6:50-8, 121-8 N '63-F '64
SOCIOPATHIC personality. See Personality, Disorders of

SOCRATES
Lecture on Plato's Apology. J. Redfield. J Gen Ed 15:93-108 Jl '63
Socrates on cheating. A. Page. Liberal Ed 49: 193-7 My '63
SOCRATIC method. See Questioning
SODIUM
Active transport of sodium ions across frog skin; a demonstration experiment. P. R. Quinney and H. A. Swartz. diag J Chem Ed 41:159-60 Mr '64
SODIUM carbonates
Solvay processes. R. J. Johns. il J Chem Ed 40:A535 Jl '63
SOFT drinks. See Beverages
SOIL bacteriology. See Bacteriology
SOIL conservation
Resource-use in Pakistan; soil and water conservation. R. L. Weaver. il Am Biol Teach 26:37-9 Ja '64
Teaching
Teaching for better land use. K. H. Tellefson. Ag Ed Mag 36:141 Ja '64
SOIL sampling
Soil projections. W. P. Lartz. diags Sci Teach 30:48 S '63
SOIL science. See Soils
SOILS
Sampling
See Soil sampling
Teaching
Teaching the fundamental understandings in elementary soil science. E. G. Jungwirth. diag Ag Ed Mag 36:135-6 Ja '64
Elementary schools
Children take another look at soil. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 81:34+ Ap '64
SOILS, Freezing of
Permafrost. Am Biol Teach 26:190 Mr '64
SOLANA, José Gutiérrez-. See Gutiérrez-Solana, J.
SOLAR eclipses. See Eclipses, Solar
SOLAR radiation
How solar radiation pressure causes meteroids to fall into the sun. L. Epstein. diags Sch Sci & Math 63:567-72 O '63
SOLAR system
Plaster planets. K. K. Agee. il Grade Teach 81:61+ Ap '64
SOLDER and soldering
Marriage of metals. R. D. Brown and R. G. Kohler. il Sch Shop 23:14-15 Ja '64
SOLDERING apparatus
How to tin a soldering-copper. R. M. Birch and J. Obusek. il Sch Shop 23:22 D '63
SOLIDS
Kinetics of the thermal decomposition of silver permanganate; a solid-state chemistry experiment. M. K. Goldstein and T. B. Flanagan. diag J Chem Ed 41:276-7 My '64
SOLUTION (chemistry)
Freezing point observations on micellar solutions. E. Hutchinson and F. Tokiwa. J Chem Ed 40:472 S '63
SOLUTIONS, Solid
See also
Isomorphism
SOLUTIONS, Viscosity. See Viscosity
SOLVAY process. See Sodium carbonates
SOMALIA
Highlighting: conflict on the African horn. R. D. Sawvell. map J Geog 62:278 S '63
See also
Education—Somalia
SOMATOTYPES. See Constitution (physiology) —Types
SONG writing. See Composition (music)
SONGS
See also
Childrens songs and singing
Choral music
Copyright—Music
Folk songs
Lullabies
National songs
SONGS, German
Art of *Lieder* singing. M. Raphael. Mus J 22:84+ Ja '64
SONGS, Latin American
Latin American songs and dances. il Instr 73:88-9 Ap '64
SONGS, Popular. See Music, Popular (songs, etc)
SONIC communication. See Sound
SOPHIA university, Tokyo
Sophia university in Tokyo. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:151 '63
SORTING tests
Developmental study of object sorting. A. E. Goldman and M. Levine. bibliog Child Develop 34:649-66 S '63
Interpersonal stimuli as interference in a sorting task. M. Brodsky. bibliog J Personal 31:517-33 D '63
Method for rapid rating of many people on many dimensions by many raters using electronic data processing equipment. V. O. Tyler, jr. and R. F. Kelly. Ed & Psychol M 24:129-35 Spr '64
SOUL
In everyone there is a gap. E. H. Hanson. Ed 84:446 Mr '64
SOUND
Sonic communication in medical practice and research. P. F. Ostwald. bibliog il J Comm 13:156-65 S '63
See also
Auditory stimuli
Masking (sound)
Music—Acoustics and physics
Pitch (sound)
Tone
Apparatus
See also
Amplifiers
Loud speaking apparatus
Microphones
Measurement
See also
Decibels
Recording and reproducing
Man and machines in language teaching. P. E. King. Teach Col Rec 65:430-5 F '64
Place the microphone right. C. B. Woehrle. il Sch Musician 34:38-9 F '63
See also
High fidelity sound systems
Magnetic recorders and recording
Moving picture sound recording
Phonorecords—Recording
Velocity
Velocity of sound; a laboratory research problem. J. R. Amend. il diags Sci Teach 31:20-3 F '64
SOUND absorbent materials
See also
Acoustical materials
SOUND distribution systems. See Loud speaking apparatus
SOUND perception
Auditory factors and the acquisition of French language mastery. R. R. Leutenegger and T. H. Mueller. Mod Lang J 48:141-6 Mr '64
Auditory perception of position and speed. L. Buck. J Ap Psychol 47:177-83 Je '63
Music education: perception of musical sounds. G. W. Barth. R Ed Res 34:224-5 Ap '64
Pitch and loudness transposition in children and adults. D. A. Riley and J. P. McKee. Child Develop 34:471-82 Je '63
SOUND waves
Velocity of sound; a laboratory research problem. J. R. Amend. il diags Sci Teach 31:20-3 F '64
SOUNDPROOFING
How to control sound in the industrial laboratory. E. A. Campbell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:41+ Mr '64
Sound control in difficult areas. R. L. Richards and R. B. Krahl. il Am Sch Bd J 147:33-5+ N '63
See also
Acoustical materials
SOUPS. See Cookery
SOUSA, John Philip
John Philip Sousa memorial progress report. G. S. Howard. Sch Musician 35:56-8 Ap '64
Sousa memorial fund drive to be headed by Col. George S. Howard under ABA auspices. Sch Musician 35:61 Ja '64
SOUTH
See also
Colleges and universities—Southern states
Education—Southern states
Higher education—Southern states
Libraries—Southern states
Negroes in the United States—Southern states
Public schools—Desegregation—Southern states
Television in education—Southern states
SOUTH AFRICA
See also
College students—South Africa
Education—South Africa
Public welfare—South Africa
Teacher education—South Africa
Water supply—South Africa

SOUTH AFRICA—*Continued*

Native races

See also
Bantus

Race problems

Apartheid examined; South African condemnation. Times Ed Sup 2548:723 Mr 20 '64

Social conditions

Leadership in a dual cultural setting: a sociometric study of cleavage between English and Afrikaans-speaking school children and the role of the leaders in bridging it. R. K. Muir. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 253-64 N '63

SOUTH AMERICA

Description and travel

We took a trip-olé! M. F. Owen. il Instr 73:10-11+ Ap '64

Study and teaching

Better ways to present South America. M. F. Owen. il Instr 73:21-2+ Ap '64

Teaching aids and devices

Films: Andean countries. L. C. Carter. J Geog 63:128-9 Mr '64

SOUTH CAROLINA

See also
Libraries— South Carolina
St Helena Island
Television in education—South Carolina

SOUTH DAKOTA. Southern state teachers college, Springfield

Cooperative vocational trade education A. R. Millar and E. Oleson. il Am Voc J 38:18-19 D '63

SOUTH DAKOTA state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Brookings

Farm skills for prospective teachers. H. W. Gadda. il Ag Ed Mag 36:159-60 D '63

SOUTH FLORIDA. University, Tampa. See Florida. University of South Florida

SOUTH HUNTINGTON, New York

Walt Whitman high school

Jazz in the classroom; Walt Whitman high school dance band. J Nadeau. il N Y State Ed 51:23+ Ap '64

SOUTH ORANGETOWN central school district no. 1. See Orangeburg, New York—South Orangetown central school district no. 1

SOUTHEAST

See also
Agriculture—Southeastern states
Colleges and universities—Southeastern states
Negroes in the United States—Southeastern states
Student teaching—Southeastern states

SOUTHEASTERN arts association

NAEA-regional conference programs; Nashville, Tenn. April 21-24, 1964. Art Ed 17: 16-17 F '64

SOUTHEASTERN association of school business officials

Meetings, 1963

Speakers see business official emerging as director of specialists. Nations Sch 71:96 My '63

SOUTHEASTERN states regional conference on junior high school education. See Regional conference on junior high school education, Florida, 1963

SOUTHERN association of colleges and schools

Frontal attack on cultural deprivation. F. G. Dickey. Phi Delta Kappan 45:398-400 My '64

Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 38:41-5 Sum '63

SOUTHERN association on children under six

Southern association on children under six. M. Host and J. Davis. J Nurs Ed 19:33-5 N '63

SOUTHERN Baptist convention

Theological education of the Southern Baptist ministry. L. Gallman. Adult Lead 12:229+ F '64

SOUTHERN business education association

Forty-first annual convention, Little Rock, Ark. Nov. 28-30, 1963; program. Bsns Ed Forum 18:33-4 O '63; Bal Sheet 45:125-7 N '63

Report of the 1963 convention. D. B. Reid. il Bsns Ed Forum 18:18-21 Ja '64

SBEA officers. il Bal Sheet 45:263 F '64

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA council of teachers of English

English teachers recommend. N. L. Noble. Calif Ed 1:9-10 F '64

SOUTHERN Christian leadership conference

Negro protest movements and organizations. A. Meier. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:437-50 Fall '63

SOUTHERN college placement association

Southern conference charts its Direction for the future; Miami Beach, Fla. December 4-6, 1963. E. R. Merrill. il J Col Placement 24:79-80+ Ap '64

SOUTHWEST

See also
Secondary education—Southwestern states

Units of work

Magnificent Southwest. I. C. Fuller. bibliog il Grade Teach 81:49+ S '63

SOUTHWEST placement association

1963 conference, Oklahoma City, October 9-11. J Col Placement 24:94+ D '63

SWPA gives Negro placement direction in which to move. J. Stevens. il J Col Placement 24:48-50+ Ap '64

SOVETSKAIA pedagogika (periodical)

Gegenwartsfragen des bildungswesens in der Sowjetunion im spiegel der zeitschrift Sovetskaja pedagogika. O. Anweiler. bibliog f Int R Ed 8 nos3/4:419-26 '63

Reorganization of the teaching of pedagogy in teacher training institutes (review of articles and letters to the editor) Soviet Ed 5:3-10 Ag '63

SOVIET education. See Education—Russia

SPACE

City as the portal of the future. M. Mead and E. Steig. il J Nurs Ed 19:146-53 Ap '64

SPACE (architecture)

History of the Q-space. il diag Av Instr 8:594-5 O '63

Keyman in the battle for space. H. J. Harman. Am Sch Bd J 147:28 S '63

SPACE age

Children and youth in the space age. S. Rosenblum. Ed Lead 21:450-1+ Ap '64

Coordinating the military and civilian space-age education programs for youth. R. N. Cassel. bibliog Sci Ed 47:393-6 O '63

Current issues in a changing world. G. Wendt. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:23-38 '62

Education in the age of space. B F. Brown. North Cen Assn Q 38:238-44 Wint '64

Hitching posts for reading instruction in the space age. R. V. Allen. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:31-9 '63

New educational frontier. G. C. Boardman. il Wis J Ed 96:11-12 O '63

Social stability and the aerospace age. M. L. Story. Social Studies 55:3-5 Ja '64

World out of joint. I. C. Brown. Ed Lead 21:361-3 Mr '64

SPACE biology

Space biology; ecological aspects; symposium, with introd. by J. Myers. Am Biol Teach 25:409-49, 489-538 O-N '63

SPACE flight

Films: space exploration. L. C. Carter. J Geog 62:423-4 D '63

New educational frontier. G. C. Boardman. il Wis J Ed 96:11-12 O '63

Food problems

Open sequence components of a closed ecology. R. G. Tischer and B. P. Tischer. bibliog Am Biol Teach 25:444-9 O '63

Manned flights

Book larnin' ain't everything. J. H. Glenn, jr. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963: 153-61

Military applications

America's aerospace heritage. J. E. Briggs. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963: 144-52

Physiological effect

See also
Life support systems (space environment)

SPACE law

International law for space. T. M. Plaisted. bibliog Social Studies 55:46-52 F '64

SPACE perception

Developing a sense of place and space. L. Kennamer. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:148-70 '63

Perceptual development. E. J. Gibson. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:144-95 '63

Uses of space. L. W. Costley. Grade Teach 81:18+ Mr '64

See also
Orientation

SPACE perception—*Continued*

Research

Sex differences in the perception of apparent verticality and apparent body position under conditions of body tilt. M. Bauermeister and others. bibliog J Personal 31:394-407 S '63

SPACE research

National aeronautics and space administration. Higher Ed 19:18 Ap '63

United States

America's aerospace heritage. J. E. Briggs. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963: 144-52

Education in the space age. J. E. Webb. Ed Rec 45:33-40 Wint '64

See also

United States—National aeronautics and space administration

SPACE sciences

How solar radiation pressure causes meteroids to fall into the sun. L. Epstein. diags Sch & Sci Math 63:567-72 O '63

Introduction to space science. W. Von Braun. Teach Col J 35:110-11 D '63

Planetarium and space science in the elementary school. M. K. Noble. Sci Ed 48: 28-31 F '64

Teaching aids and devices

West Point AV story: Department of earth, space and graphic sciences. W. C. Smith. il Ed Screen Av G 43:32-3 Ja '64

SPACE sense. See Space perception

SPACE technology

Manpower futures in NASA. C. G. Ferguson. Higher Ed 19:3-6+ My '63

SPACE travel. See Space flight

SPACE utilization. See Space (architecture)

SPACED learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Distributed learning

SPACHE readability formula. See Readability tests

SPAIN

See also

Children, Gifted—Education—Spain
Education—Spain
English language—Teaching—Spain
Illiteracy—Spain
Italians in Spain
Radio in education—Spain
Recreation—Spain
Teacher education—Spain

Commerce

History

Manila galleons. R. L. Ives. bibliog f il map J Geog 63:5-19 Ja '64

Economic history

Image of the Genoese in golden age of literature. R. Pike. bibliog Hispania 46:705-14 D '63

Politics and government

Antonio Alcalá Galiano y la Fontana de oro. C. G. Barrón. Hispania 47:91-4 Mr '64

Study and teaching

Films: southern Europe. L. C. Carter. J Geog 63:37-8 Ja '64

SPAIN and the United States

Spanish image of America. D. da Ponte. Hispania 47:111-14 Mr '64

SPANISH AMERICAN fiction

See also

Mexican fiction

SPANISH AMERICAN literature

See also

Argentine literature
Mexican literature

Bibliography

Spanish American literary bibliography, 1962. H. L. Johnson. Hispania 46:557-60 S '63

SPANISH cookery. See Cookery, Spanish

SPANISH drama

Dramatic tradition of Bellido Dolfos. R. R. La Du. bibliog Hispania 46:693-9 D '63

See also

Celestina (dramatic novel)

Appreciation and interpretation

See Spanish literature—Appreciation and interpretation

History and criticism

See Spanish literature—History and criticism

SPANISH fiction

See also

Celestina (dramatic novel)

Technique

See Spanish literature—Technique

SPANISH language

Hispanic world; ed. by R. G. Mead, jr. See issues of Hispania

Notes and news; ed. by S. Menton. See issues of Hispania March 1963-

So, you speak real Castilian! E. L. Placer. Hispania 46:779-80 D '63

Achievements, Student

Programed learning, some recommendations and results. M. H. Maier and P. I. Jacobs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:242-55 Ap '64

Comprehension

Measurement of listening comprehension in elementary-school Spanish instruction. M. Andrade and others. bibliog il El Sch J 64: 84-93 N '63

Conjunction

Conjunction *e* in the Cid. L. Beberfall. bibliog Hispania 46:540-3 S '63

Dialects

From San Juan to Guadalajara. R. A. Narváez. Hispania 46:802-3 D '63

Diphthongs

Qualitative aspects of the Spanish diphthong. L. Beberfall. Mod Lang J 48:136-41 Mr '64

Teaching Spanish diphthongs. J. D. Bowen. bibliog Hispania 46:795-800 D '63

Drill

Proficiency ladder. J. S. Holton. Hispania 46:781-5 D '63

Etymology

Sobre el origen de las palabras moscovia y moscovita. J. Weiner. Hispania 47:135-6 Mr '64

Grammar

Notes on usage. See issues of Hispania

See also

Spanish language—Verb

Teaching methods

Proficiency ladder. J. S. Holton. Hispania 46:781-5 D '63

Idioms

Lunfardo. Argentina's unknown tongue. J. Grayson. Hispania 47:66-8 Mr '64

Loan words

La academia Española trabaja. J. Casares. Hispania 46:800-1 D '63

Morphology

Some aspects of the application of linguistics to the teaching of modern foreign languages: morphology. N. P. Sacks. Mod Lang J 48:12-14 F '64

Phonology

Some aspects of the application of linguistics to the teaching of modern foreign languages; phonology. N. P. Sacks. Mod Lang J 48:8-10 Ja '64

Prepositions

Use *con* instead of *para*. G. Sáenz. Hispania 46:616-17 S '63

Programmed teaching

Programed learning, some recommendations and results. M. H. Maier and P. I. Jacobs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:242-55 Ap '64

Pronoun

Voseo in Costa Rican Spanish. F. Villegas. bibliog Hispania 46:612-15 S '63

Syntax

Some aspects of the application of linguistics to the teaching of modern foreign languages; syntax. N. P. Sacks. Mod Lang J 48:14-16 Ja '64

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Notes on the Peace corps language training program. L. D. Calvert. Mod Lang J 47: 319-23 N '63

Elementary schools

Measurement of listening comprehension in elementary-school Spanish instruction. M. Andrade and others. bibliog il El Sch J 64: 84-93 N '63

SPANISH language—Teaching—Elementary schools—*Continued*
Parents help educate their children through instructional television. J. L. Hayman, jr, and J. T. Johnson, jr. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:175-80 Wint '63
Spanish in the elementary schools; ed. by H. D. Oberhelman. See issues of Hispania March 1963-
Spanish in the elementary schools, grades 4-5-6. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1961-62 no 14:98p

California

Spanish for Spanish-speaking pupils. Mrs A. D. Nance. il Calif Ed 1:25-6 N '63

Teaching aids and devices

Shortwave, an untapped resource. L. R. Shelton. Hispania 47:123-5 Mr '64

Teaching methods

Keep it simple! J. I. Puente; reply. A. Feldman. N Y State Ed 50:10 Je '63
Notes on the Peace corps language training program. L. D. Calvert. Mod Lang J 47: 319-23 N '63
Spanish for the world. Mich Ed J 41:42 F '64

Tests and scales

Measurement of listening comprehension in elementary-school Spanish instruction. M. Andrade and others. bibliog il El Sch J 64: 84-93 N '63
Proficiency ladder. J. S. Holton. Hispania 46:781-5 D '63

Textbooks

Modern Spanish: report of a questionnaire. C. B. Power. Hispania 47:119-20 Mr '64

Verb

Two notes on *estar*. G. T. Fish. Hispania 47:132-5 Mr '64

Words

Odd *-erías* found in Mexico City. R. M. Reeve; reply. C. Echeverría de Escher. Hispania 46:617 S '63
Real *real*. R. E. Wilson. Hispania 47:129-32 Mr '64

High schools

Those fringe Spanish classes. J. Venti. Hispania 46:791-2 D '63

SPANISH language contests
1964 AATSP national Spanish contests. H. T. Charly. Hispania 46:794-5 D '63

SPANISH language in Latin America
Lunfardo, Argentina's unknown tongue. J. D. Grayson. Hispania 47:66-8 Mr '64
So, you speak real Castilian! E. L. Placer. Hispania 46:779-80 D '63
Voseo in Costa Rican Spanish. F. Villegas. bibliog Hispania 46:612-15 S '63

SPANISH language in Mexico
Odd *-erías* found in Mexico City. R. M. Reeve; reply. C. Echeverría de Escher. Hispania 46:617 S '63

SPANISH literature
See also
Celestina (dramatic novel)

Appreciation and interpretation

Tragic *hamartia* in La próspera y adversa fortuna de Don Alvaro de Luna. R. R. MacCurdy. Hispania 47:82-90 Mr '64
Wax figures and mannequins in Solana. W. Flint. Hispania 46:740-7 D '63

Bibliography

Books of the Hispanic world; ed. by I. P. Rothberg. See issues of Hispania May 1963-
Reviews; ed. by I. P. Rothberg. See issues of Hispania

History and criticism

Image of the Genoese in golden age of literature. R. Pike. bibliog Hispania 46:705-14 D '63
New look at the theatre of Lope de Rueda. R. Hesler. Ed Theatre J 16:47-54 Mr '64

Technique

Aside in the *comedias* of Alarcón. T. E. Hamilton. Hispania 46:536-9 S '63
Distinction of structure in Alarcón's *El sombrero de tres picos* and *El capitán Veneno*. R. W. Winslow. bibliog Hispania 46:715-21 D '63

SPANISH poetry
See also
Poema del Cid

SPANISH speaking students
Don't discard those IQ tests. M. R. Stanford. Tex Outl 47:31 O '63
Educational status of a minority. J. Samora. TIP 2:144-50 Je '63
Small group training for Spanish-speaking pupils; approach builds confidence, improves language skills. L. Dimitroff. Chicago Sch J 45:65-71 N '63
Spanish for Spanish-speaking pupils. Mrs A. D Nance. il Calif Ed 1:25-6 N '63
Spanish-speaking college in North America: a prospectus of a unique venture in inter-American education. S. L. Meyer and A. J. Cullen. Liberal Ed 49:218-25 My '63
Story of Pedro. Sister Jean-Marie. bibliog il Cath Sch J 63:42-3 Je '63
Teaching English to Puerto Rican pupils. V. Anderson. H Points 46:51-4 Mr '64

SPANISH teachers
See also
American association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese

SPARSHOTT, Francis Edward
Structure of aesthetics; review. T. F. Saunders. Studies Art Ed 5:75-7 Spr '64

SPARTA
Voice of Sparta in Thucydides. F. M. Wassermann. Class J 59:289-97 Ap '64

SPASMS. See Epilepsy

SPASTIC paralysis. See Paralysis

SPEARS, Harold
Trail-blazing books revisited; a second look at The emerging high school curriculum. H. Spears. Phi Delta Kappan 45:101-3 N '63

SPECIAL abilities. See Aptitudes

SPECIAL class children. See Children, Backward

SPECIAL classes. See Special education; Special schools and classes

SPECIAL days and weeks
Angel week M. Fangboner. Sch Activities 35: 133-4 Ja '64
Current affairs, special events, and civic participation. D. M. Fraser. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:131-49 '62
Sixty-fourth day of school. J. Morris. il Sch Activities 35:18 S '63
See also
American education week
Arbor day
Book week
Brotherhood week
Business education day
Catholic book week
College day
Columbus day
Education week
Fire prevention week
Flag day
Ground hog day
Halloween
Holidays
Human rights day
International students day
Latin week
Lincoln's birthday
May day
Memorial day
Mothers day
National library week
New Year
Pan American day
Public schools week
Religious emphasis week
St Patricks day
Thanksgiving day
United Nations day and week
Valentines day
Veterans day
Washingtons birthday

SPECIAL education
Catholic special education: progress and prospects. D. M. Kirwin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:447-9 Ag '63
Classroom program for auditorally handicapped mentally deficient children. L. Glovsky and S. Rigrodsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:56-69 Ag '63
Creative education and the special student. G. Barlow. il Sch Arts 63:29-34 Ja '64
Critical factors influencing educational programming for disturbed children. P. Knoblock. bibliog Excep Child 30:124-9 N '63
Decade ahead. F. P. Connor. Excep Child 30:389-90 Ap '64
Impact of the multiple handicapped deaf on special education. R. C. Weir. bibliog Volta R 65:287-9+ Je '63
Industrial education and the mentally retarded pupil. W. J. Tisdall. Sch Shop 23:11+ Ja '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:42-4 My '64

SPECIAL education—*Continued*
Recent federal legislation, provisions and implications for special education. W. C. Geer and others. Excep Child 30:411-21 My '64
Special education moves ahead: a comment on the education of teachers. L. F. Cain. Excep Child 30:211-17 Ja '64
Sword and the spirit. F. P. Connor. Excep Child 30:393-401 My '64
See also
Blind—Education
Children, Backward—Education
Deaf—Education
Home teaching
Mentally handicapped children—Education

Administration
Administration of special education; aspects of a professional problem. E. P. Willenberg. Excep Child 30:194-5 Ja '64
Special education, facts and attitudes. F. M. Hodgson. Excep Child 30:196-201 Ja '64

Aims and objectives
Excellence in special education. F. P. Connor. Excep Child 30:206-9 Ja '64

Graduate work
Scholarships and fellowships in special education. Excep Child 30:379-87 Ap '64

History
Development of schools for handicapped children in England during the nineteenth century. D. G. Pritchard. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:215-22 D '63
Historical overview on language teaching. I. S. Blish. Excep Child 30:345-8 Ap '64
Idea inventory; state school for the blind at Vinton, Iowa. L. H. Mortensen. il El Engl 41:171-3 F '64
Music for the feeble-minded in nineteenth century America. I. Kraft. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:119-22 Fall '63

International aspects
International special education F. P. Connor. Excep Child 30:331-2 Mr '64

Research
Current research in mental retardation. D. J. Stedman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:485-91 Ag '63
Special education, facts and attitudes. F. M. Hodgson. Excep Child 30:196-201 Ja '64

Theories and principles
Toward a theory of public school special education. K. N. Orr. Teach Col J 35:181-5 Mr '64

California
Bill to aid educationally handicapped minors passes. Calif Ed 1:10 O '63
California public school programs for speech and hearing handicapped. F. E. Garbee. Calif Ed 1:27-8 D '63
Legislative bills affecting programs for exceptional children. C. W. Watson. il Calif Ed 1:17-19 N '63
Study of educable mentally retarded students. E. O. Carson and R. G. Arveson. J Sec Ed 38:120-4 D '63

Canada
Canada; report on educational developments, Sept. 1962-June 1963; auxiliary and out-of-school services. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:79-80 Je '63

France
Special education in France. Times Ed Sup 2532:796 N 29 '63; Reply. E. M. Byrne. 2534:878 D 13 '63

Guatemala
Special education in Latin America; Guatemala: a depth study. J. E. Jordan. Phi Delta Kappan 45:210-12 Ja '64

Illinois
High school program for the mentally handicapped; providing special instruction without social stigma. L. M. Kovarnek. Chicago Sch J 45:84-6 N '63

Latin America
Special education in Latin America. J. E. Jordan. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:208-13 Ja '64

Minnesota
Educating the mentally retarded. R. A. Johnson. Minn J Ed 44:21 Ja '64

New York (state)
One school system's thoughts on special education. M. Weiss. Personnel & Guid J 42:170-1 O '63
Rehabilitating disturbed adolescents. T. Seligman. H Points 45:59-65 D '63

Pennsylvania
Slow learner: a perennial problem. E. J. Berger. Sch Shop 23:15+ F '64

SPECIAL schools and classes
Children's perception of a special class for educable mentally retarded children. E. T. Clark. bibliog Excep Child 30:289-95 Mr '64
Impact of the multiple handicapped deaf on special education. R. C. Weir. bibliog Volta R 65:287-9+ Je '63
Resource room for hard of hearing children in the public schools. R. L. Paul. Volta R 65:200-2 Ap '63
Some basic considerations in the education of emotionally disturbed children. H. C. Quay. bibliog Excep Child 30:27-31 S '63
Special child or retarded child? some problems of a special class placement. I. Z. Holowinsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:118-22 N '63
Special education, facts and attitudes. F. M. Hodgson. Excep Child 30:196-201 Ja '64
Test anxiety and defensiveness in institutionalized and noninstitutionalized normal and retarded children. R. M. Knights. bibliog Child Develop 34:1019-26 D '63

California
Retarded children teach; a day in a special education class. L. W. Campbell. il Calif Ed 1:9-10+ Ja '64
Severely mentally retarded children do go to school. F. M. Hanson. il Calif Ed 1:13-14 F '64

Delaware
Potentials of the trainable child; Opportunity school, Wilmington. C. L. Hultsch. il Childh Ed 40:357-61 Mr '64

Germany (Democratic Republic)
Special schools beyond the wall. S. S. Segal. Times Ed Sup 2508:1303 Je 14 '63

Great Britain
More than just happy; education for the handicapped. il Times Ed Sup 2504:1065 My 17 '63
Special schools. il Times Ed Sup 2542:285-9 F 7 '64

Illinois
New resource: Department of children and family services. D. Brieland. map Ill Ed 52:388-9+ My '64

SPECIAL teachers
Career choice factors in special education. N. W. Gottfried and R. L. Jones. bibliog Excep Child 30:218-23 Ja '64
Special educator: the teacher. F. P. Connor. Excep Child 30:147-8 N '63
Utilization of staff personnel in a summer program to improve instruction in special classes for the mentally retarded. W. Sengstock. H Sch J 47:247-52 Mr '64
Who are the institution educators? G. E. Thomas. N Y State Ed 51:18-19 Mr '64

Education
College and university programs for the preparation of teachers of exceptional children; with list of institutions. R. P. Mackie and others. Sch Life 45:29-35 Mr '63
Critical factors influencing educational programming for disturbed children. P. Knoblock. bibliog Excep Child 30:124-9 N '63
Madison college gives more emphasis to special education. M. M. Kelly and W. B. Knight. il Va J Ed 57:20-1 F '64
Scholarships and fellowships in special education. Excep Child 30:379-87 Ap '64
Special education moves ahead: a comment on the education of teachers. L. F. Cain Excep Child 30:211-17 Ja '64
Summer courses in special education. Excep Child 30:322-9 Mr '64
Training of teachers of handicapped children in the United States. J. S. Roucek. Year Book of Ed 1963:192-200

Education in service
Development of an educational program within an institution. J. W. Thomas. Train Sch Bul 60:169-74 F '64

SPECIAL teachers—*Continued*

Qualifications

Comparison of the competencies for regular classroom teachers and teachers of emotionally disturbed children. B. Dorward. Excep Child 30:67-73 O '63

Teaching industrial arts to the emotionally disturbed student. H. L. Foster. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:22-3 Ja '64

SPECIALIST teachers. See Specialization in education

SPECIALISTS, Medical. See Specialization in medicine

SPECIALIZATION

Excellence preserved; specialization. H. I. Elvin. Times Ed Sup 2532:806 N 29 '63

Measures for further development of higher and specialized education and improvement of the training and employment of specialists. Soviet Ed 6:24-7 N '63

Toward new achievements in higher education. V. P. Eliutin. Soviet Ed 5:25-9 Mr '63

Unwilling specialists: the college X plan. K. Denbigh. Times Ed Sup 2501:867 Ap 26 '63

SPECIALIZATION in education

Assessment of interest in educational specialties. J. L. Craigmile and J. L. French. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:379-83 D '63

Obituary for the early childhood major. M. Scherwitzky. N Y State Ed 51:11 D '63

SPECIALIZATION in medicine

Deep and enduring mark; training of a foreign surgical specialist. A. J. Barsky. il Overseas 2:2-5 My '63

Non-medical consultant in a medical specialty. J. L. Rudd and R. J. Margolin. Adult Lead 12:197-8+ Ja '64

SPECIFICATIONS

See also

School buildings—Contracts and specifications

SPECIMENS, Collection and preservation of

See also

Biological specimens—Collection and preservation

SPECTROGRAPH

Inexpensive Littrow spectrograph. C. Thorn. il J Chem Ed 41:209-11 Ap '64

Inexpensive spectrograph of moderately high resolution. R. Schoenbeck and F. D. Tabbutt. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:452-6 S '63

SPECTROMETRY

Mass spectrometry. S. E. Wiberley and D. A. Aikens. diags J Chem Ed 41:A75-A76+ F; A 153-A 154+ Mr '64

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Dissociation quotient of bromcresol green: a class study of ionic strength effects. R. W. Ramette. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:252-4 My '63

Pseudo first-order, second-order kinetics experiment; an illustration of the Guggenheim method. M. Ahmad and J. Hamer. J Chem Ed 41:249-50 My '64

SPECTROSCOPE

Astronomy, student-size; building a spectroscope. C. A. Scott. diag Sci Teach 31:57 F '64

SPECTROSCOPY

Emission spectroscopy. S. E. Wiberley and H. H. Richtol. il diags J Chem Ed 40:A927-A928+ D '63; 41:A5-A6+ Ja '64

Qualitative approach to the study of complex NMR spectra. D. E. McGreer and M. M. Mocek. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:358-61 Jl '63

SPECTRUM

Vibration-rotation spectrum of HCl; a physical chemistry experiment. F. E. Stafford and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:245-9 My '63

SPECTRUM, Ultraviolet

Ultraviolet spectra of aromatic hydrocarbons; predicting substitution and isomerism changes. P. E. Stevenson. diags J Chem Ed 41:234-9 My '64

SPECTRUM of the stars. See Stars—Spectra

SPEECH

Administrative responsibilities for guiding a school staff in interrelating reading and the language arts; community speech patterns and their effect upon the reading program. D. R. Thomas. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:228-32 '63

Clinical measurement during the acquisition of esophageal speech. C. I. Berlin and D. H. Zo Bell. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:389-92 N '63

Factors related to speech proficiency of the laryngectomized. G. H. Shames and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:273-87 Ag '63

Freshman English and the kingdom of truth. A. Lacy. Christian Scholar 47:24-35 Spr '64

Let teachers evaluate their speech. J. H. Lawton. Cath Sch J 63:25-7 O '63

Linguistic view of speech. J. B. Newman. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:299-303 N '63

See also

Intonation (speech)

Phonetics

Voice

Bibliography

Abstracts of theses in the field of speech; ed. by C. W. Dow. Speech Mon 30:175-257 Ag '63

Book reviews; ed. by J. E. Vincent. See issues of Speech teacher November 1962-

Doctoral dissertations in speech: work in progress, 1963; comp. by J. J. Auer. Speech Mon 30:258-64 Ag '63

Graduate theses: an index of graduate work in speech. F. H. Knower. Speech Mon 30: 265-301 Ag '63

Research

Interdisciplinary contributions to speech research. C. J. Miller. bibliog R Ed Res 34:164-76 Ap '64

SPEECH association of America

Committee on the nature of the field of speech

Field of speech: its purposes and scope in education. Speech Teach 12:331-5 N '63

Sub-committee on curricula and certification

Principles and standards for the certification of teachers of speech in secondary schools. Speech Teach 12:336-7 N '63

SPEECH clinics. See Speech defects—Correction

SPEECH contests

Speech-drama committee offers ten recommendations. University interscholastic league. Sch Activities 34:279 My '63

Teen-agers develop skills while debating the issues in a junior high forensic league. M. Mantell. il N Y State Ed 51:14-16 F '64

SPEECH criticism

Guide to speech criticism. W. W. Stevens. Ed Forum 27:483-5 My '63

Speech criticism. W. W. Stevens. Peabody J Ed 41:229-34 Ja '64

SPEECH defects

Auditory memory span and functional articulatory disorders in relation to reading in grade two. M. Cabrini. J Develop Read 7:24-8 Autumn '63

Broader concept of communication disorders; symposium. J Comm 14:3-18 Mr '64

How does a speech handicap affect learning? J. Stark. El Engl 40:830-2 D '63

Identifying speech disorders in the classroom. N. E. Wood. bibliog Sch Life 45: 6-8 Mr '63

Personal account of dysphasia. L. F. Sies and R. Butler. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:261-6 Ag '63

Relation of speech-sound discrimination ability to articulation-type speech defects. J. H. Cohen and C. F. Diehl. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:187-90 My '63

Relations among specific articulatory deviations and responses to a clinical measure of sound discrimination ability. D. Prins. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:382-8 N '63

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome and histidinemia: hereditary biochemical diseases with defects of speech and oral functions. C. J. Witkop, jr. and F. V. Henry. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:109-23 My '63

Speech characteristics of patients with Parkinson's disease. G. J. Canter. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:221-9 Ag '63

Teacher is key person in reducing speech problems. CTA J 60:57-8 Ja '64

Teaching speech-handicapped pupils. R. Fitzsimons. bibliog Ed 84:119-22 O '63

What did you say, dear? J. A. McDonald. Grade Teach 81:18+ Ja '64

See also

Aphasia

Stammering

Voice disorders

Correction

Abnormal five percent. Sister Mary Rose Ann. Cath Sch J 63:41-3 S '63

Are you a peach teacher? P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 81:30+ My '64

Black light box for reducing attention scatter in aphasoid cases. M. F. Palmer and J. Hanselman. diags J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:396-8 N '63

California public school programs for speech and hearing handicapped. F. E. Garbee. Calif Ed 1:27-8 D '63

SPEECH defects—Correction—*Continued*
Case report of an edentulous aphasic laryngectomee. L. P. Goldstein. J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:86-7 F '64
Effects of speech therapy upon certain linguistic skills of first-grade children. R. B. Irwin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:375-81 N '63
Filmstrips as an adjunct to language therapy for aphasia. J. M. Wepman and A. Morency. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:191-4 My '63
Improving pupils' speech. A. B. Becker. il Instr 73:7+ My '64
Language problems in speech therapy programs for teenagers. S. Baltzer. Volta R 65:401-6 O '63
Priceless gift of better speech. R. E. Shine and others. NEA J 53:36A-36B Ja '64
Role of the speech correctionist as a colleague on the school health team. E. M. Zinner. J Sch Health 33:193-5 My '63
Some basic considerations in teaching voice. D. E. Hargis. Speech Teach 12:214-18 S '63
Speech and hearing clinics in the United States and Canada. Am Ann Deaf 109:190-215 Ja '64
Speech and hearing programs for state teachers colleges. L. Emerick. Teach Col J 34:152-3 Mr '63
Speech and oral hygiene. R. C. Williams. J Sch Health 34:138-43 Mr '64
Speech habits for five-year-olds. Sister Mary Florentine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:531-4 Ag '63
Speech pathologist looks at reading. C. Van Riper. Read Teach 17:505-10 Ap '64
Speech proficiency of teachers in training. M. Trauernicht. Speech Teach 13:16-20 Ja '64
Status of undergraduate courses in speech correction area in the four-year colleges and universities of the central states. M. Erickson. Speech Teach 12:312 N '63
Use of tranquilizers in the treatment of stuttering; reserpine, chlorpromazine, meprobamate, atarax. L. R. Kent. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:288-94 Ag '63
When your child stutters. R. Fitzsimons. El Sch J 64:444-7 My '64

Russia
Speech defects result in poor progress at school. R. Levina. Soviet Ed 5:31-5 Ag '63

Diagnosis
Abnormal five percent. Sister Mary Rose Ann. Cath Sch J 63:41-3 S '63
Dysarthria and oropharyngeal reflexology: a review. E. D. Mysak. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 58:252-60 Ag '63
Phonological analysis of a case of dyslalia. W. Haas. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:239-46 Ag '63
Speech and oral hygiene. R. C. Williams. J Sch Health 34:138-43 Mr '64

SPEECH departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of speech

SPEECH development
Clinical measurement during the acquisition of esophageal speech. C. I. Berlin and D. H. Zo Bell. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:389-92 N '63
Linguistic development and mental growth in hearing impaired children. A. W. G. Ewing. bibliog Volta R 65:180-7 Ap '63
Phonetic approach to voice and speech improvement. W. H. Canfield. bibliog f Speech Teach 13:42-6 Ja '64
Speech defects result in poor progress at school. R. Levina. Soviet Ed 5:31-5 Ag '63

Research
Early childhood pedagogy. E. Radina. Soviet Ed 5:22-6 Ag '63
Oral language performance of premature children and controls. K de Hirsch and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:60-9 F '64
Research on articulation development. M. C. Templin. J Nurs Ed 19:106-14 Ja '64

SPEECH disorders. See Speech defects

SPEECH education
Gladys Louise Borchers: teacher of speech. A. T. Weaver. Speech Teach 13:1-5 Ja '64
See also
Language arts
Oral communication—Teaching
Speech defects—Correction

Aims and objectives
Field of speech: its purposes and scope in education. Speech association of America. Committee on the nature of the field of speech. Speech Teach 12:331-5 N '63
Slight of speech. F. R. McMahon. bibliog J Sec Ed 38:27-30 O '63
Speech teacher as director of a senior lecture series. F. W. Hale, jr. Speech Teach 13:38-41 Ja '64

Correlation with other subjects
Speaking and listening. L. B. Jacobs. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:131-47 '63

Programmed teaching
Teaching parliamentary procedure through programed instruction. R. G. Rea and J. W. Gray. bibliog f Speech Teach 13:21-4 Ja '64

Research
Undergraduate course preparation in colleges and universities of the central states for prospective teachers of speech in the secondary schools. M. Erickson. Speech Teach 12:308-16 N '63

Subject matter
Required first course in speech: a survey. D. N. Dedmon and K. D. Frandsen. bibliog f Speech Teach 13:32-7 Ja '64

Teacher education
Priceless gift of better speech. R. E. Shine and others. NEA J 53:36A-36B Ja '64
Speech proficiency of teachers in training. M. Trauernicht. Speech Teach 13:16-20 Ja '64
Undergraduate course preparation in colleges and universities of the central states for prospective teachers of speech in the secondary schools. M. Erickson. Speech Teach 12:308-16 N '63
See also
Speech teachers—Education

Teaching methods
Reader's theatre: variations on a theme. D. E. MacArthur. Speech Teach 13:47-51 Ja '64
Technique for teaching audience awareness and audience response to high school students. D. F. Behan. Speech Teach 13:52-4 Ja '64

Value
Field of speech: its purposes and scope in education. Speech association of America. Committee on the nature of the field of speech. Speech Teach 12:331-5 N '63
How lawyers use speech. C. Bunn. Speech Teach 13:6-9 Ja '64
Speech, an insurance for the future. M. Mellgren. J Sec Ed 38:117-19 D '63
Spoken word. T. A. Hopkins. Ed 84:166-9 N '63
Unique function of a department of speech in the college and university. J. W. Keltner and J. H. Henning; reply C. Goetzinger and M. Valentine. Speech Teach 13:62-3 Ja '64

Colleges and universities
Professional attitudes toward a first course in speech and its requirement in American colleges. N. T. London. bibliog f Speech Teach 13:25-31 Ja '64
Required first course in speech: a survey. D. N. Dedmon and K. D. Frandsen. bibliog f Speech Teach 13:32-7 Ja '64
Rhetoric of California rhetoricians. F. R. McMahon. Q J Speech 49:465-71 D '63
Speech as a liberal study. M. Kinnane. Sch & Soc 91:330+ N 2 '63
Speech proficiency of teachers in training. M. Trauernicht. Speech Teach 13:16-20 Ja '64
Status of undergraduate courses in the processes of speech area in the four-year colleges and universities of the central states. M. Erickson. Speech Teach 12:309-10 N '63

Elementary schools
Are you a peach teacher? P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 81:30+ My '64
Improving pupils' speech. A. B. Becker. il Instr 73:7+ My '64
Program for oral English. R. M. Bloom. El Engl 41:158-64 F '64

High schools
Let's break the speech barrier in our high schools. S. E. Moody. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:195-202 Ja '64

SPEECH education—High schools—*Continued*
Slight of speech. F. R. McMahon. bibliog J Sec Ed 38:27-30 O '63
Speech: a tool of democracy. M. Newman. Tex Outl 48:18-19 My '64
What is the next curriculum breakthrough? R. Maguire. J Sec Ed 38:81-3 N '63

Kindergarten

Speech habits for five-year-olds. Sister Mary Florentine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:531-4 Ag '63
Way to good speech for all. M. Hartman. Il Ohio Sch 41:24-5 N '63

Rural schools

Priceless gift of better speech. R. E. Shine and others. NEA J 53:36A-36B Ja '64

Australia

Speech education in Australia: a progress report. W. J. Crocker and E. D. Lindsay. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:223-8 S '63

Great Britain

Speech education in Great Britain. A. Wise. Speech Teach 12:285-8 N '63

Middle western states

Undergraduate course preparation in colleges and universities of the central states for prospective teachers of speech in the secondary schools. M. Erickson. Speech Teach 12:308-16 N '63

Russia

K. S. Stanislavsky on working for good pronunciation and expressiveness in reading (on the centenary of his birth) A. F. Korobov. Soviet Ed 5:50-4 F '63

SPEECH facility
Adult verbal behavior with retarded children labeled as high or low in verbal ability. G. M. Siegel. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:417-24 N '63
Effect of intralist item similarity on paired-associate learning by learners of high and low verbal ability. L. Schoer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:249-52 O '63
Mathematical-verbal ability differentials of situational anxiety as measured by blood pressure change. R. L. Milliken. J Exp Ed 32:309-11 Spr '64

SPEECH intelligibility
Appropriate materials for self-administered training in intelligibility. J. D. Kresheck and J. W. Black. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:70-5 F '64
Factors related to speech proficiency of the laryngectomized. G. H. Shames and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:273-87 Ag '63
Influence of attack and release in compression amplification on understanding of speech by hypoacusics. G. Lynn and R. Carhart. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:124-40 My '63
Problems in aural reading. H. Kennedy. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:86-100 '63
See also
Articulation (speech)

SPEECH reading. See Lip reading

SPEECH sounds
Auditory discrimination ability and consistency of articulation of /r/. L. F. Aungst and J. V. Frick. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:76-85 F '64
Problems in aural reading. H. Kennedy. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:86-100 '63
Relation of speech-sound discrimination ability to articulation-type speech defects. J. H. Cohen and C. F. Diehl. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:187-90 My '63
Relations among specific articulatory deviations and responses to a clinical measure of sound discrimination ability. D. Prins. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:382-8 N '63
Tactual communication of speech sounds to the deaf: comparison with lipreading. J. M. Pickett. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:315-30 N '63
See also
Articulation (speech)

Research

Ability of deaf children to perceive speech sounds through the OL56 hearing aid supplied under the National health service. J. O. Darbyshire and F. Fee. bibliog Ed Res 5:236-9 Je '63
Breathiness and phonation length. P. H. Ptacek and E. K. Sander. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:267-72 Ag '63
Maximum duration of phonation. P. H. Ptacek and E. K. Sander. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:171-82 My '63
Research on articulation development. M. C. Templin. J Nurs Ed 19:106-14 Ja '64

SPEECH teachers
See also
Borchers, G. L.
Latham, A. J.

Certification

Principles and standards for the certification of teachers of speech in secondary schools. Speech association of America. Sub-committee on curricula and certification. Speech Teach 12:336-7 N '63

Education

Teacher training for the difficult school. A. C. Ornstein. Peabody J Ed 41:235-7 Ja '64
Training of teachers for speech and drama in England. R. E. Bruford. Year Book of Ed 1963:170-6

Colleges and universities

Speech teacher as director of a senior lecture series. F. W. Hale, jr. Speech Teach 13:38-41 Ja '64

High schools

Principles and standards for the certification of teachers of speech in secondary schools. Speech association of America. Sub-committee on curricula and certification. Speech Teach 12:336-7 N '63

SPEECH tests
Appropriate materials for self-administered training in intelligibility. J. D. Kresheck and J. W. Black. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:70-5 F '64
Auditory discrimination ability and consistency of articulation of /r/. L. F. Aungst and J. V. Frick. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:76-85 F '64
Relation of speech-sound discrimination ability to articulation-type speech defects. J. H. Cohen and C. F. Diehl. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:187-90 My '63
Relations among specific articulatory deviations and responses to a clinical measure of sound discrimination ability. D. Prins. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:382-8 N '63
Speech proficiency of teachers in training. M. Trauernicht. Speech Teach 13:16-20 Ja '64
Temporal reliability in articulation testing. H. Winitz. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:247-51 Ag '63

SPEECH therapists
Role of the speech correctionist as a colleague on the school health team. E. M. Zinner. J Sch Health 33:193-5 My '63
Speech and hearing programs for state teachers colleges. L. Emerick. Teach Col J 34:152-3 Mr '63

SPEECH therapy. See Speech defects—Correction

SPEECHES, addresses, etc.
Campaign speaking in the Hawaiian kingdom: 1874-1891. J. C. Ching. Q J Speech 49:395-402 D '63
Rhetoric in crisis: the abdication address of Edward VIII. R. W. Smith. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:335-9 N '63
Substance of rhetoric: good reasons. K. R. Wallace. Q J Speech 49:239-49 O '63; Discussion. 50:71-5, 182-5 F-Ap '64
Using speeches to enrich history instruction. R. F. Allen. Social Ed 28:209-11 Ap '64

Bibliography

Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1962; ed. by J. W. Cleary. Speech Mon 30:137-74 Ag '63

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Word and deed: Jefferson's addresses to the Indians. A. Hillbruner. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:328-34 N '63

Evaluation

Teletalk project: a study of the effectiveness of two public relations speeches. J. V. Irwin and H. H. Brockhaus. Speech Mon 30:359-68 N '63

SPEED
Auditory perception of position and speed. L. Buck. J Ap Psychol 47:177-83 Je '63
Follow-up investigation of the velocity of the volleyball spike. R. C. Nelson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:83-4 Mr '64
Velocity of escape. W. C. Stretton. Math Teach 56:400-2 O '63

SPEED (physiology)
Comparison of speed and energy expenditure for two swimming turns. E. L. Fox and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:322-6 O '63
Comparison of the ice hockey wrist and slap shots for speed and accuracy. J. F. Alexander and others. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:259-66 O '63
Influence of fatiguing warm-up exercises on speed of movement and reaction latency. W. H. Phillips. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:370-8 O '63
Looseness factor in speed and O_2 consumption of an anaerobic 100-yard dash. H. A. deVries. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:305-13 O '63
Reaction and movement time of experienced karateka. P. J. Rasch and W. R. Pierson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:242-3 My '63
Reaction time and speed of movement in males and females of various ages. J. Hodgkins. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:335-43 O '63
Relation between muscular force of a limb, under different starting conditions, and speed of movement. L. E. Smith and J. D. Whitley. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:489-96 D '63
Velocity curves and static strength-action strength correlations in relation to the mass moved by the arm. J. D. Whitley and L. E. Smith. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:379-95 O '63

SPEED reading. See Rapid reading

SPEEDBALL
Creativity in team sports. H. M. Barton. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:33 N '63
Speed-baseball. E. Munson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:71 My '63

SPELEOLOGY. See Caves

SPELLING
Modern advertising versus spelling. E. B. Suhrie. Ed 84:40-3 S '63
See also
French language—Spelling

Achievements, Student
Are spelling and typing related? results of an experimental study. T. W. Ivarie, jr. Bsns Ed World 44:18-19 N '63
Auditory discrimination, spelling and reading with bilingual and monolingual children. H. D. Love. J Develop Read 6:212-14 Spr '63
Helping retarded spellers. N. D. Marksheffel. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:97-100 Spr '63
Phonics: a boon to spelling? W. P. Hahn. El Sch J 64:383-6 Ap '64
Relationship of manuscript and cursive handwriting to accuracy in spelling. L. Byers. bibliog J Ed Res 57:87-9 O '63
Spelling ability of a self-taught reader. Y. M. Goodman and K. S. Goodman. bibliog El Sch J 64:149-54 D '63
Spelling achievement of above-average pupils. Sister Josephina. bibliog El Engl 40:608-10+ O '63
Spelling improvement; the result of multisensory phonics. T. G. Bogda. Minn J Ed 44:12-13 Ap '64
Spelling improvement through a self-check device. G. C. Eichholz. El Sch J 64:373-6 Ap '64

Activities
First security bank of words. M. S. Bearnson. il Instr 73:69+ My '64

Bibliography
Resources for reading teachers; spelling. Y. Seligson. J Ed 146:50-2 Ap '64

Correlation with other subjects
Coordinated language arts approach to spelling. J. A. Figurel. Ed 84:352-6 F '64
Is spelling important? Sister Mary Louis. Cath Sch J 64:59 Ja '64

Difficulties
Some formulae for predicting spelling difficulty. R. H. Bloomer. J Ed Res 57:395-401 Ap '64
Spelling ability of a self-taught reader. Y. M. Goodman and K. S. Goodman. bibliog El Sch J 64:149-54 D '63

Errors
Analysis of spelling errors. D. R. Stone. Ed 84:116-18 O '63
Children's errors in spelling homonyms. G. P. Plessas. El Sch J 64:163-8 D '63

Remedial teaching
Colleges and universities
Helping retarded spellers. N. D. Marksheffel. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:97-100 Spr '63
High schools
Phonics as an aid to spelling and word division. R. L. Roberts. bibliog J Bsns Ed 39:25-7 O '63

Teaching
Research
Selected studies in spelling, learning, and reading; teaching spelling. M. S. Noall and G. C. Ceravolo. J Ed 146:3-7 Ap '64
Spelling. N. D. Marksheffel. R Ed Res 34:182-3 Ap '64
Elementary schools
Comparative study of two approaches to the teaching of spelling. F. M. Dysert. Teach Col J 35:65-7 N '63
Contribution of structural linguistics to the teaching of reading, writing, and grammar in the elementary school. R. G. Strickland. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 40:1-39 Ja '64
Intermediate grades
How much time for spelling? O. T. Jarvis. Instr 73:59+ S '63
Why not teach phonics in the middle grades? T. P. Hedden. Ill Ed 52:166-8 D '63
Primary grades
Pattern your spelling, for better reading and writing. G. Cammarota and M. Botel. Grade Teach 81:30-1+ Ap '64
Third grades
First security bank of words. M. S. Bearnson. il Instr 73:69+ My '64

Teaching aids and devices
Spelling can be fun! Sister Mary James. Cath Sch J 63:47 N '63

Teaching methods
Coordinated language arts approach to spelling. J. A. Figurel. Ed 84:352-6 F '64
Helping retarded spellers. N. D. Marksheffel. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:97-100 Spr '63
Pattern your spelling, for better reading and writing. G. Cammarota and M. Botel. Grade Teach 81:30-1+ Ap '64
Research
Comparative study of two approaches to the teaching of spelling. F. M. Dysert. Teach Col J 35:65-7 N '63
Study of teaching rules in spelling. Sister Evangelist Marie. bibliog El Engl 40:602-4+ O '63

Tests and scales
Children's errors in spelling homonyms. G. P. Plessas. El Sch J 64:163-8 D '63
Phonics: a boon to spelling? W. P. Hahn. El Sch J 64:383-6 Ap '64
Spelling improvement through a self-check device. G. C. Eichholz. El Sch J 64:373-6 Ap '64
See also
New Iowa spelling scale

Value
Is spelling important? Sister Mary Louis. Cath Sch J 64:59 Ja '64

SPELLING lists
Difficult words for junior-high students. A. Kreyling. Sch Shop 23:28 N '63

SPELLING reform
Linguistics and the teaching of reading. C. C. Fries. Read Teach 17:594-8 My '64
Major overhaul for spelling. K. D. Morford. Clearing House 37:540-6 My '63
Short history of spelling reform in the United States. R. E. Hodges. Phi Delta Kappan 45:330-2 Ap '64
Spelling that makes sense. K. D. Morford. Mich Ed J 41:25-6+ O '63

SPELMAN college. See Atlanta university system—Spelman college

SPENCE-Chapin adoption service, New York. See Adoption

SPHERE
Constructing an inexpensive sphere. N. C. Whitman and S. Okita. Arith Teach 11:261-2 Ap '64

SPHERICAL astronomy. See Astronomy, Spherical and practical

SPICES
Sidelights on spices. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 81:39+ N '63
SPIRAL afterimages. See After images
SPIRIT masters. See Copying processes
SPIRITUAL life
Cotton Mather's *Manuductio ad ministerium.* E. E. White. Q J Speech 49:308-19 O '63
See also
Faith
SPIRITUAL values
How schools can teach religious values, legally. R. L. Hunt. Nations Sch 73:48-9 F '64
New look at teaching moral and spiritual values. J. M. Trump. Ohio Sch 41:12-13 D '63
Values emphasis week at College of the desert. R. C. McCall. il Jun Col J 34:29-30 O '63
World of science and the world of value. L. von Bertalanffy. Teach Col Rec 65:496-507 Mr '64
SPLINTS (surgery)
Shin splints; prevention and rehabilitation. K. K. Klein. il Schol Coach 32:14+ Je '63
SPOKANE, Washington
University high school
University senior high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 147:19-22 Jl '63
SPONSORED research. See Research—Colleges and universities
SPONSORED teaching aids. See Teaching—Aids and devices
SPONSORS
See also
Student activities—Sponsors
SPORT trophies. See Trophies
SPORTS
Fitness today; what about tomorrow? F. N. Williams. Sch Activities 35:21-3 S '63
Sport and culture. R. Maheu. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:30-2+ O '63
See also
Aquatic sports
Archery
Athletics
Baseball
Basketball
Bowling
Boxing
Cricket
Fencing
Football
Golf
Hockey
Lacrosse
Professionalism in sports
Soccer
Speedball
Squash (game)
Swimming
Television broadcasting—Sports
Tennis
Umpires (sports)
Vaulting (sport)
Volleyball
Winter sports
Wrestling
Accidents and injuries
Achilles tendon injury preventive measures. J. A. Lavery. Athletic J 44:56+ F '64
How safe are football helmets? il Safety Ed 43:2-5 O '63
It's just a charley horse, run it off. M. W. LaPorta. bibliog f Athletic J 44:63-4+ S '63
Muscle testing and corrective exercises in athletic injuries. J. Gieck. Schol Coach 33:66+ S '63
Preventing playtime accidents; safety tips for teaching kindergarten and primary-grade physical education classes. il Safety Ed 43:12-14 Mr '64
Pulling no more punches. Times Ed Sup 2497: 659 Mr 29 '63
Safety in archery. Safety Ed 43:27-30 O '63
Strengthening muscles and preventing injury with a controlled program of isometric exercises. J. A. Bender and others. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:57-8 Ja '64
See also
Sports medicine
Announcing
Hints for the public address announcer. J. T. McDonough. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:76-7 S '63
Way Harry woulda done it! Harry Balough. H. L. Masin. il Schol Coach 33:44 D '63
International aspects
All the men and women should be players. il Times Ed Sup 2529:672 N 8 '63
Leadership
New look at leadership. D. Mudra. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:30+ Mr '64
Medical aspects
See Sports medicine
Philosophy
Philosophical analysis of amateurism, semi-professionalism, and professionalism in competitive sport. E. F. Zeigler. Sch Activities 35:199-203 Mr '64
Psychological aspects
Getting to really know your players. D. O. Nelson and P. Langer. Athletic J 44:39+ S '63
Psychology of athletic success. V. F. Krumdick and N. C. Lumian. Athletic J 44: 52+ S '63
Records
See Sports records
Safety devices and measures
Safety in your indoor batting cage. D. Young. Athletic J 44:36 F '64
See also
Helmets
Mouth protectors
Teaching aids and devices
Your second scout. W. Wilkins. Athletic J 44:61-2+ S '63
See also
Moving pictures in sports
Value
Swimming and fitness. R. H. Pohndorf. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:22+ Ja '64
Why sports participation? L. A. Larson. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:36-7+ Ja '64
Africa
Phenomenal progress of games of the whole of Africa. il Times Ed Sup 2500:815 Ap 19 '63
Canada
Sport in modern Canadian culture. W. J. L'Hureux. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:28-9+ Mr '64
Great Britain
Game no longer the thing? Times Ed Sup 2544:442 F 21 '64
SPORTS for the handicapped
Wheel chair football. V. D. Farrell. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:73-4 S '63
SPORTS medicine
Achilles tendon injury preventive measures. J. A. Lavery. Athletic J 44:56+ F '64
Orthopedic ankle strapping. G. L. Thompson. il Schol Coach 33:26+ N '63
Shin splints; prevention and rehabilitation. K. K. Klein. il Schol Coach 32:14+ Je '63
SPORTS records
Factor structure of major league baseball records. D. G. Barker. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:75-9 Mr '64
SPORTSMANSHIP
Children's concepts of sportsmanship in the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades. G. Bovyer. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:282-7 O '63
Sportsmanship in athletics, are we still teaching it? M. R. Willson. Sch Activities 35: 243-4 Ap '64
See also
Professionalism in sports
SPRANGER, Eduard
Obituary
Sch & Soc 92:65+ F 22 '64
SPRAY painting. See Paint spraying
SPRAYING apparatus
How to shoot down paint costs. L. E. Hancock. Nations Sch 72:84 O '63
SPRING BRANCH, Texas
Rummel Creek school
Rummel Creek goes nongraded. J. A. Airola. Tex Outl 48:24-5 Ja '64
SPRING VALLEY, New York
Oakwood school
Oakwood is a country school for commuters' children. il plan Nations Sch 71:54-5 Je '63

SPRINGFIELD, Missouri

Glendale high school

FBLA chapter 3000. J. Garbin. il Bsns Ed Forum 18:22 Ja '64

SPRINTING. See Running

SQUANTO, Wampanoag Indian

Welcome guests. I. Green. Grade Teach 81:51+ N '63

SQUARE root

Iterative methods in high school algebra. A. R. Hesse. bibliog il Math Teach 57:16-19 Ja '64

SQUARES, Magic. See Magic squares

SQUASH (game)

Australians give a jolt to British squash. Times Ed Sup 2545:506 F 28 '64

STABILITY, Chemical. See Chemical stability

STAFF relations. See Teachers—Staff relations

STAFF utilization

Aide-to-order for the composition teacher. M. Mahnke. Engl J 53:40-1 Ja '64

How automation facilitates the individualization of instruction. G. L. Schwilck and G. Bagby. Am Sch Bd J 146:21-3 Je '63

Special teachers assigned to schools prove successful in Dixie district. P. Moss. Calif Ed 1:11-14 Mr '64

Staff allocation and school quality. Sch & Com 50:44-5 O '63

Utilization of staff personnel in a summer program to improve instruction in special classes for the mentally retarded. W. Sengstock. H Sch J 47:247-52 Mr '64

Research

Achievement in sixth grade science associated with two instructional roles of science consultants. J. R. Ginther. J Ed Res 57:28-33 S '63

Achievement in sixth-grade science associated with two instructional roles of science consultants. A. Payne. J Ed Res 57:350-4 Mr '64

Conditions of employment and service in elementary and secondary schools; staff organization and utilization. G. G. Gordon. R Ed Res 33:383 O '63

STAFFORD, Virginia

High school

Emphasis on languages; a unique success. R. Strickland. il Va J Ed 57:11-12 Ja '64

STAGE. See Theaters—Stages

STAGE bands. See Bands, School

STAGE curtains. See Theaters—Stage scenery

STAGE fright

Missing ingredient in music education. J. H. Bilik. Sch Musician 35:70-3 Ap '64

Physiological and the psychological concomitants of stage fright. A. Y. Martin. Mus Educators J 50:100-8 Ja '64

Research

Palmar sweat investigation of the effect of audience variation upon stage fright. D. L. Bode and E. J. Brutten. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:92-6 Je '63

STAGE settings. See Theaters—Stage scenery

STAHR, Elvis, Jr

Leaders in education. por Ed 84:123 O '63

STAINED glass. See Glass painting and staining

STAMMERING

Bluemel's influence on stuttering theory. J. R. McDearmon. Q J Speech 49:282-6 O '63

Clinical observation on the final stuttering. L. L. Emerick. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:194-5 My '63

Stuttering and endocrine malfunction. L. R. Kent. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:197-8 My '63

Use of tranquilizers in the treatment of stuttering; reserpine, chlorpromazine, meprobamate, atarax. L. R. Kent. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:288-94 Ag '63

When your child stutters. R. Fitzsimons. El Sch J 64:444-7 My '64

STANDARD deviation. See Statistical methods

STANDARD of living. See Cost and standard of living

STANDARD progressive matrices. See Progressive matrices test

STANDARD scores. See Tests and scales—Scores

STANDARDIZATION of tests and scales. See Tests and scales—Standardization

STANDARDIZED curriculum. See Curriculum—Standardization

STANDARDS

Children and youth in the space age. S. Rosenblum. Ed Lead 21:450-1+ Ap '64

Establishing curriculum requirements; trends in state-level policies and practices. R. L. Cox. Ed Lead 21:171-2+ D '63

Problems of increased academic pressures. V. H. Cornehlsen. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:38-40 Je '63

See also

Accrediting

Athletics, Interscholastic—Standards

Business schools—Standards

High schools—Standards

Junior colleges—Standards

Junior high schools—Standards

Libraries—Standards

Nursery schools—Standards

Professional standards

School buses—Standards

Teachers colleges—Standards

STANDS (furniture)

See also

Christmas tree stands

STANFORD achievement tests

Intelligence and gain in reading as related to gains in the sub-tests of the Stanford achievement test. C. M. Scott. bibliog J Ed Res 56:494-6 My '63

STANFORD-Binet tests. See Binet tests

STANFORD university, California

Prince on the campus; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2525:485 O 11 '63

Institute for communication research

Research on the context of instructional television. J. L. Hayman, jr, and J. T. Johnson, jr. Sch Life 45:8-11 Ap '63

School of education

Innovation in teacher education parallel programs as a stimulus. D. W. Allen and others. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:129-39

Profiles of teacher education institutions: Stanford university's School of education. J. W. McKenney. il NEA J 53:46-8 Ap '64

School planning laboratory

How your district can get better schools for less money; interview. J. D. Laurits. il Sch Mgt 7:125-30+ Jl '63

STANISLAUS COUNTY, California

Education

Weeping won't help Willie McGee. P. C. Hertert. il Calif Ed 1:11-12 Ja '64

STANISLAVSKII, Konstantin Sergeevich

K. S. Stanislavsky on working for good pronunciation and expressiveness in reading (on the centenary of his birth) A. F. Korobov. Soviet Ed 5:50-4 F '63

STAPEDECTOMY. See Ear—Surgery

STAPLES, John Summerfield

Substitute for a president. J. C. Franz. il Grade Teach 81:27 F '64

STARCH (for clothes) See Laundry supplies

STARS

See also

Astronomy

Spectra

William Allen Miller: pioneer stellar spectroscopist. F. Trusell. bibliog J Chem Ed 40: 612-13 N '63

STATE aid to education

Politics of education. W. S. Sayre. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:178-83 N '63

See also

Denominational colleges—State aid

Higher education—State and federal aid

School building programs—State aid

Vocational education—State and federal aid

California

Apportionments of the state school fund for the fiscal year 1962-63. E. H. Harper. Calif Ed 1:13-15+ S '63

Not even financial status quo. R. H. Johnson. Calif Ed 1:9-10+ N '63

School support goals. R. W. Cox. Calif Ed 1:3-6+ D '63

Michigan

Change in age could mean state aid increase. Mich Ed J 41:4 F '64

Minnesota

What do you know about state aid? H. W. Schmidt. Minn J Ed 44:16-17 N '63

New York (state)

Question of priority. N Y State Ed 51:7 F '64

STATE aid to education—*Continued*

Pennsylvania

1962-63 and 1963-64 state appropriations for education and 1964-65 budget. Pa Sch J 112:328-9 Mr '64

Virginia

Legislative review. R. F. Williams. il Va J Ed 57:6-8 Mr '64

STATE aid to libraries. See Libraries and state

STATE and education. See Education and the state

STATE and libraries. See Libraries and state

STATE and music. See Music and state

STATE boards of education. See Boards of education—State

STATE colleges and universities

See also

Land grant colleges

Curriculum

Mechanics of organization in introductory zoology courses in state universities and provisions for the gifted students. R. E. Henzlik. Sci Ed 47:462-8 D '63

Entrance requirements

See also

Student selection—State colleges and universities

Finance

Nonresident student. R. L. Williams. Col & Univ 39:161-9 Wint '64

Presidents

See College presidents

Residence requirements

Nonresident student. R. L. Williams. Col & Univ 39:161-9 Wint '64

STATE control of schools. See Administration of schools—State; Education and the state

STATE departments of education. See Administration of schools—State; Departments of education, State

STATE departments of health. See Departments of health, State

STATE employees

Trends in public employment. D. H. Kruger. Mich Ed J 41:18-20 N '63

STATE employment agencies. See Employment agencies

STATE examinations

See also

Regents examinations

STATE fairs. See Fairs

STATE farms. See Collective farms

STATE governments

State governments and recreation. C. Jensen. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:37+ N '63

STATE institutions. See Public institutions

STATE legislatures

Is your vote equal? M. Nord. map PTA Mag 58:16-18 D '63

STATE library associations. See Library associations

STATE medicine. See Medicine, State

STATE normal schools. See Teachers colleges

STATE publications. See Government publications

STATE school administrators. See School administrators, State

STATE superintendents. See Superintendents, State

STATE supervision of teaching

Responsibilities of the State department of education for the administration and supervision of business education. H. Huffman. bibliog f Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:12-19 My '63

Supervision and recognition of Illinois schools. R. Page. map Ill Ed 52:71-2 O '63

STATE teachers associations. See Teachers associations

STATE teachers colleges. See Teachers colleges

STATE testing programs. See Testing programs

STATE universities. See State colleges and universities

STATE universities association. See Association of state universities and land-grant colleges

STATES, Backward. See Underdeveloped areas

STATES, New

Rise of new nations in Africa. P. Wallin. bibliog Social Studies 54:211-18 N '63

Worldwide emancipation of underdeveloped nations. G. Myrdal. Phi Delta Kappan 45: 413-17 My '64

STATESMEN

See also

Burke, E.

Davis, J.

STATIC electricity. See Electrostatics

STATIC exercise. See Exercise—Physiological effect

STATISTICAL decision function. See Decision function

STATISTICAL inference. See Induction, Statistical

STATISTICAL mechanics

Teaching the entropy concept. R. C. Plumb. il diag J Chem Ed 41:254-6 My '64

STATISTICAL methods

Application of sequential analysis to psychological research and nonparametrics. R. Schwitzgebel. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:47-51 Fall '63

Best classifying every individual at every level. L. L. McQuitty. Ed & Psychol M 23:337-45 Sum '63

Expository notes on the problem of making multiple comparisons in a completely randomized design. J. N. Sparks. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:343-9 Sum '63

Factors that influence the selection of predictor variables in multiple regression. D. J. Watley. Col & Univ 39:72-6 Fall '63

Ideas for junior high school science; music from statistics. H. Ven Horst. Sci Teach 30:59 N '63

Mathematics and experimental science. W. J. Youden. Sci Teach 30:23-6 S '63

Measurement of scalability for non-cumulative items. J. F. Wohlwill. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:543-55 Autumn '63

Multiple scalogram analysis: a set-theoretic model for analyzing dichotomous items. J. C. Lingoes. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:501-24 Autumn '63

Note on the multiple regression technique for deleting variables in the discriminant function. R. O. Collier, jr. J Exp Ed 31: 351-3 Sum '63

Note on the problem of determining the most effective predictor variables in multiple regression. D. J. Watley. J Exp Ed 32:305-7 Spr '64

Selected contributions to parametric and nonparametric statistics. W. B. Michael. bibliog R Ed Res 33:474-89 D '63

Simple use of statistics as evaluative techniques can make the teacher's job easier. L. M. Bennett. Sci Ed 48:138-45 Mr '64

Simplified method of matrix inversion. L. W. Joos. J Exp Ed 31:357-8 Sum '63

Statistical methodology: reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1960. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 33:451-578 D '63

Tools of classroom research. C. B. Porter and others. Am Council Ind Arts Teach Ed Yrbk 13:47-112 '64

Triangular-distribution approximation of the areas under the unit normal curve. Y. L. Maksoudian. J Exp Ed 31:355-6 Sum '63

Use of an all possible combination solution of certain multiple regression problems. J. M. Madden and R. A. Bottenberg. J Ap Psychol 47:365-6 D '63

See also

Analysis of variance

Charts

Correlation (statistics)

Discriminant function

Errors, Measurement of

Experimental design

Factor analysis

Graphic methods

Probability distribution (statistics)

Q-sort

Regression, Equations of

Sampling (statistical methods)

Tests and scales—Scoring

Variation (statistics)

Teaching aids and devices

Data correlation experiment; Industrial operations simulator. J. D. Cunning and others. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 41:35-7 Ja '64

STATISTICS

Measurements, statistics, and methods of experimental research; ed. by R. O. Collier, jr, and J. C. Stanley. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:329-58 Sum '63

See also

Accidents—Statistics

Education—Statistics

Frequency distribution (statistics)

Juvenile delinquency—Statistics

Libraries—Statistics

STATISTICS—See also—*Continued*
Mathematical statistics
Mortality—Statistics
Probabilities
Regression (statistics)
Significant differences (statistics)
Statistical methods
Variation (statistics)

Achievements, Student

Comparison of programed and conventional instruction methods. M. H. Goldberg and others. J Ap Psychol 48:110-14 Ap '64

Charts, tables, etc.

Presentation of statistical information. G. D. Feliciano and others. bibliog Av Comm R 11:32-9 My '63

Research

Selected contributions to parametric and nonparametric statistics. W. B. Michael. bibliog R Ed Res 33:474-89 D '63

Teaching

Continental classroom's tv course in probability and statistics. F. Mosteller. bibliog Math Teach 56:407-13 O '63

Junior colleges

Why offer elementary statistics? Michigan survey of graduates and industry indicates statistics course helps community college graduates. E. W. Averill. Jun Col J 34:21-5 D '63

Teaching aids and devices

Subjective reactions of students to a programed workbook for a Continental classroom course. E. J. Robinson and O. Lerbinger. Av Comm R 11:241-52 N '63

Teaching methods

Let's make educational statistics more learnable for students. H. A. O'Connor. J Ed Res 57:217-19 D '63

Value

Why offer elementary statistics? Michigan survey of graduates and industry indicates statistics course helps community college graduates. E. W. Averill. Jun Col J 34:21-5 D '63

STATUES
Children's stories in sculpture: Peter Pan in London. il El Sch J 64:188-9 Ja '64

STATURE
Heights and weights of mentally retarded children. W. J. Culley and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:203-10 S '63
Restudy of relationships between physical performances of school children and age, height, and weight. A. S. Espenschade. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:144-53 My '63

STATUS. See College professors and instructors—Status; Junior college instructors—Status; Social status; Superintendents—Status; Teachers—Status

STAYTON, Oregon

Union high school

Tomorrow looks interesting. J. Powell. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:23-5 Ag '63

STEARNES, Reaumur Coleman
Centennial greats in Virginia education. por Va J Ed 56:27 My '63

STEEL construction
Modern steels add new dimensions to school design and construction. J. Silinsh. il plans Am Sch Bd J 148:21-5 Ja '64

STEEL sculpture. See Metal sculpture

STEFFLRE, Buford
Dr Samler, Dr Stefflre: the Personnel and guidance journal. A. A. Hitchcock. Personnel & Guid J 42:6-7 S '63

STEINBECK, John
Pearl: realism and allegory. H. Morris. Engl J 52:487-95+ O '63

STELLENBOSCH, University, Cape Province, South Africa
Anthropometric measurements, somatotype ratings, and certain motor fitness tests of physical education majors in South Africa. M. Hebbelinck and J. W. Postma. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34: 327-34 O '63

STENCILS and stencil cutting
Teach stencil and spirit masters in advanced typing. L. Del Turco. J Bsns Ed 39:145-6 Ja '64

STENOGRAPHERS
Civil service to accept teacher certificates of proficiency. R. A. Fulton. Bal Sheet 45:159-60 D '63
Selecting the best stenographer. E. A. Perkins, jr. and R. E. Wiper. J Bsns Ed 39:149-52 Ja '64
Work-study program cooperates with industry; Academic stenographer training program sponsored by DuPont company. S. R. Peters and J. W. Harrison, jr. Bal Sheet 45:352-4 Ap '64

Qualifications

Outcomes in developing vocational competence in stenographic occupations. F. S. Cook. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:66-75 '63
Surveying business preferences. M. H. Lange. Bal Sheet 45:66-7 O '63

STENOGRAPHY. See Shorthand

STENOTYPY
Comparison of machine and manual shorthand. H. A. Foss. Bal Sheet 45:340-3+ Ap '64
Machine shorthand and our changing times. D. M. Woodard. Bal Sheet 45:347+ Ap '64

STEP listening test. See Listening—Tests and scales

STEPHENS college, Columbia, Missouri
Telephone network courses. H. Rubin. il Ed Screen Av G 43:128-32+ Mr '64

Library

Stephens college library instruction program. B. Bartlett. ALA Bul 58:311-14 Ap '64

STEREOCHEMISTRY
Introduction to the sequence rule; a system for the specification of absolute configuration. R. S. Cahn. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 41:116-25 Mr '64
Stereochemistry in the terminal course. G. G. Evans. J Chem Ed 40:438-40 Ag '63
Stereochemistry of complex inorganic compounds. D. H. Busch. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:77-85 F '64
Three-dimensional chemistry; symposium, with introd. by J. F. Baxter. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:65-85 F '64
Valence-shell electron-pair repulsion (VSEPR) theory of directed valency. R. J. Gillespie. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:295-301 Je '63

Teaching

Teaching organic stereochemistry. E. L. Eliel. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:73-6 F '64

STEREOTYPES (psychology)
Dimensions of judged similarity among deviant types. S. Guskin. Am J Men Deficiency 68:218-24 S '63
Economic, legal, and social status of teachers; images and stereotypes of teachers and teaching. H. Davis and others. R Ed Res 33:407-9 O '63
Empirical test of the mongoloid stereotype. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 68:493-7 Ja '64
Images of teachers. N. Huffman. il Minn J Ed 44:14-15 Mr '64
Meaning of stereotypes. J. W. Rinehart. bibliog f TIP 2:136-43 Je '63
Professorial image. G. D. Demos and M. V. Belok. Voc Guid Q 12:46-9 Autumn '63
Successful child: some implications of teacher stereotyping. P. Lambert. bibliog J Ed Res 56:551-3 Jl '63
View from the farm kitchen window. G. Dieken. il J Home Econ 55:699-701 N '63
Who is the teacher? B. Wright and B. Sherman. TIP 2:67-72 Ap '63

STERILIZATION of defectives, criminals, etc.
Marriage, parenthood, and prevention of pregnancy. M. S. Bass. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:318-33 N '63

STERN and Masling teacher preference schedule. See Teacher preference schedule

STETSON university, De Land, Florida
MA-3 at Stetson university. R. B. Morland. Sup Stud 5:30-3 Mr '63

STEVE, Fannie Mason
First lady of the air. M. H. Mason. il pors Wis J Ed 96:12-13 N '63

STEVENS, Wallace
Multi-faceted blackbird and Wallace Stevens' poetic vision. P. L. McNamara. Col Engl 25:446-8 Mr '64

STIFTER, Adalbert
Space and time seen through Stifter's telescope. G. Gillespie. German Q 37:120-30 Mr '64

STILL, William Grant
William Grant Still. J. Lippey and W. E. Muns. por Mus J 21:34+ N '63

STILL life painting
Still life stimulus. J. Stoker. il Sch Arts 62: 29 Je '63

STIMULANTS
See also
Amphetamine
STIMULATED recall. See Recall (psychology)
STIMULI
Concept attainment of high school sophomores. L. A. Olson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:213-16 Ag '63
Doubling the rate of signal presentation in a vigilance task during sleep deprivation. D. W. J. Corcoran. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:412-15 D '63
Information transmission in clinical judgments as a function of stimulus dimensionality and cognitive complexity. T. Tripodi and J. Bieri. bibliog J Personal 32:119-37 Mr '64
Performance of normal and retarded subjects on a modified paired-associate task. C. M. Blue. bibliog diags Am J Men Deficiency 68:228-34 S '63
Recalled stimuli patterns. W. M. Wolff. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:173-8 Spr '63
Using the curriculum to build personal strength; educational conditions essential to growth in individuality. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:92-103 Ja '64
Verbal stimuli in concept formation: learning by discovery. M. C. Wittrock. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:183-90 Ag '63
See also
Auditory stimuli
STIMULUS and response
Accuracy, reliability, and refractoriness in a coincidence-anticipation task. J. J. Belisle. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:271-81 O '63
Active responding in programmed learning materials. T. F. Hartman and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:343-7 O '63
Basic concepts in physiology: Keith Lucas and the nerve-muscle response. D. L. Smith. bibliog diags Am Biol Teach 25:610-15 D '63
Comparison of several response modes in a review program. J. P. Williams. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:253-60 O '63
Compensatory reaction to angularly displaced visual feedback in behavior. C. McDermid and K. U. Smith. bibliog il J Ap Psychol 48:63-8 F '64
Developmental changes in the olfactory threshold of the neonate. L. P. Lipsitt and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:371-6 Je '63
Effect of intralist item similarity on paired-associate learning by learners of high and low verbal ability. L. Schoer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:249-52 O '63
Effect of variation in task complexity and displayed information on operator performance. K. Ziedman and J. Lyman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:260-6 Ag '63
Effects of heightened motivation on the detection of deception. L. A. Gustafson and M. T. Orne. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:408-11 D '63
Factors affecting perceptual integration of illustrated material. J. M. McKendry and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:293-9 O '63
Flick-cry maturational scale for mentally defective youngsters. M. Sternlicht and Z. W. Wanderer. Am J Men Deficiency 68:94-7 Jl '63
How infants three, four, and five months of age respond to sound. J. Miller and others. bibliog Excep Child 30:149-54 D '63
Interpersonal stimuli as interference in a sorting task. M. Brodsky. bibliog J Personal 31:517-33 D '63
Observing behavior in children as a function of stimulus novelty. J. H. Cantor and G. N. Cantor. il diags Child Develop 35: 119-28 Mr '64
Observing behavior in preschool children as a function of stimulus complexity. G. N. Cantor and others. bibliog il Child Develop 34:683-9 S '63
Personality-perception: characteristic response to available part-cues. B. Kempler and M. Wiener. bibliog J Personal 32:57-74 Mr '64
Pitfalls of pattern practice, an exegesis. G. Mathieu. Mod Lang J 48:20-4 Ja '64
Verbal pretraining and discrimination learning by retardates. D. J. Dickerson and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 68:476-84 Ja '64
See also
Conditioned responses
Senses and sensation
Research
Stereotyped movements of mental defectives: effects of novel objects. R. K. Davenport, jr. and G. Berkson. Am J Men Deficiency 67:879-82 My '63
Stereotyped movements of mental defectives; the effects of toys and the character of the acts. G. Berkson and W. A. Mason. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:511-24 Ja '64
STIMULUS dimensionality. See Stimuli
STINGINESS. See Parsimony
STIRRERS. See Chemical apparatus
STITCHERY. See Embroidery
STITCHING. See Sewing machines
STOCK breeding. See Cattle breeding
STOCKS
Economic literacy: stock-purchase unit. R. M. Bruker. Ill Ed 52:337 Ap '64
Fifth graders play the stock market. N. Balmer. Chicago Sch J 45:87-8 N '63
STOCKTON college, California. See San Joaquin delta college
STODDARD, George Dinsmore
Trail-blazing books revisited: The meaning of intelligence. G. D. Stoddard. por Phi Delta Kappan 45:28-30 O '63
STOICHIOMETRY
Some experiments on the stoichiometry of reactions. H. R. Tietze. J Chem Ed 40:344-5 Jl '63
STOKOWSKI, Leopold
Magic of conducting. J. Serebrier. por Mus J 22:60+ Mr '64
Visit with Stokowski. D. W. Abel. H Points 45:70-2 Je '63; Same. Mus Educators J 50:121 S '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29: 52-3 D '63
STONE, Edward Durell
Vision in art in people to people. E. D. Stone. il por Art Ed 17:5-11 Ja '64
STORAGE
Put your storage on wheels. H. A. Anderson and R. J. Dignan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:73 Mr '64
See also
Books—Storage
Lumber—Storage
Tools—Storage
Warehouses, School
STORAGE batteries
Classroom research: auto mechanics. K. W. Burk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:59 O '63
STORAGE cabinets. See Cabinets (furniture)
STORES
See also
Bookstores
High schools
Coordinators, start that school store today! E. T. Ferguson, jr. Bal Sheet 45:20-1 S '63
STORIES, Childrens. See Childrens stories
STORY completion tests. See Completion tests
STORY plays. See Childrens plays
STORY telling
Bewitched with books. V. S. Johnson. il El Engl 40:650-2 O '63
Guiding language development. Calif J El Ed 31:224-36 My '63
Stories under the sky. S. Helfman. El Sch J 64:427 My '64
See also
Childrens stories
STORY writing. See Short story
STOUT, Barrett
Citations at the national convention. por Am Mus Teach 12:28 My '63
STOVES
Gas cooking top thermostat operation in relation to pan material. A. Baragar. il J Home Econ 55:437-41 Je '63
New changes in gas ranges. il Prac Forecast 9:82-3+ S '63
Report on modern electric ranges. il Prac Forecast 9:80-1+ S '63
STRAIN (psychology) See Tension (psychology)
STRATHCLYDE. University. See Glasgow. Royal college of science and technology
STREAMING. See Ability grouping
STREET play. See Play
STREET trades
School law: street vendors; sales near school buildings. S. F. Roach. Sch Mgt 7:28 D '63
STREET traffic regulations. See Traffic regulations
STREET vendors. See Street trades
STRENGTH, Muscular. See Muscular power

STRENGTH tests. See Physical ability tests
STREPHOSYMBOLIA. See Reading—Difficulties
STRESS (physiology)
Use of the 180 heart rate response as a measure of circulorespiratory capacity. F. J. Nagle and T. G. Bedecki. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:361-9 O '63
STRESS (psychology) See Tension (psychology)
STRESS (speech) See English language—Accents and accentuation
STRETCH fabrics. See Textile fabrics, Synthetic
STRIKES
Civil disobedience and teacher strikes. J. M. Rich. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:151-4 D '63
Gary victory; Gary teachers' union. C. O. Smith. Am Teach Mag 48:9-10+ O '63
Note on Roman strikes. R. MacMullen; reply. B. Baldwin. Class J 59:75-6 N '63
Professional negotiation, collective bargaining, sanctions, and strikes. T. M. Stinnett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:93-105 Ap '64
Teachers' right to strike. Sch & Soc 92:93-4 Mr 7 '64
When teachers strike. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 65:164-7 N '63
STRING pictures. See Pictures
STRING quartets
Music of friends. J. Wechsberg. il Mus Educators J 49:32-6 Je '63
STRINGED instruments
Fretted string. Music teachers national association. Committee on historic instruments. See issues of American music teacher
See also
Violin
Violoncello
Zither
Teaching
Can the college promote string playing? M. Pales. Sch Musician 35:56-7 Ag '63
It can be done; Flemington, N.J. J. Krauss. il Sch Musician 35:42-3 N '63
Let's save the strings. M. Aronoff. Mus J 22:58+ Ja '64
Listen, listen, and listen. J. Holesovsky. il Sch Musician 34:48-50 Ja '63
Resurgent string program in America. J. Kendall. il Mus Educators J 50:45-8+ S '63
String clearing house; ed. by A. La Mariana. See issues of School musician
String study, the challenge and reward. A. W. Wassell. il Sch Musician 34:26+ Mr '63
Who will teach strings? J. W. Shepard. Mus Educators J 50:85-6+ F '64
STROBOSCOPE
Ripple tank stroboscope. B. B. Bond, jr. diag Sci Teach 30:48-9 S '63
STRONG, Edward Kellogg, jr
Edward Kellogg Strong, jr, 1884-1963. J. G. Darley. por J Ap Psychol 48:72-4 Ap '64
STRONG vocational interest blank
Confusing literature on the OL scale of the SVIB. R. R. Carkhuff and J. Drasgow. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:283-8 Fall '63
Development of an occupational interest scoring scale for college student personnel. A. B. Clark, 3d. Personnel & Guid J 42:801-2 Ap '64
Further evidence on Strong V.I.B. response tendencies and personality characteristics. F. G. Brown. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 199-200 Sum '63
Kuder-Strong discrepancies and personality adjustment; with comment by R. S. Waldrop. D. A. Pool and R. A. Brown. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:63-6, 70-1 Spr '64
Note on *the* criterion. M. D. Dunnette. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:251-4 Ag '63
Perceived parental influence and inventoried interests. R. J. Steimel and A. Suziedelis. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:289-95 Fall '63
Proposed scoring changes for the Strong vocational interest blank. E. K. Strong, jr, and others. J Ap Psychol 48:75-80 Ap '64
Relationship of need hierarchies to inventoried interests. A. Suziedelis and R. J. Steimel. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42: 393-6 D '63
Some observations on the vocational interests of gifted adolescents in an intensive summer academic experience. L. M. Smith and K. M. Wientge. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:15-20 S '63
Vocational interest in relation to vocational motivation. J. O. Crites. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:277-85 O '63
STRONG vocational interest blank for men
Relationships between twin scales on the SVIB and the Kuder. P. King and others. J Counsel Psychol 10:395-401 Wint '63
Women's scores on the M and F forms of the SVIB. B. F. Laime and D. G. Zytowski. Voc Guid Q 12:116-18 Wint '63/64
STRONG vocational interest blank for women
Women's scores on the M and F forms of the SVIB. B. F. Laime and D. G. Zytowski. Voc Guid Q 12:116-18 Wint '63/64
STRONTIUM
Qualitative detection of Ba, Sr, and Ca ions. R. Pariza. J Chem Ed 40:417 Ag '63
STROOP color-word test
Age differences in performance on the Stroop color-word test. G. Rand and others. bibliog J Personal 31:534-58 D '63
STUART, Jesse
As five teachers see themselves. F. M. Briggs. Ed Forum 28:389-90 My '64
Jesse Stuart, here's to you! R. L. Tucker. Ed Forum 28:165-70 Ja '64
Jesse Stuart was my teacher. J. M. Porter. Adult Lead 12:297-8+ Ap '64
STUART, Florida
Julian D. Parker school
Julian D. Parker elementary school outdates conventions. D. E. Armstrong. Am Sch & Univ 34:27-30 '62
STUBBORNNESS. See Obstinacy
STUDENT accounting
Record systems
Personnel records, pupil and staff and electronic data processing. J. T. Smith, jr. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:105-11 '62
Registers: a protest. N. P. Moyle. N Y State Ed 50:15 Je '63
Up-to-the minute attendance records. Sister Mary Joyce. il Cath Sch J 63:75-6 S '63
STUDENT achievements
Academic achievement of trainable pupils with five or more years of schooling. S. A. Warren. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:75-88 Ag '63
Broken homes affect academic achievement. J. Crescimbeni. Ed 84:437-41 Mr '64
Comparison of programmed learning and note-making at two age levels. P. K. Poppleton and K. Austwick. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:43-50 F '64
Comparison of the achievement-intelligence relationship for pupils with that for school systems. B. C. Mitchell. J Ed Res 57:172-80 D '63
Intellective and non-intellective predictors of success in nursing training. W. B. Michael and others. Ed & Psychol M 23:817-21 Wint '63
Make those marks more reliable and valid. W. Walker. Sch & Com 50:12-13 Ja '64
Ninety per cent should be women. J. R. Frymier. Ed 84:498-500 Ap '64
Planning for instructional improvement; Curriculum testing project. W. S. Graybeal. NEA J 52:22 O '63
Pressures on pupils in the school. O. L. Davis, jr. Ed Lead 21:423-8 Ap '64
Programing: evaluating achievements. W. R. Tracey. Clearing House 38:143-8 N '63
Relationship of discipline with academic achievement. G. H. Budd. Can Ed Res Digest 3:114-19 Je '63
Visual abilities in the school. E. B. Forrest. Ed 84:181-4 N '63
Why the academic honor roll? R. L. Giesige. Ohio Sch 42:32 F '64
See also
Personality and achievement
Research
Comparative education; learning and achievement. W. W. Brickman. R Ed Res 34: 55-6 F '64
Comparison of student achievement in the summer term and regular quarter. C. Kanun and others. J Exp Ed 32:123-32 Fall '63
Development of criteria of student achievement. E. A. Locke. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:299-307 Sum '63
Effect of counselling on the achievement of high-ability pupils. G. Shouksmith and J. W. Taylor. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34: 51-7 F '64
Factors of achievement as defined by the California achievement tests. D. A. Leton and others. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:65-71 Fall '63
School achievement and the emotional climate of the home. W. B. Dockrell. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:120-7 Je '63
Some correlates of classroom and out-of-class achievement in gifted science students. E. A. Locke. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:238-48 O '63

STUDENT achievements—Research—*Continued*
Some interpersonal and performance correlates of classroom alienation. D. C. Epperson. bibliog Sch R 71:360-76 Autumn '63
Study of intelligence and achievement at the fourth-, fifth-, and sixth-grade levels. H. E. Anderson, jr, and A. J. Slivinske. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:425-32 Sum '63
Teacher, individual, and group issued incentives and pupil performance: a nineteen classroom experiment in motivation. C. J. Wallen. J Ed Res 57:413-16 Ap '64

Agricultural schools and colleges

Is vocational agriculture good college preparation? M. L. Welker. Ohio Sch 42:34-5 F '64

Catholic schools

Comparison of achievement scores of public-school and Catholic-school pupils. R. H. Bauernfeind and W. S. Blumenfeld. Ed & Psychol M 23:331-6 Sum '63

Colleges and universities

Academic and personality differences between women students who do complete the elementary teaching credential program and those who do not. G. W. Durflinger. Ed & Psychol M 23:775-83 Wint '63
Admission, achievement, and social class. F. Brockington and Z. Stein. bibliog Univ Q 18:52-73 D '63
Area tests of the Graduate record examination as a partial criterion of academic success. J. E. Williams and R. A. Johnston. J Exp Ed 32:95-100 Fall '63
Class size and co-ordinated instruction. J. P. De Cecco. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34: 65-74 F '64
Columbia college: report to headmasters, principals, and counselors, 1962. H. S. Coleman; reply. A. L. Goren. Sch & Soc 91:271 O 5 '63
Comparison of student achievement in the summer term and regular quarter. C. Kanun and others. J Exp Ed 32:123-32 Fall '63
Comparison of the performance of pre-graded students with grade-motivated students. T. L. Hawk and L. M. DeRidder. J Ed Res 56:548-50 Jl '63
Correlates of academic success for high-ability freshman men. F. G. Brown and T. E. Dubois. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:603-7 F '64
Effectiveness of the Peabody picture vocabulary test with college students. R. W. Weeks. J Ed Res 57:109-10 O '63
Erroneous assumptions in predicting college grades: with comment by D. P. Hoyt. W. W. Willingham. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:389-94 Wint '63
Influence of a sixth year in school on academic performance at university. A. Gammie. Ed Res 6:77-9 N '63
Note on academic criteria. H. Weitz. Personnel & Guid J 42:168-9 O '63
Operation knowledge: a new approach to academic excellence. W. L. Blanton and others. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:133-6 Spr '64
Prediction of academic and extracurricular achievement in college. J. L. Holland and R. C. Nichols. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55: 55-65 F '64
Relative academic achievement and stabilometer performance. E. D. Ryan. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:185-90 My '63
Value of high-school foreign language for the study of college introductory foreign language. J. E. Milholland and J. Millman. Mod Lang J 47:235-8 O '63
Verbal comprehension and academic success in college. J. E. Seegars, jr, and H. A. Rose. Personnel & Guid J 42:295-6 N '63
Willingness to accept limitations and college achievement: a replication. E. M. Berger. J Counsel Psychol 10:176-8 Sum '63
See also
Freshmen—Achievements

Elementary schools

Are there really sex differences in achievement? K. M. Parsley, jr, and others. J Ed Res 57:210-12 D '63
Creative writing and school achievement. K. Yamamoto. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:307-8 O 19 '63
Educational status of hard-of-hearing children in the classroom. F. Kodman, jr. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:297-9 Ag '63
Effects of chronological age in months on school achievement. D. J. Dickinson and J. D. Larson. bibliog J Ed Res 56:492-3 My '63
Further investigation of sex differences in achievement of under-, average-, and over-achieving students within five IQ groups in grades four through eight. K. M. Parsley, jr, and others. bibliog J Ed Res 57:268-70 Ja '64
Look at listeners. R. Ross. El Sch J 64:369-72 Ap '64
Professional preparation and teacher effectiveness. H. O. Hall. J Teach Ed 15:72-6 Mr '64
Relationship between pupil self-evaluation, teacher evaluation of the pupil and scholastic achievement. I. J. Gordon and P. C. Wood. bibliog J Ed Res 56:440-3 Ap '63
Some relationships of peer liking patterns in the classroom to pupil attitudes and achievement. R. Schmuck. bibliog Sch R 71: 337-59 Autumn '63
Subject preferences of upper elementary school children in Cajon Valley union school district. M. Rowland and J. Inskeep. Calif J Ed Res 14:187-91 S '63
Tesla school breaks the lock step. J. H. Gilbert. El Sch J 64:306-9 Mr '64
Time allotment and pupil achievement. O. T. Jarvis. bibliog f Ed 84:300-3 Ja '64
Use of empirical methods in comparative education: a pilot study to extend the scope. A. W. Foshay. Int R Ed 9 no3:257-68 '63/64

Evening colleges

Teacher behavior and student learning. D. Solomon and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55:23-30 F '64

Fifth grades

Relationships between creative thinking abilities of teachers and achievement and adjustment of pupils. K. Yamamoto. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:3-25 Fall '63
Study of a measure of listening. H. M. Anderson and R. J. Baldauf. J Ed Res 57: 197-200 D '63

First grades

Effects of speech therapy upon certain linguistic skills of first-grade children. R. B. Irwin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28: 375-81 N '63

High schools

Achievement: recognition, not concealment. F. L. Moore. Ed 84:147-50 N '63
Aspects of the high school record related to the first semester college grade point average. J. H. McCormick and W. Asher. Personnel & Guid J 42:699-703 Mr '64
Comparison of two methods for classifying underachievers with respect to selected criteria. R. Pippert and N. S. Archer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:788-91 My '63
Factors in the academic-occupational motivations of eleventh grade under- and over-achievers. W. W. Farquhar and D. A. Payne. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:245-51 N '63
Grades: tool or tyrant? a commentary on high school grades. F. M. Briggs. H Sch J 47: 280-4 Ap '64
High school average as a predictor of college success: a survey of the literature. J. P. Giusti. bibliog Col & Univ 39:200-9 Wint '64
High school culture and academic progress. M. E. Gilliom. H Sch J 47:153-8 Ja '64
Specialized high schools for gifted students? A. M. Enzmann. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-7 D '63
Student-ability levels in industrial arts. M. L. Schmitt. Sch Shop 23:13-14+ F '64
Value of a vocational aptitude test battery for predicting high school achievement. F. B. Bolton. Personnel & Guid J 42:280-4 N '63

Junior high schools

Acceleration for the overage potential dropout? G. L. Chamberlin and C. D. Catterall. Phi Delta Kappan 45:98-100 N '63: Same cond. Ed Digest 29:11-13 Ja '64
Comparison of achievement scores of public-school and Catholic-school pupils. R. H. Bauernfeind and W. S. Blumenfeld. Ed & Psychol M 23:331-6 Sum '63
Difficulties in the use of achievement test gains as measures of growth. M. Weiner and J. J. Howell. Personnel & Guid J 42: 781-6 Ap '64
Geographical mobility and academic achievement of a group of junior high students. C. Fitch and J. Hoffer. J Home Econ 56: 334-5 My '64
Marks, achievement, and intelligence of seventh graders who were retained (nonpromoted) once in elementary school. C. K. Kamii and D. P. Weikart. J Ed Res 56: 452-9 My '63

STUDENT achievements—Junior high schools —*Continued*
Pupil opinions and the relationship of television viewing to academic achievement. J. M. Ridder. J Ed Res 57:204-6 D '63
Research report on anxiety in the classroom. L. Pocchiari and J. Ness. bibliog J Ed Res 57:163-5 N '63
Social studies achievement, 1932-1962. J. R. O'Connor. H Points 46:46-50 Mr '64

Primary grades
Comparison of pupil achievement in graded and nongraded primary classrooms. J. W. Halliwell. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:59-64 Fall '63

Rural schools
Comparison of the achievement of multi-graded and single-graded rural elementary school children. C. J. Finley and J. M. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Res 56:471-5 My '63

Summer schools
Comparison of student achievement in the summer term and regular quarter. C. Kanun and others. J Exp Ed 32:123-32 Fall '63

Teachers colleges
At Sam Houston a myth is exploded. S. E. Ryan. il Tex Outl 47:14-15 Je '63
Evaluation of general education in elementary teacher preparation. W. A. Liggitt. J Ed Res 57:156-9 N '63

Third grades
Academic achievement and adjustment of underage and overage third graders. M. L. Carroll. J Ed Res 56:415-19 Ap '63
Achievement in map-reading: an experimental study. H. A. Rushdoony. bibliog El Sch J 64:70-5 N '63

California
Report on statewide testing; pupils in grades five, eight, and eleven tested in reading, mathematics, and English language usage. il Calif Ed 1:3-8 F '64

Great Britain
National reserves of ability; some evidence from independent schools. P. L. Masters and S. W. Hockey. Times Ed Sup 2504:1061 My 17 '63; Reply. A. F. Clayton. 2505:1149 My 24 '63

Sweden
Scholastic attainments as related to size and homogeneity of classes. S. Marklund. Ed Res 6:63-7 N '63

STUDENT activities
Group dynamics leadership research and student activities. E. J. Yarosz. Sch Activities 35:245-7 Ap '64
How we do it. See issues of School activities
Please don't say no to the extracurricular program. J. R. Zimmerman. Sch Activities 35:152 Ja '64
Teaching morality through the extracurriculum. H. Lundgren. il Sch Activities 35: 18-20 S '63
See also
Athletics
Bands, School
Clubs
Contests
Debates and debating
Dramatization in schools

Administration
Decision-making in student activities. R. J. Erickson. bibliog H Sch J 47:22-9 O '63
Responsibilities of the multi-school activities coordinator. E. Reum. Sch Activities 35: 55-6 O '63
Student management of secondary school clubs. R. J. Erickson. Ed 84:242-6 D '63

Evaluation
Improving extra-class activities. A. Unruh. Sch Activities 35:141-3 Ja '64

Finance
Bands vs. bonds. R. McGill. Mus Educators J 49:77 Je '63
Student activity accounting; Automation and student activity accounting. S. B. Tidwell; H. G. Gray; W. P. Riddoch; A. W. Parker. bibliog Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:235-48 '62

Records
Card sense with files. J. T. Whitney. Sch Musician 34:50-1 Mr '63

Sponsors
Fair way to measure extra work for teachers. L. H. Fritzemeier. Ed Exec Overview 4:25-7 Ag '63
Journalism, a pragmatic approach to democracy. C. D. Beeson. J Sec Ed 38:58-63 N '63

Education
Organizing university courses in cocurricular activities. L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 35:217-9 Ap '64
University course in supervising secondary school publications. L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 35:227-8 Ap '64

Value
Are four walls enough? R. L. Hilliard. Liberal Ed 49:488-92 D '63
College curriculum and campus climate. P. C. McCoy. bibliog Liberal Ed 50:28-42 Mr '64
Do sports and music mix? T. Haller. il Sch Musician 34:50-3 Ap '63
Guidance is an all-time thing. J. E. Rayburn. Ohio Sch 42:24+ F '64
Personnel problems in the marching bands. J. H. Butler. Mus J 21:40+ My '63
What do activities contribute? J. F. Yon. Sch Activities 35:20-1 S '63
You cannot paint with a dry brush. C. L. Spellman. Sch Activities 35:113-14 D '63

Catholic schools
Leadership training: techniques, programs, and group processes. Mother St Peter Julian. bibliog f Cath Sch J 63:31-3 D '63
Supervising student activities in the coinstitutional schools. A. H. Dorn. il Cath Sch J 63:67-9 N '63

Colleges and universities
Are four walls enough? R. L. Hilliard. Liberal Ed 49:488-92 D '63
College curriculum and campus climate. P. C. McCoy. bibliog Liberal Ed 50:28-42 Mr '64
Personnel problems in the marching bands. J. H. Butler. Mus J 21:40+ My '63
Prediction of academic and extracurricular achievement in college. J. L. Holland and R. C. Nichols. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55:55-65 F '64
Students' academic freedom. E. G. Williamson. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:214-22 Jl '63

High schools
Aerospace is a challenging interest activity. B. Blackmon. Sch Activities 35:195-6 Mr '64
Case of the overactive student. T. A. Smith. Pa Sch J 112:232+ Ja '64
Decision-making in student activities. R. J. Erickson. bibliog H Sch J 47:22-9 O '63
Extracurricular absenteeism. Sch Activities 35:74 N '63
How practical is the intellectual movement? W. L. Craig. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:34-7 D '63; Same. Sch Activities 35:114-16 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:36-7 Mr '64
Programming for leadership; workshop on problems of student leadership. R. H. Fleming and C. Styles. il Ohio Sch 41:24-5 S '63
What do activities contribute? J. F. Yon. Sch Activities 35:20-1 S '63
What's wrong with cocurricular activities? L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 35:81-4 N '63

Junior high schools
Core and activities at Como Park. W. B. Jennings. il Minn J Ed 44:12 F '64
Non-athletic activities program. J. W. Jordon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:20-2 O '63

Russia
Developing individual abilities and inclinations in schoolchildren. V. A. Sukholinskii. Soviet Ed 6:44-54 D '63

STUDENT activities, Directors of. See Student activities—Administration
STUDENT advisers. See Student counselors
STUDENT aid
See also
Student loans and loan funds

Research
Social policy and education; aid to students. E. Van Egmond. R Ed Res 34:96 F '64

Colleges and universities
Higher education: resources and finance, by S. Harris; essay review. E. F. Renshaw. bibliog Sch R 71:493-502 Wint '63

STUDENT aid—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Long-term student loans. E. Shapiro; discussion. Harvard Ed R 33:360-78 Sum '63
Midwest cooperative program in the humanities. Chicago Sch J 45:187 Ja '64
Realism of counseling for scholarship aid with freshmen in the Negro college. P. M. Smith, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:93-6 Wint '64
Senator Humphrey's tax-credit bill; a program of direct aid to students. V. C. Blum. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:479-86 D '63
Twenty-six campuses and the federal government; federal support of education and training. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:123-8 Ap '63

Graduate schools

Graduate-school talent: sold to the highest bidder. A. Tucker and L. Sloan. J Higher Ed 35:12-18 Ja '64

Great Britain

Action from inside; bursary scheme at Shrewsbury. A. R. D. Wright. Times Ed Sup 2538:53 Ja 10 '64
Student loans? A. R. Prest. Times Ed Sup 2495:522 Mr 15 '63

Italy

Pre-salary for Italian students. Sch & Soc 91:302 O 19 '63

STUDENT assistants
Activities of a secretarial practice group. E. L. Shippy. Sch Activities 35:185-6 F '64
Early start at Campus high. il Av Instr 8: 666-7 N '63
Good students help deficient pupils. A. A. Delaney. Sch Activities 35:36 O '63
Honors students as lay readers. C. G. Singleton. Engl J 53:44-6 Ja '64
In-school cooperative secretarial training. D. J. Kappel. H Points 46:46-8 Ja '64
Kindergarten kadets. E. E. Liu. Instr 73:24+ Mr '64
School projectionist. P. L. Broodland. il Tex Outl 47:22-3 N '63
Student tutors for floundering classmates. Sch Activities 35:255-6 Ap '64
Why not use student aides? A. A. Delaney. il Sch Activities 35:217-18 Mr '64
See also
Libraries, High school—Student assistants

STUDENT Christian movement
Race, students, and non-violence. C. P. Zietlow. Relig Ed 59:116-20 Ja '64

STUDENT Christian movement in Great Britain
Rich in good works. J. A. Aldwinckle. il Times Ed Sup 2499:761 Ap 12 '63

STUDENT committees. See Committees

STUDENT conferences
Inter-collegiate student conference on art education. M. F. Andrew and K. Matoba. il Art Ed 16:14-17 O '63
Maryland goes international. L. Koehneke. J Home Econ 55:715-16 N '63
Shakespeare conference in English. E. L. Sharov. Soviet Ed 6:39-42 Mr '64
Students today, scientists tomorrow; National youth conference on the atom. il Sci Teach 31:42-3 Mr '64
Vocational youth leaders address Georgia legislative breakfast. J. Lindsey, jr. il Am Voc J 39:12-14 Mr '64
See also
National youth science congress

STUDENT costs. See Unit costs per student

STUDENT councils. See Student self-government

STUDENT counselors
Discipline and guidance. J. E. Holmes. Ed 84:151-2 N '63
Guidance in quest. K. L. Hopwood. Teach Col Rec 65:546-9 Mr '64
Librarian and the counselor. M. Ricking. il ALA Bul 57:601-3 Je '63
Preferences for male and female counselors. F. F. Fuller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:463-7 Ja '64
Professional roles in the vocational guidance of gifted children. D. G. Ferguson. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:241-6 Sum '63
Roles and functions in school mental health; ed. by A. J. Bindman. bibliog J Ed 146: 3-60 F '64
What do theories of vocational choice mean to a counselor? V. H. Hewer. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:118-25 Sum '63
What price professionalization? B. Stefflre. Personnel & Guid J 42:654-9 Mr '64
See also
American school counselor association
Personnel service—Teacher participation
Vocational counselors

Difficulties

New counselor and his professional problems. B. A. Kaplan. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:473-8 Ja '64

Duties

Administering total guidance. J. J. Herman. Ed Exec Overview 4:33-5 Je '63
Career development of girls. E. Matthews. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:273-7 Sum '63
Confused role of the counselor. G. D. Miller. Clearing House 38:303 Ja '64
Counselor responsibility and training; survey of secondary counseling in Sonoma County, California. C. A. King. Personnel & Guid J 42:709-10 Mr '64
Dilemma of counselor identity. D. H. Blocher and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 344-9 Wint '63
Emerging programs of counseling and guidance. C. Steel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:10-18 S '63
Junior high school counselor: herself and her work. K. Buckham. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:7-14 O '63
Learning of counseling: process not product. D. S. Arbuckle. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:163-8 Sum '63
Public perception or client need: counselor role or image? N. J. Pallone and P. P. Grande. Cath Ed R 62:39-46 Ja '64
Pupil programs, discipline, and the counselor. L. H. Fritzemeier. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:40-7 S '63
Relationship of actual and ideal counselor roles. E. Spaights. bibliog Peabody J Ed 41:238-41 Ja '64
Rethinking the purposes of guidance. J. J. Cody. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:10-20 Ap '64
Role of the elementary guidance counselor. D. W. Brison. Nat El Prin 43:41-4 Ap '64
Role of the guidance counselor. M. Katz. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 1-9 S '63
School counselor. D. P. Reames. il Va J Ed 57:16-17 Ap '64
School guidance needs research. A. Stiller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:798-802 My '63
Testing programs and counseling in the schools. R. F. Berdie. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:126-62 '63
Views on counselor preparation. P. W. Hutson. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:19-26 S '63
What good does school counseling do? with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. A. H. Ryden. bibliog PTA Mag 58:28-30, 36-7 O '63

Research

Militant counselor. S. C. Stone and B. Shertzer. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42: 342-7 D '63

Education

Changes in career aspirations: a study of NDEA counseling and guidance institute participants. C. Coleman and B. Shertzer. Voc Guid Q 12:133-9 Wint '63/64
Counselor responsibility and training; survey of secondary counseling in Sonoma County, California. C. A. King. Personnel & Guid J 42:709-10 Mr '64
Design for counselor preparation. G. Klopf. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:5-9 Je '63
Elementary counselor as perceived by elementary principals. W. P. McDougall and H. M. Reitan. Personnel & Guid J 42: 348-54 D '63
Financial aid for guidance and personnel graduate study 1964-1965. C. McDaniels. Personnel & Guid J 42:508-21 Ja '64
Learning of counseling: process not product. D. S. Arbuckle. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:163-8 Sum '63
Role of interaction groups in counselor education. J. E. Seegars, jr, and R. L. McDonald. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:156-62 Sum '63
Success for new counselors. L. C. Olsen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:350-5 Wint '63
Supervising students in the counseling practicum. C. H. Patterson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:47-53 Spr '64
Training counselors and teachers for guidance responsibilities. F. C. Myers. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:3-4 Je '63
Views on counselor preparation. P. W. Hutson. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:19-26 S '63

STUDENT counselors—*Continued*

Education in service

Attitude changes in an N.D.E.A. institute. V. Jones. Personnel & Guid J 42:387-92 D '63

Counselor movement as a result of an intensive six-week training program in counseling. G. D. Demos and F. H. Zuwaylif. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:125-8 O '63

Evaluating professional growth. G. E. Slinger. Voc Guid Q 11:247-52 Sum '63

In-service training for secondary school counselors. D. J. Banks. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:10-14 Je '63

Keeping professionally alert: an important responsibility of the head guidance counselor. E. J. Ewell. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:144-6 Spr '64

Qualifications

Sensitivity: a measurable concept? J. S. O'Hern and D. S. Arbuckle. Personnel & Guid J 42:572-6 F '64

Research

Comparative study of the need structures of administrators, teachers, and counselors. C. G. Kemp. J Ed Res 57:425-7 Ap '64

Sensitivity: a measurable concept? J. S. O'Hern and D. S. Arbuckle. Personnel & Guid J 42:572-6 F '64

Colleges and universities

Counselor's valuations of and preferences for different types of counseling problems; with comment by F. M. Fletcher. K. Eells and W. Guppy. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:146-55 Sum '63

Development of an occupational interest scoring scale for college student personnel. A. B. Clark, 3d. Personnel & Guid J 42:801-2 Ap '64

Evolving role of dean of students. M. Kinnane. Cath Ed R 61:403-7 S '63

Student personnel worker for all seasons. H. B. Pepinsky. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:89-94 Wint '64

Elementary schools

Elementary counselor as perceived by elementary principals. W. P. McDougall and H. M. Reitan. Personnel & Guid J 42:348-54 D '63

Guidance project at the elementary level. L. H. Moore. Sch & Com 49:15+ My '63

Role of the elementary guidance counselor. D. W. Brison. Nat El Prin 43:41-4 Ap '64

High schools

Counseling adults: a new horizon or an old vista? W. D. Dannenmaier. Adult Ed 14:96-9 Wint '64

Counseling and business education. W. Durham. Bal Sheet 45:8-9 S '63

Design for counselor preparation. G. Klopf. bibliog Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:5-9 Je '63

In-service training for secondary school counselors. D. J. Banks. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:10-14 Je '63

Parental misunderstandings. D. B. Alexander. Ed 84:153-5 N '63

Progress report of the ASCA counselor study. J. W. Loughary and P. W. Fitzgerald. Personnel & Guid J 42:191-3 O '63

Relationship of actual and ideal counselor roles. E. Spaights. bibliog Peabody J Ed 41:238-41 Ja '64

Tentative guidelines for implementation of the ASCA statement of policy for school counselors. American school counselor association. Personnel & Guid J 42:198-203 O '63

Tentative statement of policy for secondary school counselors. American school counselor association. Personnel & Guid J 42:194-8 O '63

Junior high schools

Counselor in the junior high school. I. Hott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:86-8 S '63

Junior high school counselor: herself and her work. K. Buckham. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:7-14 O '63

STUDENT criticism

Learning values through discovery. A. C. Clogher. N Y State Ed 51:22 Mr '64

Program for oral English. R. M. Bloom. El Engl 41:158-64 F '64

See also

College professors and instructors—Rating by students

Teachers—Rating by students

STUDENT drivers. See Automobile drivers

STUDENT education association of New York state

What do you know about NYSTA's student programs? R. H. St Germain. il N Y State Ed 50:12-13 Je '63

STUDENT elections

Electing and training leaders. K. Graves. Sch Activities 35:14 S '63

STUDENT elimination from school. See Student withdrawals

STUDENT employment

Summer activities for students; work activities. N. Poppel. Voc Guid Q 12:100-1 Wint '63/64

See also

Farm labor—Students

Work experience

Bibliography

Summer activities for students; job bibliography. N. Poppel. Voc Guid Q 12:103 Wint '63/64

Colleges and universities

Foreign student employability. A. P. Rector and C. J. Carlsen. Voc Guid Q 12:123-5 Wint '63/64

Long holiday or long vacation? D. R. Bell. Univ Q 18:17-39 D '63

Missing a bet on part-time jobs? G. Jones, jr. il J Col Placement 24:50-1+ D '63

Personalization through computerization. R. F. Menke and L. Yehle. il J Col Placement 24:42-3+ O '63

Summer job: it should offer more than a paycheck. W. E. Sedlacek. il J Col Placement 24:59-60+ F '64

Summer jobs pay off. L. B. Bradshaw. J Col Placement 24:35+ Ap '64

Vacation study: a statistical note. G. Mills. Univ Q 18:40-3 D '63

High schools

Briefing students on summer jobs. il Prac Forecast 9:14-15 Ap '64

STUDENT government. See Student self-government

STUDENT guidance. See Personnel service

STUDENT handbooks

High schools

Eleventh graders make their own English handbooks. A. Latham. Engl J 52:450-1 S '63

Publication pointers for student handbooks. B. A. Zude. Sch & Com 50:10 D '63

Student handbooks. F. Windoes. Clearing House 38:283-5 Ja '64

STUDENT health service. See Health service

STUDENT interests

Prediction of academic and extracurricular achievement in college. J. L. Holland and R. C. Nichols. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55:55-65 F '64

Reading and reference interests of junior-high students. C. E. Johnson and J. H. Shores. Ill Ed 51:374-6 My '63

Reading interests and informational needs of high school students. J. H. Shores. Read Teach 17:536-44 Ap '64

Reported determinants of educational choice. A. A. Dole. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:564-71 F '64

Sex differences in academic prediction based on scholastic, personality and interest factors. J. M. Long. J Exp Ed 32:239-48 Spr '64

Utilizing existing interests to develop others in general science classes; an experimental study of the relationship between learning experience and science interests. R. C. Craig and M. C. Holsbach. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:120-8 F '64

Tests and scales

Relationship of interest choices of kindergarten children to social group membership and to sex differences. J. Maas and W. B. Michael. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 15:24-33 Ja '64

STUDENT life

Catholic students' attitudes toward college authority. M. Kinnane. Cath Ed R 61:294-301 My '63

College union: the campus center. P. A. Tripp. Higher Ed 19:14-17 Jl '63

How can campus-culture experiences of prospective teachers be utilized as a positive force? with discussion. R. H. Hall. bibliog Teach Col J 35:10-17 O '63

STUDENT life—*Continued*
Intellectually-oriented and socially-oriented superior college girls. R. S. Tukey. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:120-7 Spr '64
Italian view of the U.S. campus. A. Triulzi. il Overseas 3:10-13 O '63
See also
College students

Great Britain
Student behaviour; role of the parents. D. Jordan. Times Ed Sup 2544:451 F 21 '64; Discussion. 2545:509 F 28 '64

STUDENT load
On eliminating the overburdening of schoolchildren. M. N. Skatkin. bibliog Soviet Ed 6:3-16 D '63

STUDENT loans and loan funds
Authority approves 773 loans. Mich Ed J 41:4 F '64
Cuban student loan program. Higher Ed 20:14 Mr '64
Current developments in consumer economics; college loan funds. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 44:37 O '63
Forgivable loans to doctoral candidates. Sch & Soc 91:274 O 5 '63
Long-term student loans. E. Shapiro; discussion. Harvard Ed R 33:360-78 Sum '63
Mobility of student borrowers; National defense student loan funds. Higher Ed 19:21-2 Jl '63
NDEA student loans reach $330 million. Chicago Sch J 45:190 Ja '64
New installment plan offers financing directly to parents. Mich Ed J 41:26 F '64

STUDENT major clubs
Of major interest. See issues of Journal of health, physical education, recreation

STUDENT mortality. See Student withdrawals

STUDENT NEA

Kentucky branch
Annual state conference, March 30, 1963. Ky Sch J 41:42 My '63
Fall workshop. J. Tolliver. Ky Sch J 42: 30 Ja '64

New York (state) branch
See Student education association of New York state

Virginia branch
Student VEA convention, Fredericksburg, March 7, 1964. Va J Ed 57:18 F '64

STUDENT newspapers and periodicals
Those yearbook covers! Sch Activities 34: 269 My '63

History
Capsule history of the school press. L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 35:103-6 D '63

Rating
Use and misuse of the critical services. J. W. Click. Sch Activities 35:150-1 Ja '64

Value
How true! J. Lowe. Sch Activities 35:24 S '63

Elementary schools
Newspaper for remedial reading. P. Krich. Ed 84:418-21 Mr '64

First grades
First graders' newspaper. Sister Marie Regine. il Cath Sch J 63:38-9 O '63

Fourth grades
What is news to fourth-graders. I. McLendon. il Instr 73:97 Ja '64

High schools
Capsule history of the school press. L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 35:103-6 D '63
Creating a magazine in class. A. F. Pinnie. il Pa Sch J 112:108-9 N '63
How true! J. Lowe. Sch Activities 35:24 S '63
I saw it in the newspaper; your high school paper can help you teach traffic safety. Safety Ed 43:8-11 S '63
Instant yearbooks. Sch Activities 35:144-5 Ja '64
Journalism, a pragmatic approach to democracy. C. D. Beeson. J Sec Ed 38:58-63 N '63
School newspaper. H. Van Winkle. Clearing House 38:44-6 S '63
University course in supervising secondary school publications. L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 35:227-8 Ap '64

Junior colleges
Chicago student literary magazine. J. Brooks. il Jun Col J 34:29 S '63

Great Britain
Down our street; school magazines unite. Times Ed Sup 2508:1314 Je 14 '63; Discussion. 2511:22; 2512:51 Jl 5-12 '63
Literature of insurrection; censor-baiting. M. Hardiment. Times Ed Sup 2538:52 Ja 10 '64

STUDENT nonviolent coordinating committee
Negro protest movements and organizations. A. Meier. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:437-50 Fall '63

STUDENT officers
Electing and training leaders. K. Graves. Sch Activities 35:14 S; 48-9 O '63

STUDENT opinion
Academic role expectations of extension students. A. A. Lacognata. Adult Ed 14:99-103 Wint '64
Adolescent opinion on national problems. J. F. Adams. Personnel & Guid J 42:397-400 D '63
Children's responses to the nuclear war threat. S. K. Escalona. Children 10:137-42 Jl '63
Studying the Bill of rights. K. Krasteff. Sch & Com 50:18+ Ja '64
Wonder of an hour; looking back at school. Times Ed Sup 2537:5 Ja 3 '64
Your child is a critic. D. Wisner. il Ed Screen Av G 42:428-9 Ag '63

College students
Changes in critical thinking, attitudes, and values from freshman to senior years. I. J. Lehmann. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:305-15 D '63
Our presidents, as seen by 100 high school graduates. L. H. Harrison. H Sch J 47:30-3 O '63
Relation between students' judgments about pronunciation variants heard and read in phonetic transcription: a pilot study. M. Ogilvie and F. Santiago. J Exp Ed 32:181-5 Wint '63
Televised lecture as a conservative innovation in the instructional environment. R. W. Janes. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:285-93+ O '63
Unpredictable mind of youth. D. L. Barnes. Social Ed 28:147-8+ Mr '64
What they really think. R. M. Palmer. J Col Placement 24:33+ F '64

Elementary school students
Are children in the suburbs different? B. Psaltis and A. Miel. Ed Lead 21:436-40 Ap '64
Children's perception of a special class for educable mentally retarded children. E. T. Clark. bibliog Excep Child 30:289-95 Mr '64
Out of the mouths of very babes. I. N. Williams. il Arts & Activities 55:28-9 Mr '64
Tale of twenty tattlers. M. A. Spillard. il Grade Teach 81:116-18 Mr '64
We asked the children. D. E. Davis. Mus Educators J 50:97 Ja '64

High school students
British secondary schools. R. E. Belding. Clearing House 38:404-11 Mr '64
Guidance-oriented evaluation of a student survey. R. H. Wootten and F. M. Wootten. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:58-77 S '63
Some methods of instruction in high school physics and some goals and psychological factors relating to them. R. E. Andrews. Sci Ed 48:146-56 Mr '64
Some student reactions to the foreign language laboratory. P. Siegel. H Points 45:53-6 Je '63
Study of 6750 Kansas high school seniors in 101 North central association schools. Kansas. University. School of education. Kan Univ Kan Studies Ed 13 no3:1-26 '63
Troubled times for students. M. W. Barnes. Ed Lead 20:555+ My '63
What do the leaders of tomorrow think? Sun youth forum in Las Vegas, Nev. P. Baker. Sch Activities 35:223 Mr '64
What students think of teachers; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall, W. W. Wattenberg. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:4-6, 36-7 Ja '64

Junior high school students
Pupil opinions and the relationship of television viewing to academic achievement. J. M. Ridder. J Ed Res 57:204-6 D '63

STUDENT organizations and societies
Letters to the editor; need for a biology students organization. R. A. Pellet. Am Biol Teach 26:188-90 Mr '64
Relevance of youth organizations and awards to youth problems. H. H. Punke. Am Voc J 39:8-11+ Mr '64
Youth organizations: a significant part of vocational education. R. E. Bender. Am Voc J 39:6-8 Mr '64
Youth organizations and awards to youth in V.E. R. W. Montgomery. Am Voc J 39:5 Mr '64
See also
Clubs
Distributive education clubs of America
Future farmers of America
Future homemakers of America
Future nurses clubs
Future teachers of America
Illinois association of junior high student councils
National association of student councils
New Jersey association of high school councils
Student Christian movement
Student NEA
Student officers
Student self-government
United States national student association

Colleges and universities
Coordinating councils of religious organizations in public colleges and universities. H. Stroup. Relig Ed 58:362-5+ Jl '63
Race relations on the campus. R. E. Lambert. Relig Ed 59:114-16 Ja '64
See also
Ohio student music education association

STUDENT participation in discussion. See Discussion—Student participation

STUDENT persistence. See Student withdrawals

STUDENT progress. See Progress in school

STUDENT publications. See Student handbooks; Student newspapers and periodicals

STUDENT questions
History as quest. H. W. Bragdon. Social Ed 28:146 Mr '64
See also
Childrens questions

STUDENT rating. See Marking systems; Marks, Student

STUDENT readiness. See subhead Readiness under school subjects, e.g. Arithmetic—Readiness

STUDENT records. See Student accounting—Record systems

STUDENT recruiting
Answer is not in the stars; some thoughts on the vocation crisis. E. C. Kennedy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:509-12 Ag '63
Forming an image-building team. J. Pritchard. il J Home Econ 56:336-7 My '64
How I recruit beginners. C. Aamoth. Sch Musician 34:52-3 My '63
How I recruit beginners. W. Ireland. Sch Musician 34:44-5 D '62
Present needs of the vocation director as compared to fifteen years ago. S. Heine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:496-9 Ag '63

Agricultural schools and colleges
Recruitment requires coordination. C. J. Cunningham. il Ag Ed Mag 36:155-6 D '63
Who wants to be stationed by the owl? J. H. Magisos. Ag Ed Mag 36:157-8 D '63

Catholic schools and colleges
College night: dates, plan, program. L. J. Riordan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:178-9 Ag '63

Colleges and universities
College night: planning by the high school. J. R. McKay. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60: 293-6 Ag '63
We tell the home economics story. D. Hoffman and R. Hoeflin. J Home Econ 55:704 N '63

STUDENT registration. See Registration

STUDENT response systems. See Teaching—Aids and devices

STUDENT retention. See Student withdrawals

STUDENT riots
College student behavior. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:343 N 16 '63

STUDENT selection
Talent tests and their application to the public school instrumental music program. F. W. Pinkerton. J Res Mus Ed 11:75-80 Spr '63

Agricultural schools and colleges
Testing program in selecting students for agricultural education. W. Ward. il Ag Ed Mag 36:164-5 D '63

Colleges and universities
Admission, achievement, and social class. F. Brockington and Z. Stein. bibliog Univ Q 18:52-73 D '63
Are scholarship holders making the grade? C. H. Holmes. Col & Univ 39:391-8 Spr '64
Assessing academic potential. J. R. Hills. Col & Univ 39:181-94 Wint '64
Child mind myth and college admission: a historical perspective. J. C. Bentley. bibliog Col & Univ 39:147-56 Wint '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:5-8 Ap '64
College admissions. L. Savage. il Va J Ed 57:11-15 Ap '64
College admissions: the hours before the dawn. L. T. Benezet. Ed Digest 29:19-22 S '63
College applications: multiplication versus cooperation. L. R. Harmon. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:71-3 Wint '64
Columbia college: report to headmasters, principals, and counselors, 1962. H. S. Coleman; reply. A. L. Goren. Sch & Soc 91:271 O 5 '63
Development of early admission, early advising, and early registration at the University of Nebraska. F. Hoover and I. Laase. Col & Univ 39:59-63 Fall '63
Evaluation of honors at the University of Arkansas. H. D. Hantz and E. P. Trapp. Sup Stud 6:27-9 Ja '64
Graduate-school talent; sold to the highest bidder. A. Tucker and L. Sloan. J Higher Ed 35:12-18 Ja '64
Impact of testing programs on college preparation and attendance. P. I. Clifford and J. A. Fishman. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:82-102 '63
Methods of selection for English universities. W. D. Furneaux. Year Book of Ed 1962: 204-15
Research related to college persistence. C. Waller. Col & Univ 39:281-94 Spr '64
Selection of students for special scholarships. J. L. Holland. J Higher Ed 35:32-7 Ja '64
Test uses and limitations. B. A. Thresher. il NEA J 52:17-19 O '63
Updating foreign student admissions. M. Sasnett. Col & Univ 39:13-24 Fall '63
See also
College aptitude

Evening colleges
Evaluating dated credits. F. Emery. Col & Univ 39:319-24 Spr '64

High schools
Guidance for business education. W. Selden. Voc Guid Q 12:107-12 Wint '63/64
Selection and guidance of students for technical and vocational education. M. L. Crawford. Am Voc J 39:14-15+ Ap '64

Junior high schools
Classification of pupils for a foreign language program. D. Selmer. French R 37: 332-8 Ja '64

Nurses training schools
Requirements for admission to basic programs of professional nursing. H. R. Rowe. Personnel & Guid J 42:155-9 O '63

Private schools
Harrower multiple-choice test as a prognosticating device for independent secondary school admissions. N. W. Rightmyer. J Ed Res 57:380-1 Mr '64

State colleges and universities
Burgeoning university enrollments and academic quality. L. Siegel and others. Sch & Soc 91:336-8 N 2 '63

Summer schools
Selection criteria for high ability science students. R. E. Yager and N. F. Dessel. J Ed Res 57:193-6 D '63

Vocational schools
Aptitude test for selection of vocational-technical school printing students. S. M. Burt. Am Voc J 38:23 N '63

Denmark
Selection deferred to end of compulsory schooling. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:78 '63

STUDENT selection—*Continued*

France

Secondary selection in France. Times Ed Sup 2506:1197 My 31 '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Selection procedures in the schools of the Federal Republic of Germany. W. Koelle. Year Book of Ed 1962:259-70

Great Britain

Clearing house statistics. Times Ed Sup 2545: 518 F 28 '64
Clearing-up houses; Universities central council on admissions. Times Ed Sup 2532: 808 N 29 '63
Deprived of their rights; borderline cases. Times Ed Sup 2522:342 S 20 '63
Doncaster development plan. Times Ed Sup 2530:717 N 15 '63
Education as investment in man. E. Ashby. Overseas 3:8-14 Mr '64
Following up careers; selection for a university place. Times Ed Sup 2546:587 Mr 6 '64
From primary to secondary; age an uncertainty. G. Taylor. Times Ed Sup 2505:1138 My 24 '63
Into the university; rising flood of applications. Times Ed Sup 2496:587 Mr 22 '63
Methods of selection for English universities. W. D. Furneaux. Year Book of Ed 1962:204-15
More fluid system. F. T. Willey. Times Ed Sup 2516:174 Ag 9 '63
Move to thirteen? Times Ed Sup 2532:809 N 29 '63; Discussion. 2533:850 D 6 '63
Petals played pizzicato; eleven plus examination. J. Rothwell. Times Ed Sup 2542: 309 F 7 '64
University admissions and the calendar. J. S. Morrison. Univ Q 17:249-53 Je '63
University league table. Times Ed Sup 2495: 526 Mr 15 '63
Use of group tests of ability and attainment: a follow-up study from primary to secondary school. N. France. Brit J Ed Psychol 34:19-33 F '64
Wasteful merry-go-round; a January start for universities? R. E. Johnstone. Times Ed Sup 2548:741 Mr 20 '64

Russia

Providing higher schools with fine new contingents of students. V. F. Nemtsov. Soviet Ed 5:38-9 My '63

Scotland

How many are squeezed out? no room for 304 in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2526:539 O 18 '63
Influence of early puberty on test performance at age eleven. J. D. Nisbet and R. Illesley. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:169-76 Je '63
Scotland looks askance; secondary selection. Times Ed Sup 2517:193 Ag 16 '63

STUDENT selection for teacher education

Academic and personality differences between women students who do complete the elementary teaching credential program and those who do not. G. W. Durflinger. Ed & Psychol M 23:775-83 Wint '63
Admission to student teaching. R. V. Buckland. Ky Sch J 42:20 F '64
Agricultural teacher education developments. C. R. Smith. J Teach Ed 15:77-80 Mr '64
Elementary teacher preparation within the context of the liberal arts. H. B. Reed and J. P. Shepard. Col & Univ 39:25-35 Fall '63
Evaluating teaching personality before student teaching begins. L. N. Miller. Peabody J Ed 41:49-54 Jl '63
Improvement of teacher education through screening. H. W. Wey. H Sch J 47:291-6 Ap '64
Improving teacher education in a liberal arts college. R. B. Hayes. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:431-9
Is teacher education in for an awakening? L. R. Wootton. Ed Forum 28:485-7 My '64
Personal data form as a predictor of success in a teacher education program and entry into teaching. D. L. Cook. J Teach Ed 15:61-6 Mr '64
Preparation of teachers of the deaf. C. D. O'Connor. Am Ann Deaf 108:396-402 N '63
Recruitment and selection of prospective elementary and secondary school teachers: selection. G. W. Durflinger. R Ed Res 33: 358-9 O '63
Teacher selection in the western states. D. N. Nunney and others. bibliog J Teach Ed 14: 417-23 D '63

Australia

Problems in selection and training teachers of deaf children. L. J. Murphy. Am Ann Deaf 108:403-7 N '63

Great Britain

Teachers in training; rising standards. Times Ed Sup 2495:521 Mr 15 '63

STUDENT self-government

See also
Administration of schools—Student participation
Student officers

Bibliography

Bibliography of student council articles; comp. by O. Cummings. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:119-23 '63

Evaluation

Increasing the effectiveness of student councils. W. J. Morgan. Sch Activities 35:233-5 Ap '64
Student councils under scrutiny. R. L. Wagoner. Clearing House 38:471-3 Ap '64

Catholic schools

School council in the grade school. Sister Mary Leonella. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60: 1-16 N '63

Elementary schools

Elementary councils in action. K. A. Beerthuis. Mich Ed J 41:26+ My '64

High schools

Functions of a student government. D. Feld. H Points 45:23-6 Je '63
How the student council can enrich the guidance program. F. R. Petrillo. Sch Activities 35:77-80 N '63
Lubbock high's honor system. Sch Activities 35:101-2 D '63
1963 student council yearbook. National association of student councils. 176p bibliog il diag '64 The assn.
Our student council reports to the board of education. D. Richmond. Sch Activities 35: 23-4 S '63
Student charter. R. Unger. Sch Activities 34:272-3 My '63
Student council for the space age. E. R. Pohl. Sch Activities 35:237-9 Ap '64
Student council organizes to promote citizenship. F. B. Dixon. Sch Activities 34: 259-61 My '63
Student government via a chartered city. G. K. Dolan. Sch Activities 35:215-17 Mr '64
We must listen to our youth. E. C. Kelley. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:31-3 '63

Junior high schools

Our student council retreat. L. S. Wieman. Sch Activities 35:10-11 S '63
Student councils under scrutiny. R. L. Wagoner. Clearing House 38:471-3 Ap '64

Russia

More on student self-government. V. Korotov. Soviet Ed 6:20-34 F '64

STUDENT societies. See Student organizations and societies

STUDENT survival. See Student withdrawals

STUDENT suspension. See Suspensions and reinstatements—Students

STUDENT-teacher planning. See Group work in schools; Teaching—Democratic practices

STUDENT teachers

Experiment with a student teacher. C. J. Payne. Ed 84:170-3 N '63; Excerpts. Wis J Ed 96:21 S '63
Experimenting with individualization. N. Binnion and others. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42: 147-56 '63
Identifying anxieties experienced by student teachers. M. L. Thompson. J Teach Ed 14:435-9 D '63
Improvement of teacher education through screening. H. W. Wey. H Sch J 47:291-6 Ap '64
Providing for differences: readiness. L. Lindberg. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:98-100 '63
Relationship between elementary school student teachers' science abilities and their self appraisals. B. D. Sharefkin. bibliog f Sci Ed 47:342-7 O '63
So you're going to be a student teacher. H. E. Gibbons. J Bsns Ed 39:143-4 Ja '64
Student teacher conference: a must! H. E. Telfer and W. R. Sleeper. Peabody J Ed 41:169-72 N '63

STUDENT teachers—*Continued*
Student teaching: a transitional stage in the making of a teacher. L. Iannaccone. il TIP 2:73-80 Ap '63
Use of a cross-over design in a study of student teachers' classroom behaviors. R. E. Wilk. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:337-41 Sum '63

See also
Attitudes—Student teachers
Teachers college students

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

T is for trial day: the trials, frustrations and satisfactions of a student teacher. E. W. Campbell. J Teach Ed 14:130-4 Je '63

Difficulties

Relationship of difficulties of student teachers to selected aspects of the professional sequence of education. M. A. Henry. Teach Col J 35:47-9 N '63

Personality

Analysis of teaching-improvement suggestions to student teachers. E. J. Swineford. J Exp Ed 32:299-303 Spr '64
Analysis of the Sixteen personality factor questionnaire and elementary student teachers at Indiana state college. L. A. Burdick. Teach Col J 35:57-9+ N '63
Evaluating teaching personality before student teaching begins. L. N. Miller. Peabody J Ed 41:49-54 Jl '63
Patterns for social studies student teachers at North Texas state university. R. C. Aden. Peabody J Ed 41:95-8 S '63
Pilot study to determine the relative importance of selected personal and professional factors in the success of the student teacher in science. J. G. Navarra and R. R. Dugan. J Exp Ed 31:413-18 Sum '63
Student teacher characteristics from the pupils' viewpoint. D. J. Veldman and R. F. Peck. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:346-55 D '63

Rating

Analysis of teaching-improvement suggestions to student teachers. E. J. Swineford. J Exp Ed 32:299-303 Spr '64
Analysis of the Sixteen personality factor questionnaire and elementary student teachers at Indiana state college. L. A. Burdick. Teach Col J 35:57-9+ N '63
Changing patterns in the supervision of practice teachers in music. D. C. McGuire. J Res Mus Ed 11:110-18 Fall '63
Predictions and performance: an experimental study of student teachers. R. E. Wilk and W. H. Edson. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:308-17 S '63
Relationships among factors obtained for elementary and secondary student teachers. J. M. Sassenrath and N. A. Fattu. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-34 S '63
Self-estimates of ability to teach arithmetic. P. J. Groff. Arith Teach 10:479-80 D '63
Study of factors that affect teaching behavior. E. J. Swineford. Calif J Ed Res 14:214-24 N '63
Teacher effectiveness: a method for prediction and evaluation. R. Emlaw and others. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:38-44 N '63

Rating by students

Student teacher characteristics from the pupils' viewpoint. D. J. Veldman and R. F. Peck. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:346-55 D '63

Research

Report on the training of science student teachers for the secondary schools at the North Carolina college at Durham. J. L. Stewart. Sch Sci & Math 64:271-81 Ap '64

California

Self-estimates of ability to teach arithmetic. P. J. Groff. Arith Teach 10:479-80 D '63

STUDENT teaching
Admission to student teaching. R. V. Buckland. Ky Sch J 42:20 F '64
Agricultural teacher education developments. C. R. Smith. J Teach Ed 15:77-80 Mr '64
Art and the student teacher. L. B. Kennon and T. Markle. il Sch Arts 63:5-10 Ap '64
Conant on The education of teachers. H. S. Broudy. Ed Forum 28:199-210 Ja '64
Concern for the individual in student teaching; forty-second yearbook, 1963. 240p bibliog '63 The assn.
Culturally different: new context for teacher education. V. Haubrich. J Teach Ed 14: 163-7 Je '63
Education without a roof. N. Parent. Ed 84: 235-41 D '63
Experiment with a student teacher. C. J. Payne. Ed 84:170-3 N '63; Excerpts. Wis J Ed 96:21 S '63
Honors for student teaching. D. W. Brown. J Teach Ed 14:366-71 D '63
Identifying anxieties experienced by student teachers. M. L. Thompson. J Teach Ed 14: 435-9 D '63
Improving the preparation of teachers; one staff member's interpretation of the Conant report: Education of American teachers. W. H. Cartwright. Ed Forum 28:187-97 Ja '64
James Bryant Conant's The education of American teachers; symposium. J Teach Ed 15:5-49 Mr '64; Excerpts, with comment by M. L. Borrowman. NEA J 53:49-53 Ap '64
New look in teacher education; ACM-Chicago urban semester. W. D. Lewis. il Ill Ed 52:386-7 My '64
New teachers: old problems. D. Gordon. H Points 45:8-11 My '63
Practices and trends in student teaching in business teacher education. G. F. Culver. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:22-7 Mr '64
Professional laboratory experiences for school personnel. M. J. Jennings. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:213-16 Ag '63
So you're going to be a student teacher. H. E. Gibbons. J Bsns Ed 39:143-4 Ja '64
Some pointed advice to the student teacher. R. S. Dale. Bal Sheet 45:148-9+ D '63
Student teachers learn all phases of education. C. J. Payne. Wis J Ed 96:21 S '63
Student teaching: a transitional stage in the making of a teacher. L. Iannaccone. il TIP 2:73-80 Ap '63
Student teaching and in-service education. N. A. Rosser. H Sch J 47:108-11 D '63
Student teaching and the role of the public schools. J. A. Del Popolo and M. Hillson. N Y State Ed 51:14-15 Mr '64
Student-teaching dilemma. G. J. Fabiano. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:105-7 Spr '63
Teacher education laboratory experiences; off-campus student teaching. W. A. Mercer. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:110-11 Spr '63
Teachers and resources for urban education; teacher education. H. R. Schueler. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:233-7
Teachers-in-the-becoming. A. T. Allen and D. I. Seaberg. El Sch J 64:332-8 Mr '64
Unforgettable experience. C. M. Fitzgerald. il Va J Ed 57:15 Ja '64

See also
Association for student teaching
Observation of teaching

Administration

Individualizing leadership. A. Lowe and E. F. Nothern. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:140-6 '63
Problems confronting the college coordinator in an off-campus student teaching program. G. K. Taylor and J. W. Fields. Peabody J Ed 41:308-11 Mr '64
Student-teaching council. I. Applegate. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:399-404

Aims and objectives

Challenging limitations. S. P. Wiggins. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:157-64 '63
Student teaching: the culminating experience. P. S. Fox. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:39-40+ Ap '64

Bibliography

Bibliography on student teaching and other professional laboratory experiences. F. Stratemeyer and others. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:175-203 '63

Difficulties

See Student teachers—Difficulties

Evaluation

Analysis of teaching-improvement suggestions to student teachers. E. J. Swineford. J Exp Ed 32:299-303 Spr '64
Experience in teacher training. T. J. Cole. Peabody J Ed 41:144-6 N '63
Is student teaching a waste of scholarship? J. M. Gibert. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:466-74 D '63
Personality correlates of success in student-teaching. G. W. Durflinger. Ed & Psychol M 23:383-90 Sum '63

STUDENT teaching—Evaluation—*Continued*
Study of the participating experiences of student teachers of vocational agriculture. J. H. Hutchinson. Ag Ed Mag 36:187-8 F '64
Teaching success of male elementary teachers. B. A. Buck. Teach Col J 35:188-94 Mr '64
Television for teacher education; combination of self-observation and observation of others. N. Stoller. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:74-7

Prognosis of success
Predictions and performance: an experimental study of student teachers. R. E. Wilk and W. H. Edson. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:308-17 S '63

Projects
Experimenting with individualization. N. Binnion and others. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:147-56 '63
Mutual benefit program between university and mental hospital. A. Brady. Peabody J Ed 40:348-52 My '63

Readiness
Providing for differences: readiness. L. Lindberg. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:98-110 '63

Research
Effectiveness of in-term block practice-teaching; a comparative study. J. R. McIntosh. Can Ed Res Digest 4:34-42 Mr '64
Pre-service and in-service education of teachers; professional laboratory experience. H. E. Reynard. R Ed Res 33:375-7 O '63
Student teaching and other laboratory school experiences; report. National association for business teacher education. Committee for student teaching and other laboratory school experiences. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:42-72 D '63

Supervision
Analysis of teaching load for college supervisors of secondary student teaching. Indiana state college. D. M. Sharpe. Teach Col J 35:42-5 N '63
Challenging limitations. S. P. Wiggins. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:157-64 '63
Changing patterns in the supervision of practice teachers in music. D. C. McGuire. J Res Mus Ed 11:110-18 Fall '63
Experiment in team supervision. L. Grey and E. L. Greenblatt. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:154-62 Je '63
Experimenting with individualization. N. Binnion and others. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:147-56 '63
Functions of a college supervisor. L. K. Johnson. Ed Forum 28:469-75 My '64
Preparing specialists in teacher education field experiences. S. P. Wiggins. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963: 219-27
So you're going to have a student teacher. H. E. Gibbons. J Bsns Ed 39:63-4 N '63
Student teacher conference: a must! H. E. Telfer and W. R. Sleeper. Peabody J Ed 41:169-72 N '63
Super supervision. C. F. Wilson. Clearing House 38:105-7 O '63
Television for teacher education; self-observation. N. Stoller. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:63-8
Television: research and demonstration tool. H. Schueler and others. il TIP 3:9-11 F '64
Unique and complex role of the college supervisor of student teachers. F. M. Briggs. bibliog f H Sch J 46:291-5 My '63
See also
Teachers, Cooperating

Southeastern states
Survey of student teaching practices in eight southeastern states. H. Nelson. J Teach Ed 14:188-93 Je '63

STUDENT themes. See Themes and reports

STUDENT tours
They saw for themselves; a student citizenship tour. T. Shaffer. il Ariz Teach 52:18-19 Mr '64

STUDENT turnover. See School children—Migration

STUDENT tutors. See Student assistants

STUDENT union buildings
Federal loans for college unions. L. F. Robbins. Higher Ed 19:16 Jl '63
Student center at Notre Dame university; Stepan student activities center. il Cath Sch J 63:75 N '63

STUDENT union directors. See Student unions—Administration

STUDENT unions
College union: the campus center. P. A. Tripp. Higher Ed 19:14-17 Jl '63

Administration
Union director and his job. J. W. Lyons. Higher Ed 19:9-14 Jl '63

Great Britain
Unions are big business. il Times Ed Sup 2495:518 Mr 15 '63

STUDENT VEA. See Student NEA—Virginia branch

STUDENT verse and prose
Foreign student poetry by: John Shaw, an American at Edinburgh 1801-1803. S. Fraser. Peabody J Ed 41:304-7 Mr '64

Colleges and universities
Young writer and higher education; creative writing curricula in California colleges. W. Graves. CTA J 60:22-4 Ja '64

Elementary schools
See also
Childrens poetry (by children)

STUDENT withdrawals
Automation and school dropouts. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 55:67-70 F '64
Crash program for dropouts. G. J. Steiner. Chicago Sch J 45:94-5 N '63
Dropout campaign; exchange of letters between President Kennedy and Commissioner Keppel; Sept. 5 and September 15, 1963. F. Keppel; J. F. Kennedy. Sch Life 46:2-3 O '63
Dropout: schools search for clues to his problems. L. M. Miller. bibliog Sch Life 45:5-7+ My '63
Early identification of dropouts. E. N. Deno. il Minn J Ed 44:12-13 S '63
Failure of some talented high schoolers to attend college explored by West Virginia university. Ind Arts Teach 23:17 S '63
Higher horizons; art. S. F. Gordon. il Art Ed 16:18-19 Je '63
Information about dropouts: terms and computations. J. F. Putnam. bibliog Sch Life 45:24-9 My '63
Reaching the drop-in before he drops out. J. R. Rombouts. Mich Ed J 41:24-5 N '63
Renewed effort to solve the problem of dropout. M. Bayley. Sch Life 46:11-16 D '63
School dropouts. Children 10:240 N '63
School dropouts and the crash plan. G. J. Steiner. Chicago Sch J 45:141-2 D '63
School dropouts and the national economy. H. H. Kastner, jr. Am Sch Bd J 148:11-14 Ap '64
Societal forces influencing curriculum decisions; dropouts. G. F. Vars and W. T. Lowe. R Ed Res 33:259-60 Je '63
Some identifying characteristics of dropout. il Minn J Ed 44:15 S '63
See also
Educational attainment
National education association—Project on school dropouts

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
In Xanadu, U.S.A. R. L. Darbonne. NEA J 53:51-2 F '64

College students
Are scholarship holders making the grade? C. H. Holmes. Col & Univ 39:301-8 Spr '64
Are we losing bright failing students? R. Schmelzlee. Sch & Soc 92:189-90 Ap 18 '64
Investigation of attrition in a college reading class. J. C. Wright and M. L. Lazaraton. bibliog J Develop Read 7:40-4 Autumn '63
Ounce of prevention. D. Antman. H Points 45:60-2 My '63
Some inferences about an intensified oral approach to the teaching of French based on a study of course drop-outs. T. H. Mueller and R. R. Leutenegger. Mod Lang J 48:91-4 F '64
Why do they leave college? J. D. Cowhig. bibliog Sch R 71:330-6 Autumn '63

Elementary school students
Dropouts in long perspective. L. Zirbes. Childh Ed 40:345-8 Mr '64

STUDENT withdrawals—*Continued*

High school students

Acceleration for the overage potential dropout? G. L. Chamberlin and C. D. Catterall. Phi Delta Kappan 45:98-100 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:11-13 Ja '64

Business education and the dropout problem. P. S. Lomax. J Bsns Ed 39:224-5 Mr '64

Clerical practice and the potential dropout. E. Kane. bibliog il J Bsns Ed 39:191-4 F '64

Compulsory high school attendance? opinions differ. D. E. Winchell; R. Meckley. il NEA J 53:10-12 F '64

Curriculum problems regarding early school leavers. W. H. Bristow. Ed Digest 29:13-15 Ap '64

Doors were opened; a commentary on the 1963 dropout campaign. H. M. Smith and L. M. Miller. Sch Life 46:8-10 Ja '64

Dropout: a school problem. M. E. Andrews. il Minn J Ed 44:10-12 S '63

Dropout and delinquency. T. Tallakson. il Minn J Ed 44:13-15 S '63

Dropout and public responsibility. N Y State Ed 51:7 F '64

Dropout problem in relation to family affect and effect. R. D. Strom. J Home Econ 56: 299-304 My '64; Same cond. Ariz Teach 52: 13-15 Mr '64; Sch & Soc 92:191-2 Ap 18 '64

Dropout: whose problem? Ind Arts Teach 23:13-14 N '63

Dropouts and holding power. C. Savitzky. bibliog Clearing House 38:89-92 O '63

Dropouts, automation, and the cities. R. A. Dentler. Teach Col Rec 65:475-83 Mr '64

Dropouts in your school? causes, effects, solutions; ed. by J. Otterness and others. Minn J Ed 43:28 My '63

Elementary solution to high-school dropouts. L. A. Murphy. Sch & Com 50:16-17+ S '63

Graduates and dropouts in the labor force. J. Schiffman. NEA Res Bul 41:120-1 D '63

High school drop-outs. J. H. O'Neill. Ed 84: 156-9 N '63

Keeping the public informed. B. M. Gudridge. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1:27-32 '63

Low-down on dropouts; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. D. Schreiber. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:4-6, 36-7 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:8-10 Ja '64

New programs for dropouts. H. Slotkin. Voc Guid Q 12:127-32 Wint '63/64

1962-63 high school student drop outs (white schools only) Va J Ed 57:26-8+ F '64

On improving the diffusion of knowledge. F. Keppel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:3-9 Ap '64

Operation salvage: dropout problem in New York city. L. Moore. H Points 45:55 N '63

Profile of a dropout. M. Huber. il Calif Ed 1:3-5 N '63

Pupil perception of teacher may cut dropout rate. S. S. Pricert. Calif J Ed Res 14:146+ S '63

Quincy project aims to show that dropouts can succeed. Ill Ed 52:123 N '63

San Diego students participate in letters to a dropout contest. L. E. Koehler. Calif Ed 1:13-14 N '63

School dropout and adult education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:179 Ap 18 '64

School dropouts: American education's number one problem. E. H. Mellon and M. B. Karnes. il Ill Ed 52:296-300 Mr '64

Summer counseling helps prevent school dropouts. Calif Ed 1:24 O '63

Twelve approaches to remedy the dropout problem. M. L. Thompson and R. H. Nelson. bibliog Clearing House 38:200-4 D '63

Unemployment and unfilled jobs: a dropout paradox. J. R. Ellingston. il Minn J Ed 44:9-10 S '63

Youngsters who quit school. C. E. Whaley. il Ky Sch J 42:17 Ja '64

Research

Community program to improve school holding power. N. Young. Clearing House 38: 502-4 Ap '64

New programs for dropouts. H. Slotkin. Voc Guid Q 12:127-32 Wint '63/64

Research related to college persistence. C. Waller. Col & Univ 39:281-94 Spr '64

School dropouts: American education's number one problem. E. H. Mellon and M. B. Karnes. il Ill Ed 52:296-300 Mr '64

Sociology of education; school withdrawal. D. Gottlieb. R Ed Res 34:64-5 F '64

Junior high school students

Early school leavers. G. A. Swenson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:26-7 O '63

Ninth year language arts course for potential dropouts. R. Barnes. bibliog H Points 45: 62-6 Je '63

Teachers college students

More on dropouts. Higher Ed 19:11 My '63

California

Student turnover in junior, senior, and four-year high schools. L. F. Mann. Calif Ed 1:17 Ja '64

Europe

How European countries face up to their dropout problem. R. D. Strom. Clearing House 38:431-3 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:20-2 My '64

Great Britain

Better quality leavers; statistics for 1962. Times Ed Sup 2537:14 Ja 3 '64

Kentucky

Youngsters who quit school. C. E. Whaley. il Ky Sch J 42:17 Ja '64

Michigan

Flint offers the potential dropout a personalized curriculum. M. Stebbins. Clearing House 38:205-9 D '63

Maintaining contact with school leavers. R. Elliott. Mich Ed J 41:24-5 Ja '64

Minnesota

Dropouts in your school? causes, effects, solutions; ed. by J. Otterness and others. Minn J Ed 43:28 My '63

Should we increase compulsory attendance age? R. L. Lien. Minn J Ed 44:18-19 F '64

New York (state)

Recovery of lost talent in New York city schools. M. Krugman. Year Book of Ed 1962:426-37

Pennsylvania

Student marriage rate remains low in Pennsylvania. V. de Lissovoy. Pa Sch J 112:374-5 Ap '64

Virginia

1962-63 high school student drop outs (white schools only) Va J Ed 57:26-8+ F '64

STUDENTS

Changing moral values of students. L. J. Becker. bibliog J Home Econ 55:646-8 O '63

See also
Adult education students
Agricultural students
American students
Art students
Asian students
Biology students
British students
Business students
Catholic students
Chinese students
College students
College students, Women
Congolese students
Correspondence school students
Dental students
Engineering students
Eurasian students
Evening school students
Geography students
Graduate students
High school students
Home economics students
Indian students
Industrial arts students
Jamaican students
Japanese students
Junior high school students
Malayan students
Mathematics students
Medical students
Negro students
Nonresident students
Physical education students
School children
Science students
Social science students
Teachers college students
Theological students
Vocational school students

Employment

See Student employment

Geographical distribution

College students are going west. H. T. Groat. Sch & Soc 91:352-4 N 16 '63

STUDENTS—*Continued*

Political activities

Comparison between pre- and post-war student movements in Japan. M. Shimbori. bibliog f Sociol of Ed 37:59-70 Fall '63
Struggle for control of the Japanese university. B. C. Duke. J Higher Ed 35:19-26 Ja '64
Student politicians at Dubrovnik. R. Sklar. Univ Q 18:44-51 D '63

Great Britain

See also
National union of students of the universities and university colleges of England and Wales

STUDENTS, Interchange of
Ambassadors of youth. R. C. Grasser. il Wis J Ed 96:15 N '63
Champaign senior high school's statewide exchange program. S. Overman and G. Odell. Sch Activities 34:270-1 My '63
Cold war thaw; exchange of students between the United States and Poland. Overseas 3:31 N '63
From Poona to Port Washington. C. R. Reich. il N Y State Ed 51:8-10+ F '64
In view: Stephen Galatti. il Overseas 3:23-5 N '63
International alumni groups. E. Duge. il Overseas 3:9-11 D '63
International understanding program panel. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:34-43 '63
Michigan's own exchange program: Youth for understanding. R. Andresen. il Phi Delta Kappan 44:403-6 Je '63
Orientation afloat. A. Bens and J. Bens. il Overseas 3:20-3 F '64
Race relations in college. H. Kaplan. Relig Ed 59:111-13 Ja '64
Student exchange program grows. Chicago Sch J 45:189-90 Ja '64
Summer seminar brings European students to Ohio. D. N. Nelson. il Overseas 3:16-19 F '64
United States' educational activities overseas. L. H. Evans. il Overseas 3:10-13 N '63

See also
American students in foreign countries
Foreign students in Great Britain
Foreign students in the United States
Iranian students in Europe

STUDENTS and principals. See Principals and students

STUDENTS and teachers. See Teachers and students

STUDENTS handbooks. See Student handbooks

STUDENTS marks. See Marks, Student

STUDENTS problems. See Personal problems

STUDENTS workshops
Hawaii develops new horizons. A. L. Zeigler. il Overseas 2:23-6 My '63
Oklahoma student council workshop. N. Davis. il Sch Activities 35:127-8 D '63
Programming for leadership; workshop on problems of student leadership. R. H. Fleming and C. Styles. il Ohio Sch 41:24-5 S '63
Summer science workshops for students. J. B. Lunger. il Va J Ed 56:21+ My '63
Summer's place for art. D. M. Chilcutt. il Art Ed 16:9-11 My '63

STUDIES. See Research, Educational

STUDY
Better study habits, better results. E. Shultz. Clearing House 38:95 O '63
First R first! M. Schwartzmann. J Sec Ed 38:67-9 N '63
Investigation of the effects of the telephone in causing positive or negative factors in the study habits of female college students in an urban university. M. G. Feravolo. bibliog J Ed Res 57:152-5 N '63
Long holiday or long vacation? D. R. Bell. Univ Q 18:17-39 D '63
On scholarship: advice to high school students. W. Pauk. Read Teach 17:73-8 N '63
Pilot project in reading and study habits. C. W. Patterson. Read Teach 17:531-5 Ap '64
Strategy of style; style of learning. F. Riessman. Teach Col Rec 65:484-9 Mr '64
Study habit explosion, the final word. E. D. Kurlander. N Y State Ed 51:18-19 D '63
Study skills. M. Johnson, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:30-1 O '63
Vacation study; a statistical note. G. Mills. Univ Q 18:40-3 D '63
Young researchers. S. C. Schaffer and L. A. Silveira. Grade Teach 81:108-9 Mr '64

See also
Independent study

Research

New approach for identifying appropriate individual study behavior. G. A. Gladstein. bibliog Sch R 71:158-69 Sum '63

STUDY, Supervised. See Supervised study

STUDY carrels. See Carrels

STUDY grants. See Grants in aid

STUDY groups
Flathead Valley teachers organize research corporation. H. Tascher. il Mont Ed 40:17+ N '63
Improving human resources through in-service training in the elementary schools. W. B. Welch. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:43-7 O '63
Lebensschulen of Vienna. J. Kulich. Adult Lead 12:293-4 Ap '64

STUDY guides
Special TV study guides for current episodes of The great adventure. bibliog il NEA J 53:75-8 Ja; 71-3 F; 79-82 Mr; 65-7 Ap '64

See also
Workbooks

STUDY halls
Outmoded study halls give way to learning centers. M. P. Heller. Clearing House 38: 231-3 D '63

High schools

Study hall: making the unavoidable agreeable. R. E. Castle. Mich Ed J 41:16 Mr '64
Study hall without a teacher. F. L. Blancett. Ky Sch J 42:38 Ja '64
That painful anachronism, the study hall. J. F. Ohles. N Y State Ed 51:12-13 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:32-3 F '64

Junior high schools

Attendance in study halls. H. D. Carter and L. Hochberg. Calif J Ed Res 15:18-23 Ja '64

STUDY of academic prediction and growth. See Mental development—Research

STUDY of Catholic education. See Catholic schools—Research

STUDY of values test
Attitude formation in high-school seniors: a study of values and attitudes. E. G. Nolan and others. bibliog J Ed Res 57:185-8 D '63
Life values and work values; with comment by H. Beilin. J. F. Kinnane and J. R. Gaubinger. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 362-7 Wint '63

STUDY sheets. See Instruction sheets

STUDY tours. See Travel study courses

STUDY-work plan. See Cooperative education

STUNTS

See also
Football—Pictorial rooting

STUTTERING. See Stammering

STYLE, Literary
Karl Gutzkow and the modern novel. J. M. Morse. J Gen Ed 15:175-89 O '63
Lord Kames's theory of rhetoric; rhetoric of style; the bases of grace, elegance, and force. V. M. Bevilacqua. Speech Mon 30: 314-23 N '63
Notes toward a new rhetoric; a lesson from Hemingway. F. Christensen. Col Engl 25:12-18 O '63
Pour une pédagogie du style littéraire. M. Benamou. bibliog f French R 37:158-68 D '63
Solomon was wrong. D. B. Lockerbie. bibliog f Engl J 52:596-600 N '63
Teaching different styles of written English. A. Pincas. Engl Lang Teach 18:74-81 Ja '64
We come and go. A. Just. Class J 59:304-5 Ap '64

See also
Impressionism

STYLE shows. See Fashion shows

STYRENE (and polymers)
Polymerization kinetics and viscometric characterization of polystyrene; a physical chemistry experiment. J. H. Bradbury. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:465-8 S '63

STYROFOAM
Pilgrim portraits of styrofoam. R. Johnson. il diags Instr 73:109 N '63

SUARÈS, André
André Suarès and Antoine Bourdelle: Vates and Pygmalion. S. D. Braun. bibliog f French R 37:41-6 O '63

SUBCEPTION. See Subliminal perception

SUBJECT failures. See Failures—Students

SUBJECT filing. See Files and filing (documents, etc)

SUBJECT preferences
Topic preferences of boys and girls in school science exhibitions. J. J. Bowen. Sch Sci & Math 64:47-52 Ja '64

Elementary school students

How intermediate children rank the subjects. W. L. Herman, jr. J Ed Res 56:435-6 Ap '63
Subject preferences of fifth-grade children. R. L. Curry. Peabody J Ed 41:23-7 Jl '63; Same cond. Ill Ed 51:373 My '63; Sch & Com 50:18-19 S '63
Subject preferences of upper elementary school children in Cajon Valley union school district. M. Rowland and J. Inskeep. Calif J Ed Res 14:187-91 S '63

High school students

Letter to Robin. A. H. Krebs. Ag Ed Mag 36:11 Jl '63
Reading interests and informational needs of high school students. J. H. Shores. Read Teach 17:536-44 Ap '64
Student-ability levels in industrial arts. M. L. Schmitt. Sch Shop 23:13-14+ F '64
Those fringe Spanish classes. J. Venti. Hispania 46:791-2 D '63

Junior high school students

Study made in Hillsborough County, Florida, to determine what science to teach in the junior high school. N. E. Bingham. Sci Ed 47:226-36 Ap '63

Teachers college students

Ability levels of students transferring between the School of education and the College of arts and science at Miami university during calendar year 1960. D. S. Parkinson. J Ed Res 57:364-7 Mr '64
Career choice factors in special education. N. W. Gottfried and R. L. Jones. bibliog Excep Child 30:218-23 Ja '64

SUBLIMATION apparatus. See Chemical apparatus

SUBLIMINAL perception
Personality-perception: characteristic response to available part-cues. B. Kempler and M. Wiener. bibliog J Personal 32:57-74 Mr '64

SUBORDINATE clauses. See English language—Clauses

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA. See Africa, Sub-Saharan

SUBSIDIES, Art. See Art and state

SUBSTITUTE teachers. See Teachers—Substitutes

SUBSTITUTION (chemistry)
Ultraviolet spectra of aromatic hydrocarbons; predicting substitution and isomerism changes. P. E. Stevenson. diags J Chem Ed 41:234-9 My '64

SUBSTRATA-factor theory of reading. See Reading—Psychology

SUBTRACTION
Approach to subtraction using easy facts. E. S. Irwin. Arith Teach 11:260-1 Ap '64
What is the complementary method of subtraction? is it of interest today? G. Sausjord. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:262-7 My '63

SUBURBAN life
Affluent child; with study-discussion program. D. Harris and E. Harris. PTA Mag 58:27-9, 35-6 Mr '64
Are children in the suburbs different? B. Psaltis and A. Miel. Ed Lead 21:436-40 Ap '64
Foster care possibilities in a suburban community. F. P. Simsarian. Children 11:97-102 My '64

SUBURBS
Bedroom community school construction problem: Maximum effort school aid law. M. L. Tenhoff and C. P. Hooker. Am Sch Bd J 148:35-6 Ja '64
See also
Suburban life

SUCCESS
Definition and measurement of early career behavior: a first formulation. D. E. Super. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:775-80 My '63
Effect of differential failure on expectation of success, reported anxiety, and response uncertainty. N. T. Feather. bibliog J Personal 31:289-312 S '63
Note on *the* criterion. M. D. Dunnette. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:251-4 Ag '63
Success for new counselors. L. C. Olsen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:350-5 Wint '63
Successful child: some implications of teacher stereotyping. P. Lambert. bibliog J Ed Res 56:551-3 Jl '63
Summer studies in success. L. M. Lessinger. il Calif Ed 1:11-12 D '63
Tragedy of false gods. E. E. Hummel. Ed 84:176-80 N '63
Using the curriculum to build personal strength; educational conditions essential to growth in individuality. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:92-103 Ja '64

SUCCESS, Prognosis of. See Prognosis of success

SUDAN
See also
Adult education—Sudan
Education—Sudan

SUDBURY, Massachusetts

Josiah Haynes school

Plan takes lockstep and buries it in space. il plans Nations Sch 72:86-9 O '63

SUFFRAGE
See also
Negroes in the United States—Politics and suffrage

SUGGESTIBILITY
See also
Hypnotism

SUITS at law. See Actions and defenses

SULFIDES
Simple separation of the group II-A sulfides. T. A. O'Donnell. bibliog f J Chem Ed 40:415 Ag '63

SULFITES
Iodide ion as a qualitative reagent: detection of nitrite and sulfite. A. D. Paul and J. A. Gibson, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:417-18 Ag '63

SUMMER activities
Summer activities for students. N. Poppel. Voc Guid Q 12:99-103 Wint '63/64
Summer fun for the family. PTA Mag 57:7 Je '63
Summer's place for art. D. M. Chilcutt. il Art Ed 16:9-11 My '63

SUMMER classes. See Summer schools

SUMMER cruises. See Travel study courses

SUMMER play schools. See Vacation church schools

SUMMER reading projects. See Libraries, Childrens—Projects

SUMMER resorts
Bunker Hill resort opens May 1. J. P. Jackson. il Sch & Com 50:10-11 Ap '64

SUMMER schools
Extended school year, is it administratively feasible? G. W. Holmes, 3d, and W. H. Seawell. H Sch J 47:224-9 Mr '64
International summer school, 1963. D. Levens. J Nurs Ed 19:134 Ja '64
Make the most of the summer school. P. Hammond and B. F. Poppe. il Int J Relig Ed 40:16-17 Ap '64
Public summer school: a case for voluntary summer school programming. R. Maidment. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:65-8 D '63
Summer activities for students; study activities. N. Poppel. Voc Guid Q 12:99-100 Wint '63/64
See also
Prognosis of success—Summer schools

Administration

Too late for summer school? L. Blumberg. Sch Mgt 8:82-3+ Mr '64

Directories

Combine summer study with your vacation. Instr 73:122-3 F; 118-19 Mr; 102-3 Ap '64
EMC directory: 1964 summer courses on educational media. Educational media council. Av Instr 9:184-6 Mr '64
1964 summer session courses on junior high school education in colleges and universities; comp. by J. L. Trump and B. L. Reid. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:163-80 Mr '64
Summer courses in special education. Excep Child 30:322-9 Mr '64
Summer courses in speech and hearing. Volta R 66:134-48 Mr '64
Summer courses, 1964. Sight-Saving R 34:39 Spr '64
Summer school announcements. Bal Sheet 45:366-9, 410-15 Ap-My '64
Summer school directory: course offerings, conferences and workshops. Bsns Ed World 44:27-32 Ap '64
Summer school opportunities. Cath Sch J 64:36-7+ Ap '64
Summer schools and workshops in dance, 1964. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:85-7 Ap '64
Summer study opportunities for home economists. J Home Econ 56:269-78 Ap '64

SUMMER schools—*Continued*

Statistics

Summer school, 1962. NEA Res Bul 42:18-23 F '64

Catholic schools and colleges

Summer school opportunities. Cath Sch J 64: 36-7+ Ap '64

Colleges and universities

Intensive summer language programs. Higher Ed 20:19-20 Ja '64

Summer 1963; festivals, workshops, schools. Mus Educators J 49:2+ Je '63

Summer 1964; festivals, workshops, schools. Mus Educators J 50:117-18+ Ap '64

High schools

Challenging our top students. P. Friggens. Ed Digest 29:15-17 O '63

Computer programming for high school sophomores. L. Whitacre. Math Teach 56: 340-3 My '63

Effects of a program of advanced summer study on the self-perceptions of academically talented high school students. E. Frankel. bibliog Excep Child 30:245-9 F '64

Evaluation as an integral part of a summer science program for talented high school students. M. C. Lyon. Sci Ed 47:377-82 O '63

Independent study program. A. H. Pedley. N Y State Ed 51:18-19 My '64

Schools cooperate in a fine advanced program in English. J. J. Kiepper. Clearing House 38:245-7 D '63

Special summer program for talented students. J. M. Turbovsky; E. Barr. Calif Ed 1:13-14+ Ja '64

Summer enrichment program for the exceptionally talented. H. W. Harshman. H Sch J 47:238-46 Mr '64

Summer high school program for academically talented students in mathematics and science. M. L. Ferguson. Sci Ed 47:382-6 O '63

Summer studies in success. L. M. Lessinger. il Calif Ed 1:11-12 D '63

Teaching typewriting in summer school. W. A. Christian. Bal Sheet 45:344-6 Ap '64

Team teaching at summer school. M. Phillips. Bal Sheet 45:163-5 D '63

Junior high schools

Setting up a junior high school summer reading improvement program. R. G. Viox. Read Teach 17:38-41 S '63

Kindergarten

Are they ready for the first grade? L. B. Lohn. Tex Outl 48:28-9 My '64

How to substitute for kindergarten. L. E. Goodridge, jr, and R. G. Woodward. il Sch Mgt 7:48-50 O '63

Ireland

See also
Yeats international summer school. Sligo

Japan

Summer session in Tokyo; Sophia university. Mich Ed J 41:43 F '64

Minnesota

Aims and purposes of summer programs. W. E. Hanson. Minn J Ed 44:33+ Mr '64

Summer school programs in Minnesota. L. E. Rancour. Minn J Ed 43:21 My '63

Summer sessions for '64. Minn J Ed 44:25-8 Mr '64

Missouri

Challenging our top students. P. Friggens. Ed Digest 29:15-17 O '63

New York (state)

Summer sessions 1964. N Y State Ed 51:25-30 My '64

Ohio

Summer seminar brings European students to Ohio. D. N. Nelson. il Overseas 3:16-19 F '64

Texas

Physical education and summer enrichment programs. K. H. Petersen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:14-18 D '63

SUMMER vacations. See Vacations

SUMMER workshops. See Teachers workshops

SUMMERHILL school, Leiston, England
A. S. Neill looks back. D. McLean. il Times Ed Sup 2517:191 Ag 16 '63

SUN
See also
Eclipses, Solar
Solar radiation

SUNDAY school publications
Crucifixion, the Jew, and the Christian; excerpts from Faith and prejudice. B. E. Olson. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:331-40+ Jl '63

SUNDAY school teachers
Homer Holden. F. Schulz. il Int J Relig Ed 40:12-14 S '63

Teacher prays. M. Meadowcroft. Int J Relig Ed 40:3 O '63

SUNDAY schools
Worship resources. See issues of International journal of religious education

Teaching

Homer Holden. F. Schulz. il Int J Relig Ed 40:12-14 S '63

Teaching with a listening ear. G. G. Jenkins. il Int J Relig Ed 39:16-18 Jl '63

Teaching methods

New dimension in team teaching. D. H. Arnim. il Int J Relig Ed 40:10-11+ S '63

Intermediate departments

Does Christian education have to occur on Sunday? a Monday seminar. C. B. Schaaf. il Int J Relig Ed 40:8-10 D '63

Worship resources for the junior high department. S. Cunningham. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1963-February 1964

Worship resources for the junior high department. N. Hodgson. See issues of International journal of religious education March 1964-

Junior departments

Worship resources for the junior department. M. N. Simpson. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1963-

Primary departments

Worship resources for the primary department. C. Baird. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1963-

Senior departments

Worship resources for the young people's departments. J. Thompson. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1963-

Great Britain

They know about Robert Raikes in Gloucester. P. H. King. il Int J Relig Ed 40:20-1 S '63

SUNDIALS
Mathematics of a combination sundial and shadow calendar. M. Wenninger. diags Sch Sci & Math 63:623-33 N '63

Sundials as an educational tool; children of several ages can profit from their study. M. Thomas. diags Chicago Sch J 45:72-6 N '63

SUPERHIGHWAYS. See Express highways

SUPERINTENDENTS
Best of F.E.E; overall professional leader. F. E. Engleman. Am Sch & Univ 36:56 F '64

Culture's faithful stewards. L. D. Haskew. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963: 171-81

Logical consistency, values, and authoritarianism in a sample of public school superintendents. G. L. Newsome, jr, and H. W. Gentry. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:411-16 D '63

Next twenty years in school administration. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 71:52-3+ Ap '63

Portrait of the administrator as an old Zuni. W. G. Monahan. Ed Exec Overview 4:34-5 Jl '63

Superintendent faces the problems of educational change. J. I. Mason. Av Instr 8:389-90 Je '63

Superintendent of schools. S. G. Smith. Teach Col J 34:138-9 Mr '63

Superintendent's questions. R. S. Gilchrist. bibliog f Childh Ed 40:25-7 S '63

See also
School administrators

Certification

Administrators are reluctant to part with certification; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 72:29 Jl '63

SUPERINTENDENTS—*Continued*

Education

Superintendent's job can be well-defined. P. J. Misner. Nations Sch 71:81 My '63; Same. Ed Digest 29:26-7 S '63

Education in service

Improving administrative leadership. W. H. Seawell and G. W. Holmes. 3d. Am Sch Bd J 148:9-10 F '64

Political activities

School leadership by superintendents. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 148:77 F '64
Should school administrators ever dabble in local politics? F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 72:66 S '63

Powers and duties

Countdown on the space age superintendent. N. Estes and D. Myers. Sch & Com 50:14+ Mr '64
How to superintend the board. N. B. Burbank. Nations Sch 72:41-2+ Ag '63
Roles of the school board and the superintendent. J. B. Conant. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:113-26
Superintendent's job can be well-defined. P. J. Misner. Nations Sch 71:81 My '63; Same. Ed Digest 29:26-7 S '63
Textbook selection: whose job? interview with L. Deighton and others. il Sch Mgt 8:74-8+ Ap '64

Salaries

How does the superintendent go about nudging the school board for a raise? F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 72:40 Jl '63

Selection and appointment

Administrators are reluctant to part with certification; school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 72:29 Jl '63

Status

What schoolmen face: more status, less security. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 73:16 F '64

SUPERINTENDENTS, State

Powers and duties

Suggested functions and responsibilities; superintendent. Mich Ed J 41:17 D '63

Salaries

Status of the state superintendency. Wis J Ed 96:56 S '63

SUPERINTENDENTS of buildings and grounds. See Supervisory workers

SUPERIOR children. See Children, Gifted

SUPERIOR intelligence. See Genius; Mentally superior

SUPERIOR students. See College students, Mentally superior; High school students, Mentally superior; Junior high school students, Mentally superior

SUPERSTITION
See also
Errors, Popular
Witchcraft

SUPERVISED correspondence study. See Correspondence schools and courses

SUPERVISED counseling. See Counseling

SUPERVISED study
Long holiday or long vacation? D. R. Bell. Univ Q 18:17-39 D '63
Outmoded study halls give way to learning centers. M. P. Heller. Clearing House 38: 231-3 D '63
Student leadership in learning centers. M. P. Heller. Sch Activities 35:239-40 Ap '64

SUPERVISED teaching. See Student teaching

SUPERVISING teachers. See Teachers, Cooperating

SUPERVISION and supervisors
Art of creative supervision. J. A. Richard. Ed Lead 21:80-3+ N '63
Change that counts. V. Harvey and others. bibliog Ed Lead 21:292-6+ F '64
Characteristics of a good city supervisor of business education. V. Dotson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:37-42 My '63
Climate for supervision. W. J. Pray. Am Sch Bd J 147:12+ N '63
Comparative study of educational developments in 1961-1962; inspection. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:sup20-3
Experiment in team supervision. L. Grey and E. L. Greenblatt. bibliog J Teach Ed 14: 154-62 Je '63
Guese of supervision. B. J. Lonsdale. bibliog f Ed Lead 21:69-74 N '63
Helping the beginning teacher. J. Moroney. Clearing House 38:360-4 F '64
Job analysis; the missing part? W. S. Corliss. Mich Ed J 41:19 My '64
More wholesome balance. S. M. Corey. Ed Lead 21:67-8+ N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:32-3 Ja '64
New teacher, and a new kind of supervision? A. Frazier. bibliog f Ed Lead 21:97-100+ N '63
Organizing a program of supervision. A. Saville. Clearing House 38:364 F '64
Roles of supervisors and administrators. F. P. Morley and others. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:125-58
Supervising students in the counseling practicum. C. H. Patterson. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:47-53 Spr '64
Team approach to supervision. R. Briscoe and others. Ed Lead 21:84-8 N '63
See also
State supervision of teaching
Student teaching—Supervision

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

If Shakespeare were a supervisor. M. Bromberg. H Points 45:46-9 My '63

Directories

Directory of city and county supervisors of business education, 1962-63. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:87-94 My '63
Directory of state supervisors of business education, 1962-63. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:82-6 My '63

Duties

Analysis of teaching load for college supervisors of secondary student teaching, Indiana state college. D. M. Sharpe. Teach Col J 35:42-5 N '63
Chairman looks back. J. B. Orleans. H Points 45:5-16 D '63
Effecting change through leadership. L. L. Cunningham. bibliog f Ed Lead 21:75-9+ N '63
New patterns of supervision: district councils. L. M. Lessinger. J Sec Ed 38:134-7 D '63
Responsibilities of a big city supervisor. E. C. Perry. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:28-36 My '63
Role of the art supervisor: a definition. S. W. Cromartie. Arts & Activities 54:25 Ja '64
Supervision and action research. M. N. Columbro. bibliog Ed Lead 21:297-300+ F '64
Supervision of industrial arts. A. A. Dick. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:20-1 F '64
Unique and complex role of the college supervisor of student teachers. F. M. Briggs. bibliog f H Sch J 46:291-5 My '63

Education

Preparing specialists in teacher education field experiences. S. P. Wiggins. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963: 219-27

Qualifications

Characteristics of a good state supervisor of business education. J. M. Chrismer. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:20-7 My '63
Unique and complex role of the college supervisor of student teachers. F. M. Briggs. bibliog f H Sch J 46:291-5 My '63

Research

Need for research on instructional supervision. B. M. Harris. bibliog Ed Lead 21:129+ N '63

Catholic schools

Cooperation in supervision. Sister Mary Hilarion. Cath Sch J 63:26-8 D '63

Elementary schools

Keep incompetent teachers off tenure. C. J. Piskula. il Sch Mgt 7:54-6 D '63
Questions from a supervisor's diary. L. Brady. Childh Ed 40:21-4 S '63
Teacher observation. W. L. Herman, jr. Nat El Prin 43:63-4 Ap '64

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; evaluation and supervision (cont) comp. by D. Johnson and W. L. Prentice. El Sch J 64:53-4 O '63

High schools

New patterns of supervision: district councils. L. M. Lessinger. J Sec Ed 38:134-7 D '63
Let high school department heads be responsible for supervision of instruction. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 71:8+ Ap '63

SUPERVISION and supervisors—*Continued*

Junior high schools

Supervision experiment with the disadvantaged. G. L. Downing. Ed Lead 21:433-5+ Ap '64

Great Britain

Full inspection; the inspector's view. Times Ed Sup 2502:941 My 3 '63

Full inspection; voices from a cloud. Times Ed Sup 2500:821 Ap 19 '63

Hugh Seymour Tremenheere, pioneer inspector of schools. E. L. Edmonds and O. P. Edmonds. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 12: 65-76 N '63

Texas

Science supervision in Texas public schools, 1960-61. R. L. Cannon. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 64:203-16 Mr '64

SUPERVISORS. See Supervision and supervisors

SUPERVISORS of transportation. See Supervisory workers

SUPERVISORY workers

Man with the precious cargo; job specifications for supervisor of transportation. A. L. Newell. Am Sch Bd J 148:15-16 Mr '64

Note on the Nagle attitude scale. R. M. Guion and J. E. Robins. J Ap Psychol 48: 29-30 F '64

See also

Foremen

Qualifications

Outcomes in developing vocational competence in management positions. W. H. Wilson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:95-103 '63

Recommended specifications for the position of supervisor of school buildings and grounds. R. L. Lorette. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:405-11 '62

Rating

Supervisor esteem and personnel evaluations. P. D. Nelson. J Ap Psychol 48:106-9 Ap '64

Research

Supervisor esteem and personnel evaluations. P. D. Nelson. J Ap Psychol 48:106-9 Ap '64

SUPPLEMENTARY reading. See Reading, Supplementary

SUPPLIER relations. See Purchasing—Supplier relations

SUPPLIES

How to save money through cooperative purchasing: cooperative bidding venture in New York state; interviews. G. Simpson; W. Wizeman; J. Delano. Sch Mgt 7:50-4+ Je '63

On being a school supplier. M. Bodman. Times Ed Sup 2502:919+ My 3 '63

School supply prices that defy logic. G. B. Davis, jr. Am Sch & Univ 36:38-40 O '63

Tips for purchasing instructional supplies. M. Melton. Am Sch & Univ 34:K 1-K3 '62

See also

Art supplies

Drafting rooms—Equipment and supplies

Purchasing

Requisitions

Woodworking shops—Equipment and supplies

SUPPORT of education. See School finance

SUPPRESSION (psychology)

Effects of emotional restraint upon the projection of positive affect. S. Feshbach. bibliog J Personal 31:471-81 D '63

SUPREME court of appeals, Virginia. See Courts—Virginia

SUPREME court of the United States

Decisions

ALA as *amicus curiae*: Tropic of Cancer before the U.S. Supreme court; excerpts from brief. A. L. McNeal; T. M. Thomas and R. L. Hedlund. ALA Bul 58:290-8 Ap '64

Bible reading in the public schools. A. W. Steinhilber. bibliog f Sch Life 46:13-16 O '63

Bible reading, prayers, and public schools. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:272 O 5 '63

Charter for private schools; Oregon's failure to suppress. H. J. Noah. Times Ed Sup 2546:575 Mr 6 '64

Civil rights and the schoolmen. M. Weinberg. Phi Delta Kappan 45:371-6 My '64

Concept of freedom in education. W. W. Brickman. Ed Rec 45:74-83 Wint '64

Conscience and the Constitution. T. Powell. PTA Mag 58:10-12 N '63

Controversy over school prayers. H. B. Rainey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 89-93 Ap '64

Court bars Bible reading, but finds place for religion in schools. L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 72:50-1 Ag '63

Court: complete separation of the spheres. Mich Ed J 41:10-11 D '63

Do court decisions give minority rule? D. Doak. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:20-4 O '63

Equity power and the school desegregation cases. P. L. Puryear. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:421-38 Fall '63

First ten years. J. Leeson. map Phi Delta Kappan 45:362-70 My '64

God banished from the classroom twice. H. D. Hamilton. Teach Col J 35:174-7 Mr '64

How schools can teach religious values, legally. R. L. Hunt. Nations Sch 73:48-9 F '64

Loans to nonprofit private schools; the constitutionality of section 305 of the National defense education act; with comment by D. Holmes. C. W. Radcliffe. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 33:336-59 Sum '63; Discussion. 33: 522-7 Fall '63

Major Supreme court decisions. Mich Ed J 41:9 D '63

Polemics and the reversal of the separate but equal doctrine; reply to D. B. Strother with rejoinder. D. C. Simmons. Q J Speech 49:444-6 D '63

Prince Edward County, Virginia. J. R. Picott and E. H. Peeples, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 45:393-7 My '64

Reapportionment and revenge; Wesberry decision. T. O. Cron. Am Sch & Univ 36:51 Ap '64

Religion in a time of crisis. N. C. Polos. il CTA J 60:20-2 Mr '64

Schools and religion; court rulings on the Bible and prayer. S. A. Pleasants. Clearing House 38:268-70 Ja '64

Supreme court Bible decision stirs both legal and philosophical discussions; official opinion. Pa Sch J 112:68 O '63

Supreme court decision on Bible reading and prayer recitation. NEA J 52:55-6 S '63

Supreme court decision on religion in public schools. L. Lindberg and J. Veatch. il Instr 73:43-4+ O '63

Supreme court on school desegregation, 1963. NEA Res Bul 41:75-6 O '63

Supreme court's new frontier between religion and the public schools. G. R. La Noue. il Phi Delta Kappan 45:123-7 D '63

Thomas Jefferson and the separation of church and state. R. P. Magnuson. bibliog Ed Forum 27:417-21 My '63

To pray or not to pray: is that the question? F. Greenberg. il PTA Mag 58:22-5+ F '64

SURETY and fidelity insurance. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

SURFACE active substances

Separation of surface active compounds by foam fractionation. R. M. Skomoroski. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40:470-1 S '63

SURFACES

Nets. A. A. Blank. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:76-99 '63

SURFACES, Riemann. See Riemann surfaces

SURGEONS

Education

Deep and enduring mark; training of a foreign surgical specialist. A. J. Barsky. il Overseas 2:2-5 My '63

SURGERY

See also

Ear—Surgery

SURGERY, Plastic

Plastic and reconstructive surgery for children. L. W. Sauer. PTA Mag 58:33-4 Ap '64

SURREALISM

Réalisme ouvert of Bachelard and Breton. M. A. Caws. bibliog f French R 37:302-11 Ja '64

SURVEY courses

Colleges and universities

Teaching history survey courses. M. Stambler. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:238-41 Autumn '63

SURVEY of interpersonal values

Empirical investigation of the concurrent and observational validity of an ipsative versus a normative measure of six interpersonal values. R. R. Knapp. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:65-73 Spr '64

Value and personality differences between offenders and nonoffenders. R. R. Knapp. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:59-62 F '64

SURVEYING

Teaching

Junior high schools

Try a survey team. J. H. Capron. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:31 Je '63

SURVEYS

Characteristics of public-school teachers. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:104-7 D '63

Design of sample surveys in education. F. G. Cornell and E. P. McLoone. bibliog R Ed Res 33:523-32 D '63

Evaluation of rehabilitation counselor performance: a survey of state agency practices. J. E. Muthard and L. A. Miller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J42:274-9 N '63

NDEA institutes, summer 1961: a survey. D. D. Walsh. Mod Lang J 48:210-12 Ap '64

School survey by outside experts should not side-step superintendent. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 72:16+ Ag '63

Survey concerning advanced mathematics curriculum. W. R. Blank. Math Teach 57: 208-11 Ap '64

Teacher aides are worth the effort. M. H. Cutler. Nations Sch 73:67-9+ Ap '64

Where science facilities are heading. Nations Sch 72:44+ D '63

See also

Consumer surveys
Farm surveys
Library surveys
Market surveys
Occupational surveys
Social surveys
Wage surveys

School buildings

See School building surveys

Colleges and universities

College admissions. L. Savage. il Va J Ed 57:11-15 Ap '64

Effectiveness of the NSF undergraduate science program: an ICSS survey. M. K. Holland and A. G. De Rocco. Sup Stud 5:3-14 S '63

Foreign students surveyed at University of Wisconsin. C. H. Ruedisili. il Overseas 3: 18-22 Ap '64

Graduate-school talent; sold to the highest bidder. A. Tucker and L. Sloan. J Higher Ed 35:12-18 Ja '64

Long holiday or long vacation? D. R. Bell. Univ Q 18:17-39 D '63

Professional attitudes toward a first course in speech and its requirement in American colleges. N. T. London. bibliog f Speech Teach 13:25-31 Ja '64

Relation of high school bookkeeping to college accounting. A. Howard. Bal Sheet 45: 68-70 O '63

Required first course in speech: a survey. D. N. Dedmon and K. D. Frandsen. bibliog f Speech Teach 13:32-7 Ja '64

Some statistics on Portuguese courses offered in U.S. colleges and universities. D. M. Feldman. Hispania 46:785-91 D '63

Studies and surveys in progress. Higher Ed 20:15-17 S '63

Twenty-six campuses and the federal government; report of a survey of the effect of federal funds on higher education. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. bibliog f Ed Rec 44:95-136 Ap '63

Elementary schools

Check on individualized reading. P. J. Groff. Ed 84:397-401 Mr '64

High schools

Current thinking about the future of business education. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 39:140-2 Ja '64

Emphasis on academic achievement and student interest in sports. L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 35:137-8 Ja '64

Guidance-oriented evaluation of a student survey. R. H. Wootten and F. M. Wootten. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:58-77 S '63

In-service training for secondary school counselors. D. J. Banks. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:10-14 Je '63

Profile of art in the secondary schools; report of a national survey. R. Hastie and D. Templeton. il Art Ed 17:5-9 My '64

Profile of the current secondary social studies curriculum in North central association schools. B. A. Masia. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 38:205-13 Fall '63

Progress report: a study of the secondary-school principalship. J. M. Richards; J. K. Hemphill. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 211-30 Ap '64

Project talent; some early findings from a nationwide survey. J. C. Flanagan. il NEA J 53:8-10 Ja '64; Same. Ed Digest 29:20-2 Ap '64

Junior colleges

Junior college and future office worker. C. Ostness. J Bsns Ed 39:57-8 N '63

Survey of facts and attitudes concerning junior college offerings in education in eighty-three western junior colleges, January 1962. D. K. Gast and J. B. Barnes. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:391-8 D '63

Junior high schools

Prayer in the school: a junior high school survey. E. P. Doyle. Social Ed 28:18-20 Ja '64

Survey of the junior-high-school curriculum. G. S. Wright and E. S. Greer. Ed Digest 29:43-5 D '63

Teachers colleges

Survey of student teaching practices in eight southeastern states. H. Nelson. J Teach Ed 14:188-93 Je '63

California

Study of the critics of the public schools. M. J. Lerner and R. Heyer. bibliog J Ed Res 57:3-10 S '63

Great Britain

A.C.E. defends its survey. Times Ed Sup 2545:516 F 28 '64

Cambridge recruits to university teaching. M. Abrams. Univ Q 17:260-70 Je '63

Roman Catholic grammar schools; county survey results. Brother Augustine. Times Ed Sup 2545:504 F 28 '64

Hawaii

Reported determinants of educational choice. A. A. Dole. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:564-71 F '64

Illinois

Public understanding of business education in selected Illinois communities. R. A. Warner. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:11-16 Mr '64

Massachusetts

Ben Willis' Bay state challenge. J. Chaffee, jr. Am Sch & Univ 36:52 O '63

Michigan

Principals and school discipline. E. R. Hicks. map Mich Ed J 41:32 O '63

Why offer elementary statistics? Michigan survey of graduates and industry indicates statistics course helps community college graduates. E. W. Averill. Jun Col J 34:21-5 D '63

Minnesota

Guidance in Minnesota high schools. J. F. Helling. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:48-57 S '63

Secondary school administrators look at curricular weaknesses. F. M. King and J. V. Moon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:10-14 Mr '64

Team teaching: boon or bane? ed. by J. Otterness and others. Minn J Ed 44:21 O '63

Missouri

Suburban teacher. H. A. Moses. Sch & Com 50:29+ N '63

New Jersey

Shift workers: feasibility of special programs. E. E. McMahon and H. M. Gilmore. Adult Ed 14:103-7 Wint '64

New York (state)

How to analyze and evaluate your professional staff. D. S. Pollen and W. S. Staerkel. Sch Mgt 7:50-3+ N '63

Which schools are better? Quality measurement project. W. D. Firman. NEA Res Bul 41:83-9 O '63

Northeastern states

Community program to improve school holding power. N. Young. Clearing House 38: 502-4 Ap '64

Ohio

Teacher recruitment practices surveyed. J. A. Baker. Ohio Sch 41:32 My '63

Utah

Surveying business preferences. M. H. Lange. Bal Sheet 45:66-7 O '63

SURVEYS—*Continued*

Wisconsin

Censorship pressures on Wisconsin public schools. L. Burress, jr. Ed Digest 29:17-20 Ja '64

Study of adult education participants in Green Bay, Wis. W. D. Dowling. J Exp Ed 32:85-93 Fall '63

Survey of graduate training needs in adult education. R. W. Axford and D. F. Wilson. Adult Ed 13:222-5 Sum '63

SURVIVAL (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc)

Submerged vehicle study. B. J. Kuhn. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:61-2 N '63

SUSPENSIONS and reinstatements

Students

Follow-up study of elementary school children exempted from Los Angeles city schools during 1960-1961. D. J. Lyons and V. Powers. bibliog Excep Child 30:155-62 D '63

Prediction of academic success upon readmission to college. A. A. Dole. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:169-75 Sum '63

Suspension need not be punishment. R. W. Chapman. NEA J 52:21 S '63

Suspension: the approach positive. G. R. Bocciardi. J Sec Ed 38:64-6 N '63

SUSSEX, University, Brighton, England

Early leavers; second chance at Sussex. J. P. Corbett. il Times Ed Sup 2533:839 D 6 '63

SUTHERLAND, Sidney Samson

Sutherland receives distinguished service award; American association of teacher education in agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 36:238 Ap '64

SWEDEN

See also

Church and state—Sweden
Education—Sweden
Marking systems—Sweden
Mentally superior—Education—Sweden
Religious education—Sweden
Science—Sweden
Secondary education—Sweden
Sex education—Sweden
Student achievements—Sweden
Teacher education—Sweden
Youth centers—Sweden

SWETT, John

Yankee patriot: John Swett, the Horace Mann of the Pacific. N. C. Polos. Hist Ed Q 4:17-32 Mr '64

SWIFT, Jonathan

Case of the mysterious manuscript; Swift's Gulliver's travels. J. A. Preu. Engl J 52: 579-86 N '63

SWIMMING

Comparison of speed and energy expenditure for two swimming turns. E. L. Fox and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:322-6 O '63

Effects of five training combinations of swimming and weight training on swimming the front crawl. C. R. Jensen. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:471-7 D '63

Improvements in physical fitness associated with a course of U.S. navy underwater trainees, with and without dietary supplements. T. K. Cureton. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:440-53 D '63

Safety aspects of swimming instruction for ninth graders: water safety. W. E. Farley. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:39+ My '63

Swimming and fitness. R. H. Pohndorf. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:22+ Ja '64

Swimming comes into its own. H. Littlewood. il Times Ed Sup 2543:357-8 F 14 '64

Swimming from Manchester into the future. il Times Ed Sup 2495:517 Mr 15 '63

Weight training for swimmers? C. Jensen. bibliog Athletic J 44:44-5 O '63

Research

Comparison of the dry body and wet body starts in swimming. C. R. Jensen. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:81-2 Mr '64

Time and motion analysis of competitive freestyle swimming turns. R. J. Scharf and W. H. King. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:37-44 Mr '64

Teacher education

Courses integrating intellectual content with aquatics skills. C. E. Silvia. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:31-3 My '63

How a college course develops aquatics teaching abilities. C. P. Yost. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:28-9 My '63

Organizing the college program to give varied swimming experiences. M. H. Aitken. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:29-31 My '63

Teaching

Coaching the backstroke start. T. J. Jacobson. il Schol Coach 33:30+ N '63

Competitive swimming drills. T. J. Jacobson. diags Schol Coach 33:36+ S '63

Finding and using the aquatics resources in your own community. R. L. Brown. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:43 My '63

Motivating beginners to increase learnings in the basic skills. M. Orphan, jr. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:38 My '63

Multi-activity year-round program for the senior high school. D. H. Robertson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:33-4 My '63

Swimming classes in elementary schools on a city-wide basis. C. Mann. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:35-6 My '63

Teaching a youngster to swim. J. Olszewski. il Athletic J 44:39+ N '63

Colleges and universities

College-run recreational swim program for fathers and sons. R. E. Balch. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:39 My '63

High schools

Practice regimen for young swimmers. D. Barrows. il Schol Coach 32:30+ Je '63

SWIMMING contests

Striking out in Sussex. il Times Ed Sup 2528: 620 N 1 '63

SWIMMING pools

Two buildings for physical education: high school swimming pool. Am Sch & Univ 34: L3-L4 '62

Designs and plans

Planning for the indoor pool. R. J. Smith. il Am Sch & Univ 36:34-7 Mr '64

SWINE

Using problem solving in supervised farming. I. Parker and J Hannemann. il Ag Ed Mag 36:14-15 Jl '63

SWING music. See Jazz music

SWISS cookery. See Cookery, Swiss

SWITZERLAND

See also

Biology—Teaching—Switzerland
Education—Switzerland
Field trips—Switzerland
Teacher education—Switzerland

Description and travel

Holiday plans; Christmas to remember. il map Times Ed Sup 2529:657 N 8 '63

SYLLABICATION

See also

English language—Syllabication

SYMBOLISM

Political symbolism in civic education. S. A. Rippa. bibliog Social Studies 54:218-21 N '63

SYMBOLISM in dance. See Dancing

SYMBOLISM in literature

Animal symbolism in the fiction of Ramón Sender. K. Schwartz. bibliog Hispania 46: 496-505 S '63

Common confusion: a basic approach to Franz Kafka's world. E. Trahan. bibliog f German Q 36:269-78 My '63

Dickens and leitmotif: music-staircase imagery in Dombey and son. H. Stone. Col Engl 25:217-20 D '63

Initiatory motifs in the story of Telemachus. C. W. Eckert. bibliog Class J 59:49-57 N '63

Jane Eyre: fire and water. E. Solomon. Col Engl 25:215-17 D '63

Multi-faceted blackbird and Wallace Stevens' poetic vision. P. L. McNamara. Col Engl 25:446-8 Mr '64

Silence in the poetry of Leopoldo Lugones. J. S. Moreno. bibliog Hispania 46:760-3 D '63

Unity in the diversity of Ovid's Metamorphoses. F. Norwood. bibliog Class J 59: 170-4 Ja '64

See also

Allegory

SYMBOLOGY. See Symbols

SYMBOLS

Biological symbols for plant and animal. T. C. McKenney. Am Biol Teach 26:197 Mr '64

Implications of a symbol system as portrayed by deaf children. R. G. Brill. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:76-85 '63

SYMBOLS—*Continued*
Patterns in figures. E. R. Ranucci. il Instr 73:40 S '63
Symbol appeal and mental contagion. J. A. M. Meerloo. J Comm 13:183-90 S '63
See also
Mathematical symbols
SYMES, John Elliotson
Academic freedom in England: the case of University college, Nottingham, in the 1880's. A. W. Coats. bibliog f AAUP Bul 49:328-35 D '63
SYMPATHY
See also
Empathy
SYMPHONY bands. See Bands (music)
SYNTAX
See also
English language—Syntax
SYNTHESIS
Ficin as a catalyst in organic syntheses. J. L. Abernethy and G. L. Leonardo. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:53-4 Ja '64
Improved synthesis of 2-bromonaphthalene. F. A. Vingiello and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:544-5 O '63
SYOSSET, New York
H. B. Thompson junior high school
Reading-study center for better teacher-learning. S. Grossman. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:37-9 O '63
SYRACUSE scales of social relations
Consistency of pupil rating behavior over two social-psychological need situations. W. J. Meyer and J. E. deJung. bibliog Child Develop 34:791-8 S '63
SYRACUSE university, New York
Are scholarship holders making the grade? C. H. Holmes. Col & Univ 39:301-8 Spr '64
Floodlighting Syracuse's field house and practice field. R. H. Goodman. il Athletic J 44:30+ N '63
New programs at Syracuse university. S. O. Mitchell. Col Engl 25:303-4 Ja '64
New York state university college of forestry
See New York, State university—College of forestry at Syracuse university
School of education
Student teachers teach themselves. W. J. Mars. il Ed Screen Av G 42:566-7 O '63
SYRIA
See also
Education—Syria
SYSTEM development corporation, Santa Monica, California
Foreign languages in elementary schools and implications for teacher education. G. Newmark. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:449-55 D '63
Research on programed instruction at SDC. H. F. Silberman. il Sch Life 45:13-15+ Mr '63
SYSTEM simulation
Development of a generalized cafeteria simulator. G. L. Ostenso. J Home Econ 55:776 D '63
Queueing simulation. R. H. Gramann. Math Teach 57:66-72 F '64

T

T squares. See Drawing instruments
T.E.P.S. See National commission on teacher education and professional standards
T.S.T.A. See Texas state teachers association
T.U.C. See Trades union congress, England
TV westerns. See Television broadcasting—Drama
TABLE mats, tiles, etc.
Plastic coasters. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Lindbeck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:42 O '63
TABLE tennis. See Ping pong
TABLES
Danish table. F. D. Bell. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:33 Je '63
Modern coffee table. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:37 O '63
Wrought-metal outdoor table. K. Gordon. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:44 F '64
TABLES (systematic lists) See Statistics—Charts, tables, etc.
TABLEWARE
Cheese spreader and cutting board. J. R. Lindbeck and G. R. Hutchings. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:47-8 Ap '64
TABULATION
Electronic data processing procedures developed for typical school business problems. O. E. Albright. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:111-16 '62
Tabulation taught through drawings. C. C. Calhoun and J. D. Bryant. Bal Sheet 45: 307-8 Mr '64
TACHISTOSCOPES
Experimental study of the use of the tachistoscope in the teaching of melodic sight singing. H. Hammer. J Res Mus Ed 11:44-54 Spr '63
Make your own tachistoscope. C. Lavaroni. diags Grade Teach 81:27+ O '63
Tachistoscopic training in the fourth and fifth grades. R. L. Jones and E. Van Why. J Develop Read 6:177-85 Spr '63
TACOMA, Washington
Mount Tahoma high school
Mount Tahoma senior high school. R. B. Price. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:19-22 S '63
Public schools
New look in actual practice. C. Dellaccio. Hispania 46:600-4 S '63
Woodrow Wilson high school
Two buildings for physical education: high school swimming pool. Am Sch & Univ 34: L3-L4 '62
TACTUAL perception. See Perception; Touch
TADPOLES. See Frogs
TAGANROG, Russia
Education
Public education department guides and controls. P. Zhidkov. Soviet Ed 6:10-16 N '63
TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath (Ravīndranātha Thākura)
Abundant life; review of Education for fulness: a study of the educational thought and experiment of Rabindranath Tagore, by H. B. Mukherjee. M. W. Marshall. J Higher Ed 34:462-4 N '63
TAGS, identification. See Identification tags, bracelets, etc.
TAILORING. See Sewing
TAINE, Hippolyte Adolphe
Azorín and Taine's determinism. J. H. Abbott. Hispania 46:476-9 S '63
TAIWAN
See also
Examinations—Taiwan
School children—Taiwan
History
Who are the Formosans? M. A. Nourse. Social Studies 54:221-5 N '63
TALENT. See Aptitudes
TALENT preservation project. See New York (city) Talent preservation project
TALENTED children. See Children, Gifted
TALMUD
Some thoughts on teachers and teaching, students and study in the Talmud. M. Zeldner. H Points 45::14-22 Je '63
TAMARIND lithography workshop, Los Angeles. See Lithography
TAMPA, Florida
Madison junior high school
Teaching the large general music class. B. D. Phillips. Mus Educators J 50:142-3 F '64
Sulphur Springs junior high school
Aerospace is a challenging interest activity. B. Blackmon. Sch Activities 35:195-6 Mr '64
TANTALUM
Using tantalum and platinum-clad tantalum electrodes for depositions. E. D. Olsen and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:320-2 Je '63
TAPE recording. See Magnetic recorders and recording
TAPE recordings
Audio materials; what now? what next? M. U. Bildersee. Av Instr 8:722-3 D '63
Few facts about tape and tape recordings. W. H. King. il Av Instr 8:726-9 D '63
Knots to you. S. C. Oakes. il Ed Screen Av G 42:571 O '63

TAPE recordings—*Continued*
Listening in the language arts. M. Potter and D. Thurlow. El Engl 40:757+ N '63
My mistakes are mine alone; taped evaluation for English composition. E. J. Krill. il Av Instr 8:734-6 D '63
On tape. P. Fidelius. Mus J 21:61 D '63
On tape. T. Pendleton. Mus J 22:118-19 Mr '64
Oral history project, Princeton university; oral history collection; Columbia university. Wilson Lib Bul 38:716 My '64
Our proposed operation friendship through voicespondence. J. T. Frank. Sch Activities 35:136-7 Ja '64
Prediction of personality inventory responses from tape analysis. W. J. Mueller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:368-72 D '63
Programming the basic materials of music for self-instructional development of aural skills. C. L. Spohn. J Res Mus Ed 11:91-8 Fall '63
Tape in the next ten years. Av Instr 8:724-5 D '63
Tape-slide programs. H. C. Laun. Am Biol Teach 26:173-7 Mr '64
Use of a loop on a tape recorder. B. Dexter. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:59-60 N '63
Utilizing the tape recorder in the industrial arts program. M. L. Zanco. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:22-3 F '64

Use

Suggested uses of tape recordings in counseling supervision. G. D. Demos. Personnel & Guid J 42:704-5 Mr '64
Teaching typing with tapes. A. Schellstede. il Bsns Ed World 44:13-15 Ap '64
Using tapes in the classroom; ed. by J. Otterness and others. Minn J Ed 44:35 Mr '64

TAPESTRY
Canadian panorama. L. Cloutier. il Arts & Activities 55:17 Ap '64

TAPESTRY weaving
Experiment in Harrania. P. Davis. il Sch Arts 63:7-10 O '63

TARGETS
Relation between radar detection and the observer's concept of a target. R. D. Baldwin and others. J Ap Psychol 48:81-3 Ap '64

TASK familiarization. See Experience

TASMANIA

Native races

That backward Yllis math. A. Ellison. il Arith Teach 10:259-61 My '63

TASTE
Abnormal congregation of insensitive (non-) tasters among parents of children with Down's syndrome. R. Fischer and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:849-55 My '63

TASTE, Literary. See Literature—Appreciation and interpretation

TATE, Thomas
Thomas Tate's forgotten Philosophy of education. J. J. Chambliss. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:309-13 O '63

TAX credit plan for tuition. See Tuition fees—Colleges and universities

TAX-sheltered annuities. See Annuities

TAXATION
Property taxes in large county areas. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:122-5 D '63
See also
Income tax

TAXATION, Exemption from
Excise tax exemption on musical instruments. L. L. Sams. Sch Musician 35:59 N '63
Musical instruments can be tax exempt. F. L. McAllister. Sch Musician 34:38-9 Je '63
Tax reliefs and the burden of college costs. A. M. Cartter. Ed Rec 44:324-31 O '63

TAXATION for education
How broad should a broadened tax base be? school administrators opinion poll. Nations Sch 71:65 Je '63
How to evaluate your district's financial effort (cont) Sch Mgt 8:98-101 Ja '64
Local revenue of large school systems; summary of Statistics of large local school systems. 1961-62. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:52-5 My '63
See also
School finance

Arizona

Arizona's schools; problems, costs and values. L. E. McCann. Ariz Teach 52:20-1 Ja '64

California

Not even financial status quo. R. H. Johnson. Calif Ed 1:9-10+ N '63
School support goals. R. W. Cox. Calif Ed 1:3-6+ D '63

Illinois

Developing a favorable climate for tax referenda. E. A. Smith and A. C. Muns. Ill Ed 52:236-7+ F '64

Kentucky

It's sad but true. J. Davis. Ky Sch J 42:36-7 N '63
Point five: to put quality into the school program. J. M. Dodson. Ky Sch J 42:6-7 N '63

Maryland

Constitutionality of tax funds for sectarian schools; church-related colleges in Maryland. Sch & Soc 91:420 D 28 '63

Ohio

Diminishing vote. R. E. Kelley. Ohio Sch 41:16-17 My '63
Dispelling the myth that taxpayers in poor school districts make only minimum effort to support education. R. E. Kelley. Ohio Sch 41:20-1 D '63

TAXONOMY. See Biology—Classification

TAXONOMY of educational objectives. See Tests and scales—Construction

TAYLOR, Harold
Noted educator to keynote convention. il por Av Instr 8:764-5 D '63

TAYLOR TOWNSHIP, Michigan

Blair Moody school

Creative school mental health program. J. C. Lafferty and others. Nat El Prin 43:28-35 Ap '64

TAYLOR manifest anxiety scale
Anxiety and academic prediction. L. R. Malnig. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:72-5 Spr '64

TAYLOR university, Upland, Indiana
Improving teacher education in a liberal arts college. R. B. Hayes. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:431-9

TBILISI. State university, Russia
French class at the University of Tbilisi: reflexions on foreign language instruction in the Soviet Union. E. Salgaller. Lang. Learn 13 no2:97-102 '63

TEACHER advisers. See Personnel service—Teacher participation; Student counselors

TEACHER and community. See Teachers and community

TEACHER assignments. See Teaching assignments

TEACHER authorship. See Authorship

TEACHER behavior rating scale. See Teachers—Rating

TEACHER characteristics study
Teacher behavior theory and research: implications for teacher education. D. G. Ryans. bibliog f diags J Teach Ed 14:274-93 S '63
Theory of instruction with special reference to the teacher: an information system approach. D. G. Ryans. bibliog diags J Exp Ed 32:191-223 Wint '63

TEACHER education
Basic rationale for the education of teachers: three views; symposium, with comments by C. F. Donovan. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:13-49 '63
Changes in teacher education: an appraisal. National commission on teacher education and professional standards. 522p map '64 The comm, N.E.A.
Comparative study of educational developments in 1961-1962; training. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:sup61-5
Conant and the perilous profession; review of Education of American teachers. M. Greene. J Higher Ed 35:104-9 F '64
Conant on teacher education; review of Education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:76-7 O '63
Conant on teacher education; review of Education of American teachers. by J. B. Conant. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 39:94-5 D '63
Conant on the philosophy of education; review of The education of American teachers. J. R. Burnett. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:24-30 Ja '64
Conant report on teacher education; review of The education of American teachers. O. Tead and H. N. Rivlin. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:57-60 Wint '64

TEACHER education—*Continued*

Conant's latest: naive, timid or the answer? review of Education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant. H. Hengst. Mich Ed J 41:38-9 N '63

Conclusions on educating America's teachers; excerpts from The education of American teachers. J. B. Conant. Sch & Soc 92:123-6 Mr 21 '64

Co-op education; contribution to teacher education. B. Thompson. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:291-300

Creating an office of professional services. B. P. Komisar. Clearing House 38:176-8 N '63

Dr Conant on teacher education. A. C. Fries. Bal Sheet 45:195 Ja '64

Dr Conant rides again; teacher training a scandal. Times Ed Sup 2523:388 S 27 '63

Dr Conant scores teacher training. G. J. Steiner. Chicago Sch J 45:91-2 N '63

Education: matter of method. G. Simmons. Sch & Com 50:9+ F '64

Education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant; review. H. M. Davison. Pa Sch J 112:225+ Ja '64

Education of teachers in the sixties. H. L. Caswell. il Childh Ed 40:446-50 My '64

Extending the roots of Indonesian teacher education. E. R. Fagan. Int R Ed 9 no3: 278-89 '63/64

Five steps to quality education. E. B. Weisse. Clearing House 38:158-60 N '63

How good are our teachers? Ed Digest 29: 1-4 N '63

How to improve the education of your teachers; review of Education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant. Sch Mgt 7:26+ N '63

Inevitable obsolescence? V. V. Kniseley. TIP 3:30-4 F '64

Is teacher education in for an awakening? L. R. Wootton. Ed Forum 28:485-7 My '64

James Bryant Conant's The education of American teachers; symposium. J Teach Ed 15:5-49 Mr '64; Excerpts, with comment by M. L. Borrowman. NEA J 53:49-53 Ap '64

Nature of teaching: implications for teacher education. M. Waimon. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:79-97 '63

On teacher preparation; teacher-opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 52:34 D '63

Only the best is good enough. I. Franklin. Sch & Com 50:48 Ap '64

People not projects will improve education. R. A. Watson. Am Sch Bd J 147:9-11 N '63

Personal reaction to the Conant report on teacher education; review of Education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 79-86 O '63

Preparation of future teachers. W. D. Cocking. Am Sch & Univ 36:43 D '63

Professional education. R. C. Aden. Peabody J Ed 41:150-3 N '63

Professional education of teachers. H. J. Hermanowicz. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42: 59-78 '63

Progress in professional education; state and national regional TEPS meetings evaluate the Conant report; The education of American teachers. M. J. Walters. N Y State Ed 51:17 F '64

Proposals for radical reform: Conant reports on teacher education. J. D. Koerner. Phi Delta Kappan 45:7-10 O '63

Psychology in the training of teachers. E. J. Shoben, jr. Teach Col Rec 65:436-40 F '64

Redirecting the responsibility; review of Education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant. R. F. Carbone. Mont Ed 40:18-24 N '63

Second chance; review of The education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant. D. M. Goode. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:3 Wint '64

Sixteenth yearbook, annual meeting, Chicago, 1963: Strength through reappraisal. American association of colleges for teacher education. 257p pa '63 The assn.

Teacher education and the preparation of secondary school teachers. J. B. Conant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:192-208 Ap '64

Teacher education for the next decade. F. S. Chase. Sch & Soc 92:140-2 Mr 21 '64

Teachers for the schools in our big cities. H. N. Rivlin. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:39-76 '62

Teaching: what it is and what we can do about it. B. O. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 147: 9-11 Jl '63

What do you think of the Conant report? R. A. Edelfelt. J Teach Ed 14:359-61 D '63

What it will take to get Conant's list adopted; review of Education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant. J. M. Spinning. Nations Sch 72:10+ D '63

What's happening in education? Conant's new book, The education of American teachers. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:14-15 N '63

Year book of education, 1963: Education and training of teachers. 578p '63 Harcourt

See also

Audio-visual education—Teacher education

Blind, Teachers for the —Education

College professors and instructors—Education

Deaf, Teachers for the—Education

Education—Teaching

Elementary education—Teacher education

English teachers—Education

Internship in teacher education

Music teachers—Education

Nursery school teachers—Education

Special teachers—Education

Student teaching

Teachers colleges

Teachers institutes

Teachers workshops

Administration

Organization and administration of teacher education. C. A. Hangartner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:204-6 Ag '63

Organization of teacher training. B. Holmes. Year Book of Ed 1963:119-36

What is the task of a college of education? J. A. Battle. J Teach Ed 14:362-5 D '63

Aids and devices

Pre-service and in-service education of teachers; new media in teacher education. H. E. Reynard. R Ed Res 33:374-5 O '63

See also

Moving pictures in teacher education

Television in teacher education

Aims and objectives

Analysis of teaching-improvement suggestions to student teachers. E. J. Swineford. J Exp Ed 32:299-303 Spr '64

Challenge for excellence. P. Woodring. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:24-31 '63

Conant on The education of teachers. H. S. Broudy. Ed Forum 28:199-210 Ja '64

Evaluation of proposals for change in teacher education. W. B. Spalding. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963: 37-49

Exploring new paths in teacher education. F. T. Wilhelms. TIP 3:16-20 F '64

Improving the preparation of teachers; one staff member's interpretation of the Conant report; Education of American teachers. W. H. Cartwright. Ed Forum 28:187-97 Ja '64

New experiments in teacher education. L. Calvert. Year Book of Ed 1963:476-9

Student-teaching dilemma. G. J. Fabiano. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:105-7 Spr '63

Teacher education laboratory experiences; off-campus student teaching. W. A. Mercer. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:110-11 Spr '63

Teacher preparation. J. B. Whitelaw. Sch Life 46:11-13 Ja '64

Toward reconstructing schools and departments of education. J. Park. bibliog J Ed Theory 13:108-18 Ap '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:5-8 N '63

Bibliography

Browsing through the bookshelves; ed. by V. C. Morris. See issues of Journal of teacher education

Doctoral studies on the education of teachers and administrators, 1961-62. D. C. S. Laird and H. C. Ellis. J Teach Ed 14:337-45 S '63

Criticism

Are the ills of the college of education incurable? review of The miseducation of American teachers, by J. D. Koerner. K. Eble. J Higher Ed 35:161-4 Mr '64

Can we save teacher education from its enemies and friends? H. S. Broudy. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:85-91 '63

Conant on The education of teachers. H. S. Broudy. Ed Forum 28:199-210 Ja '64

Findings and prejudices in teacher education; excerpts from The miseducation of American teachers. J. D. Koerner. Sch & Soc 92:127-34 Mr 21 '64

TEACHER education—Criticism—*Continued*
Improving the preparation of teachers; one staff member's interpretation of the Conant report: Education of American teachers. W. H. Cartwright. Ed Forum 28:187-97 Ja '64
Meaning of democracy and the methods course. G. I. Brown. Ed Forum 28:323-6 Mr '64
Need for scholarship in teacher education. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 92:122 Mr 21 '64
Role of liberal arts colleges in teacher education. L. J. Stiles. Ed Forum 28:171-7 Ja '64; Summary. Mich Ed J 41:16 F '64
Struggle between new knowledge and obsolescence. F. R. Cyphert. TIP 3:3-4 F '64
Toward reconstructing schools and departments of education. J. Park. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:108-18 Ap '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:5-8 N '63
What schoolmen should do to attract better teachers. J. D. Koerner. Nations Sch 73: 50+ F '64

Curriculum

Curriculum for personal and professional development. F. T. Wilhelms and A. E. Siemons. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:275-83
Curriculum of British teacher training courses: analysis and critique. E. King. Year Book of Ed 1963:102-110
Developing a more balanced and unified teacher education program. G. E. Dickson. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:439-54
Elementary teacher preparation within the context of the liberal arts. H. B. Reed and J. P. Shepard. Col & Univ 39:25-35 Fall '63
Evolution of a liberal arts program for elementary school teachers. Sister Mary Lois. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:120-8
Importance of professional sequence and building of a new program of teacher education; summary of round table discussions. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:92-101 '63
Improving teacher education in a liberal arts college. R. B. Hayes. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:431-9
Influence of developments in higher education on teacher preparation. H. L. Caswell. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:206-11 Je '63
Liberalizing a teacher education program: how one professional educator sees it. W. F. Hill. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:419-31
Point of view concerning the teaching of human growth and development. L. M. Sause. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:140-6
Preparation of a closed-circuit television lesson. M. R. Altenhein and M. W. Maybury. Peabody J Ed 41:164-8 N '63
Programed learning and the teacher education curriculum. R. E. Schutz and R. L. Baker. bibliog Av Comm R 11:253-9 N '63
Quickie elementary Latin course at college level. H. Comfort. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:152-8
Recommended emphases in curriculum development for Catholic teacher education. Sister Elizabeth Ann. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:209-13 Ag '63
Relationship of difficulties of student teachers to selected aspects of the professional sequence of education. M. A. Henry. Teach Col J 35:47-9 N '63
Second look at five-year plan for teacher education. M. Kinnane. Cath Ed R 61:608-11 D '63
Specialized training for junior high school teachers; the La Crosse plan; a report. J. H. M. Erickson. Teach Col J 35:172-3 Mr '64
Survey of professional education offerings in NCATE-accredited institutions. B. J. Humphry. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:406-10 D '63
Teachers and resources for urban education: teacher education. H. R. Schueler. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:233-7

See also
Teachers colleges—Curriculum

Evaluation

Organization and administration of teacher education. C. A. Hangartner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:204-6 Ag '63
Post-war revisions in teacher education in the United States. W. H. Cartwright. Year Book of Ed 1963:499-506
Proposed linkage system for program comparison and test evaluation. A. D. Woodruff. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16: 178-82 '63
What do beginning teachers think of teacher training programs? H. M. Chase. Ohio Sch 41:30-1 My '63
What teachers think of teacher education. Mich Ed J 41:20 Mr '64

Five year program

History of the fifth year program. F. E. Heinemann. il Minn J Ed 44:12-13 Ja '64
Innovation in teacher education: parallel programs as a stimulus. D. W. Allen and others. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:129-39
Second look at five-year plan for teacher education. M. Kinnane. Cath Ed R 61:608-11 D '63
Teacher preparation. J. B. Whitelaw. Sch Life 46:11-13 Ja '64

Graduate work

See Education—Graduate work

History

Growth of teacher training; normal schools and institutes. il Va J Ed 57:41-4 S '63
Miss Alice Napier: a pioneer teacher at a pioneer state college for women. E. B. Bolton. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:203-15 Ja '64
Teacher education in a changing world. B. Holmes. Year Book of Ed 1963:1-15
Teacher education in the United States. W. S. Elsbree. Year Book of Ed 1963:177-91

International programs

International teacher development programme. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:87 '63

Methods of instruction

Exploring new paths in teacher education. F. T. Wilhelms. TIP 3:16-20 F '64
Interdisciplinary education for teachers. J. L. Nelson and G. A. Robinson. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:101-2 Spr '63
Need for logic in methods courses. B. O. Smith. TIP 3:5-8 F '64
New experiments in teacher training methods: U.K. D. Jordan. Year Book of Ed 1963:480-9
Teacher education through team teaching. J. L. Nelson and G. A. Robinson. Sch & Soc 91:409-10 D 14 '63
Using the case method in teacher education. E. Hunter. Teach Col J 35:194-8 Mr '64

Research

Teacher education and the study of teacher classroom behavior. M. V. DeVault and others. TIP 3:21-5 F '64

Observation method

See Observation of teaching

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—Teachers colleges

Refresher courses

Refresher courses. Times Ed Sup 2526:539 O 18 '63
Staying with it. Times Ed Sup 2519:237 Ag 30 '63

Research

Curriculum for personal and professional development. F. T. Wilhelms and A. E. Siemons. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:275-83
Exploring new paths in teacher education; Teacher education project. F. T. Wilhelms. TIP 3:16-20 F '64
Florida experiment in undergraduate teacher education. I. J. Gordon and others. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:253-74
How can Catholic institutions secure more foundation-research support? M. J. Grennan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:216-18 Ag '63
Learning groups are seldom seen: a project report; Teacher education research project. M. V. DeVault and D. Andersen. Ed Lead 21:197+ D '63
Mental health emphasis in teacher education; symposium. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:183-205 '63
Mental health-teacher education research project. J. Withall. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:318-25 S '63
Neglected ones; how fare the non-college bound? E. R. Fagan. Clearing House 38: 323-8 F '64

TEACHER education—Research—*Continued*
Overview of the teacher education experimental project. R. Ellsworth and others. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:347-51
Pre-service and in-service education of teachers. H. E. Reynard. bibliog R Ed Res 33:369-80 O '63
Professional training of teachers: a review of research. E. A. Allen. bibliog Ed Res 5:200-15 Je '63
Psychological forces influencing curriculum decisions; task and method variables. N. D. Bowers. R Ed Res 33:271 Je '63
Research in teacher education: practices and promises. F. R. Cyphert and M. K. Openshaw. TIP 3:26-9 F '64
Teacher education and the study of teacher classroom behavior: Wisconsin mental health teacher education research project. M. V. DeVault and others. TIP 3:21-5 F '64
Teachers-in-the-becoming. A. T. Allen and D. I. Seaberg. El Sch J 64:332-8 Mr '64
Teachers teach as they are taught. R. E. Lawrence. il Av Instr 8:417-18 Je '63
With the researchers; ed. by D. G. Ryans. See issues of Journal of teacher education

Six year program

Sixth year programs. Ind Arts Teach 22:8 My '63

Standards

Accreditation and expertness in education. N. J. Boyan. J Sec Ed 38:258-61 My '63
Accreditation in teacher education. Sch & Soc 92:40 F 8 '64
Accreditation: quality control on teacher education; interview with W. E. Armstrong. Ohio Sch 42:12-13 Mr '64
Admission to student teaching. R. V. Buckland. Ky Sch J 42:20 F '64
Detail and sober discussion. D. D. Darland. J Teach Ed 14:117-18 Je '63
Implementing four selected standards of the National council for accreditation of teacher education; symposium. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:203-28 Ag '63
James Bryant Conant's The education of American teachers; symposium. J Teach Ed 15:5-49 Mr '64; Excerpts, with comment by M. L. Borrowman. NEA J 53:49-53 Ap '64
No freedom of choice? R. W. Caughran. J Teach Ed 14:135-6 Je '63
Place of accreditation in insuring expertness: a teacher's view. C. Kline. J Sec Ed 38: 313-18 My '63
Privilege, prerogative, and professionalism. Sch & Com 50:12-13+ D '63
Professional organizations and education; developments in accreditation of teacher education. S. Elam and R. Garvue. R Ed Res 34:108-9 F '64
Proper place of accreditation. E. T. Ladd. bibliog f J Sec Ed 38:296-305 My '63
Reorganizing accreditation for teacher education. L. J. Stiles. Phi Delta Kappan 45: 31-7 O '63
Teacher education 1964; a look at the needs and the challenges. V. E. Ricks. Ill Ed 52: 246-8 F '64

Statistics

Secondary and higher teacher training: number of teachers and students; from data supplied by the Statistical division of UNESCO. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:486-9

Theories and principles

Axioms and issues in teacher education; position paper. B. M. Gudridge. il Minn J Ed 44:8-9+ Ja '64
Contribution of Comenius and Pestalozzi to the theory of teacher training. J. C. Osgood. Year Book of Ed 1963:59-69
Education of American teachers, by J. B. Conant; review. H. H. Abelson. Overseas 3:26 F '64
How can the various disciplines contribute maximum strength to the prospective teacher? with discussion. P. L. Dressel. Teach Col J 35:3-9 O '63
Position paper on teacher education violates the rules; review of A position paper on teacher education and professional standards, by National commission on teacher education and professional standards. Mich Ed J 41:28-9 F '64; Same. Ky Sch J 42: 28-9+ Mr '64; Same cond. Ill Ed 52:254-5 F '64; Sch & Com 50:12-13 Mr '64
Psychological theories and teacher training. J. W. Tibble. Year Book of Ed 1963:85-94
Socio-economic problems and teacher training. S. R. Wayland. Year Book of Ed 1963: 373-81
TEPS states its position on teacher education. B. Gudridge. Ohio Sch 42:43 Ja '64
TEPS states its position; summary of The position paper on teacher education. Pa Sch J 112:368-9+ Ap '64
Teacher education 1964; a look at the needs and the challenges. V. E. Ricks. Ill Ed 52:246-8 F '64
Theory and experience in the education of teachers. J. D. Koerner. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:13-23 '63

Colleges and universities

Anxiety and trepidation. J. H. Dawson. Mich Ed J 41:15-16+ F '64
Guidelines and the institution. H. S. Fowler. Sci Ed 47:456-60 D '63
JHS teacher: has the training been adequate? E. Brainard. Clearing House 38:179-81 N '63
New and better teacher education. C. C. Travelstead. Sch & Soc 91:332-4 N 2 '63
Predominant program of teacher education in the United States. T. M. Stinnett. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:32-45 '63
Role of liberal arts colleges in teacher education. L. J. Stiles. Ed Forum 28:171-7 Ja '64; Summary. Mich Ed J 41:16 F '64
Teachers for megalopolis; with comments by J. M. Sachs. Y. Lofthouse; H. Schueler. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:135-49 '63
See also
Colleges and universities—Departments of education

Africa

Africa, teacher education, and the United States; the fourth Charles W. Hunt lecture. K. W. Bigelow. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:102-12 '63
Teacher training for mass education in Africa. J. J. Figueroa. Year Book of Ed 1963:557-68

Asia

U.S. educational ideas in Asia. L. J. Stiles. Sch & Soc 91:367 N 30 '63

Australia

Training of teachers in Australia. L. W. Shears. Year Book of Ed 1963:201-12

Belgium

Historical development of teacher training in Belgium. S. De Coster. Year Book of Ed 1963:228-34

California

California business teacher education and the new credential law. L. W. Erickson. J Bsns Ed 39:136-7 Ja '64
California credential program statement. L. W. Erickson. J Bsns Ed 39:153-4 Ja '64
Insuring expertness through state accreditation of teacher education institutions. J. C. Stone. J Sec Ed 38:306-12 My '63
Rhetoric of California rhetoricians. F. R. McMahon. Q J Speech 49:465-71 D '63

Canada

Canada; report on educational developments, Sept. 1962-June 1963; teacher education. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:78-9 Je '63
Education and training of teachers in Canada. J. Katz. Year Book of Ed 1963:213-27
Some problems of English and Canadian education. N. V. Scarfe. Can Ed Res Digest 3:235-50 D '63
Training and lack of teachers. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:77 '63

Chile

Training of teachers in Chile. J. Gomez. Millas. Year Book of Ed 1963:364-72

Czechoslovakia

Teacher training in Czechoslovakia. J. Kotásek. Int R Ed 9 no4:455-8 '63/64

Egypt

Preparation of science teachers in Egypt. R. G. Mitias. Sci Ed 48:223-8 Ap '64

Finland

Trends in teacher training in Finland. O. K. Kyöstiö. Year Book of Ed 1963:235-43

Florida

Florida experiment in undergraduate teacher education. I. J. Gordon and others. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:253-74

TEACHER education—*Continued*

France

Centres pédagogiques régionaux in France. F. Campan. Year Book of Ed 1963:540-9
Professional training of teachers in France. R. Thabault. Year Book of Ed 1963:244-55

Germany (Federal Republic)

Organization and structure of teacher education in the German Federal Republic. F. Hilker. Year Book of Ed 1963:256-73

Great Britain

Articled teachers. D. Cohen. Times Ed Sup 2505:1149 My 24 '63; Discussion. 2506:1210 My 31 '63
Business teacher education in Great Britain. A. Small. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32:59-63 Mr '64
Comparative perspectives on teacher training, illustrated by Japan and England. T. Kobayashi. Year Book of Ed 1963:111-18
Curriculum of British teacher training courses: analysis and critique. E. King. Year Book of Ed 1963:102-110
Expansion of British training colleges. W. James. Sch & Soc 91:309-10 O 19 '63
Further professional studies by teachers in the United Kingdom. B. Stanley. Year Book of Ed 1963:156-61
New experiments in teacher training methods: U.K. D. Jordan. Year Book of Ed 1963: 480-9
Some problems of English and Canadian education. N. V. Scarfe. Can Ed Res Digest 3:235-50 D '63
Swan song of a teacher; fugitive from a training college. M. Spencer. Times Ed Sup 2544:435 F 21 '64
Teacher-training developments. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:86 '63
Training college in England for Malayan teachers. H. C. Cooksey. Year Book of Ed 1963:490-8
Training of teachers for remedial work in England. M. L. K. Pringle. Year Book of Ed 1963:162-9
Training of teachers in England and Wales. G. Baron. Year Book of Ed 1963:137-55

Hong Kong

Prosperity with honour; Hongkong's teacher trainees. il Times Ed Sup 2546:570 Mr 6 '64

Illinois

Education is the professor's business. R. G. Browne. Ill Ed 52:110-11+ N '63

India

Education and training of teachers in India. S. Shukla. Year Book of Ed 1963:329-37

Indiana

Role of the state in building cooperative relationships with the campus community. R. W. Strickler. Teach Col J 35:21-2 O '63

Indonesia

Extending the roots of Indonesian teacher education. E. R. Fagan. Int R Ed 9 no3: 278-89 '63/64
Improving preparation of Indonesian secondary school science teachers. H. Gould. il Sci Ed 48:275-95 Ap '64
Indonesia's new teacher education. R. M. Thomas and M. A. G. Surianatasudjana. map J Teach Ed 14:199-204 Je '63

Jamaica

Planning for expansion of teacher training in Jamaica. P. C. C. Evans. Year Book of Ed 1963:468-75

Japan

Comparative perspectives on teacher training, illustrated by Japan and England. T. Kobayashi. Year Book of Ed 1963:111-18

Latin America

Education and training of teachers in Latin America. J. Larrea. Year Book of Ed 1963:358-63
Teacher education and teacher status in Latin America. L. B. Sands. il Phi Delta Kappan 45:183-8 Ja '64

Lebanon

Training of teachers in Lebanon. H. R. Kurani. Year Book of Ed 1963:298-312

Massachusetts

Horace Mann and teacher education. J. Messerli. Year Book of Ed 1963:70-84

Michigan

What makes a good teacher? Teacher education project at Central Michigan university. E. W. Landis. Mich Ed J 41:20 D '63

Minnesota

History of the fifth year program. F. E. Heinemann. il Minn J Ed 44:12-13 Ja '64
Teacher preparation through the years. F. R. Adams. Minn J Ed 44:10-11 Ja '64

Missouri

Privilege, prerogative, and professionalism. Sch & Com 50:12-13+ D '63

Netherlands

Teacher training and group dynamics: an experiment in the Netherlands. P. C. Van de Griend. Year Book of Ed 1963:550-6

New York (state)

Honors program in educational foundations; the inter-university program. R. E. Ripple and D. B. Gowin. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:154-8 '63
Professional characteristics of elementary school teachers; undergraduate program vs. intensive teacher training program. S. Gittler. J Teach Ed 14:399-401 D '63
Project 1: an experimental program for the preparation of secondary school teachers; inter-university program. W. L. Irvine. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:77-89

New Zealand

Proposed training of secondary school teachers in New Zealand universities. W. J. D. Minogue. Year Book of Ed 1963:530-9

Nigeria

Western Nigeria modernizes teacher education: the Ohio university contract. F. N. Hamblin. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:479-88

Oregon

Oregon program: a design for the improvement of education. J. H. Gubser. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:351-64

Poland

Education of teachers in Poland. B. Suchodolski. Year Book of Ed 1963:274-83

Russia

Continuing challenge of Soviet teacher education, 1963. J. B. Whitelaw and C. B. Lindquist. J Teach Ed 14:119-27 Je '63
Experiences in training boarding school teacher-educators. K. G. Matveeva. Soviet Ed 5:22-8 Je '63
Find your root and your verb. A. Gukasova. Soviet Ed 5:37-41 Ja '63
Molding the future teacher's personality. A. Shcherbakov. Soviet Ed 5:3-9 Ap '63
Reorganization of the teaching of pedagogy in teacher training institutes (review of articles and letters to the editor) Soviet Ed 5:3-10 Ag '63
Training of teachers in Tsarist Russia. N. Hans. Year Book of Ed 1963:320-8

Scotland

More specialized colleges; Scotland's quiet revolution. Times Ed Sup 2518:214 Ag 23 '63

South Africa

Education of teachers in the Republic of South Africa and the high commission territories. R. E. Lighton. Year Book of Ed 1963:338-57

Spain

Education of teachers in Spain. V. Garcia Hoz. Year Book of Ed 1963:284-9

Sweden

Attitudes of intending teachers to school reform in Sweden. S. Marklund. Year Book of Ed 1963:432-42

Switzerland

Training of teachers in Switzerland. R. Dottrens. Year Book of Ed 1963:290-7

Turkey

Some aspects of teacher education in Turkey. M. O. Pella. Sci Ed 48:228-30 Ap '64
Teacher training in Turkey. K. Yörükoglu. Year Book of Ed 1963:313-19

TEACHER education—*Continued*

Wales

Training of teachers in England and Wales. G. Baron. Year Book of Ed 1963:137-55

Wisconsin

Teacher education at Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 92:115+ Mr 21 '64

TEACHER education in service

Administrative responsibilities for guiding a school staff in interrelating reading and the language arts; an inservice program: increasing all vocabularies. V. G. Dinkel. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:232-6 '63

Administrative responsibilities for guiding a school staff in interrelating reading and the language arts; helping teachers use reading and the other language arts in the total curriculum. L. Bodzewski. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:221-4 '63

Cooperation in supervision. Sister Mary Hilarion. Cath Sch J 63:26-8 D '63

Fashioning an alternative to ignorance. B. W. Gorman. Ed Lead 21:352-4+ Mr '64

Improving human resources through in-service training in the elementary schools. W. B. Welch. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:43-7 O '63

In-service education of substitute teachers. A. L. Jones. bibliog H Sch J 47:102-7 D '63

In-service guidance training. L. C. Olsen. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 78-85 S '63

In-service training for teachers. D. Matheny. Am Teach Mag 48:7-8 Ap '64

Inevitable obsolescence? V. V. Kniseley. TIP 3:30-4 F '64

Intent, action and feedback: a preparation for teaching. N. A. Flanders. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:251-60 S '63

Motivation for professional growth. H. M. Landrum. Tex Outl 47:12-13 Je '63

Pre-service and in-service education of teachers; in-service programs. H. E. Reynard. R Ed Res 33:373-4 O '63

Professional development of the teaching staff. J. A. Ramseyer. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:194-203 S '63

Programing for in-service growth. J. R. Ogletree and F. Edmonds. Ed Lead 21:288-91+ F '64

Stimulating technique: teachers observe other teachers. J. DeVita. Clearing House 37:549-50 My '63

Strategy in curricular change. L. J. Rubin. Ed Lead 21:277-9 F '64

Student teaching and in-service education. N. A. Rosser. H Sch J 47:108-11 D '63

Teaching complex: focus of in-service education. A. Haan. bibliog f Ed Lead 21:285-7 F '64

Third dimension makes the difference. L. M. Berman. bibliog f Ed Lead 21:280-4+ F '64

Use of television in in-service education. D. G. Tarbet. H Sch J 47:112-17 D '63

See also

Orientation programs for teachers
Teachers institutes
Teachers workshops

Evaluation

In-service education in arithmetic: three approaches. A. K. Ruddell and G. W. Brown. El Sch J 64:377-82 Ap '64

Teacher behavior and in-service programs. N. A. Flanders. Ed Lead 21:25-9 O '63

Research

Are small high schools doing an adequate job of in-service education? B. L. Taylor. H Sch J 47:297-300 Ap '64

California

Individualizing in-service education: a policy and a point of view. L. Williams. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:388-98

Florida

Coordinated state-wide approach to continuing education of teachers in service. M. R. Blee and S. H. Moorer. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:158-67

Iowa

Freed time for in-service education. H. C. Reid. NEA J 52:54 N '63

Minnesota

Extra college credit requirements for Minnesota teachers. F. J. Williams. il Minn J Ed 44:17 Ja '64

New York (state)

Nine small districts in New York share costs of teaching teachers the latest. I. J. Singer. Nations Sch 72:22b N '63

Reducing the research-to-practice gap; a cooperative learning resource and training center. I. J. Singer. il Av Instr 8:652-5 N '63

North Carolina

Role of the State department of public instruction in in-service education. J. Valsame. H Sch J 47:118-22 D '63

Pennsylvania

In-service education in Bucks County, Pennsylvania. G. E. Raab and L. W. Bender. diags Childh Ed 40:457-62 My '64

Russia

How the Lipetsk teachers study advanced methods. S. Saltykov. Soviet Ed 5:26-30 Ag '63

TEACHER education institutions. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education

TEACHER education project. See Teacher education—Research

TEACHER employment

Research

Conditions of employment and service in elementary and secondary schools. G. G. Gordon. bibliog R Ed Res 33:381-90 O '63

TEACHER employment in business and industry

Checklist for evaluating the work experience of new trade and industrial teachers. A. T. Kynard. Am Voc J 39:21 Mr '64

Pioneers hand over. il Times Ed Sup 2537:10 Ja 3 '64

TEACHER grievances. See Grievance procedures

TEACHER helpers. See Student assistants

TEACHER liability. See Liability (law)

TEACHER morale. See Morale

TEACHER needs. See Teacher preference schedule

TEACHER opinion. See Attitudes—Teachers

TEACHER participation in personnel service. See Personnel service—Teacher participation

TEACHER participation in school administration. See Administration of schools—Teacher participation

TEACHER practices questionnaire. See Teachers—Research

TEACHER preference schedule

Patterns of needs as predictors of classroom behavior of teachers. K. H. Wodtke and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:569-77 Autumn '63

TEACHER-principal relationship. See Principals and teachers

TEACHER-pupil ratio. See Class size

TEACHER rating. See Teachers—Rating

TEACHER records. See Reports and records

TEACHER recruiting

Challenging students for teaching. A. G. Wirth. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:108-9 Spr '63

Conditions of employment and service in elementary and secondary schools: employment, assignment, and turnover. G. G. Gordon. R Ed Res 33:385 O '63

Faculty recruitment by community colleges. L. C. Vaccaro. Mich Ed J 41:11-14 Ja '64

Meeting the need for college teachers; recruiting more women. Sch & Soc 92:40+ F 8 '64

Personal touch in teacher recruitment. A. N. Thayer. Am Sch Bd J 147:13-14 S '63

Recruitment and selection of prospective elementary and secondary school teachers. G. W. Durflinger. bibliog R Ed Res 33:355-7 O '63

Recruitment responsibilities. R. E. Bender. il Ag Ed Mag 36:150-2 D '63

Responsible teacher recruitment. A. Marko. il Ohio Sch 42:23+ Ja '64

Teacher recruitment: a new challenge for the Negro college. R. D. Russell. Ed Forum 28:437-41 My '64

Teachers for the schools in our big cities. H. N. Rivlin. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:39-76 '62

Total program for teacher recruitment. D. A. Lemke. Clearing House 38:26-8 S '63

What schoolmen should do to attract better teachers. J. D. Koerner. Nations Sch 73: 50+ F '64

TEACHER recruiting—*Continued*

Africa

Africa's challenge to American higher education; final report of the Tananarive conference. C. K. Snyder. bibliog f Higher Ed 19:7-19 Je '63

Joint Anglo-American T.E.A: Teachers for East Africa. il Times Ed Sup 2543:364 F 14 '64

Teachers for Africa. K. W. Bigelow. il Overseas 3:18-22 N '63

Thousands of teachers needed in Africa. Sch & Soc 92:200 My 2 '64

France

Means and possibilities for teacher recruitment in France. F. Campan. Year Book of Ed 1963:456-67

Great Britain

Come back and teach; new campaign soon. Times Ed Sup 2547:659 Mr 13 '64

Luring graduates. Times Ed Sup 2538:53 Ja 10 '64

Nurseries and income tax; attracting married women. E. Boyle. Times Ed Sup 2533:845 D 6 '63

Illinois

Slide story to recruit teachers. D. Goulart. il Ed Screen Av G 42:624-5 N '63

New York (state)

Teacher recruitment in Roslyn. Am Sch Bd J 147:10 Ag '63

Ohio

Teacher recruitment is job for all. D. O. Clark. Ohio Sch 42:36 F '64

Teacher recruitment practices surveyed. J. A. Baker. Ohio Sch 41:32 My '63

Teaching career month. B. A. Parsons; M. Baxter; H. Tanner. Ohio Sch 42:16-17+ Ap '64

Scotland

To fill the void; new ideas for recruitment. Times Ed Sup 2495:524 Mr 15 '63

TEACHER retention

Conditions of employment and service in elementary and secondary schools; employment, assignment, and turnover. G. G. Gordon. R Ed Res 33:385 O '63

Conditions of employment and service in elementary and secondary schools; evaluation, retention, and dismissal. G. G. Gordon. R Ed Res 33:385-6 O '63

Requisition for new teachers: order twelve. D. E. Crozier. Clearing House 37:520 My '63

Strains in junior high teaching. T. Bienenstok. N Y State Ed 51:9-10 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:34-5 My '64

TEACHER-service education. See Teacher education in service

TEACHER shortage. See Teachers—Supply and demand

TEACHER strikes. See Strikes

TEACHER-student planning. See Curriculum development—Student participation; Group work in schools

TEACHER tenure. See Tenure

TEACHER turnover

Are accredited teacher education programs worthwhile? T. Whiteley. Calif J Ed Res 15:94-8 Mr '64

Conditions of employment and service in elementary and secondary schools; employment, assignment, and turnover. G. G. Gordon. R Ed Res 33:385 O '63

Dissatisfactions in teaching the CD child. P. J. Groff. Phi Delta Kappan 45:76 N '63

Teacher dropouts: still a dilemma. W. Wolf and W. C. Wolf, jr. Sch & Soc 92:193-4 Ap 18 '64

Why teachers quit. R. H. Nelson and M. L. Thompson. Ed Digest 29:12-15 S '63

California

Report on why teachers quit teaching. Chicago Sch J 45:35 O '63

Great Britain

Loss of university staff. S. Hatch. Univ Q 17:377-81 S '63

Maryland

How to tackle the problem of teacher turnover. R. C. Browning. Sch Mgt 7:80-2 Je '63

Michigan

Teacher turnover reported. Mich Ed J 41: 20 N '63

TEACHER utilization. See Staff utilization

TEACHER welfare programs

Advancing the welfare of members; urban associations. F. L. Hipp. NEA J 53:19-20 Ja '64

TEACHERS

As five teachers see themselves. F. M. Briggs. Ed Forum 28:389-97 My '64

Behavioral expectations of Negro and white teachers on recently desegregated public school faculties. N. Mays. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:218-26 Sum '63

Being of sound mind. D. S. Axtell. N Y State Ed 51:35 O '63

Complexity of teachers and teaching. P. W. Jackson. TIP 2:57-8 Ap '63

Connotative meaning of concepts: teachers and children. M. C. Wittrock. Calif J Ed Res 15:60-7 Mr '64

Do teachers deserve credit for travel? interviews. P. Hampton; D. W. Stager; R. DiBatista; H. D. Donald. Sch Mgt 7:46-8+ D '63

Good teacher is . . . T. Galyean. Tex Outl 48: 26-7 F '64

Heart of learning: the teacher. T. M. Stinnett. Va J Ed 57:11-12 N '63

Helping the beginning teacher. J. Moroney. Clearing House 38:360-4 F '64

If you would teach children. C. E. King. Childh Ed 40:425 Ap '64

Images of teachers. N. Huffman. il Minn J Ed 44:14-15 Mr '64

Importance of people; ed. by A. W. Foshay. See issues of Educational leadership

In defense of educationists. V. Beck. NEA J 53:16 Mr '64

Leadership training is handicapped. J. S. Beatty. Ohio Sch 41:28-9 D '63

Moonlight over the classroom. L. M. Grande. Cath Ed R 61:249-54 Ap '63

New teacher, and a new kind of supervision? A. Frazier. bibliog f Ed Lead 21:97-100+ N '63

Odds are against it. K. Eby. Ed Forum 28: 45-51 N '63

Profile: the traveling teacher. Sch Mgt 7:45 D '63

Pupil perception of teacher may cut dropout rate. S. S. Pricert. Calif J Ed Res 14:146+ S '63

Teacher as administrator. H. E. Beck. Chicago Sch J 45:209 F '64

Teacher as artist. K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 81:8+ F '64

Teacher education in a changing world. B. Holmes. Year Book of Ed 1963:1-15

Teacher income tax problems. A. P. McGregor. Phi Delta Kappan 45:255-8, 313-15 F-Mr '64

Teacher, the machine, and creativity. E. R. Hilgard. CTA J 60:12-13 Ja '64

Teacher vs. the machine. S. S. Barefield. il Int J Relig Ed 40:22-3+ F '64

Teacher will lead them. R. P. Shafer. Pa Sch J 112:286-7 F '64

Thought and action. C. Washburne. Childh Ed 40:59-61 O '63

Tips for keeping teachers safe. il Safety Ed 43:16-18 O '63

Travel: what's it worth to your district? il Sch Mgt 7:44-5 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:16-19 Mr '64

Upheld mirror. L. C. Eiseley. NEA J 52:29 D '63

What is a teacher? Bal Sheet 45:229 Ja '64

Why teachers fear etv. A. A. Delaney. H Sch J 47:40-3 O '63

See also

Adult education teachers
Agricultural teachers
Art teachers
Authors as teachers
Business teachers
Chemistry teachers
College professors and instructors
Correspondence school teachers
Distributive education teachers
Driver education teachers
Economics teachers
Engineering teachers
English teachers
Future teachers of America
Geography teachers
Home economics teachers
Industrial arts teachers
Junior college instructors
Latin teachers
Mathematics teachers
Modern language teachers
Music teachers
Negro teachers
Nursery school teachers
Physical directors

TEACHERS—See also—*Continued*
Psychology teachers
Reading teachers
Religious education—Teachers
Science teachers
Social science teachers
Special teachers
Student teachers
Teachers, Married women
Teaching as a profession
Team teachers
Television teachers
Vocational teachers

also
Barr, W. B.
Bull, M. M.
Carr, W. B.
Conkling, M.
Cooley, R. B.
Delaney, N. S.
Farmer, M. E.
Givens, J. G.
Haigler, M. A.
Harris, H.
Lorio, L.
Mary Thomas, Sister
Moffett, M. S.
Napier, A.
Silva, A. A. jr

Actions and defenses

See Actions and defenses

Amount of education and experience

Academic preparation and assignment of teachers in secondary schools. E. V. O'Rourke. Calif Ed 1:16 O '63
One-fourth of teachers hold advanced degrees. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:95 O '63
Untrained and trained graduate teachers; a comparison of their experiences during the probationary year. M. Collins. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:75-84 F '64

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Bargaining days are here again. R. L. Willey. Clearing House 38:420-2 Mr '64
Blast off. E. Dobson. Sch & Com 50:23 O '63
Can you milk a cow? D. Wedul. il Minn J Ed 43:14 My '63
Cinderella and me. P. Naylor. Grade Teach 81:156 N '63
Citation. P. Clifford, pseud. Clearing House 38:483-4 Ap '64
Day the band room shrunk. H. Rudoff. Mus Educators J 50:130-2 S '63
Every faculty should have one. J. D. McAulay. Grade Teach 81:64+ N '63
Gulliver confounded. S. Glass. il NEA J 53:21 Mr '64
How not to save money while really trying. E. Logan. il NEA J 52:23 S '63
Mr Sam and the pearly gates. H. T. Gumaer. Ed Forum 28:443-8 My '64
On a pedestal. P. R. Tedesco. NEA J 52:55 D '63
One gave thanks. J. D. Sheridan. H Points 45:5-7 My '63
What teaching has taught me. S. Brody. il N Y State Ed 51:20-1 N '63
Why children like me. P. R. Tedesco. NEA J 52:19 N '63
Why? story. J. Wellington and C. B. Wellington. Ed Lead 21:389 Mr '64
You're a teacher, aren't you? R. Ross. il Tex Outl 47:11 Je '63

Appointment

See Teachers—Selection and appointment

Certification

Basic principles for development of state certificate programmes: U.S.A. P. Woodring. Year Book of Ed 1963:521-9
Certification and professional autonomy; excerpts from Certification in education. L. B. Kinney. bibliog Sch & Soc 91:434-9 D 28 '63
Conant and the perilous profession; review of Education of American teachers. M. Greene. J Higher Ed 35:104-9 F '64
Conant on The education of teachers. H. S. Broudy. Ed Forum 28:199-210 Ja '64
Conant report on teacher education; review of The education of American teachers. O. Tead and H. N. Rivlin. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:57-60 Wint '64
Economic, legal, and social status of teachers; certification, tenure, and autonomy. H. Davis and others. R Ed Res 33:402-3 O '63
How good are our teachers? Ed Digest 29:1-4 N '63
Improving the preparation of teachers; one staff member's interpretation of the Conant report: Education of American teachers. W. H. Cartwright. Ed Forum 28:187-97 Ja '64
James Bryant Conant's The education of American teachers; symposium. J Teach Ed 15:5-49 Mr '64; Excerpts, with comment by M. L. Borrowman. NEA J 53:49-53 Ap '64
Junior high-school teacher certification. W. R. Hoots, jr. map Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:44-8 O '63
Power to certify. Teach Col Rec 65:421-2 F '64
Teacher certification, supply, and demand. J. C. Stone. bibliog R Ed Res 33:343-54 O '63

See also
Business teachers—Certification
English teachers—Certification
Geography teachers—Certification
Industrial arts teachers—Certification
Modern language teachers—Certification
Music teachers—Certification
Reading teachers—Certification

California

California business teacher education and the new credential law. L. W. Erickson. J Bsns Ed 39:136-7 Ja '64
California credential program statement. L. W. Erickson. J Bsns Ed 39:153-4 Ja '64
New California certification requirements. Art Ed 16:24-5 My '63
New credential proposals. P. F. Lawrence. Calif Ed 1:15-16 F '64
New standards for teachers in California. Chicago Sch J 45:35-6 O '63
Rhetoric of California rhetoricians. F. R. McMahon. Q J Speech 49:465-71 D '63

Illinois

Certificated teachers in local schools. G. J. Steiner. Chicago Sch J 45:96 N '63

Indiana

New status of Latin in Indiana. G. Ewing. Class J 59:159-60 Ja '64

New York (state)

College proficiency examinations and salary increments. N. D. Kurland. N Y State Ed 51:13-14 My '64
Proficiency examinations in teacher certification: a new approach. N. D. Kurland. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:89-102

Texas

At Sam Houston a myth is exploded. S. E. Ryan. il Tex Outl 47:14-15 Je '63
Teacher certification in Texas; true-false test. W. M. Stoker. Tex Outl 48:16-17 Ja '64

Virginia

Teacher certification. il Va J Ed 57:45-51 S '63

Civil rights

See Civil rights

Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Chairman looks back. J. B. Orleans. H Points 45:5-16 D '63
From school to college: a lecturer looks back. Times Ed Sup 2526:533 O 18 '63
I love to teach. I. Ahlering. J Bsns Ed 39:117-18 D '63
Thirty-two years of vo ag at Shawnee mission. H. Garver. Ag Ed Mag 36:18-19 Jl '63
Virginia schoolmistress. G. C. Smith. il Va J Ed 57:16-17 Ja '64

Difficulties

Anxieties and discontents in teaching. R. H. Snow. Ed Digest 29:8-11 S '63
Are you committed? D. K. Osborn. il Grade Teach 81:144 S '63
Art in the difficult school; problems. N. Fass. il Art Ed 16:9-14 Je '63
Causes of annoyance among Ceylonese graduate teachers. T. L. Green. bibliog J Ed Res 57:11-20 S '63
Conditions of work for quality teaching; pilot project, Teacher time, sponsored by the League of Richmond teachers. L. E. King. il Va J Ed 56:19-20+ My '63
Development of a test of skill in solving mathematics teaching problems. J. W. Kennedy. Teach Col J 35:54+ N '63
Dissatisfactions in teaching the CD child. P. J. Groff. Phi Delta Kappan 45:76 N '63

TEACHERS—Difficulties—*Continued*
Excuse me, teacher. P. M. Harding. Ohio Sch 41:18 O '63
Perceived problems of beginning teachers and related factors. S. Dropkin and M. Taylor. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:384-90 D '63
Strains in junior high teaching. T. Bienenstok. N Y State Ed 51:9-10 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:34-5 My '64
Teachers' instructional needs in teaching reading. M. L. Adams. Read Teach 17:260-4 Ja '64
Teaching is discouraging. M. S. Marshall. Liberal Ed 49:391-9 O '63
Teaching the topic of slavery. A. C. Ornstein. J Sec Ed 38:113-16 D '63
Time to teach. M. M. Provus. il NEA J 53:17-18 My '64
Virginia's beginning science teachers: 1958-59. A. D. Barfield. Sci Ed 47:397-401 O '63

See also
Student teachers—Difficulties

Disabilities

See also
Blind teachers

Dismissal

Can you fire a teacher for unprofessional conduct? L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 73:90+ Ap '64
Conditions of employment and service in elementary and secondary schools; evaluation, retention, and dismissal. G. G. Gordon. R Ed Res 33:385-6 O '63
Tenure rights protected. T. E. Stanton, jr. CTA J 60:42-6 Mr '64

Duties

Day like any other day in the first grade. E. Platt. Sch & Com 50:18-19 D '63
Duty-free lunch period; teacher-opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 52:41 N '63
Educational throwback: home room periods. A. J. Kestenbaum. H Points 45:45-9 D '63
Extra pay for extra duties; summary of Extra pay for extra duties. 1962-63. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:50-1 My '63; Same. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:71-2 O '63
Five basic responsibilities of the classroom teacher. L. Carmical. Clearing House 38: 307-8 Ja '64
Local associations work for better teaching conditions. il NEA J 53:28-31 F '64
Needed for teachers: a role description. A. V. Boy and G. J. Pine. Clearing House 38:7-12 S '63
Role of the principal in school improvement. W. J. Congreve. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:3-9 Mr '64
Teacher for today's school. P. Cowan and W. Sowards. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42: 165-73 '63
Teacher is here to stay. J. A. Bjorge. Wis J Ed 96:6 O '63
Teacher's dilemma. R. M. Bossone. Peabody J Ed 41:91-4 S '63
Teaching in the affluent society. J. Floud. Year Book of Ed 1963:382-9
What is a good teacher? L. Raths. Childh Ed 40:451-6 My '64

Economic status

Conditions of employment and service in elementary and secondary schools: economic status and economic conditions of employment. G. G. Gordon. R Ed Res 33:386-7 O '63
Economic, legal, and social status of teachers. H. Davis and others. bibliog R Ed Res 33:398-414 O '63
What is the status of the teacher? A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 50:20 Je '63

Education

See Teacher education

Education in service

See Teacher education in service

Employment

See Teacher employment; Teacher employment in business and industry

Examinations

See Teachers examinations

Health and hygiene

How your staff can wage, and win the battle of the bulge. il Sch Mgt 8:82-3 Ap '64

Housing

See also
College professors and instructors—Housing
Teachers homes

Leaves of absence

Board may legally restrict use of teacher's leave of absence. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 148:21-2 Ap '64
Leave of absence provisions, 1963. B. Waterman. N Y State Ed 51:41 N '63
Motivation for professional growth. H. M. Landrum. Tex Outl 47:12-13 Je '63

See also
Sabbatical leave

Legal status

See Teachers—Status

Mental hygiene

Mental health of teachers: still a problem? H. A. Delp. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:142-50 Je '63
Morale, mental health, and teaching conditions. R. Edwards. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:17-22 Jl '63
Should prospective teachers receive psychiatric clearance? R. B. Shuman. Clearing House 38:173-5 N '63

Morale

See Morale

Pensions and retirement

Economic, legal, and social status of teachers; retirement. H. Davis and others. R Ed Res 33:405-6 O '63
Higher income for retired teachers. M. L. Ware. NEA J 53:14 F '64

Arizona

Tax-sheltered annuity program. T. Borek. Ariz Teach 52:18-20 S '63

Illinois

Disability benefits for Chicago teachers. E. Sholund. Ill Ed 52:147-8+ D '63
Disability benefits for downstate teachers. A. J. Holmes. Ill Ed 52:146-7 D '63

Kentucky

Improved and strengthened program; progress report. J. L. Sublett. Ky Sch J 42:8-10 D '63

Michigan

Retirement fund plight. L. Van Zwoll. Mich Ed J 41:17-18 Mr '64

New York (state)

Retirement system assets show increase. F. W. McCabe. N Y State Ed 51:33-5+ Ja '64

Pennsylvania

Beneficiary given option. H. J. Koch. Pa Sch J 112:132-3 N '63
Eliminating the offset. H. J. Koch. Pa Sch J 112:82-5 O '63

Texas

Legal aspects of teacher annuities. H. Branscomb, jr. Tex Outl 47:8-10 Ag '63

Wisconsin

Tax-sheltered annuities. J. A. Lawrence. Wis J Ed 96:15 O '63

Personal problems

See Personal problems—Teachers

Personality

Changes in motives as a result of teaching. J. Masling and G. Stern. TIP 2:95-104 Ap '63
Communication: the *sine qua non*. J. F. Perez and others. Peabody J Ed 41:301-3 Mr '64
Divergent concepts of teacher role: an approach to the measurement of teacher effectiveness. A. G. Sorenson and others. J Ed Psychol 54:287-94 D '63
How to be a better teacher. Tex Outl 47:14-15 Jl '63
Personal approach to good teaching. A. W. Combs. Ed Lead 21:369-77+ Mr '64
Personalities, teachers and curriculum change. R. Urick and J. R. Frymier. bibliog f Ed Lead 21:107-11 N '63
Personality traits for teachers. H. Seymour. J Teach Ed 14:205 Je '63
Personality variables; an important determinant in effective elementary-school instruction. L. M. Heil. il TIP 3:12-15 F '64
Problems in predicting teacher attitudes in Norway. J. Sandven. Year Book of Ed 1963: 419-24

TEACHERS—Personality—*Continued*
Psychology of the teacher. W. P. Angers. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:115-17 Spr '63
Recruitment and selection of prospective elementary and secondary school teachers; personality characteristics. G. W. Durflinger. R Ed Res 33:361-4 O '63
Tale of twenty tattlers. M. A. Spillard. il Grade Teach 81:116-18 Mr '64
Teacher evaluation: facts and folklore. R. B. Howsam. Nat El Prin 43:6-18 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:12-15 Mr '64
Teacher leader behavior and pupil respect and liking. L. M. Smith and F. W. Lutz. J Ed Res 57:434-6 Ap '64
Teaching; the teacher and teaching effectiveness. R. Callaway and G. T. Gleason. R Ed Res 33:295-6 Je '63
Who is the teacher? B. Wright and B. Sherman. TIP 2:67-72 Ap '63

See also
Teachers—Mental hygiene

Research
Music education; personality as related to music teacher effectiveness. G. W. Barth. R Ed Res 34:226-7 Ap '64
Research on teacher evaluation. N. A. Fattu. bibliog Nat El Prin 43:19-27 N '63

Placement
See Placement—Teachers

Poetry
Administrative decision. M. H. Rowan. Clearing House 38:12 S '63
Avocation. L. W. Kline. Engl J 52:473 S '63
Forecast for teachers of gifted children. F. B. Richman. N Y State Ed 51:16 F '64
In memoriam: Max Poris. A. Fisch. H Points 45:67 My '63
Infant teacher. G. Thomas. Ed Forum 28: 500 My '64
Kaleidoscopic view of a teacher. V. Krakker. Ed Forum 27:422 My '63
Memo on education, 1963. R. G. Hubler. Liberal Ed 50:63-70 Mr '64
Memo to supervisors. J. P. Tierney. Clearing House 38:341 F '64
Metamorphosis. E. Sheppard. Engl J 52:471 S '63
Pravda interviews John Dewey in heaven. B. J. Kinnick. Clearing House 38:170-2 N '63
Professor's lament. H. W. Hightower. Ed Forum 27:464 My '63
Song of I-ah-goo, the teacher (with apologies to Longfellow) W. R. Beck. Phi Delta Kappan 45:inside back cover F '64
Street to success. M. E. Davidson. Sch & Com 50:16-17 Mr '64
Teacher. B. W. Smith. Ed Forum 28:442 My '64
Teacher in protest of praise. R. W. Van Norman, jr. Engl J 52:546 O '63
Teacher's gifts. Sister Mary Cyrilla. Cath Sch J 63:25 N '63
Two pedagogical poems. G. Carrett. Col Engl 25:226 D '63
Visiting professor. G. W. Linden. AAUP Bul 49:269 S '63
Whom the bell does not call. Sister Mary Luke. Cath Sch J 63:34 D '63

Political activities
Commission speaks on ethics; discusses endorsement of Board of education candidates by local associations. il Ohio Sch 42:22-3 Mr '64
Educators and school board elections. M. G. Donaldson. Mich Ed J 41:34-5 My '64
Ethics opinion 42: political solicitations. NEA J 52:30 N '63
Federal aid to education, professional negotiations, teacher political activity; interview with R. H. Wyatt. Ohio Sch 42:30-2 Ap '64
How Kentucky teachers won at politics. M. Davis. Phi Delta Kappan 45:25-7 O '63
Politics can be fun! ed. by L. Ellison. R. Smith. Wis J Ed 95:17-18 My '63
Politics; teacher-opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 53:72 Mr '64
Teacher in politics. G. McGee. Nat El Prin 43:37-9 Ja '64
Teacher's place in politics. R. P. Bailey. Wis J Ed 96:14 N '63
Teachers' political leanings; teacher opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 52:71 S '63
What's so unreasonable about a teacher's wanting to participate in politics? T. E. Robinson. NEA J 53:39-40 My '64

Professional reading
See Professional books and reading

Professional standards
See Professional standards

Professional status
Anxieties and discontents in teaching. R. H. Snow. Ed Digest 29:8-11 S '63
How professional are we? D. Dragoo. Clearing House 38:16-19 S '63
Let's work for professionalism. M. E. Kearney. Tex Outl 48:14-17 Ja '64
Local associations take responsibility for professional behavior. A. M. Pence. NEA J 53:22-3 F '64
Professional negotiations: toward quality education. D. H. Kruger. Mich Ed J 41:30-1+ Ap '64
Status of teaching as a vocation; teacher-opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 53:56 My '64

Professional study
See Professional growth

Promotions
Relationship of job satisfaction to perceived staff promotional policies. R. N. Kirkpatrick. Calif J Ed Res 15:76-81 Mr '64

Publications
See Authorship

Qualifications
Bring back Mr Chips. B. Stolzenberg. Social Studies 54:163-6 O '63
Comparison of the competencies for regular classroom teachers and teachers of emotionally disturbed children. B. Dorward. Excep Child 30:67-73 O '63
Five steps to quality education. E. B. Weisse. Clearing House 38:158-60 N '63
How to analyze and evaluate your professional staff. D. S. Pollen and W. S. Staerkel. Sch Mgt 7:50-3+ N '63
Junior high school teacher. A. R. Een. il Minn J Ed 44:10-11 F '64
Personal approach to good teaching. A. W. Combs. Ed Lead 21:369-77+ Mr '64
Process of forming pedagogical abilities. N. V. Kuzmina. Year Book of Ed 1963:95-101
Professional preparation and teacher effectiveness. H. O. Hall. J Teach Ed 15:72-6 Mr '64
Psychology of the teacher. W. P. Angers. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:115-17 Spr '63
Research on teacher evaluation. N. A. Fattu. bibliog Nat El Prin 43:19-27 N '63
Sheep and the goats: plea for a last trump. Times Ed Sup 2498:713 Ap 5 '63
Teacher for today's school. P. Cowan and W. Sowards. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42: 165-73 '63
Teachers for the schools in our big cities. H. N. Rivlin. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:39-76 '62
Teaching as selling and as management. R. L. Miller. bibliog f Improving Col Univ Teach 11:209-17 Autumn '63
This I believe. A. L. Grant. il Ill Ed 52: 382-3 My '64
Tradition and change in the concept of the ideal teacher. C. Russell. Year Book of Ed 1963:16-25
Traits of successful teachers: men or angels? J. M. Stephens. TIP 2:59-66 Ap '63
What is a good teacher? E. W. Linderman. bibliog f Arts & Activities 54:11+ O '63
What is a good teacher? L. Raths. Childh Ed 40:451-6 My '64
What makes a good teacher? Teacher education project at Central Michigan university. E. W. Landis. Mich Ed J 41:20 D '63

See also
Economics teachers—Qualifications
Home economics teachers—Qualifications
Modern language teachers—Qualifications
Nursery school teachers—Qualifications
Physical directors—Qualifications
Psychology teachers—Qualifications
Science teachers—Qualifications
Special teachers—Qualifications

Rating
Advancement on salary schedule; summary of Classroom teacher salary schedules. 1962-63, districts having 6,000 or more pupils. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:60-1 My '63
Anxieties and discontents in teaching. R. H. Snow. Ed Digest 29:8-11 S '63

TEACHERS—Rating—*Continued*
Are teachers' associations playing the game squarely? G. D. Morse. Am Sch Bd J 147:13-14 O '63
Ask yourself: how do I rate as a teacher? R. R. Rosenberg. Bsns Ed World 44:24-5 F '64
Assessment of teacher behavior and instruction; observation and assessment of teaching. D. G. Ryans. R Ed Res 33:423 O '63
Conditions of employment and service in elementary and secondary schools; evaluation, retention, and dismissal. G. G. Gordon. R Ed Res 33:385-6 O '63
Design for teacher evaluation. R. Bradley and others. Nat El Prin 43:32-7 N '63
Development of a scale to rate the relative significance of secondary school teaching practices. M. L. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Res 57:102-4 O '63
Effects of administrative evaluation. G. W. Rose. Nat El Prin 43:50-3 N '63
How good are our teachers? Ed Digest 29: 1-4 N '63
How to analyze and evaluate your professional staff. D. S. Pollen and W. S. Staerkel. Sch Mgt 7:50-3+ N '63
In defense of a merit system. I. Gerber. H Points 46:62-3 Mr '64
Keep incompetent teachers off tenure. C. J. Piskula. il Sch Mgt 7:54-6 D '63
Lesson development guide. C. Dear. Sch & Com 49:19 My '63
Patterns of needs as predictors of classroom behavior of teachers. K. H. Wodtke and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:569-77 Autumn '63
Performance evaluation and growth in teaching. G. W. Rose. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:48-53 O '63
Second look at merit. J. I. Mason. Am Sch Bd J 148:17-18 Ap '64
Study of factors that affect teaching behavior. E. J. Swineford. Calif J Ed Res 14: 214-24 N '63
Teacher behavior and student learning. D. Solomon and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55:23-30 F '64
Teacher effectiveness: unfinished studies and unanswered questions. F. L. Redefer. Nat El Prin 43:63-7 N '63
Teacher evaluation. M. Dawson. Nat El Prin 43:3-4 N '63
Teacher evaluation: facts and folklore. R. B. Howsam. Nat El Prin 43:6-18 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:12-15 Mr '64
Teacher evaluation: reports of practice in Cincinnati, Ohio. G. B. Redfern. Nat El Prin 43:57-60 N '63
Teacher evaluation: reports of practice in Ladue, St Louis County, Missouri. I. C. Nicholas. Nat El Prin 43:60-2 N '63
Teacher pay: how and why merit came to Marblehead; interview with A. W. Coleman. Sch Mgt 8:84-7 Ap '64
Untrained and trained graduate teachers; a comparison of their experiences during the probationary year. M. Collins. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:75-84 F '64

See also
Industrial arts teachers—Rating
Music teachers—Rating
Science teachers—Rating
Student teachers—Rating
Television teachers—Rating

Research
Can we measure good teaching objectively? A. W. Combs; H. E. Mitzel. NEA J 53:34-6+ Ja '64
Differences in teaching: can they be recognized and compensated? J. C. Moffitt. Nat El Prin 43:54-6 N '63
Divergent concepts of teacher role: an approach to the measurement of teacher effectiveness. A. G. Sorenson and others. J Ed Psychol 54:287-94 D '63
Methodological problems in predicting teacher effectiveness. R. S. Soar. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:287-91 Spr '64
Professional preparation and teacher effectiveness. H. O. Hall. J Teach Ed 15:72-6 Mr '64
Research on teacher evaluation. N. A. Fattu. bibliog Nat El Prin 43:19-27 N '63
Task performance and teaching skill in the intermediate grades. R. L. Turner. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:299-307 S '63
Teacher evaluation: a point of view. K. Openshaw. bibliog Nat El Prin 43:28-31 N '63
Teaching success of male elementary teachers. B. A. Buck. Teach Col J 35:188-94 Mr '64

Rating by students
Tale of twenty tattlers. M. A. Spillard. il Grade Teach 81:116-18 Mr '64
What children like about their teachers. W. Barbe and K. Steiert. Childh Ed 40: 463-4 My '64
What students think of teachers; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. W. W. Wattenberg. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:4-6, 36-7 Ja '64

See also
Student teachers—Rating by students

Research
Method for improving teacher behavior. N. L. Gage. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:261-6 S '63

Recreation
Bunker Hill resort opens May 1. J. P. Jackson. il Sch & Com 50:10-11 Ap '64
Teachers' use of leisure. P. London and D. E. Larsen. Teach Col Rec 65:538-45 Mr '64

See also
College professors and instructors—Recreation

Recruiting
See Teacher recruiting

Research
Assessment of teacher behavior and instruction. D. G. Ryans. bibliog R Ed Res 33:415-41 O '63
Causes of annoyance among Ceylonese graduate teachers. T. L. Green. bibliog J Ed Res 57:11-20 S '63
Comparative study of the need structures of administrators, teachers, and counselors. C. G. Kemp. J Ed Res 57:425-7 Ap '64
Current research on classroom behavior of teachers and its implications for teacher education; symposium, ed. by H. F. Silberman. J Teach Ed 14:235-325 S '63
Divergent concepts of teacher role: an approach to the measurement of teacher effectiveness; Teacher practices questionnaire. A. G. Sorenson and others. J Ed Psychol 54:287-94 D '63
Possible directions for teacher-behavior research. D. G. Ryans. TIP 2:105-12 Ap '63
Professional characteristics of elementary school teachers: undergraduate program vs. intensive teacher training program. S. Gittler. J Teach Ed 14:399-401 D '63
Psychological forces influencing curriculum decisions; the teacher. N. D. Bowers. R Ed Res 33:270 Je '63
Relationships between creative thinking abilities of teachers and achievement and adjustment of pupils. K. Yamamoto. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:3-25 Fall '63
Self-image and role perceptions of teachers: towards a typology. D. F. Swift and I. Rootman. Can Ed Res Digest 4:5-16 Mr '64
Study of commitment to teaching. H. A. Loftis. J Home Econ 56:157-63 Mr '64
Teacher personnel: a brief evaluation of the research reviewed. W. B. Michael. bibliog R Ed Res 33:442-8 O '63
Teacher personnel; reviews the literature for the five-year period since June 1958. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 33:339-448 O '63
Teacher role expectations and the internal organization of secondary schools. S. Soles. bibliog J Ed Res 57:227-38 Ja '64
Teaching; the teacher and teaching effectiveness. R. Callaway and G. T. Gleason. R Ed Res 33:295-7 Je '63

See also
Teacher characteristics study

Resignations
Ethics opinion 43: giving ample notice. NEA J 53:34 F '64
Resignations among teachers. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:88 '63

Retirement
See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

Rewards and prizes
Achievement: recognition, not concealment. F. L. Moore. Ed 84:147-50 N '63
Happiness is recognition. il NEA J 53:62-4 Ja '64
Industrial arts teachers honored. il Ind Arts Teach 23:6-7 S '63
Instructor series honoring U.S. elementary teachers for excellence in teaching. il Instr 73:8-9 S; 8-9 O; 8-9 N; 8-9 D '63; 8-9 Ja; 8-9 F; 8-9 Mr; 14-15 Ap; 8-9 My '64
Nation's outstanding teachers. il Ind Arts Teach 22:5 My '63

TEACHERS—Rewards and prizes—*Continued*
Nebraska recognizes teachers of teachers; Proven sire awards. C. A. Cromor. il Ag Ed Mag 36:152+ D '63
Outstanding biology teacher award program. R. Yager. Am Biol Teach 26:192-4 Mr '64
Rural teacher of the year. G. C. Boardman. il Wis J Ed 96:8-9 D '63
Sutherland receives distinguished service award; American association of teacher education in agriculture. Ag Ed Mag 36: 238 Ap '64
Teacher awards in How I use Co-ed contest. Prac Forecast 9:70+ S '63

Salaries

Advancement on salary schedule; summary of Classroom teacher salary schedules, 1962-63, districts having 6,000 or more pupils. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:60-1 My '63
Comparative study of educational developments in 1961-1962; conditions of service. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:sup66-72
Conditions of employment and service in elementary and secondary schools; economic status and economic conditions of employment. G. G. Gordon. R Ed Res 33:386-7 O '63
Differences in teaching: can they be recognized and compensated? J. C. Moffitt. Nat El Prin 43:54-6 N '63
Economic, legal, and social status of teachers; selected research studies. H. Davis and others. R Ed Res 33:400-1 O '63
Economic rewards of teaching; summary of Economic status of teachers in 1962-63. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:45-9 My '63
Extra pay for extra duties; summary of Extra pay for extra duties, 1962-63. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:50-1 My '63; Same. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:71-2 O '63
Five steps to quality education. E. B. Weisse. Clearing House 38:158-60 N '63
High-level scheduled salaries, 1963-64; summary of Classroom teacher salary schedules, 1963-64, systems having 3,000 or more pupils. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:100-3, 126 D '63
Lifetime earnings. NEA Res Bul 42:28-30 F '64
NEA works for teachers' salaries. National education association. Research division. NEA J 52:11-14 O '63
Ohio lags among big twelve teacher salary study. R. E. Kelley. Ohio Sch 42:14 Mr '64
Pay and competence of teachers. H. H. Punke. H Sch J 47:13-21 O '63
Pay teachers more than administrators. S. A. Kirk. Sch Mgt 7:37 Jl '63
Re-shaping the professional image. V. M. Rowley and S. H. Flint. Ed Forum 28:481-4 My '64
Salaries up, say NEA statistics. Pa Sch J 112:301 F '64
Salary schedules and extra pay. F. C. Jilka. Sch Musician 35:48-9+ D '63
State minimum-salary requirements; summary of Minimum annual salaries for teachers. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 42:12-13 F '64
Teachers' salaries: how much are advanced degrees worth? Sch Mgt 8:90+ F '64
Trends in teachers' salaries and roadblocks to progress. NEA Res Bul 41:99 D '63
U.S. maintains school system abroad. F. Stoffel. Ohio Sch 42:18-19 Ap '64; Same. Pa Sch J 112:377 Ap '64; N Y State Ed 51:40 My '64
What's happening in education? trends and prospects in teachers' salaries. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:26 D '63

See also
Junior college instructors—Salaries
Salary schedules

Great Britain

Basic salary £630; Remuneration of teachers bill. Times Ed Sup 2506:1205 My 31 '63
Boyle proposals inadequate; Burnham's observations, minister's reply. Times Ed Sup 2497:653 Mr 29 '63
Bubble, toil and trouble; last stand against teachers bill. Times Ed Sup 2505:1144 My 24 '63
Burnham nearly dead. Times Ed Sup 2495:526 Mr 15 '63
Family allowances. Times Ed Sup 2501:877 Ap 26 '63
For two years. Times Ed Sup 2497:657 Mr 29 '63
Hard bargaining. Times Ed Sup 2547:662 Mr 13 '64
How it ended. Times Ed Sup 2498:723 Ap 5 '63
Independent review of salaries; a successor to Burnham. F. L. Allan. Times Ed Sup 2540:161 Ja 24 '64
Lord Eccles on Burnham; remuneration of teachers bill. Times Ed Sup 2511:17 Jl 5 '63
Move on salary cuts. Times Ed Sup 2545:518 F 28 '64
Negotiation reform. Times Ed Sup 2509:1364 Je 21 '63
On from Burnham. Times Ed Sup 2546:589 Mr 6 '64; Discussion. 2547:650 Mr 13 '64
Question of pay; is Burnham still alive? Times Ed Sup 2543:379 F 14 '64
Reconstituting Burnham; the minister's proposals. Times Ed Sup 2546:588 Mr 6 '64
Remuneration of teachers bill. E. Boyle. Times Ed Sup 2502:935-6 My 3 '63
£630 to £1,250; more for good honours. Times Ed Sup 2497:656 Mr 29 '63
£21m question; minister's new scale. Times Ed Sup 2496:588 Mr 22 '63

Illinois

Better way than merit pay. L. M. Collister. NEA J 53:37-8 My '64
Maine township's professional growth plan. H. A. Stuart and E. W. Wiltse. Ill Ed 52: 286-7+ Mr '64
What determines teachers salaries? D. E. Elder. Ill Ed 52:60-2 O '63

Massachusetts

Teacher pay: how and why merit came to Marblehead; interview with A. W. Coleman. Sch Mgt 8:84-7 Ap '64

Michigan

Views on salaries by a teacher, a principal and a board member. Mich Ed J 40:610-14 My '63
What will your salary be next year? K. Erickson. Mich Ed J 41:17-18 F '64

Missouri

Missouri teachers' salaries lag behind per capita income. M. Shamberger. Sch & Com 50:11 F '64
Teacher evaluation: reports of practice in Ladue, St Louis County, Missouri. Nat El Prin 43:60-2 N '63
Teaching shall have its wage. Sch & Com 50:10-11 Ja '64

New York (state)

Salaries of New York state teachers, 1963-64. B. V. Waterman. N Y State Ed 51:24 My '64
Second look at merit. J. I. Mason. Am Sch Bd J 148:17-18 Ap '64
What is the status of the teacher? A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 50:20 Je '63

Ohio

Ohio lags among big twelve in teacher salary study. R. E. Kelley. Ohio Sch 42:14 Mr '64

Ontario

Secondary work in Ontario. Times Ed Sup 2505:1132 My 24 '63

Pennsylvania

Clarifications on salary mandates. Pa Sch J 112:250 Ja '64

Scotland

Fifty pound battle. Times Ed Sup 2523:394 S 27 '63
£50 for Glasgow teachers. Times Ed Sup 2504:1080 My 17 '63
New scales for Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2521: 300 S 13 '63
Scots salary scales. Times Ed Sup 2498:721 Ap 5 '63
Seven per cent Scottish pay rise. Times Ed Sup 2504:1079 My 17 '63
Teaching salaries council; no legal status? Times Ed Sup 2527:580 O 25 '63
Too many non-graduates; new differentials for Scotland. Times Ed Sup 2520:261 S 6 '63

Texas

Forty-five dollars for '65. Tex Outl 47:15 S '63
Texas is not no. 1 in teacher salary. Tex Outl 48:14 Mr '64

TEACHERS—Salaries—*Continued*

Virginia

Analysis of salary schedules for teachers holding bachelor's degrees, 1963-64. Va J Ed 57:20-5 N '63
Same sad story, unfortunately. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 56:9-10 My '63
Teachers' salaries. Va J Ed 57:52-7 S '63

Wisconsin

Teachers' salaries continue upward. C. U. Frailey. Wis J Ed 96:17 N '63

Selection and appointment

Compelling need for written policies. F. Vescolani. Mich Ed J 41:16-19 My '64
I.A.I. chart for recruiting instructional personnel. D. L. Bolton. Ed Exec Overview 4:28-9 Ag '63
Recruitment and selection of prospective elementary and secondary school teachers. G. W. Durflinger. bibliog R Ed Res 33: 355-7 O '63
Teachers for the schools in our big cities. H. N. Rivlin. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:39-76 '62
See also
College professors and instructors—Selection and appointment
Placement—Teachers

Social status

See Teachers—Status

Staff relations

Securing faculty support. J. C. Atherton. Ag Ed Mag 36:147-8 D '63

Status

Conditions of employment and service in elementary and secondary schools; teacher status and role expectations. G. G. Gordon. R Ed Res 33:382 O '63
Economic, legal, and social status of teachers. H. Davis and others. bibliog R Ed Res 33:398-414 O '63
Re-shaping the professional image. V. M. Rowley and S. H. Flint. Ed Forum 28:481-4 My '64
Social position of the teacher. A. Derleth. il Wis J Ed 96:7-9+ N '63
Teacher's dilemma. R. M. Bossone. Peabody J Ed 41:91-4 S '63
Teachers face uncertainties. M. B. Lane. Childh Ed 40:232-4 Ja '64
Tenure teacher entitled to hearing when district merges with another. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 148:11-12 Mr '64
Tradition and change in the concept of the ideal teacher. C. Russell. Year Book of Ed 1963:16-25
See also
Teachers—Economic status
Teachers—Professional status

Australia

Education and professional status of teachers in Australia. R. D. Goodman. Year Book of Ed 1963:443-55

Germany (Federal Republic)

Teacher in industrial society. J. Kob. Year Book of Ed 1963:390-8

Latin America

Teacher education and teacher status in Latin America. L. B. Sands. il Phi Delta Kappan 45:183-8 Ja '64

Substitutes

How to get qualified substitute teachers. A. J. Rinaldi. Sch Mgt 7:77-8+ S '63
In-service education of substitute teachers. A. L. Jones. bibliog H Sch J 47:102-7 D '63
New approach to the substitute problem. W. C. Jordan. il Am Sch Bd J 148:15-16 Ap '64
School and its substitutes. M. G. Douglass and J. L. Grindle. il Instr 73:77-80+ S '63
Substitute teacher program. D. E. Bear and R. Carpenter. Ill Ed 52:152-3+ D '63
Temporary teaching is my permanent position. G. F. Chaney. Sch & Com 50:30 O '63
Upgrading the substitute program. H. F. Benthul. il Instr 73:7+ S '63

Supplementary employment

Economic, legal, and social status of teachers; income from additional employment. H. Davis and others. R Ed Res 33:400 O '63
Moonlighting? me too. il NEA J 52:48-50+ S '63

Supply and demand

Bring back Mr Chips. B. Stolzenberg. Social Studies 54:163-6 O '63
Changing nature of the teacher shortage. R. C. Maul. NEA J 52:41-2 N '63
Comparative study of educational developments in 1961-1962; teaching staff. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:sup59-61
Pay and competence of teachers. H. H. Punke. H Sch J 47:13-21 O '63
Recommendation no. 57 to the ministries of education concerning the struggle against the shortage of primary teachers. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:202-9 '63
Role of the American foundations in future teacher training. A. C. Eurich. Year Book of Ed 1963:507-12
Teacher certification, supply and demand. J. C. Stone. bibliog R Ed Res 33:343-54 O '63
Teacher dropouts: still a dilemma. W. Wolf and W. C. Wolf, jr. Sch & Soc 92:193-4 Ap 18 '64
Teacher shortage continues; summary of Teacher supply and demand in public schools, 1963. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41: 68-74 O '63
See also
English teachers—Supply and demand
Mathematics teachers—Supply and demand
Modern language teachers—Supply and demand
Physical directors—Supply and demand
Science teachers—Supply and demand
Teacher recruiting

Canada

Canada; report on educational developments, Sept. 1962-June 1963; enrolments and teaching staff. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:76 Je '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Shortage of teachers. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:150 '63

Great Britain

Flight of the women; that 4,000 gap. C. Chataway. Times Ed Sup 2525:496 O 11 '63
Raising the age; teacher supply. Times Ed Sup 2541:238 Ja 31 '64

Illinois

Teacher demands in southwestern Illinois. G. C. Bliss and H. H. Smith. Ill Ed 51:377 My '63

Scotland

Disappointing document; Scotland looks backward. Times Ed Sup 2532:804 N 29 '63

Tenure

See Tenure

Transfer

Teacher transfer. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41: 62-3 My '63

Verbal behavior

Communication; the *sine qua non*. J. F. Perez and others. Peabody J Ed 41:301-3 Mr '64
Conceptual analysis of instructional behavior. B. O. Smith. J Teach Ed 14:294-8 S '63
Poor speech habits make poor teaching. W. L. Ristow. Chicago Sch J 45:281-3 Mr '64
Teacher education and the study of teacher classroom behavior. M. V. DeVault and others. TIP 3:21-5 F '64
Traits of successful teachers: men or angels? J. M. Stephens. TIP 2:59-66 Ap '63

Research

Use of a cross-over design in a study of student teachers' classroom behaviors. R. E. Wilk. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:337-41 Sum '63

Work experience

See Teacher employment in business and industry

Catholic schools

Lay teacher responsibility. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 63:6 O '63
Lay teachers: how many in the elementary schools? W. D. Pflaum. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:17-23 N '63
Lay teachers obligations. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 63:4 N '63
Motivation of the Christian teacher. P. Harris. Cath Sch J 63:35-7 S '63

TEACHERS—Catholic schools—*Continued*
Recommended emphases in curriculum development for Catholic teacher education. Sister Elizabeth Ann. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:209-13 Ag '63
Relationships of the lay teacher. N. Riegert. il Cath Sch J 64:84-5 Ja '64
School or convent? W. F. Hogan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:322-7 My '63
Suggested reading for primary teachers. Sister Mary Loretta Rose. Cath Sch J 64: 44 F '64
Teachers for the world. L. M. Grande. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:519-31 N '63

Colleges and universities
See College professors and instructors

Elementary schools
Analysis of remedial activities used by elementary teachers in coping with classroom behavior problems. D. L. Barnes. J Ed Res 56:544-7 Jl '63
Characteristics of public-school teachers. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:104-7 D '63
Classroom teacher is the key. V. Beck. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:23+ N '63
Competence in arithmetic of prospective Georgia elementary teachers. J. L. Creswell. Arith Teach 11:248-50 Ap '64
Conditions of employment and service in elementary and secondary schools. G. G. Gordon. bibliog R Ed Res 33:381-90 O '63
Development of the child's conception of the teacher. R. H. Ojemann and B. C. F. Snider. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:73-80 Fall '63
Improving human resources through in-service training in the elementary schools. W. B. Welch. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:43-7 O '63
Let teachers evaluate their speech. J. H. Lawton. Cath Sch J 63:25-7 O '63
Mathematics in-service education: teacher growth increases pupil growth. W. R. Houston and M. V. DeVault. bibliog f Arith Teach 10:243-7 My '63
Needed: time! J. Kremer. il Minn J Ed 44: 8-9 Ap '64
Perceived problems of beginning teachers and related factors. S. Dropkin and M. Taylor. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:384-90 D '63
Pre-service and in-service education of elementary school teachers in arithmetic. W. H. Dutton and A. P. Cheney. Arith Teach 11:192-8 Mr '64
Professional characteristics of elementary school teachers: undergraduate program vs. intensive teacher training program. S. Gittler. J Teach Ed 14:399-401 D '63
Recruitment and selection of prospective elementary and secondary school teachers. G. W. Durflinger. bibliog R Ed Res 33:355-7 O '63
Teaching success of male elementary teachers. B. A. Buck. Teach Col J 35:188-94 Mr '64
See also
Elementary education—Teacher education

Evening colleges
Teacher behavior and student learning. D. Solomon and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55:23-30 F '64

High schools
Academic preparation and assignment of teachers in secondary schools. E. V. O'Rourke. Calif Ed 1:16 O '63
Characteristics of public-school teachers. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:104-7 D '63
Conditions of employment and service in elementary and secondary schools. G. G. Gordon. bibliog R Ed Res 33:381-90 O '63
Educational throwback: home room periods. A. J. Kestenbaum. H Points 45:45-9 D '63
Recruitment and selection of prospective elementary and secondary school teachers. G. W. Durflinger. bibliog R Ed Res 33:355-7 O '63
Straightforward plan to reduce the teacher's load. W. D. Hedges. Clearing House 38: 342-5 F '64
Study of commitment to teaching. H. A. Loftis. J Home Econ 56:157-63 Mr '64
Suburban teacher. H. A. Moses. Sch & Com 50:29+ N '63
See also
Secondary education—Teacher education

Junior colleges
See Junior college instructors

Junior high schools
Analysis of teaching-improvement suggestions to student teachers. E. J. Swineford. J Exp Ed 32:299-303 Spr '64
Development of self-discipline in the junior high. L. R. Gillett. il Minn J Ed 44:9 F '64
Junior high school teacher. A. R. Een. il Minn J Ed 44:10-11 F '64
Junior high-school teacher certification. W. R. Hoots, jr. map Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:44-8 O '63
JHS teacher: has the training been adequate? E. Brainard. Clearing House 38:179-81 N '63
Specialized training for junior high school teachers: the La Crosse plan; a report. J. H. M. Erickson. Teach Col J 35:172-3 Mr '64
Strains in junior high teaching. T. Bienenstok. N Y State Ed 51:9-10 Mr '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:34-5 My '64

Kindergarten
See Kindergarten teachers

Nursery schools
See Nursery school teachers

Primary grades
Recommendation no. 57 to the ministries of education concerning the struggle against the shortage of primary teachers. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:202-9 '63

Rural schools
Personal touch in teacher recruitment. A. N. Thayer. Am Sch Bd J 147:13-14 S '63
Rural teacher of the year. G. C. Boardman. il Wis J Ed 96:8-9 D '63

Sunday schools
See Sunday school teachers

Australia
Education and professional status of teachers in Australia. R. D. Goodman. Year Book of Ed 1963:443-55

California
Academic preparation and assignment of teachers in secondary schools. E. V. O'Rourke. Calif Ed 1:16 O '63

Ceylon
Causes of annoyance among Ceylonese graduate teachers. T. L. Green. bibliog J Ed Res 57:11-20 S '63

China
Classical Chinese teacher. T. A. Richardson. Year Book of Ed 1963:26-40

Congo (Leopoldville)
Teachers in the Congo. Overseas 3:29 N '63

Georgia
Comparison of world-minded attitudes of Georgia and Oregon school teachers. K. C. Garrison. J Teach Ed 14:151-3 Je '63

Germany (Federal Republic)
Teacher in industrial society. J. Kob. Year Book of Ed 1963:390-8

Great Britain
New qualification for mathematics teachers in the United Kingdom. W. A. Dodd. Math Teach 56:311-13 My '63
Williams report; maths and its teaching. Times Ed Sup 2532:809 N 29 '63
See also
National union of teachers

Greece, Ancient
Teacher in classical Greece and Rome. G. Howie. Year Book of Ed 1963:41-58

Indonesia
New era in Indonesian education. J. P. Sarumpaet. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:66-73 Je '63

Kentucky
How does your school system rate on professional membership? Ky Sch J 42:28-9 Ap '64
How Kentucky teachers won at politics. M. Davis. Phi Delta Kappan 45:25-7 O '63

Malaya (Federation)
Training college in England for Malayan teachers. H. C. Cooksey. Year Book of Ed 1963:490-8

Minnesota
Yardstick of professional growth. Minn J Ed 44:18-19+ Ap '64

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Netherlands

Attitudes of teachers towards their profession in the Netherlands. H. W. F. Stellwag. Year Book of Ed 1963:425-31

New York (state)

New York's Peace corps teachers. M. Milmoe. il N Y State Ed 51:8-11 N '63

Nigeria

Surplus of primary teachers; more than Nigeria can afford Times Ed Sup 2538:48 Ja 10 '64

Norway

Problems in predicting teacher attitudes in Norway. J. Sandven. Year Book of Ed 1963:419-24

Oregon

Comparison of world-minded attitudes of Georgia and Oregon school teachers. K. C. Garrison. J Teach Ed 14:151-3 Je '63

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania's Peace corps teachers. M. Milmoe. il Pa Sch J 112:10-12+ S '63

Rome

Teacher in classical Greece and Rome. G. Howie. Year Book of Ed 1963:41-58

Russia

Molding the future teacher's personality. A. Shcherbakov. Soviet Ed 5:3-9 Ap '63

Scotland

Work and places short. Times Ed Sup 2513: 90 Jl 19 '63

Virginia

Graduates of Virginia colleges in 1962: where they are teaching. Va J Ed 57:34 N '63

Virginia's beginning science teachers; 1958-59. A. D. Barfield. Sci Ed 47:397-401 O '63

TEACHERS (women) See Teachers, Married women

TEACHERS, Assistant. See Assistant teachers

TEACHERS, Blind. See Blind teachers

TEACHERS, Colored. See Negro teachers

TEACHERS, Cooperating

Changing patterns in the supervision of practice teachers in music. D. C. McGuire. J Res Mus Ed 11:110-18 Fall '63

Functions of a college supervisor. L. K. Johnson. Ed Forum 28:469-75 My '64

Is student teaching a waste of scholarship? J. M. Gibert. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:466-74 D '63

Role of the cooperating teacher. T. E. Rose. Wis J Ed 95:13-14 My '63

So you're going to have a student teacher. H. E. Gibbons. J Bsns Ed 39:63-4 N '63

Student teacher conference: a must! H. E. Telfer and W. R. Sleeper. Peabody J Ed 41:169-72 N '63

Student teacher views the supervising teacher. C. Wroblewski. J Teach Ed 14:333 S '63

Super supervision. C. F. Wilson. Clearing House 38:105-7 O '63

Training the supervising teacher. R. M. Bossone. Teach Col J 35:178-9 Mr '64

What does it mean to be a supervising teacher? E. M. Tanruther. Teach Col J 35:167-71 Mr '64

TEACHERS, Interchange of

Exchange opportunities: U.S.A, Germany. German Q 36:469-72 N '63

Exchange teacher program announced. Pa Sch J 112:81 O '63

Women's college exchange program. Overseas 3:31 F '64

See also

American teachers in foreign countries

TEACHERS, Married women

Dual dilemma of married women teachers. R. G. Arthur; discussion. N Y State Ed 51:32-3 O '63

Married women teachers; responsibility and reward. C. E. Robin. Times Ed Sup 2546: 589 Mr 6 '64

Nurseries and income tax; attracting married women. E. Boyle. Times Ed Sup 2533:845 D 6 '63

Pay and competence of teachers. H. H. Punke. H Sch J 47:13-21 O '63

Second time around. G. E. Hedine. il Minn J Ed 44:14 Ja '64

What does marriage do to teaching? E. H. Hanson. il NEA J 52:8-10+ N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:34-6 Ja '64

TEACHERS, Men

Kindergarten teachers, Hamburg, Germany. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:80 '63

Should men teach or coach girls' sports? G. N. Magness; H. M. Starr; D. Tipple. J Sch Health 33:278-80 Je '63

Teaching success of male elementary teachers. B. A. Buck. Teach Col J 35:188-94 Mr '64

What does marriage do to teaching? E. H. Hanson. il NEA J 52:8-10+ N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:34-6 Ja '64

TEACHERS, Negro. See Negro teachers

TEACHERS, Part time

Can industrial laboratories supply part-time college teachers? J. W. Nystrom. bibliog f Col & Univ 39:135-46 Wint '64

Part-time teaching. J. Parris. Times Ed Sup 2509:1360; 2510:1413 Je 21-28 '63

Teaching in double harness: successful part-time experiment. Times Ed Sup 2527:577 O 25 '63

Utilize part-time faculty in education for business. R. E. Schmiedicke. Bal Sheet 45: 398-400 My '64

TEACHERS, Probationary

Teachers in their first year; a revealing questionnaire. Times Ed Sup 2530:708 N 15 '63

Untrained and trained graduate teachers; a comparison of their experiences during the probationary year. M. Collins. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:75-84 F '64

TEACHERS, Retired

Earth being so good, would heaven seem best? E. Warren. il NEA J 53:8-10+ Mr '64

On being retired. A. Wofford. Peabody J Ed 41:118 S '63

These teachers retired last year. il Ky Sch J 42:10-11+ D '63

TEACHERS, Volunteer

Volunteer teacher aide program tried in Dixie school district. R. A. Riley. Calif Ed 1:25-7 Ja '64

TEACHERS agencies

See also

Association for school, college, and university staffing

TEACHERS aides

Assisting secondary teachers of English. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:77 '63

Clerical help. W. W. Miller. NEA J 52:32 N '63

How I help the teacher. A. McClure. Cath Sch J 63:30 N '63

More time to think; English composition project. U. Auld. Mich Ed J 41:19-20 O '63

Noon-duty assistant program. R. F. Valdez. NEA J 53:63 Ap '64

Operation 1,000 auxiliaries. Times Ed Sup 2499:764 Ap 12 '63

Princeton township lay-corrector program. E. N. Doherty. Engl J 53:273-6+ Ap '64

Teacher aide: an aid in teaching? E. C. Samter. N Y State Ed 51:21 O '63

Teacher aides are worth the effort. M. H. Cutler. Nations Sch 73:67-9+ Ap '64

Teacher aides in Minnesota; ed. by J. Otterness and others. Minn J Ed 44:20 N '63

Volunteer teacher aide program tried in Dixie school district. R. A. Riley. Calif Ed 1:25-7 Ja '64

Duties

Defining duties of aides. F. E. Heinemann. Minn J Ed 44:19 N '63

TEACHERS and community

Community and the man. M. J. Peterson. Ag Ed Mag 35:251 Je '63

Public support. O. Crosby. il Wis J Ed 96: 5-7 D '63

TEACHERS and parents. See Parents and teachers

TEACHERS and principals. See Principals and teachers

TEACHERS and students

Atomic age, the nonlearning child, the parent. I. N. Berlin. Ed Lead 21:444-7+ Ap '64

Burning in the night; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. J Sec Ed 39:3-8 Ja '64

Creative discipline. J. Yoder. Sch & Com 50:28-9 O '63

Creative teacher. R. E. Myers. bibliog Ed 84:144-6 N '63

Dignity of man in the classroom. J. Raths. Childh Ed 40:339-40 Mr '64

Element of fear. M. S. Marshall. Ed Forum 28:35-40 N '63

Fostering individualization in the classroom. Association for supervision and curriculum development. Yearbook committee. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:75-97

Guidance is an all-time thing. J. E. Rayburn. Ohio Sch 42:24+ F '64

TEACHERS and students—*Continued*
H. Gordon Hullfish: as seen through the eyes of a former student. J. M. Rich. Ed Theory 13:218-19 Jl '63
In a child's shoes. S. Freeman. Read Teach 17:182-3+ D '63
Individualization and human potential. R. F. DeHaan and R. C. Doll. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:9-28
Interpersonal perception: a neglected aspect of teaching. W. W. Lynch, jr. TIP 2:90-4 Ap '63
Long, long view. J. L. Wiggins. il Int J Relig Ed 40:4-5 Mr '64
Make your teaching count. H. Armogida. Ed Theory 13:214-15+ Jl '63
Need to aspire. J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:68 My '64
On making the image 3-dimensional. E. Voss. H Points 46:59-63 Ja '64
Roles of supervisors and administrators. F. P. Morley and others. Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:125-58
Student teacher. G. Barlow. il Sch Arts 63:44 O '63
Teacher as artist. K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 81:8+ F '64
Teacher who helped me most. E. Reinhardt. Clearing House 38:224-6 D '63
Teachers and students at work; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. Teach Col J 35:198-201 Mr '64
Teachers must be salesmen. D. D. Robinson. Ohio Sch 41:23 D '63
Teaching individuals. A. W. David and J. M. Kuhn. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:16-30 '63
Teaching speech-handicapped pupils. R. Fitzsimons. bibliog Ed 84:119-22 O '63
Third dimension makes the difference. L. M. Berman. bibliog f Ed Lead 21:280-4+ F '64
Vision of manhood; Project enrichment. J. E. McAllister. North Cen Assn Q 38:229-33 Wint '64

See also
Teachers—Rating by students
Teaching—Democratic practices

Research

Assessment of teacher behavior and instruction. D. G. Ryans. bibliog R Ed Res 33: 415-41 O '63
Changing concepts of teacher leadership. L. Nelson. bibliog Ed Lead 21:177-82 D '63
Creative school mental health program. J. C. Lafferty and others. Nat El Prin 43:28-35 Ap '64
Development of the child's conception of the teacher. R. H. Ojemann and B. C. F. Snider. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:73-80 Fall '63
Improving teacher effectiveness. J. L. Evans. il Minn J Ed 44:14-15 D '63
Intent, action and feedback: a preparation for teaching. N. A. Flanders. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:251-60 S '63
Investigation of student-teacher interaction as a determiner of effective teaching. E. C. Lewis. J Ed Res 57:360-3 Mr '64
Research on the behavior of teachers: a new phase. M. L. Cogan. J Teach Ed 14:238-43 S '63
Teacher leader behavior and pupil respect and liking. L. M. Smith and F. W. Lutz. J Ed Res 57:434-6 Ap '64
Teaching; the teacher and teaching effectiveness. R. Callaway and G. T. Gleason. R Ed Res 33:295-7 Je '63
Theory of instruction with special reference to the teacher: an information system approach. D. G. Ryans. bibliog diags J Exp Ed 32:191-223 Wint '63

Catholic schools

Motivation of the Christian teacher. P. Harris. Cath Sch J 63:35-7 S '63

Church schools

Children face crises, too. P. M. Anderson. in Int J Relig Ed 40:11-13+ Ap '64

Colleges and universities

Changing nature of the personal dimension of education. W. D. Zimmerman. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:520-7 D '63
H. Gordon Hullfish and a vision of teaching. A. G. Wirth. Ed Theory 13:207-11 Jl '63
How can campus-culture experiences of prospective teachers be utilized as a positive force? with discussion. R. H. Hall. bibliog Teach Col J 35:10-17 O '63
Inter-personal relationships: how can they be a positive force in the development of a teacher? with discussion. E. P. Adkins. Teach Col J 35:17-20 O '63
Intramural communication. D. A. K. Black. Univ Q 17:271-3 Je '63
Learning of counseling: process not product. D. S. Arbuckle. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:163-8 Sum '63
Living-learning units. L. A. Olson. J Higher Ed 35:83-6 F '64
Personality development and classroom procedures. L. A. Siebert. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 12:5-8 Wint '64
Scholar as teacher and philosopher. R. K. Morton. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:201-3 Autumn '63
Tea and tweed vests. A. M. Westcott and G. Raab. N Y State Ed 51:12-14 D '63

Elementary schools

Advice to parents about managing children. Ky Sch J 42:40 Ap '64
Behavior that annoys teachers. G. McConnell. El Sch J 63:448-52 My '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:34-6 O '63
Courage to do. J. W. Gordon. Childh Ed 40:239-41 Ja '64; Same. Ed Digest 29:29-31 Mr '64
Implications of client-centered therapy for elementary-school teaching. M. V. Eisenman. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:475-9 O '63
Personality variables; an important determinant in effective elementary-school instruction. L. M. Heil. il TIP 3:12-15 F '64
Security is teacher's approval. K. Economou. Tex Outl 47:20-1 D '63
Seek out the Mikes and Hectors. R. Dodson. Tex Outl 47:21+ Jl '63
Some interpersonal and performance correlates of classroom alienation. D. C. Epperson. bibliog Sch R 71:360-76 Autumn '63
Teacher's responsibility for pupils' mental health. R. W. Strowig. El Sch J 64:310-17 Mr '64
Tests, snakes, and the dark. K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 81:8+ O '63
Through curious eyes. K. Reeves. Grade Teach 81:8+ Mr '64
To change or not to change children's behavior. J. W. Gordon. Instr 73:44+ N '63
What else should you know about children you teach? H. B. Redl. Instr 73:108+ S '63

High schools

Human understanding: its possible potent effect on student grades. A. Abelin. Mont Ed 40:35-6 S '63
Making up your mind to teach. C. F. Archer. Ag Ed Mag 36:158+ D '63
New ways to improve your English program. F. Rinker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 113-30 Ap '64
We must listen to our youth. E. C. Kelley. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:31-3 '63
What students think of teachers; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. W. W. Wattenberg. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:4-6, 36-7 Ja '64

Junior high schools

Development of self-discipline in the junior high. L. R. Gillett. il Minn J Ed 44:9 F '64

Nursery schools

Emotional and social development of young children. A. Freud. J Nurs Ed 19:154-60 Ap '64
Role of the nursery school teacher in the development of child personality. N. Campbell-Smith and M. B. McFarland. bibliog J Nurs Ed 19:5-18 N '63
Role of the teacher in handling children's quarrels. N. Curry. il J Nurs Ed 19:42-4 N '63

Primary grades

What did you say, dear? J. A. McDonald. Grade Teach 81:18+ Ja '64

Sunday schools

Teaching with a listening ear. G. G. Jenkins. il Int J Relig Ed 39:16-18 Jl '63

TEACHERS associations
Action brings satisfaction. M. J. Hickey. Mont Ed 40:10-11 N '63
Advancing the welfare of members; urban associations. F. L. Hipp. NEA J 53:19-20 Ja '64
Airing the issue; concerning the rights and obligations of teachers to negotiate. M. Steet and J. Ryan. Instr 73:49+ F '64
Are teachers' associations playing the game squarely? G. D. Morse. Am Sch Bd J 147: 13-14 O '63
Before you accept that nomination; presidency of local organizations. H. C. Messinger. Pa Sch J 112:149 D '63
Changing times require cooperative action. W. A. Stoneking. Ill Ed 52:234-5 F '64

TEACHERS associations—*Continued*
Commission speaks on ethics; discusses endorsement of Board of education candidates by local associations. Ohio Sch 42:22-3 Mr '64
Confederate education association. O. L. Davis, jr. il Va J Ed 57:27-9 S '63
Do associations and unions have the same goals? J. Caliguri. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 147:9-10 D '63
How local associations do it; meeting membership goals. J. A. Letorney. NEA J 53:56 Mr '64
Image of the professional association. F. L. Hipp. Ky Sch J 42:6-7+ F '64
Improving educational practices; urban associations. J. E. Christenson. NEA J 53:17-18 Ja '64
Let's work for professionalism. M. E. Kearney. Tex Outl 48:14-17 Ja '64
Local associations build professional strength; symposium. il NEA J 53:18-32 F '64
Local associations chart new courses; symposium. NEA J 53:28-30 My '64
NEA tackles urban problems. A. M. West. Phi Delta Kappan 45:293-6 Mr '64
Objective: upgrading local associations. H. C. Messinger. Pa Sch J 112:320-1 Mr '64
President's message. M. Barnes. Ill Ed 52:6-7 S '63
Professional associations gain in elections. Pa Sch J 112:396 Ap '64
Professional growth from professional involvement. R. M. Beckwith. il Ill Ed 52:102-3 N '63
Right to talk or the right to be heard. L. E. McCann. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 146:11-12 Je '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:19-21 N '63
Teachers are meeting. Peabody J Ed 41:129-30 N '63
Why I belong to my professional associations. Ky Sch J 42:16 O '63
See also
Associations, Educational
National education association

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Squirrels and the acorns. S. P. Williamson. il Ky Sch J 42:12-13 F '64

Canada
Vision vindicated; the Alberta teachers association. A. Kratzmann. Phi Delta Kappan 45:288-92 Mr '64

Connecticut
State associations work closely with locals; Bridgeport education association. W. J. Sheeham. NEA J 53:20-1 F '64

Great Britain
English teachers unite; National association for the teaching of English. Times Ed Sup 2522:343 S 20 '63

Kentucky
Shall KEA keep moving? R. McDonald. il Ky Sch J 42:18-19 Ap '64

Missouri
Building local association strength; St Louis teachers association. il NEA J 52:39-41 D '63

Ohio
System uses cooperation in setting salary scale. H. E. Robinson. Ohio Sch 42:38-9+ Ap '64

United Arab Republic (Egypt)
Ideas from abroad for winning teacher loyalty; Teachers syndicate of the United Arab Republic. L. J. Stiles. Phi Delta Kappan 45:278-82 Mr '64
Teachers' syndicate of the U.A.R. R. E. Markarian. Sch & Soc 91:373-5 N 30 '63

TEACHERS attitudes. See Attitudes—Teachers

TEACHERS college, Columbia university
Columbia university curriculum study center: materials for teaching English as a second language. G. Dykstra. Col Engl 25:225 D '63
Doctorate at Teachers college. Sch & Soc 92:185 Ap 18 '64
Program for the preparation of college teachers of professional education. F. B. Stratemeyer. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:206-19
Teaching corps: a pilot project for the preparation of teachers for urban schools. D. M. McGeoch and J. C. Copp. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:332-41
Utopia and rebellion: the New college experiment; excerpts from Innovation in education, ed. by M. B. Miles. G. Watson. Sch & Soc 92:72+ F 22 '64
See also
Citizenship education project

Horace Mann-Lincoln institute of school experimentation
See also
Project in educational communication

Institute of administrative research
Keating report: a symposium; discussion of A study of the effectiveness of language laboratories. Mod Lang J 48:189-210 Ap '64

TEACHERS college libraries. See Libraries, College

TEACHERS college students
Assessment of interest in educational specialties. J. L. Craigmile and J. L. French. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:379-83 D '63
Factors related to competence in science of prospective elementary teachers. H. W. Uselton and others. Sci Ed 47:506-8 D '63
Health knowledge of prospective teachers. J. H. Haag. J Sch Health 33:350-3 O '63
Measured differences in a group dynamics situation between students with and without training in non-identification. T. M. Weiss. Sci Ed 47:448-52 D '63
Recruitment and selection of prospective elementary and secondary school teachers; academic competence. G. W. Durflinger. R Ed Res 33:359-61 O '63
See also
Attitudes—Teachers college students
Student achievements—Teachers colleges
Student teachers
Student withdrawals—Teachers college students
Subject preferences—Teachers college students

Personality
Comparison of factor analyses of education and engineering responses to selected personality inventories. D. L. Cook and others. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:137-41 Je '63
Personality correlates of success in student-teaching. G. W. Durflinger. Ed & Psychol M 23:383-90 Sum '63
Self concepts of trainee teachers in two subcultures. A. S. Phillips. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:154-61 Je '63

Reading
Will reading teachers read? N. Odland and T. Ilstrup. Read Teach 17:83-7 N '63

TEACHERS colleges
See also
Prognosis of success—Teachers colleges

Administration
Reorganization of a school of education. P. H. Masoner and D. R. Wynn. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:176-92
Throwing experience away; local authority warning. A. B. Clegg. Times Ed Sup 2539:106 Ja 17 '64

Curriculum
Cooperative vocational trade education. A. R. Millar and E. Oleson. il Am Voc J 38:18-19 D '63
Nature of man sequence at Danbury state college. L. E. Edwards and L. Jacobus. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:312-20
See also
Curriculum development—Teachers colleges
Subject preferences—Teachers college students
Teacher education—Curriculum

Directories
Teacher training centers. Am Ann Deaf 109:119-28 Ja '64

Follow up service
Personal data form as a predictor of success in a teacher education program and entry into teaching. D. L. Cook. J Teach Ed 15:61-6 Mr '64

Graduate work
See Education—Graduate work

Graduation requirements
Joint liberal arts-education effort in the development of a professional program for elementary school teachers. L. H. King. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:284-91

TEACHERS colleges—Graduation requirements —*Continued*
Science requirements for elementary school teachers in colleges for teacher education. P. P. Bryant. Sci Ed 47:475-82 D '63
Survey of professional education offerings in NCATE-accredited institutions. B. J. Humphry. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:406-10 D '63

History

Changing scene in teacher education; diary of Helen Rudd. il Ill Ed 52:280 Mr '64
Utopia and rebellion: the New college experiment; excerpts from Innovation in education, ed. by M. B. Miles. G. Watson. Sch & Soc 92:72+ F 22 '64

Social life

See also
Student life

Standards

Are accredited teacher education programs worthwhile? T. Whiteley. Calif J Ed Res 15:94-8 Mr '64
Insuring expertness through state accreditation of teacher education institutions. J. C. Stone. J Sec Ed 38:306-12 My '63
Issues in the NCATE controversy. B. B. Brown. Am Teach Mag 48:9-10+ D '63
See also
National council for accreditation of teacher education

Students

See Teachers college students

Great Britain

Expansion of British training colleges. W. James. Sch & Soc 91:309-10 O 19 '63
Kirkby Malayan training college at Liverpool closed. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter: 86 '63
Training college in England for Malayan teachers. H. C. Cooksey. Year Book of Ed 1963:490-8
See also
Redland training college
St Pauls training college

Scotland

Successful negotiators: Scottish achievement. Times Ed Sup 2548:734 Mr 20 '64

Thailand

International institute for child study. H. Philp. Int R Ed 9 no 1:60-70 '63/64

Virginia

Growth of teacher training; normal schools and institutes. il Va J Ed 57:41-4 S '63

Western states

Teacher selection in the western states. D. N. Nunney and others. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:417-23 D '63

TEACHERS conferences. See Teachers meetings

TEACHERS contracts
Arizona's Continuing contract law for teachers. Ariz Teach 52:16-17 Mr '64
Educational freedom in the courts. W. P. Murphy. bibliog f AAUP Bul 49:309-27 D '63
Eleventh hour victory! T. Bleecker. il Am Teach Mag 48:8+ O '63

TEACHERS credit unions. See Credit unions

TEACHERS ethics
Are your ethics showing? J. E. Gratz. Bal Sheet 45:432 My '64
Ethical practices for professional teachers. L. G. Patton. Ill Ed 52:150-1 D '63
Local association studies ethics cases. NEA J 53:24-5 F '64

TEACHERS examinations
Bar exams: the Iowa pilot study. J. W. Archer. Col Engl 25:304-5 Ja '64
College proficiency examinations and salary increments. N. D. Kurland. N Y State Ed 51:13-14 My '64
Examinations qualify language teachers. Higher Ed 20:12-13 O '63
External testing in teacher education. L. Smith. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:162-77 '63
Proficiency examinations in teacher certification: a new approach. N. D. Kurland. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:89-102

TEACHERS for the blind. See Blind. Teachers for the

TEACHERS for the deaf. See Deaf. Teachers for the

TEACHERS general council (proposed) See Associations, Educational—Great Britain

TEACHERS handbooks. See Manuals and handbooks

TEACHERS helpers. See Teachers aides

TEACHERS homes
Earth being so good, would heaven seem best? E. Warren. il NEA J 53:8-10+ Mr '64
Heritage House plans rapidly approach reality. il Sch & Com 50:14-15 Ap '64
Historic event: dedication of York state manor. R. W. Arnold. il N Y State Ed 51: 17 Ja '64
Progress report on Shamel manor. I. F. Pearson. il Ill Ed 52:198 Ja '64
School or convent? W. F. Hogan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:322-7 My '63
York state manor dedication week. N Y State Ed 51:25 N '63
York state manor opens. C. E. Rose. il N Y State Ed 51:28-9 O '63

TEACHERS in industry. See Teacher employment in business and industry

TEACHERS institutes
A mon avis. M. K. E. Smith. il Mich Ed J 41:40-1 Ap '64
AID and AUB: partners in Middle East development. M. H. Vent. Higher Ed 19:8-12 Ap '63
Characteristics of persons submitting applications in 1962 for participation in NSF institute programs at the University of Georgia. C. L. Koelsche. Sci Ed 48:31-6 F '64
In-service alternative to the summer institute program. D. M. Feldman and B. Schindler. Mod Lang J 48:88-91 F '64
Institute planned for Cuban refugee teachers: State university of Iowa. Higher Ed 19:22 Je '63
Institutes in business electronic processing. Higher Ed 20:14 Mr '64
Language institutes and applied linguistics. O. A. Haac. bibliog f Mod Lang J 47:356-9 D '63
Language institutes show the way. J. M. Spillane. NEA J 53:25-6 My '64
Modern foreign language institutes. Higher Ed 20:13 Mr '64
Modern foreign language institutes abroad. Higher Ed 20:20 Ja '64
Participant reports on a modern language institute. D. P. Clifford. Ariz Teach 52:24-5 Ja '64
Plan for teaching teachers of data processing. R. M. Knoebel. il Sch Life 46:7-10 D '63
Summer institute: contributor toward better teaching. W. G. Mehl. Arith Teach 11: 112-13 F '64
Summer institutes in mathematics and science. Arith Teach 11:84+ F '64
Who attends NSF institutes? D. B. Orr and A. T. Young, jr. Sci Teach 30:39-40 N '63
Winter look at the summer institute. E. Ehrenkranz and A. Fisch. H Points 45:32-5 My '63
See also
CIC Far Eastern language institute
National defense counseling and guidance training institutes

Evaluation

MLA to evaluate summer 1963 language institutes. Higher Ed 19:13 My '63
NDEA institutes, summer 1961: a survey. D. D. Walsh. Mod Lang J 48:210-12 Ap '64

Florida

Data processing institute for teachers. A. R. Kindred. il Am Voc J 39:12-14 Ja '64

New York (state)

Asia: a study in depth. W. Morehouse and D. V. Hart. Clearing House 38:493-7 Ap '64

TEACHERS insurance and annuity association of America
TIAA's major medical and disability benefits. Sch & Soc 91:420+ D 28 '63

TEACHERS load. See Teaching load

TEACHERS manuals. See Manuals and handbooks

TEACHERS marks. See Marks, Student

TEACHERS meetings
Comparison of teacher and principal attitudes toward faculty meetings. A. Blumberg and E. Amidon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:45-55 Mr '64
Mahomet goes to the hill. W. A. Abrams. NEA J 52:49 N '63

Research

Teacher reactions to school faculty meetings. A. Blumberg and E. Amidon. J Ed Res 56: 466-70 My '63

TEACHERS pensions. See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

TEACHERS problems. See Personal problems—Teachers; Teachers—Difficulties
TEACHERS role. See Social role
TEACHERS rooms
More comfortable facilities for the teachers. E. F. Karner. Cath Sch J 63:72 N '63
TEACHERS syndicate of the United Arab Republic. See Teachers associations—United Arab Republic (Egypt)
TEACHERS unions
Battle for the mind of the American people. J. Young. Teach Col J 34:146-7 Mr '63
Can a case be made for teacher unions? C. Megel. Nations Sch 73:51+ F '64
Closed minds in an open society. T. H. Lantos. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:55-73 '63
Do associations and unions have the same goals? J. Caliguri. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 147:9-10 D '63
Inside of teachers union. il Am Sch & Univ 36:42-6+ N '63
NEA tackles urban problems. A. M. West. Phi Delta Kappan 45:293-6 Mr '64
Road to a brighter tomorrow for teachers. W. P. Reuther. Am Teach Mag 48:5-6+ Ap '64
Schools are not factories. G. W. Denemark. NEA J 53:25-7 Mr '64
Strike referendum awaits Chicago board reversal. Am Teach Mag 48:18 D '63
Teachers unions win Pease bowling alley case. Am Teach Mag 48:16 D '63
What if your teachers organized a union shop, wanted exclusive representation, then struck? Nations Sch 72:58 Ag '63
See also
American federation of teachers
Collective bargaining

Great Britain

Profession. Times Ed Sup 2511:21 Jl 5 '63
See also
National union of teachers

Illinois

Dawn of a new era for teachers; Chicago teachers union. J. M. Fewkes. Am Teach Mag 48:13-14+ O '63

Indiana

Gary victory; Gary teachers' union. C. O. Smith. Am Teach Mag 48:9-10+ O '63

Michigan

Operation bandwagon in Detroit; Detroit federation of teachers. M. E. Riordan. Am Teach Mag 48:15-16 O '63

New York (state)

Class size and the New York contract. D. Selden. Phi Delta Kappan 45:283-7 Mr '64
Departure from the old ways, the first year of New York city bargaining. C. Cogen. Am Teach Mag 48:5-6+ O '63
Eleventh hour victory! T. Bleecker. il Am Teach Mag 48:8+ O '63
To revive a dying school system. C. Cogen. Am Teach Mag 48:7+ O '63

Wisconsin

Milwaukee vocational story; Milwaukee vocational teachers union. J. L. Fitzpatrick. Am Teach Mag 48:11-12+ O '63
TEACHERS wives
Family recreation for university faculty. D. O. Matthews. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:33-5 Mr '64
TEACHERS workshops
Combine summer study with your vacation. Instr 73:122-3 F; 118-19 Mr; 102-3 Ap '64
Instruction improvement workshops. T. B. Merson. Jun Col J 34:19 O '63
Let's put our methods where our mouths are; inservice workshops to involve the individual. W. C. Miller. diag Av Instr 8:656-8 N '63
National council of teachers of English cosponsored institutes and workshops, 1964. Engl J 53:293-5 Ap '64
Report on new math workshops conducted during the summer of 1962 for teachers in the elementary schools; conducted by the Sisters of St Francis, Mount Saint Francis, Dubuque, Iowa. Sister Mary Paschal. Sch Sci & Math 63:583-6 O '63
Why driver ed. workshops don't work! W. T. Richards. il Safety Ed 43:10-13 F '64
Workshops for industrial arts teachers. J. Hickman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:23 O '63

Arizona

Teachers study home economics concepts. E. Scully and K. Paxton. il Am Voc J 38:18-20 N '63
Unique reading workshop. R. Strang. Ariz Teach 52:20-1 Mr '64

California

Summer workshop in geography. W. J. Switzer. J Geog 63:180 Ap '64

Florida

Elementary physical education workshop. P. P. Yeatts. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:69 O '63

Illinois

Improving the education of culturally deprived children; applying learning theory to classroom instruction. S. Bloom. Chicago Sch J 45:126-31 D '63
Scandinavian-American workshop in comparative education. Chicago Sch J 45:38-9 O '63
Summer workshops at the University of Chicago. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 64:415-19 My '64

Kentucky

Newspaper in the classroom; a summer workshop held at the University of Kentucky. P. Ashley. il Ky Sch J 42:15+ S '63

Michigan

Learning to teach reading; archdiocese of Detroit. J. Pachota. Cath Sch J 64:31-2 Ja '64
Michigan workshop studies nonfarm agricultural business. R. M. Clark. il Ag Ed Mag 36:108-10 N '63

Minnesota

Focusing on local presidents' workshop. il Minn J Ed 44:14-15 O '63

Missouri

CTA workshop spotlights professional problems. F. Reser. il Sch & Com 50:26 Mr '64

Ohio

Northmont wins NEA-DCT award for excellence of its reading workshop. E. C. Treherne. il Ohio Sch 41:32 N '63
Teachers paid for summer curriculum work; Butler County schools. Ohio Sch 41:17 D '63

Virginia

Madison college gives more emphasis to special education. M. M. Kelly and W. B. Knight. il Va J Ed 57:20-1 F '64
TEACHING
Alice Keliher says . . . A. V. Keliher. See issues of Grade teacher October 1963-
Balm in Gilead. D. M. Goode. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:64 Spr '63
Can there be universally applicable criteria of good teaching? J. R. Martin. bibliog Harvard Ed R 33:484-91 Fall '63
Challenging students for teaching. A. G. Wirth. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:108-9 Spr '63
Complexity of teachers and teaching. P. W. Jackson. TiP 2:57-8 Ap '63
Creative teaching. H. B. Lemmerman. Grade Teach 81:13+ O '63
Creativity in education. G. R. Derell. Clearing House 38:67-9 O '63
Dynamics of change. H. M. Brickell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:21-8 My '63
Editor's notebook. M. S. Fenner. See issues of NEA journal
Element of fear. M. S. Marshall. Ed Forum 28:35-40 N '63
Five basic responsibilities of the classroom teacher. L. Carmical. Clearing House 38:307-8 Ja '64
Greatest aid of all: freedom to teach and think. F. J. Leahey. Mich Ed J 41:33 F '64
In the beginning . . . G. C. Kendall. Cath Sch J 64:32 Ja '64
Make your teaching count. H. Armogida. Ed Theory 13:214-15+ Jl '63
Moonlight over the classroom. L. M. Grande. Cath Ed R 61:249-54 Ap '63
Need and the setting. J. West and R. C. Doll. bibliog Assn Sup & Curric Develop Yrbk 1964:1-8
Odds are against it. K. Eby. Ed Forum 28:45-51 N '63
Open mind: an essential in teaching and learning. E. C. Weir. Ed Forum 27:429-35 My '63
Our choice: revolution or destruction. S. A. Courtis. Ed Lead 20:520-2 My '63
Performance evaluation and growth in teaching. G. W. Rose. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 45:48-53 O '63
Relation of testing programs to teaching and learning. J. W. Wrightstone. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:45-61 '63

TEACHING—*Continued*

Remember the piggy-back squirrel. Sister Mary Louis. NEA J 52:32 O '63
Search and research in education: the whole art of teaching? A. Beringause. H Points 45:34-6 Je '63
Shooting ahead in teaching. J. M. Rhodes. Ariz Teach 52:20-1+ N '63
Teaching act and learning effectiveness. R. N. Cassel. bibliog Ed Forum 28:303-6 Mr '64
Teaching: what it is and what we can do about it. B. O. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 147: 9-11 Jl '63
Time to teach. M. M. Provus. il NEA J 53: 17-18 My '64
To teach is to talk is to teach is to. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen Av G 42:309 Je '63
Toward a cognitive theory of teaching. N. L. Gage. Teach Col Rec 65:408-12 F '64
What are the powers of teaching? R. Y. Reed and S. Ersoff. Childh Ed 40:475 My '64
What schools are doing. G. Wagner. See issues of Education
Wonderful art of griping. V. L. Wylie. Ariz Teach 52:9 S '63

See also
Remedial teaching

Aids and devices

Be a magnetic teacher. E. C. Patton. Grade Teach 81:40+ Ap '64
Channels of communication (cont) S. Spaulding. Sch Life 45:18-19 Mr; 12-13 Ap; 19-20 My; 32-3 Je; 9 Jl '63
Counselors look at themselves on video tape. G. R. Walz and J. A. Johnston. J Counsel Psychol 10:232-6 Fall '63
Fix it so it will work; experiment with a classroom response system; with reply by R. E. Corrigan. D. M. Crossman. il Av Instr 8:596-601 O '63
Free or inexpensive. See issues of NEA journal
From you to me. T. Taylor. See issues of Grade teacher
Getting the most from the newer media. W. C. Miller and A. L. Goldberg. NEA J 53:30-1 Ap '64
Grade by grade helps. See issues of Grade teacher
Instructional materials for today's schools. A. J. McCaffrey. Instr 73:51+ Mr '64
Learn with BOOK; satire. R. J. Heathorn. Ed Digest 29:32-3 O '63
Meet smiling Sam. Sister Mary Malachy. il Cath Sch J 63:36 D '63
New materials. G. Mattera. See issues of Instructor
Parents deserve protection; home teaching materials. E. T. Clark. bibliog f Ed Lead 20:537+ My '63
Research on programed instruction at SDC. H. F. Silberman. il Sch Life 45:13-15+ Mr '63
Some ways to teach culturally deprived children. H. Hayes. il Chicago Sch J 45:221-8 F '64
Sponsored and sustaining. R. C. Lusk and A. L. Goldberg. Ed Screen Av G 42:427+ Ag '63
Sundials as an educational tool; children of several ages can profit from their study. M. Thomas. diags Chicago Sch J 45:72-6 N '63
Teacher tested ideas. See issues of Instructor
Teacher's tools. il Times Ed Sup 2502:917-21 My 3 '63
Teachers' trading post. See issues of NEA journal
Teaching aid for any subject matter. L. Zane. il Sch Shop 23:18-19 D '63
Technology is more than tools. E. Dale. Ed Lead 21:161-6 D '63
Textbooks: what's wrong with them? N. C. Polos. Clearing House 38:451-6 Ap '64
Trade books. R. A. Brown. bibliog Read Teach 17:422-7 Mr '64
Tricks of the trade; ed. by T. Gordon. See issues of Clearing house
What about classroom communicators? H. P. Froehlich. bibliog Av Comm R 11:19-26 My '63
What is your reaction quotient? Read Teach 17:421 Mr '64
What schools are doing: choosing and using educational media. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 84:379-81 F '64
Windows on the world; ed. by V. S. Johnson. See issues of Elementary English

See also
Audio-visual aids
Field trips
Instructional materials centers
Phonograph in education
Phonorecords
Programmed textbooks
Study guides
Teaching machines
Workbooks

Evaluation

Reference materials in the modern school. C. R. Spain. Ed 84:195-7 D '63

Research

Instructional devices. J. Leese. bibliog H Sch J 47:266-73 Ap '64

Democratic practices

Democratic versus autocratic teaching. P. Kalich. J Home Econ 55:446 Je '63
Implementing a democratic philosophy. H. Fleck. bibliog Prac Forecast 9:29+ O '63

Difficulties

See Teachers—Difficulties

Methods

Ability grouping, a third look. L. H. Clark. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:69-71 D '63
Acquisition versus inquiry. B. B. Brown. El Sch J 64:11-17 O '63
All-Russian conference on teaching methods. G. Vorob'ev. Soviet Ed 5:33-7 My '63
Application of motivational theory to the teaching process. W. S. Gehman. Ed Forum 28:347-54 Mr '64
Audiovisual industry and educational change; symposium. Ed Screen Av G 42:369-76 Jl '63
Blitzkrieg hits the classroom! F. J. Coyle. Sch Shop 23:29-30+ O '63
Bring back Mr Chips. B. Stolzenberg. Social Studies 54:163-6 O '63
Bringing the dons up to date; a new look at an old instructional system. E. K. Oxhandler. diags Av Instr 8:566-9 O '63
Burden of learning: student or teacher? R. Behling. Sci Ed 48:22-3 F '64
Change in thought; elementary vs. secondary school teaching methods. W. D. Pierce. il Nat El Prin 43:44-6 F '64
Developing independence and creativity in students. G. Vorob'ev. Soviet Ed 5:41-8 S '63
Elementary schools experimenting with new approaches to learning. P. M. Scott. Mont Ed 40:8-9 Ap '64
Ends for which we educate. F. H. Horn. Ed Forum 28:133-43 Ja '64
Examining educational innovations. G. T. Kowitz. Am Sch Bd J 147:5-6+ D '63; 148:17-18 Ja '64
Findings from Project on instruction: bonus from team teaching; review of Planning and organizing for teaching, by J. I. Goodlad. Pa Sch J 112:235-6 Ja '64
Flint offers the potential dropout a personalized curriculum. M. Stebbins. Clearing House 38:205-9 D '63
How to reach potential dropouts before they quit. J. Abramowitz. Sch Mgt 8:64-7+ F '64
I run a gamut of gimmicks. R. Auer. Sch Sci & Math 63:576-8 O '63
Implications of client-centered therapy for elementary-school teaching. M. V. Eisenman. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:475-9 O '63
Include the why. J. L. Nelson. H Sch J 47: 301-4 Ap '64
Individual differences among teachers: another key to curriculum development. R. West. El Sch J 64:362-8 Ap '64
Intelligence and the important early years. H. Chauncey. Ed Digest 29:23-5 Ap '64
Marcus Fabius Quintilian (35-95 A.D) laid the foundation for modern educational methodology. J. M. Starr. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:429-34 D '63
Needed, a way to save curiosity. F. A. J. Ianni and L. Josephs. bibliog f Sch Life 46:23-4 N '63
Planning and organizing for teaching, by J. I. Goodlad; review. Ill Ed 52:395 My '64
Screening, examining, and programming for mentally gifted pupils. J. P. Rice, jr. bibliog Clearing House 38:234-40 D '63
Search for ways of raising the effectiveness of the lesson. B. P. Esipov. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:12-22 F '63
Socratic teaching? J. A. Jordan, jr: discussion. Harvard Ed R 33:383-5; 34:88 Sum '63. Wint '64
Teachers for the schools in our big cities. H. N. Rivlin. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:39-76 '62
Teaching as selling and as management. R. L. Miller. bibliog f Improving Col Univ Teach 11:209-17 Autumn '63
Teaching strategies and thought processes. H. Taba and F. F. Elzey. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:524-34 Mr '64

TEACHING—Methods—*Continued*
Teaching strategy for culturally deprived pupils: cognitive and motivational considerations. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog Sch R 71:454-63 Wint '63
Three years without repeaters. E. G. Tokareva. Soviet Ed 5:9-15 Ap '63
Toward improvement of the teaching process. V. Strezikozin. Soviet Ed 5:23-30 F '63
Vision in art in people to people. C. W. Taylor. Art Ed 17:18-24 Ja '64
Vitalizing student research reports. P. Lieberman and S. B. Simon. Social Ed 28:24-6 Ja '64

See also
Case method
Colleges and universities—Teaching methods
Conference plan
Contract plan
Demonstration method
Discussion method
Elementary schools—Teaching methods
High schools—Teaching methods
Individual instruction
Junior colleges—Teaching methods
Junior high schools—Teaching methods
Kindergarten—Teaching methods
Lecture method
Montessori method
Primary grades—Teaching methods
Problem solving
Programmed teaching
Project method
Reviews
Seminar method
Supervised study
Team teaching
Unit plan
Winnetka plan

Courses of study
Are you an effective methods teacher? D. Veranth. il J Bsns Ed 39:59-60 N '63
Curriculum planning, personnel services (guidance) and teaching methodology; report. National association for business teacher education. Committee for curriculum planning, personnel services, and teaching methodology. Nat Bsns Ed Q 32: 5-26 D '63
How the Lipetsk teachers study advanced methods. S. Saltykov. Soviet Ed 5:26-30 Ag '63
Madness in methods. C. J. Gallant. Mod Lang J 47:243-5 O '63
Meaning of democracy and the methods course. G. I. Brown. Ed Forum 28:323-6 Mr '64
Methods for college and university professors? S. Butcher. J Bsns Ed 39:239-40 Mr '64
Need for logic in methods courses. B. O. Smith. TIP 3:5-8 F '64
New teachers: old problems. D. Gordon. H Points 45:8-11 My '63
Preparation of a closed-circuit television lesson. M. R. Althenhein and M. W. Maybury. Peabody J Ed 41:164-8 N '63
Social studies and social controversy. S. E. Ballinger; discussion. Sch R 72:127-33 Spr '64
Teaching Latin methods: a glimpse. J. Q. Long. Class J 59:103-4 D '63
Television for teacher education; observation of others. N. Stoller. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:69-74

Evaluation
Dependency responses to televised instruction. S. A. Insel and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:328-31 O '63
Development of a scale to rate the relative significance of secondary school teaching practices. J. L. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Res 57:102-4 O '63
Experiment in cooperative teaching. W. Manheimer. H Points 45:28-33 N '63
Relationship between teaching methods and course objectives in educational psychology. J. G. Hurst. bibliog J Ed Res 57:147-51 N '63
Whither excellence? V. Andrews and J. L. Andrews. Ed Forum 28:103-5 N '63

Research
Ability of teachers to conform to two styles of teaching. J. P. Shaver. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:259-67 Spr '64
Curriculum components and organization; curriculum organization. R. A. Gibboney. R Ed Res 33:288 Je '63

Prognosis of success
Pilot study to determine the relative importance of selected personal and professional factors in the success of the student teacher in science. J. G. Navarra and R. R. Dugan. J Exp Ed 31:413-18 Sum '63
Teacher effectiveness: a method for prediction and evaluation. R. Emlaw and others. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:38-44 N '63

Research
Methodological problems in predicting teacher effectiveness. R. S. Soar. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:287-91 Spr '64
Study of some techniques used for predicting the success of teachers. V. K. Ort. J Teach Ed 15:67-71 Mr '64

Rating
See Teachers—Rating

Rating by students
See Teachers—Rating by students

Research
Can we measure good teaching objectively? A. W. Combs; H. E. Mitzel. NEA J 53:34-6+ Ja '64
Changing concepts of teacher leadership. L. Nelson. bibliog Ed Lead 21:177-82 D '63
Conceptual analysis of instructional behavior. B. O. Smith. J Teach Ed 14:294-8 S '63
Methodological problems in predicting teacher effectiveness. R. S. Soar. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:287-91 Spr '64
Research in teacher education: practices and promises. F. R. Cyphert and M. K. Openshaw. TIP 3:26-9 F '64
Research-oriented courses in professional teacher education. M. D. Waimon and H. J. Hermanowicz. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:412-18
Search for the creative teacher. F. E. Williams. CTA J 60:14-16 Ja '64
Self-analysis of teaching techniques. E. Amidon and others. Pa Sch J 112:65-6 O '63
Studies of instruction. J. B. Macdonald. bibliog Ed Lead 21:41+ O '63
Study of factors that affect teaching behavior. E. J. Swineford. Calif J Ed Res 14:214-24 N '63
Teacher behavior and in-service programs. N. A. Flanders. Ed Lead 21:25-9 O '63
Teacher evaluation: a point of view. K. Openshaw. bibliog Nat El Prin 43:28-31 N '63
Teaching. R. Callaway and G. T. Gleason. bibliog R Ed Res 33:293-300 Je '63

Supervision
See Supervision and supervisors

Catholic schools
See Catholic schools—Teaching

Colleges and universities
See Colleges and universities—Teaching

Elementary schools
See Elementary schools—Teaching

First grades
See First grades—Teaching

High schools
See High schools—Teaching

Intermediate grades
See Intermediate grades—Teaching

Junior high schools
See Junior high schools—Teaching

Kindergarten
See Kindergarten—Teaching

Nursery schools
See Nursery schools—Teaching

Primary grades
See Primary grades—Teaching

Sunday schools
See Sunday schools—Teaching

Germany (Federal Republic)
La destruction de l'enseignement par l'instructeur pur et simple. W. Loch. bibliog f Int R Ed 9 no3:269-77 '63/64

Russia
Didactic foundations of teaching. L. Zankov. Soviet Ed 5:3-12 F '63; Discussion. 5:3-11 Je; 3-13 S; 3-8 O '63; 6:10-14 F '64
Search for ways of raising the effectiveness of the lesson. B. P. Esipov. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:12-22 F '63
Toward improvement of the teaching process. V. Strezikozin. Soviet Ed 5:23-30 F '63

TEACHING, Freedom of. See Academic freedom

TEACHING, Practice. See Student teaching

TEACHING as a profession
And the teachers are nice. E. H. Hanson. Ed 83:574 My '63
Cambridge recruits to university teaching. M. Abrams. Univ Q 17:260-70 Je '63
Career choice factors in special education. N. W. Gottfried and R. L. Jones. bibliog Excep Child 30:218-23 Ja '64
Career in teaching the business subjects. F. M. Herndon. Bsns Ed Forum 18:7-9 Ja '64
Challenge to educators. P. J. Burns. Sch & Com 50:20 N '63
Changes in motives as a result of teaching. J. Masling and G. Stern. TIP 2:95-104 Ap '63
Conditions of work for quality teaching. R. Gould. Can Ed Res Digest 4:43-55 Mr '64
Crises and crucibles in American education. J. A. Fishman. Ed Forum 28:501-6 My '64
Dear Virginia. M. LeMay. Ill Ed 52:21-2+ S '63
Ethical practices for professional teachers. L. G. Patton. Ill Ed 52:150-1 D '63
Great profession: ours by choice. H. A. Blanchard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:9-17 '63
How good are our teachers? Ed Digest 29:1-4 N '63
I love to teach. I. Ahlering. J Bsns Ed 39: 117-18 D '63
Is teaching a profession? L. I. Tyler. Ed Forum 28:413-21 My '64
Morale, mental health, and teaching conditions. R. Edwards. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:17-22 Jl '63
Needs and values in three occupations. J. T. Gray. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:238-44 N '63
Obligations of professionalism. A. W. Bender. Ohio Sch 41:32 O '63
Our growing profession. E. H. Mellon. Ill Ed 52:14-17 S '63
Professional imperatives. A. G. Coons. Col & Univ 39:127-34 Wint '64
Psychology of teachers and the teaching profession. M. J. Langeveld. Year Book of Ed 1963:399-418
Recruitment and selection of prospective elementary and secondary school teachers. G. W. Durflinger. bibliog R Ed Res 33:355-7 O '63
Re-shaping the professional image. V. M. Rowley and S. H. Flint. Ed Forum 28:481-4 My '64
Schools are not factories. G. W. Denemark. NEA J 53:25-7 Mr '64
Social position of the teacher. A. Derleth. il Wis J Ed 96:7-9+ N '63
Some thoughts on teaching in tomorrow's schools. J. H. Fischer. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:126-34 '63
Stand tall and proud. A. Cavallo. Hispania 47:17-19 Mr '64
Status of teaching as a vocation; teacher-opinion poll. National education association. Research division. NEA J 53:56 My '64
Study of commitment to teaching. H. A. Loftis. J Home Econ 56:157-63 Mr '64
Teacher dropouts: still a dilemma. W. Wolf and W. C. Wolf, jr. Sch & Soc 92:193-4 Ap 18 '64
Teachers for tomorrow. J. E. Morgan. Mich Ed J 41:35 Ap '64
Teaching as a profession. S. B. Stiss. Va J Ed 57:19 Mr '64
Teaching is our profession. T. E. Robinson. J Teach Ed 14:194-8 Je '63
Teaching is the grandest job! R. Dunkleberg. Tex Outl 47:12-13 Jl '63
Twenty students try teaching. D. Mallery. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:103-4 Spr '63
What does it mean to be a teacher in today's world? R. McDonald. Ky Sch J 41:11 My '63
Why I want to teach art; statements by art education students. T. K. Kurzband. il Sch Arts 63:5-7 N '63
See also
Education as a profession

TEACHING assignments
Academic preparation and assignment of teachers in secondary schools. E. V. O'Rourke. Calif Ed 1:16 O '63
School or convent? W. F. Hogan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:322-7 My '63
Special teachers assigned to schools prove successful in Dixie district. P. Moss. Calif Ed 1:11-14 Mr '64

TEACHING career month
April is teaching career month. NEA J 53: 85-6 Ja '64
Teaching career month. B. A. Parsons; M. Baxter; H. Tanner. Ohio Sch 42:16-17+ Ap '64
Teaching career month to be observed in April. Personnel & Guid J 42:714 Mr '64

TEACHING efficiency. See Teacners—Rating

TEACHING experience. See Teachers—Amount of education and experience

TEACHING films. See Moving pictures—Educational films

TEACHING load
Conditions of employment and service in elementary and secondary schools; teacher load. G. G. Gordon. R Ed Res 33:384 O '63
Extra pay for extra duties; summary of Extra pay for extra duties, 1962-63. National education association. Research division. NEA Res Bul 41:50-1 My '63; Same. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:71-2 O '63
Five steps to quality education. E. B. Weisse. Clearing House 38:158-60 N '63
Local associations work for better teaching conditions. il NEA J 53:28-31 F '64
Time to eat! I. Franklin. Sch & Com 50:32 D '63
See also
Class size

Colleges and universities
Analysis of teaching load for college supervisors of secondary student teaching. Indiana state college. D. M. Sharpe. Teach Col J 35:42-5 N '63
Faculty load in colleges and universities in the Chicago area. W. R. Waters. Col & Univ 39:325-30 Spr '64
Forgotten figure in higher education; a critical analysis. M. H. Epstein. Peabody J Ed 41:258-65 Mr '64

High schools
Fair way to measure extra work for teachers. L. H. Fritzemeier. Ed Exec Overview 4:25-7 Ag '63
Straightforward plan to reduce the teacher's load. W. D. Hedges. Clearing House 38: 342-5 F '64

Junior colleges
Faculty load in colleges and universities in the Chicago area. W. R. Waters. Col & Univ 39:325-30 Spr '64

TEACHING machines
Audio electronics in education. P. E. King. Ed Screen Av G 42:264-5+ My '63
Automation of teaching and learning. L. Mones. Clearing House 38:136-43 N '63
Comparison of programed and conventional instruction methods. M. H. Goldberg and others. J Ap Psychol 48:110-14 Ap '64
Do teaching machines teach? J. Olsen. H Points 45:24-9 D '63
Most exciting, most distrusted tool. U. Auld. il Mich Ed J 40:638-40 My '63
Psychological forces influencing curriculum decisions; automated instruction and teaching machines. N. D. Bowers. R Ed Res 33: 271-2 Je '63
Reflections on a decade of teaching machines. B. F. Skinner. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65: 168-77 N '63
Teacher, the machine, and creativity. E. R. Hilgard. CTA J 60:12-13 Ja '64
Teacher vs. the machine. S. S. Barefield. il Int J Relig Ed 40:22-3+ F '64
Teacher vs. the machine: the headline battle of Atlantic City. G. Gerbner. il Av Comm R 11:10-18 My '63
Teaching machine as a class project by electrical students. A. J. Pautler. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:27 O '63
Teaching machines and philosophy of education. J. A. Jordan, jr. Sch R 71:151-7 Sum '63
Teaching machines and programmed instruction. R. Edwards. bibliog Can Ed Res Digest 3:262-78 D '63
Teaching machines and programmed learning; symposium. il Times Ed Sup 2500:803-8 Ap 19 '63; Discussion. 2505:1143; 2507:1263 My 24, Je 7 '63
Teaching machines and the mentally retarded. L. S. Blackman. il Sch Life 46:10-12 N '63
Teaching machines, programs, and research on learning. F. T. Tyler. bibliog Sch R 71: 123-50 Sum '63
Use of teaching machines in developing an alternative to the concept of intelligence; learning rate. A. G. Sorenson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:323-9 Sum '63
See also
Programmed teaching

TEACHING plans. See Lesson plans

TEAM research. See Research Educational

TEAM supervision. See Supervision and supervisors

TEAM teachers

Duties

Assistant teacher. M. B. Marks. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:56-60 Mr '64

Education

Assistant teacher. M. B. Marks. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:56-60 Mr '64

TEAM teaching

Administrator's guide to team teaching. Ed Digest 29:32-3 S '63

Antecedents of team teaching; excerpts from Team teaching, ed. by J. T. Shaplin and H. F. Olds, jr. J. T. Shaplin. bibliog f Sch & Soc 91:393-407 D 14 '63

Is team teaching for your child? A. Hamilton. il PTA Mag 58:4-6 My '64

Is team teaching the answer? W. E. Arnold. Sch & Soc 91:407-9 D 14 '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:20-1 Mr '64

Organizing for team teaching. P. Rothman. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:159-73 '62

People not projects will improve education. R. A. Watson. Am Sch Bd J 147:9-11 N '63

Teacher education through team teaching. J. L. Nelson and G. A. Robinson. Sch & Soc 91:409-10 D 14 '63

Team teaching. L. S. Michael. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:36-63 My '63

Team teaching. A. Ohanion. il Ed Screen Av G 42:259 My '63

Team teaching and all that; Scottish experience. Times Ed Sup 2544:446 F 21 '64

Team teaching in action. P. Rothman. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:174-89 '62

Think twice about team teaching. J. E. Morlan. Instr 73:65+ S '63

Training process for team teaching. N. E. Hoopes. J Teach Ed 14:177-8 Je '63

What have we learned from team teaching? D. Corrigan and R. Hynes. Social Ed 28:205-8 Ap '64

Evaluation

Scholastic growth in a program using the team approach. E. C. Glanz and others. J Ed Res 57:386-7 Mr '64

Team teaching at James Monroe high school. L. Weitz. H Points 46:5-39 Ja '64

Team teaching: boon or bane? ed. by J. Otterness and others. Minn J Ed 44:21 O '63

Team teaching experiment proves to be effective. J. J. Slobodian. Ohio Sch 42:27 F '64

Venture in team teaching. J. S. Bowes. Social Studies 54:257-9 D '63

What does a course in curriculum theory accomplish? J. R. Dungan and R. T. Hinely. J Ed Res 57:80-3 O '63

Research

Curriculum components and organization; team teaching. R. A. Gibboney. R Ed Res 33:288-9 Je '63

Small group research and cooperative teaching problems. R. F. Blake. bibliog Nat El Prin 43:31-6 F '64

Colleges and universities

Demonstrations with a difference; team teaching at San Jose. il Av Instr 8:422 Je '63

Interdisciplinary education for teachers. J. L. Nelson and G. A. Robinson. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:101-2 Spr '63

Team teaching. W. F. Wetzler. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:40-1 Wint '64

Elementary schools

American classroom: three heads are better than one. F. H. Duval and others. il Grade Teach 81:61+ My '64

Outline for improving team teaching. R. Helser and others. il Mich Ed J 41:17-19 Ja '64

Team teaching: a complicated concept. N. Gayer. il CTA J 60:18-21+ Ja '64

Team teaching gives a plan of organization. A. Travis and others. il Ohio Sch 41:16-17 N '63

Team teaching in elementary music education. A. C. Buechner. il Mus Educators J 50:31-5 N '63

Third year. B. Murphy. il N Y State Ed 51:24-6 Mr '64

Tool for team teaching. il Sch Mgt 7:76-8 N '63

First grades

Team teaching experiment proves to be effective. J. J. Slobodian. Ohio Sch 42:27 F '64

High schools

Designs for team teaching in English. M. Stevens and W. R. Elkins. Engl J 53:170-6 Mr '64

Fructify the folding doors: team teaching re-examined. N. S. Blount. Engl J 53:177-9+ Mr '64

Picture of a modern curriculum for English. J. R. Tuck. il Mich Ed J 41:17-18+ O '63

Report on team teaching adapted to a standard secondary school curriculum. H. Mason and others. Am Biol Teach 26:363-5 My '64

ST-TOP: specialized teaching, the Orange program. P. Lozanoff. Am Biol Teach 26:366-8 My '64

Teaching family finance the team way. R. L. Youmans. bibliog Prac Forecast 9:24-5+ Mr '64

Team, but teach! S. Seaberg. Clearing House 38:167-9 N '63

Team teaching. K. A. Berg. il Minn J Ed 44:9-10 O '63

Team teaching at James Monroe high school. L. Weitz. H Points 46:5-39 Ja '64

Team teaching at summer school. M. Phillips. Bal Sheet 45:163-5 D '63

Team teaching in industrial arts. W. Fink. H Points 46:75-7 Ja '64

Team teaching in southwestern secondary schools. W. Ivins. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:25-30 Mr '64

Venture in team teaching. J. S. Bowes. Social Studies 54:257-9 D '63

Wausau story on team teaching. M. O. Pella. il Wis J Ed 96:13-14 D '63

We used team teaching in a summer typing class. M. Parzych and B. V. Parzych. il Bsns Ed World 43:14-15+ Je '63

Junior high schools

Our school is trying team teaching. E. L. Shalowitz. NEA J 53:45-6 My '64

Team teaching in junior high school. E. R. Cuony. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:67-72 O '63

Special schools and classes

Team teaching with trainable mentally retarded children. H. Taylor and K. Olsen. Excep Child 30:304-9 Mr '64

Sunday schools

New dimension in team teaching. D. H. Arnim. il Int J Relig Ed 40:10-11+ S '63

TECHNICAL assistance

See also

Community development

TECHNICAL assistance, American

Aid by mail for developing nations; Development and technical aid international assistance corps, or DATA international. A. M. Walker. il Overseas 3:26-8 Mr '64

American aid to education in Peru; SECPANE, *Servicio cooperativo peruano-norteamericano de educación.* L. C. Keating. Sch & Soc 92:206-8 My 2 '64

Creating an image of the profession abroad; reports from the physical education Peace corps projects of AAHPER. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:31-2+ Mr '64

Tools for freedom aids schools abroad. A. Wiener. il Overseas 3:3-7 Mr '64

United States' educational activities overseas. L. H. Evans. il Overseas 3:10-13 N '63

Universities' stake in the developing nations. H. L. Enarson. Ed Rec 45:27-32 Wint '64

University's contribution to the developing nations. D. E. Bell. Higher Ed 20:5-8 Mr '64

See also

United States—Peace corps

TECHNICAL assistance in Afghanistan

Baffling questions abroad. M. D. Cohen. bibliog f il Childh Ed 40:28-33 S '63

TECHNICAL assistance in Africa

Africa, teacher education, and the United States; the fourth Charles W. Hunt lecture. K. W. Bigelow. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:102-12 '63

U.S. influence on East African education. K. D. Luke. il Overseas 3:4-9 O '63

TECHNICAL assistance in Ecuador

University of Pittsburgh assists Ecuador under Alliance for progress. Higher Ed 19:13 Ap '63

TECHNICAL assistance in Ethiopia

A.I.D. sponsored foreign visitor. L. Nadler. Adult Lead 12:200-2+ Ja '64

TECHNICAL assistance in Guatemala

Hope for literacy in Guatemala. A. W. Graham. Social Ed 28:21-3+ Ja '64

TECHNICAL assistance in Latin America

U.S. technical assistance to Latin American education. H. B. Leavitt. Phi Delta Kappan 45:220-5 Ja '64

TECHNICAL assistance in Liberia
Industrial arts in Liberia: American Red cross-industrial arts team. W. H. Dyson and K. E. Dawson. il Ind Arts Teach 23: 10-11 N '63
TECHNICAL assistance in Nigeria
Western Nigeria modernizes teacher education: the Ohio university contract. F. N. Hamblin. map Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:479-88
TECHNICAL assistance in the Middle East
AID and AUB: partners in Middle East development. M. H. Vent. Higher Ed 19:8-12 Ap '63
TECHNICAL assistance in Venezuela
Challenge to distributive educators: report on a mission to Venezuela. L. Bernard. Am Voc J 38:28 N '63
TECHNICAL chemistry. See Chemistry. Technical
TECHNICAL cooperation, International. See International cooperation
TECHNICAL education
Liberal studies in technological education. M. Adams. Univ Q 17:274-85 Je '63
Manpower: a serious national problem. M. D. Mobley. Am Voc J 38:8-10 My '63
Technical and vocational education abroad. L. C. Ash. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:109-16 '62
Technical education for agricultural and industrial development. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no2:97-103 '63
Technical education programs for the employment of highly skilled technical occupations to accommodate rapidly changing requirements. D. Dunnett. il Am Voc J 39:28-30 F '64
See also
Industrial education
Pretechnical education
Vocational education

Adult
Advisory council for adult education. J. L. Gable. Adult Lead 12:235-6+ F '64

Aims and objectives
Improved vocational and technical education demand planning. C. W. Richard. Sch Shop 23:42+ Ap '64
Look ahead in technical education. W. M. Arnold. Am Voc J 39:12-13 Ap '64

Curriculum
Pretechnology program leading to employment and tech training. M. Feldman. il Sch Shop 23:55-6+ Ap '64
Public technical education. M. W. Roney. il Am Voc J 38:16-19 My '63

Federal aid
Public technical education. M. W. Roney. il Am Voc J 38:16-19 My '63

Research
Effective research in technical education. S. Cotgrove. bibliog Ed Res 6:59-62 N '63
Technical education research. Times Ed Sup 2507:1259 Je 7 '63

Teaching methods
Seafaring training 1964; marine technology program creates new job opportunities for youth in Maine. V. S. Hart. il Am Voc J 39:36-8 Ap '64

High schools
Pretechnology program leading to employment and tech training. M. Feldman. il Sch Shop 23:55-6+ Ap '64
Technical education: are your academic students being cheated? interview with J. Zott. il Sch Mgt 8:84-8+ Mr '64
Vocational and technical education: issues, developments, principal's view. L. A. Burkett; M. E. Strong; O. D. Trapp. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:150-60 N '63

Junior colleges
AAJC approach: technical education programs. E. J. Gleazer. jr. Jun Col J 34:4-5 S '63
Grants for technical education; a new Kellogg grant program. M. F. Seay. il Jun Col J 34:9-12 Mr '64
Outcomes in vocational and technical education in the junior college. R. J. Thompson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:371-83 '63
Training for space-age living. R. E. Cates. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:57-9 Mr '64

Belgium
L'Institut technique communal pour l'industrie, le commerce et l'hôtellerie de la ville d'Ostende. J. Decleyre. Int R Ed 9 no3:341-6 '63/64

Florida
Florida opens its first TEC; St Petersburg. il Am Voc J 38:7 O '63

France
Foreign influences in English universities; French influence. W. H G. Armytage. Comp Ed R 7:246-8 F '64
Technology in the lycées. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:79 '63

Germany
Foreign influences in English universities; German influence. W. H. G. Armytage. Comp Ed R 7:248-52 F '64

Great Britain
Evading local government; C.A.T.s cutting loose. K. Ollerenshaw. Times Ed Sup 2509: 1367 Je 21 '63
From Summerson to Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2524:446 O 4 '63
Hard way up. Times Ed Sup 2496:589 Mr 22 '63
Radical wing. Times Ed Sup 2507:1263 Je 7 '63
Unwilling specialists; the college X plan. K. Denbigh. Times Ed Sup 2501:867 Ap 26 '63

India
Technical education in India. D. G. Lux. Comp Ed R 7:301-6 F '64

Iowa
Converting unskilled workers into computer programmers; first federal project at Iowa technical education center, Ottumwa. il J Bsns Ed 39:284-6 Ap '64

Japan
Potential in Japan; cultural and educational contexts offer unique opportunities to junior colleges. E. J. Gleazer, jr, and L. L. Medsker. il Jun Col J 34:13-16 Mr '64

Maine
Seafaring training 1964; marine technology program creates new job opportunities for youth in Maine. V. S. Hart. il Am Voc J 39:36-8 Ap '64

Mexico
Accelerated practical training proposed. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:152 '63

Minnesota
Hibbing launches bootstrap offensive. W. E. Magajna. il Minn J Ed 43:15 My '63

Russia
Technical education in Russia. O. J. M. Smith. Sci Ed 48:256-61 Ap '64
TECHNICAL elites. See Social classes
TECHNICAL institutes. See Technical education
TECHNICAL literature

Bibliography
Technical books. il Times Ed Sup 2506:1185-94 My 31 '63
TECHNICAL schools
Tools for freedom aids schools abroad. A. Wiener. il Overseas 3:3-7 Mr '64

Great Britain
Regional colleges. Times Ed Sup 2495:522 Mr 15 '63
Serving two masters. Times Ed Sup 2523:396 S 27 '63
Somebody loves them; secondary technical schools. Times Ed Sup 2502:938 My 3 '63
Tech. future. Times Ed Sup 2547:663 Mr 13 '64
Traps of two ministers; N.U.S. technical colleges views. Times Ed Sup 2543:377 F 14 '64
Under starter's orders; C.A.T.s await Robbins. Times Ed Sup 2526:541 O 18 '63
University of Surrey; Guildford greet Battersea college of advanced technology. Times Ed Sup 2548:739 Mr 20 '64
University's poor relation; raising status of C.A.T.s. J. Wilks. Times Ed Sup 2523:397 S 27 '63

Netherlands
Netherlands goes residential; Twente technological university. il Times Ed Sup 2535: 906 D 20 '63
TECHNICAL secretarial training. See Secretarial training
TECHNICAL workers. See Technicians

TECHNICAL writing
Scientist's audience; an Indian opinion. Times Ed Sup 2539:90 Ja 17 '64

Tests and scales
Psychological components of scores for two tests of report writing ability. S. C. Webb. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:31-46 Spr '64

TECHNICIANS
Standards and related factors pertaining to beginning office and technical positions at Lockheed-California. R. S. Perry. Bsns Ed Forum 17:7-10 My '63
See also
Agricultural technicians
Chemical technicians
Engineering technicians
Industrial technicians

Education
Education for business data processing technicians. N. E. Watson. il Calif Ed 1:23-5 D '63

Supply and demand
Look ahead in technical education. W. M. Arnold. Am Voc J 39:12-13 Ap '64
Manpower trends in science and technology. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 42:236-7 N '63

TECHNIQUE (literature) See Fiction—Technique

TECHNOLOGICAL development project. See National education association—Technological development project

TECHNOLOGICAL innovations
See also
Colleges and universities—Technological innovations
Junior colleges—Technological innovations
Public schools—Technological innovations

TECHNOLOGY
Predictor variables for creativity in industrial science. F. E. Jones. J Ap Psychol 48: 134-6 Ap '64
See also
Marine technology
Space technology

Educational aspects
Compulsions of a technological age. A. I. Cox, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 40:3-4 F '64
Data processing. B. Moncreiff. Av Instr 8: 562-5 O '63
Dynamic changes are coming. W. G. Harley. Ed Screen Av G 42:368 Jl '63
Education as investment in man. E. Ashby. Overseas 3:8-14 Mr '64
Emerging technology and instructional systems. P. Lewis. Nat El Prin 43:34-9 S '63
Franks had the right idea. J. D. Finn. il NEA J 53:24-7 Ap '64
How can we put industrial education in step with technology? J. Streichler. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:16-18 N '63
Instructional technology. J. D. Finn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:99-119 My '63
Let's revamp industrial arts programs to reflect technological needs. J. W. Duffy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:20-1+ N '63
Revolutionary season. J. D. Finn. Phi Delta Kappan 45:348-54 Ap '64
Teacher and technology. E. Dale. Ed Digest 29:24-7 Ja '64
Teacher or technician? G. E. Arnstein. Tex Outl 47:20-1+ Je '63; Same. Mich Ed J 41: 10-11 O '63
Technology and methodology look ahead. P. Lewis. il Ed Screen Av G 42:366-7 Jl '63
Technology in education: facts or fallacies? D. P. Ely. il Int J Relig Ed 40:14-15+ F '64
Technology in the lycées. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:79 '63
Technology is more than tools. E. Dale. Ed Lead 21:161-6 D '63
To rebuild, not to remodel. R. H. Bell. Av Instr 9:229-30 Ap '64
You are in the people business. D. K. Berlo. il Av Instr 8:372-81 Je '63
You can take it with you. G. C. Wilson. Col & Univ 38:399-409 Sum '63

Social aspects
IA and the struggle for curriculum time. H. J. Kauffman. Sch Shop 23:33+ O '63

Teaching
What about technology in the industrial arts program? W. F. Alexander. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:18-21 O '63

TECHNOLOGY and civilization
Culture and individuality. H. Winthrop. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:65-73 Ap '63
Current issues in a changing world. G. Wendt. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:23-38 '62
History and the contemporary. H. M. Jones. Teach Col Rec 64:625-36 My '63
Quality of life in this technological age. C. D. Jackson. il Mus J 22:11-12+ Ja '64
World of science and the world of value. L. von Bertalanffy. Teach Col Rec 65:496-507 Mr '64

TEEN-age buying. See Youth market

TEENAGERS. See High school students

TEETH
Abnormities and deformities
Orthodontic health programs in New York. F. A. Squires. J Sch Health 34:68-71 F '64

Care and hygiene
Dental health education for retarded children. M. Copp. J Sch Health 34:249-52 My '64
Smile contest dental evaluation. I. M. Woods. J Sch Health 34:178-9 Ap '64
See also
School children—Dental inspection and care

Diseases
Are candy sales in schools justified? C. Millican. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:35+ Ja '64

TEKTITE
Origin of tektites: a review. P. D. Lowman, jr. bibliog il Sch Sci & Math 64:37-46 Ja '64

TELEBINOCULAR tests. See Sight testing

TELELECTURE. See Telephone in education

TELEPHONE
Intercommunicating systems
See Intercommunicating systems

TELEPHONE, Dial
Dialogue on digit dialing. E. J. Hoga. J Bsns Ed 39:294-5 Ap '64

TELEPHONE for the deaf
Telephone service for the totally deaf. G. M. Smith. il Volta R 65:579-83 D '63

TELEPHONE in education
Dialing for education. K. Hensell. il Calif Ed 1:28-30 O '63
Foreign language via long distance. Calif Ed 1:29 Mr '64
Investigation of the effects of the telephone in causing positive or negative factors in the study habits of female college students in an urban university. M. G. Feravolo. bibliog J Ed Res 57:152-5 N '63
Long distance lectures bring experts to the classroom. C. Christiana. il N Y State Ed 51:16-17 N '63
Meet the Spokesman. L. Kendall. il Av Instr 9:236 Ap '64
Operation Navajo; social studies come alive. R. W. Axford. il Wis J Ed 96:17-18 O '63
Teaching by closed circuit telephone in nine central schools. H. McDivitt. Clearing House 38:446-8 Mr '64
Tel-a-lecture technique. R. L. Paulson. il Ed Screen Av G 42:316-17 Je '63
Telephone network courses. H. Rubin. il Ed Screen Av G 43:128-32+ Mr '64
Teleteaching is inaugurated for students who are homebound. D. B. Carr. il Calif Ed 1:21-2 Mr '64
Tel-lecture. T. G. Cook. Adult Lead 12:11-12 My '63
World shrinks for children at Redlands who placed call to educator in Japan. C. Everett. il Calif Ed 1:27 N '63

TELETALK project. See Public relations—Research

TELETEACHING. See Telephone in education

TELEVISION
Closed circuit
Closed-circuit link. il Times Ed Sup 2531:760 N 22 '63
Closed circuit television experiment in Cambridgeshire. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter: 155 '63
Closed-circuit TV in Anaheim city elementary school district. R. E. Shanks. il Am Sch Bd J 148:34-6+ F '64
Closed-circuit television: one answer. C. V. Blair. il Am Sch Bd J 148:53-4 F '64
Cctv studio with the instructor in mind. J. B. Haney. il plan Am Sch & Univ 36:58-60 S '63
Closed-circuit TV teaching: the teacher's viewpoint. Sister Mary Danlel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:312-16 Ag '63
Coaching with a TV tape recorder. il Schol Coach 33:56-8 Ja '64
Compact television for local instruction. J. B. Haney. il Av Instr 8:304-7 My '63

TELEVISION—Closed circuit—*Continued*
Counselors on camera. J. Wease and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:27-31 S '63
Direct wire TV. D. J. Connors and W. Shragg. il Minn J Ed 44:11 O '63
Educational TV: a principal's point of view. Brother A. Francis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:308-12 Ag '63
Experimenting with closed-circuit TV. P. A. Fazzini. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:23 F '64
How a California high school uses closed TV. K. R. MacDonald. il Am Sch Bd J 148:19-20 Mr '64
How to find the right television set-up for your district. D. Crawford. il Sch Mgt 7:76-8 Je '63
Instructional television for teacher education. W. Engbretson and R. P. McDougal. bibliog il Teach Col J 34:172-7 My '63
Is South Carolina etv a worthy model? S. M. Elam. il Phi Delta Kappan 45:2-6 O '63
Lecturing by television; Californian experiment. A. Rosenthal. Times Ed Sup 2536: 939 D 27 '63
On-air, closed-circuit instructional television; Plainedge, N.Y, school district. S. P. Lapin. Clearing House 38:191-2 N '63
Parents help educate their children through instructional television. J. L. Hayman, jr, and J. T. Johnson, jr. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:175-80 Wint '63
Picture of a modern curriculum for English. J. R. Tuck. il Mich Ed J 41:17-18+ O '63
Power for the teacher? enriched with TV. Times Ed Sup 2535:913 D 20 '63
Preparation of a closed-circuit television lesson. M. R. Altenhein and M. W. Maybury. Peabody J Ed 41:164-8 N '63
Putting them in the picture; closed-circuit t.v. Times Ed Sup 2496:586 Mr 22 '63
School-board considerations for the smaller district ETV system. L. Storey. il Am Sch Bd J 148:49-50 F '64
Study hall without a teacher. F. L. Blancett. Ky Sch J 42:38 Ja '64
Teaching fundamental concepts of mathematics at the college level by closed-circuit television. F. D. Alexander. Math Teach 56:627-31 D '63
Television for teacher education. N. Stoller. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:63-77
TV helps to teach teaching. D. E. Bumpass. il Pa Sch J 112:318-19 Mr '64
Television instruction in business mathematics. R. E. Fairbank. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:246-52
Television instruction via closed circuit. Clearing House 38:381-2 F '64
Television: research and demonstration tool. H. Schueler and others. il TIP 3:9-11 F '64
To tape or not to tape. J. L. Morrison. il Ed Screen Av G 43:134-6 Mr '64
Use of television in teacher education. J. C. Woodward. J Teach Ed 15:56-60 Mr '64
West Point AV story; using closed-circuit television. A. J. Sebesta. il Ed Screen Av G 43:26-7 Ja '64
See also
Television—Transmitters and transmission

Laws and legislation
Canon thirty-five: televising courtroom proceedings. K. D. Frandsen and J. G. Backes. Q J Speech 49:389-94 D '63
ETV and the all-channel law. P. Herlinger. Ed Digest 29:25-8 N '63

Transmitters and transmission
Choosing an ETV system for your district. J. Tanzman. Sch Mgt 8:58-9 Mr '64
New television service for educators. J. M. Brill. Av Instr 9:220-2 Ap '64

TELEVISION and libraries. See Libraries and television

TELEVISION and reading
Compatible black and white. R. Weiskopf. bibliog il Sch & Com 50:9 O '63

TELEVISION broadcasting
Educational implications of the TV medium. I. K. Tyler. Av Comm R 12:61-74 Spr '64
See also
Television—Transmitters and transmission

Agriculture
Radio-television farm director, your public relations counsel. B. Davies. il Ag Ed Mag 36:173-4 F '64

Appreciation
International progress in screen education. S. Selby. Engl J 52:426-9 S '63
Screen education: a new subject for the classroom. G. Mirams. J Nurs Ed 19:57 N '63
Teaching of film and television appreciation. L. Forsdale and others. il Av Instr 8:606-9 O '63
TV appreciation. T. Neil. Times Ed Sup 2531: 760 N 22 '63

Audience reaction
Ethics of program analysis. T. Clevenger, jr. J Comm 13:118-23 Je '63

Children, Effect on
See Television broadcasting and children

Childrens programs
See Television broadcasting for children

Documentary programs
Last prom; one of the most stirring traffic safety documentaries ever created. T. A. Bland. il Safety Ed 43:2-7 Ap '64

Drama
Best/worst television can do; Book for burning, on The defenders. ALA Bul 57:377-8 My '63; Reply with rejoinder. L. T. Dinnan. 57:472, 477 Je '63
Great adventure. il NEA J 52:33-48 O '63
Great adventure. R. F. Lewine. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:52-4 '63
Great adventure; a landmark in television drama. Ariz Teach 52:17+ S '63
Special TV study guides for current episodes of The great adventure. bibliog il NEA J 53:75-8 Ja; 71-3 F; 79-82 Mr; 65-7 Ap '64
Using the TV western. H. S. Rowland. Engl J 52:693-6 D '63

Home economics
Making a television series; Wool fashions in plaid. G. Chapitis. J Home Econ 56:99-101 F '64
Some uses of television by home economics. B. L. Griffith. J Home Econ 56:95-8 F '64
See also
Television in home economics education

Research
Summary of the results and conclusions of a study of the use of television in home economics extension programs. E. Howe. J Home Econ 56:102-4 F '64

Laws and legislation
See Television—Laws and legislation

Music
Tv, a new world of music for children. R. Pack. il Mus J 21:42+ O '63

News
TV now top source for news. Wilson Lib Bul 38:608-9+ Ap '64

Program production
Audio-visual services, the a-v center and the instructional television program. R. McDougal. il Teach Col J 34:170-2 My '63
Coaxial cables, a teaching auxiliary. T. De Carlo. il Schol Coach 33:32+ Ja '64
Compact television for local instruction. J. B. Haney. il Av Instr 8:304-7 My '63
Instructional television and the producer and/or director. J. R. Boyle and J. T. Duncan. il Teach Col J 34:166-70 My '63
ITV cries for the creative approach. B. J. Saneholtz and M. Keiser. J Home Econ 56: 329-31 My '64
Making a television series; Wool fashions in plaid. G. Chapitis. J Home Econ 56:99-101 F '64
Ready one, take one; some inside tips for the producer of in-school television. R. N. Lewin and P. Fuller. Av Instr 8:308-11 My '63
Training of television personnel at Indiana state college. C. M. Morgan. il Teach Col J 34:163-6 My '63

Program rating
Summary of yearly studies of televiewing, 1949-1963. P. A. Witty and others. bibliog f El Engl 40:590-7 O '63
Surveys of TV, 1949-62. P. Witty. Sch & Soc 91:334-6 N 2 '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:37-9 Ja '64
What's happening in education? children's television viewing. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:33 Ja '64

Programs
Address. E. J. Neuman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:48-9 '63
America's most popular teacher; John Novak, who teaches English in mythical Jefferson high school. il Ky Sch J 42:20-1 Ap '64; Same cond. N Y State Ed 51:38 Ap '64

TELEVISION broadcasting—Programs—*Cont.*
Are Madison avenue public relations techniques good enough for the schools? R. K. Wilson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:76-89 Ap '64
Barzun or boredom? first home-study course in foreign languages. E. Hocking. Av Instr 9:148 F '64
Communications for what? J. F. White. Adult Lead 12:224-6+ F '64
Crisis in American education; comments and reflections on a tv program, The great challenge. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 54:183-7 O '63
Inside Outer limits. H. B. Maloney. Clearing House 38:444 Mr '64
Meet Mr Novak. il NEA J 52:32 S '63
Mr Novak. il Ky Sch J 42:18+ O '63
Mr Novak; a new and different tv series. J. Stocker. il Ariz Teach 52:16-17+ S '63
Mr Novak: young man to watch. G. Gerbner. il Phi Delta Kappan 45:13-19 O '63
Patriots; a study guide. H. B. Maloney. Clearing House 38:188 N '63
Radio manual, 1963-1964. New York (city) Board of education. il N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1963-64 no 1:190p
Subjective reactions of students to a programed workbook for a Continental classroom course. E. J. Robinson and O. Lerbinger. Av Comm R 11:241-52 N '63
Teacher on television. Ky Sch J 42:26 N '63
Television. See issues of NEA journal November 1963-
Tv series about teachers, education. G. R. Renfrow. il Sch & Com 50:13+ S '63
Time out for television; evaluations of tv programs. See issues of PTA magazine
Who's Mr Novak? G. C. Brown, jr. il Mont Ed 40:13-14 S '63

Religious applications
Doubter and the box; religion and television at Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 2523:395 S 27 '63
Miracles. Times Ed Sup 2549:805 Mr 27 '64

Sports
Cricket coaching behind the screens. il Times Ed Sup 2498:716 Ap 5 '63

Tape recorded programs
Coaching with a TV tape recorder. il Schol Coach 33:56-8 Ja '64
Counselors look at themselves on video tape. G. R. Walz and J. A. Johnston. J Counsel Psychol 10:232-6 Fall '63
Exchange of recorded material for televised instruction: study in regional cooperation. W. C. Meierhenry; H. Seel; W. L. Bowden. il Av Instr 8:406-9 Je '63
How a California high school uses closed TV. K. R. MacDonald. il Am Sch Bd J 148:19-20 Mr '64
Shoehorn for instructional television. G. Pensinger. il Av Instr 9:214-17 Ap '64
Stimulated recall in therapy using video tape; a case study. N. Kagan and others. diags J Counsel Psychol 10:237-43 Fall '63
Television for teacher education. N. Stoller. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:63-77
Television: research and demonstration tool. H. Schueler and others. il TIP 3:9-11 F '64
Third graders look at themselves through recorded TV. M. R. Altenhein and M. W. Maybury. il Av Instr 8:732-3 D '63
To tape or not to tape. J. L. Morrison. il Ed Screen Av G 43:134-6 Mr '64

Teachers
See Television teachers

Teaching
Colleges and universities
Training of television personnel at Indiana state college. C. M. Morgan. il Teach Col J 34:163-6 My '63

Trials
Canon thirty-five: televising courtroom proceedings. K. D. Frandsen and J. G. Backes. Q J Speech 49:389-94 D '63

Great Britain
Anything you can do; new B.B.C. channel. Times Ed Sup 2502:939 My 3 '63
Difficulties of democratic debate. R. Hoggart. Teach Col Rec 64:647-59 My '63
Doubter and the box; religion and television at Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 2523:395 S 27 '63

Japan
Kabuki dancers and Japanese cowboys. A. Kobayashi. il Overseas 2:12-16 My '63

Russia
Blue screen in Russia; tussle for control. Times Ed Sup 2541:223 Ja 31 '64

United States
National jukebox or educational resource. H. Skornia. Av Instr 9:223-8 Ap '64
What about ultra? il Mich Ed J 41:46-8 N '63

TELEVISION broadcasting and children
Comparison of televiewing and non-televiewing children's explanations of natural phenomena. F. Smith. Sci Ed 48:90-3 F '64
Inescapable impact of mass media. J. G. Harrell. il Int J Relig Ed 40:6-9 F '64
Is TV the problem? B. P. Poppe. Int J Relig Ed 40:18-19+ Ja '64
Mass media, and schools. E. M. Luecking. bibliog Ed Lead 20:516-19 My '63
Window on the world; television's responsibilities. Times Ed Sup 2497:657 Mr 29 '63

Research
Mass communication; effects of television on children. M. Dickens and F. Williams. R Ed Res 34:215-16 Ap '64
Pupil opinions and the relationship of television viewing to academic achievement. J. M. Ridder. J Ed Res 57:204-6 D '63
Summary of yearly studies of televiewing, 1949-1963. P. A. Witty and others. bibliog f El Engl 40:590-7 O '63
Surveys of TV, 1949-62. P. Witty. Sch & Soc 91:334-6 N 2 '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:37-9 Ja '64
What's happening in education? children's television viewing. W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:33 Ja '64

TELEVISION broadcasting for children
Time out for television; evaluations of tv programs. See issues of PTA magazine

TELEVISION broadcasting studios. See Television studios

TELEVISION in adult education
Communications for what? J. F. White. Adult Lead 12:224-6+ F '64
Helping adults to become literate. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:87 '63
Removing roadblocks to the effective use of television in adult education; report from the 1963 conference. E. I. Johnson. Adult Lead 12:203-6 Ja '64

TELEVISION in art education
Teaching art on television; Austin-San Antonio area. L. Schmid. Ed Digest 29:30-1 D '63

TELEVISION in business education
Television instruction in business mathematics. R. E. Fairbank. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:246-52

TELEVISION in education
Classroom teacher and instructional television. J. E. Grills. il Teach Col J 34:179-84 My '63
Continental classroom's tv course in probability and statistics. F. Mosteller. bibliog Math Teach 56:407-13 O '63
Educational implications of the TV medium. I. K. Tyler. Av Comm R 12:61-74 Spr '64
ETV; a symposium. il NEA J 53:32-4 Ap '64
ETV around the U.S.A. Am Sch Bd J 148:41-8+ F '64
ETV channels going begging. Chicago Sch J 45:189 Ja '64
Educational television in the next decade. S. B. Gould. Ed Rec 44:377-85 O '63
ETV products and literature. il Am Sch Bd J 148:57-8 F '64
ETV's first ten years were the easiest; a commentary. J. F. White. Ed Rec 44:391-7 O '63
Instructional television and the classroom teacher. A. Carle. Teach Col J 34:186-8 My '63
Let's take another look at etv. A. A. Delaney and F. A. Glassman. Clearing House 38:20-2 S '63
Mass communication; educational television. M. Dickens and F. Williams. R Ed Res 34:215 Ap '64
Modern magic lantern; the audio multiplex system of television instruction. D. W. Laviana. diag Av Instr 9:218-20 Ap '64
Nimble numbers. S. Margolin. Arith Teach 11:205-6 Mr '64
Pains and pills in utilization. M. L. Hamman. Teach Col J 34:192-6 My '63
Realistic advice for etv users; CETO bulletin. Centre for educational television overseas. Times Ed Sup 2517:194 Ag 16 '63
Shoehorn for instructional television. G. Pensinger. il Av Instr 9:214-17 Ap '64
Television instruction via closed circuit. Clearing House 38:381-2 F '64

TELEVISION in education—*Continued*
Using television in school; ed. by J. Otterness and others. Minn J Ed 44:22 Ja '64
Using the TV western. H. S. Rowland. Engl J 52:693-6 D '63
Why teachers fear etv. A. A. Delaney. H Sch J 47:40-3 O '63
See also
Midwest program on airborne television instruction
Television in adult education
Television in art education
Television in business education
Television in home economics education
Television in language teaching
Television in military education
Television in music education
Television in physical education
Television in school publicity
Television in science education
Television in teacher education
Television libraries
Television stations, Educational

Administration

Administering the itv program. C. S. Riddle. Teach Col J 34:188-9 My '63
Administrative goals of ETV. il Am Sch & Univ 36:23-5 Ja '64
Administrator looks at itv. J. V. Beechem. Teach Col J 34:189-90 My '63
Now here's my plan. L. S. Dreyfus. map Am Sch Bd J 148:65-6 Ap '64

Evaluation

Airborne tv; teaching and evaluation. J. M. Sachs. Sch Sci & Math 63:592-6 O '63
Dependency responses to televised instruction. S. A. Insel and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:328-31 O '63
Exact vs. varied repetition in educational television. J. L. Hayman, jr. and J. T. Johnson, jr. Av Comm R 11:96-103 Jl '63
Instructional television and student attitudes toward teacher, course, and medium. B. H. Westley and H. K. Jacobson. bibliog Av Comm R 11:47-60 My '63
Some unanswered questions about ETV. R. B. Brumbaugh. Pa Sch J 112:103+ N '63
Teacher in a tube. C. Palmer. il Ed Screen Av G 42:668-9 D '63
Teaching fundamental concepts of mathematics at the college level by closed-circuit television. F. D. Alexander. Math Teach 56:627-31 D '63
Teaching world history on television; New York's new educational television station WNDT, channel 13. G. Leinwand. Social Ed 27:369-72 N '63
Televised lecture as a conservative innovation in the instructional environment. R. W. Janes. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:285-93+ O '63
Television in the clothing classroom. E. Meacham. il J Home Econ 56:89-94 F '64
Third graders look at themselves through recorded TV. M. R. Altenhein and M. W. Maybury. il Av Instr 8:732-3 D '63

Federal aid

Educational television. Higher Ed 20:22 S '63
ETV grants go to five agencies. Sch Life 46:39 O '63
Federal aid to educational television; Educational television facilities act of 1962. J. Bystrom. Av Instr 8:412-14 Je '63

Research

Instructional television and the classroom teacher. J. O. Fritz and B. G. Massialas. Av Comm R 12:5-15 Spr '64
Research on the context of instructional television. J. L. Hayman, jr. and J. T. Johnson, jr. Sch Life 45:8-11 Ap '63
Viewer location and learning in instructional television. J. L. Hayman, jr. Av Comm R 11:27-31 My '63

Value

Closed-circuit TV teaching: the teacher's viewpoint. Sister Mary Daniel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:312-16 Ag '63
Educational TV: a principal's point of view. Brother A. Francis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:308-12 Ag '63
Television: an effective arm for the teacher. E. Stasheff. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:316-17 Ag '63

Catholic schools and colleges

Educational TV: a principal's point of view. Brother A. Francis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:308-12 Ag '63

Colleges and universities

Closed-circuit television: one answer. C. V. Blair. il Am Sch Bd J 148:53-4 F '64
Instructional television at Indiana state college. E. P. Adkins. Teach Col J 34:162 My '63
Lecturing by television; Californian experiment. A. Rosenthal. Times Ed Sup 2536: 939 D 27 '63
Televised lecture as a conservative innovation in the instructional environment. R. W. Janes. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:285-93+ O '63
Tv on a shoestring. F. D. Haines, jr. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:82-3 Spr '63
Trouble is not in your set; can ETV help higher education? E. D. Eddy, jr. Ed Rec 44:386-90 O '63

Elementary schools

Exact vs. varied repetition in educational television. J. L. Hayman, jr. and J. T. Johnson, jr. Av Comm R 11:96-103 Jl '63
How to find the right television set-up for your district. D. Crawford. il Sch Mgt 7:76-8 Je '63
Materials for instruction; use of television. E. F. Pflieger. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:234-43 '62
Operation on a shoestring: itv at Miller school. A. Avery. Teach Col J 34:190-2 My '63
Tv offers new experiences in arithmetic. H. M. Anderson. Wis J Ed 95:19 My '63
Third graders look at themselves through recorded TV. M. R. Altenhein and M. W. Maybury. il Av Instr 8:732-3 D '63
Viewer location and learning in instructional television. J. L. Hayman, jr. Av Comm R 11:27-31 My '63

High schools

Direct wire TV. D. J. Connors and W. Shragg. il Minn J Ed 44:11 O '63
Itv and high school English. S. Dewey. Teach Col J 34:184-5 My '63
School-board considerations for the smaller district ETV system. L. Storey. il Am Sch Bd J 148:49-50 F '64

Junior high schools

Motivate with TV games. M. V. Evans. Ohio Sch 42:32-3 Ja '64

Africa

Educational TV in Africa. Times Ed Sup 2533:836 D 6 '63; Reply. M. W. Wynne. 2535:915 D 20 '63

Australia

Britain an underdeveloped country; educational television overseas. Times Ed Sup 2499:764 Ap 12 '63

California

Closed-circuit TV in Anaheim city elementary school district. R. E. Shanks. il Am Sch Bd J 148:34-6+ F '64
How a California high school uses closed TV. K. R. MacDonald. il Am Sch Bd J 148: 19-20 Mr '64
Instructional television, catalyst for broadcast cooperation. W. L. Wade. Calif Ed 1: 15-16 N '63
To tape or not to tape. J. L. Morrison. il Ed Screen Av G 43:134-6 Mr '64

Canada

Canada; report on educational developments. Sept. 1962-June 1963; teaching aids. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:81 Je '63

France

Educational media in France. R. A. Lefranc. Av Comm R 11:271-6 N '63

Great Britain

Closed-circuit link. il Times Ed Sup 2531:760 N 22 '63
Closed circuit television experiment in Cambridgeshire. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter: 155 '63
Educational television. Times Ed Sup 2544: 447 F 21 '64
Neglect of educational television. W. S. Walker. Times Ed Sup 2495:514 Mr 15 '63
Power for the teacher? enriched with TV. Times Ed Sup 2535:913 D 20 '63
Rough, brash adventure; shaky start for Dawn university lecture series. Times Ed Sup 2527:586 O 25 '63
Television as the source of activity. Times Ed Sup 2499:773 Ap 12 '63
University of the air? A. D. C. Peterson. Univ Q 18:180-6 Mr '64
University of the air. H. Wilson. il Times Ed Sup 2521:300 S 13 '63

TELEVISION in education—Great Britain —*Continued*
Up in the air. Times Ed Sup 2521:301 S 13 '63
Wide-open door for ETV; university year on the air. Times Ed Sup 2547:660 Mr 13 '64

Illinois
Advanced placement via TV for gifted students; high school students earn college mathematics credit. H. M. Chausow and J. J. Zigerell. il Chicago Sch J 45:181-5 Ja '64
Illinois in a quandary over state ETV network. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 148:55 F '64

Japan
Britain an underdeveloped country; educational television overseas. Lord Bessborough. Times Ed Sup 2499:764 Ap 12 '63
Kabuki dancers and Japanese cowboys. A. Kobayashi. il Overseas 2:12-16 My '63

Massachusetts
New channel for education; Catholic television center of Boston. F. M. Plude. il Cath Sch J 64:72-4+ Ja '64

New York (state)
ETV in New York state. L. E. Campion. map Am Sch Bd J 148:51-2 F '64
Guidance for the classroom teacher: a television training course. D. K. Shaw. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26: 14-18 Je '63
New channels for classroom television; 2,000-megacycle experiment in Plainedge, N.Y. S. P. Lapin. Av Instr 8:410-11 Je '63
New television service for educators. J. M. Brill. Av Instr 9:220-2 Ap '64
On-air, closed-circuit instructional television; Plainedge, N.Y, school district. S. P. Lapin. Clearing House 38:191-2 N '63

Oregon
Tv on a shoestring. F. D. Haines, jr. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:82-3 Spr '63

Pennsylvania
Educational television. J. J. Magee. map Pa Sch J 112:101-2+ N '63

South Carolina
Is South Carolina etv a worthy model? S. M. Elam. il Phi Delta Kappan 45:2-6 O '63

Southern states
Exchange of recorded material for televised instruction; study in regional cooperation. W. C. Meierhenry; H. Seel; W. L. Bowden. il Av Instr 8:406-9 Je '63

Texas
Teaching art on television; Austin-San Antonio area. L. Schmid. Ed Digest 29:30-1 D '63

United Arab Republic (Egypt)
School television. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:86 '63

Wisconsin
Milwaukee's ETV stations serve the community. O. F. Schlaak. il Am Sch Bd J 148:29-32 F '64
Now here's my plan. L. S. Dreyfus. map Am Sch Bd J 148:65-6 Ap '64

TELEVISION in guidance
Counselors on camera. J. Wease and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:27-31 S '63
Guidance for the classroom teacher: a television training course. D. K. Shaw. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26: 14-18 Je '63
Guidance: philosophy, principles, and practices via television. G. L. Keppers. Personnel & Guid J 42:60-2 S '63

TELEVISION in home economics education
ITV cries for the creative approach. B. J. Saneholtz and M. Keiser. J Home Econ 56: 329-31 My '64
Some uses of television by home economics. B. L. Griffith. J Home Econ 56:95-8 F '64
Television in the clothing classroom. E. Meacham. il J Home Econ 56:89-94 F '64

TELEVISION in language teaching
Barzun or boredom? first home-study course in foreign languages. E. Hocking. Av Instr 9:148 F '64
Parlons français in Minnesota. Sister Mary Carmen. il Cath Sch J 63:53 N '63
Picture of a modern curriculum for English. J. R. Tuck. il Mich Ed J 41:17-18+ O '63

TELEVISION in military education
Television in basic training: the improvement of training by television. J. H. Kanner and W. P. Marshall. bibliog Av Comm R 11:191-9 S '63
West Point AV story; using closed-circuit television. A. J. Sebesta. il Ed Screen Av G 43:26-7 Ja '64

TELEVISION in music education
Why Johnny wants to sing; teaching music by television. L. Gordon. il Mus Educators J 50:132-4 F '64

TELEVISION in physical education
Coaxial cables, a teaching auxiliary. T. De Carlo. il Schol Coach 33:32+ Ja '64
Physical education goes on television. W. A. Nunnelley. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35: 66-7 F '64

TELEVISION in politics
Mass communication; the great debates. M. Dickens and F. Williams. R Ed Res 34:218-19 Ap '64
Presidential debates in 1964. S. Kraus. Q J Speech 50:19-23 F '64

TELEVISION in school publicity
Physical education goes on television. W. A. Nunnelley. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:66-7 F '64

TELEVISION in science education
How to integrate television with science teaching. J. Weston. il Sch Mgt 7:38-40 Ag '63
Investigation into the efficiency of schools television lessons in the teaching of elementary science. A. Royds. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:327 N '63
No time for questions in teaching elementary science by television. W. H. Banks, jr. Ky Sch J 42:23+ Ja '64
Programmed instruction, radio, and television as influences for change in an elementary-school curriculum. H. Littrell. Sci Ed 48:83-4 F '64

TELEVISION in teacher education
Foundations of mathematics for elementary schools: an in-service project. J. F. Weaver. Arith Teach 10:359-64 O '63
Guidance for the classroom teacher: a television training course. D. K. Shaw. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26: 14-18 Je '63
Instructional television for teacher education. W. Engbretson and R. P. McDougal. bibliog il Teach Col J 34:172-7 My '63
Preparation of a closed-circuit television lesson. M. R. Altenhein and M. W. Maybury. Peabody J Ed 41:164-8 N '63
Televised inservice training: Iowa picks up the Wisconsin course. L. W. Cochran. Av Instr 8:674 N '63
Television for teacher education. N. Stoller. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:63-77
TV helps to teach teaching. D. E. Bumpass. il Pa Sch J 112:318-19 Mr '64
Television: research and demonstration tool. H. Schueler and others. il TIP 3:9-11 F '64
Use of cases and television in teaching social foundations. H. S. Broudy. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963: 341-6
Use of television in in-service education. D. G. Tarbet. H Sch J 47:112-17 D '63
Use of television in teacher education. J. C. Woodward. J Teach Ed 15:56-60 Mr '64

TELEVISION libraries
Exchange of recorded material for televised instruction; study in regional cooperation. W. C. Meierhenry; H. Seel; W. L. Bowden. il Av Instr 8:406-9 Je '63

TELEVISION program preferences. See Television broadcasting—Program rating

TELEVISION program rating. See Television broadcasting—Program rating

TELEVISION receiving apparatus
Modern magic lantern; the audio multiplex system of television instruction. D. W. Laviana. diag Av Instr 9:218-20 Ap '64

TELEVISION stations
ETV and the all-channel law. P. Herlinger. Ed Digest 29:25-8 N '63
Must reading for all concerned with the future of ETV! A. L. Martin. Adult Lead 12:179-80 D '63
What about ultra? il Mich Ed J 41:46-8 N '63

TELEVISION stations, Educational
Action urged now to save spectrum space for education. H. E. Wigren. Av Instr 9:123-4 F '64
Administrative goals of ETV. il Am Sch & Univ 36:23-5 Ja '64
Arts in today's world. A. Heckscher. Teach Col Rec 65:72-8 O '63
ETV and the all-channel law. P. Herlinger. Ed Digest 29:25-8 N '63
ETV around the U.S.A. Am Sch Bd J 148: 41-8+ F '64
Educational television 1964; an overview. United States. Federal communications commission. Am Sch Bd J 148:27-8 F '64

TELEVISION stations, Educational—*Continued*
Illinois in a quandary over state ETV network. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 148: 55 F '64
Milwaukee's ETV stations serve the community. O. F. Schlaak. il Am Sch Bd J 148:29-32 F '64
Must reading for all concerned with the future of ETV! A. L. Martin. Adult Lead 12:179-80 D '63
National jukebox or educational resource. H. Skornia. Av Instr 9:223-8 Ap '64
New and future trends in the use of audio-visual materials. R. B. Hudson. ALA Bul 58:40-2 Ja '64
New channel for education; Catholic television center of Boston. F. M. Plude. il Cath Sch J 64:72-4+ Ja '64
New channels for classroom television; 2,000-megacycle experiment in Plainedge, N.Y. S. P. Lapin. Av Instr 8:410-11 Je '63
Reports on library-TV cooperation; New York public library and television station, WNDT. ALA Bul 58:47-8 Ja '64
Teaching world history on television; New York's new educational television station WNDT, channel 13. G. Leinwand. Social Ed 27:369-72 N '63
Television studio for education, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:83 '63
What MPATI doesn't have. M. Garbarini. map Mich Ed J 41:9-11 Ap '64

TELEVISION studios
Cctv studio with the instructor in mind. J. B. Haney. il plan Am Sch & Univ 36:58-60 S '63
Compact television for local instruction. J. B. Haney. il Av Instr 8:304-7 My '63

TELEVISION tape recordings. See Television broadcasting—Tape recorded programs

TELEVISION teachers
Celebrity; satire. J. S. Mullican. Clearing House 38:290-1 Ja '64; Same. Ed Digest 29: 32-3 Mr '64
Problem for school boards. J. Tanzman. Sch Mgt 7:98+ S '63
Professional rights and responsibilities of television teachers. Av Instr 8:522+ S '63
Teacher in a tube. C. Palmer. il Ed Screen Av G 42:668-9 D '63
Teaching world history on television; New York's new educational television station WNDT, channel 13. G. Leinwand. Social Ed 27:369-72 N '63
Why teachers fear etv. A. A. Delaney. H Sch J 47:40-3 O '63

Legal status
See Television teachers—Status

Rating
Investigation of motion picture film and the program analyzer feedback to improve television teacher training. F. C. Johnson and others. Speech Mon 30:373-6 N '63

Status
ETV; a symposium. il NEA J 53:32-4 Ap '64
Rights and responsibilities of teachers in relation to recorded instruction. R. L. Morgan. Av Instr 8:414-16 Je '63

TELEVISION transmission. See Television—Transmitters and transmission

TEL-LECTURE. See Telephone in education

TELSTAR (artificial satellite) See Artificial satellites—Communication applications

TEMPERA painting
Roller painting. W. B. Toole. il Instr 73:30 Ja '64
Tempera reaches the teens. R. Henkes. il Arts & Activities 54:11-13 D '63

TEMPERAMENT
See also
Aggressiveness (psychology)
Persistence (behavior)

TEMPERATURE
Temperature dependence of equilibrium; a first experiment in general chemistry. B. H. Mahan. J Chem Ed 40:293-4 Je '63
See also
Air conditioning
Climatology
Freezing points

Control
Using variable voltage transformers to control heaters. R. Battino. J Chem Ed 41:104 F '64
See also
Temperature regulators

Measurement
Gas cooking top thermostat operation in relation to pan material. A. Baragar. il J Home Econ 55:437-41 Je '63
Two temperature scales and their conversion. G. M. Rawlins. il Sch Sci & Math 63:563-6 O '63

Physiological effect
Two studies on thermal environment and learning. il Am Sch Bd J 147:22-4 D '63

Terminology
Celsius: new term to learn. D. R. Bowles. Sci Teach 31:59+ F '64

TEMPERATURE regulators
Simple thermoregulator. S. Katz. diag J Chem Ed 40:266-7 My '63
Thermistor actuated proportional temperature controller. B. Milligan. diags J Chem Ed 40:263-4 My '63

TEMPLE university, Philadelphia

College of education
ITPCG: new approach to teacher training; Intern teaching program for college graduates, Temple university. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 55:24-7 Ja '64

Department of health, physical education, and recreation
Major student advisement program. N. L. Sheets. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:17-18+ Ja '64

TEMPTATION
Resistance to temptation and sex differences in children's use of fantasy confession. F. G. Rebelsky and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:955-62 D '63

TENNESSEE
See also
Public schools—Desegregation—Tennessee

TENNIS
Forgotten sound of dry tennis balls. il Times Ed Sup 2522:340 S 20 '63
See also
Squash (game)

Teaching
Tennis program for the small school. J. H. Griffin. Schol Coach 33:50+ Ap '64
Simplified maneuverability. G. Stromgren. il Schol Coach 33:14-16+ Ap '64

TENNIS, Table. See Ping pong

TENNIS players

Selection
Selecting the tennis team. J. Walsh. Athletic J 44:30+ Mr '64

TENNYSON, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron
Alfred Tennyson. L. Jacobs. por Instr 73: 53+ S '63

TENORS. See Singers

TENSION (psychology)
Helping children cope with stress; with study-discussion program by R. Strang. E. J. LeShan. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:7-9, 35 Ja '64
Oral behavior of newborn infants as a function of age and time since feeding. L. S. Hendry and W. Kessen. Child Develop 35: 201-8 Mr '64
Physiological and the psychological concomitants of stage fright. A. Y. Martin. Mus Educators J 50:100-8 Ja '64
Problems of increased academic pressures. V. H. Cornehlsen. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:38-40 Je '63
Relief of tension by exercise: a survey of medical viewpoints and practices. O. E. Byrd. J Sch Health 33:238-9 My '63
Stress and distress and identity formation in college and high school. G. B. Blaine, jr. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:25-31 O '63
Survey of beliefs and practices of psychiatrists on the relief of tension by moderate exercise. O. E. Byrd. J Sch Health 33:426-7 N '63
Tension and anxiety. F. S. Gold. J Sec Ed 38:13 O '63
When children get on your nerves; symposium, with study-discussion program by R. Strang. il PTA Mag 58:21-3, 35 Ap '64
See also
Relaxation

TENURE
Academic freedom and tenure; 1940 statement of principles. AAUP Bul 49:192-3 Je '63
Economic, legal, and social status of teachers; certification, tenure, and autonomy. H. Davis and others. R Ed Res 33:402-3 O '63
Educational freedom in the courts. W. P. Murphy. bibliog f AAUP Bul 49:309-27 D '63

TENURE—*Continued*
Review of the tenure policies of thirty-one major universities. P. L. Dressel. Ed Rec 44:248-53 Jl '63
Tenure teacher entitled to hearing when district merges with another. M. C. Nolte. Am Sch Bd J 148:11-12 Mr '64
See also
American association of university professors—Committee on academic freedom and tenure
Teacher turnover

School administrators
What schoolmen face: more status, less security. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 73:16 F '64

California
Tenure rights protected. T. E. Stanton, jr. CTA J 60:42-6 Mr '64

Illinois
Tenure protection: an IEA service. D. E. Elder. Ill Ed 52:278-9 Mr '64

Michigan
Applying the statewide tenure law. R. Adams. Mich Ed J 41:15-16 My '64
Michigan moves on tenure. M. Garbarini. Mich Ed J 41:4-5 O '63
Tenure, professional negotiation. il Mich Ed J 41:5 N '63
Tenure provisions for teachers will give better schools. D. Giese. Mich Ed J 41:26-7 S '63
This is our Teacher tenure act. Mich Ed J 41:6-9 O '63

TERM reports. See Themes and reports

TERMINAL courses. See Curriculum—Junior colleges

TERMINOLOGY. See subhead Terminology under various subjects, e.g. Education—Terminology

TERMS, School. See Quarter and semester plans

TERPENES
Terpenes to platinum: the chemical career of Lev Aleksandrovich Chugaev. G. B. Kauffman. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:656-65 D '63

TERRARIUMS
Forest under glass. J. Haberern. Instr 73:79-80 O '63

TEST abbreviation. See Tests and scales—Forms

TEST anxiety scales. See Anxiety scales

TEST banks. See Tests and scales—Construction

TEST of aural comprehension
Apparent factors leading to errors in audition made by foreign students. A. C. Nichols. Speech Mon 31:85-91 Mr '64

TEST of creativity in the dramatic arts. See Creative ability—Tests and scales

TEST of English as a foreign language. See English language—Tests and scales

TEST of science comprehension. See Science—Tests and scales

TEST scores. See Tests and scales—Scores

TEST scoring machines. See Tests and scales—Scoring

TESTING programs
Comparison of the achievement-intelligence relationship for pupils with that for school systems. B. C. Mitchell. J Ed Res 57:172-80 D '63
Complete testing program. W. G. Findley. il TIP 2:192-8 O '63
Purposes of school testing programs and their efficient development. W. G. Findley. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:1-27 '63
Sixty-second yearbook; pt. 2. Impact and improvement of school testing programs. National society for the study of education. 304p bibliog '63 The soc.
Social impact of standardized testing. D. A. Goslin. NEA J 52:20-2 O '63
Testing: a catalyst for educational innovations. J. J. Walsh. bibliog f TIP 2:218-25 O '63
Testing at issue: a case study of school and community conflict. K. P. Schwirian. TIP 2:226-34 O '63
What can mass-testing programs do for-and-to the pursuit of excellence in American education. J. A. Fishman and P. I. Clifford. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 34:63-79 Wint '64

Elementary schools
Discussing and cussing testing. Am Sch Bd J 146:18 Je '63

High schools
Impact of external testing programs. R. W. Tyler. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:193-210 '63
Secondary school and testing programs. G. R. Snider. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:57-67 O '63
Testing program in selecting students for agricultural education. W. Ward. il Ag Ed Mag 36:164-5 D '63

Africa
Adapting tests to the cultural setting. P. A. Schwarz. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:673-86 Wint '63

California
Report on statewide testing; pupils in grades five, eight, and eleven tested in reading, mathematics, and English language usage. il Calif Ed 1:3-8 F '64
Thunderous protests greet test interpretation. S. S. Pricert. Calif J Ed Res 15:2+ Ja '64

Great Britain
Use of group tests of ability and attainment: a follow-up study from primary to secondary school. N. France. Brit J Ed Psychol 34:19-33 F '64

Japan
Intelligence test in Japan. Y. Ushijima. Year Book of Ed 1962:315-20

North Dakota
Improving test interpretation through films. J. Needham and others. Voc Guid Q 12:141-4 Wint '63/64

Ohio
Achievement tests are essential? J. C. Campbell. il Ohio Sch 41:14-15 N '63

TESTS and scales
Culture fair intelligence test for the ugh, no. and oo-la-la cultures; satire. L. C. Bernardoni. Personnel & Guid J 42:554-7 F '64
Programing: evaluating achievements. W. R. Tracey. Clearing House 38:143-8 N '63
Testing, testing, testing. E. G. Guba. TIP 2:181-3 O '63
Tests aid school and students. Sister Mary Xavier. Cath Sch J 63:26-7 N '63
See also
AC test of creative ability
Ability tests
Achievement tests
Adjustment inventory
Aesthetic perception (test)
American college testing program examination
American council on education psychological examination for college freshmen
Anxiety scales
Aptitude tests
Army alpha test
Bender gestalt test
Benton visual retention test
Bills index of adjustment and values
Binet tests
California achievement tests
California physical performance test
California psychological inventory
Child behavior rating scale
Childrens apperception test
College characteristics index
College entrance examination board scholastic aptitude test
College qualification tests
Color vision tests
Columbia mental maturity scale
Completion tests
Comprehension tests
Cooperative school and college ability tests
DF opinion survey
Differential aptitude tests
Drake musical aptitude tests
Educational interest inventory
Educational measurements
Edwards personal preference schedule
Embedded figures test
Employee aptitude survey
Essay tests
Evaluation modality test
Farnsworth dichotomous test for color blindness
Flanagan aptitude classification tests
Full-range picture vocabulary test
Gardner behavior chart
Gates basic reading tests
Gates reading survey
Geist picture interest inventory
General educational development battery
Gesell developmental schedules
Goodenough intelligence test
Gordon occupational check list
Gough adjective check-list
Guilford-Zimmerman temperament survey

TESTS and scales—See also—*Continued*
Harrower multiple choice test
Information tests
Intelligence tests
Interpersonal check list
Iowa silent reading test
Iowa tests of educational development
It scale for children
Jourard self-disclosure questionnaire
Knowledge about psychology test
Kraus-Weber test for muscular fitness
Kuder preference record
Lee-Clark reading readiness test
Machover draw-a-person test
Memory span tests
Mental health analysis
Metropolitan achievement tests
Metropolitan readiness tests
Minnesota counseling inventory
Minnesota teacher attitude inventory
Mooney problem check list
Multiple choice tests
Musical ability tests
Myers-Briggs type indicator
New Iowa spelling scale
Objective tests
Ohio social acceptance scale
Oral tests
Osgoods semantic differential technique
Otis quick-scoring mental ability tests
Parental attitude research instrument
Peabody picture vocabulary test
Performance tests
Personality tests
Physical ability tests
Physical education tests
Physical fitness tests
Picture vocabulary tests
Preliminary scholastic aptitude test
Prognosis tests
Progressive matrices test
Projective tests
Psychological tests
Purdue pegboard test
Rating scales
Readiness tests
Role construct repertory test
Rorschach test
Roswell-Chall auditory blending test
SRA primary mental abilities test
Seashore measures of musical talents
Semantic differential scales
Sequential tests of educational progress
Sixteen personality factor questionnaire
Sorting tests
Speech tests
Stanford achievement tests
Strong vocational interest blank
Stroop color-word test
Study of values test
Survey of interpersonal values
Syracuse scales of social relations
Taylor manifest anxiety scale
Teacher preference schedule
Test of aural comprehension
Toledo chemistry placement examination
United States—Navy—Psychological examinations
Vineland social maturity scale
Vocabulary tests
Vocational interest tests
Watson-Glaser critical thinking appraisal
Wechsler adult intelligence scale
Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale
Wechsler intelligence scale for children
Wide range achievement test
also subhead Tests and scales under subject, e.g. Attitudes—Tests and scales

Administration

Adapting tests to the cultural setting. P. A. Schwarz. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:673-86 Wint '63
Comparison of individual and group administrations of the Full-range picture vocabulary test. L. Simkins and J. Burgin. bibliog J Ed Res 57:189-92 D '63
Comparison of the validities of selected test procedures to predict shorthand success. W. Pauk. Ed & Psychol M 23:831-5 Wint '63
Defensive and nondefensive change in children's responses to personality questionnaires. F. F. Lighthall. bibliog Child Develop 34:455-70 Je '63
Effectiveness of the Peabody picture vocabulary test with college students. R. W. Weeks. J Ed Res 57:109-10 O '63
Effects of variations in test directions on originality test response. V. S. Gerlach and others. J Ed Psychol 55:79-83 Ap '64
Empirical investigation of the concurrent and observational validity of an ipsative versus a normative measure of six interpersonal values. R. R. Knapp. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:65-73 Spr '64
Method for rapid rating of many people on many dimensions by many raters using electronic data processing equipment. V. O. Tyler, jr, and R. F. Kelly. Ed & Psychol M 24:129-35 Spr '64
Old veteran finds new service; oral exams over the p.a. system. J. L. Peyser. Av Instr 8:737-8 D '63
Staff competence in testing. E. Hagen and L. Lindberg. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2: 232-53 '63
What to look for in a review of an achievement test; administration. M. D. Engelhart. Personnel & Guid J 42:618-19 F '64

Construction

Adapting tests to the cultural setting. P. A. Schwarz. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:673-86 Wint '63
Automated system of test production. W. R. Tracey and C. L. J. Legere. il J Ed Res 57:328-32 F '64
Capitalization and punctuation: a diagnostic test. R. R. Odom. Calif J Ed Res 15:68-75 Mr '64
Development and application of a Work suitability scale for epileptics. J. J. Muller and H. Goodglass. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:373-80 D '63
Development of a Test of creativity in the dramatic arts: a pilot study. R. R. Rusch and others. bibliog J Ed Res 57:250-4 Ja '64
Development of an academic predictor scale based on students' attitudes toward education; Academic attitude preference inventory. A. E. Juola. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:381-6 D '63
Essay examination. W. Hanchett. J Higher Ed 35:27-31 Ja '64
How multiple-choice questions are prepared. Ed Digest 29:46-8 D '63
Importance of factor-trueness and validity, versus homogeneity and orthogonality, in test scales. R. B. Cattell and B. Tsujioka. bibliog diags Ed & Psychol M 24:3-30 Spr '64
Improvement of tests. M. D. Engelhart and J. M. Beck. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:163-92 '63
Knowledge about psychology test. F. Costin. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:395-400 Sum '63
Note on vocabulary test construction. E. E. Cureton. Ed & Psychol M 23:461-6 Autumn '63
Teacher-made tests. F. R. Link. il NEA J 52:23-5 O '63
Test building and test banks through the use of the taxonomy of educational objectives. L. M. Lessinger. Calif J Ed Res 14:195-201 N '63
Thompson smoking and tobacco knowledge test. C. W. Thompson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:60-8 Mr '64

Correlation

Analysis of the AAHPER youth fitness test. N. A. Ponthieux and D. G. Barker. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:525-6 D '63
Attitude formation in high-school seniors: a study of values and attitudes. E. G. Nolan and others. bibliog J Ed Res 57:185-8 D '63
Calculating correlations between stanines; technique is valuable in instruction, guidance. M. D. Engelhart. il Chicago Sch J 45:120-5 D '63
Can useful general-purpose equivalency tables be prepared for different college admission tests? W. H. Angoff. Personnel & Guid J 41:792-7 My '63
Comparison of individual and group administrations of the Full-range picture vocabulary test. L. Simkins and J. Burgin. bibliog J Ed Res 57:189-92 D '63
Comparison of the Gates reading survey and the reading section of the Wide range achievement test. W. D. Fortenberry and B. J. Broome. bibliog J Develop Read 7: 66-8 Autumn '63
Comparison of three approaches to criterion measurement. F. O. Bell and others. J Ap Psychol 47:416-18 D '63
Evaluation of typewriting proficiency training: preliminary test development. L. J. West and D. J. Bolanovich. J Ap Psychol 47:403-7 D '63
FLES: a comparative study. Sister Marie Gabrielle and Sister Raymond de Jésus. Mod Lang J 48:72-6 F '64
Form equivalence between the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale, form I and the Wechsler adult intelligence scale. C. Neuringer. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:755-63 Wint '63

TESTS and scales—Correlation—*Continued*
Intertest correlations of the Wechsler intelligence scale for children and two picture vocabulary tests. G. Moed and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:359-63 Sum '63
Kuder-Strong discrepancies and personality adjustment; with comment by R. S. Waldrop. D. A. Pool and R. A. Brown. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:63-6, 70-1 Spr '64
Life values and work values; with comment by H. Beilin. J. F. Kinnane and J. R. Gaubinger. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 362-7 Wint '63
Psychological components of scores for two tests of report writing ability. S. C. Webb. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:31-46 Spr '64
Quick test performances of mentally retarded individuals. M. Methvin. Am J Men Deficiency. 68:540-2 Ja '64
Reading ability and CMAS scores in educable mentally retarded boys. R. Reger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:652-5 Mr '64
Relation of Mental health analysis scores to teacher ratings of mental health status of elementary pupils. J. C. Bledsoe. bibliog J Ed Res 56:488-91 My '63
Relations among social desirability achievement, and anxiety measures in children. P. W. Lunneborg. Child Develop 35:169-82 Mr '64
Relationship between MMPI and WAIS masculinity-femininity scores. S. Krippner. Personnel & Guid J 42:695-8 Mr '64
Relationships between personal-social measures applied to ten-year-old boys. H. H. Clarke and W. H. Greene. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:288-98 O '63
Relationships between twin scales on the SVIB and the Kuder. P. King and others. J Counsel Psychol 10:395-401 Wint '63
SAT validities as two-variable expectancy tables. A. E. Juola. Personnel & Guid J 42:269-73 N '63
SCAT versus WAIS: an enigma. B. A. Goldman. bibliog J Ed Res 57:51-3 S '63
See also
Correlation (statistics)

Criteria

Comparison of three approaches to criterion measurement. F. O. Bell and others. J Ap Psychol 47:416-18 D '63
Development of criteria of student achievement. E. A. Locke. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:299-307 Sum '63

Criticism

External testing in teacher education. L. Smith. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16: 162-77 '63
Testing for guidance and selection. W. W. Turnbull. Phi Delta Kappan 44:372-8 My '63
What can mass-testing programs do for-and-to the pursuit of excellence in American education. J. A. Fishman and P. I. Clifford. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 34:63-79 Wint '64

Difficulty

Comparison of two methods for determining difficulty in a multiple choice test. M. V. Hawes and G. C. Helmstadter. bibliog J Ed Res 56:420-3 Ap '63
Normative study of the Goodenough draw-a-man test on southeastern Negro elementary school children. W. A. Kennedy and R. S. Lindner. bibliog Child Develop 35: 33-62 Mr '64
Relation of the upper-lower item discrimination index, *D*, to the bivariate normal correlation coefficient. C. S. Bridgman. Ed & Psychol M 24:85-90 Spr '64
Test difficulty, reliability, and discrimination as functions of item difficulty order. M. H. Brenner. J Ap Psychol 48:98-100 Ap '64
Yielding reason to social pressure: task complexity and expectation in conformity. P. London and H. Lim. bibliog J Personal 32: 75-89 Mr '64

Evaluation

Comparative effectiveness of intellective and non-intellective measures in the prediction of the completion of a major in theater arts. J. Morrison. Ed & Psychol M 23:827-30 Wint '63
Evaluation of the California achievement test, elementary, form W, reading vocabulary. C. Sheppard and W. J. Campbell. bibliog J Ed Res 56:481-3 My '63
Evaluation of the use of personality inventories. J. W. Broedel. bibliog f TIP 2:205-12 O '63
Evaluation of two short forms of the Stanford-Binet, form L-M, for use with mentally retarded children. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 67:922-3 My '63
Factor analysis of the cloze procedure and other measures of reading and language ability. W. W. Weaver and A. J. Kingston. bibliog f J Comm 13:252-61 D '63
Harrower multiple-choice test as a prognosticating device for independent secondary school admissions. N. W. Rightmyer. J Ed Res 57:380-1 Mr '64
How good is your test? R. Pangle. J Sch Health 34:93-4 F '64
Importance of factor-trueness and validity, versus homogeneity and orthogonality, in test scales. R. B. Cattell and B. Tsujioka. bibliog diags Ed & Psychol M 24:3-30 Spr '64
Improvement of tests. M. D. Engelhart and J. M. Beck. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:163-92 '63
Measure of level of occupational aspiration. I. W. Miller and A. O. Haller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:448-55 Ja '64
Proposed linkage system for program comparison and test evaluation. A. D. Woodruff. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:178-82 '63
Question of abuses in the use of aptitude and achievement tests. E. J. Furst. TIP 2:199-204 O '63
Study of a measure of listening. H. M. Anderson and R. J. Baldauf. J Ed Res 57: 197-200 D '63
Test your tests! W. W. Haner. Instr 73:31 O '63
Testing: a catalyst for education innovations. J. J. Walsh. bibliog f TIP 2:218-25 O '63
What's wrong with testing? J. L. Trump. bibliog f TIP 2:235-42 O '63

False responses

Simulation of mental deficiency on a visual memory test. O. Spreen and A. L. Benton Am J Men Deficiency 67:909-13 My '63
Verification scale for the Minnesota vocational interest inventory. D. P. Campbell and R. W. Trockman. J Ap Psychol 47:276-9 Ag '63

Forms

Animal vs. human figures in a picture story test for young, mentally backward children. M. Budoff. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:245-50 S '63
Automated system of test production. W. R. Tracey and C. L. J. Legere. il J Ed Res 57:328-32 F '64
Evaluation of two short forms of the Stanford-Binet, form L-M, for use with mentally retarded children. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 67:922-3 My '63
Influence of multiple-choice answer form design on answer-making performance. I. Miller and F. J. Minor. J Ap Psychol 47: 374-9 D '63
MMPI item characteristic deck. J. S. Wiggins. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:137-41 Spr '64
Method for rapid rating of many people on many dimensions by many raters using electronic data processing equipment; IBM cards. V. O. Tyler, jr. and R. F. Kelly. Ed & Psychol M 24:129-35 Spr '64

Homogeneity

Validity and reliability: a proposed more basic set of concepts. R. B. Cattell. bibliog diags J Ed Psychol 55:1-22 F '64

Influence of attitude

Effectiveness of the Anxiety differential in examination stress situations. T. R. Husek and S. Alexander. Ed & Psychol M 23:309-18 Sum '63
Mathematical-verbal ability differentials of situational anxiety as measured by blood pressure change. R. L. Milliken. J Exp Ed 32:309-11 Spr '64
Research report on anxiety in the classroom. L. Pocchiari and J. Ness. bibliog J Ed Res 57:163-5 N '63
Test anxiety and performance on projective tests. J. Doris and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:751-66 S '63
See also
Personality tests—Socially desirable responses

Interpretation

Client interpretation of tests. R. R. Stephenson. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:51-6 Autumn '63
Configural interpretation of the Edwards personal preference schedule and the prediction of academic performance. A. B. Heilbrun, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:264-8 N '63

TESTS and scales—Interpretation—*Continued*

Improving test interpretation through films. J. Needham and others. Voc Guid Q 12: 141-4 Wint '63/64

Interpretation of test scores. M. M. Ohlsen. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:254-94 '63

Presentation of test information to college freshmen. J. E. Holmes. J Counsel Psychol 11:54-8 Spr '64

Using and interpreting tests. J. M. Ivanoff and N. J. Topetzes. Cath Sch J 63:23-6 D '63

Item analysis

Comparison of two methods for determining difficulty in a multiple choice test. M. V. Hawes and G. C. Helmstadter. bibliog J Ed Res 56:420-3 Ap '63

Extension of psychopathic deviancy scales for the screening of addict patients. J. J. Monroe and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:47-56 Spr '64

MMPI item characteristic deck. J. S. Wiggins. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:137-41 Spr '64

Model of item ambiguity in personality assessment. L. R. Goldberg. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:467-92 Autumn '63

Neutral items as a measure of acquiescence. A. L. Edwards and C. J. Diers. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:687-98 Wint '63

Relation of the upper-lower item discrimination index, *D*, to the bivariate normal correlation coefficient. C. S. Bridgman. Ed & Psychol M 24:85-90 Spr '64

Test difficulty, reliability, and discrimination as functions of item difficulty order. M. H. Brenner. J Ap Psychol 48:98-100 Ap '64

Norms

Adaptation of Gesell developmental scales for evaluation of development in children with Down's syndrome (mongolism). K. Fishler and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68:642-6 Mr '64

Condensed norms: ACS cooperative examinations (cont) American chemical society. Division of chemical education. J Chem Ed 41:166-7 Mr '64

Developing reading test norms for deaf children. J. W. Wrightstone and others. Am Ann Deaf 108:311-16 My '63

Normative study of the Goodenough draw-a-man test on southeastern Negro elementary school children. W. A. Kennedy and R. S. Lindner. bibliog Child Develop 35: 33-62 Mr '64

Production

Automated system of test production. W. R. Tracey and C. L. J. Legere. il J Ed Res 57:328-32 F '64

Reliability

Assessment of interest in educational specialties. J. L. Craigmile and J. L. French. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:379-83 D '63

Graphic ratings and attitude measurement: a comparison of research tactics. J. B. Taylor and H. A. Parker. J Ap Psychol 48: 37-42 F '64

Knowledge about psychology test. F. Costin. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:395-400 Sum '63

Note on skewness and internal consistency reliability estimates. D. A. Payne. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:43-6 Fall '63

Ratings of projective test protocols as a function of degree of inference. K. I. Howard. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:267-75 Sum '63

Reliability and predictive validity of the Lee-Clark reading readiness test. J. C. Dobson and K. D. Hopkins. bibliog J Develop Read 6:278-81 Sum '63

Reliability and validity of the Goodenough draw-a-man test: a pilot longitudinal study. M. L. Kellmer Pringle and K. T. Pickup. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:297-306 N '63

Reliability of grade-point averages. E. L. Clark. J Ed Res 57:428-30 Ap '64

Reliability of pure tone audiometry with the mentally retarded: some practical and theoretical considerations. N. J. Kopatic. Train Sch Bul 60:130-7 N '63

Temporal reliability in articulation testing. H. Winitz. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:247-51 Ag '63

Test difficulty, reliability, and discrimination as functions of item difficulty order. M. H. Brenner. J Ap Psychol 48:98-100 Ap '64

Validity and reliability: a proposed more basic set of concepts. R. B. Cattell. bibliog diags J Ed Psychol 55:1-22 F '64

What to look for in a review of an achievement test; reliability. M. D. Engelhart. Personnel & Guid J 42:617-18 F '64

Research

Form equivalence between the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale, form I and the Wechsler adult intelligence scale. C. Neuringer. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:755-63 Wint '63

Influence of multiple-choice answer form design on answer-marking performance. I. Miller and F. J. Minor. J Ap Psychol 47: 374-9 D '63

Response set

Another attempt at configural scoring. D. Campbell. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:721-7 Wint '63

Factor analysis of experimental social desirability and response set scales. A. L. Edwards. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:308-16 O '63

Factor analytic study of acquiescent and extreme response set. R. E. Schutz and R. J. Foster. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23: 435-47 Autumn '63

Forms of failure to respond and varieties of authoritarianism. M. Weitman. bibliog J Personal 32:109-18 Mr '64

Good impression, social desirability, and acquiescence as suppressor variables. C. Dicken. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:699-720 Wint '63

Neutral items as a measure of acquiescence. A. L. Edwards and C. J. Diers. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:687-98 Wint '63

Response variability

Defensive and nondefensive change in children's responses to personality questionnaires. F. F. Lighthall. bibliog Child Develop 34:455-70 Je '63

Effects of variations in test directions on originality test response. V. S. Gerlach and others. J Ed Psychol 55:79-83 Ap '64

Final note on the changed answer myth. R. Pippert. Clearing House 38:165-6 N '63

Retesting

Aptitude test score changes following musical training. J. G. Martin. J Ed Res 57: 440-2 Ap '64

Correlates of reading improvement. S. Krippner. bibliog J Develop Read 7:29-39 Autumn '63; Same cond. Ed 84:30-5 S '63

Defensive and nondefensive change in children's responses to personality questionnaires. F. F. Lighthall. bibliog Child Develop 34:455-70 Je '63

Relationships among measures of readiness for vocational planning; with comment by D. E. Super. W. D. Gribbons and P. R. Lohnes. J Counsel Psychol 11:13-19, 25-6 Spr '64

Reliable method of assessing isometric strength. W. Kroll. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:350-5 O '63

Temporal reliability in articulation testing. H. Winitz. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:247-51 Ag '63

Reviews

American college testing program examination. D. V. Tiedeman. Personnel & Guid J 41:814-19 My '63

Test reviews; ed. by J. O. Crites and L. Siegel. See issues of Journal of counseling psychology

Testing the test; ed. by W. G. Findley. See issues of Personnel and guidance journal January 1964-

Testing the test; ed. by D. V. Tiedeman. See issues of Personnel and guidance journal through December 1963

What I look for in a review of scholastic aptitude test or battery. J. R. Hills. Personnel & Guid J 42:711-14 Mr '64

What to look for in a review of a vocational aptitude test. W. L. Layton. Personnel & Guid J 42:815-17 Ap '64

What to look for in a review of an achievement test. M. D. Engelhart. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:616-19 F '64

Scores

Alleged refractory nature of verbal subtest scores in brain-damaged cases. E. E. Balthazar. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67: 871-8 My '63

Calculating correlations between stanines; technique is valuable in instruction, guidance. M. D. Engelhart. il Chicago Sch J 45:120-5 D '63

Can useful general-purpose equivalency tables be prepared for different college admission tests? W. H. Angoff. Personnel & Guid J 41:792-7 My '63

Cardiovascular efficiency test scores for college women in the United States. J. Hodgkins and V. Skubic. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:454-61 D '63

TESTS and scales—Scores—*Continued*

Communicating test results to groups of pupils. L. Beymer. Teach Col J 35:45-6 N '63

Comparison of standardized reading scores and functional reading levels. E. R. Sipay. Read Teach 17:265-8 Ja '64

Differences between the scores of children with high curiosity and children with low curiosity on a test of general information. W. H. Maw and E. W. Maw. bibliog J Ed Res 57:76-9 O '63

Difficulties in the use of achievement test gains as measures of growth. M. Weiner and J. J. Howell. Personnel & Guid J 42: 781-6 Ap '64

Effects of various college characteristics on student aptitude test scores. R. C. Nichols. J Ed Psychol 55:45-54 F '64

Empirical investigation of the concurrent and observational validity of an ipsative versus a normative measure of six interpersonal values. R. R. Knapp. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:65-73 Spr '64

Empirical relationships among modes of testing, modes of instruction and reading levels in sixth-grade social studies. W. L. Burr. J Exp Ed 31:433-5 Sum '63

Formula scoring and validity. F. M. Lord. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:663-72 Wint '63

Influence of early puberty on test performance at age eleven. J. D. Nisbet and R. Illesley. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:169-76 Je '63

Influence of multiple-choice answer form design on answer-marking performance. I. Miller and F. J. Minor. J Ap Psychol 47: 374-9 D '63

Intellective abilities of deaf and hearing children compared by factor analyses. R. H. Farrant. bibliog Am Ann Deaf 109:306-25 My '64

Interpretation of test scores. M. M. Ohlsen. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:254-94 '63

Larger correlations obtained by using average rather than best strength scores. J. D. Whitley and L. E. Smith. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:248-9 My '63

1962 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 83:1-84 '63

1963 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 85:1-71 '64

1963 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. Ed Rec Bur Bul 84:1-83 '63

Psychological components of scores for two tests of report writing ability. S. C. Webb. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:31-46 Spr '64

Qualitative analysis of performance on the Visual retention test. A. B. Silverstein. Am J Men Deficiency 68:109-13 Jl '63

Relation of psychological test scores to academic bias. L. Hudson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:120-31 Je '63

Simple use of statistics as evaluative techniques can make the teacher's job easier. L. M. Bennett. Sci Ed 48:138-45 Mr '64

Social impact of standardized testing. D. A. Goslin. NEA J 52:20-2 O '63

Stability of predictive validities of high school grades and of scores on the Scholastic aptitude test of the College entrance examination board for liberal arts students. W. B. Michael and R. A. Jones. Ed & Psychol M 23:375-8 Sum '63

Study of certain attributes of forty-five high-school varsity football team members by use of psychological test scores. R. Cassel and R. Childers. bibliog J Ed Res 57:64-7 O '63

Test anxiety and performance on projective tests. J. Doris and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:751-66 S '63

Using the pictorial normal curve in test interpretation. J. F. Adams. il Personnel & Guid J 41:812-13 My '63

When is a Z-score a T-score? R. W. Boyce. Personnel & Guid J 42:169-70 O '63

Women's scores on the M and F forms of the SVIB. B. F. Laime and D. G. Zytowski. Voc Guid Q 12:116-18 Wint '63/64

Scoring

Another attempt at configural scoring. D. Campbell. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:721-7 Wint '63

Device for faster test correcting. J. A. Gutenson. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:28-9 O '63

Discriminant analysis, classification and ipsative scoring. C. E. Hall. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:159-65 Wint '63

Normative study of the Goodenough draw-a-man test on southeastern Negro elementary school children. W. A. Kennedy and R. S. Lindner. bibliog Child Develop 35: 33-62 Mr '64

Proposed scoring changes for the Strong vocational interest blank. E. K. Strong, jr. and others. J Ap Psychol 48:75-80 Ap '64

Scoring teacher-made tests with the IBM 1620. C. Stafford and J. Bianchini. Ed & Psychol M 23:581-6 Autumn '63

Scoring the S-R inventory of anxiousness on the IBM basic 650. N. S. Endler and others. Ed & Psychol M 24:143-6 Spr '64

Scoring by students

Spelling improvement through a self-check device. G. C. Eichholz. El Sch J 64:373-6 Ap '64

Selection

Selection and use of tests in a school testing program. A. E. Traxler and R. D. North. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:211-31 '63

What to look for in a review of an achievement test. M. D. Engelhart. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:616-19 F '64

Wherry-Doolittle test selection method in FORTRAN. N. Jaspen. Ed & Psychol M 23:599-601 Autumn '63

Standardization

Comparison of standardized reading scores and functional reading levels. E. R. Sipay. Read Teach 17:265-8 Ja '64

Don't toss out those tests. A. G. Packard and R. C. Lloyd. Ed Digest 29:1-4 Ap '64

External testing in teacher education. L. Smith. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16: 162-77 '63

Question of abuses in the use of aptitude and achievement tests. E. J. Furst. TIP 2:199-204 O '63

Secondary school and testing programs. G. R. Snider. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:57-67 O '63

Social impact of standardized testing. D. A. Goslin. NEA J 52:20-2 O '63

Standardization of intelligence tests on southern Negro school children. F. Garfunkel and B. Blatt. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:94-9 Ag '63

Testing: a catalyst for educational innovations. J. J. Walsh. bibliog f TIP 2:218-25 O '63

Use of a standardized reading achievement test with two levels of socio-economic status pupils. S. Feldmann and M. Weiner. J Exp Ed 32:269-74 Spr '64

Terminology

Dictionary of testing. B. J. Novak. Sci Ed 47:291-8 Ap '63

Importance of factor-trueness and validity, versus homogeneity and orthogonality, in test scales. R. B. Cattell and B. Tsujioka. bibliog diags Ed & Psychol M 24:3-30 Spr '64

Time measurements

Further study of Progressive matrices (1947) A. J. Yates. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:307-11 N '63

Performance time and brain damage ratings. F. M. Throne and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68:656-9 Mr '64

Use

Auditory factors and the acquisition of French language mastery. R. R. Leutenegger and T. M. Mueller. Mod Lang J 48: 141-6 Mr '64

Child mind myth and college admission; a historical perspective. J. C. Bentley. bibliog Col & Univ 39:147-56 Wint '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:5-8 Ap '64

Comparison of individual and multiple counseling for test interpretation interviews; with comment by M. M. Ohlsen. E. W. Wright. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:126-35 Sum '63

Complete testing program. W. G. Findley. il TIP 2:192-8 O '63

Discriminant analysis of achievement characteristics for multi-grade grouping of students. D. A. Leton and H. E. Anderson, jr. J Exp Ed 32:293-7 Spr '64

Don't toss out those tests. A. G. Packard and R. C. Lloyd. Ed Digest 29:1-4 Ap '64

Evaluation of the use of personality inventories. J. W. Broedel. bibliog f TIP 2:205-12 O '63

Evaluation of typewriting proficiency training: preliminary test development. L. J. West and D. J. Bolanovich. J Ap Psychol 47:403-7 D '63

TESTS and scales—Use—*Continued*

Improving test interpretation through films. J. Needham and others. Voc Guid Q 12:141-4 Wint '63/64

Intelligence test in Japan. Y. Ushijima. Year Book of Ed 1962:315-20

Making test data useful. C. T. Lundy and B. Shertzer. Personnel & Guid J 42:62-3 S '63

Normative study of the Goodenough draw-a-man test on southeastern Negro elementary school children. W. A. Kennedy and R. S. Lindner. bibliog Child Develop 35:33-62 Mr '64

Performance of male juvenile delinquents on four psychological tests. P. J. Finley. Train Sch Bul 60:175-83 F '64

Presentation of test information to college freshmen. J. E. Holmes. J Counsel Psychol 11:54-8 Spr '64

Relation of testing programs to teaching and learning. J. W. Wrightstone. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:45-61 '63

Selecting the best stenographer. E. A. Perkins, jr. and R. E. Wiper. J Bsns Ed 39: 149-52 Ja '64

Selection and use of tests in a school testing program. A. E. Traxler and R. D. North. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:211-31 '63

Teaching and testing. S. Pfeffer. J Bsns Ed 39:262 Mr '64

Test uses and limitations. B. A. Thresher. il NEA J 52:17-19 O '63

Testing: a catalyst for educational innovations. J. J. Walsh. bibliog f TIP 2:218-25 O '63

Testing at issue: a case study of school and community conflict. K. P. Schwirian. TIP 2:226-34 O '63

Testing for guidance and selection. W. W. Turnbull. Phi Delta Kappan 44:372-8 My '63

Testing programs and counseling in the schools. R. F. Berdie. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:126-62 '63

Thunderous protests greet test interpretation. S. S. Pricert. Calif J Ed Res 15:2+ Ja '64

Use of group tests of ability and attainment: a follow-up study from primary to secondary school. N. France. Brit J Ed Psychol 34:19-33 F '64

Use of intelligence tests. R. M. Sanders. J Ed Res 56:500 My '63

Use of reading test results in counseling. V. Rosenheck. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42: 290-4 N '63

Use of W.A.I.S. in a student counseling center. I. A. Olsen and G. D. Jordheim. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:500-3 Ja '64

Using and interpreting tests. J. M. Ivanoff and N. J. Topetzes. Cath Sch J 63:23-6 D '63

Using reading as a basis for grouping. R. A. McCracken. Ed 84:357-9 F '64

What can mass-testing programs do for-and-to the pursuit of excellence in American education. J. A. Fishman and P. I. Clifford. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 34:63-79 Wint '64

Validity

Abbreviated WISC for use with gifted elementary school children. J. M. Thompson and C. J. Finley. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:167-77 S '63

Children's manifest anxiety scale: validity and applicability for retarded subjects and comparison to normals. S. A. Warren and H. L. Collier. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60: 192-200 F '64

Comparative validity of the WAIS and the Stanford-Binet with college freshmen. A. S. Giannell and C. M. Freeburne. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:557-67 Autumn '63

Comparison of the validities of selected test procedures to predict shorthand success. W. Pauk. Ed & Psychol M 23:831-5 Wint '63

Convergent and discriminant validity of the California psychological inventory. C. F. Dicken. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:449-59 Autumn '63

Development and validation of an indecision scale: the natural history of a problem in basic research. J. L. Holland and R. C. Nichols. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:27-34 Spr '64

Effectiveness of the Guilford-Zimmerman temperament survey as a predictor of scholastic success in college. E. E. Wagner and K. A. Sober. J Counsel Psychol 11:94-5 Spr '64

Empirical investigation of the concurrent and observational validity of an ipsative versus a normative measure of six interpersonal values. R. R. Knapp. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 24:65-73 Spr '64

Evaluation of typewriting proficiency training: preliminary test development. L. J. West and D. J. Bolanovich. J Ap Psychol 47:403-7 D '63

Formula scoring and validity. F. M. Lord. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:663-72 Wint '63

Further validation of the Environmental assessment technique. A. W. Astin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:217-26 Ag '63

GRE aptitude scores as predictors of GPA for graduate students in education. W. R. Borg. Ed & Psychol M 23:379-82 Sum '63

Improvement of tests. M. D. Engelhart and J. M. Beck. Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt2:163-92 '63

Inventory to measure the parental attitude variables in Roe's theory of vocational choice; with comment by R. F. Berdie. R. J. Brunkan and J. O Crites. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:3-12 Spr '64

Knowledge about psychology test. F. Costin. bibliog J Exo Ed 31:395-400 Sum '63

Modified model for test validation and selection research. M. D. Dunnette. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:317-23 O '63

Note on *the* criterion. M. D. Dunnette. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:251-4 Ag '63

Personality correlates of success in student-teaching. G. W. Durflinger. Ed & Psychol M 23:383-90 Sum '63

Prediction of academic achievement using the Edwards need achievement scale. J. G. Bachman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:16-19 F '64

Prediction of proficiency in a modern and traditional course in beginning algebra. H. G. Osburn and R. S. Melton. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:277-87 Sum '63

Ratings of projective test protocols as a function of degree of inference. K. I. Howard. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:267-75 Sum '63

Reliability and predictive validity of the Lee-Clark reading readiness test. J. C. Dobson and K. D. Hopkins. bibliog J Develop Read 6:278-81 Sum '63

Reliability and validity of the Goodenough draw-a-man test: a pilot longitudinal study. M. L. Kellmer Pringle and K. T. Pickup. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:297-306 N '63

SAT validities as two-variable expectancy tables. A. E. Juola. Personnel & Guid J 42:269-73 N '63

Study of the validity of the Programmer aptitude test. T. C. Oliver and W. K. Willis. Ed & Psychol M 23:823-5 Wint '63

Techniques for the evaluation of musical status. C. H. Taylor. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:55-62 Spr '63

Validation of vocational planning interview scales; with comment by D. E. Super. W. D. Gribbons and P. R. Lohnes. J Counsel Psychol 11:20-6 Spr '64

Validation studies of a reading prognosis test for children of lower and middle socio-economic status. M. Weiner and S. Feldmann. Ed & Psychol M 23:807-14 Wint '63

Validity and reliability: a proposed more basic set of concepts. R. B. Cattell. bibliog diags J Ed Psychol 55:1-22 F '64

Validity of the Graduate record examinations as used with English-speaking foreign students. N. C. Maberly. Ed & Psychol M 23: 785-8 Wint '63

What to look for in a review of an achievement test: validity. M. D. Engelhart. Personnel & Guid J 42:617 F '64

Value

Achievement tests are essential? J. C. Campbell. il Ohio Sch 41:14-15 N '63

Don't toss out those tests. A. G. Packard and R. C. Lloyd. Ed Digest 29:1-4 Ap '64

Value of a vocational aptitude test battery for predicting high school achievement. F. B. Bolton. Personnel & Guid J 42:280-4 N '63

What can mass-testing programs do for-and-to the pursuit of excellence in American education. J. A. Fishman and P. I. Clifford. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 34:63-79 Wint '64

What's happening in education? is all this testing necessary? W. D. Boutwell. PTA Mag 58:14 Ap '64

Weighting

Importance of weighting: an illustrative example. D. B. Orr. Ed & Psychol M 24: 91-3 Spr '64

TESTS and scales—Weighting—*Continued*
Predicting credit risk with a numerical scoring system. J. H. Myers. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:348-52 O '63
Proposed scoring changes for the Strong vocational interest blank. E. K. Strong, jr, and others. J Ap Psychol 48:75-80 Ap '64

Elementary schools

Final note on the changed answer myth. R. Pippert. Clearing House 38:165-6 N '63

High schools

Denver graduates come up to PAR; proficiency and review tests. J. D. Leake. NEA J 52:24-5 N '63
Final note on the changed answer myth. R. Pippert. Clearing House 38:165-6 N '63

TESTS of general education. See Graduate record examinations

TETRAHEDRA
Interest in the tetrahedron. J. J. Keough. bibliog diags Math Teach 56:446-8 O '63

TETRAHEDRAL numbers. See Numbers

TEXAS
See also subhead Texas under the following subjects
Agricultural education
Audio-visual education
Colleges and universities
Community and school
Curriculum development
Education
Educational laws and legislation
High school students
Higher education
Libraries, Schools
Mentally handicapped
Programmed teaching
School finance
Summer schools
Supervision and supervisors
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Television in education

History

Let's teach Texas; a unit on Texas for the second grade. B. Hoeber. Tex Outl 48:20-1 Mr '64
Texas history comes alive; committee reports in the form of skits. A. G. Grimm. il Tex Outl 48:18-19 Mr '64

TEXAS boys choir. See Choirs

TEXAS. East Texas state college, Commerce
What to expect in freshman English. F. A. Tarpley and C. R. McCain. Tex Outl 47:34-5 O '63

TEXAS interscholastic league. See University interscholastic league

TEXAS. Lamar state college of technology, Beaumont
Good neighbor policy in action. C. A. Wiley. il Sch Musician 35:66-7 F '64

TEXAS. North Texas state university, Denton
Patterns for social studies student teachers at North Texas state university. R. C. Aden. Peabody J Ed 41:95-8 S '63

TEXAS. Sam Houston state teachers college, Huntsville
At Sam Houston a myth is exploded. S. E. Ryan. il Tex Outl 47:14-15 Je '63

TEXAS state teachers association
District convention time nears. Tex Outl 48:18-19+ F '64
Teacher of the first class; eighty-eighth TSTA president. T. Stevens. il Tex Outl 47:16-17+ D '63

Meetings, 1963

Convention report. il Tex Outl 47:13-15 D '63
It's no. 85 for TSTA. il Tex Outl 47:18-19 O '63
TSTA convention program. il Tex Outl 47:20-1 O '63
TSTA section meetings. Tex Outl 47:22-3 O '63

TEXAS. University, Austin
Health knowledge of prospective teachers. J. H. Haag. J Sch Health 33:350-3 O '63
Impact of the Mental health in teacher education project at the University of Texas. O. Bown. Am Assn Col Teach Ed Yrbk 16:183-9 '63
Operation knowledge: a new approach to academic excellence. W. L. Blanton and others. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:133-6 Spr '64

Graduate school of library science

Aid for Latin American collections. Wilson Lib Bul 38:604 Ap '64

University junior high school

Physical education and summer enrichment programs. K. H. Petersen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:14-18 D '63

Visual instruction bureau

Take-home workshops for inservice training. R. A. Frye. il Av Instr 8:314-15 My '63
Texas plan: a phased inservice training program. R. A. Frye. il Av Instr 8:671-3 N '63

TEXAS. West Texas state college, Canyon
Some further observations on teaching research techniques in the social studies. L. H. Harrison. Social Studies 55:10-12 Ja '64

TEXTBOOK writing. See Authorship—Textbooks

TEXTBOOKS
Answers to your questions about instructional materials. il Instr 73:93-6 Mr '64
Instructional materials for today's schools. A. J. McCaffrey. Instr 73:51+ Mr '64
Paperback usage in schools. W. D. Litzinger. Clearing House 38:474-7 Ap '64
See also
Catholic schools—Textbooks
Programmed textbooks
Readers
also subhead Textbooks under school subjects

Bibliography

Recent books for classroom and library; 31st annual list. il Cath Sch J 64:47-57 F '64
Textbooks. E. W. MacBeth. See issues of Grade teacher
Textbooks. R. M. Northway. See issues of Instructor

Cost

Money for books goes up. Times Ed Sup 2519:235 Ag 30 '63

Criticism

Attempts to improve high school physics education. O. L. Brauer. bibliog Sci Ed 47:372-6 O '63
Critical review of High school English textbooks, by J. J. Lynch and B. Evans. A. Jewett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:129-34 F '64
Critical view of some professional literature in mathematics education. C. W. Schminke. bibliog f diags Sch Sci & Math 63:535-40 O '63
Distant cousins: a comparative study of selected history textbooks in England and in the United States. M. M. Krug. bibliog Sch R 71:425-41 Wint '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:41-4 Mr '64
Effective materials for teaching reading. R. Strang. bibliog Instr 73:53+ Mr '64
Freedom to teach and to learn. E. Gordon. il PTA Mag 58:4-7 O '63
In defense of the textbook. L. M. Berman. El Engl 41:434-9 Ap '64
Literary limbo in American schools. A. S. Trace, jr. H Points 46:5-13 Mr '64
Lynch-Evans study of High school English textbooks; two reviews. M. J. Early; W. W. Douglas. Engl J 53:298-305 Ap '64
Schools, industry, and new knowledge. R. L. Hunt. il Av Instr 9:162-5 Mr '64
Textbooks and censorship groups. J. Nelson. Ed Digest 29:12-14 O '63
Textbooks: what's wrong with them? N. C. Polos. Clearing House 38:451-6 Ap '64

Errors

Textbook errors (cont) bibliog J Chem Ed 40:473-4, 516-18, 598-9; 41:39, 102-4, 280 S-N '63, Ja-F, My '64

History

Botany texts: a survey of their development in American higher education, 1643-1906. C. E. Ford. Hist Ed Q 4:59-71 Mr '64
First agricultural textbook. T. K. Shotwell. il Ag Ed Mag 36:68 S '63
Slavery issue in early geography textbooks. J. R. Sahli. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:153-8 S '63

Illustration

Textbook illustrations can illuminate bookkeeping instruction. H. L. Forkner. Bsns Ed Forum 17:22+ My '63

Publication

Needed: a revolution in the textbook industry! V. R. Rogers and R. H. Muessig. Social Studies 54:167-70 O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:49-51 D '63
Publisher's opinion. P. Heyworth. il Times Ed Sup 2545:sup x F 28 '64
Which text gets published? W. Barcomb. Phi Delta Kappan 45:252-4 F '64; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:32-4 Ap '64

TEXTBOOKS—*Continued*

Rating

Attitudes toward a programed text: The analysis of behavior compared with A textbook of psychology. T. J. Banta. bibliog Av Comm R 11:227-40 N '63
Comparison: textbooks, domestic and foreign. M. M. Dominy. bibliog Arith Teach 10: 428-34 N '63
Image of public schools in Roman Catholic American history textbooks. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:159-65 S '63

Readability

Objective study for the bases of selecting an eighth grade general science text book. J. A. Rammel. bibliog Sci Ed 47:258-64 Ap '63
Preferences and readability of paperback books. J. F. Francis. bibliog J Ed 146:16-18 Ap '64
Recent readability studies at Boston university. C. F. Mulkey. J Ed 146:27-30 Ap '64
Student understanding of science textbook reading. C. Bergen. Sch Sci & Math 63: 763-6 D '63
Vocabulary of factual reading materials. C. W. Smith. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:443-7 My '63

Research

American science textbooks and their authors, 1915 and 1955. W. E. Brownson and J. J. Schwab. bibliog Sch R 71:170-80 Sum '63
Basic American history generalizations for the elementary grades. P. Weaver. bibliog Peabody J Ed 41:105-9 S '63
History of education; textbooks. P. Nash. R Ed Res 34:16 F '64
Intergroup relations in social-studies textbooks. J. J. Harris. bibliog f TIP 2:128-35 Je '63

Selection

Books to begin with; a difficult choice. W. P. Payne. Times Ed Sup 2544:431 F 21 '64
Lernmittelfreiheit und einheitslehrbuch: eine vergleichende untersuchung. P. Latapi. Int R Ed 9 no 1:99-102 '63/64
Objective study for the bases of selecting an eighth grade general science text book. J. A. Rammel. bibliog Sci Ed 47:258-64 Ap '63
Textbook selection: whose job? interview with L. Deighton and others. il Sch Mgt 8:74-8+ Ap '64

Use

In defense of the textbook. L. M. Berman. El Engl 41:434-9 Ap '64
Materials for instruction; instructional resources. H. Hoffman and A. Sarafian. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:219-34 '62
Textbook is. . . il Instr 73:50 Mr '64
Why textbooks? J. R. Sala. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:76-7 Spr '63

Colleges and universities

Botany texts: a survey of their development in American higher education, 1643-1906. C. E. Ford. Hist Ed Q 4:59-71 Mr '64
Future blueprint. M. W. Thring. Times Ed Sup 2545:sup xvii F 28 '64

Germany

Education and the Jew: a German view. W. Jacob. Relig Ed 58:269-71+ My '63

Great Britain

Textbooks abroad; Britain's contribution. T. I. Williams. Times Ed Sup 2499:767 Ap 12 '63

Israel

Young Israelis and Jews abroad, a study of selected history textbooks. M. M. Krug. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:142-8 O '63

Japan

Textbooks and the search for a new national ethics in Japan. D. Y. Miyauchi. Social Ed 28:131-7 Mr '64

Russia

Social science textbook. Soviet Ed 5:12-19 Jl '63

TEXTILE design
See also
Batik

TEXTILE education
Textile science, a growing field. N. L. Dunhoff. il Prac Forecast 9:28-9+ N '63

TEXTILE fabrics
New fabrics for your clothing portfolio. M. G. Ryan. il Prac Forecast 9:20-3 Ja '64
News of fashions, textiles, grooming. See issues of Practical forecast for home economics
Study tour of Asia; textiles and costumes. O. Umbel. bibliog il J Home Econ 56:247-50 Ap '64
See also
Cotton fabrics

Testing

Effect of oil on the soiling and detergency of a nylon fabric. B. S. Stowe and A. J. Ballard. bibliog J Home Econ 56:176-80 Mr '64

TEXTILE fabrics, Synthetic
Effect of oil on the soiling and detergency of a nylon fabric. B. S. Stowe and A. J. Ballard. bibliog J Home Econ 56:176-80 Mr '64
Everything's coming up stretch. il Prac Forecast 9:52-3+ F '64
Housewives' opinions of and experiences with easy care, wash-wear clothing. D. C. Hull. J Home Econ 55:773-6 D '63

TEXTURE
Texture says: please touch! G. F. Brommer. il Arts & Activities 53:16-18 Je '63

THACKERAY, William Makepeace
Vanity fair: life in the void. D. H. Stewart. Col Engl 25:209-14 D '63

THAILAND
See also
Education—Thailand
Rice industry and trade—Thailand
School children—Thailand
Teachers colleges—Thailand

Description and travel

Holiday plans; off the beaten rails. J. Barr. il map Times Ed Sup 2529:658 N 8 '63

THĀKURA, Ravīndranātha. See Tagore, R.

THANKSGIVING day

Poetry

Thanksgiving for the earth. E. Goudge. Instr 73:83 N '63

Projects

Indian motifs on sandpaper. J. Armin. il Instr 73:108 N '63
Let's pluck a turkey's feathers. B. Bachrach. il Instr 73:108 N '63
Mosaic turkeys. M. Tullys. il Grade Teach 81:29 N '63
Pilgrim portraits of styrofoam. R. Johnson. il diags Instr 73:109 N '63
Thanksgiving gobbler. F. M. Callahan. il Grade Teach 81:66+ N '63
Thanksgiving ideas. D. Crane. il Instr 73:21 N '63
Turkey in abstract. R. N. Day. il Instr 73: 109 N '63
Who's carving? I Robbins. il Instr 73:108 N '63

Songs

Thanksgiving. D. P. Cohen. Instr 73:24 N '63

Stories

Off for Thanksgiving. A. Morgan. Instr 73:39 N '63
Seeds for Thanksgiving. C. Baldwin. Instr 73:40-1 N '63
Thanksgiving on planet Ggn. M. Hopkins. Grade Teach 81:30 N '63
Thanksgiving story. V. Blumhagen. Grade Teach 81:29 N '63
Thanksgiving tree. N. Coy. Grade Teach 81:30 N '63

Units of work

Why do we have Thanksgiving day? M. T. McGregor. il Instr 73:32+ N '63

THEATER
News; ed. by W. Finley. See issues of Educational theatre journal October 1963-
News; ed. by W. R. McGraw. See issues of Educational theatre journal March-May 1963
Speech in the theatre: the importance of voice science to director and actor. A. Stambusky. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:289-98 N '63
See also
Childrens theater
Drama
Melodrama
Theater arts

Bibliography

Books in review; ed. by C. Garrison. See issues of Educational theatre journal
Graduate theses in theatre. 1961; comp. by F. H. Knower. Ed Theatre J 15:166-77 My '63
Paperbacks preferred; arts and the theatre. D. M. Perks. H Points 46:74-6 F '64

History

Question of primitive origins. H. B. Menagh. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:236-40 O '63

THEATER—*Continued*

Germany (Federal Republic)

Lyric stage in Germany. R. Mitchell. Speech Teach 12:281-4 N '63

Great Britain

Amateur theatre in Great Britain. E. R. Schoell Ed Theatre J 15:151-7 My '63

Muses and abuses; theatre critics' year. Times Ed Sup 2518:215 Ag 23 '63

History

Four Elizabethan intermissions! J. H. Conover. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:125-9 My '63

Shakespearian stage curtains: then and now. R. Hosley. Col Engl 25:488-92 Ap '64

Russia

Vakhtangov: the director as teacher. W. L. Turner. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:318-26 D '63

Spain

History

New look at the theatre of Lope de Rueda. R. Hesler. Ed Theatre J 16:47-54 Mr '64

United States

German drama on the American stage: the case of Georg Kaiser. R. A. Jones. bibliog f German Q 37:17-25 Ja '64

New theatre? H. Backlin. Q J Speech 49: 349-66 O '63

History

Independent theatre movement in New York, 1890-1900. T. Hatlen. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:136-42 My '63

THEATER, Amateur

Amateur theatre in Great Britain. E. R. Schoell. Ed Theatre J 15:151-7 My '63

Muses and abuses; theatre critics' year. Times Ed Sup 2518:215 Ag 23 '63

THEATER, College

Significant college and university play production patterns in 1961-1962. A. A. Stambusky. Ed Theatre J 15:163-5 My '63

THEATER architecture. See Theaters

THEATER arts

Aims and objectives

Performing arts: the necessity for a new tradition. J. H. Clancy. Ed Theatre J 16: 25-8 Mr '64

Bibliography

Doctoral projects in progress in theatre arts, 1962-1963; comp. by A. E. Johnson. Ed Theatre J 15:255-8 O '63

Prognosis of success

Comparative effectiveness of intellective and non-intellective measures in the prediction of the completion of a major in theater arts. J. Morrison. Ed & Psychol M 23:827-30 Wint '63

Research

Development of a Test of creativity in the dramatic arts: a pilot study. R. R. Rusch and others. bibilog J Ed Res 57:250-4 Ja '64

Teaching

Summer theatre for youth; Junior artists guild. L. Mason. il Mus Educators J 49:70-1 Je '63

Colleges and universities

Education by theatre. H. Taylor. Ed Theatre J 15:299-310 D '63

Status of undergraduate courses in the theatre area in the four-year colleges and universities of the central states. M. Erickson. Speech Teach 12:311 N '63

Theatre and drama in liberal education. H. C. Heffner. Ed Theatre J 16:16-24 Mr '64; Same cond. Teach Col Rec 65:311-17 Ja '64

University and the creative arts. W. M. Lowry. Ed Theatre J 14:99-112 My '62; Same cond. Sup Stud 5:4-9 My '63; Discussion. Ed Theatre J 15:97, 158-62, 212-18 Mr-O '63; Sup Stud 5:35-7 My '63

University drama education: a modest proposal. W. L. Phillips. Ed Theatre J 15:219-23 O '63; Same cond. Sup Stud 5:13-15 My '63

High schools

Fine arts: issues and developments, theater arts. W. B. Mitchell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:51-6 N '63

Song of songs; with list of works. M. Castelnuovo-Tedesco. il Mus J 21:21-4, 73-5+ N '63

Canada

Stagecraft in Canada; National theatre school. il Times Ed Sup 2526:532 O 18 '63

Great Britain

Training of teachers for speech and drama in England. R. E. Bruford. Year Book of Ed 1963:170-6

Teaching aids and devices

16mm. films for use in teaching drama and theatre. W. Work and others. Ed Theatre J 15:259-75 O '63

Value

Theatre and drama in liberal education. H. C. Heffner. Ed Theatre J 16:16-24 Mr '64; Same cond. Teach Col Rec 65:311-17 Ja '64

THEATER audiences. See Audiences

THEATER for children. See Childrens theater

THEATERS

Globe of the Great Southwest. J. Tindall. il Jun Col J 34:28 S '63

Theatre projects of Walter Gropius. W. Cole. bibliog f plans Ed Theatre J 15:311-17 D '63

Stage scenery

Ohio school uses catwalk to project scenes to wingless stage. il Nations Sch 72:51-2 D '63

Shakespearian stage curtains: then and now. R. Hosley. Col Engl 25:488-92 Ap '64

Stages

Changing stage of L.A.M.D.A; London academy of music and dramatic art. M. Warre. il diags Times Ed Sup 2531:750-1 N 22 '63

THEATRE library association

Theatre library association and Broadside. S. C. Gross. Wilson Lib Bul 38:664 Ap '64

THEATRICAL directors

Vakhtangov: the director as teacher. W. L. Turner. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:318-26 D '63

Duties

Speech in the theatre: the importance of voice science to director and actor. A. Stambusky. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:289-98 N '63

THEATRICAL libraries

See also

New York public library—Theater collection

Walter Hampden memorial library

THEATRICAL make-up. See Make-up, Theatrical

THEATRICAL production

Changes in semantic compatibility during the production of a play. P. H. Tannenbaum and others. bibliog f Speech Mon 30:340-4 N '63

Four Elizabethan intermissions! J. H. Conover. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:125-9 My '63

Significant college and university play production patterns in 1961-1962. A. A. Stambusky. Ed Theatre J 15:163-5 My '63

Song of songs; with list of works. M. Castelnuovo-Tedesco. il Mus J 21:21-4, 73-5+ N '63

Teaching theater stimulates high school students; students respond eagerly to forty-minute dramas. C. H. Good. Chicago Sch J 45:81-3 N '63

What makes the difference? K. Forrester. Sch Activities 35:116-17 D '63

See also

Operatic production

THEATRON. See College architecture

THEFT insurance. See Insurance, Burglary

THEMES and reports

Theme a week, without perpetual grading. L. S. Gross. Clearing House 38:333-5 F '64

Vitalizing student research reports. P. Lieberman and S. B. Simon. Social Ed 28:24-6 Ja '64

See also

Book reports

Preparation

How to write an F paper: fresh advice for students of freshman English. J. C. Pattison. Col Engl 25:38-9 O '63

Colleges and universities

Freshman term paper. A. M. Alston and E. Wilcox. il Wilson Lib Bul 37:858-9 Je '63

What to expect in freshman English. F. A. Tarpley and C. R. McCain. Tex Outl 47:34-5 O '63

THEMES and reports—*Continued*

High schools

Chemistry seminar for high school seniors. L. Weiss. H Points 46:38-45 F '64
Let your beginning typing classes type English themes. J. L. Wood. Bsns Ed World 44:32 My '64
Should term papers be abolished? P. F. Fletcher. Clearing House 38:32 S '63
Technical errors in the compositions of the average high-school senior. W. M. Thomas. Sch R 71:188-207 Sum '63

Junior high schools

Analysis of some syntactic patterns in ninth grade themes. G. Hillocks, jr. J Ed Res 57:417-20 Ap '64
Correcting the impossible theme. S. M. Canfield and H. B. Kolker. Engl J 52:619-21 N '63

THEOLOGICAL education
Progress and prospects in seminary administration. E. I. Van Antwerp. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:69-74 Ag '63
Status and the advancement of theological scholarship in America. P. Ramsey. Christian Scholar 47:7-23 Spr '64
Theological education of the Southern Baptist ministry. L. Gallman. Adult Lead 12:229+ F '64
Whence the theological doldrums? S. D. Crites. Christian Scholar 47:3-6 Spr '64
See also
Clergy—Education
Pretheological education

THEOLOGICAL schools
Status and the advancement of theological scholarship in America. P. Ramsey. Christian Scholar 47:7-23 Spr '64
Whence the theological doldrums? S. D. Crites. Christian Scholar 47:3-6 Spr '64
See also
Immaculate Heart of Mary seminary

Aims and objectives

Layman views seminary education. W. H. Conley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:65-9 Ag '63

Curriculum

Progress and prospects in Scripture studies in the seminaries. E. H. Maly. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:59-65 Ag '63

THEOLOGICAL seminaries. See Theological schools

THEOLOGICAL students
Developing the virtue of genuine love in the minor seminarian. D. C. Raible. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:102-9 Ag '63

THEOLOGY
Hope: foundation of religious education. G. Moran. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:302-12 My '63
Status and the advancement of theological scholarship in America. P. Ramsey. Christian Scholar 47:7-23 Spr '64
Theology and history: the relation reconsidered. W. T. Stevenson. bibliog f Christian Scholar 46:110-25 Sum '63
Whence the theological doldrums? S. D. Crites. Christian Scholar 47:3-6 Spr '64
See also
Apologetics
Man (theology)
Thomism

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Can theology be taught? D. Z. Phillips. Univ Q 17:353-9 S '63

THEOLOGY, Doctrinal
Dogmatic theology: progress and prospects. G. W. Shea. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:43-50 Ag '63
See also
Christian ethics
Conversion
Faith

THEOLOGY, Dogmatic. See Theology, Doctrinal

THEOLOGY, Moral. See Christian ethics

THEORIES and principles, Educational. See Education—Theories and principles

THEORY of numbers. See Numbers, Theory of

THEORY of sets. See Sets, Theory of

THERAPEUTIC reading. See Bibliotherapy

THERAPEUTICS
See also
Mental illness—Therapy
Physical therapy

THERAPIST-patient relationship
Case of Harry and therapist flexibility. W. P. Wharton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 179-84 Sum '63
Consistency of counselor feeling-verbalization. S. G. Ellsworth. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:356-61 Wint '63
Effective ingredients in psychotherapy: an approach to unraveling the patient-therapist interaction. C. B. Truax. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:256-63 Fall '63
On the utility of bias in treatment (an open letter to the retiring editor) H. B. Pepinsky. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:402-5 Wint '63
Perceptual organization of effective counselors. A. W. Combs and D. W. Soper. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:222-6 Fall '63
Problems of confidentiality in university and college counseling centers. A. A. Schneiders? F. L. Vance; R. E. Warman. Personnel & Guid J 42:252-9 N '63
Role of communication in therapeutic transactions. J. Ruesch. bibliog J Comm 13:132-9 S '63
Self-understanding for the guidance counselor. M. L. Appell. Personnel & Guid J 42:143-8 O '63
Silence in psychotherapy. J. J. Cook. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:42-6 Spr '64
Sources of gain in psychotherapy. N. Hobbs. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:83-8 Wint '64
Success for new counselors. L. C. Olsen. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:350-5 Wint '63
Therapeutic object: men or machines? E. J. Shoben, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 264-8 Fall '63

Research

Mirror, mirror on the wall: a study of preferences for counselors. B. Stefflre and F. A. Leafgren. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:459-62 Ja '64
Personality variables and counselor-client affect. H. J. Canon. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:35-41 Spr '64
Preferences for male and female counselors. F. F. Fuller. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:463-7 Ja '64
Should clients tell counselors what to do? E. Pohlman. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:456-8 Ja '64

THERMAL analysis
Vacuum and controlled atmosphere differential thermal analysis apparatus. W. W. Wendlandt. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 40: 428-9 Ag '63

THERMAL decomposition. See Decomposition

THERMISTORS. See Electric resistors

THERMOCHEMISTRY
Relationship of exothermicities of compounds to chemical bonding. B. Siegel. J Chem Ed 40:308-10 Je '63
Thermochemistry and animal metabolism; a historical survey. V. M. Schelar. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:226-9 Ap '64
See also
Freezing points

THERMODYNAMICS
Method for relating thermodynamic first derivatives. R. W. Hakala. J Chem Ed 41: 99-101 F '64; Reply. D. E. Breen. 41:289 My '64
Temperature dependence of equilibrium; a first experiment in general chemistry. B. H. Mahan. J Chem Ed 40:293-4 Je '63
Textbook errors; work of compressing an ideal gas. R. P. Bauman. J Chem Ed 41: 102-4 F '64
See also
Entropy

Teaching

Simple approach to the second law. W. G. Breck. diag J Chem Ed 40:353-4 Jl '63

THERMOMETERS and thermometry
Two temperature scales and their conversion. G. M. Rawlins. il Sch Sci & Math 63:563-6 O '63

THERMOREGULATORS. See Temperature regulators

THESES. See Dissertations, Academic

THIN layer chromatography. See Chromatographic analysis

THINKING. See Thought and thinking

THIORIDAZINE hydrochloride. See Tranquilizing drugs

THIRD grades
See also
School children—Third grades

THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint
See also
Thomism

THOMISM
General Thomist observations on end and method of higher education. J. J. Sikora. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:238-48 Ap '63

THOMISM—*Continued*
Treating geography Thomistically. Sister Mary Anne Teresa. il Cath Sch J 63:30-2 O '63

THOMPSON, Anton
Meet your CACER. Calif J Ed Res 15:3 Ja '64

THOMPSON smoking and tobacco knowledge test. See Smoking

THOMSON, Joseph John
Using history in teaching science. M. Berger. il Sci Teach 30:24-6 N '63

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee
Aspects of Thorndike's psychology in their relation to educational theory and practice; excerpts. H. G. Hullfish. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:225-34 Jl '63

THORNTHWAITE climatic classification. See Climatology—Classification

THOUGHT and language
Growth and sequence of language. D. V. Smith. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:13-22 '63
Helping poorly languaged children. A. Frazier. El Engl 41:149-53 F '64
Language arts program, a constellation of skills. D. L. Cleland. Ed 84:323-8 F '64
Literary artifact. F. W. Bateson. J Gen Ed 15:79-92 Jl '63
Writing. L. P. Todd. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:115-30 '63

THOUGHT and thinking
Activity approach to critical thinking. P. F. Kavett. Instr 73:116+ N '63
Changes in critical thinking, attitudes, and values from freshman to senior years. I. J. Lehmann. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:305-15 D '63
Clues to creative teaching: listening creatively. C. W. Taylor. il Instr 73:5+ F '64
Comparison of the performance of normal and subnormal boys on structured categorization tasks. W. E. Stephens. Excep Child 30:311-15 Mr '64
Critical reading is critical thinking. R. Karlin. Ed 84:8-11 S '63
Definition of critical thinking. R. H. Ennis. Read Teach 17:599-612 My '64
Description and appraisal of a reflective method of teaching United States history. C. B. Cox. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:74-113 My '63
Developing a method of inquiry in teaching world history. B. G. Massialas. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:1-35 My '63
Developing power in critical reading. H. Caskey. Ed Digest 29:51-3 O '63
Levels of questioning. R. L. Carner. Ed 83: 546-50 My '63
Nature of critical thinking and its application in the social studies. I. Starr. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:35-52 '63
Not so fast. N. Cousins. Ed Lead 21:145-6 D '63
Prerequisite: knowing how to read critically. D. H. Russell. El Engl 40:579-82+ O '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:19-21 D '63
Skillful guidance of the cognitive process. S. Baranov. Soviet Ed 6:3-9 F '64
Skills and processes in the social studies; critical thinking and problem solving. M. H. Black and others. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:150-75 '62
Thinker and truth. O. Larson. Adult Lead 12:259-60+ Mr '64
Why pupil purposes for reading? R. G. Stauffer. bibliog Ed 83:541-5 My '63
See also
Childrens conceptions
Cognition
Comprehension (psychology)
Creative thinking
Generalization (psychology)
Meaning (psychology)
Observation
Problem solving

Research
Changing concepts of intelligence and creativity. E. E. Werner. bibliog J Nurs Ed 19:164-8 Ap '64
Individual consistencies in categorizing: a study of judgmental behavior. H. Tajfel and others. bibliog J Personal 32:90-103 Mr '64
Needed: research in critical thinking. R. H. Ennis. Ed Lead 21:17-20+ O '63
Profile analysis revisited: a heuristic approach: with comment by A. Newell. B. Kleinmuntz. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 315-24 Wint '63
Research on children's thinking. M. A. Wallach. bibliog Nat Soc Study Ed Yrbk 62 pt 1:236-7 '63
Selected studies in spelling, learning, and reading; thinking skills. M. S. Noall and G. C. Ceravolo. J Ed 146:14-15 Ap '64
Sex differences in cognitive functioning as a result of experimentally induced frustration. G. D. Yonge. bibliog J Exp Ed 32: 275-80 Spr '64
Teaching strategies and thought processes. H. Taba and F. F. Elzey. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:524-34 Mr '64

Teaching
Can we teach critical thinking? T. G. Devine. El Engl 41:154-5 F '64
Children's literature: an experiment in developing critical thinking. P. H. Neff and G. Collins. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27: 153-6 '63
Critical thinking can be taught! H. Fleck. bibliog Prac Forecast 9:37+ S '63
Development of reflective thinking in an eighth grade social studies class. J. E. Cousins. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:36-73 My '63
Elaborative thinking, done better in groups? J. F. Savage. El Sch J 64:434-7 My '64
Gifted children and learning experiences. N. L. Pielstick. bibliog J Ed Res 57:125-30 N '63
Great books program for elementary pupils: reading, discussion develop thinking ability. A. P. Graven and M. F. Shires. il Chicago Sch J 45:168-71 Ja '64
Language arts program, a constellation of skills. D. L. Cleland. Ed 84:323-8 F '64
Let's keep the kettle boiling. H. U. Merrick. Minn J Ed 44:16-17 O '63
Open mind: an essential in teaching and learning. E. C. Weir. Ed Forum 27:429-35 My '63
Outcomes of curriculum modifications designed to foster critical thinking. N. E. Wallen and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56: 529-34 Jl '63
Reflective teaching. R. L. Trezise. Mich Ed J 41:18-19+ F '64
Reflective thinking as educational method. H. G. Hullfish. bibliog f Ed Theory 13:235-44+ Jl '63
Teaching strategies and thought processes. H. Taba and F. F. Elzey. bibliog Teach Col Rec 65:524-34 Mr '64
Teaching students to analyze public controversy: a curriculum project report. J. P. Shaver and D. W. Oliver. Social Ed 28:191-4+ Ap '64
Teaching them to think. M. Cox. CTA J 59:42+ O '63

Tests and scales
Attempt to appraise whether problem-solving abilities can be developed in a general chemistry laboratory. E. J. Montague. Sci Teach 31:37-8 Mr '64
Relationship of sex, grade level, and locale to performance of high IQ students on divergent thinking tests. H. J. Klausmeier and W. Wiersma. bibliog J Ed Psychol 55: 114-19 Ap '64
Relationship of two methods of teaching to the development of critical thinking by high school students in advanced biology. W. Kastrinos. Sci Ed 48:187-95 Mr '64
Thinking abilities of ninth-grade students from Catholic and public elementary schools. M. W. Tate and J. S. Straub. Sch R 72:74-88 Spr '64
See also
Watson-Glaser critical thinking appraisal

THREAD cutting
Simplified calculations for National form threads. J. Foster. diags Sch Shop 23:36 Mr '64

THREAT appeal. See Persuasion

THREE dimensional pictures. See Pictures

THREE-year masters degree programs. See College professors and instructors—Education

THRESHOLD (psychology)
Developmental changes in the olfactory threshold of the neonate. L. P. Lipsitt and others. bibliog Child Develop 34:371-6 Je '63
Spondee threshold measurement: a comparison of 2- and 5-dB methods. J. B. Chaiklin and I. M. Ventry. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 29:47-59 F '64

THRIFT
See also
Saving and savings

THRIFT education
Short course in economics and thrift. Pa Sch J 112:104 N '63

THUCYDIDES
Voice of Sparta in Thucydides. F. M. Wassermann. Class J 59:289-97 Ap '64

THYROID
Diseases
Effect of anti-thyroid treatment on the mental functioning of a thyrotoxic mongol. G. C. Timbury and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:822-6 My '63
Hyperthyroidism in trisomy 21 Down's disorder. R. L. Tips and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 68:594-8 Mr '64

TIBETAN children
Phonetics, art and music. C. R. L. Gooch. Times Ed Sup 2513:86 Jl 19 '63

TIBETAN students in India
Ancient and modern studies for young lamas. il Times Ed Sup 2513:87 Jl 19 '63

TIFLIS. State university, Russia. See Tbilisi. State university

TILES
I made this; planning and making a cement tile mural. J. Amato. il Sch Arts 63:17-20 Ap '64
Tiles tell colorful tale. G. Mott. il Arts & Activities 54:41-2 S '63

TILES, Acoustical. See Acoustical materials

TIMBUCTOO. See Timbuktu

TIMBUKTU
Search for Timbuctoo. J. H. Clarke. bibliog J Negro Ed 33:125-30 Spr '64

TIME
Date line dilemma. R. N. Thomas. diags Grade Teach 81:56-7+ O '63
Sundials as an educational tool; children of several ages can profit from their study. M. Thomas. diags Chicago Sch J 45:72-6 N '63
See also
Chronology
Systems and standards
Learning about time zones in grades four, five, and six. O. L. Davis, jr. bibliog J Exp Ed 31:407-12 Sum '63
Units of work
January: time to begin. E. S. Lindgren. Grade Teach 81:24+ Ja '64

TIME, Geological. See Geological time

TIME, Reaction. See Reaction time

TIME, Standard
See also
International date line

TIME, Use of
Analytical description of a dean's professional day as determined by the activities of selected deans of girls in Indiana high schools. M. A. Carroll. Teach Col J 35:60+ N '63
Apply time study to yourself. H. Fleck. Prac Forecast 9:35+ F '64
Conditions of work for quality teaching; pilot project. Teacher time, sponsored by the League of Richmond teachers. L. E. King. il Va J Ed 56:19-20+ My '63
Ease the jump to college. A. Rios. Ohio Sch 42:21+ Mr '64
Finding the time for quality teaching. J. C. Atherton. Ag Ed Mag 36:128-9 Ja '64
How automation facilitates the individualization of instruction. G. L. Schwilck and G. Bagby. Am Sch Bd J 146:21-3 Je '63
How to spend time on things that count. P. F. Drucker. Nations Sch 73:75 Ap '64
Needed: time! J. Kremer. il Minn J Ed 44: 8-9 Ap '64
Over- or self-organized? F. Schulz. Int J Relig Ed 39:10-11 Jl '63
Time and opportunity. H. C. Wood. il Childh Ed 40:353-6 Mr '64

TIME allotments
How much time for spelling? O. T. Jarvis. Instr 73:59+ S '63
Suggested teaching schedule for biological science. D. L. Thomas. Am Biol Teach 26: 354-6 My '64
Time allotment in elementary schools; policies and practices. O. T. Jarvis. Nat El Prin 43:64-5 S '63
Time allotment relationships to pupil achievement in arithmetic. O. T. Jarvis. bibliog Arith Teach 10:248-50 My '63
See also
Class periods
Research
Time allotment and pupil achievement. O. T. Jarvis. bibliog f Ed 84:300-3 Ja '64

TIME in literature
La temporalité dans l'oeuvre de Rabelais. J. Ehrmann. French R 37:188-99 D '63
Tiempo cíclico: estructura temporal en Gloria de Galdós. C. A. Zamora. bibliog Hispania 46:465-70 S '63
Vanity fair: life in the void. D. H. Stewart. Col Engl 25:209-14 D '63

TIME interval in learning. See Learning. Psychology of—Distributed learning

TIME-lapse photography. See Photography. Time-lapse

TIME perception
Developing a sense of time and chronology. A. W. Spieseke. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:171-201 '63
Time concepts as related to sex, intelligence and academic performance. E. E. Johnson. bibliog J Ed Res 57:377-9 Mr '64

TIME study
Time and motion analysis of competitive freestyle swimming turns. R. J. Scharf and W. H. King. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:37-44 Mr '64

TIME to teach project. See National education association—Time to teach project

TIME zones. See Time—Systems and standards

TIROS (artificial satellite) See Artificial satellites—Meteorological applications

TISSUE culture. See Tissues—Culture

TISSUE paper work. See Paper work

TISSUES
Laboratory exercise: permanent microscopic preparation of the frog's tissues. S. Feldman. Am Biol Teach 26:269-70 Ap '64
See also
Plant cells and tissues
Culture
Cell and tissue culture technique. P. Geisert. Am Biol Teach 26:249-52 Ap '64
Cultivation of mammalian cells in vitro. A. E. Sher. Am Biol Teach 26:253-4 Ap '64

TITRATION. See Volumetric analysis

TOBACCO
Thompson smoking and tobacco knowledge test. C. W. Thompson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:60-8 Mr '64
Physiological effect
Cigarette smoking and cancer; a new booklet by the American cancer society. J Sch Health 33:266-8 Je '63
Smoking and health; the activities of a high school student committee. T. Horne. J Sch Health 33:451-6 D '63
Tobacco and the public welfare. M. B. Neuberger. il PTA Mag 58:10-11 My '64

TOBACCO, Use of. See Smoking

TOBOGGANS and tobogganing
Building toboggans in the school shop. G. Butts. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:24-5 D '63

TOGO
See also
Education—Togo

TOLEDO, Ohio
Calvin M. Woodward high school
Relighting and rewiring the Toledo schools. il Am Sch & Univ 36:55-7 S '63
Public schools
Coaching, a musical challenge. K. Holland. il Mus Educators J 50:111-15 F '64

TOLEDO chemistry placement examination
Evaluation of the Toledo chemistry placement examination. N. W. Hovey and A. Krohn. bibliog f J Chem Ed 40:370-2 Jl '63

TOLEDO. University, Ohio
College of education
Developing a more balanced and unified teacher education program. G. E. Dickson. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:439-54

TOLSTOI, Lev Nikolaevich, graf
Enter and leave freely; a description of Count Leo Tolstoy's school at Yasnaya Polyana. R. J. Mueller. bibliog f por Phi Delta Kappan 44:435-7 Je '63

TOLSTOY colony. See Artists colonies

TONE
Effect of interior shape and size of clarinet mouthpieces on intonation and tone quality. W. L. Wehner. J Res Mus Ed 11:131-6 Fall '63
Must tone production be a problem in your brass section? E. O. Hebson, jr. Sch Musician 35:30-1 Ja '64

TONE decay tests. See Audiometry

TONE perception
Development of auditory perception of musical sounds by children in the first six grades. R. G. Petzold. bibliog f J Res Mus Ed 11:21-43 Spr '63

TONGA (islands)
See also
Education—Tonga (islands)

TONGUE
Tongue markers for cinefluorographic analysis. J. M. Lifschiz. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:393-6 N '63
See also
Taste

Abnormalities

Observations of tongue-thrust swallow in preschool children. D. Bell and A. Hale. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:195-7 My '63

TOOL boxes, racks, etc.
For storage and teaching. J. E. Mincy. il Sch Shop 23:19 Ja '64
Making tool storage attractive and functional. C. O. Jacobs. il Ag Ed Mag 36:204 Mr '64
Revolving tool rack. L. G. Duenk. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:78 Mr '64
Tool caddy. M. L. Zanco. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:40 S '63
Toolholder evaluation check list. N. C. Pendered. Sch Shop 23:15 S '63
Toolholder of the month. N. C. Pendered. See issues of School shop October 1963-March 1964

TOOL sharpening. See Sharpeners

TOOLS
Tool-check system that works. C. McGirr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:82 Mr '64
See also
Machine tools
Wrenches

Storage

Engine-lathe tool and equipment storage. B. H. Gunderson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53: 79-80 Mr '64
For storage and teaching. J. E. Mincy. il Sch Shop 23:19 Ja '64
Increasing your tool storage space. H. E. Ridenour. il diag Ag Ed Mag 36:237-8 Ap '64
Making tool storage attractive and functional. C. O. Jacobs. il Ag Ed Mag 36:204 Mr '64
Mobile storage cabinet for circular-saw blades. J. A. Kassay. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:70-2 Mr '64
On tools for maintaining schools. L. L. Leland. il Am Sch Bd J 146:39 Je '63
Toolholder evaluation check list. N. C. Pendered. Sch Shop 23:15 S '63

TOOLS for freedom. See Technical assistance, American

TOPOLOGY
Knots and wheels. R. H. Crowell. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:339-54 '63
Nets. A. A. Blank. bibliog Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:76-99 '63

TORIES, American. See American loyalists

TORONTO

Board of education

Education centre library

Toronto's answer to automated information. L. H. Freiser. Ed Rec 44:294-6 Jl '63; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 44:444 Je '63
Workable system of information retrieval; modern electronic and audio-visual equipment have produced a library breakthrough in Toronto. L. H. Freiser. il Ed Exec Overview 4:31-3 Jl '63

Public schools

How effective are our audiovisual programs? interview with Z. S. Phimister. F. R. Branscombe. Av Instr 9:18-20 Ja '64

TORONTO public library
Multi-lingual library. H. C. Campbell. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:68-9+ S '63

TORONTO. University

Massey college

Graduate college for Canada. R. Davies. il Times Ed Sup 2521:292 S 13 '63

TORRANCE, Ellis Paul
Basic authority on creativity; review of Creativity and intelligence, by J. W. Getzels and P. W. Jackson, and Education and the creative potential, by E. P. Torrance. F. Fertig. CTA J 60:17+ Ja '64

TORRANCE, California

West high school

School library as an instructional materials center. C. Dane. Peabody J Ed 41:81-5 S '63

TORT immunity. See Liability (law)

TOTALITARIANISM
Totalitarianism. W. Ebenstein. il NEA J 53: 59-62 Ap '64
See also
Communism

TOUCH
Tactual communication of speech sounds to the deaf: comparison with lipreading. J. M. Pickett. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:315-30 N '63

TOURGÉE, Albion Winegar
Albion Tourgée and a national education program. D. H. Keller. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 41:131-5 N '63

TOURNAMENTS
Decathlon for high school and college. A. J. Sylvia. Athletic J 44:38+ Ap '64
Fame, frenzy, frustration; the state basketball tournament. B. A. Stainer. il Minn J Ed 44:20-1 F '64
Forty-eight tons of fitness. J. W. Kautz. il Athletic J 44:95-8 S '63
Hosting a high school basketball tournament. C. R. Gilbert. Sch Activities 35:109-11, 147-9, 169-72 D '63-F '64
Preparing for tournament play. W. Shublom. Athletic J 44:36+ D '63
Sportsmanship in athletics, are we still teaching it? M. R. Willson. Sch Activities 35: 243-4 Ap '64
Tournament experience for younger wrestlers. G. H. Evans. il Schol Coach 33:22+ Ja '64

TOURS, Student. See Student tours

TOWN government. See Municipal government

TOXICOLOGY. See Poisons

TOY preference test. See Preferences (psychology)—Tests and scales

TOYS
Children at play. G. Thomas; S. Coates; P. Abbatt. il Times Ed Sup 2508:1297-301 Je 14 '63
Kings, queens and knights. il Times Ed Sup 2535:906 D 20 '63
Toy invasion slated for holidays. E. Stein. il Arts & Activities 54:23-5 D '63
Toys can be more than gifts. il Prac Forecast 9:6-7 D '63
Toys go to school. J. A. Strickland. il Grade Teach 81:25+ F '64
Using toys to teach principles of science. H. Ruchlis. diags Sch Sci & Math 64:191-4 Mr '64
See also
Boats, Toy
Play equipment

TRACE (memory)
Decay of immediate memory for visually presented digits among nonreaders and readers. L. F. Alwitt. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:144-8 Je '63

TRACK and field athletics
Art of track starting. D. W. Spence. il Schol Coach 33:40+ Mr '64
California wins eighteenth annual track meet. Athletic J 44:38+ Ja '64
Cross-country gadgets and gimmicks. B. L. Waha and R. A. Briner. il Schol Coach 33: 38+ Mr '64
Decathlon for high school and college. A. J. Sylvia. Athletic J 44:38+ Ap '64
Guide for track officiating. D. O. Matthews. Schol Coach 33:80-4+ S '63
Overhead projector at a track meet. J. W. Kautz. il Athletic J 44:23 Ja '64
Planning the track man's daily workout schedule. T. Ecker. Athletic J 44:44+ F '64
Springtime is tracktime. J. E. Ragsdill. il Tex Outl 48:20-1+ F '64
Strides, angles, and approaches in track. W. H. O'Connor. il Schol Coach 32:33-4 Je '63
See also
Athletic tracks
Jumping
Running
Vaulting (sport)

High schools

Keeping the freshmen interested in track. H. J. Greer. il Schol Coach 33:30+ F '64
1963 all-American high school track team. F. Errota and H. Gardner. Schol Coach 33: 114+ S '63

Junior high schools

National honor roll; comp. by W. W. Russell. Athletic J 44:37-8 Ja '64
Track in the high schools. Athletic J 44:40-1 Ja '64
Track program for teen-age girls. K. Gibson. il Schol Coach 33:40+ Ja '64

TRACKING

Research

Compensatory tracking with differentiating and integrating control systems. E. C. Poulton. J Ap Psychol 47:398-402 D '63

TRACKING—Research—*Continued*
Pursuit tracking with differentiating and integrating control systems. E. C. Poulton. bibliog diag J Ap Psychol 47:289-92 O '63
Tracking with a differential brightness display. S. M. Moss. J Ap Psychol 48:115-22 Ap '64

TRACTORS. See Agricultural machinery

TRADE. See Commerce

TRADE associations
Business speaks to the consumer through home economists via trade associations. A. R. Olmstead. J Home Econ 55:420-1 Je '63

TRADE books. See Books

TRADE dollars. See Silver as money

TRADE education
Training before entrance to the labor market. E. E. Goshen. Sch Shop 22:15-16 Je '63
See also
Garment workers—Training
Industrial education

Teaching methods
Elements of an effective program of trade theory. L. W. Eddy. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:16-17 O '63

TRADE names
See also
Branded merchandise

TRADE routes
Manila galleons. R. L. Ives. bibliog f il map J Geog 63:5-19 Ja '64

TRADE schools
Great Britain
Learning to work together; Hammersmith college of art and building. il Times Ed Sup 2539:92-3 Ja 17 '64

TRADE unions
Attitudes toward labor. R. E. Doherty. Ed Digest 29:4-7 O '63
See also
Teachers unions

United States
Closed minds in an open society. T. H. Lantos. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:55-73 '63
Eugene V. Debs: spokesman for labor and socialism. B. J. Brommel. Teach Col J 35: 55-7 N '63
Negro and organized labor. R. Marshall. bibliog f J Negro Ed 32:375-89 Fall '63
See also
United association of journeymen and apprentices of the plumbing and pipe fitting industry of the United States and Canada

TRADES. See Occupations

TRADES union congress, England
Education and planning; T.U.C. on growth. Times Ed Sup 2521:297 S 13 '63

TRADITION and education
Educators' attitudes toward educational practices. R. S. Miller. J Ed Res 56:424-7 Ap '63
From practices to assumptions. Brother Clement David. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:328-34 My '63

TRAFFIC accidents. See Accidents

TRAFFIC patrols. See Safety patrols

TRAFFIC regulations
Questions and answers about school crossings. K. F. Licht. il Safety Ed 43:6-9 My '64
Traffic school for preschoolers. A. Nagy, jr. il PTA Mag 57:21 Je '63

TRAFFIC signs
School signs. Safety Ed 43:31 O '63
Signs don't slow motorists. Safety Ed 43:31-2 F '64

TRAGEDY
Modern tragicomedy of Wilde and O'Casey. M. Freedman. Col Engl 25:518-22+ Ap '64
Pessimism and modern tragedy. J. von Szeliski. Ed Theatre J 16:40-6 Mr '64
Rosmersholm, the existentialist drama, and the dilemma of modern tragedy. J. D. Hurrell. Ed Theatre J 15:118-24 My '63
Shakespeare and our time's malaise. P. N. Siegel. Teach Col Rec 65:583-90 Ap '64
Tragic *hamartia* in La próspera y adversa fortuna de Don Álvaro de Luna. R. R. MacCurdy. Hispania 47:82-90 Mr '64
See *also*
Greek drama

TRAILS
Nature trails. P. M. Howard. bibliog il Childh Ed 40:416-19 Ap '64

TRAINING, Physical. See Physical education

TRAINING schools. See Reformatories

TRANQUILIZING drugs
Thioridazine hydrochloride in the behavior disturbance of retarded children. M. Allen and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68: 63-8 Jl '63
Use of tranquilizers in the treatment of stuttering; reserpine, chlorpromazine, meprobamate, atarax. L. R. Kent. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:288-94 Ag '63

TRANSCRIPTION. See Shorthand—Transcription

TRANSCRIPTIONS, Phonetic. See English language—Phonetic transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTS
Confidential report: translation of jargonese high school transcripts; satire. W. M. Eastman. Col & Univ 39:331-4 Spr '64
Cooperative plan for guidance and admission. L. Goldman. Personnel & Guid J 42:64-8 S '63
High school diploma is not enough. E. E. Lohman. Ohio Sch 41:20-1 N '63

TRANSFER of students
Ability levels of students transferring between the School of education and the College of arts and science at Miami university during calendar year 1960. D. S. Parkinson. J Ed Res 57:364-7 Mr '64
Outcomes in preparing students for transfer from junior college to four-year colleges and universities. W. L. Winnett. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:384-92 '63
Study of the reasons for mobility of college students. M. R. Fosberry. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:140-3 Spr '64
Transfer students at Amherst. Sch & Soc 92:44 F 8 '64
See also
Credits and credit systems

TRANSFER of teachers. See Teachers—Transfer

TRANSFER of training
Effects of training upon audiometry with the mentally retarded. B. B. Schlanger and N. J. Christensen. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:469-75 Ja '64
Experimental examination of the size-weight illusion in young children. H. B. Robinson. bibliog il Child Develop 35:91-107 Mr '64
Expression of concepts through writing and drawing and effects of shifting medium. N. E. Wilder and D. R. Green. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:202-7 Ag '63
Further study of the transfer of verbal materials across sense modalities. P. Pimsleur and others. J Ed Psychol 55:96-102 Ap '64
Intelligence and the improvement in a gross motor skill after mental practice. K. B. Start. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:85-90 F '64
Interference in meaningful learning. D. R. Entwisle and W. H. Huggins. J Ed Psychol 55:75-8 Ap '64
Knowledge of results and signal rate in monitoring: a transfer of training approach. E. L. Wiener. bibliog diag J Ap Psychol 47:214-22 Je '63
Perceptual training with young mental retardates. N. M. Chansky and M. Taylor. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 68:460-8 Ja '64
Prompting and feedback in the learning, retention, and transfer of concepts. M. C. Wittrock and P. A. Twelker. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 34:10-18 F '64
Retention in retarded and normal subjects as a function of amount of original training. G. A. Vergason. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:623-9 Mr '64
Studies of reinforcement of aggression: transfer of responses to an interpersonal situation. R. H. Walters and M. Brown. bibliog Child Develop 34:563-71 S '63
Teaching reading with I.T.A. in Britain. J. Downing. Phi Delta Kappan 45:322-9 Ap '64
Thoughts on the real value of management training. Q. W. Guerin. Adult Lead 12:139-40 N '63
Transfer for living. C. M. Siggins. Ed 84:102-4 O '63
Transfer of originality training. R. C. Anderson and R. M. Anderson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:300-4 D '63
Verbal pretraining and discrimination learning by retardates. D. J. Dickerson and others. bibliog il Am J Men Deficiency 68: 476-84 Ja '64
Verbal stimuli in concept formation: learning by discovery. M. C. Wittrock. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:183-90 Ag '63

TRANSFER of training—*Continued*

Research

Efficiency of initial learning and transfer by individuals, pairs, and quads. H. J. Klausmeier and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54: 160-4 Je '63

Mental age vs. learning ability: an investigation of transfer of training between hierarchical levels. R. B. McIntyre and H. F. Dingman. Am J Men Deficiency 68:396-403 N '63

Some explorations of the effect of creative visual art experiences upon the poetry writing quality of eighth grade students. L. Frankston. il Studies Art Ed 5:42-59 Fall '63

TRANSFORMATIONAL theory. See Grammar, Comparative and general

TRANSFORMATIONS (mathematics)

Mathematical transformations and communication theory. G. A. Borden. diags J Comm 13:87-93 Je '63

TRANSFORMERS, Electric. See Electric transformers

TRANSIENT children. See School children—Migration

TRANSISTORS

Chalk-talk transistor action. J. D. Wallace. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:36 D '63

Discovery of the transistor: W. Shockley, J. Bardeen and W. Brattain. A. B. Garrett. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:302-3 Je '63

TRANSITION elements

Crystal field splitting diagrams. A. L. Companion and M. A. Komarynsky. diags J Chem Ed 41:257-62 My '64

Metal oxocations. J. Selbin. bibliog J Chem Ed 41:86-92 F '64

Molecular orbital theory for transition metal complexes. H. B. Gray. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 41:2-12 Ja '64

TRANSLATION, Opera. See Opera—Language

TRANSLATIONS and translating

Problems in play translation. H. G. Carlson. Ed Theatre J 16:55-8 Mr '64

TRANSLITERATION

See also

Hebrew language—Transliteration

TRANSPARENCIES

Improving teaching effectiveness in bookkeeping. M. Miller. il J Bsns Ed 39:280-1 Ap '64

Instant 35mm slides. R. Wiesinger. il Ed Screen Av G 43:88 F '64

Overhead: a teacher-oriented machine. il Mich Ed J 41:42-3 Ap '64

Overhead projector. Sister Mary Ivo. il Am Biol Teach 26:195-7 Mr '64

Teaching drafting with transparencies. M. E. Warner. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:29-32 Ap '64

TRANSPORTATION of pupils. See School children—Transportation

TRASH burners. See Refuse incinerators

TRAVEL

Avoiding trip headaches. D. Veller. Schol Coach 33:32+ Mr '64

Do teachers deserve credit for travel? interviews. P. Hampton; D. W. Stager; R. DiBatista; H. D. Donald. Sch Mgt 7:46-8+ D '63

How to send a group abroad. J. L. McWilliams. il Sch Mgt 7:85-6 D '63

How travel can broaden a curriculum. N. Anastasiow. Sch Mgt 7:87 D '63

Professional growth opportunities, 1964. Sch Mgt 7:89 D '63

Profile: the traveling teacher. Sch Mgt 7:45 D '63

Study and travel; opportunities for professional growth. See issues of School management January 1964-

Take a trip with Bill and Betty (cont) W. Hughes and B. Hughes. il Instr 73:111 Ja; 118-21 F; 128-31 Mr; 74-8+ Ap; 86-9 My '64

Travel. Ill Ed 52:197 Ja '64

Travel spotlight. See issues of Grade teacher

Travel: what's it worth to your district? il Sch Mgt 7:44-5 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:16-19 Mr '64

TRAVEL costs

Tips for teacher budget travel in Japan. J. Gluck and S. Gluck. il Am Teach Mag 48:11-12 Ap '64

TRAVEL expense. See Travel costs

TRAVEL literature

Background for travel. il NEA J 53:64-7 F '64

TRAVEL posters. See Posters

TRAVEL study courses

Classrooms abroad beckon again. Mich Ed J 41:43 F '64

Glory that was; a year in Greece. Times Ed Sup 2537:15 Ja 3 '64

Hawaii develops new horizons. A. L. Zeigler. il Overseas 2:23-6 My '63

How to set up a summer school abroad. S. Laidig. Sch Mgt 7:88 D '63

International orientation for college administrators. L. J. Stiles. Sch & Soc 91:356-8 N 16 '63

Orientation afloat. A. Bens and J. Bens. il Overseas 3:20-3 F '64

Standards for travel credit. E. Dyer. NEA J 53:68 F '64

Study tour of Asia; textiles and costumes. O. Umbel. bibliog il J Home Econ 56:247-50 Ap '64

Summer activities for students; travel activities. N. Poppel. Voc Guid Q 12:101-2 Wint '63/64

Summer study abroad, 1964. Overseas 3:15-22 Mr '64

Summer study, European fashion. C. Bowie. J Home Econ 56:47 Ja '64

Summer study with the council. H. B. Allen and others. Col Engl 25:299-300 Ja '64; Same. El Engl 41:69-70+ Ja '64; Engl J 53:59-60 Ja '64

University of the seven seas. E. R. Nichols, jr. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:125 Sum '63

Wandering scholars; two weeks in a floating school. Times Ed Sup 2547:649 Mr 13 '64

TRAVELING classrooms

Laboratory on wheels. il Ind Arts Teach 23:17 S '63

Roving remedial reading. G. Hesser. il Instr 73:148+ S '63

Special facility for special education. il Sch Mgt 7:76 O '63

TRAVELING exhibits. See Exhibits, Traveling

TRAVELING schools

See also

Traveling classrooms

TRAVEN, B, pseud.

B. Traven: an American or German author? H. Jannach. bibliog f German Q 36:459-68 N '63

Changing view of the Indian in Mexican literature; comparison of two contemporary novels. J. Sommers. Hispania 47:47-55 Mr '64

TRAVESTY. See Parody

TRAYS

Bread server. W. E. Taylor and L. W. Warnock. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:30 Ja '64

Contemporary bread tray. F. H. Wittenberg. il diags Sch Shop 22:28 Je '63

Serving tray. E. B. Mattson. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:43 S '63

TREMATODA

Swimming trematodes in your biology laboratory. E. C. Waldbauer. bibliog diags Am Biol Teach 26:271-5 Ap '64

TREMENHEERE, Hugh Seymour

Hugh Seymour Tremenheere, pioneer inspector of schools. E. L. Edmonds and O. P. Edmonds. bibliog f Brit J Ed Studies 12: 65-76 N '63

TREMOR

Handedness and its influence upon static neuromuscular control. L. E. Smith and F. D. Lewis. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:206-12 My '63

TRIAL and error learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Trial and error learning

TRIALS

See also

Television broadcasting—Trials

TRIANGLE

Dialogue on two triangles. L. W. Smith. Math Teach 57:233-4 Ap '64

Triangle construction. N. C. Scholomiti and R. G. Hill. diag Math Teach 56:323-4 My '63

TRIANGULAR numbers. See Numbers

TRIGONOMETRICAL functions

Application of the cosine function. K. P. Wildermuth. diags Math Teach 56:319-20 My '63

TRIGONOMETRY

Trigonometric recapitulation. A. L. Wallender. Math Teach 57:257-8 Ap '64

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of articles in periodicals; trigonometry. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:235-6 '63

Problems, exercises, etc.

Al-Bīrūnī on determining the meridian. E. S. Kennedy. bibliog diags Math Teach 56:635-7 D '63

Computing a lunar eclipse: an exercise in classical mathematics. S. L. Greitzer. Nat Council Teach Math Yrbk 28:265-73 '63

Problem of the angle bisectors. J. Holzinger. diag Math Teach 56:321-2 My '63

TRIGONOMETRY—*Continued*

Teaching aids and devices

Mathematics of a combination sundial and shadow calendar. M. Wenninger. diags Sch Sci & Math 63:623-33 N '63

TRIMESTER plans. See Quarter and semester plans

TRINITY college, Dublin

Dublin's new chancellor. il Times Ed Sup 2534:884 D 13 '63

TRIPLETS

Three four-year-olds. H. A. Heath. bibliog il Child Develop 34:719-32 S '63

TRIPS, School. See Field trips

TRIPTYCHS

It's triptych time again. R. Koch. il Arts & Activities 54:35-7 N '63

TRISECTION of angle

Trisection of an angle by optical means. A. E. Hochstein. diags Math Teach 56:522-4 N '63

TRISOMY 21 Downs disorder. See Mongolism

TRIVETS

Hot-dish trivet in metal and tile. K. R. Gordon. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:26 O '63

TROMBA spezzata. See Trumpet

TROPHIES

I wish my trophies would atrophy. Sch Activities 34:270 My '63

TROPICS

Trends in the banana export industry of tropical America. D. R. Hoy. J Geog 63:108-16 Mr '64

See also

Education—Tropics

TROY, New York

Public schools

Swimming classes in elementary schools on a city-wide basis. C. Mann. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:35-6 My '63

TRUMP, J. Lloyd

Trump in transition. M. B. Marks. Social Ed 28:149-51+ Mr '64

TRUMPET

On the cover; *tromba spezzata*. il Mus Educators J 50:50 F '64

TRUST in God. See Faith

TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

See also

Vocational education—Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

TRUSTEES (education)

Colleges and universities

Professor as trustee. B. Steinzor; A. J. Dibden. J Higher Ed 34:345-8 Je '63

Role of the college trustee today. O. Tead. Ed Rec 44:258-65 Jl '63

TRUSTEES, Library. See Libraries—Trustees, boards, committees, etc.

TRUTH

Freshman English and the kingdom of truth. A. Lacy. Christian Scholar 47:24-35 Spr '64

Thinker and truth. O. Larson. Adult Lead 12:259-60+ Mr '64

Truth of faith. R. Kroner. Christian Scholar 47:47-55 Spr '64

See also

Evidence

TRYOUT courses. See Exploratory courses

TRYTTEN, Miriam H.

In view: Miriam H. Trytten. por Overseas 3:29-30 Mr '64

TSIEN, Tsuen-hsuin

Bamboo and silk and the art of talking back. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 37:870 Je '63

TUBERCULOSIS

Characteristics associated with rehabilitation success. H. Weiner. Personnel & Guid J 42:687-94 Mr '64

Medical, social, and rehabilitation factors in the employment of dischargees from tuberculosis hospitals. F. H. Echols. Personnel & Guid J 42:494-9 Ja '64

Diagnosis

At the cross-roads. E. L. Sypnieski. J Sch Health 33:302-5 S '63

Development of an effective school tuberculin testing program in Hawaii. N. Shklov. bibliog J Sch Health 34:9-12 Ja '64

Time for Tines, tuberculin skin testing program; Anchorage independent school district, Anchorage, Alaska. L. Gruener and E. Scott. J Sch Health 33:456-8 D '63

Tuberculin testing: to educate, motivate and eradicate. P. C. Williamson. bibliog J Sch Health 34:53-9 F '64

Prevention and control

Tuberculin testing: to educate, motivate and eradicate. P. C. Williamson. bibliog J Sch Health 34:53-9 F '64

Hawaii

Development of an effective school tuberculin testing program in Hawaii. N. Shklov. bibliog J Sch Health 34:9-12 Ja '64

North Dakota

At the cross-roads. E. L. Sypnieski. J Sch Health 33:302-5 S '63

TUCSON, Arizona

Flowing Wells school district

Designed for childhood education; Walter Douglas school. G. N. Smith. il Ariz Teach 52:16-18 N '63

Public schools

Magic world of art; a children's center for art appreciation. N. Krevitsky. il Sch Arts 63:11-16 Ap '64

TUITION fees

Colleges and universities

Comparison of tuition-and-fee charges in Negro institutions with charges in institutions of the Southeast and of the Nation: 1962-1963. L. A. D'Amico and M. M. Reed. J Negro Ed 33:186-90 Spr '64

Faculty salaries and basic student charges at private institutions of higher education. W. R. Bokelman and others. Ed Rec 44:254-7 Jl '63

Inaugurate tuition charges at New York colleges. Chicago Sch J 45:40 O '63

Senator Humphrey's tax-credit bill; a program of direct aid to students. V. C. Blum. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:479-86 D '63

Size of institutions and charges for tuition and fees, 1962-63. L. A. D'Amico and A. R. Pool. Peabody J Ed 41:99-104 S '63

Tax credits on college tuition fees. Sch & Soc 91:298+ O 19 '63

Tax reliefs and the burden of college costs. A. M. Cartter. Ed Rec 44:324-31 O '63

Tuition and fees charged by universities and liberal arts colleges: 1962-1963. L. A. D'Amico and W. R. Bokelman. Higher Ed 20:7-10 O '63

Tuition reciprocity: a new approach. T. L. Davidson and R. L. Stutz. AAUP Bul 49:243-4 S '63

High schools

High school tuition and fees; seven-year review of charges in diocesan central high schools. L. V. Ryan. Cath Sch J 63:82+ S '63

TULANE university of Louisiana, New Orleans

Freshman honors English course at Tulane university. R. P. Adams. Col Engl 25:224 D '63

MA-3 at Tulane university. J. E. Gordon. Sup Stud 5:24-5 Mr '63

Training for new engineering areas. Sch & Soc 92:150-1 Ap 4 '64

Tulane university: faculty participation in the government of the university. R. P. Adams. AAUP Bul 49:221-5 S '63

TULSA, Oklahoma

Nathan Hale high school

Teaching typing with tapes. A. Schellstede. il Bsns Ed World 44:13-15 Ap '64

Orville Wright junior high school

Unique layout for industrial arts facilities. M. J. Ruley. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:44-7 Mr '64

Will Rogers high school

Is business education on its way out? R. L. Vaughn. J Bsns Ed 39:130 D '63

TUMBLING

Advanced tumbling stunts. J. A. Baley. il Athletic J 44:44-7+ Mr; 14-16+ Ap '64

Ballistics in the mat kip. R. R. Spencer. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:213-18 My '63

Beginning tumbling stunts. J. A. Baley. il diags Athletic J 44:8+ D '63

Intermediate tumbling stunts. J. A. Baley. il Athletic J 44:45+ Ja; 24+ F '64

TUMWATER, Washington

High school

Tumwater high school. il Am Sch Bd J 148:33-5 Mr '64

TUNING
Improved tuning procedures. R. R. Pottle. Sch Musician 34:39-40 D '62
See also
Intonation
TUNISIA
See also
Education—Tunisia
TUNISIA. Université de Tunis
New university for Tunis. il Times Ed Sup 2495:511 Mr 15 '63
University of Tunis to be expanded. Higher Ed 20:14 O '63
TURKEY
See also
American teachers in Turkey
Education—Turkey
Science—Teaching—Turkey
Teacher education—Turkey
TURNER, Frederick Jackson
Frederick Jackson Turner and his meaning for today. L. N. Newcomer. bibliog f Social Ed 27:244-8 My '63
TURNING
Turning and boring tool blocks. T. Wiley. il diags Sch Shop 23:36-7+ O '63
TURNOVER. See Teacher turnover
TURRIALBA, Costa Rica
Origins of population, Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1948. C. J. Schwartz and P. C. Morrison. bibliog f map J Geog 62:352-61 N '63
TUTORS and tutoring
Good students help deficient pupils. A. A. Delaney. Sch Activities 35:36 O '63
Improving reading ability through combined tutoring and hypnotherapy. H. McCord. J Develop Read 7:142-3 Wint '64
Mutual benefit program between university and mental hospital. A. Brady. Peabody J Ed 40:348-52 My '63
Student tutors for floundering classmates. Sch Activities 35:255-6 Ap '64
TWAIN, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.
TWINS
Similarity in IQ of separated identical twins as related to length of time spent in same environment. R. C. Johnson. bibliog Child Develop 34:745-9 S '63
TYPE
Influence of simultaneous variation in size of type, width of line, and leading for newspaper type. M. A. Tinker. J Ap Psychol 47:380-2 D '63
Make graphic arts a fun and learning experience. A. W. Bailey. Sch Shop 23:19+ N '63
Parts of a piece of type. D. Mikszan. il diags Sch Shop 23:20-1 N '63
Visual aid: anatomy of type. R. W. Williams. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:40 F '64
TYPE (psychology) See Typology (psychology)
TYPEWRITER shorthand. See Stenotypy
TYPEWRITERS
To electrify or not to electrify? F. E. Liguori. bibliog f Bal Sheet 45:196-202 Ja '64
Care
Typewriter repairs you can make. J. F. Brubeck. il Bsns Ed World 43:24 Je '63
Use
Ann is seven years old today, and she's typing! R. J. Ruegg. il Bsns Ed World 44:22-4+ My '64
TYPEWRITERS, Electric
Ann is seven years old today, and she's typing! R. J. Ruegg. il Bsns Ed World 44:22-4+ My '64
Arrangement of desks and wiring for electric typewriters. R. P. Painter. il J Bsns Ed 39:244-5 Mr '64
Card punch training: another marketable skill for our graduates. C. E. Leach. il Bsns Ed World 44:26-7 My '64
Modern tools help make professional secretaries; IBM Selectric. Bsns Ed World 44:10-11 N '63
Teaching of electric typing. J. L. Rowe. Bsns Ed World 44:27-9 Ja '64
To electrify or not to electrify? F. E. Liguori. bibliog f Bal Sheet 45:196-202 Ja '64
TYPEWRITING
No letterhead? type it this way. G. R. Schlier. Bsns Ed World 43:10 Je '63
Organize your typewriting grading. R. N. Lennes. Bal Sheet 45:161-2+ D '63
Typing is more than striking the keys. A. L. Ness. Ariz Teach 52:24+ S '63
United services forum: typewriting; ed. by T. J. Crawford. See issues of Business education forum
What do you mean. accuracy? A. R. Russon. Bsns Ed Forum 18:25+ F '64
Achievements, Student
Are spelling and typing related? results of an experimental study. T. W. Ivarie. jr. Bsns Ed World 44:18-19 N '63
Developing high speed typewriting skill; a case study approach. L. W. Erickson. Bal Sheet 45:244-7+ F '64
How much does intelligence affect typing performance? H. A. Foss. Bsns Ed World 44:24-5+ O '63
Teaching typing with tapes. A. Schellstede. il Bsns Ed World 44:13-15 Ap '64
Typing performance as related to mental abilities and interests: a preliminary study. H. G. White. bibliog J Ed Res 56:535-9 Jl '63
Aims and objectives
For what are we training typewriting students? E. M. Webb. Bsns Ed Forum 18: 20+ F '64
Outcomes in developing general education values in typewriting. L. W. Erickson. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:317-29 '63
Typewriting in the junior high school. C. Maze. Bal Sheet 45:355-7 Ap '64
Correlation with other subjects
I used typing to teach English as a foreign language. C. W. Williams. Bsns Ed World 44:24+ Ja '64
Is typewritten transcription too long delayed? A. C. Green. Bal Sheet 45:395-7+ My '64
Let your beginning typing classes type English themes. J. L. Wood. Bsns Ed World 44:32 My '64
Taking dictation and composing at the typewriter. M. P. Levenson. J Bsns Ed 39: 235-6 Mr '64
We reduced shorthand failures by combining shorthand and typing. L. McMillin. Bsns Ed World 44:25+ My '64
Curriculum
Are you equipping your students for advancement? R. Charvonia. il Bsns Ed World 44:25+ Ja '64
Teaching typewriting in summer school. W. A. Christian. Bal Sheet 45:344-6 Ap '64
Errors
Analysis of the control concept in typewriting. L. W. Erickson. Bal Sheet 45:292-5+ Mr '64
Development of accuracy in typing. J. L. Rowe. Bsns Ed World 44:23-5+ Ap '64
Motivation
Don't confuse rut with routine. G. Harvey. J Bsns Ed 39:195-6 F '64
Using motivation in typewriting. J. L. Rowe. Bsns Ed World 44:29-31+ My '64
Projects
Artyping. See issues of Journal of business education
Art typing. N. Krevolin. il Bal Sheet 45:103-4+ N '63
Handling all levels of ability in the classroom. L. Del Turco. Bsns Ed World 44:20-2 F '64
Research: an advanced typing project. J. W. Park. J Bsns Ed 39:246-8 Mr '64
Typewriter mystery game. J. Nelson. See issues of Journal of business education
Research
Analysis of the control concept in typewriting. L. W. Erickson. Bal Sheet 45:292-5+ Mr '64
To electrify or not to electrify? F. E. Liguori. bibliog f Bal Sheet 45:196-202 Ja '64
Short courses
Short-short course in typewriting. P. S. Pepe. Bsns Ed Forum 18:13-14 N '63
Speed
Analysis of the control concept in typewriting. L. W. Erickson. Bal Sheet 45:292-5+ Mr '64
Developing high speed typewriting skill; a case study approach. L. W. Erickson. Bal Sheet 45:244-7+ F '64
Development of speed in typing. J. L. Rowe. Bsns Ed World 44:29-33 F '64
Teaching typing with tapes. A. Schellstede. il Bsns Ed World 44:13-15 Ap '64
Subject matter
Tabulation taught through drawings. C. C. Calhoun and J. D. Bryant. Bal Sheet 45: 307-8 Mr '64
Taking dictation and composing at the typewriter. M. P. Levenson. J Bsns Ed 39:235-6 Mr '64

TYPEWRITING—Subject matter—*Continued*
Teach stencil and spirit masters in advanced typing. L. Del Turco. J Bsns Ed 39:145-6 Ja '64
Typing ZIP codes. N. Krevolin. J Bsns Ed 39:306 Ap '64

Teaching

Be aware of the complexities of typewriting. W. J. Karaim. Bal Sheet 45:58-9+ O '63
For what are we training typewriting students? E. M. Webb. Bsns Ed Forum 18:20+ F '64
How to meet changing needs in typewriting. J. L. Rowe. Bsns Ed World 44:9-11 S; 29-32+ O; 30-3 N; 23-6 D '63; 27-9 Ja; 29-33 F; 23-5+ Ap; 29-31+ My; 23-4+ Je '64
One-semester course in typewriting. F. S. Cook and E. Maliche. Bsns Ed Forum 18: 11-12+ N '63
Organizing a large-group typewriting instruction class. M. C. Kennedy. il J Bsns Ed 39:101-3 D '63
PACE improves typewriting instruction. J. Bateman. Bsns Ed Forum 18:14-15+ D '63
Presenting the keyboard. F. E. Liguori. Bsns Ed Forum 17:21+ My '63
Psychology of learning and common sense in typewriting. V. J. Lindsay. Bsns Ed Forum 18:19+ O '63
Three-semester course in typewriting. B. Bateman and T. B. Hogancamp. Bsns Ed Forum 18:7-8 N '63
Time, talent, and treasure. H. Rahe. Bsns Ed Forum 18:5+ N '63
Two-semester course in typewriting. L. Maxwell. Bsns Ed Forum 18:9-11 N '63
Typewriting and the Vocational education act. T. J. Crawford. Bsns Ed Forum 18:18 Mr; 24 Ap '64
What do you mean, accuracy? A. R. Russon. Bsns Ed Forum 18:25+ F '64

Research

Ann is seven years old today, and she's typing! R. J. Ruegg. il Bsns Ed World 44:22-4+ My '64
Developing high speed typewriting skill; a case study approach. L. W. Erickson. Bal Sheet 45:244-7+ F '64

Elementary schools

Ann is seven years old today, and she's typing! R. J. Ruegg. il Bsns Ed World 44:22-4+ My '64
Typing in the sixth grade. C. W. McConnell. Nat El Prin 43:67-8 S '63

Teaching aids and devices

Teaching typewriting in summer school. W. A. Christian. Bal Sheet 45:344-6 Ap '64
Teaching typing with tapes. A. Schellstede. il Bsns Ed World 44:13-15 Ap '64
You can build an electric keyboard for typing instruction. R. G. Shaffer. il diags Bsns Ed World 44:12+ S '63

Teaching methods

Five ways to build typing skill. E. A. Patchen. J Bsns Ed 39:275-6 Ap '64
Teaching typing know-how. W. Hodel. il J Bsns Ed 39:17-20 O '63; Reply. P. L. Florence. 39:100 D '63
Team teaching at summer school. M. Phillips. Bal Sheet 45:163-5 D '63
We used team teaching in a summer typing class. M. Parzych and B. V. Parzych. il Bsns Ed World 43:14-15+ Je '63

Research

Initial learning of a motor skill without motor involvement. G. J. Hammer and G. M. Natale. J Bsns Ed 39:282-3 Ap '64

Tests and scales

Evaluation of typewriting proficiency training: preliminary test development. L. J. West and D. J. Bolanovich. J Ap Psychol 47:403-7 D '63
Selecting the best stenographer. E. A. Perkins, jr. and R. E. Wiper. J Bsns Ed 39: 149-52 Ja '64
Typing performance as related to mental abilities and interests: a preliminary study. H. G. White. bibliog J Ed Res 56:535-9 Jl '63

Value

Outcomes in developing general education values in typewriting. L. W. Erickson. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:317-29 '63

Junior high schools

Business education in the junior high school. H. C. Gulbrandson. Bal Sheet 45:348-9+ Ap '64
Typewriting in the junior high school. C. Maze. Bal Sheet 45:355-7 Ap '64

TYPING rooms. See Business education rooms
TYPISTS
Civil service to accept teacher certificates of proficiency. R. A. Fulton. Bal Sheet 45: 159-60 D '63
TYPOGRAPHY. See Printing
TYPOLOGY (psychology)
Complementary-needs hypothesis, authoritarianism, dominance, and other Edwards personal preference schedule scores. G. Becker. bibliog J Personal 32:45-56 Mr '64
Self-image and role perceptions of teachers: towards a typology. D. F. Swift and I. Rootman. Can Ed Res Digest 4:5-16 Mr '64
Ten tests of the visual haptic aptitude. P. B. Flick. bibliog Studies Art Ed 4:24-34 Spr '63
Theory of vocational choice; vocational images and choice. J. L. Holland. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:232-9 Sum '63

U

UBSA. See United business schools association
U.C.P.A. See University counselling and placement association
U.G.C. See Great Britain—University grants committee
UN. See United Nations
U.N.E.S.C.O. See United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization
U.N.I.C.E.F. See United Nations childrens fund
U.N.R.W.A. See United nations—Relief and works agency for Palestine refugees in the Near East
USES. See United States—Employment service
U.S.I.A. See United States—Information agency
UGLINESS
Beauty and ugliness in painting. R. Henkes. Ed 84:247-50 D '63
UKRAINE
See also
Education—Ukraine
ULICH, Robert
Philosophy of education, by R. Ulich; review. D. J. O'Connor; discussion. Harvard Ed R 33:379-81. 517 Sum-Fall '63
Trail-blazing books revisited; a second look at Fundamentals of democratic education. por Phi Delta Kappan 45:262 F '64
ULTRAHIGH frequency television stations. See Television stations
ULTRAHIGH frequency television transmission. See Television—Transmitters and transmission
ULTRAVIOLET spectrum. See Spectrum, Ultraviolet
UMPIRES (sports)
Selecting your basketball officials. S. Verderame. il Schol Coach 32:24+ Je '63

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Lament of a whistle widow. E. Sandlin. Schol Coach 33:44-7 F '64

UN-AMERICAN activities, House committee on. See United States—Congress—House—Committees
UNAMUNO Y JUGO, Miguel de
Unamuno, a nueva luz. P. M. Descouzis. bibliog Hispania 46:735-9 D '63
Unamuno: doubt or denial? M. J. Panico. bibliog Hispania 46:471-5 S '63
UNCERTAINTY
Effect of differential failure on expectation of success, reported anxiety, and response uncertainty. N. T. Feather. bibliog J Personal 31:289-312 S '63
See also
Certainty
UNDERACHIEVEMENT. See Ability and achievement
UNDERDEVELOPED areas
Aid by mail for developing nations; Development and technical aid international assistance corps, or DATA international. A. M. Walker. il Overseas 3:26-8 Mr '64
Human needs. J. D. Bernal. Teach Col Rec 65:139-48 N '63
International students devise improvements for their homes. V. Roberts and others. il J Home Econ 56:9-13 Ja '64

UNDERDEVELOPED areas—*Continued*
Latin American dilemma. A. W. Goodearl. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:134-6 Sum '63
New foods, new hope. N. S. Scrimshaw. Prac Forecast 9:31+ Mr '64
Underdeveloped countries, an unfortunate misnomer. F. L. Gaona. Hispania 47:107-11 Mr '64
Women's work in changing villages. K. E. Walker and H. M. Hauck. bibliog il J Home Econ 56:233-8 Ap '64
Worldwide emancipation of underdeveloped nations. G. Myrdal. Phi Delta Kappan 45:413-17 My '64
See also
Community development
States, New
Education
American responsibilities in international education. F. Bowles. Ed Rec 45:19-26 Wint '64
Detection and fostering of ability among under-developed peoples. S. Biesheuvel. Year Book of Ed 1962:337-52
Education and national development. F. H. Harbison. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 79-89 Ja '64
Education around the world. P. H. Coombs. Ed Digest 29:39-41 N '63
Education in underdeveloped countries. I. Beasley. Ed 84:92-4 O '63
Facing reality in foreign classrooms. M. Milmoe. Ed Forum 28:159-62 Ja '64
New woman of Africa. J. Breetveld. il J Nurs Ed 19:207 Ap '64
Proposal for centers for development education. D. K. Adams. Sch & Soc 91:282-3 O 5 '63
Social and economic problems of increasing human resources in under-developed countries. A. Curle. Year Book of Ed 1962:528-38
Some thoughts on education in West Africa. P. Sammartino. Liberal Ed 50:43-8 Mr '64
United States' educational activities overseas. L. H. Evans. il Overseas 3:10-13 N '63
Universities' stake in the developing nations. H. L. Enarson. Ed Rec 45:27-32 Wint '64
University's contribution to the developing nations. D. E. Bell. Higher Ed 20:5-8 Mr '64

UNDERGRADUATES. See College students

UNDERPRIVILEGED children. See Child welfare; School children—Social and economic status

UNDERSEA mountains. See Ocean bottom

UNDERSTANDING. See Comprehension (psychology)

UNDERWATER exploration. See Diving, Submarine

UNDERWEIGHT. See Weight (physiology)

UNDERWOOD, Roy
Citations at the national convention. por Am Mus Teach 12:29 My '63

UNEMPLOYMENT
See also
Work camps
Asia
Asian education and unemployment: the continuing crisis. J. M. Van Der Kroef. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:173-80 O '63
Great Britain
Juvenile unemployment; unskilled workers. Times Ed Sup 2549:801 Mr 27 '64
Scotland
Job-hunters battle on. Times Ed Sup 2519:234 Ag 30 '63
Unemployment and schools. Times Ed Sup 2519:234 Ag 30 '63
United States
Fallacies of full employment. A. R. Ehrle. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:1-7 Autumn '63
In search of a Vo-Ed program. S. Nosow. Mich Ed J 41:12-16 Ap '64
Jobless rate high among teenagers. G. J. Steiner. Chicago Sch J 45:140 D '63
Low-down on dropouts; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. D. Schreiber. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:4-6, 36-7 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:8-10 Ja '64
Major problems in youth employment. H. E. Salinger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 21-33 Ap '64
Retraining for the unemployed. P. Mall. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:286-91 Sum '63
Some facts about unemployed. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 42:8-9 S '63
Unemployment and unfilled jobs: a dropout paradox. J. R. Ellingston. il Minn J Ed 44:9-10 S '63

UNGRADED schools. See Progress in school

UNIFORMS
Looking at uniforms; call for standards. Times Ed Sup 2534:884 D 13 '63

UNION catalog of Library of Congress. See United States—Library of Congress—Union catalog

UNION CITY, Tennessee
Elementary school
Union City elementary school. R. L. Browne. il plan Am Sch Bd J 147:63-4 N '63

UNION college and university, Schenectady, New York
Medical college, Albany
Two-way radio conferences; the Albany medical college project. A. P. Fredette. map Av Instr 8:738-40 D '63

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS. See Russia

UNIONS. See Teachers unions; Trade unions

UNIT construction
How your district can get better schools for less money; interview. J. D. Laurits. il Sch Mgt 7:125-30+ Jl '63

UNIT costs per student
Approach toward determining cost of current expenditures in Catholic high schools. X. J. Harris. bibliog f Cath Ed R 61:462-9 O '63
How is money being spent by your spending equals? O. F. Furno. Sch Mgt 8:137-40, 142, 144+ Ja '64
National cost of education index, 1963-64. Sch Mgt 8:92-5 Ja '64
Relationship of cost of instruction and attitudes toward instruction. G. H. Stempel. bibliog J Ed Res 57:207-9 D '63

UNIT plan
American history; a new high school course. V. R. Halsey, jr. Social Ed 27:249-52+ My '63
Changing concepts of unit teaching. J. B. Chase, jr, and J. L. Howard. H Sch J 47: 180-7 F '64
Developing resource units. D. F. Kline. bibliog Ed 84:221-5 D '63
Learning activity approach in unit teaching. J. Blackburn. H Sch J 47:201-9 F '64
Planning for instruction; designs for social studies resource units. W. Hill. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 32:262-70 '62
Problem-centered learning. J. V. Marani. bibliog Ed 84:231-4 D '63
Programmed instruction and unit teaching. D. G. Arnstine. H Sch J 47:194-200 F '64
Reading, language arts, and the content areas. D. L. Shepherd. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:72-8 '63
Teacher preparation for planning a unit. M. L. Anderzhon. J Geog 63:35-6 Ja '64
Teaching activities in elementary I-A. T. C. Zimmerman. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:16-17 D '63
Teaching unit: what makes it tick? W. E. McPhie. Clearing House 38:70-3 O '63
Unit process; a clarification of philosophy and method in English. E. Berry. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:95-107 F '64
Unit teaching and the integration of knowledge. H. G. Shane and R. B. McQuigg. H Sch J 47:188-93 F '64
Utilization of staff personnel in a summer program to improve instruction in special classes for the mentally retarded. W. Sengstock. H Sch J 47:247-52 Mr '64

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
Highlighting; the sporadic United Arab Republic. P. P. Vouras. map J Geog 63:43 Ja '64
See also
Education—United Arab Republic

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (Egypt)
See also
Art education—United Arab Republic (Egypt)
Education—United Arab Republic (Egypt)
Teachers associations—United Arab Republic (Egypt)
Television in education—United Arab Republic (Egypt)

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC and the United States
Educational trends at the American university in Cairo during a generation of nationalism: 1920-1962. E. F. Gossett. Col & Univ 39:274-80 Spr '64

UNITED association of journeymen and apprentices of the plumbing and pipe fitting industry of the United States and Canada. Washington, D.C.
United association training program forges ahead; tenth annual apprentice contest and instructor training courses. Purdue university. il Am Voc J 38:19-22 O '63
UNITED business schools association
New UBSA officers. Bal Sheet 45:226 Ja '64

Meetings, 1963

Annual convention, San Francisco, Oct. 24-26, 1963; program. Bal Sheet 45:83 O '63
UNITED church of Christ
United church curriculum. R. E. Koenig. il Int J Relig Ed 40:16-17+ Mr '64
Wonder letters: an experimental study of the religious sensitivities of children. Y. Fukuyama. Relig Ed 58:377-83 Jl '63
Youth share in the ministry. S. S. Libbey. il Int J Relig Ed 40:18-19+ D '63
UNITED federation of teachers
See also
Teachers unions
UNITED NATIONS
Main lines of United Nations development. A. W. Cordier. Col & Univ 38:410-20 Sum '63
UN: study it! support it! strengthen it! Church center. C. Soule. il Int J Relig Ed 40:18-19+ Ap '64

Commission on human rights

International human rights. M. Tree. il NEA J 52:50-3 N '63

Relief and works agency for Palestine refugees in the Near East

Exporting technical know-how; United nations relief and works agency. il Times Ed Sup 2504:1058 My 17 '63

Teaching

United Nations way. M. Meredith. il Instr 73: 51 O '63
What to teach about the United Nations. A. Larson. il NEA J 53:26-8 Ja '64
UNITED NATIONS childrens fund
Witch and ghost help the United Nations. C. Espy. il Grade Teach 81:40+ O '63
UNITED NATIONS day and week

Units of work

Instrument of peace project. V. Anderson. bibliog Cath Sch J 63:37-8 O '63
UNITED NATIONS educational, scientific and cultural organization
African UNESCO conference. Overseas 3:31 Ja '64
Africa's challenge to American higher education; final report of the Tananarive conference. C. K. Snyder. bibliog f Higher Ed 19: 7-19 Je '63
Changing concepts of intellectual cooperation. T. V. Sathyamurthy. Int R Ed 9 no4:385-95 '63/64
In view: René Maheu. Overseas 3:25-6 S '63
Moral force or mere agent? UNESCO at crossroads. Times Ed Sup 2524:436 O 4 '63
New look at UNESCO. E. Sochor. bibliog Social Ed 27:298-300+ O '63
Order out of chaos in the Congo; three years' work. map Times Ed Sup 2528:616 N 1 '63
Reports on UNESCO's expansion. Sch & Soc 91:368+ N 30 '63
Technical education for agricultural and industrial development. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no2:97-103 '63
UNESCO a spoilt child. Times Ed Sup 2526: 530 O 18 '63
UNESCO and peace: compromise resolution. Times Ed Sup 2528:616 N 1 '63
UNESCO and the future of adult education. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no2:89-96 '63
UNESCO in the decade of development. E. Sochor. Sch & Soc 91:278-80 O 5 '63
See also
International conference on public education
International institute of educational planning, Paris
United States national commission for UNESCO

Associated schools project

Associated schools project: ten years' experience. Times Ed Sup 2510:1408 Je 28 '63
Internationalism in India; UNESCO's associated schools project. Overseas 3:32 Ja '64

Gift coupon plan

New Jersey student councils help UNESCO. Mrs C. F. Marden. il Sch Activities 35:231-3 Ap '64

Institute for education

International evaluation of educational achievement. Sch & Soc 91:380-1 N 30 '63
Use of empirical methods in comparative education: a pilot study to extend the scope. A. W. Foshay. Int R Ed 9 no3:257-68 '63/64
UNITED NATIONS food and agriculture organization. See Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations
UNITED NATIONS international childrens emergency fund. See United Nations childrens fund
UNITED NATIONS relief and works agency for Palestine refugees in the Near East. See United Nations—Relief and works agency for Palestine refugees in the Near East
UNITED Presbyterian church in the United States of America

Board of Christian education

Faith and life. N. F. Langford. il Int J Relig Ed 40:6-7+ D '63
UNITED society of believers. See Shakers
UNITED STATES
Adolescent opinion on national problems. J. F. Adams. Personnel & Guid J 42:397-400 D '63
Calling of Gideon. W. Morse. Personnel & Guid J 42:10-14 S '63
Catholic education and national needs. W. H. Conley. Cath Sch J 64:4 Mr '64
Challenge of responsibility. T. D. Morrow. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:21-4 '63
Education and the national purpose. M. Fantini. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 74-9 D '63
Root that beareth gall and wormwood. H. F. A. Smith. Peabody J Ed 41:78-80 S '63
Secondary education's crucial leap: purpose into practice. W. R. Manning and L. R. Olsen. bibliog f Clearing House 38:259-63 Ja '64
U.S.A. and U.S.S.R: symposium. bibliog Comp Ed R 7:4-27 Je '63
See also
Africa and the United States
British students in the United States
British teachers in the United States
Catholics in the United States
Cuban teachers in the United States
English language in the United States
European students in the United States
Foreign students in the United States
French language in the United States
Great Plains
Negroes in the United States
Russian educators in the United States
Southwest
West
also subhead United States under the following subjects
Agriculture
Art
Booksellers and bookselling
Child welfare
Children
Civil service
Debates and debating
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Employment
Family life
Flags
Folklore
Frontier and pioneer life
Higher education
Illiteracy
Income
Insurance, Social
Labor and laboring classes
Labor laws and legislation
Laws and legislation
Libraries
Medical service
Mus[i]
Opera
Outward bound schools
Population
Postal service
Protestant churches
Public health
Public welfare
Publishers and publishing
Secondary education
Socialism
Space research
Television broadcasting

UNITED STATES—See also—*Continued*
Theater
Trade unions
Unemployment
Water supply
Women
Youth

Advisory commission on international, educational and cultural affairs

Effectiveness of the educational and cultural exchange program of the U.S. Department of state. Higher Ed 19:26-8 Jl '63

Agency for international development

Africans study in U.S. Higher Ed 20:17 S '63
Agency for international development. See issues of Higher education September 1963-
AID extends contract for Guinean training program. Higher Ed 19:12 Ap '63
A.I.D. sponsored foreign visitor. L. Nadler. Adult Lead 12:200-2+ Ja '64
Challenge to distributive educators; report on a mission to Venezuela. L. Bernard. Am Voc J 38:28 N '63
U.S. technical assistance to Latin American education. H. B. Leavitt. Phi Delta Kappan 45:220-5 Ja '64
University's contribution to the developing nations. D. E. Bell. Higher Ed 20:5-8 Mr '64
Western Nigeria modernizes teacher education; the Ohio university contract. F. N. Hamblin. map Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:479-88

Bureau for the Near East and South Asia

AID and AUB: partners in Middle East development. M. H. Vent. Higher Ed 19:8-12 Ap '63

Agricultural research service

Home economics research in the USDA. See issues of Journal of home economics

Air force

Dependents schools program

See Military post schools, American

Army

Administration

Teaching methodology for administration. L. B. Osterhaus. Adult Lead 12:174-6+ D '63

Dependents schools program

See Military post schools, American

Education

Application of a method of evaluating training. J. A. Cox. J Ap Psychol 48:84-7 Ap '64
Army project in the duty-time general education of Negro troops in Europe, 1947-51. D. A. Lane. J Negro Ed 33:117-24 Spr '64
Teaching methodology for administration. L. B. Osterhaus. Adult Lead 12:174-6+ D '63
Television in basic training: the improvement of training by television. J. H. Kanner and W. P. Marshall. bibliog Av Comm R 11:191-9 S '63

See also

Military education

Forces in Europe

Army project in the duty-time general education of Negro troops in Europe, 1947-51. D. A. Lane. J Negro Ed 33:117-24 Spr '64

Negro troops

Army project in the duty-time general education of Negro troops in Europe, 1947-51. D. A. Lane. J Negro Ed 33:117-24 Spr '64

Psychological examinations

See also

Army alpha test

Atomic energy commission

Atomic energy commission. See issues of Higher education January-December 1963

Boundaries

Chamizal and Navarro elementary. N. Miller. il plan Tex Outl 48:20-1 Ja '64

Bureau of Indian affairs

Education of American Indians. H. Thompson. Ed Digest 29:48-50 My '64

Bureau of labor standards

Youth services for communities; Youth services and employment standards (YSES) W. E. Amos. il Am Voc J 38:15-17 N '63

Bureau of labor statistics

Today's word on tomorrow's job; Occupational outlook handbook. E. Clague. N Y State Ed 51:25 F '64; Same. Pa Sch J 112: 276+ F '64; Ky Sch J 42:44-5 Ap '64; Same cond. Sch & Com 50:9+ Ap '64

Bureau of the census

Education and income; summary of Income of families and persons in the United States, 1961. NEA Res Bul 41:42-4 My '63
Grade placement by age. NEA Res Bul 41:94 O '63

Civilization

American society as a high civilization: implications for educators. J. Useem. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:9-19

Commission on civil rights

Civil rights. Higher Ed 20:18 O '63

Congress

Constituent-congressional communication on fallout shelters: the congressional polls. R. A. Brody and E. R. Tufte. J Comm 14:34-49 Mr '64
Education in the 88th Congress. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 147:2-3+ N '63
New Year's greeting to the Congress. E. J. Shoben. Teach Col Rec 65:357-60 Ja '64
Teacher's view inside Congress. D. B. Fleming. jr. il NEA J 53:69-72 Ja '64

See also

Government investigations
Lobbying

House—Committees

Legislators who move school bills in Congress; House committee on education and labor. il NEA J 53:42-3 Ap '64
Operation abolition vs. Operation correction; two controversial political films. B. S. Greenberg. bibliog Av Comm R 11:40-6 My '63
Public library proposals favorably reported by House subcommittee; House select subcommittee on education. G. Krettek and H. Hubbard. Wilson Lib Bul 37:880-1 Je '63

Senate—Committees

Legislators who move school bills in Congress; Senate committee on labor and public welfare. il NEA J 53:42-3 Ap '64
Senate looks at business failure; Senate committee on small business. R. B. Long. Bal Sheet 45:252-3+ F '64

Constitution

Amendments

Protecting the right of privacy; Fourth amendment. P. B. Kurland. il PTA Mag 58: 10-12 Mr '64

Bill of rights

Acceptance of the American education award. H. R. Medina. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:193-9
Our heritage of freedom: the Bill of rights. C. Wittke. PTA Mag 58:20-2 S '63
Studying the Bill of rights. K. Krasteff. Sch & Com 50:18+ Ja '64
Teaching the Bill of rights. W. J. Brennan. jr. bibliog f Social Ed 27:238-43+ My '63
Teaching the Bill of rights in our secondary schools. I. E. Starr. Teach Col J 35:120-2 D '63
Teaching the Bill of rights to high school students; case study approach gives substance to ideals. M. G. Guysenir. il Chicago Sch J 45:161-7 Ja '64

See also

National assembly on teaching the principles of the Bill of rights

Cooperative research program

Cooperative research: new programs, 1964. Higher Ed 19:29-32 Jl '63
Federal participation in the quest for excellence in higher education. J. E. Fogarty. Higher Ed 20:3-4+ S '63
New cooperative research schedule. J Counsel Psychol 10:231 Fall '63; Same. El Engl 41:71-8 Ja '64
Progress through the Cooperative research program. G. R. Smith. Phi Delta Kappan 45:303-10 Mr '64
Reports of Cooperative research projects available on library loan. bibliog Higher Ed 20:10 D '63
USOE cooperative research. F. A. J. Ianni. Sch Life 46:28-9 O; 15-16 N; 20-1 D '63

See also

Project English
Project social studies

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Cultural relations

View of two cities; student exchange exhibition between Oakland, California and Lisbon, Portugal. D. E. Morrison. il Sch Arts 63:28-30 F '64

See also

United States—Information agency

Culture

See United States—Intellectual life

Culture, Popular

See United States—Popular culture

Department of agriculture

Agricultural research service

See United States—Agricultural research service

Graduate school

Teaching foreign students, in French. E. M. Sinauer. il Overseas 3:12-15 D '63

Department of commerce

Bureau of the census

See United States—Bureau of the census

Department of health, education and welfare

Office of education

See United States—Office of education

Department of labor

Bureau of labor standards

See United States—Bureau of labor standards

Bureau of labor statistics

See United States—Bureau of labor statistics

Department of state

International orientation for college administrators. L. J. Stiles. Sch & Soc 91:356-8 N 16 '63

Department of the interior

Bureau of Indian affairs

See United States—Bureau of Indian affairs

Economic conditions

Economics and automation. H. M. Boodish. Social Studies 54:264-8 D '63

Industry's needs and the vocational school. D. Cavanaugh. il Sch Shop 23:17-19+ Mr '64

Inflation in retrospect. J. B. Tulasiewicz. bibliog Social Studies 54:247-53 D '63

School dropouts and the national economy. H. H. Kastner, jr. Am Sch Bd J 148:11-14 Ap '64

See also

Gross national product

Employment service

And now a fair trial. J. M. Brooks. J Col Placement 24:6-7 D '63

Approach to an understanding. J Col Placement 24:27+ D '63

New Dictionary of occupational titles. A. B. Eckerson. Voc Guid Q 12:40-2 Autumn '63

Federal communications commission

Action urged now to save spectrum space for education. H. E. Wigren. Av Instr 9:123-4 F '64

Educational television 1964; an overview. Am Sch Bd J 148:27-8 F '64

Must reading for all concerned with the future of ETV! A. L. Martin. Adult Lead 12:179-80 D '63

National jukebox or educational resource. H. Skornia. Av Instr 9:223-8 Ap '64

Recommendations of the Conference on a national policy for ETV channel assignments. Adult Lead 12:248-9 F '64

What MPATI doesn't have. M. Garbarini. map Mich Ed J 41:9-11 Ap '64

Foreign population

See also

School children—Foreign parentage

Foreign relations

Far East

Our knowledge of history. P. H. Clyde. H Sch J 47:345-52 My '64

Foreign service

Mightier than machines. B. Rosen. il J Col Placement 24:50-2+ O '63

Government

See United States—Politics and government

History

Implications of dominant cultural images on the United States. S. S. Brodbelt. Social Studies 55:132-6 Ap '64

See also

Colonial life and customs

Frontier and pioneer life—United States

Achievements, Student

Experimental study utilizing the problem-solving approach in teaching United States history. R. T. Elsmere. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:114-39 My '63

Aims and objectives

Dim candle of Mr Beard. R. J. Cooke. Social Ed 27:416-18+ D '63

Courses of study

American history; a new high school course. V. R. Halsey, jr. Social Ed 27:249-52+ My '63

American history and economics (non-regents) New York (city) Board of education. bibliog N Y C Bd Ed Curric Bul 1963-64 no3:107p

Status of Advanced placement American history courses in secondary schools. E. G. Campbell. Social Ed 28:212-13+ Ap '64

Curriculum

Outcomes of curriculum modifications designed to foster critical thinking. N. E. Wallen and others. bibliog J Ed Res 56:529-34 Jl '63

What schools are doing; teaching United States history. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 84:444-5 Mr '64

Historiography

Frederick Jackson Turner and his meaning for today. L. N. Newcomer. bibliog f Social Ed 27:244-8 My '63

Plays, pageants, etc.

Uncle Sam comes to the rescue; a playlet on the Constitution of U.S. Sister Mary Barbara. Cath Sch J 64:128+ Mr '64

Problem solving

Experimental study utilizing the problem-solving approach in teaching United States history. R. T. Elsmere. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:114-39 My '63

Sources

Using documentary material in the American history course. J. S. Bowes. Social Ed 28: 88-90+ F '64

Using speeches to enrich history instruction. R. F. Allen. Social Ed 28:209-11 Ap '64

Subject matter

Profiles in patriotism. D. Meyers. Grade Teach 81:94-5+ My '64

Teaching

Need for renovating the teaching of social studies. I. I. Olicker and J. Wolfson. bibliog f Clearing House 38:47-9 S '63

Teacher's dilemma. J. J. Cabry. Clearing House 38:30-2 S '63

Teaching advanced placement American history. N. Abramowitz. H Points 45:18-22 My '63

Ten-step program for teaching the Civil war legacy. G. W. Williams. Clearing House 38: 346-8 F '64

Unique contribution of history. H. H. Eibling. Ed 84:291-4 Ja '64

Using documentary material in the American history course. J. S. Bowes. Social Ed 28: 88-90+ F '64

What schools are doing; teaching United States history. G. Wagner. bibliog Ed 84:444-5 Mr '64

Teaching aids and devices

Art goes to school in Fairfield. A. Duckworth and E. A. Millward. il Am Sch Bd J 147: 13-14 Ag '63

Films, filmstrips, recordings. L. C. West. Grade Teach 81:97-8 Ja: 108+ F '64

Using speeches to enrich history instruction. R. F. Allen. Social Ed 28:209-11 Ap '64

Teaching methods

American history; a new high school course. V. R. Halsey, jr. Social Ed 27:249-52+ My '63

UNITED STATES—History—Teaching methods —*Continued*

Are the techniques of a recitation in history outmoded? C. F. Bateman. Va J Ed 57: 15+ F '64

Description and appraisal of a reflective method of teaching United States history. C. B. Cox. bibliog Indiana Univ Sch Ed Bul 39:74-113 My '63

Making history live. M. E. Gilliom. il CTA J 60:30-2+ Ja '64

Venture in team teaching. J. S. Bowes. Social Studies 54:257-9 D '63

Textbooks

Basic American history generalizations for the elementary grades. P. Weaver. bibliog Peabody J Ed 41:105-9 S '63

Distant cousins: a comparative study of selected history textbooks in England and in the United States. M. M. Krug. bibliog Sch R 71:425-41 Wint '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:41-4 Mr '64

Image of public schools in Roman Catholic American history textbooks. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog Hist Ed Q 3:159-65 S '63

Image of the Jews in Roman Catholic American history textbooks. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:272-5 My '63

Value

Unique contribution of history. H. H. Eibling. Ed 84:291-4 Ja '64

Elementary schools

Basic American history generalizations for the elementary grades. P. Weaver. bibliog Peabody J Ed 41:105-9 S '63

Unique contribution of history. H. H. Eibling. Ed 84:291-4 Ja '64

High schools

Status of Advanced placement American history courses in secondary schools. E. G. Campbell. Social Ed 28:212-13+ Ap '64

Intermediate grades

Historical geography. U. E. Lashen and R. Powers. Grade Teach 81:11+ S; 38+ O '63

Revolution

Colonists who wouldn't rebel. W. E. Gandy. bibliog f Social Ed 27:385-9 N '63

Civil war

Ten-step program for teaching the Civil war legacy. G. D. Williams. Clearing House 38:346-8 F '64

Spanish-American war, 1898-1899

Making history live. M. E. Gilliom. il CTA J 60:30-2+ Ja '64

History, Political

See United States—Politics and government

Information agency

Address. E. R. Murrow. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:34-40 '63

Books USA. Higher Ed 19:16-17 My '63

USIA's job redefined. Overseas 3:30 F '64

Intellectual life

Backward to normalcy: cultural behavior patterns of the normal American family. J. Shera. Wilson Lib Bul 38:561 Mr '64

Central role of the arts. A. Heckscher. il Mus J 22:13+ Ja '64

Civilization as a process; culture as banal repetition. J. Epstein. ALA Bul 57:664-7 Jl '63

Commitment to culture and the arts. W. M. Lowry. Ed Rec 45:11-15 Wint '64

Composer and the American scene; with list of works. N. Dello Joio. il Mus J 22:30-2+ Mr '64

Culture's faithful stewards. L. D. Haskew. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963:171-81

Facts, values and libraries. M. W. Gross. ALA Bul 57:829-36 O '63

Implications of dominant cultural images on the United States. S. S. Brodbelt. Social Studies 55:132-6 Ap '64

Letter on reading. R. M. Hutchins. ALA Bul 57:1027-33 D '63

Quality of life in this technological age. S. L. Udall. Mus J 22:19-20+ F '64

Schools' role in the cultural renaissance. J. D. Weaver. il Mus Educators J 50:99-103 N '63

Internal revenue service

Deductibility of expenses; a professor's research and a study in his home. W. W. Oliver. AAUP Bul 50:14-18 Mr '64

IRS research expense deductions. Bal Sheet 45:277 F '64

Internal revenue service gives ruling on tax-sheltered annuities. R. L. Drury. Ohio Sch 41:31 D '63

Library of Congress

Automation report made to LC; survey team's report. Automation and the Library of Congress. Wilson Lib Bul 38:523+ Mr '64

Cards-with-books program. J. H. Treyz. ALA Bul 57:433-4 My '63

From the Library of Congress; Union catalog of microfilms. E. Hamer and A. McCormick. ALA Bul 57:1017-19 D '63

Washington report: automation report published. E. Hamer and A. McCormick. ALA Bul 58:184-6 Mr '64

See also

Documents expediting project

Union catalog

Sharing the cataloging load; planning committee of ARL with LC. Wilson Lib Bul 38:525+ Mr '64

Moral conditions

Ethics in an affluent society. C. McWilliams. Wilson Lib Bul 38:471-7+ F '64

National advisory council on education (proposed)

Source of bewilderment: bills to establish a National advisory council on education. J. Lindsay. Ed Rec 44:181-2 Ap '63

Will Congress create a presidential council on education? il Sch Mgt 7:50-3 S '63

National aeronautics and space administration

Education in the space age. J. E. Webb. Ed Rec 45:33-40 Wint '64

Manpower futures in NASA. C. G. Ferguson. Higher Ed 19:3-6+ My '63

National aeronautics and space administration. Higher Ed 19:18 Ap '63

See also

National youth science congress

National board of education (proposed)

Best of F.E.E; a national board of education. F. E. Engleman. Am Sch & Univ 36:58 F '64

National bureau of standards

National bureau of standards values for physical constants. J Chem Ed 40:642 D '63

National institutes of health

Federal participation in the quest for excellence in higher education. J. E. Fogarty. Higher Ed 20:3-4+ S '63

National institutes of health. Higher Ed 19: 18 Ap; 14-15 My '63

National library of medicine

National library of medicine. Volta R 65: 294+ Je '63

National security agency

Inside NSA. J. L. Sullivan. il J Col Placement 24:49-51 F '64

National service corps

Adult under-education. F. Thompson. jr. Adult Lead 12:49-50 Je '63

Naval oceanographic office

See also

United States—Oceanographic instrumentation center

Navy

Improvements in physical fitness associated with a course of U.S. navy underwater trainees, with and without dietary supplements. T. K. Cureton. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:440-53 D '63

Clerical work

Inform your students about office occupations for navy personnel. O. D. Link, jr. il Bsns Ed World 44:13-14+ My '64

Psychological examinations

Value and personality differences between offenders and nonoffenders. R. R. Knapp. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:59-62 F '64

Oceanographic instrumentation center

Testing at the center. Instr 73:24 Ja '64

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Office of education

Bond sales for higher education: 1962; Office of education survey. W. R. Bokelman and E. C. Deering. Sch Life 45:20-4 Mr '63

Education in Yugoslavia and the new reform: the legal basis, organization, administration, and program of the secondary schools. by V. Tomich. (OE-14089) bibliog il map US Office Ed Bul 1963 no20:146p

English specialist in the U.S. Office of education. J. Mersand. H Points 45:37-42 Je '63

Enrollment, teachers, and schoolhousing; highlights from the fall 1963 survey of public schools. by C. J. Hobson and S. Schloss. Sch Life 46:18-23 Ja '64

How many more classrooms do we need? survey by the Office of education. Sch Mgt 7:32-3+ S '63

Improving the learning environment; a study on the local preparation of visual instructional materials. by G. Faris and others. (OE-34031) bibliog il maps plans diags US Office Ed Circ 718:1-148 '63

In the Office of education. See issues of Higher education May-November 1963

Language laboratory facilities: technical guide for the selection, purchase, use, and maintenance. by A. S. Hayes. (OE-21024) bibliog f il US Office Ed Bul 1963 no37:119p

Motion picture production facilities of selected colleges and universities; a survey by the University film foundation. reported by D. G. Williams and L. V. Snyder. (OE-51005) il diags US Office Ed Bul 1963 no 15: 345p

Music and the humanities. H. W. Arberg. Mus Educators J 49:79-80 Je '63

Publications of the Office of education, 1963; rev. by M. Walpole. (OE-11000C) US Office Ed Bul 1963 no29:76p

Role and function of the regional representative of the US Office of education. P. S. Mousolite. Ill Ed 52:114-16 N '63

Role of the United States Office of education in the preparation of teachers of the deaf. R. L. Hoag. Am Ann Deaf 108:408-13 N '63

School building maintenance procedures, by R. N. Finchum. (OE-21027) bibliog diags US Office Ed Bul 1964 no 17:175p

Selected bibliography of Office of education publications on higher education, 1963. Higher Ed 20:17-20 Mr '64

Survey of educational media research in the Far East; instructional uses and research direction; ed. by B. C. Duke. (OE-34025) il US Office Ed Bul 1963 no40:181p

U. S. Office of education and the cause of music. H. W. Arberg. Am Mus Teach 13:10-11+ Ja '64

Bureau of educational research and development

Aids for teaching science: evidences of a good science program. Sci Ed 48:133-8 Mr '64

Bureau of educational research and development—Division of educational statistics

See United States—Office of education—Division of educational statistics

Bureau of educational research and development—Division of handicapped children and youth

See United States—Office of education—Division of handicapped children and youth

Bureau of international education

Responsibilities of the Bureau of international education in U.S. educational foreign policy. T. E. Cotner. Higher Ed 19:3-7+ Ap '63

Cooperative research branch

Cooperative research branch. J Geog 62:320 O '63

Cooperative research program

See United States—Cooperative research program

Cultural affairs branch

Encouraging legislation in the arts. F. Keppel. Higher Ed 20:3-4+ Mr '64

Division of continuing education and cultural affairs—Cultural affairs branch

See United States—Office of education—Cultural affairs branch

Division of continuing education and cultural affairs—Library services branch

See United States—Office of education—Library services branch

Division of educational research—Cooperative research branch

See United States—Office of education—Cooperative research branch

Division of educational statistics

Opening college enrollment, fall 1963, by E. M. Huddleston. Higher Ed 20:9-12 Mr '64

Preliminary report on teaching faculty in higher education, 1962-63: primary teaching areas and contract salaries, by R. E. Dunham and P. S. Wright. (OE-53022) US Office Ed Circ 733:1-23 '64

Division of handicapped children and youth

Samuel A. Kirk to head Division of handicapped children and youth. Excep Child 30: 189 D '63

Division of higher education

Reporter: clearinghouse of studies on higher education, by W. R. Hatch and A. L. Richards. (OE-50004-6) US Office Ed Circ 720:1-53 '63

Studies and surveys in progress. Higher Ed 20:15-17 S '63

Division of vocational and technical education—Home economics education branch

See United States—Office of education—Home economics education branch

Educational materials laboratory

Educational materials laboratory: Office of education. L. B. Watt. il Sch Life 45:13-15 Je '63

Elementary schools section

Elementary school in the city: a conference report. Sch Life 45:26-34 Je; 16-22 Jl '63

Home economics education branch

Home economics curriculum study. B. Mallory. Am Voc J 38:34-6 S '63

Library services branch

Library science dissertations: 1925-60; an annotated bibliography of doctoral studies, by N. M. Cohen and others. (OE-15044) US Office Ed Bul 1963 no38:120p

Library statistics of colleges and universities, 1962-63; pt. 1, Institutional data, by T. Samore and D. C. Holladay. (OE-15023-63) US Office Ed Circ 729:1-120 '64

School library as a materials center; educational needs of librarians and teachers in its administration and use; proceedings of a conference under the auspices of the U.S. Department of health, education, and welfare, Office of education. Washington, May 16-18, 1962; ed. by M. H. Mahar. (OE-15042) bibliog f US Office Ed Circ 708:1-84 '63

Washington report: from the Library services branch. J. G. Lorenz and H. A. Carl. ALA Bul 58:23-5 Ja '64

Peace corps

Aspects of anthropology and language study in the Peace corps. J. L. Landgraf. Mod Lang J 47:305-10 N '63

English language and the Peace corps. R. Landrum. Engl J 53:180+ Mr '64

Facing reality in foreign classrooms. M. Milmoe. Ed Forum 28:159-62 Ja '64

Forty-four countries call. Sch Life 45:27 Ap '63

Glimpse at teaching in the Peace corps: young volunteer teaches English in the Philippines. M. Morrow. il Chicago Sch J 45:1-7 O '63

Happiness is a warm pupil. M. Milmoe. il Ariz Teach 52:22-3 Ja '64

In Ethiopia, teaching and much more. N. A. Boyer. il Am Teach Mag 48:7-8+ F '64

Interest patterns of Peace corps volunteers in a teaching project. G. M. Guthrie and M. S. McKendry. J Ed Psychol 54:261-7 O '63

Letter from Dakar. J. O. Cross. Mod Lang J 47:327-9 N '63

New frontier of faith. T. A. Braun. il Int J Relig Ed 40:17-19 S '63

New York's Peace corps teachers. M. Milmoe. il N Y State Ed 51:8-11 N '63

No spectator sport; Missourians in the Peace corps. P. Hardberger. il Sch & Com 50:24-5+ N '63

UNITED STATES—Peace corps—*Continued*
Notes on the Peace corps language training program. L. D. Calvert. Mod Lang J 47: 319-23 N '63
Peace corps: a new learning situation. R. W. Iversen. Mod Lang J 47:301-4 N '63
Peace corps and foreign language education: a foreword. D. R. Shea. Mod Lang J 47: 299-300 N '63
Peace corps and higher education: two years of partnership. R. B. Finch. Higher Ed 19: 3-6+ Je '63
Peace corps and points of no return. S. Proctor. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:18+ Je '63
Peace corps and the university; promises and problems for higher education. R. P. Fairfield. J Higher Ed 35:189-201 Ap '64
Peace corps around the world; as of May 31, 1963, number of volunteers. Higher Ed 19:27 Jl '63
Peace corps expansion. Overseas 3:29 F '64
Peace corps marks its second anniversary. J Nurs Ed 18:311 S '63
Peace corps needs business teachers. M. Charnow. il Bsns Ed World 43:11+ Je '63
Peace corps news. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:8 Ja '64
Peace corps projects at the University of Massachusetts. J. M. Ferrigno. Mod Lang J 47:323-7 N '63
Peace corps teachers in Malaya. F. R. Shaftel. Ed Lead 21:347-51+ Mr '64
Pennsylvania's Peace corps teachers. M. Milmoe. il Pa Sch J 112:10-12+ S '63
Professional service in the Peace corps. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:12+ My '63
Sidelight on the Peace corps. Ky Sch J 42: 10-11, 30-1+ O '63
Step in world understanding. M. Du Bose. J Home Econ 56:261-2 Ap '64
Teachers around the world. J. V. Sheahan. J Sec Ed 38:109-12 D '63
Teaching English in Venezuela. R. F. Arnove and J. F. Seely. il Overseas 3:3-8 D '63
Training the Peace corps for English teaching abroad. A. H. Marckwardt. Mod Lang J 47:310-14 N '63
See also
United States—National service corps

Politics and government
Closed minds in an open society. T. H. Lantos. Nat Ed Assn Proc 101:55-73 '63
Filmstrips in U.S. government programs. S. Reid. Ed Screen Av G 43:90 F '64
William Jennings Bryan, reformer. F. W. Schruben. Social Studies 55:12-17 Ja '64
See also
Lobbying

History
Great autumnal madness: political symbolism in mid-nineteenth-century America. W. E. Washburn. Q J Speech 49:417-31 D '63

Teaching
Experimental class in American government. J. W. Fitzpatrick. Mont Ed 40:11-12 Ap '64
See also
Civics—Teaching

Popular culture
Mass media in American culture. T. A. Razik. Av Comm R 11:141-4 Jl '63

Presidents
See Presidents—United States

Presidents commission on the status of women
American women: their status and education. Prac Forecast 9:26-7+ N '63
Education of women; adaptation of report. Sch Life 46:17-19 N '63
Highlights of report of the President's commission on the status of women. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:47-8 O '63
Status of women. Higher Ed 20:18-20 O '63
Status of women. R. Holstein. NEA J 52:68 N '63
View from the farm kitchen window. G. Dieken. il J Home Econ 55:699-701 N '63

Presidents committee on employment of the handicapped
Womens committee
Women's committee of the President's committee on the employment of the handicapped. D. C. Stratton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:38-40 O '63

Presidents committee on youth employment
Major problems in youth employment. H. E. Salinger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 21-33 Ap '64
Youth employment. Children 10:158 Jl '63

Presidents council on physical fitness
Nation's fitness: challenge for the profession. C. B. Wilkinson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:16-17+ Je '63
Progress report. J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:10+ O '63

Presidents panel of consultants on vocational education
Education for a changing world of work, report of the Panel of consultants on vocational education; review. B. M. Moore. J Home Econ 55:706+ N '63
President's panel report: blueprint or artifact? R. E. Taylor. Ag Ed Mag 35:263-4 Je '63

Presidents panel on mental retardation
Moving ahead against mental retardation. K. Close. Children 10:123 My '63

Public health service
Public health service. See issues of Higher education May 1963-

National institutes of health
See United States—National institutes of health

Religious institutions and affairs
See also
Ephrata community

Reserve officers training corps
Seminar in the Air force ROTC program. J. A. Webb, jr. Improving Col Univ Teach 12:18-20 Wint '64

Social conditions
Adolescent behavior and American society. R. H. Potvin. Cath Ed R 62:19-24 Ja '64
Being young: a study in contrast. R. S. Sutton. Ed Lead 21:441-3+ Ap '64
Children of the ghetto. J. Olsen. H Points 46:25-33 Mr '64
Mountain and the garden. E. Sevareid. NEA J 53:16 Ap '64
Our responsibilities to children. A. J. Celebrezze. J Nurs Ed 19:169-72 Ap '64
Special message to counselors of women; review of The feminine mystique, by B. Friedan. M. E. Hilton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:59-62 Wint '64

Social history
See also
Slavery—United States

Treasury department
Internal revenue service
See United States—Internal revenue service

UNITED STATES air force academy, Colorado Springs, Colorado
Cctv studio with the instructor in mind. J. B. Haney. il plan Am Sch & Univ 36: 58-60 S '63
Compact television for local instruction. J. B. Haney. il Av Instr 8:304-7 My '63
United States air force academy band, Midwest clinic in Chicago, December 18. il Sch Musician 35:68-70 O '63

UNITED STATES and Canada. See Canada and the United States

UNITED STATES and France. See France and the United States

UNITED STATES and Great Britain. See Great Britain and the United States

UNITED STATES and Korea. See Korea and the United States

UNITED STATES and Latin America. See Latin America and the United States

UNITED STATES and Russia. See Russia and the United States

UNITED STATES and Spain. See Spain and the United States

UNITED STATES and the Philippines. See Philippines and the United States

UNITED STATES and the United Arab Republic. See United Arab Republic and the United States

UNITED STATES army band. See Bands (music)

UNITED STATES bonds and savings stamps
School savings program in Smyth County. M. Rouse. il Va J Ed 57:22-3 Ap '64
Teachers and students gain by saving United States stamps and bonds. E. R. Van Kleeck. N Y State Ed 51:17 D '63
UNITED STATES Capitol historical society, Washington, D.C.
US Capitol acquires new historical society. Pa Sch J 112:248-9 Ja '64
UNITED STATES educational foundation in India
In view: Olive Reddick. il Overseas 3:23-4 Ap '64
UNITED STATES military academy, West Point
West Point audiovisual story. il Ed Screen Av G 43:18-35 Ja '64
UNITED STATES national commission for UNESCO
New Europe and the U.S; ninth conference, Chicago, Oct. 23-26, 1963. Sch & Soc 92: 171-2+ Ap 4 '64
UNITED STATES national student association
College students speak out; 16th annual meeting, Aug. 14-29, 1963. S. C. Schodde. Sch & Soc 91:358+ N 16 '63
UNITED STATES of America high school band
1963 United States of America high school band. R. M. Martin. il Sch Musician 35: 22-3+ O '63
1963 United States of America high school band to tour Mexico and U.S.A. Sch Musician 34:60 My '63
UNITED STATES Olympic development committee
Womens board
See also
National institute on girls sports
UNITS of work
Developing resource units. D. F. Kline. bibliog Ed 84:221-5 D '63
Valentine unit suggests a unit on self-awareness. G. W. Hiner. il Excep Child 30:317-19 Mr '64
See also
Unit plan
Catholic schools
Instrument of peace project. V. Anderson. bibliog Cath Sch J 63:37-8 O '63
Elementary schools
China, yesterday and today. D. J. Ballas. Grade Teach 81:62-3+ S '63
January: time to begin. E. S. Lindgren. Grade Teach 81:24+ Ja '64
Japan. D. F. Stradling. Grade Teach 81:51+ Mr '64
Korea: geography, history and culture. D. J. Ballas. Grade Teach 81:68-9+ My '64
New York world's fair in your classroom. il map Grade Teach 81:80-2+ My '64
North China: land of diversity and adversity. D. Stradling. Grade Teach 81:50+ N '63
South China: land and livelihood. D. J. Ballas. Grade Teach 81:38+ Ja '64
Westward movement. R. Dvorak. il Grade Teach 81:60-1+ N '63
Fifth grades
Colonial America. W. A. Ohnmacht. il Instr 73:47+ F '64
Pets in the classroom. I. Goldstein. il Instr 73:34+ N '63
First grades
February, a month of meaning. D. K. Snyder. Grade Teach 81:32+ F '64
Fourth grades
Bees are interesting insects. J. Hilton. il Instr 73:70 My '64
Egypt, past and present. G. Ermish. il Instr 73:50+ O '63
High schools
Honor and fame: a tenth grade unit. L. Hackl. Engl J 52:628-9 N '63
Kindergarten
Christmas in space. E. Roodenburg. Instr 73: 30+ D '63
Geometry in the kindergarten. E. H. Hostetter. bibliog il Instr 73:18 Ja '64
It's autumn. V. Beard. Instr 73:32+ S '63
Run, run, run as fast as you can. R. Donovan. il Instr 73:38+ N '63
Primary grades
Why do we have Thanksgiving day? M. T. McGregor. il Instr 73:32+ N '63
Second grades
Catching up with our shadows. J. Rasmussen. il Instr 73:49+ O '63
Grains that feed us. G. Muente. il Instr 73: 66+ S '63
Let's teach Texas; a unit on Texas for the second grade. B. Hoeber. Tex Outl 48:20-1 Mr '64
Making apple jelly. H. Wakely. il Instr 73: 61+ D '63
Seventh grades
Mythological moods. Sister Mary Michael Francis. bibliog il Cath Sch J 64:40-3 Ja '64
Sixth grades
Ancient Egypt. D. J. Skeel. il Grade Teach 81:51+ O '63
Audio-visual approach to Italy. J. F. Aceti. il Instr 73:98+ Ja '64
Third grades
Along animal trails. A. C. Lee. bibliog Grade Teach 81:50+ F '64
Hawaiian holiday. G. Fuller. il Instr 73:33+ N '63
Launching a luncheon; study of county industries. E. J. Higgins. il Instr 73:45+ F '64
Wonderful world of reading. M. Harris and R. Parsons. il Grade Teach 81:35+ Ja '64
UNITY, Poetic. See Poetics
UNIVERSAL declaration of human rights
International human rights. M. Tree. il NEA J 52:50-3 N '63
Universal declaration of human rights. C. O. Arndt. H Points 46:63-6 F '64
UNIVERSIDAD nacional autónoma de Mexico. See Mexico. Universidad nacional
UNIVERSITIES and colleges. See Colleges and universities
UNIVERSITIES central council on admissions. See Student selection—Great Britain
UNIVERSITY CITY, Missouri
McKnight school
American classroom; three heads are better than one. T. Taylor. il Grade Teach 81: 56-60 My '64
Public schools
Seven keys to foreign languages in elementary schools. E. A. Diggs. Sch & Com 49:12-13 My '63
UNIVERSITY college, North Staffordshire, England. See Keele. University
UNIVERSITY college, Nottingham, England. See Nottingham. University
UNIVERSITY college of Aberystwyth. See Wales. University—University college of Aberystwyth
UNIVERSITY college of Sierra Leone, Freetown. See Fourah Bay college
UNIVERSITY counselling and placement association
UCPA adopts new constitution and three-division set-up. R. Coleman. il J Col Placement 24:81-2+ O '63
UNIVERSITY exchange concerts. See Concerts
UNIVERSITY extension
Report on high school foreign language: directed study experiment 1960-1961. R. S. Rathee and V. V. Mennes. J Exp Ed 32:107-13 Fall '63
Great Britain
Invisible college of Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 2524:448 O 4 '63
UNIVERSITY extension students. See Extension students
UNIVERSITY film foundation, Ames, Iowa
Motion picture production facilities of selected colleges and universities; a survey, reported by D. G. Williams and L. A. Snyder. (OE-51005) il diags US Office Ed Bul 1963 no 15:345p
UNIVERSITY grants committee. See Great Britain—University grants committee
UNIVERSITY interscholastic league
Speech-drama committee offers ten recommendations. Sch Activities 34:279 My '63
UNIVERSITY libraries. See Libraries. College
UNIVERSITY of Strathclyde. See Glasgow. Royal college of science and technology
UNIVERSITY of the Americas. See Mexico city college
UNIVERSITY of the Pacific, Stockton, California
College of liberal arts
Joint liberal arts-education effort in the development of a professional program for elementary school teachers. L. H. King. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:284-91

UNIVERSITY of the Pacific, Stockton, California—*Continued*

Elbert Covell college

Foreign-language college in U.S. Overseas 3:30 F '64

Spanish-speaking college in North America: a prospectus of a unique venture in inter-American education. S. L. Meyer and A. J. Cullen. Liberal Ed 49:218-25 My '63

School of education

Joint liberal arts-education effort in the development of a professional program for elementary school teachers. L. H. King. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:284-91

UNIVERSITY women. See College women (graduates)

UNMARRIED mothers. See Mothers, Unmarried

UNSELFISHNESS

Freedom and selfishness. H. H. Punke. Ed 84:304-9 Ja '64

UNSTABLE children. See Children—Mental hygiene

UPPER ARLINGTON, Ohio

Public schools

Budgeting by educational area. H. M. Wilson, jr. il Am Sch Bd J 147:29-30 Jl '63

UPPER Mantle project. See Earth—Internal structure

UPPER VOLTA (Republic)

See also

Education—Upper Volta (Republic)

URANIUM

Dating of uranium minerals by the specific radioactivity of lead. A. W. Fairhall. J Chem Ed 40:626-33 D '63

URBAN children. See City children

URBAN churches. See City churches

URBAN life. See City and town life

URBAN project. See National education association—Urban project

URBAN redevelopment. See Urban renewal

URBAN renewal

Truce in the war between universities and cities: a prologue to the study of city-university renewal. K. C. Parsons; reply. A. J. Wright. J Higher Ed 34:505-7 D '63

Urbanization, urban renewal, and the schools. W. L. Slayton. Ill Ed 52:292-4+ Mr '64

See also

City planning

URBAN schools. See City schools

URBAN sociology. See Sociology, Urban

URBAN teachers associations. See Teachers associations

URBANA, Illinois

Public schools

Good professionals make good committees. G. F. Young. Ed Exec Overview 4:36 Ag '63

URBANIZATION

Urban growth and city school design. W. D. Harris. Am Sch & Univ 34:37-42 '62

Urbanization, urban renewal, and the schools. W. L. Slayton. Ill Ed 52:292-4+ Mr '64

See also

Rural-urban migration

URBANIZED areas. See Metropolitan areas

URINE

Analysis

Evaluation of screening tests for phenylketonuria in a diagnostic clinic for retarded children. H. K. Berry and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:49-53 Jl '63

Malvaria. J. M. Lampe. J Sch Health 33:322 S '63

URUGUAY

See also

Education—Uruguay

Handicapped—Education—Uruguay

Higher education—Uruguay

UTAH

See also

School finance—Utah

Surveys—Utah

UTAH education association

Pros and cons of sanctions invoked by Utah's public school teachers. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 147:35-7+ Jl '63

Utah teachers prod legislature with threat of boycott. L. K. Chaffin. Phi Delta Kappan 44:358-9 My '63

UTICA, Michigan

Public schools

How to keep tabs on what your district owns. A. J. Peters. il Sch Mgt 8:80-2 Mr '64

Professional negotiation for Utica, Howell and Muskegon. Mich Ed J 41:6-7 N '63

UTOPIAS

Tolstoy colony, a Chilean utopian-artistic experiment. L. C. Bourgeois. bibliog Hispania 46:514-18 S '63

Utopia and rebellion: the New college experiment; excerpts from Innovation in education, ed. by M. B. Miles. G. Watson. Sch & Soc 92:72+ F 22 '64

V

VASA. See Virginia association of school administrators

V.D. See Venereal diseases

VEA. See Virginia education association

VSBA. See Virginia school boards association

VACATION church schools

Getting and training VCS leaders. M. Winchester. il Int J Relig Ed 40:12-13 Ja '64

Really super vacation church school. Mrs R. W. Gifford and M. J. Visscher. il Int J Relig Ed 40:21-2 Ap '64

Summer, God's gift to the city. I. B. Woodbury. il Int J Relig Ed 40:4-7 Ja '64

Vacation church school, a.m. and p.m. J. G. Saint, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 39:6-7 Je '63

VACATION schools. See Summer schools

VACATIONS

Holiday tasks. Times Ed Sup 2508:1315 Je 14 '63

Long holiday or long vacation? D. R. Bell. Univ Q 18:17-39 D '63

Vacation study: a statistical note. G. Mills. Univ Q 18:40-3 D '63

Wasted year; idle vacations. Times Ed Sup 2507:1262 Je 7 '63

See also

School year—Length

VACCINATION

Virus diseases of childhood. L. W. Sauer. PTA Mag 58:33-4 My '64

VACUUM apparatus. See Chemical apparatus

VACUUM cleaning

How to teach cleaning effectively. il Prac Forecast 9:153-4 S '63

VAKHTANGOV, Eugene

Vakhtangov: the director as teacher. W. L. Turner. bibliog f Ed Theatre J 15:318-26 D '63

VALENCE

Sophomore-level course in valence and molecular structure. A. K. Colter. J Chem Ed 41:127-30 Mr '64

Valence-shell electron-pair repulsion (VSEPR) theory of directed valency. R. J. Gillespie. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:295-301 Je '63

See also

Chemical bonds

VALENTINE, Charles Wilfrid

Appreciation of beauty; review of The experimental psychology of beauty, by C. W. Valentine. C. Burt. Brit J Ed Psychol 33: 194-201 Je '63

VALENTINES day

Valentine unit suggests a unit on self- awareness. G. W. Hiner. il Excep Child 30: 317-19 Mr '64

Poetry

Samuel's valentine. J. C. Soule. Instr 73:41 F '64

Projects

Art projects. il Instr 73:110-11 F '64

Hearts, hearts, hearts. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 81:43 F '64

Things to make. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 81:62 F '64

Valentine animals. B. J. Greve. il Grade Teach 81:42 F '64

Valentine train. S. Bardsley. il Instr 73:32 F '64

Very personal valentine: Valentine mail bags. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 81:26 F '64

Songs

Valentine. E. Pankow. Grade Teach 81:25 F '64

Valentine man. E. Burkhart. il Instr 73:32 F '64

Valentines. L. W. Brown. Grade Teach 81:31 F '64

Stories

Heart-shaped ruby. A. W. Weber. il Grade Teach 81:28-9 F '64

VALENTINES day—Stories—*Continued*
Valentine for someone. R. B. Juline. il Instr 73:35 F '64
Valentine package. M. Hopkins. Grade Teach 81:60 F '64

VALIDITY of tests. See Tests and scales—Validity

VALUE judgments
Counselor's valuations of and preferences for different types of counseling problems; with comment by F. M. Fletcher. K. Eells and W. Guppy. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:146-55 Sum '63
Sixth-grade children evaluate twelve cases of malicious mischief. A. E. Robinson. J Ed Res 56:554-5 Jl '63
Substance of rhetoric: good reasons. K. R. Wallace. Q J Speech 49:239-49 O '63; Discussion. 50:71-5, 182-5 F-Ap '64

VALUE of training. See Employees—Training—Evaluation

VALUES
Attitude control. K. Reeves. il Grade Teach 81:8+ Ja '64
Attitudes and values: tools or chains? T. W. Parsons. bibliog Ed Lead 21:343-6+ Mr '64
Can values be taught? L. Stoltenberg. il Jun Col J 34:24-8 O '63
Changes in critical thinking, attitudes, and values from freshman to senior years. I. J. Lehmann. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:305-15 D '63
Changing moral values of students. L. J. Becker. bibliog J Home Econ 55:646-8 O '63
Children and youth in the space age. S. Rosenblum. Ed Lead 21:450-1+ Ap '64
Clues to a global morality. A. W. Munk. Relig Ed 58:465-9 S '63
Communication of values in teaching history. W. Rundell, jr. Social Studies 54:243-7 D '63
Conscience and character; with study-discussion program by R. Strang, G. Langdon and I. W. Stout. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:4-6, 35 F '64
Conscience and competence: Christian values in the student personnel program. L. J. Averill. J Gen Ed 15:276-83 Ja '64
Credulity in American life and education. W. E. Drake. bibliog f Ed Forum 28:53-62 N '63
Culture's faithful stewards. L. D. Haskew. Am Assn Sch Adm Official Report 1963: 171-81
Development of values. R. L. Brackenbury. bibliog f Nat El Prin 43:6-12 F '64
Do we really prize creativity? E. Margolin. El Sch J 64:117-21 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:5-7 Mr '64
Effects of training in group processes on open-mindedness. F. S. Haiman. bibliog f J Comm 13:236-45 D '63
Field, philosophy, and esthetics. E. R. Fagan. il Sch Arts 63:25-8 My '64
Grouping and human values. J. W. Gordon. Sch Life 45:10-15 Jl '63
Images and identity. M. L. Cormack. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:20-4 O '63
Impact of university experiences on occupational plans. H. C. Selvin. bibliog Sch R 71:317-29 Autumn '63
Logical consistency, values, and authoritarianism in a sample of public school superintendents. G. L. Newsome, jr, and H. W. Gentry. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14: 411-16 D '63
Materialism and youth: how can schools induce better values? A. P. Mattaliano. Clearing House 38:292-3 Ja '64
New look at teaching moral and spiritual values. J. M. Trump. Ohio Sch 41:12-13 D '63
One step further, affecting and reflecting. B. B. Strasser. il Childh Ed 40:409-15 Ap '64
Ontology and the problem of value. J. W. Robb. Relig Ed 59:162-7 Mr '64
Personal values and attitudes as determinants of post-high school plans. R. F. Berdie and A. B. Hood. Personnel & Guid J 42:754-9 Ap '64
Personal values of vocational agriculture students and their teachers. O. E. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 36:234-5 Ap '64
Rebellious youth subculture; a myth. R. C. Bealer and others. bibliog Children 11:43-8 Mr '64; Reply. I. M. Josselyn. 11:122-3 My '64
Religious beliefs of students at six colleges and universities. H. L. Parsons. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:538-44 N '63
Reported determinants of educational choice. A. A. Dole. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:564-71 F '64
Role of the guidance counselor. M. Katz. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:1-9 S '63
Skills for democratic citizenship in the 1960's. H. M. Carpenter. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:1-16 '63
Social climate of teacher education. B. R. Joyce. J Teach Ed 14:179-83 Je '63
Socrates on cheating. A. Page. Liberal Ed 49:193-7 My '63
Students, teachers, values. H. Taylor. J Nurs Ed 18:242-9 S '63
Teach fundamental values. W. O. Norton. Ill Ed 51:386+ My '63
Teaching morality through the extracurriculum. H. Lundgren. il Sch Activities 35: 18-20 S '63
Therapeutic object: men or machines? E. J. Shoben, jr. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 264-8 Fall '63
Tragedy of false gods. E. E. Hummel. Ed 84: 176-80 N '63
Transfer for living. C. M. Siggins. Ed 84: 102-4 O '63
Unteachables. W. E. Coles, jr. J Higher Ed 35:76-8 F '64
Value development: a high sense of individualization. S. Simon. Assn Stud Teach Yrbk 42:111-25 '63
Values: guilt, suffering, and consequences. J. Henry. Sch R 71:442-53 Wint '63
Values in an FHA club program. M. M. Warth. Sch Activities 35:196-8 Mr '64
Values in popular literature for children. D. C. McClelland. il Childh Ed 40:135-8 N '63
Values, value systems, and the good life. R. Palmer. Social Studies 55:129-31 Ap '64
What do Americans value? G. Duncan. Ed Lead 20:503-6+ My '63

Research
Attitude formation in high-school seniors: a study of values and attitudes. E. G. Nolan and others. bibliog J Ed Res 57: 185-8 D '63
College student subcultures: their structure and characteristics in relation to student attitude change. D. Gottlieb and B. Hodgkins. bibliog Sch R 71:266-89 Autumn '63
Philosophy of education; values and education. C. J. B. Macmillan and G. F. Kneller. R Ed Res 34:34-7 F '64
Student values: methods of appraisal and some implications. D. W. Robinson. bibliog Liberal Ed 49:226-34 My '63
Value and personality differences between offenders and nonoffenders. R. R. Knapp. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:59-62 F '64

Tests and scales
Instructional approach to the development of an emergent value orientation; D-V inventory. K. H. Hoover. bibliog J Teach Ed 14:402-5 D '63
Life values and work values; with comment by H. Beilin. J. F. Kinnane and J. R. Gaubinger. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 362-7 Wint '63
Undergraduate careers; alternatives and determinants. T. E. Bidwell and others. bibliog Sch R 71:299-316 Autumn '63

See also
Study of values test
Survey of interpersonal values

VALUES (moral) See Values

VALUES (philosophy and logic)
Meletus or Socrates? H. L. Parsons. Liberal Ed 49:411-20 O '63

VALUES (psychology)
Children's values and pre-driver education. J. Bauer. Childh Ed 40:362-4 Mr '64
Values in motivation, extrinsic or intrinsic. J. Crescimbeni. Ed 84:160-2 N '63

See also
Prestige

VALUES, Social. See Social values

VALUES, Spiritual. See Spiritual values

VANDALIA, Ohio

Morton junior high school
Creative writing in the language arts program. G. C. Bishop, jr, and F. Phleger. Ohio Sch 41:18-19 N '63

VAPOR density
Modified Victor Meyer apparatus. G. W. Drake. diag J Chem Ed 40:606-7 N '63
Vapor density apparatus. S. D. Christian and others. diag J Chem Ed 40:323-4 Je '63

VAPOR pressure
Random and systematic errors in the determination of association constants. R. A. Pasternak and A. P. Brady. J Chem Ed 40:254-5 My '63
Variation of vapor pressure with total pressure. N. O. Smith. bibliog f J Chem Ed 40: 317-18 Je '63

VAPORIZATION. Heat of
Heat of vaporization of I_2 using absolute entropy data; a physical chemistry experiment. F. E. Stafford. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:249-51 My '63

VAPORS
See also
Vapor pressure

VARIANCE, Analysis of. See Analysis of variance

VARIATION (statistics)
Accuracy and variability of information sources as determiners of performance and source preference of decision makers. J. C. Naylor. J Ap Psychol 48:43-9 F '64
Factors that influence the selection of predictor variables in multiple regression. D. J. Watley. Col & Univ 39:72-6 Fall '63
Note on the problem of determining the most effective predictor variables in multiple regression. D. J. Watley. J Exp Ed 32:305-7 Spr '64

VASCULAR plants. See Plants

VASES, Greek
Eleven Greek vases in Boston. C. Vermeule. bibliog il Class J 59:193-207 F '64

VAUGHAN college. See Leicester. University —Vaughan college

VAULTING (sport)
Fiber glass pole vaulting. T. T. Pikulsky. diags Athletic J 44:16+ Mr '64
Fiberglass pole vaulting. F. Ryan. il Schol Coach 33:8-9+ Mr; 7-9+ Ap; 20+ My '64
Mass-production pole vaulting teaching. R. Kring. il Schol Coach 33:26+ F '64
Three critical steps in the pole vault. J. Coniam. diags Schol Coach 33:70-1 N '63
Train your vaulters on the ropes. J. U. Stein. il Schol Coach 33:46+ Ja '64
Trainer for fiberglass pole vaulting. W. E. Perrin. il Athletic J 44:76-8 Ja '64

VECTOR analysis
Approach to vector geometry. R. J. Troyer. diags Math Teach 56:290-7 My '63
See also
Linear programming

VECTORS
Role of physics in the teaching of mathematics. H. Fehr. diags Math Teach 56: 394-9 O '63
Using vectors to solve simultaneous equations. L. M. Salzarulo. diags Math Teach 56:314-15 My '63

VEGA CARPIO, Lope Félix de
El IV centenario del nacimiento de Lope de Vega en España (1562-1635) E. Ruiz-Fornells. Hispania 46:563-6 S '63

VEGETABLES
Color in vegetables. L. M. Stuckey. il Prac Forecast 9:40-1 F '64
See also
Vegetarianism

VEGETARIANISM
Research
Efficiency of vegetarian diets as a source of protein for growth and maintenance. C. H. Edwards and others. bibliog J Home Econ 56:164-8 Mr '64

VELOCITY. See Speed

VELOCITY of sound. See Sound—Velocity

VENDORS, Street. See Street trades

VENEREAL diseases
Spring experience. R. McBee. J Sch Health 33:300-2 S '63
Venereal disease. W. F. Schwartz NEA J 53:64-5 Mr '64
Youth vs. vd. E. Farnham. PTA Mag 58:37 O '63

VENEZUELA
See also
American teachers in Venezuela
Distributive education—Venezuela
Education—Venezuela
Economic conditions
Opposition to selection in Venezuela. F. M. Gómez. Year Book of Ed 1962:321-7

VENEZUELA. Universidad de Oriente, Caracas
Teaching English in Venezuela. R. F. Arnove and J. F. Seely. il Overseas 3:3-8 D '63

VENTILATION. See Heating and ventilation

VERB
See also
English language—Verb
Spanish language—Verb

VERBAL ability. See Speech facility

VERBAL administrative behavior (test) See Administration of schools—Research

VERBAL behavior
Adult verbal behavior with retarded children labeled as high or low in verbal ability. G. M. Siegel. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:417-24 N '63
Behavioristic approach to communication: a selective review of learning theory and a derivation of postulates. F. R. Hartman. bibliog Av Comm R 11:155-90 S '63
Body awareness and selective memory for body versus non-body references. S. Fisher. bibliog J Personal 32:138-44 Mr '64
Conditioning of affective self-references by three classes of generalized reinforcers. M. Merbaum. bibliog J Personal 31:179-91 Je '63
Consistency of counselor feeling-verbalization. S. G. Ellsworth. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:356-61 Wint '63
Correlates of semantic habits. J. C. Nunnally and R. L. Flaugher. bibliog J Personal 31:192-202 Je '63
Linguistic content variable in school counseling. J. G. Snider. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:577-80 F '64
Measurement of semantic habits. J. C. Nunnally and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:419-34 Autumn '63
Measurement of speech disturbance in anxious children. P. G. Zimbardo and others. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28: 362-70 N '63
Reinstatement of verbal behavior in a psychotic by reinforcement methods. J. A. Sherman. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:398-401 N '63
Some psychological principles underlying programmed learning. E. A. Peel. Ed Res 5: 183-6 Je '63
Verbal conditioning and counseling research; with comment by G. A. Pierson. S. R. Strong. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42: 660-9 Mr '64
See also
Teachers—Verbal behavior
Research
Cue properties of words: the control of operant responding by rate and content of verbal operants. O. I. Lovass. Child Develop 35:245-56 Mr '64
Development of classificatory behavior. E. Rossi. bibliog Child Develop 35:137-42 Mr '64
Effect of variations in nonfluency on audience ratings of source credibility. G. R. Miller and M. A. Hewgill. Q J Speech 50:36-44 F '64
Silence in psychotherapy. J. J. Cook. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:42-6 Spr '64
Social and nonsocial conditioning of infant vocalizations. P. Weisberg. bibliog Child Develop 34:377-88 Je '63

VERBAL conditioned responses. See Conditioned responses—Verbal responses

VERBAL facility. See Speech facility

VERBAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Verbal learning

VERBAL measurement. See Vocabulary tests

VERBAL stimuli. See Stimuli

VERGIL. See Virgil

VERMONT
Industries and resources
Slate industry of western Vermont. F. C. Earney. bibliog f il map J Geog 62:300-10 O '63

VERMONT. University and state agricultural college, Burlington
Upgrading the master of education degree. T. C. King. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:168-76

VERY high frequency television transmission. See Television—Transmitters and transmission

VETERANS
Counseling services
Schizophrenia, motility, and counseling. M. Gladis and P. P. Hale. Personnel & Guid J 41:808-10 My '63

VETERANS, Disabled
Rehabilitation
See Rehabilitation

VETERANS, Mentally disabled
Rehabilitation
See Mentally ill—Rehabilitation
VETERANS day
Veterans day. U.S.A; Remembrance day, Canada. Instr 73:35 N '63
Projects
Veterans day parade. I. Robbins. il Instr 73: 110 N '63
Stories
Thinking and remembering. E. Matthews. Instr 73:41 N '63
VETERINARY medicine
Soviet veterinary science. Sch & Soc 91:422 D 28 '63
VIBRATION
Tactual communication of speech sounds to the deaf: comparison with lipreading. J. M. Pickett. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:315-30 N '63
VIBRATION of molecules. See Molecules—Vibration
VICTROLA records. See Phonorecords
VIDEOTAPE recordings. See Teaching—Aids and devices; Television broadcasting—Tape recorded programs
VIENNA
Music
How Vienna trains a young audience. E. R. Sarig. il Sch Musician 35:60-1 N '63
Schools
International schools in Vienna. L. P. Dudley. Comp Ed R 7:286-96 F '64
VIETNAM
See also
Education—Vietnam
VIGO COUNTY, Indiana
Public schools
Educational opportunities in the secondary schools of Vigo County, Indiana, before and after school district reorganization. M. Bough. Teach Col J 35:51-2 N '63
VILLA-LOBOS, Heitor
Music in Brazil. G. De Jong, jr. por Mus J 21:58+ S '63
VINELAND, New Jersey, Training school
Classroom program for auditorally handicapped mentally deficient children. L. Glovsky and S. Rigrodsky. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:56-69 Ag '63
VINELAND social maturity scale
Vineland social maturity scale: utility in assessment of Binet MA. L. R. Goulet and A. Barclay. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:916-21 My '63
VIOLIN
Instruction and study
Eliminate the chairs for violin teaching. J. Kendall. il Sch Musician 35:49-50 Ja '64
Musicianship and the role of the teacher. R. Montori. il Sch Musician 35:26+ Mr '64
Rx for ailing strings. Y. Menuhin. il Mus J 21:30-1 S '63
Resurgent string program in America. J. Kendall. il Mus Educators J 50:45-8+ S '63
Teaching junior to fiddle. M. Caracappa. il Mus J 22:51 F '64
Teaching musicianship in beginning string classes. R. H. Perry. Mus J 21:50+ N '63
VIOLIN music
Violinists' circus, then and now. R. Ricci. il Mus J 22:38-9+ Mr '64
VIOLIN playing
Violinists' circus, then and now. R. Ricci. il Mus J 22:38-9+ Mr '64
VIOLINISTS
Violinists' circus, then and now. R. Ricci. il Mus J 22:38-9+ Mr '64
VIOLONCELLO
Cello through the centuries. A. Parisot. il Mus J 22:41-2+ Ja '64
VIOLONCELLO music
Cello through the centuries. A. Parisot. il Mus J 22:41-2+ Ja '64
VIRGIL (Publius Vergilius Maro)
Vergil in the third year of high school. A. M. Knight. Class J 59:302-4 Ap '64
Aeneid
—Aeneas and the sibyls. J. B. Garstang. bibliog Class J 59:97-101 D '63
—Comment on the Aeneid. D. T. Raymond. Class J 59:108 D '63
—Vergil's *cunctantem (ramum)*: Aeneid 6. 211. J. H. D'Arms. bibliog Class J 59: 265-8 Mr '64
VIRGINIA
See also subhead Virginia under the following subjects
Agricultural education
Colleges and universities
Community and school
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Courts
Education
Elementary education
Lunches, School
Negroes in the United States
Public schools—Desegregation
Salary schedules
School finance
Science—Teaching
State aid to education
Student withdrawals
Teachers
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers colleges
Teachers workshops
Vocational education
Description and travel
Face of Virginia; excerpts from a pictorial study by A. A. Bodine. il Va J Ed 57:18-19 Ap '64
VIRGINIA association of school administrators
Projection of the future financial needs of the Virginia public schools; 1963 Joint annual summer conference of the VASA and the VSBA. G. W. Holmes, 3d, and W. H. Seawell. il Va J Ed 57:26-7 N '63
VIRGINIA education association
Centennial year board of directors. il Va J Ed 57:67 S '63
Confederate education association. O. L. Davis, jr. il Va J Ed 57:27-9 S '63
Conference on programed instruction, Roanoke, Va, Dec. 5-7. Va J Ed 57:33 N '63
Convention, 100th year; picture story. Va J Ed 57:12-13, 18-23 D '63
Department highlights. il Va J Ed 57:30-3 D '63
Executive secretaries; portraits. Va J Ed 57: 70 S '63
Historical sketch of your professional organization through the century. P. G. Brown. il Va J Ed 57:17-23 S '63
Look back, and a look forward. L. N. Dalton. Va J Ed 57:10-11 S '63
New V.E.A. president: T. C. McSwain. E. Locklear. il Va J Ed 57:9-10 Ja '64
1964 VEA committee appointed by President McSwain. Va J Ed 57:24-6 Mr '64
Professional staff. il Va J Ed 57:71 S '63
Program of action, 1964-65. Va J Ed 57:10-11 D '63
Programmed learning, it's here to stay; conference on programmed learning in Roanoke. il Va J Ed 57:13-14 Ja '64
Prophesy for the second century in this mighty struggle. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 57:12-16 S '63
79th annual convention; A century of educational progress, theme of the centennial year. il Va J Ed 57:14-48 O '63
Virginia education association, 1863-1963. Va J Ed 57:24-5 S '63
VEA instructional conference on science in the elementary school. Va J Ed 57:23 Mr '64
What is your professional membership status for the VEA centennial year? Va J Ed 56:24-5+ My '63
See also
Student NEA—Virginia branch
Department of elementary school principals
Elementary trends. G. O. Thompson. Va J Ed 57:32 Ja '64
VIRGINIA journal of education
Carry me back in old Virginia; excerpts from journals through the years (cont) Va J Ed 57:30 N '63; 32 Ja '64
History of the Journal. il Va J Ed 57:58-63 S '63
VIRGINIA. Madison college, Harrisonburg
College chapters lead the way. D. Sykes and R. W. Brown. J Home Econ 56:267-8 Ap '64
Madison college gives more emphasis to special education. M. M. Kelly and W. B. Knight. il Va J Ed 57:20-1 F '64
VIRGINIA polytechnic institute, Blacksburg
Middle 60 per cent an untapped gold mine? H. L. Manning and W. H. Cato. J Col Placement 24:55-6+ Ap '64

VIRGINIA school boards association
Projection of the future financial needs of the Virginia public schools; 1963 Joint annual summer conference of the VASA and the VSBA. G. W. Holmes, 3d, and W. H. Seawell. il Va J Ed 57:26-7 N '63

VIRGINIA vocational association

Public information committee

Vocational education in Virginia; ed. by H. W. Sanders. Va J Ed 57:13-15+ Mr '64

VIRUS diseases
Virus diseases of childhood. L. W. Sauer. PTA Mag 58:33-4 My '64

VIRUSES
Virus' overcoat; models made of corks and sponges. L. Panush. il Am Biol Teach 26:185-8 Mr '64
See also
Virus diseases

VISCOSITY
Ideas for junior high school science; viscosity measurements. H. Ven Horst. Sci Teach 30:58-9 N '63
Polymerization kinetics and viscometric characterization of polystyrene; a physical chemistry experiment. J. H. Bradbury. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:465-8 S '63
Viscometric determination of the isoelectric point of a protein. J. E. Benson. bibliog f J Chem Ed 40:468-9 S '63

VISES
Award-winning pipe vise. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:31-3 N '63
Drill-press vise. C. B. Page. il diags Sch Shop 23:28-9 S '63
Machine-shop vise. T. E. Wiehe. il diags Sch Shop 23:30-1+ F '64
Welding vise. T. J. Widule. il diags Sch Shop 23:20 S '63

VISION. See Sight

VISITATION, Class. See Supervision and supervisors

VISITATION, Classroom. See Classroom visitation

VISUAL aids. See Audio-visual aids; Field trips; Lantern slides; Pictures

VISUAL defects. See Eye—Diseases and defects

VISUAL discrimination. See Discrimination (psychology)

VISUAL education. See Audio-visual education

VISUAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Non-verbal learning

VISUAL perception. See Perception; Sight; Word perception

VISUAL retention test. See Benton visual retention test

VISUAL tests. See Sight testing

VISUAL type. See Typology (psychology)

VISUALLY handicapped. See Blind

VITAL statistics
See also
Demography

VITAMINS
Using history in teaching science. M. Berger. il Sci Teach 30:24-6 N '63

VOCABULARIES
Essential vocabulary; caution words. C. T. Wilson. Read Teach 17:94-6 N '63; Same. J Sec Ed 38:142-5 D '63
Is vocabulary a basis for selecting books? M. Early. bibliog il Instr 73:70-6 N '63
See also
Spelling lists

VOCABULARY development
Administrative responsibilities for guiding a school staff in interrelating reading and the language arts; an inservice program: increasing all vocabularies. V. G. Dinkel. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:232-6 '63
Developing vocabulary in grades 7-8. Sister Mary Rose. bibliog f il Cath Sch J 64:36-7 Ja '64
Dictionopolis; a year's program of word study. J. Joy and M. Potter. il El Engl 41:351-61 Ap '64
First R first! M. Schwartzmann. J Sec Ed 38:67-9 N '63
Historical approach to word study. I. R. Frizzell. Engl J 52:697-9 D '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:48-9 Mr '64
Increasing all vocabularies. R. E. Newman; A. Muskopf; C. Ham; S. Thunander. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:177-94 '63
Intensive vocabulary training. J. R. Jackson and H. Dizney. bibliog J Develop Read 6:221-9 Sum '63
Listening vocabulary. R. Seymour. Instr 73:56+ Ap '64
Vocabulary development for the college bound. R. Heavey. J Develop Read 6:281-3 Sum '63
Vocabulary: speaking, listening, reading, and writing. H. M. Robinson. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:167-76 '63
What to do until the teaching machine comes; or, Temporary Rx for seventh-grade vocabularies. R. Knudson. El Engl 41:156-7+ F '64
Word's the thing. A. M. Withers. Improving Col Univ Teach 11:163 Sum '63
Words versus concepts. R. S. Sutton. Ed 83:537-40 My '63

Bibliography

Resources for reading teachers; vocabulary. Y. Seligson. J Ed 146:55-60 Ap '64

Research

Selected studies in spelling, learning, and reading; inductive vs. deductive learning. M. S. Noall and G. C. Ceravolo. J Ed 146:8-14 Ap '64

VOCABULARY studies
Art vocabulary; kindergarten. C. Kolson and G. Kaluger. bibliog il Art Ed 16:11-12 My '63
Estimating the size of vocabularies of children and adults: an analysis of methodological issues. I. Lorge and J. Chall. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:147-57 Wint '63
Some formulae for predicting spelling difficulty. R. H. Bloomer. J Ed Res 57:395-401 Ap '64
Technical vocabulary and its relationship to selected student characteristics and industrial education programs, by R. R. Randleman; Summary. G. L. Brandon. Am Voc J 38:27 O '63
Understanding vocabulary of first-grade pupils. W. S. Ames. El Engl 41:64-8 Ja '64
Vocabulary of factual reading materials. C. W. Smith. bibliog f Ed Forum 27:443-7 My '63
Vocabulary: speaking, listening, reading, and writing. H. M. Robinson. Conf on Read Univ Chicago 25:167-76 '63

VOCABULARY tests
Estimating the size of vocabularies of children and adults: an analysis of methodological issues. I. Lorge and J. Chall. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:147-57 Wint '63
Note on vocabulary test construction. E. E. Cureton. Ed & Psychol M 23:461-6 Autumn '63
Understanding vocabulary of first-grade pupils. W. S. Ames. El Engl 41:64-8 Ja '64
Using vocabulary as a measure of general ability. A. J. Edwards. Personnel & Guid J 42:153-4 O '63
Word meaning difficulties. M. Wozencraft. El Engl 41:44-6 Ja '64
See also
Full-range picture vocabulary test
Peabody picture vocabulary test

VOCAL cords, Artificial. See Larynx, Artificial

VOCATION (in religious orders, congregations, etc)
Answer is not in the stars; some thoughts on the vocation crisis. E. C. Kennedy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:509-12 Ag '63
Christ's career men. F. Greiner. il Cath Sch J 64:38-40 Mr '64
Integrated diocesan vocation program. E. J. Fiedler. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:503-9 Ag '63
Modern techniques for promoting sisters vocations: Archdiocesan vocation endeavor. Sister Marie and others. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:519-26 Ag '63
Need is great, the workers too few. Sister Mary Ivan. il Cath Sch J 63:13-14 Je '63
Present needs of the vocation director as compared to fifteen years ago. S. Heine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:496-9 Ag '63
Tips on vocation talks. T. J. Culhane. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:514-18 Ag '63
Today's teen-agers and vocations. R. Madden. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:500-3 Ag '63
Underachievement and vocation. P. F. D'Arcy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:512-14 Ag '63
Vocation unit based on the scriptures. Sister Mary Catherine. Cath Sch J 64:63 Mr '64

Plays, pageants, etc.

Father Lamb and the Misses Pam; a play for vocation month. Sister Mary Agneta and Sister Maria Goretta. il Cath Sch J 64:64-6 Mr '64
We wrote a vocation play. Sister Mary Demetria. il Cath Sch J 64:53 Mr '64

VOCATION clubs. See Clubs—Catholic schools
VOCATION fairs. See Fairs
VOCATIONAL agriculture. See Agricultural education
VOCATIONAL counselors
Present needs of the vocation director as compared to fifteen years ago. S. Heine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:496-9 Ag '63
See also
Student counselors
VOCATIONAL daydreams. See Aspiration level
VOCATIONAL development. See Maturity, Vocational
VOCATIONAL development inventory. See Maturity, Vocational—Tests and scales
VOCATIONAL education
AVA supports expanded vocational education programs. Am Voc J 38:25-6 My '63
Comparative study of educational developments in 1961-1962; vocational education. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:sup53-6
Education for a changing world of work, report of the Panel of consultants on vocational education; review. B. M. Moore. J Home Econ 55:706+ N '63
Ford foundation announces first vocational education grants. Am Voc J 38:30 S '63
John F. Kennedy and vocational education. R. J. Woodin. Ag Ed Mag 36:172 F '64
Liberal and the manual arts in education. D. Rucker. Sch & Soc 91:350-2 N 16 '63
Liberal vs. vocational education? H. T. Barnes. Bal Sheet 45:3 S '63
Manpower: a serious national problem. M. D. Mobley. Am Voc J 38:8-10 My '63
Momentous year for vocational education. M. J. Peterson. Am Voc J 39:8+ F '64
No time for public information! M. L. Barlow. Am Voc J 38:39 D '63
Our responsibilities as vocational educators. J. A. Jarvis. Am Voc J 38:7 S '63
President's panel report: blueprint or artifact? R. E. Taylor. Ag Ed Mag 35:263-4 Je '63
Problems of the practical arts. B. W. Brown. Am Voc J 38:22-3+ S '63
Six lean years. M. W. Wood. J Bsns Ed 39: 268-9 Ap '64
Some stinging rebukes. L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 22:2 Je '63
Stepchild gets some attention. L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 23:2 S '63
Technical and vocational education abroad. L. C. Ash. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:109-16 '62
Technical education for agricultural and industrial development. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no2:97-103 '63
USOE official, businessmen speak out for vocational education; interview with W. M. Arnold and J. Harmon. Am Voc J 39:29-31 Mr '64
Universal vocational education: a vital element of public education. J. Moss. bibliog Ed Forum 28:63-70 N '63
Vocational education: a promise for tomorrow. F. Keppel. Am Voc J 39:15-18 F '64
Vocational preparedness for a technical age. J. B. Lawson. Am Voc J 38:10-12 S '63
Vocational youth leaders address Georgia legislative breakfast. J. Lindsey, jr. il Am Voc J 39:12-14 Mr '64
Whither vocational education? J. C. Swanson. il NEA J 52:58-60 O '63
Youth organizations: a significant part of vocational education. R. E. Bender. Am Voc J 39:6-8 Mr '64
Youth organizations and awards to youth in V.E. R. W. Montgomery. Am Voc J 39:5 Mr '64
See also
Agricultural education
American vocational association
Business education
Foremen—Training
Industrial education
Technical education
Textile education
Trade education

Administration

States expand area schools and programs. il Am Voc J 38:13-14 S '63
VEA '63 holds unusual implications for large cities. C. L. Byerly. Sch Shop 23:40-1 Ap '64
Vocational education depends upon the community power structure. O. Legg. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 36:161-2 D '63

Adult

Adult education: subject to continuous change. G. A. Parkinson and J. J. Makowski. il Sch Shop 23:52-4+ Ap '64
Area school: getting the most for the educational dollar. G. Law. il plan Sch Shop 23:57-60 Ap '64

Aims and objectives

Agenda for vocational education. V. E. Burgener. Ill Ed 52:391-3 My '64
Big problems and great opportunities for vocational-education leadership. J. C. Swanson. Sch Shop 23:46-7+ Ap '64
College education: a necessity for leadership in the vocational and technical fields. H. Huffman. Va J Ed 56:22-3 My '63
Education for all our youths. A. J. Celebrezze. il Am Voc J 39:12-14 F '64
Implications for industrial arts education; education for a changing world of work. R. E. Lockette. Am Voc J 39:26-7 Ap '64
Improved vocational and technical education demand planning. C. W. Richard. Sch Shop 23:42+ Ap '64
Jobs for American youth. W. D. Cocking. Ed Exec Overview 4:41 Jl '63
Manpower economics and vocational education. D. J. Pucel and R. N. Evans. Am Voc J 39:18-19+ Ap '64
New perspectives. F. Keppel. Sch Shop 23:2 Ap '64
Wanted: educational inventors. G. B. James and H. G. Beard. Ag Ed Mag 36:99-100 N '63

Criticism

Harper's vo-ed article; interview. M. D. Mobley. Am Voc J 38:28 My '63
How good (or bad) are the vocational schools in this country? J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:21 S '63
Needed: vocational institutes! M. Lowens. H Points 45:65-76 N '63

Curriculum

Adult education: subject to continuous change. G. A. Parkinson and J. J. Makowski. il Sch Shop 23:52-4+ Ap '64
Curriculum planning: the basis for program development. C. T. Olivo. il Sch Shop 23: 43-5+ Ap '64
Problems concerning the content of production training in the secondary school. M. A. Zhidelev and I. S. Figanov. bibliog Soviet Ed 6:44-55 N '63
Some schools short change students. C. J. Schaefer and N. W. Prichard. Voc Guid Q 11:278-81 Sum '63

Enrollment

Increasing enrollments in vocational education. R. M. Walker. Sch Life 45:15 Jl '63

Evaluation

Nascent views on vocational education. Mich Ed J 41:16-17 Ap '64

Exhibits

Vocational education to be represented at N.Y. world's fair. il Am Voc J 38:10-11 N '63

History

Business community and the public schools on the eve of the great depression. S. A. Rippa. Hist Ed Q 4:33-43 Mr '64

Laws and legislation

Testimony on vocational education legislation. Am Voc J 38:28-31 D '63
See also
Vocational education—State and federal aid

Research

First national seminar on research in vocational education. W. P. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:66+ S '63
Vocationally talented pupils. W. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:20+ Mr '64

State and federal aid

Analysis of H.R. 4955, part A, Vocational education act of 1963; special report on legislation affecting business education. Bsns Ed Forum 18:23-4+ D '63
Area redevelopment act. Higher Ed 19:16 My '63
Call for leadership. P. S. Lomax. J Bsns Ed 39:92-3 D '63
Can business education meet the challenge of the vocational act? B. B. Kaufman. Bsns Ed Forum 18:28-9 Ap '64
Congress approves two major education bills. Sch & Com 50:8 F '64
Distribution of funds and grants by states. Bsns Ed Forum 18:32 F '64

VOCATIONAL education—State and federal aid
—*Continued*
Estimated distribution of federal funds for vocational education to the several states and territories under provisions of the Vocational education act of 1963. Am Voc J 39:9-11 F '64
Future of vocational education. J. L. Feirer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:21 Ap '64
House approves expanded vocational education program. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 147: 40-2 O '63
H.R. 4955, part A, Vocational education. Bsns Ed Forum 18:25-8 D '63
Implications for industrial arts education; education for a changing world of work. R. E. Lockette. Am Voc J 39:26-7 Ap '64
Increasing enrollments in vocational education. R. M. Walker. Sch Life 45:15 Jl '63
Major education bills approved: Federal aid for higher education; Federal aid for vocational education. Ky Sch J 42:15+ Ja '64
Montana to benefit from vocational education legislation. Mont Ed 40:36-7 F '64
New funds voted for education; Texas shares Congress-approved programs. Tex Outl 48: 15+ F '64
New perspectives. F. Keppel. Sch Shop 23:2 Ap '64
New Vocational education act promises expansion and improvement. H. H. London and M. C. Wheeler. Sch & Com 50:20-1+ Mr '64
New vocational education law. E. Exton. il Am Sch Bd J 148:38-9+ Mr '64; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:22-4 Ap '64
Perspectives, vocational education. Mich Ed J 41:35 Ja '64
President Johnson signs vocational education act of 1963; H.R. 4955. il Am Voc J 39:8-9 Ja '64
Public law 88-210, part A: vocational education. Bsns Ed Forum 18:25-8 Ja '64
Recommendations to the U.S. Office of education regarding the implementation of the provisions of Public law 88-210 as they relate to the vocational and technical education for business and office occupations. H. L. Forkner and P. F. Muse. Bsns Ed Forum 18:2+ F '64
Resources related to objectives: the key to the Vocational education act of 1963. J. R. Strobel. il Sch Shop 23:35-9 Ap '64
Suggested uses of funds provided by the Vocational education act of 1963. Bsns Ed Forum 18:2 F '64
Summary of provisions in the Perkins vocational education act. Am Voc J 39:6 Ja '64
Two legislative landmarks in one month! il Jun Col J 34:4-5 F '64
Utilization of federal and state funds in vocational teacher education. R. C. Wenrich. Am Voc J 38:27 O '63
Vocational business education under the Vocational education act of 1963. H. L. Forkner. Bal Sheet 45:256-8 F '64
Vocational education: a promise for tomorrow. F. Keppel. Am Voc J 39:15-18 F '64
Vocational education act of 1963. Sch Shop 23:29 Ap '64
Vocational education act of 1963 and business education. H. L. Forkner. Bsns Ed Forum 18:29 D '63
Vocational education act of 1963 and suggested lines of action relating to vocational education for business and office occupations. Bsns Ed Forum 18:29-32 Ja '64
VEA '63 holds unusual implications for large cities. C. L. Byerly. Sch Shop 23:40-1 Ap '64
Vocational education act of 1963: its challenge thunders across the land. L. W. Prakken. Sch Shop 23:2 F '64
Vocational education act of 1963 signed into law. T. Schuchat. Sch Shop 23:50+ Ja '64
Vocational education act of 1963: what's in it for you. T. Schuchat. il Sch Shop 23:30-4+ Ap '64
Vocational training lags; needs more federal aid and community cooperation; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 71:61+ Ap '63
See also
Business education—Federal aid

Statistics
Secondary vocational education: number of teachers and pupils; from data supplied by the Statistical division of UNESCO. Int Yrbk Ed 1962:490-2

Value
Implications for industrial arts education; education for a changing world of work. R. E. Lockette. Am Voc J 39:26-7 Ap '64

High schools
Area school: getting the most for the educational dollar. G. Law. il plan Sch Shop 23:57-60 Ap '64
Can your high school graduates get jobs? J. A. McNeil. Sch Mgt 8:90-2 Ap '64
Community and high school cooperate to make vocational study program work. C. J. Binkely. il Ohio Sch 42:28-9 Mr '64
Do we neglect the average student? E. H. Hanson. Ed Digest 29:16-18 N '63
Equal time for vocational training. K. T. Bement. Am Voc J 38:29 N '63
First in state-authorized co-op programs. M. A. Zockle. il Ohio Sch 41:18-19+ D '63
Needed: vocational institutes! M. Lowens. H Points 45:65-76 N '63
Perspectives, vocational education. Mich Ed J 41:35 Ja '64
School-work programs for the slow learners. L. V. Stahlecker. Clearing House 38:299-301 Ja '64
Vocational and technical education: issues, developments, principal's view. L. A. Burkett; M. E. Strong; O. D. Trapp. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:150-60 N '63
Vocational education in the high school. W. P. Smith. Calif Ed 1:16-18 S '63
Vocational training lags; needs more federal aid and community cooperation; school administrators opinion poll findings. Nations Sch 71:61+ Ap '63

Junior colleges
Outcomes in vocational and technical education in the junior college. R. J. Thompson. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:371-83 '63

California
Vocational education in the high school. W. P. Smith. Calif Ed 1:16-18 S '63
Vocational preparedness for a technical age J. B. Lawson. Am Voc J 38:10-12 S '63

Canada
Canada; report on educational developments. Sept. 1962-June 1963; additional significant developments. Canadian education association. Can Ed Res Digest 3:82-4 Je '63

Georgia
PAVE, everyone's job. E. Gilmer. il Am Voc J 38:39 O '63

Illinois
Agenda for vocational education. V. E. Burgener. Ill Ed 52:391-3 My '64

Libya
Technical and vocational education abroad; assistance for Libya. L. C. Ash. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:112-14 '62

Michigan
Nascent views on vocational education. Mich Ed J 41:16-17 Ap '64
Our migrating youths. S. Nosow. Mich Ed J 41:13-15 Mr; 12-16 Ap '64

Minnesota
Retraining the unemployed and the underemployed. H. D. Hill. il Minn J Ed 44:6-7 D '63

Ohio
Community and high school cooperate to make vocational study program work. C. J. Binkely. il Ohio Sch 42:28-9 Mr '64
There's a job for all who can be trained. W. K. Dunton. il diag Sch Shop 23:48-51 Ap '64

Russia
Basic trends of production training in secondary school. D. A. Epshtein. Soviet Ed 5:25-31 Ja '63
Bolder implementation of the labor education of students. M. Skatkin. Soviet Ed 5: 3-14 Mr '63
Paths of development of polytechnical education. A. A. Vasil'ev. Soviet Ed 5:32-7 O '63
Problems concerning the content of production training in the secondary school. M. A. Zhidelev and I. S. Figanov. bibliog Soviet Ed 6:44-55 N '63
Raising the level of general education and polytechnical training of schoolchildren. K. I. Zolotar'. Soviet Ed 5:15-25 Mr '63
Systems of production training. S. A. Shaporinskii. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:32-41 S '63
Technical and vocational education abroad; programs in the U.S.S.R. L. C. Ash. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:110-11 '62
Training for work. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:85 '63

VOCATIONAL education—*Continued*

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

Technical and vocational education abroad; the Pacific Islands. L. C. Ash. Pa Univ Schoolmens Week Proc 50:115-16 '62

Virginia

Vocational education in Virginia. Virginia vocational association. Public information committee. Va J Ed 57:13-15+ Mr '64

VOCATIONAL education act of 1963. See Educational laws and legislation—United States

VOCATIONAL guidance

Assisting students in making vocational choices. B. L. Sharp and M. Y. Nunnery. Am Voc J 38:21-2 N '63

Calling of Gideon. W. Morse. Personnel & Guid J 42:10-14 S '63

Changing perspectives in vocational guidance. H. F. Cottingham. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11: 282-5 Sum '63

Comparison of individual and multiple counseling for test interpretation interviews; with comment by M. M. Ohlsen. E. W. Wright. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:126-35 Sum '63

Economic setting for vocational guidance. H. Goldstein. Voc Guid Q 11:227-31 Sum '63

Educational choice is not vocational choice. A. A. Dole. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:30-5 Autumn '63

Guidance role in extension. E. Jones and D. E. Guinouard. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11: 188-91 Spr '63

Ode to an epitaph; review of Epitaph for vocational guidance, by R. Barry and B. Wolf. H. Lebensold. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:8-11 Autumn '63

On paternal vocational counseling. S. J. Harris. Sch Shop 23:2 Ja '64

Professional practice of vocational guidance, the state of the field; with comment by J. Samler. W. G. Hill. Voc Guid Q 11:151-61 Spr '63

Professional roles in the vocational guidance of gifted children. D. G. Ferguson. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:241-6 Sum '63

Realism vs. idealism in vocational planning. P. L. Safford. Ed Forum 28:107-8 N '63

Recommendation no. 56 to the ministries of education concerning the organization of educational and vocational guidance. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:195-201 '63; Same. Personnel & Guid J 42:321-4 N '63

Seven common fallacies in vocational guidance. A. A. Dole. Ed Digest 29:16-19 Ap '64

Should vocational guidance be junked? R. E. Barry and others. NEA J 52:30-2 D '63

Vocational counseling with psychiatric patients. S. J. Golburgh. Voc Guid Q 11:216-18 Spr '63

Vocational guidance: the investigation of occupations. C. P. Carter. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:12-13 Je '63

Vocational planning sessions: a suggested approach. N. Poppel. Voc Guid Q 12:57-60 Autumn '63

See also

Exploratory courses
Moving pictures in guidance
National vocational guidance association
Occupation, Choice of
Occupational information
Personnel service
Placement
Television in guidance

Bibliography

New books on vocational guidance (cont) Voc Guid Q 11:207-8, 259-60; 12:25-6, 126 Spr '63-Wint '63/64

History

NVGA historical highlights. L. M. Miller. Voc Guid Q 11:167-72 Spr '63

Catholic schools

Modern techniques for promoting sisters vocations: Archdiocesan vocation endeavor. Sister Marie and others. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:519-26 Ag '63

Tips on vocation talks. T. J. Culhane. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:514-18 Ag '63

Vocation club. Sister Mary Avila. Cath Sch J 64:54 Mr '64

Vocation fair. Sister Helen Louise. il Cath Sch J 64:56 Mr '64

Colleges and universities

Appropriateness of vocational choices of counseled and uncounseled college students. G. G. Gonyea. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:269-75 Fall '63

College courses in occupational adjustment. R. Calvert, jr, and others. Personnel & Guid J 42:680-2 Mr '64

Counseling women students. M. D. Hardee. bibliog il Jun Col J 34:16-20 D '63

Does counselor approach really matter? O. G. Mink and M. Sgan. Voc Guid Q 11:204-6 Spr '63

Question of college majors. E. Chervenik. J Col Placement 24:27-9+ F '64

Residential vocational rehabilitation program for young adults with severely impaired hearing. J. G. Alpiner and R. A. Walker. Volta R 66:118-21+ Mr '64

Elementary schools

Seventh graders chose parents for guidance. H. J. Parker. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:61-2 Autumn '63

Social forces and guidance in the elementary school. W. M. Lifton. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:89-92 Wint '63/64

Engineering colleges

Middle 60 per cent an untapped gold mine? H. L. Manning and W. H. Cato. J Col Placement 24:55-6+ Ap '64

High schools

Challenge to vocational guidance: the specialty oriented student. K. B. Hoyt. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:192-8 Spr '63

Chamber of commerce as a resource. R. C. Laserte. Personnel & Guid J 42:71-2 S '63; Same cond. Clearing House 38:359 F '64

Gap in our high school program. L. G. Hall. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:32-9 S '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:8-10 D '63

Guidance functions in promoting farm partnerships. J. T. Horner and D. R. Sandy. Ag Ed Mag 36:231-2 Ap '64

Guidance in business education. F. K. Bangs. Nat Bsns Ed Q 31:70-5 My '63

Industrial-vocational guidance; the traveling class room. D. C. Moser. H Sch J 47:317-23 Ap '64

Key club as an adjunct to the guidance program; supported by local Kiwanis club. J. Stein. H Points 46:70-2 Mr '64

Miles of career planning. D. C. Moser. il Calif Ed 1:9-10 Mr '64

New programs for dropouts. H. Slotkin. Voc Guid Q 12:127-32 Wint '63/64

Our student council's futurama. N. C. Mohn, jr. Sch Activities 35:15-17 S '63

School-community cooperation for vocational guidance. G. Triezenberg and S. Katz. il Chicago Sch J 45:229-33 F '64

Specialized counseling for non-college-bound youth. L. M. Lessinger. J Sec Ed 38:70-3 N '63

Teaching career month. B. A. Parsons; M. Baxter; H. Tanner. Ohio Sch 42:16-17+ Ap '64

Teaching for occupational guidance in agriculture. N. K. Hoover. Ag Ed Mag 36:226-7+ Ap '64

Vocational imagery and vocational maturity of high school students. R. H. Mathewson and J. W. Orton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:384-8 Wint '63

Junior high schools

Coordinate career night with instructional program. G. F. Mead. Ill Ed 52:77 O '63

Guidance functions only as a team effort. E. M. Chonko. il Ohio Sch 42:22-3 Ja '64

Some schools short change students. C. J Schaefer and N. W. Prichard. Voc Guid Q 11:278-81 Sum '63

California

Career information services for the employee of tomorrow. M. Gerstein and G. N. Pierson. Calif Ed 1:23-4+ F '64

District of Columbia

Widening horizons. J. Wirtz. il Art Ed 17: 19-22 F '64

France

Progressive educational guidance; France. R. A. Mallet. Year Book of Ed 1962:253-8

Great Britain

Vocational guidance seminar for parents and children. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 2d quarter:87 '63

Illinois

Chicago's vocational guidance and education centers; a program for over-age elementary school youth. N. F. Simeon. il Chicago Sch J 45:15-21 O '63

Nigeria

Guidance in Nigeria. R. W. Schmeding. Voc Guid Q 12:145-8 Wint '63/64

VOCATIONAL information. See Occupational information

VOCATIONAL interest. See Occupation. Choice of; Vocational psychology

VOCATIONAL interest tests

Another attempt at configural scoring; Minnesota vocational interest inventory. D. Campbell. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:721-7 Wint '63

Interest inventory test developed for prospective vo-ag students; Pennsylvania vocational agriculture interest inventory. R. W. Walker. Ag Ed Mag 36:235-6 Ap '64

Knowledge and interests concerning sixteen occupations among elementary and secondary school students. R. C. Nelson. Ed & Psychol M 23:741-54 Wint '63

Mass media influences and the vocational preferences of junior high school pupils. S. Krippner. bibliog El Engl 40:825-9 D '63

Projective technique for the assessment of occupational interests, with special reference to creative and artistic capacities and decision making. L. Briess. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 33:323-5 N '63

Validation of vocational planning interview scales; with comment by D. E. Super. W. D. Gribbons and P. R. Lohnes. J Counsel Psychol 11:20-6 Spr '64

Verification scale for the Minnesota vocational interest inventory. D. P. Campbell and R. W. Trockman. J Ap Psychol 47: 276-9 Ag '63

See also

Kuder preference record

Strong vocational interest blank

VOCATIONAL literature

Bibliography

Current occupational literature. See issues of Vocational guidance quarterly

VOCATIONAL maturity. See Maturity. Vocational

VOCATIONAL psychology

Articulated framework for vocational development; with comment by A. Roe. E. S. Bordin and others. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:107-17 Sum '63

Career choice factors in special education. N. W. Gottfried and R. L. Jones. bibliog Excep Child 30:218-23 Ja '64

Changes in career aspirations; a study of NDEA counseling and guidance institute participants. C. Coleman and B. Shertzer. Voc Guid Q 12:133-9 '63/64

Changes in motives as a result of teaching. J. Masling and G. Stern. TIP 2:95-104 Ap '63

Current research on the career development of scientists. W. W. Cooley. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 11:88-93 Spr '64

Dimensions of occupational preference. J. S. Terwilliger. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23: 525-42 Autumn '63

Factor analytic study of perceived occupational similarity. G. G. Gonyea and C. E. Lunneborg. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:166-72 Je '63

Familial ordinal position in relation to guidance and counseling. W. P. Angers. bibliog J Ed Res 57:116-24 N '63

Impact of university experiences on occupational plans. H. C. Selvin. bibliog Sch R 71:317-29 Autumn '63

Life history antecedents of sales, research, and general engineering interest. F. B. Chaney and W. A. Owens. bibliog J Ap Psychol 48:101-5 Ap '64

Nature of vocational choice. M. Y. Nunnery and B. L. Sharp. il Am Voc J 38:9-10+ O '63

Needs and values in three occupations; Miller occupational values indicator. J. T. Gray. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:238-44 N '63

Occupational values and anticipated occupational frustration of agricultural college students. P. Glick, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:674-9 Mr '64

Preliminary trial of a three-dimensional classification of occupations. P. Glick, jr. J Counsel Psychol 11:95-7 Spr '64

Psychology of teachers and the teaching profession. M. J. Langeveld. Year Book of Ed 1963:399-418

Relationships among measures of readiness for vocational planning; with comment by D. E. Super. W. D. Gribbons and P. R. Lohnes. J Counsel Psychol 11:13-19, 25-6 Spr '64

Reported determinants of educational choice. A. A. Dole. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:564-71 F '64

Some correlates of homemaking vs. career preference among college home economics students. L. Vetter and E. C. Lewis. Personnel & Guid J 42:593-8 F '64

Some observations on the vocational interests of gifted adolescents in an intensive summer academic experience. L. M. Smith and K. M. Wientge. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:15-20 S '63

Test of Holland's occupational level formulation. B. C. Stockin. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:599-602 F '64

Theory of vocational choice. J. L. Holland. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:232-9; 12:17-24, 93-7 Sum '63-Wint '63-64

Undergraduate careers: alternatives and determinants. C. E. Bidwell and others. bibliog Sch R 71:299-316 Autumn '63

Vocational imagery and vocational maturity of high school students. R. H. Mathewson and J. W. Orton. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:384-8 Wint '63

What do theories of vocational choice mean to a counselor? V. H. Hewer. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:118-25 Sum '63

World of work through elementary readers. W. W. Tennyson and L. P. Monnens. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:85-8 Wint '63/64

See also

Job satisfaction

Psychology—Industrial applications

Research

Appropriateness of vocational choices of counseled and uncounseled college students. G. G. Gonyea. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:269-75 Fall '63

Career decision-making. T. L. Hilton; reply. F. James, 3d. J Counsel Psychol 10:303-4 Fall '63

Comparative study of the need structures of administrators, teachers, and counselors. C. G. Kemp. J Ed Res 57:425-7 Ap '64

Confusing literature on the OL scale of the SVIB. R. R. Carkhuff and J. Drasgow. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:283-8 Fall '63

Factors in the academic-occupational motivations of eleventh grade under- and over-achievers. W. W. Farquhar and D. A. Payne. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42: 245-51 N '63

Further research on vocational interest differences among several types of engineers. M. D. Dunnette and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:484-93 Ja '64

Knowledge and interests concerning sixteen occupations among elementary and secondary school students. R. C. Nelson. Ed & Psychol M 23:741-54 Wint '63

Life goals and vocational choice. A. W. Astin and R. C. Nichols. J Ap Psychol 48:50-8 F '64

Life values and work values; with comment by H. Beilin. J. F. Kinnane and J. R. Gaubinger. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10: 362-7 Wint '63

New research in vocational development; symposium. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:766-82 My '63

Perceived parental influence and inventoried interests. R. J. Steimel and A. Suziedelis. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:289-95 Fall '63

Relationship of need hierarchies to inventoried interests. A. Suziedelis and R. J. Steimel. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42: 393-6 D '63

Vocational interest in relation to vocational motivation. J. O. Crites. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:277-85 O '63

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation

After a fair start; handicapped children. Times Ed Sup 2535:914 D 20 '63

Characteristics associated with rehabilitation success. H. Weiner. Personnel & Guid J 42:687-94 Mr '64

Handicapped for life. Times Ed Sup 2535: 910 D 20 '63

Manual arts therapy for the handicapped. D. J. Betando. il Am Voc J 38:26-7 D '63

Meaningfulness of work. H. Rusalem and A. Speiser. Voc Guid Q 12:119-22 Wint '63/64

Medical, social, and rehabilitation factors in the employment of dischargees from tuberculosis hospitals. F. H. Echols. Personnel & Guid J 42:494-9 Ja '64

Performance of male juvenile delinquents on four psychological tests. P. J. Finley. Train Sch Bul 60:175-83 F '64

Problems in vocational rehabilitation. G. J. Steiner. Chicago Sch J 45:96 N '63

Residential vocational rehabilitation program for young adults with severely impaired hearing. J. G. Alpiner and R. A. Walker. Volta R 66:118-21+ Mr '64

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation—*Continued*
Schizophrenia, motility, and counseling. M. Gladis and P. P. Hale. Personnel & Guid J 41:808-10 My '63
Social adaptation in hemophilia. F. B. Goldy and A. H. Katz. Children 10:189-93 S '63
TOWER system: vocational evaluation of the severely handicapped for training and placement. B. Rosenberg and W. M. Usdane. Personnel & Guid J 42:149-52 O '63
Training girls with handicaps for domestic employment. T. E. Bryce. J Home Econ 55: 777-8 D '63
Training severely retarded adults for greater independence in community living. J. Tobias and A. D. Cortazzo. Train Sch Bul 60:23-37 My '63
Women's committee of the President's committee on the employment of the handicapped. D. C. Stratton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:38-40 O '63
Youthful offender. J. Gastin. Mich Ed J 41: 25-7 Ja '64
See also
Deaf—Employment
Mentally handicapped—Employment

Research

Factors contributing to the vocational success or non-success of the institutionalized retardate. W. G. Huber and A. Z. Soforenko. bibliog Train Sch Bul 60:43-51 My '63
Predictive study of rehabilitation counseling outcomes. M. M. DeMann. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:340-3 Wint '63
Some correlates of job satisfaction among disabled workers. J. R. Block and others. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:803-10 Ap '64

VOCATIONAL school students
Industry's needs and the vocational school. D. Cavanaugh. il Sch Shop 23:17-19+ Mr '64
Vocational youth leaders address Georgia legislative breakfast. J. Lindsey, jr. il Am Voc J 39:12-14 Mr '64
Vocationally talented pupils. W. Spence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:20+ Mr '64

VOCATIONAL schools
Evaluation of the relationship between attitudes toward self and attitudes toward a vocational high school. D. Silverman. bibliog J Ed Sociol 36:410-18 My '63
Fundamental considerations in vocational program planning. H. Mandel. Am Sch & Univ 34:G5-G 10 '62
Reports from across the country. il Am Voc J 38:15-16 S; 31-3 D '63
States expand area schools and programs. il Am Voc J 38:13-14 S '63

Canada

New technical and vocational schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 37 3d quarter:148 '63
See also
British Columbia vocational school

Great Britain

Commerce, home and industry; High Wycombe college of further education. il Times Ed Sup 2504:1069 My 17 '63

Maine

See also
Maine vocational-technical institute

Michigan

Need for area schools. M. Eddy. Am Voc J 38:39 S '63

Minnesota

Area vocational-technical schools. R. Van Tries. Minn J Ed 43:26 My '63

New Jersey

See also
Salem County vocational technical institute

New York (state)

Area school: getting the most for the educational dollar. G. Law. il plan Sch Shop 23:57-60 Ap '64

Wisconsin

Fifty years of growth in education; Madison vocational, technical and adult school. J. A. Beier. Wis J Ed 96:20-1 S '63
Programs in education for business in vocational, technical, and adult evening schools. R. J. Hosler. Nat Bsns Ed Yrbk 1:351-67 '63

VOCATIONAL service. See Placement

VOCATIONAL teachers
See also
Agricultural teachers
Business teachers
Industrial arts teachers

Education

Cooperative vocational trade education. A. R. Millar and E. Oleson. il Am Voc J 38:18-19 D '63
Utilization of federal and state funds in vocational teacher education. R. C. Wenrich. Am Voc J 38:27 O '63
See also
Industrial education—Teacher education

Rating

Checklist for evaluating the work experience of new trade and industrial teachers. A. T. Kynard. Am Voc J 39:21 Mr '64

VOCATIONS. See Occupations

VOICE
Phonetic approach to voice and speech improvement. W. H. Canfield. bibliog f Speech Teach 13:42-6 Ja '64
Some basic considerations in teaching voice. D. E. Hargis. Speech Teach 12:214-18 S '63
Speech in the theatre: the importance of voice science to director and actor. A. Stambusky. bibliog f Speech Teach 12:289-98 N '63
Teacher's voice, asset or liability? W. D. Southworth. N Y State Ed 51:35 My '64
Young singers: handle with care. W. C. Rice. Mus Educators J 49:75-6 Je '63
See also
Speech

VOICE, Change of
Developing the boy's changing voice. R. M. Conrad. Mus Educators J 50:68+ Ap '64

VOICE disorders
Breathiness and phonation length. P. H. Ptacek and E. K. Sander. J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:267-72 Ag '63
Judgments of psychosis from vocal cues. F. A. Sharp. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:371-4 N '63
Maximum duration of phonation. P. H. Ptacek and E. K. Sander. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:171-82 My '63

VOICE training
Effect of group vocal training on the singing ability of nursery school children. R. B. Smith. J Res Mus Ed 11:137-41 Fall '63
Investigation of musical achievement among vocal students, vocal-instrumental students, and instrumental students; summary of dissertation. R. Colwell. J Res Mus Ed 11:123-30 Fall '63; J Ed Res 57:355-9 Mr '64
New horizons for monotones. D. E. Robison. Mus Educators J 50:43+ Ap '64

High schools

Vocal training in the high school. G. R. Mack. Mus Educators J 50:95-6 F '64

VOILAND, Alice L.
Diagnosing family functioning; review of Family casework diagnosis, by A. L. Voiland and others. N. W. Ackerman. Children 10:116-18 My '63; Reply. A. L. Buell. 10: 163-4 Jl '63

VOLITION. See Will

VOLLEYBALL
Follow-up investigation of the velocity of the volleyball spike. R. C. Nelson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 35:83-4 Mr '64

VOLUME
Micrometric methods of volume measurement. R. Gilmont. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 40:A491-A492+ Jl '63

VOLUMETRIC analysis
Acid-base equilibria, pH; titrations. H. N. Alyea. diags J Chem Ed 41:A 193-A 194 Mr; A265-A266 Ap '64
Formation constants of a metal-anionic ligand system in dioxane-water. D. E. Goldberg. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:341-4 Jl '63
Potentiometric titration curves for simple ion combination reactions. J. A. Goldman. bibliog J Chem Ed 40:519-22 O '63

VOLUNTARY health agencies. See Health agencies, Voluntary

VOLUNTEER service
Community service, Kansas style; working with handicapped children and visiting the aged. L. S. Kelley. il J Home Econ 55:780-1 D '63
Inter-agency approach in training volunteers; report on a YWCA community program. B. M. Edgett and A. K. Stenzel. Adult Lead 12:168-70+ D '63
It's all in a summer's day. M. E. Jenkins. il PTA Mag 57:2-3 Je '63
Living ministry. C. P. Zietlow. il Int J Relig Ed 40:14-15+ Ap '64
Role of the volunteer in prevention of blindness; panel discussion. Sight-Saving R 33: 145-55 Fall '63
Service, love, and the high-schooler. D. Pomeroy. il Int J Relig Ed 40:12-13+ O '63

VOLUNTEER service—*Continued*
Summer activities for students; service activities. N. Poppel. Voc Guid Q 12:102-3 Wint '63/64
Unearthing an organization's hidden perceptions; relationships between volunteers and staff. W. L. Brown. Adult Lead 12:239+ F '64
See also
Hospitals—Volunteer workers
Libraries—Volunteer workers
VOLUNTEER service, International
In view: James H. Robinson. il Overseas 3: 24-6 D '63
More volunteers overseas; new council to be set up. Times Ed Sup 2543:380 F 14 '64
New frontier of faith. T. A. Braun. il Int J Relig Ed 40:17-19 S '63
Operation crossroads Africa. J. H. Robinson. Relig Ed 59:89-91 Ja '64
Peace corps: a new learning situation. R. W. Iversen. Mod Lang J 47:301-4 N '63
Peace corps and higher education: two years of partnership. R. B. Finch. Higher Ed 19:3-6+ Je '63
Volunteer programs. Overseas 3:31 D '63
VOLUNTEER social workers. See Social workers, Volunteer
VOLUNTEER teachers. See Teachers, Volunteer
VOSSLER, Karl
Scope of linguistic study. C. V. Hartung. Q J Speech 50:1-12 F '64
VOTAPEK, Ralph
Votapek, Ralph: confirmed master; interview, ed. by A. Demarest. il pors Am Mus Teach 12:32-3 My '63
VOTING
Consent of the governed and citizenship education in modern America. F. M. Newmann. bibliog Sch R 71:404-24 Wint '63
Diminishing vote. R. E. Kelley. Ohio Sch 41:16-17 My '63
VOWELS
Maximum duration of phonation. P. H. Ptacek and E. K. Sander. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 28:171-82 My '63
See also
English language—Vowels
French language—Vowels
VOYAGES to the moon. See Space flight

W

W.C.E.C. See Westchester Catholic education conference
W.C.O.T.P. See World confederation of organizations of the teaching profession
W.E.A. See Wisconsin education association
WHO. See World health organization
WAGE surveys
Master's salary demands termed unrealistic by many employers. F. S. Endicott. J Col Placement 24:101 F '64
Salary offers still going up, but the escalator is slowing down. J Col Placement 24:99 F '64
WAGNER, Richard
Psychological motivation of Wagner's Götterdämmerung. R. A. Hall, jr. bibliog f German Q 36:245-57 My '63
Riddle of Rienzi. T. Scherman. il Mus J 21: 26-8+ N '63
WAILUKU, Maui, Hawaii
Henry Perrine Baldwin high school
Meet Hawaii's H. P. Baldwin high school band. S. Watanabe. il Sch Musician 34: 50-1 My '63
WAITING-line theory. See Queuing theory
WAKEMAN, Ohio
Western Reserve high school
High school diploma is not enough. E. E. Lohman. Ohio Sch 41:20-1 N '63
WALES
See also
Education—Wales
Teacher education—Wales
WALES. University
University college of Aberystwyth
Aberystwyth goes American. Times Ed Sup 2514:121 Jl 26 '63
WALLACE, Alfred Russel
Latitude and Alfred Russel Wallace. Y. F. Tuan. J Geog 62:258-61 S '63
WALLS
Washing the school walls. D. E. Smalley. il Am Sch Bd J 147:31-2 Jl '63
Why and where of operable walls. J. Beynon. il Am Sch Bd J 147:27-32 N '63
WALTER Hampden memorial library, New York
Walter Hampden memorial library. L. A. Rachow. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:656-9 Ap '64
WALTHAM, Massachusetts
Vocational high school
Waltham vocational high school. L. J. Nutting. il plans Am Sch Bd J 147:59-62 N '63
WANTAGH, New York
Public schools
Import of the Wantagh interviews and a modest proposal for next steps. S. Cohen. Av Instr 9:61-3 Ja '64
Study of a small audiovisual community; Wantagh public schools, New York. F. M. Lehman. Av Instr 9:37-9 Ja '64
What does audiovisual mean to you? a series of interviews conducted by S. Cohen in the Wantagh public schools. Av Instr 9:40-60 Ja '64
WAR
See also
Peace
WAR and children
Children's responses to the nuclear war threat. S. K. Escalona. Children 10:137-42 Jl '63
Cold war and children. B. Spock. J Nurs Ed 19:104-5 Ja '64
Threat of destruction. E. E. Laubach. il Int J Relig Ed 40:12-13+ Mr '64
WAR and education
Impact of World war I on the American high school; excerpts from Shaping of the American high school. E. A. Krug. Sch & Soc 92:161-71 Ap 4 '64
WAREHOUSES, School
Why did Gary build a supply warehouse? il Am Sch & Univ 36:50-2 N '63
WARMING up practices in athletics. See Athletes—Warming up practices
WARRANTY
Current developments in consumer economics; long-term warranties. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 44:64 Mr '64
WARREN, Almon V.
Outstanding school board member, 1963. il por Va J Ed 57:15 D '63
WARREN, Ohio
High schools
First in state-authorized co-op programs. M. A. Zockle. il Ohio Sch 41:18-19+ D '63
Public schools
There's a job for all who can be trained. W. K. Dunton. il diag Sch Shop 23:48-51 Ap '64
Warren G. Harding high school
Roundup of dictation labs. E. Colley. il Bsns Ed World 44:22 Ja '64
WARWICK, Rhode Island
Pilgrim high school
Scheduling two schools in one building. M. A. Morry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:99-103 Mr '64
Warwick veterans memorial high school
Scheduling two schools in one building. M. A. Morry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:99-103 Mr '64
WASH and wear fabrics. See Textile fabrics, Synthetic
WASHBURNE, Carleton Wolsey
Eighty year perspective on education. C. Washburne. Phi Delta Kappan 45:145-50 D '63
WASHING machines. See Laundry equipment
WASHING of clothes. See Laundry
WASHINGTON, George
February birthdays. G. E. Newell. N Y State Ed 51:6 F '64
He took a new job and the world changed. il Va J Ed 57:19 F '64
Objective: comic relief; George Washington and the cherry tree. V. Loveland. Class J 59:213-14 F '64
See also
Washingtons birthday
WASHINGTON, D.C.
Description
Pound Ridge school on wheels goes to Washington. M. B. Ottman. il N Y State Ed 51:20-2 F '64

WASHINGTON, D.C.—*Continued*
Libraries
See also
Folger Shakespeare library
Amidon school
Amidon: a return to essentialism? F. H. Johnson. Ed Digest 29:29-31 N '63
Elementary schools
Type A nutrition is in the bag. A. E. Swingle. Nations Sch 72:54 Ag '63
Whittier school
Big brothers to troubled children. C. M. Bloomberg and C. H. Troupe. il NEA J 53: 22-5 Ja '64
WASHINGTON, D.C. National gallery of art. See National gallery of art
WASHINGTON (state)
See also
Agricultural education—Washington (state)
Business education—Washington (state)
English language—Teaching—Washington (state)
WASHINGTON and Lee university, Lexington, Virginia
General Lee and Washington college. il Va J Ed 57:30-1+ S '63
WASHINGTON. Central Washington state college, Ellensburg
Profiles of teacher education institutions; Central Washington state college. V. B. Archer. il NEA J 53:20-2 My '64
WASHINGTON college, Lexington, Virginia. See Washington and Lee university
WASHINGTON march. See Negroes in the United States—Civil rights
WASHINGTON state university, Pullman
Student counseling center
Use of W.A.I.S. in a student counseling center. I. A. Olsen and G. D. Jordheim. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:500-3 Ja '64
WASHINGTON. University, Seattle
MA-3 at the University of Washington. J. Korg. Sup Stud 5:33-4 Mr '63
WASHINGTONS birthday
Plays, pageants, etc.
George Washington. F. Peters. il Grade Teach 81:58+ F '64
Poetry
Washington's birthday. I. Orleans. Grade Teach 81:20 F '64
Projects
Lincoln and Washington booklets. C. J. Waltz. il Instr 73:112 F '64
Songs
George Washington. N. Schlegel. Instr 73:131 F '64
Stories
Big feet. E. K. Welch. Instr 73:43 F '64
Pink silk bonnet. P. Rothrauff. il Grade Teach 81:49 F '64
WASTE
See also
Scrap material
WASTE disposers. See Refuse incinerators
WATER
Alkali metal-water reactions. M. M. Markowitz. bibliog il J Chem Ed 40:633-6 D '63
Control and measurement of water activity. S. D. Christian and others. diags J Chem Ed 40:419-21 Ag '63
Removal of hardness and deionization of water by the ion exchange method. A. W. Sangster. diag J Chem Ed 40:A987 D '63
Water. H. N. Alyea. J Chem Ed 40:A635-A636 S; A813-A814 O; A885-A886 N; A947 D '63
Water, a miracle substance. B. J. Syrocki. Grade Teach 81:30+ F '64
Water, water. M. F. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 81:18+ S '63
See also
Hydration
Sea water
Pollution
Biology lends itself to enrichment. L. A. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 63:460-2 Je '63
WATER conservation
Resource-use in Pakistan; soil and water conservation. R. L. Weaver. il Am Biol Teach 26:37-9 Ja '64
Water conservation projects in the Republic of South Africa. A. S. Reyner. il maps J Geog 62:197-202 My '63
WATER heaters
Water: hot, cheap, and plenty of it. il diags Am Sch & Univ 36:49-50+ F '64
WATER pollution. See Water—Pollution
WATER sports. See Aquatic sports
WATER supply
See also
Waterworks
Arizona
Feasibility of transmountain stream diversions across the White Mountains of Arizona. N. H. Greenwood. bibliog f il maps J Geog 62:203-9 My '63
South Africa
Water conservation projects in the Republic of South Africa. A. S. Reyner. il maps J Geog 62:197-202 My '63
United States
Oceanography: tapping the oceans for fresh water. W. C. Difford. il diags Instr 73: 112-13 Ap '64
WATER works. See Waterworks
WATERWORKS
Visiting the waterworks. il Sch & Com 50: 24-5 Mr '64
WATSON-Glaser critical thinking appraisal
Critical thinking and the science intangibles. P. M. Smith, jr. Sci Ed 47:405-8 O '63
WATTS, Isaac
Isaac Watts in dialogue with contemporary Christian education. C. M. Bowman. bibliog f Relig Ed 58:262-8 My '63
WAUPACA, Wisconsin
High school
Waupaca's senior high school comprehensive general shop design. J. B. Morgan. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:48-50 Mr '64
WAUSAU, Wisconsin
High school
Wausau story on team teaching. M. O. Pella. il Wis J Ed 96:13-14 D '63
WAUWATOSA, Wisconsin
Jefferson school
Concepts of cotton. G. Muente. il Instr 73: 96 Ja '64
WAVE mechanics
Crystal field splitting diagrams. A. L. Companion and M. A. Komarynsky. diags J Chem Ed 41:257-62 My '64
WAVE motion, Theory of
Visual aid for demonstrating interference of waves. W. K. Viertel. il Sch Sci & Math 64:110 F '64
WAX figures
Wax figures and mannequins in Solana. W. Flint. bibliog Hispania 46:740-7 D '63
WAYNE state university. See Michigan. Wayne state university
WAYNESBORO, Virginia
High school
Summer science workshops for students. J. B. Lunger. il Va J Ed 56:21+ My '63
Westwood Hills school
Sweeping change in mathematics teaching. M. Collins. il Va J Ed 56:13-14 My '63
WEALTH
See also
Luxury
WEALTH, Ethics of. See Social ethics
WEATHER
Weather and kindergartners. M. F. Bartlett. bibliog Grade Teach 81:16+ Ja '64
Projects
Weather station as a joint industrial-arts science project. J. B. Selicovitz and W. J. Schill. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:41-3 F '64
Teaching aids and devices
Clouds portrayed in cotton aid in weather instruction. D. H. Lokke. il J Geog 62:323-4 O '63
Films: weather. L. C. Carter. J Geog 63:86 F '64
WEATHER forecasting
See also
Artificial satellites—Meteorological applications
WEATHER satellites. See Artificial satellites—Meteorological applications
WEAVING
See also
Tapestry weaving

WEAVING—*Continued*

Teaching

Experimental weaving. M. Schultze. il Sch Arts 63:18-19 S '63
Weaving in the elementary grades. C. J. Alkema. il Arts & Activities 55:22-4 Mr; 20-3 Ap '64

WEBSTER college, Webster Groves, Missouri
How can Catholic institutions secure more foundation-research support? M. J. Grennan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:216-18 Ag '63
Teacher education and the foreign language specialist. E. H. Ratté. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:507-15

WECHSLER adult intelligence scale
Comparative validity of the WAIS and the Stanford-Binet with college freshmen. A. S. Giannell and C. M. Freeburne. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:557-67 Autumn '63
Form equivalence between the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale, form I and the Wechsler adult intelligence scale. C. Neuringer. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:755-63 Wint '63
Intellectual characteristics of disabled readers at the high school and college levels. A. S. McDonald. J Develop Read 7:97-101 Wint '64
Quick test performances of mentally retarded individuals. M. Methvin. Am J Men Deficiency 68:540-2 Ja '64
Relationship between MMPI and WAIS masculinity-femininity scores. S. Krippner. Personnel & Guid J 42:695-8 Mr '64
SCAT versus WAIS: an enigma. B. A. Goldman. bibliog J Ed Res 57:51-3 S '63
Use of W.A.I.S. in a student counseling center. I. A. Olsen and G. D. Jordheim. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:500-3 Ja '64

WECHSLER-Bellevue intelligence scale
Alleged refractory nature of verbal subtest scores in brain-damaged cases. E. E. Balthazar. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:871-8 My '63
Form equivalence between the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale, form I and the Wechsler adult intelligence scale. C. Neuringer. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:755-63 Wint '63

WECHSLER intelligence scale for children
Abbreviated WISC for use with gifted elementary school children. J. M. Thompson and C. J. Finley. bibliog Calif J Ed Res 14:167-77 S '63
Diagnostic consistency and prediction: a note on graduate student skills. T. W. Mahan, jr. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 42:364-7 D '63
Intellectual strengths and weakness shown by reading clinic subjects on the WISC. M. C. Robeck. bibliog J Develop Read 7:120-9 Wint '64
Intertest correlations of the Wechsler intelligence scale for children and two picture vocabulary tests. G. Moed and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:359-63 Sum '63
Search for talented pupils. R. A. Schena. bibliog J Exp Ed 32:27-41 Fall '63

WEEKDAY religious schools. See Religious education—Weekday schools

WEIGHT (physiology)
Aftereffects of exercise upon resting metabolic rate. H. A. deVries and D. E. Gray. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:314-21 O '63
Heights and weights of mentally retarded children. W. J. Culley and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:203-10 S '63
Making weight draws criticism. Sch Activities 35:208-9 Mr '64
Our underweight children. L. W. Sauer. PTA Mag 58:21-2 Mr '64
Restudy of relationships between physical performances of school children and age, height, and weight. A. S. Espenschade. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:144-53 My '63
Serum proteins and hematocrits of mentally retarded patients. W. J. Culley and others. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 67:856-9 My '63
Special class for over-weight boys. D. Bernstein. H Points 46:68-71 Ja '64

See also
Corpulence

WEIGHT perception
Conservation of weight in deaf and hearing children. H. G. Furth. Child Develop 35:143-50 Mr '64
Experimental examination of the size-weight illusion in young children. H. B. Robinson. bibliog il Child Develop 35:91-107 Mr '64

WEIGHT training
Classification of students on the basis of strength. R. A. Berger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:514-15 D '63
Comparative effects of three weight training programs. R. A. Berger. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:396-8 O '63
Comparison between static training and various dynamic training programs. R. A. Berger. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:131-5 My '63
Concise weight training program. T. Neuberger. il Schol Coach 33:70+ S '63
Effects of five training combinations of swimming and weight training on swimming the front crawl. C. R. Jensen. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:471-7 D '63
Incentive for weight training. G. H. Kucharski and R. F. Yeager. il Schol Coach 33:74+ S '63
Weight training for swimmers? C. Jensen. bibliog Athletic J 44:44-5 O '63
Weight training in the physical education program. J. E. Nulton. Athletic J 44:25+ S '63

WEIGHTING of tests. See Tests and scales—Weighting

WEIGHTS and measures
Using a spring scale in arithmetic class. H. J. Murphy, jr. il Volta R 65:378-80 S '63

See also
Conversion tables
Gravity
Metric system

WELCH, Robert
Totalitarianism of the right. C. J. Karier. bibliog f Ed Theory 14:40-9 Ja '64

WELDING
See also
Oxyacetylene welding

Equipment

Selecting electrical welding equipment. H. B. Cary. il diags Sch Shop 22:17-19+ Je '63

Projects

Award-winning pipe vise. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:31-3 N '63
Welding vise. T. J. Widule. il diags Sch Shop 23:20 S '63

Study and teaching

Teach them hard-surface welding. A. W. Hollander. il Ag Ed Mag 36:208-9 Mr '64
Teaching in welding's bright future; special report. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:24-33 N '63
Welding in the vocational and technical schools. E. Brune. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:28-30+ N '63
Welding instruction aid. J. I. Janiak and G. Bettencourt. il Sch Shop 22:20 Je '63
Welding training in a Canadian school. J. E. Cooper. il Sch Shop 22:21 Je '63

Teaching aids and devices

Aid for teaching welding; loudspeaker welding hood. C. S. Downey. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:30 N '63

WELFARE work
Public's perception of social welfare agencies and organizations in an industrial community. L. W. Shannon. J Negro Ed 32:276-85 Sum '63

WERFEL, Franz V.
Dostoevskij and Franz Werfel. T. Pachmuss. bibliog f German Q 36:445-58 N '63

WESLEY, Edgar Bruce
Trail-blazing books revisited; a second look at Teaching the social studies. E. B. Wesley. por Phi Delta Kappan 45:342 Ap '64

WESLEYAN university, Middletown, Connecticut
Parliamentary debate in action. B. Markgraf. Speech Teach 12:219-22 S '63

WEST
Films, filmstrips, recordings. L. C. West. Grade Teach 81:97-8 Ja; 108+ F '64

See also
Junior colleges—Western states
Teachers colleges—Western states

WEST ALLIS, Wisconsin

Public schools

Economical plan for multiple use areas. W. F. Pinter. Am Sch Bd J 148:48-50 Ap '64

WEST AURORA, Illinois

Junior high schools

Coordinate career night with instructional program. G. F. Mead. Ill Ed 52:77 O '63

WEST BERLIN. See Berlin (West Berlin)

WEST INDIES, BRITISH
See also
Americans in the British West Indies
Jamaica
Missions—West Indies, British

History

Apprenticeship system in the British West Indies. J. Latimer. bibliog f J Negro Ed 33:52-7 Wint '64

WEST POINT military academy. See United States military academy

WESTBORO, Massachusetts

Forbes Junior high school

We got better sound for $400. C. M. Fournier. Nations Sch 72:60 N '63

WESTBROOK Junior college, Portland, Maine
Maine writers collection at Westbrook. G. Dow. il Jun Col J 34:28-9 S '63

WESTCHESTER Catholic education conference
Program of information on Catholic education. J. F. X. McCarthy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:256-9 Ag '63

WESTCHESTER COUNTY, New York

Public schools

Data processing is within your means: Cooperative cuts costs; Board of cooperative educational services, Valhalla, N.Y. il Sch Mgt 7:54+ O '63

WESTERN arts association
NAEA-regional conference programs; Minneapolis, Mar. 22-26, 1964. Art Ed 17:17-18 F '64

WESTERN association of schools and colleges
Insuring expertness through state accreditation of teacher education institutions. J. C. Stone. J Sec Ed 38:306-12 My '63
Western association of schools and colleges. North Cen Assn Q 38:47-8 Sum '63

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. University, Nedlands
Music in the arts. D. Tunley. Mus Educators J 50:73-4+ F '64
Teaching of English literature in universities: some Australian notes on problems and possible solutions. F. P. Gibbon and T. H. Gibbons. Col Engl 25:365-70 F '64

WESTERN business education association
1964 WBEA convention. M. Crawford. Bsns Ed Forum 18:29 F '64

WESTERN civilization. See Civilization

WESTERN college placement association
Western association deals in futures at 14th annual conference in Portland, Ore, January 22-24, 1964. J. F. Jenkins. J Col Placement 24:86+ Ap '64
WCPA training program focused on communications and need for research. C. Dickinson. il J Col Placement 24:90+ O '63

WESTERN RESERVE university, Cleveland

Center for documentation and communication research

Information retrieval in action. Wilson Lib Bul 37:837 Je '63

WESTERN states. See West

WESTERN states small school projects. See Rural education—High schools

WESTFIELD, New Jersey

High school

Curricular innovations: Westfield senior high school. R. L. Foose. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:125-6 My '63

WESTON, Connecticut

Junior high school

Junior high mathematics and the computer. E. Pierson. Math Teach 56:298-301 My '63

WETTER, Allen
Should public education mix with partisan politics? L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 72:22-22a N '63

WETTRICK, Marian
Highball or oddball? R. J. Stine. Adult Lead 12:116-17 O '63

WHALES
Whale study for elementary students. J. C. Archbold and W. R. Powell. bibliog il J Geog 62:365-70 N '63
Whale who wanted to be a minnow; story. J. H. Yolen. il Grade Teach 81:19 Ap '64

WHALING
Whale study for elementary students. J. C. Archbold and W. R. Powell. bibliog il J Geog 62:365-70 N '63

WHIPPING. See Corporal punishment

WHISTLING
Self that can whistle. J. A. Jordan, jr. Harvard Ed R 34:22-32 Wint '64

WHITE, Donald K.
NAVA convention spotlights. por Ed Screen Av G 42:352 Jl '63
NDEA, and the man from NAVA. Ed Exec Overview 4:27 Jl '63

WHITE, John F.
White to be keynoter. por Adult Lead 12:122 O '63

WHITE BEAR LAKE, Minnesota

High school

Overhead projector replaces chalkboard in drafting class. H. H. Ogren. il Sch Shop 23:38-9 O '63
White Bear Lake senior high school. E. M. Thomsen and D. S. Haarstick. il plans diags Am Sch Bd J 148:37-40 Ja '64

WHITE collar workers. See Office workers

WHITE House

Libraries

All-American library. Wilson Lib Bul 38:103+ O '63
Educational library for the White House. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 91:327 N 2 '63

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North
Northrop and curricular reform. P. Douglass. bibliog Improving Col Univ Teach 11:193-200 Autumn '63

WHITMAN, Walt
Whitman's calendar leaves. R. Bridgman. Col Engl 25:420-5 Mr '64

WHITTIER, California

Union high school district

Role of the high school principal in district-wide curriculum development. C. E. Wallace. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48:69-71 Mr '64

WHOLE and part learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Whole and part learning

WHOLE and parts (psychology)
Studies in perceptual development: part-whole perception. D. Elkind and others. bibliog il Child Develop 35:81-90 Mr '64

WHO'S who of American women
Appraisal of various American colleges as indicated by number of women graduates listed in Who's who of American women. A. E. Traxler. Sci Ed 47:439-47 D '63

WHYTHITT report. See Higher education—Great Britain

WICHITA, Kansas

Campus high school

Early start at Campus high. il Av Instr 8: 666-7 N '63

Truesdell junior high school

Truesdell's electricity-electronics teaching panels. C. S. Ebert. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:60-2 Mr '64

WICHITA, Kansas, city library
Free space: can public libraries receive it? report of survey of branch libraries in shopping centers. R. Waters. ALA Bul 58: 232-4 Mr '64

WICOMICO COUNTY, Maryland

Public schools

What four districts are doing about desegregation: Wicomico County, Md. R. Mahaffey. Sch Mgt 8:92-3 Mr '64

WIDE range achievement test
Comparison of the Gates reading survey and the reading section of the Wide range achievement test. W. D. Fortenberry and B. J. Broome. bibliog J Develop Read 7: 66-8 Autumn '63
Educational disability in emotionally disturbed children. F. B. Stone and V. N. Rowley. Excep Child 30:423-6 My '64

WIDENING horizons summer program. See Vocational guidance—District of Columbia

WILD life conservation
Wild life in jeopardy. il Times Ed Sup 2504: 1062-3 My 17 '63

WILDE, Oscar
Modern tragicomedy of Wilde and O'Casey. M. Freedman. Col Engl 25:518-22+ Ap '64

WILDER, Laura (Ingalls)
Authenticity of the historical background of the Little house books. B. Cooper. bibliog f El Engl 40:696-702 N '63
Idea inventory: state school for the blind at Vinton, Iowa. L. H. Mortensen. il El Engl 41:171-3 F '64
Ingalls of Kansas. L. H. Mortensen. El Engl 40:859-61 D '63; Discussion. 41:428-9 Ap '64

WILDER, Laura (Ingalls)—*Continued*
Little more about Laura: her relatives in Wisconsin. D. N. Anderson. El Engl 41:297-9 Mr '64
Visiting Laura's Little house towns. J. Myers. El Engl 40:648-9, 776-7 O-N '63
WILDERNESS areas
Thoughts on the quiet crisis. S. L. Udall. il PTA Mag 58:20-2 My '64
WILEY, Calvin Henderson
Calvin H. Wiley: southern education leader. C. D. Jarrett. Peabody J Ed 41:276-88 Mr '64
WILL
Problem of will, decision and responsibility in psychological health. R. May. Christian Scholar 46:235-44 Fall '63
WILLIAM A. Howe award
William A. Howe award to Fred V. Hein. W. W. Bauer. J Sch Health 33:442-3 D '63
WILLIAM G. Anderson award
Anderson award. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34: 53-4 Je '63
WILLIAMS, Carl E.
New director of adult work named. Int J Relig Ed 40:54 O '63
WILLIAMS, William Carlos
William Carlos Williams: giant. L. W. Wagner. Col Engl 25:425-30 Mr '64
WILLIAMSBURG, Virginia
Description
History alive in Williamsburg. I. Lawrence. il El Engl 41:177-80 F '64
WILLIS, Benjamin C.
Ben Willis' Bay state challenge. J. Chaffee, jr. Am Sch & Univ 36:52 O '63
Dr Willis resigns? W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 147:67 N '63
Should public education mix with partisan politics? L. O. Garber. Nations Sch 72:22-22a N '63
WILLMAR community college, Minnesota
Willmar's community college. P. C. Helland. il Minn J Ed 44:12-13 D '63
WILMETTE, Illinois
Elementary schools
Integrated public-parochial school activity program. il Schol Coach 33:30 D '63
WILMINGTON, Delaware
Education
Community and its schools; an adventure in human relations; Three-year experimental project on schools in changing neighborhoods. M. Crosby. Children 11:8-12 Ja '64
High school
Instructional technology; Wilmington high school. C. A. Fulmer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:113 My '63
WILMINGTON, North Carolina
Ogden school
Ogden elementary school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 148:67-70 F '64
WILSON, Charles H.
As five teachers see themselves. F. M. Briggs. Ed Forum 28:395-6 My '64
WILSON, H. W, company
Library/USA at the New York world's fair. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:380-1 Ja '64
Lighthouse. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
Wilson scholarship program renewed. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:521+ Mr '64
WILSON catalog cards. See Catalog cards
WILSON library bulletin
Face to the future and the past. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:391 Ja '64
WLB ledger: credit; debit; letters to the editor. Wilson Lib Bul 38:463 F '64
WIND instruments
Brass workshop; ed. by G. E. Reynolds. See issues of School musician
Chamber music for brass. C. Friedman. il Mus J 21:48 D '63
Double reeds; ed. by B. Organ. See issues of School musician
Improved tuning procedures. R. R. Pottle. Sch Musician 34:39-40 D '62
See also
Clarinet
Flute
Horn (musical instrument)
Trumpet
Teaching
Another look at orchestral wind playing. J. Keene. Sch Musician 34:48-9 D '62
Are you making progress? with reply. L. B. Smith. Sch Musician 34:34-6 D '62
Exercises for developing air power. H. Rehfeldt. Sch Musician 34:49 My '63
Importance of breath control. G. E. Reynolds. Sch Musician 35:32+ Ap '64
Must tone production be a problem in your brass section? E. O. Hebson, jr. Sch Musician 35:30-1 Ja '64
Some new thoughts on clarinet embouchure. G. S. Smith. bibliog Sch Musician 35:33-5 F '64
WINDOW decorations
Christmas windows. A. B. Kennon. il Grade Teach 81:45 D '63
Try staining panes with cellophane. J. Goulart. il Arts & Activities 54:38-9 N '63
WINDOW shades
Roll-on light control. J. M. Parsons. Av Instr 8:700 N '63
WINDOWLESS construction
Providing optional classroom environments within fiscal limitations, or windowless schools. G. J. Collins. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:227-32 '62
Some reasons for opposing the trend to windowless schools. H. F. Daum. Assn Sch Bsns Officials U S and Canada Proc 48:224-6 '62
Windowless in Artesia: really a mole's life. Times Ed Sup 2523:388 S 27 '63
WINDOWS, Stained glass. See Glass painting and staining
WINDSOR, Edward, duke of. See Edward VIII, king of Great Britain (abdicated 1936)
WINIFRED Hathaway award
Named teacher of the year for partially seeing children; Wilma A. Hull. Sight-Saving R 33:100-1 Sum '63
WINNETKA, Illinois
Skokie junior high school
Junior high learning lab. C. D. Thomason. il NEA J 52:15-16 N '63
WINNETKA plan
Eighty year perspective on education. C. Washburne. Phi Delta Kappan 45:145-50 D '63
WINTER sports
School-centered winter sports program; Orah Dee Clark junior high school, Anchorage, Alaska. J. Kalla. J Health Phys Ed Rec 35:69-71 Ja '64
Winter sports at Alexandra palace. il Times Ed Sup 2525:490 O 11 '63
See also
Skis and skiing
WINTERSET, Iowa
High school
Factors influencing high school vocational agriculture graduates' choices of occupations. J. E. Bishop. Ag Ed Mag 36:19 Jl '63
WIRE netting
Masks from mesh. C. Browning. il Sch Arts 63:22 Mr '64
WIRE sculpture
Creating wire sculpture. E. B. Mattson. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:31 O '63
Visually handicapped youngster in art. I. Borodziej. il Sch Arts 63:27-8 Ja '64
WISCONSIN
See also subhead Wisconsin under the following subjects
Adult education
Business education
Colleges and universities
Community and school
Cooperation, Educational
Libraries
Public schools
Salary schedules
Surveys
Teacher education
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers unions
Television in education
Vocational schools
WISCONSIN commission on teacher education and professional standards
TEPS urges action by local associations. O. F. Huettner. Wis J Ed 96:13 O '63
Tips on TEPS. H. L. Wolff. Wis J Ed 96: 23 S '63
WISCONSIN education association
Annual convention, November 7-8, 1963. Wis J Ed 96:21-3+ O '63
Three fall sectional conventions attract thousands in their areas. Wis J Ed 96:15-16 S '63
WEA convention, Milwaukee, November 7-8. Wis J Ed 96:11-12 S '63

WISCONSIN education association—*Continued*

International relations committee

Ambassadors of youth. R. C. Grasser. il Wis J Ed 96:15 N '63

WISCONSIN English-language-arts curriculum project. See Language arts—Curriculum—Research

WISCONSIN mental health teacher education research project. See Teacher education—Research

WISCONSIN school of the air

Award winners and new series for '63-'64. il Wis J Ed 96:17-19 S '63

WISCONSIN state college, La Crosse

Specialized training for junior high school teachers: the La Crosse plan; a report. J. H. M. Erickson. Teach Col J 35:172-3 Mr '64

WISCONSIN. Stout state college, Menomonie

School of industrial education

Building for the future at Stout state college. W. L. Face. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53: 51-6+ Mr '64

WISCONSIN. University, Madison

Foreign students surveyed at University of Wisconsin. C. H. Ruedisili. il Overseas 3:18-22 Ap '64

Success story; Wisconsin alumni seminars. C. R. Reich. Adult Lead 12:109+ O '63

Televised inservice training: Iowa picks up the Wisconsin course. L. W. Cochran. Av Instr 8:674 N '63

Research and guidance laboratory for superior students

Evaluation of first steps in the counseling of superior students. R. P. Koeppe and J. W. M. Rothney. Personnel & Guid J 42:35-9 S '63

How the University of Wisconsin helps test and guide superior high school students; Research and guidance laboratory for superior students. J. W. M. Rothney. Sup Stud 6:24-7 N '63

College of letters and science

Question of college majors. E. Chervenik. J Col Placement 24:27-9+ F '64

School of education

Honors programs in teacher education: the pursuit of excellence or a wild goose chase? B. B. Brown. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:455-67

Learning groups are seldom seen: a project report; Teacher education research project. M. V. DeVault and D. Andersen. Ed Lead 21:197+ D '63

Mental health-teacher education research project. J. Withall. bibliog f J Teach Ed 14:318-25 S '63

Teacher education at Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 92:115+ Mr 21 '64

Teacher internship, University of Wisconsin. J. G. Fowlkes and D. W. O'Brien. H Sch J 47:132-7 D '63

School of home economics

Preschool laboratory

Near-accidents and minor mishaps in the nursery school; factors related to their frequency. S. S. Federer and H. C. Dawe. J Nurs Ed 19:188-93 Ap '64

WISDOM

Love and wisdom: the teaching of philosophy. R. McKeon. J Gen Ed 15:239-49 Ja '64

WISMER, Eli F. jr

New general director of CGCE. G. E. Knoff. por Int J Relig Ed 40:9 O '63

WIT and humor. See Humor

WITCHCRAFT

African and Elizabethan thought; religion in Bantu Africa. Times Ed Sup 2505:1133 My 24 '63

WITHDRAWALS

Students

See Student withdrawals

WITMER, Helen L.

Independent adoptions, ten years later; review of Independent adoptions: a follow-up study, by H. L. Witmer and others. E. G. Meier. Children 10:230-2 N '63

WITT, Johan de

Johan de Witt's kinematical constructions of the conics. J. B. Easton. diags Math Teach 56:632-5 D '63

WIVES. See College students wives; Married women; Teachers wives

WOMANS college of Georgia, Milledgeville. See Georgia. Womans college of Georgia

WOMEN

Creativity nurtures the spirit. D. Goldberg. Prac Forecast 9:45+ O '63

Emptiness is housewife's complaint. B. Friedan. Prac Forecast 9:44+ O '63

See also

Athletics for girls and women

Business and professional women

College students, Women

College women (graduates)

Married women

Teachers, Married women

Education

American women: their status and education. United States. Presidents commission on the status of women. Prac Forecast 9:26-7+ N '63

Aspects of college experience and their relevance to the activities of later life: a story of 740 Northwestern alumnae. R. F. Winch and P. A. Thrash. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 26:30-7 Je '63

Counseling women students. M. D. Hardee. bibliog il Jun Col J 34:16-20 D '63

Education of women; adaptation of report. United States. Presidents commission on the status of women. Sch Life 46:17-19 N '63

Higher education for women: time for reappraisal. E. F. Dolan. bibliog f Higher Ed 20:5-13 S '63

How we organized our MDTA secretarial training program. K. H. McDannel; P. Denny. il Bsns Ed World 44:14-16 D '63

Middle-aged co-ed in evening colleges. H. Lichtenstein and J. R. Block. Adult Ed 13:234-9 Sum '63

New look at women and vocations. G. Hall. Am Voc J 39:25 Ap '64

Reading, and the returning adult coed. L. E. Fitzgerald and A. L. Raygor. Adult Lead 12:101-2 O '63

Special problems encountered by mature women undergraduates. C. H. Myers. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:137-9 Spr '64

When will the educational needs of women be met? some questions for the counselor. R. R. Neuman. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:378-83 Wint '63

See also

College students, Women

Colleges for women

Physical education for girls and women

Africa

African women and education: the Dakar colloquium. il Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no2: 81-8 '63

Great Britain

Emancipation centenary; the women's examination of 1863. J. P. C. Roach. Times Ed Sup 2533:849 D 6 '63

India

Women's education in India; progress since independence. K. M. Panikkar. Times Ed Sup 2519:230 Ag 30 '63

Niger

Status of women in Niger. G. Laurin. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no3:120-4 '63

Employment

Economic, legal, and social status of teachers; salaries of women. H. Davis and others. R Ed Res 33:399-400 O '63

New look at women and vocations. G. Hall. Am Voc J 39:25 Ap '64

When will the educational needs of women be met? some questions for the counselor. R. R. Neuman. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:378-83 Wint '63

See also

Married women—Employment

Research

Vocational status and adjustment of deaf women. L. Connor and J. Rosenstein. Volta R 65:585-91 D '63

Higher education

See College women (graduates); Women—Education

Occupations

Career development of girls. E. Matthews. bibliog Voc Guid Q 11:273-7 Sum '63

Decision for Susie Jones. H. L. Howard. il PTA Mag 57:27-9 Je '63

WOMEN—Occupations—Continued
Prospect for advancement in business of the married woman college graduate. E. L. Beck. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:114-14 Spr '64. Same cont. Nat Assn Ed Q 24:13-21 Mr '64
Some correlates of homemaking vs. career preference among college home economics students. J. Venter and E. C. Lewis. Personnel & Guid J 42:384-8 F '64
Women in the arts. L. Murtagh. Mus J 22:34— O '63
Women's scores on the M and F forms of the SVIB. E. F. Lanne and D. G. Zytowski. Voc Guid Q 12:114-18 Wint '63-'64

Psychology

Attitudes of college students toward employment among married women. V. H. Hewer and G. Neubeck. Personnel & Guid J 42:387-93 F '64
Differentiation in anthabo women. S. A. Earp and others. Journ J Personal 31:384-93 S '63
When will the educational needs of women be met? some questions for the counselor. E. H. Newman. Journ J Counsel Psychol 10:178-82 Wint '63
Social and economic status
Highlights of report of the President's commission on the status of women. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:42-8 O '63
Psychology for today's living. H. M. Bonilla. Social Studies 54:204-12, 243-6 Mr-Ap '64
Special message to counselors of women: review of The feminine mystique, by B. Friedan. M. H. Hilton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:34-42 Wint '64
Status of women. R. Holstein. NEA J 52:95 N '63
Status of women, United States. President's commission on the status of women. Higher Ed 20:14-20 O '63
Status of women in Niger. G. Lauvin. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no1:129-4 '63

Africa

New women of Africa. J. Breerveld. il J Nurs Ed 19:207 Ap '64

Ethiopia

Ethiopian women's status. Times Ed Sup 2695:311 Mr 13 '63

Nigeria

Women's work in changing villages. K. E. Walker and H. M. Banks. biblog il J Home Econ 56:291-4 Ap '64

United States

Special message to counselors of women: review of The feminine mystique, by B. Friedan. M. H. Hilton. Nat Assn Women Deans & Counselors J 27:34-42 Wint '64
WOMEN as educators
Female in academe: a partial and nonstatistical view. G. Leggett. AAUP Bul 49:297-9 S '63
Meeting the need for college teachers: recruiting more women. Sch & Soc 91:40—F 8 '64
Women in administration. H. A. Taylor. il Am Sch & Univ 36:11-3 D '63
Women presidents of public junior colleges. J Jun Col J 34:1 O '63
WOMEN as engineers
Pale imitation of an engineer. il Times Ed Sup 2594:946 My 4 '63
What brings and holds women science majors? A. L. Dement. Col & Univ 38:44-50 Fall '63
WOMEN as scientists
Wasted women. Lady Summerskill. Times Ed Sup 2594:704 Mr 29 '64
What brings and holds women science majors? A. L. Dement. Col & Univ 38:44-50 Fall '63
WOMEN in agriculture. See Farm women
WOMEN in business. See Business and professional women
WONDER
Wonder letters: an experimental study of the religious sensitivities of children. V. Fahrenkamp. Relig Ed 58:377-84 Jl '63
WOOD, Sena B.
Obituary
Mus Educators J 50:130-1 F '64. F. T. Booker
WOOD
See also
Balsa wood
Plywood

Chemistry

Fundamental physical approach to wood and cellulose science. A. J. Stamm. J Chem Ed 41:194-9 Ap '64
WOOD block printing. See Block printing
WOOD carving
Children's stories in sculpture; Fairies' tree. Melbourne. il Ed Sch J 64:232-3 D '64
From pipe to pans. R. Moore. Grade Teach 81:41 D '63
Let's carve a log: a fourth grade project in wood sculpture. H. McWhinnie. il Sch Arts 63:16-17 F '64
WOOD engraving
National high school print show; woodcut. il Arts & Activities 55:4-13 My '64
Woodcut: for dynamic prints and printers. G. F. Brommer. il Arts & Activities 54:11-13 Ja '64
WOOD finishing
Comparative approach to surface finishing. R. F. Porter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 54:51 Ja '64
WOOD laminating
New process for barrwood laminating. B. B. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:97 F '64
WOODBRIDGE, Connecticut
Elementary schools
Do your teachers need psychological help? D. J. Healy. Sch Mgt 7:9— D '63
WOODCUTS. See Wood engraving
WOODS HOLE, Massachusetts, oceanographic institution
Research vessel Atlantis II from Woods Hole. W. C. DeBord. il Instr 73:14-5 O '63
WOODWORKING
See also
Wood finishing

Projects

Bamberg annalope headdress. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:56-7 D '63
Band-saw cabinet. R. L. Grandle. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:58 O '63
Belt holder. J. T. Sealey. il Sch Shop 23:90 Ja '64
Bread server. W. E. Taylor and L. W. Warnock. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 54:30 Ja '64
Building robotmans in the school shop. G. Burns. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:24-5 D '63
Cheese spreader and cutting board. J. R. Landreck and G. R. Hutchings. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:47-8 Ap '64
Circle-saw cases. R. L. Grandle. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 54:42 F '64
Compact key cabinet. A. F. Steiner. il diags Sch Shop 24:34-7 O '63
Contemporary bread tray. F. H. Wittenberg. il diags Sch Shop 23:28 Je '63
Danish table. F. D. Bell. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:32 Je '63
Fiber-glassed boards. W. L. Wagner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:48 F '64
Globe clock. M. S. Hahn. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:44-5 Ap '64
Hectograph. S. E. Brussel. il diag Sch Shop 23:30— D '63
Jointer-blade case. R. L. Grandle. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:40 N '63
Mobile storage cabinet for circular-saw blades. J. A. Kassay. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 54:30-2 Mr '64
Modern coffee table. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:47 O '63
Modern planter. G. R. Hutchings and J. R. Landreck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:26 F '64
Modernistic magazine holder. J. P. Gound. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:38 Je '63
Napkin holder. R. R. Leavitt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:37 S '63
Plywood cylinders: new twist in woodworking. R. Armbrust. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 54:37-9 F '64
Portable chair cart is multiuse item. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:40 S '63
Salt shaker and pepper mill. R. R. Leavitt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:36 O '63
Sliding tenon jig for circular saw. L. P. Kaiser. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:40 Ja '64
Student progress and craftsmanship. C. H. Prentz. Am Voc J 38:30-1 S '63
Wood cabet. D. W. Harley. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:42 F '64

WOODWORKING machinery
Ideas for constructing and using angle-cutting devices on the circular saw. F. E. Sharkey, jr. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:38-9 S '63
See also
Jointer (woodworking machine)
WOODWORKING shops
Everybody, sooner or later, is in charge of cleanup. J. Husak. Sch Shop 23:31 O '63

Equipment and supplies

Band-saw cabinet. R. L. Grandle. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:38 O '63
Bandsaw extension table for cutting circles. A. G. Joseph and C. J. Knoll. il diag Sch Shop 23:30 N '63
Jointer-blade case. R. L. Grandle. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:40 N '63
Put your storage on wheels. H. A. Anderson and R. J. Dignan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53: 73 Mr '64
Storage problems in the wood shop. D. Kinnaman. il plan Sch Shop 23:22-4 F '64

Safety devices and measures

Safe space standards in school shops. P. J. Titre and R. A. Pelikan. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 53:68-9 Mr '64
Safety in machine woodworking. D. G. Soderberg. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:22-3+ Je '63
WOODY, Walter Thomas
Thomas Woody, educational historian and international educator. W. W. Brickman. Ed Forum 28:267-75 Mr '64
WORD analysis
Readers who lacked word analysis skills; a group diagnosis. M. C. Robeck. J Ed Res 56:432-4 Ap '63

Bibliography

Resources for reading teachers; word analysis. Y. Seligson. J Ed 146:52-5 Ap '64
WORD association
Associative meaning of concepts in physics. P. E. Johnson. J Ed Psychol 55:84-8 Ap '64
Challenging the expanding-environment theory. R. O. Smith and C. F. Cardinell. Social Ed 28:141-3 Mr '64
Cognitive balance and the development of meaning. E. P. Bettinghaus. bibliog f J Comm 13:94-105 Je '63
Conceptual satiation: an attempt to verify a construct. W. Wolfensberger. bibliog Am J Men Deficiency 68:73-9 Jl '63
See also
Association (psychology)

Tests and scales

Effect of differential failure on expectation of success, reported anxiety, and response uncertainty. N. T. Feather. bibliog J Personal 31:289-312 S '63
Experiment on the effects of mental set in the Brook reaction test. D. H. Hargreaves and others. Brit J Ed Psychol 33:236-9 N '63
WORD blindness
Aid for the word-blind; treatment essential. Times Ed Sup 2495:524 Mr 15 '63
WORD counts. See Vocabulary studies
WORD fluency. See Fluency
WORD frequency
Analysis of high frequency words in Gregg shorthand, Diamond jubilee series. P. J. Wiggs. J Bsns Ed 39:69-71 N '63
Measurement of semantic habits. J. C. Nunnally and others. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 23:419-34 Autumn '63
Verb-form frequency count. H. V. George. bibliog Engl Lang Teach 18:31-7 O '63
WORD games. See Games, Educational
WORD lists. See Spelling lists; Vocabularies
WORD meaning tests. See Vocabulary tests
WORD perception
Application of an attention theory to retardate word learning. D. J. Moore. Teach Col J 35:49-50 N '63
Auditory discrimination, spelling and reading with bilingual and monolingual children. H. D. Love. J Develop Read 6:212-14 Spr '63
Reading as a perceptual problem. R. L. Bruce. Claremont Read Conf Yrbk 27:114-18 '63
Reading readiness and the perceptual abilities of young children. R. Lynn. bibliog Ed Res 6:10-15 N '63
Relation between word-recognition errors and hand-eye preference in preschool children. S. Muehl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 54:316-21 D '63
Sensation and perception: the complexity of word perception. S. E. Taylor. bibliog J Develop Read 6:187-206 Spr '63
WORD stress. See English language—Accents and accentuation
WORDS
Magic of words: language creativity. Sister Fridian. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:400-1 Ag '63
What to do until the teaching machine comes; or, Temporary Rx for seventh-grade vocabularies. R. Knudson. El Engl 41:156-7+ F '64
Words versus concepts. R. S. Sutton. Ed 83: 537-40 My '63
See also
English language—Words

Meaning

See Meaning (psychology)
WORDS, Ambiguous. See Ambiguity
WORDS and thought. See Thought and language
WORK
A. S. Makarenko on the labor upbringing of young children. O. Frolova. Soviet Ed 6: 17-23 N '63
Concepts of work: a reappraisal. H. Fleck. Prac Forecast 9:7+ Ap '64
Source of eagerness in daily work. J. O. Nelson. Voc Guid Q 11:162-6 Spr '63
See also
Age and employment
WORK, Psychology of
Concepts of work: a reappraisal. H. Fleck. Prac Forecast 9:7+ Ap '64
Fallacies of full employment. A. R. Ehrle. bibliog Voc Guid Q 12:1-7 Autumn '63
Meaningfulness of work. H. Rusalem and A. Speiser. Voc Guid Q 12:119-22 Wint '63/64
Model for establishing therapeutic work conditions. L. Oseas. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:368-72 Wint '63
Q-sort instrument to assess the meaning of work. W. S. Neff and A. Helfand. bibliog J Counsel Psychol 10:139-45 Sum '63
Work satisfaction and scores on a picture interest inventory. H. Geist. bibliog J Ap Psychol 47:369-73 D '63
WORK camps
Experiment in youth rehabilitation; Jamaica youth corps. P. C. C. Evans. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1:11-21 '63
Service, love, and the high-schooler. D. Pomeroy. il Int J Relig Ed 40:12-13+ O '63
WORK experience
Different kind of discipline; International work-study program. F. Abrams and I. Abrams. il Overseas 2:17-22 My '63
First in state-authorized co-op programs. M. A. Zockle. il Ohio Sch 41:18-19+ D '63
In-school cooperative secretarial training. D. J. Kappel. H Points 46:46-8 Ja '64
Low-down on dropouts: with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. D. Schreiber. bibliog il PTA Mag 58:4-6, 36-7 N '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:8-10 Ja '64
Miles of career planning. D. C. Moser. il Calif Ed 1:9-10 Mr '64
Ohio seniors given work experience in farm related occupations. R. Cunningham. il Ag Ed Mag 36:44-5 Ag '63
Planning agricultural experiences. G. W. Wiegers, jr. Ag Ed Mag 36:27-8 Ag '63
School-time apprenticeships. D. W. Russell. Clearing House 38:417-19 Mr '64
S.T.E.P. program for potential dropouts; School to employment program. C. Savitzky. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:51-8 D '63
School-work programs for the slow learners. L. V. Stahlecker. Clearing House 38:299-301 Ja '64
Serving the unemployed retarded. P. R. Hunt. Mich Ed J 41:30-2 Ja '64
What can we do about the slow learner? a terminal certificate plan. J. N. Sotis. N Y State Ed 51:18-19 F '64
Work experience education in California public high schools. H. D. Gwinn. Calif Ed 1: 15-16 O '63

Evaluation

Checklist for evaluating the work experience of new trade and industrial teachers. A. T. Kynard. Am Voc J 39:21 Mr '64

Value

Co-op education: contribution to teacher education. B. Thompson. Nat Comm Teach Ed Prof Stand Official Report 1963:291-300

Great Britain

Fifth without exams; work experience scheme. N. Evans. Times Ed Sup 2510: 1423 Je 28 '63

WORK experience—*Continued*

Russia

Basic trends of production training in secondary school. D. A. Epshtein. Soviet Ed 5:25-31 Ja '63

Bolder implementation of the labor education of students. M. Skatkin. Soviet Ed 5:3-14 Mr '63

Chaika school factory. Times Ed Sup 2540:155 Ja 24 '64

Problems concerning the content of production training in the secondary school. M. A. Zhideley and I. S. Figanov. bibliog Soviet Ed 6:44-55 N '63

Systems of production training. S. A. Shaporinskii. bibliog Soviet Ed 5:32-41 S '63

WORK measurement

Work sampling in a university counseling center. R. S. Thrush. bibliog Personnel & Guid J 41:783-7 My '63

WORK satisfaction. See Job satisfaction

WORK sheets. See Instruction sheets

WORK-study programs. See Work experience

WORK units. See Units of work

WORK values inventory. See Values—Tests and scales

WORK with parents

See also

Libraries—Work with parents

WORKBOOKS

Subjective reactions of students to a programed workbook for a Continental classroom course. E. J. Robinson and O. Lerbinger. Av Comm R 11:241-52 N '63

Workbook and the programed text. S. Kliger. Engl J 52:674-6 D '63

WORKER attitude inventory. See Attitudes—Tests and scales

WORKERS. See Employees; Food service workers

WORKERS education

See also

Employees—Training

Germany (Federal Republic)

German institute of talent study in Cologne. R. Schairer. Year Book of Ed 1962:271-4

Yugoslavia

Basic trends in workers' education. A. Deleon. Int R Ed 9 no3:301-9 '63/64

WORKING classes. See Labor and laboring classes

WORKING life, Length of

Length of working life for males. M. F. Baer. Personnel & Guid J 42:652-3 Mr '64

WORKING load. See Student load; Teaching load

WORKING mothers. See Married women—Employment

WORKMANSHIP. See Craftsmanship

WORKMENS compensation

Should the Disability benefits law be extended to include teachers? N Y State Ed 51:14+ N '63

WORKSHOPS

Developing community leaders; Rocky Mountain workshop for group development. E. M. Lewis. Ed Lead 21:158-60+ D '63

First recruiters workshop conducted by Eastern college personnel officers. E. W. Stephens. il J Col Placement 24:92+ O '63

See also

Educational workshops

WORKSHOPS for the handicapped. See Vocational rehabilitation

WORLD affairs education. See International education

WORLD citizenship education. See International education

WORLD civilization. See Civilization

WORLD confederation of organizations of the teaching profession

Education, an international bond; common goals and problems defined at WCOTP in Rio de Janeiro. D. T. Guiler. il Ohio Sch 41:10-11+ O '63

PTA concerns are world concerns. J. Moorhead. il PTA Mag 58:26-8 Ja '64

Quality education for world youth. G. C. Hummel. il Ky Sch J 42:12-13 O '63

Review of the 1962 conference of the WCOTP. C. R. Hager. il Ky Sch J 41:30+ My '63

WCOTP builds a world community of the teaching profession. S. Natarajan. il NEA J 52:30-1 O '63

WCOTP meeting in Rio de Janeiro. W. Montgomery. il Ariz Teach 52:10-11 N '63

See also

International council on health, physical education, and recreation

Audiovisual committee

International AV committee reports progress. il Av Instr 8:756-7 D '63

WORLD economics. See Economic conditions

WORLD food congress. See Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations

WORLD friendship. See International education

WORLD health organization

Third national conference on world health. D. L. Bovee. J Home Econ 56:14-17 Ja '64

See also

International conference on health and health education

WORLD history. See History

WORLD language. See Language, Universal

WORLD literature. See Literature

WORLD-minded attitude scale. See Attitudes—Tests and scales

WORLD organization of the teaching profession. See World confederation of organizations of the teaching profession

WORLD peace. See Peace

WORLD politics

Fifth-grade sortie into world politics. T. Hughes. il Mich Ed J 41:18-19 Mr '64

WORLD tape pals. See World tapes for education

WORLD tapes for education

Pupils gain friends through tape exchange. B. O'Hara. il Calif Ed 1:6 S '63

WORLD unity. See Internationalism

WORLD war, 1914-1918. See European war, 1914-1918

WORLDS fair, 1964. See New York (city)—Worlds fair, 1964

WORLDS fair, Seattle. See Seattle, Washington—Century 21 exposition, 1962

WORMS, Intestinal and parasitic

Mass therapy for helminthiasis in an institution for mental defectives. R. Lampert and others. Am J Men Deficiency 68:171-4 S '63

WORSHIP

O praise ye the Lord. J. Wright. il Times Ed Sup 2499:762 Ap 12 '63

See also

Church services

WORTH of man. See Individualism

WORTHINGTON, Ohio

Public schools

Special facility for special education. il Sch Mgt 7:76 O '63

WRAPPING of packages

Gift wrappings. V. Bates. il Grade Teach 81: 24 D '63

WRENCHES

Lathe chuck wrench. J. H. Stead and C. H. Manuel. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 52:29 Je '63

WRESTLERS

High school wrestlers need motivation. C. Skinner and T. J. Krupa. Athletic J 44:46-8 D '63

Making weight draws criticism. Sch Activities 35:208-9 Mr '64

Reaction and movement time of experienced karateka. P. J. Rasch and W. R. Pierson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed Rec Res Q 34:242-3 My '63

Tournament experience for younger wrestlers. G. H. Evans. il Schol Coach 33:22+ Ja '64

WRESTLING

Arm elevator series. J. Schall. il Schol Coach 33:14-16 N '63

Continuous movement and situation drills in wrestling. A. Hanke. il Athletic J 44:26-7+ D '63

Hip lock series (cont) F. Kapral. il Athletic J 43:16-18+ Je '63

Interscholastic wrestling for the high school; revival of interest in ancient sport. F. R. Krasnowski. Chicago Sch J 45:132-5 D '63

Side wrestling series. J. Schall. il Schol Coach 33:14-16+ D '63

WRIGHT, Marion Thompson

Tribute to Marion Thompson Wright. W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 32:308-10 Sum '63

WRITING

Writing. L. P. Todd. Nat Council Social Studies Yrbk 33:115-30 '63

See also

Handwriting

Materials and instruments

Teacher responsibility for handwriting in junior and senior high schools. E. A. Enstrom. H Sch J 47:34-9 O '63

WRITING (authorship) See Authorship

WRITING, Chinese. See Chinese language—Writing

WRITING of letters. See Letter writing
WYOMING
See also
Business education—Wyoming

X

X-15 (airplane) See Airplanes, Experimental
XAVIER society for the blind, New York
Catholic resources for braille textbooks. A. R. McGratty. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60: 475-9 Ag '63
XENON fluorine compounds. See Fluorine compounds
XHOSA language. See Bantu languages

Y

YWCA. See Young womens Christian association
YAKIMA, Washington
West Valley school district no. 208
Washington school district revises its grading policy. Am Sch Bd J 147:14 D '63
YALE university, New Haven, Connecticut
Seminar on music education; musicians meet at Yale university. Mus Educators J 50:86-7 S '63
Yale's adolescent years; the presidency of Timothy Dwight: 1886-1898. F. C. Arricale. bibliog f J Higher Ed 34:385-9 O '63
Yale's new scholarship policy. Sch & Soc 92: 181 Ap 18 '64
Libraries
Beinecke library. il Wilson Lib Bul 38:243 N '63
Contraband collection; gift of unpublished letters of 20th century Russian writers. Wilson Lib Bul 37:822 Je '63
Journal from Magellan's voyage, by A. Pigafetta. Wilson Lib Bul 38:714 My '64
Rare Tibetan encyclopedia of Buddhism. Wilson Lib Bul 38:378 Ja '64
Space problem; concerning report: Yale's selective book retirement program. Wilson Lib Bul 38:444-5 F '64
YARN pictures. See Pictures
YEAR book of education, 1962; Gifted child; ed. by G. Z. F. Bereday and J. A. Lauwerys; prepared under the auspices of the University of London institute of education and Teachers college, Columbia university. 541p bibliog $10.50 '62 Harcourt
YEAR book of education, 1963; Education and training of teachers; ed. by G. Z. F. Bereday and J. A. Lauwerys; prepared under the auspices of the University of London institute of education and Teachers college, Columbia university. 578p $10.50 '63 Harcourt
YEAR-round schools. See School year—Length
YEARBOOKS. See Student newspapers and periodicals
YEATS international summer school, Sligo, Ireland
Interpreters of Yeats; Sligo summer school. Times Ed Sup 2519:235 Ag 30 '63
YELLOW journalism. See Journalism
YOGA
Yoga and modern philosophy. M. Eliade. J Gen Ed 15:124-37 Jl '63
YONGE laboratory school. See Florida. University. College of education. P. K. Yonge laboratory school
YORK, University, England
In at the start: first year students at two new universities; photographs. Times Ed Sup 2544:436-7 F 21 '64
YOUNG audiences, incorporated, New York
Young audiences. H. Haufrecht. Mus Educators J 50:177 F '64
YOUNG farmers associations
Anderson community supports their Young farmer program. W. Norton. il Ag Ed Mag 36:113-14 N '63
Local study can improve the Y.F.A. N. K. Quarles. il Ag Ed Mag 36:78-9 O '63
YOUNG pioneers of Russia. See Youth movement—Russia
YOUNG womens Christian association
Inter-agency approach in training volunteers; report on a YWCA community program. B. M. Edgett and A. K. Stenzel. Adult Lead 12:168-70+ D '63
YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio
Public schools
Way to good speech for all. M. Hartman. il Ohio Sch 41:24-5 N '63
YOUTH
Youth and the physical educator in the modern world. K. Thoresson. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34:34-6 N '63
Youth opportunities; the tragic generation. J. Count. N Y State Ed 51:28 Mr '64
See also
Adolescence
Libraries—Work with young people
Employment
Do child labor laws prevent youth employment? H. M. Haisch. J Negro Ed 33:182-5 Spr '64
Entry jobs: availability for our high school graduates and nongraduates; Detroit study. F. S. Cook and E. Maliche. Bsns Ed Forum 18:16+ D '63
Future for today's youth. W. J. Mason. Bsns Ed Forum 18:13-14 Mr '64
Gap in our high school program. L. G. Hall. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47:32-9 S '63; Same cond. Ed Digest 29:8-10 D '63
Jobs for American youth. W. D. Cocking. Ed Exec Overview 4:41 Jl '63
Jobs for youth pilot study in Detroit. M. Liner and E. La Marr. Mich Ed J 41:33 Ja '64
Jobs-for-youth program in Chicago. G. J. Steiner. Chicago Sch J 45:92-3 N '63
Juvenile unemployment; unskilled workers. Times Ed Sup 2549:801 Mr 27 '64
Maintaining contact with school leavers. R. Elliott. Mich Ed J 41:24-5 Ja '64
Major problems in youth employment. H. E. Salinger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 48: 21-33 Ap '64
Our migrating youths. S. Nosow. Mich Ed J 41:13-15 Mr; 12-16 Ap '64
Some policy implications of differential access to employment. M. K. Freedman. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 36:427-32 My '63
Working with the Juvenile employment law. N. McArthur. Mich Ed J 41:27 Ja '64
Youth: an answer to California in its need for seasonal workers. G. P. Couper. Calif Ed 1:13-14 O '63
Youth employment. Children 10:158 Jl '63
Youth services for communities; Youth services and employment standards (YSES) W. E. Amos. il Am Voc J 38:15-17 N '63
Great Britain
Finding a job; apprenticeships scarce. Times Ed Sup 2514:122 Jl 26 '63
See also
Youth employment service
Recreation
Mentally retarded teenagers in a social group; Queen's teens. S. Gershenson and M. Schreiber. il Children 10:104-8 My '63
Religion
Children and youth in today's church; symposium. Relig Ed 58:377-94 Jl '63
See also
High school students—Religious life
Research
Psychology of religion of middle and late adolescence: a review of empirical research, 1950-1960. P. Van Dyke, 2d, and J. Pierce-Jones. bibliog Relig Ed 58:529-37 N '63
Research
Needed research on characteristics of today's youth. R. S. Fleming. Ed Lead 21: 475+ Ap '64
Jamaica
Experiment in youth rehabilitation; Jamaica youth corps. P. C. C. Evans. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1:11-21 '63
United States
Adolescent behavior and American society. R. H. Potvin. Cath Ed R 62:19-24 Ja '64
American youth must do the impossible. H. H. Humphrey. il J Health Phys Ed Rec 34: 14-15 Je '63
Facts and myths about rural youth; National conference on problems of rural youth in a changing environment. K. Close. Children 10:233-6 N '63

YOUTH—United States—*Continued*
Future for today's youth. W. J. Mason. Bsns Ed Forum 18:13-14 Mr '64
Juvenatrics: study of prolonged adolescence. A. Goldberg. Clearing House 38:488-92 Ap '64
Rebellious youth subculture; a myth. R. C. Bealer and others. bibliog Children 11:43-8 Mr '64; Reply. I. M. Josselyn. 11:122-3 My '64
Rural youth in an urban society. L. G. Burchinal and J. D. Cowhlg. bibliog il Children 10:167-72 S '63
Today's teen-agers and vocations. R. Madden. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 60:500-3 Ag '63
We must listen to our youth. E. C. Kelley. Nat Assn Stud Council Yrbk 19:31-3 '63

YOUTH associations
Young Russians in exile: Orthodox youth association. il Times Ed Sup 2549:801 Mr 27 '64

YOUTH band council of southern California, Los Angeles
Southern California's unique youth band movement. B. Jani. Sch Musician 35:27-8 Ag '63

YOUTH centers
Great Britain
Bede house completes twenty-five years. il Times Ed Sup 2522:338 S 20 '63
Blue-print comes to life; model youth club at Bristol. il plans Times Ed Sup 2518:210 Ag 23 '63
From workhouse to residence: the Keswick centre. il Times Ed Sup 2539:98 Ja 17 '64
Youth centre for Stevenage. Times Ed Sup 2543:378 F 14 '64
Sweden
Stockholm youth centre. il Times Ed Sup 2536:935 D 27 '63

YOUTH concerts. See Music for children

YOUTH employment service, England
Youth employment service. Times Ed Sup 2500:814 Ap 19 '63; Discussion. 2501:870; 2502:930 Ap 26-My 3 '63

YOUTH for understanding program. See Michigan council of churches

YOUTH leadership. See Leadership

YOUTH market
Drive for the teen-age market; excerpts from The Consumers union report on smoking and the public interest. PTA Mag 58:23-4 O '63

YOUTH movement
Russia
Ashamed of red kerchief; pioneers' future. Times Ed Sup 2496:572 Mr 22 '63
Education and problems of the Young pioneer movement. I. A. Kairov. Soviet Ed 5:44-7 Mr '63
School and the Young pioneer organization. M. Kashin. Soviet Ed 6:35-46 F '64
Scouts and pioneers; areas of overlap. Times Ed Sup 2498:707 Ap 5 '63

YOUTH problems
Adolescent behavior and American society. R. H. Potvin. Cath Ed R 62:19-24 Ja '64
Alienated youth here and abroad. W. C. Kvaraceus. Phi Delta Kappan 45:87-90 N '63
Cost of conformity; with study-discussion program by E. M. Duvall. R. Squires. PTA Mag 58:4-6, 36 Mr '64
Facts and myths about rural youth; National conference on problems of rural youth in a changing environment. K. Close. Children 10:233-6 N '63
Relevance of youth organizations and awards to youth problems. H. H. Punke. Am Voc J 39:8-11+ Mr '64
Seafaring training 1964; marine technology program creates new job opportunities for youth in Maine. V. S. Hart. il Am Voc J 39:36-8 Ap '64
Youth-adult relationships: the social milieu. O. Wilfert. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1: 43-9 '63
See also
Negroes in the United States—Youth problems

YOUTH science congress. See National youth science congress

YOUTH services and employment standards. See United States—Bureau of labor standards

YOUTH serving organizations
Alienated youth here and abroad. W. C. Kvaraceus. Phi Delta Kappan 45:87-90 N '63
Community planning for the delinquent. L. S. Russman. N Y State Ed 51:15+ My '64
Youth-adult relationships: the social milieu. O. Wilfert. Int J Adult Youth Ed 15 no 1: 43-9 '63
See also
Student organizations and societies
Denmark
Police youth clubs; postwar innovation. Times Ed Sup 2503:989 My 10 '63
Great Britain
Christian and Jew; obstacles to cooperation. Times Ed Sup 2539:105 Ja 17 '64
Scotland
Youth service revival. Times Ed Sup 2499:771 Ap 12 '63

YPSILANTI state hospital, Michigan
Mutual benefit program between university and mental hospital. A. Brady. Peabody J Ed 40:348-52 My '63

YUGOSLAV students in Great Britain
Skopje students in Britain. Times Ed Sup 2524:445 O 4 '63

YUGOSLAVIA
See also
American students in Yugoslavia
Education—Yugoslavia
Elementary education—Yugoslavia
Home economics education—Yugoslavia
Secondary education—Yugoslavia
Workers education—Yugoslavia
Description and travel
Julian region and Istria. F. Singleton. il map Times Ed Sup 2540:152-3 Ja 24 '64
Economic conditions
Basic trends in workers' education. A. Deleon. Int R Ed 9 no3:301-9 '63/64
Social conditions
Basic trends in workers' education. A. Deleon. Int R Ed 9 no3:301-9 '63/64

Z

ZIP (zoning improvement plan) See Postal service—United States

ZEN (sect)
Zen, a state of mind. il Times Ed Sup 2509: 1348 Je 21 '63

ZERO (the number)
Zero. G. H. Jamison. Sch & Com 49:14+ My '63

ZIMMERMAN, Alex H.
Portrait
Mus Educators J 50:25 F '64

ZITHER
Rejuvenating American interest in the zither. J. Morris. Mus Educators J 50:88-9 N '63

ZONE melting
Automatic apparatus for zone refining of organic substances. E. T. Knypl and K. Zielinski. diag J Chem Ed 40:352 Jl '63
Low temperature zone refining apparatus. M. Zief and others. diag J Chem Ed 40:351 Jl '63
Zone refining. J. D. Christian and R. Greve. J Chem Ed 40:A409 My '63

ZONE refining. See Zone melting

ZOOLOGY
See also
Animals
Fresh water fauna
Teaching
Colleges and universities
Mechanics of organization in introductory zoology courses in state universities and provisions for the gifted students. R. E. Henzlik. Sci Ed 47:462-8 D '63
Great Britain
Giving life to zoology; Zoological society of London. il Times Ed Sup 2540:158-9 Ja 24 '64

ZUPKO, Ramon
Analytical teaching study; Evening song by Ramon Zupko. R. Pace. Am Mus Teach 13: 4-5+ S '63

DELAND COLLEGE LIBRARY
DELAND, FLORIDA

PROPERTY OF
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
THE NEWARK CAMPUS LIBRARY